



















































































































































































































































































































































































































































































































































































































































































































































































































































**Garble**, v. trans. P. and V. λυμαίνεσθαι, P. μεταποιεῖν.

**Garbled**, adj. *False*: P. and V. ψευδής. *Fictitious*: P. and V. πεπλασμένος.

**Garden**, subs. P. and V. κήπος, ὁ (Eur., *El.* 777). *To tend like a garden*, v.: V. κηπεύειν. *Flowers tended in a garden*, subs.: Ar. κηπεύματα, τά.

**Gardener**, subs. V. φυτόποιμν, ὁ.

**Gardening**, subs. P. κηπεία, ἡ.

**Gargle**, v. intrans. P. ἀνακογχυλιάζειν.

**Garish**, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός.

**Garishness**, subs. V. χλιδή, ἡ; see *pompr.*

**Garland**, subs. P. and V. στέφανος, ὁ, στέμμα, τό (Plat. but rare P.), V. στέφος, τό, Ar. στεφάνη, ἡ; see also *wreath*. *Wear garlands*, v.: P. στεφανηφορεῖν. *Weave garlands*: Ar. στεφάνηπλοκεῖν.

**Garlanded**, adj. V. περιστεφής, πολυστεφής.

**Garlic**, subs. Ar. σκόροδον, τό.

**Garment**, subs. P. and V. ἐσθής, ἡ, ἐσθῆμάτα, τά, σκευή, ἡ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.), V. εἶμα, τό, στολμός, ὁ, στολισμα, τό, ἀμφιβλήματα, τά, Ar. and V. πέπλος, ὁ, πέπλωμα, τό. *Garment of*: V. ἐνδύτον, τό (gen.).

**Garner**, v. trans. Ar. and P. κατὰ-τίθεσθαι, P. and V. θησαυρίζειν (or mid.). *Be garnered*: P. ἀποκεῖσθαι.

**Garner**, subs. P. ἀποθήκη, ἡ.

**Garnish**, v. trans. P. and V. κοσμεῖν, ποικίλλειν; see *adorn*. *Season*: P. ἡδύνειν.

**Garrison**, subs. P. and V. φρουρίον, τό, φρουροί, οἱ, φρουρά, ἡ, φύλακες, οἱ, Ar. and P. φυλάκῃ, ἡ.

**Garrison**, v. trans. P. and V. φρουρεῖν.

**Garrote**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀγχειν, Ar. and P. ἀποπνίγειν.

**Garrulity**, subs. Ar. and P. λαλία, ἡ, ἀδολεσχία, ἡ, V. λαλήματα, τά, P. πολυλογία, ἡ.

**Garrulous**, adj. P. and V. λᾶλος. P. πολυλογος, V. ἀθύρογλωσσος, στόμαρ-πογος.

**Gash**, subs. *Wound*: P. and V. τραῦμα, τό, ἔλκος, τό. *Out*: P. τμήμα (Plat., *Gorg.* 476c).

**Gash**, v. trans. *Wound*: P. and V. τιτρώσκειν, τραυμάττειν, ἐλκοῦν; see *wound*. *Out*: P. and V. τέμνειν, κόπτειν.

**Gasp**, v. intrans. V. ἀσθμαίνειν, φύσιαν. *Gasp with astonishment*: use Ar. κεχρηέναι (2nd perf. act., χάτκειν).

**Gasp**, subs. P. and V. ἀσθμα, τό. *Shortness of breath*: P. δύσπνοια, ἡ (Xen.). *Thus he pants out his life in gasps*: V. οὕτω τὸν αὐτοῦ θυμὸν ὀρμαίνει (Æsch., *Ag.* 1388). *I pant out hot breath in gasps unsteadily*: V. πνοὰς θερμὰς πνέω μεταρσί' οὐ βέβαια (Eur., *H.* F. 1092). *Be at one's last gasp*, v.: V. ψυχορραγεῖν. *At one's last gasp*, adj.: P. and V. θανδσίμος, P. ἐπιθάνατος, V. ψυχορραγής.

**Gasping**, adj. V. δύσπνοος.

**Gate**, subs. P. and V. πύλη, ἡ, V. πύλωμα, τά. *Door*: P. and V. θύρα, ἡ, P. θυρώματα, τά, V. σάνις, ἡ, θύρετρα, τά. *Small gate, wicket*: P. πυλῖς, ἡ. *Entrance*: P. and V. εἰσοδος, ἡ. *Entrance-gates*: Ar. and P. προπύλαια, τά, V. πρόπυλα, τά. *With seven gates*, adj.: V. ἑπτάπυλος, ἑπτάστομος.

**Gate-keeper**, subs. P. and V. θύρωρός, ὁ or ἡ (Plat.), φύλαξ, ὁ or ἡ, V. πύλωρός, ὁ or ἡ, παραστάτης πύλων, ὁ (Eur., *Rhes.*).

**Gather**, v. trans. *Collect*: persons or things, P. and V. συλλέγειν, συνα-γειν, ἀθροίζειν, συναθροίζειν, ἀγείρειν; persons only, P. and V. συγκαλεῖν, P. συναγείρειν; things only, P. and V. συμφέρειν, συγκομίζειν, P. συμφορεῖν. *Pluck, cull*: P. and V. δρέπειν (or mid.) (Plat.); see also *choose*. *Gather fruit*: Ar. and P. τρῆγαν (acc. or absol.). *Infer, deduce*: P. and V. εἰκάζειν, συμβάλλειν, τεκμαίρεσθαι, δοξάζειν, τοπά-ζειν, V. ἐπεικάζειν. *Gather oneself together*: P. συστρέφειν ἑαυτὸν,

συστρέφειν, Ar. and V. συστᾶλῃναι (2nd aor. pass. of συστᾶλναι). *Gather in (the harvest)*: P. συγκομίζειν (Xen.). V. intrans. *Collect*: P. and V. σῦνχεσθαι, σῦνίστασθαι (or use pass. of trans. verbs). *Suppurate*: P. ἐλκοῦσθαι (Xen.), V. ἐλκαίνειν.

**Gathering**, subs. *Act of gathering*. P. and V. συλλογή, ἡ, ἄθροις, ἡ. *Of the harvest*: P. συγκομιδή, ἡ. *Crowd*: P. and V. σύλλογος, ὁ, σῦνδος, ἡ, δμῖλος, ὁ, σῦστάσις, ἡ; see *crowd*. *Social gathering*: Ar. and P. σῦννοσία, ἡ. *Sore*: P. and V. ἔλκος, τό.

**Gauche**, adj. P. and V. σκαῖός; see *awkward*.

**Gaucherie**, subs. P. and V. σκαϊότης, ἡ.

**Gaud**, subs. Use V. χλιδή, ἡ; see *also toy*.

**Gaudily**, adv. P. and V. λαμπρῶς.

**Gaudiness**, subs. P. λαμπρότης, ἡ.

**Gaudy**, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός.

**Gauge**, subs. *Measure*: P. and V. μέτρον, τό.

**Gauge**, v. trans. *Measure*: P. and V. μετρεῖν (or mid.), συμμετρεῖσθαι, ἀνᾶμετρεῖν (or mid.), σταθμᾶσθαι (Plat.), V. σταθμᾶν, ἐκμετρεῖν (or mid.). *Infer, guess*: P. and V. συμβάλλειν, τεκμαίρεσθαι, τοπάζειν; see *guess*.

**Gaunt**, adj. Ar. and P. ἰσχνός, λεπτός.

**Gauntlet**, subs. P. χειρίς, ἡ (Xen.). *Throw down the gauntlet to, challenge*, v.: P. προκαλεῖσθαι (acc.). *Run the gauntlet, run the risk*: Ar. and P. κινδύνειν, πᾶρακινδυνεύειν, V. τρέχειν ἀγῶνα, P. διακινδυνεύειν. *Run the gauntlet of*: see *face*.

**Gauntness**, subs. P. λεπτότης, ἡ.

**Gauze**, subs. P. and V. συνδών, ἡ.

**Gay**, adj. *Cheerful*: P. εὐθυμος, Ar. and V. ἱλαρός (Xen.). *Of looks*: P. and V. φαῖδρός, V. λαμπρός, φαῖδρωπός, Ar. and V. εὐπρόσωπος (also Xen.). *Of clothes*: V. θεωρικός. *Fine, splendid*: P. and V. λαμπρός. *High-spirited*: Ar. and

P. νεανικός. *Pleasant*: P. and V. ἡδύς. *Self-indulgent*: Ar. and P. τρυφερός.

**Gaze**, v. intrans. P. and V. ὁρᾶν, θεᾶσθαι, θεωρεῖν, ἀθρεῖν, βλέπειν, ἀποβλέπειν, σκοπεῖν, V. εἰσορᾶν (or mid.) (rare P.), προσδέρκεσθαι, εἰσδέρκεσθαι, Ar. and V. λείσσειν, δέρεσθαι. *Gaze at*: P. and V. βλέπειν εἰς (acc.), ἀποβλέπειν εἰς (acc.) or πρὸς (acc.), ἐμβλέπειν (dat.), προσβλέπειν (acc.) (Plat., Rep. 336D), P. ἐπιβλέπειν πρὸς (acc.) or ἐπὶ (acc.).

**Gaze**, subs. P. and V. βλέμᾶ, τό, ὄψις, ἡ, V. δέργμᾶ, τό. *Eye*: P. and V. ὀφθαλμός, ὁ, ὄψις, ἡ, ὄμᾶ, τό (Thuc. and Plat., but rare P.).

**Gazelle**, subs. P. and V. δορκᾶς, ἡ (Xen.).

**Gear**, subs. Ar. and P. σκεύη, τά. *Throw out of gear*, v.: P. and V. τᾶράσσειν.

**Gem**, subs. Ar. and P. λίθος, ὁ or ἡ, P. λιθίδιον, τό. See Plat., *Phaedo*, 110D-E for reference to *gems*. See *also jewel*.

**Gem**, v. trans. Use P. and V. ποικίλλειν.

**Gender**, subs. P. γένος, τό. For a discussion on *gender*, see Ar., *Nub.* 658-692.

**Genealogy**, subs. P. γενεαλογία, ἡ. *Family, race*: P. and V. γένος, τό. *Trace a genealogy*, v.: P. γενεαλογεῖν (acc.); see *pedigree*.

**General**, adj. *Common, shared by all*: P. and V. κοινός, V. ξυνός, πάγκοινος. *Public*: P. and V. κοινός, Ar. and P. δημόσιος. *Customary*: P. and V. συνήθης, εἰωθός, νόμιμος, εἰθισμένος, ἡθᾶς, P. σύντροφος, Ar. and P. νομιζόμενος. *What is this general assertion that you make?* V. ποῖον τοῦτο πάγκοινον λέγεις; (Soph., *Ant.* 1049). *Keeping as near as possible to the general tenor of the words really spoken*: P. ἐχόμενος ὅτι ἐγγύτατα τῆς συμπόσης γνώμης τῶν ἀληθῶς λεχθέντων (Thuc. 1, 22). *Do you mean the ruler and superior in the general sense or in the exact*

*signification*: P. ποτέρως λέγεις τὸν ἀρχοντά τε καὶ τὸν κρείσσονα τὸν ὡς ἔπος εἰπείν ἢ τὸν ἀκριβεῖ λόγῳ (Plat., *Rep.* 341b). *The plague was such in its general manifestations*: P. τὸ νόσημα . . . τοιοῦτον ἦν ἐπὶ πάντην ἰδέαν (Thuc. 2, 51). *In general*: see *generally*. *People in general*: P. and V. οἱ πολλοί, τὸ πλῆθος. *Judging from my assertions and my public life in general*: P. ἐνθυμούμενοι ἐκ τῶν εἰρημένων καὶ τῆς ἄλλης πολιτείας (Lys. 111). *On general grounds*: P. and V. ἄλλως (Eur., *I. A.* 491).

**General**, subs. P. and V. στρατηγός, ὁ, V. στρατηλάτης, ὁ, Ar. and V. τᾶγός, ὁ. *Leader*: P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ; see also *commander*. *Be general*, v.: P. and V. στρατηγεῖν, V. στρατηλατεῖν. *Of a general*, adj.: P. στρατηγικός. *Like a good general*, adv.: Ar. στρατηγικῶς. *General's quarters*: P. and V. στρατήγιον, τό. *The opening of the general's tent*: V. στρατηγίδες πύλαι, αἱ.

**Generality**, subs. *The generality of people*: P. and V. τὸ πλῆθος, οἱ πολλοί. *Generalities*: P. τὰ ὡς ἐπὶ τὸ πολὺ.

**Generally**, adv. *In common*: P. and V. κοινῇ. *For the most part*: P. ὡς ἐπὶ πολὺ, τὰ πολλά (Thuc. 1, 122). *To speak generally, in general terms*: P. ὡς ἐπὶ πάν εἰπείν. *As is generally the case*: P. οἷα . . . φιλεῖ γίγνεσθαι (Thuc. 7, 79). *Generally and in detail*: κατὰ πᾶν καὶ καθ' ἕκαστον. *Broadly, in outline*: P. ἀπλῶς, οὐκ ἀκριβῶς, τύπῳ. *On general grounds*: P. and V. ἄλλως (Eur., *I. A.* 491). *Customarily*: P. and V. εἰωθότως, P. συνήθως.

**Generalship**, subs. *Office of general*. P. and V. στρατηγία, ἡ, τὸ στρατηγεῖν. *Skill in command*: P. στρατηγία, ἡ. *Expert in generalship*, adj.: P. στρατηγικός.

**Generate**, v. trans. P. and V. γεννᾶν, τίκτειν, φτεῖν (Plat.); see *beget*. *Generate a feeling, etc.* (in persons

or things): P. and V. ἐντίκτειν (τινὶ τι), ἐντιθέσθαι (τινὶ τι), ἐμβάλλειν (τινὶ τι), P. ἐμποιεῖν (τινὶ τι), ἐνεργάζεσθαι (τινὶ τι); see *engender*.

**Generating**, adj. Of a parent: V. φῦτουργός.

**Generation**, subs. *Act of generating*: Ar. and P. γένεσις, ἡ, P. γέννησις, ἡ, P. and V. σπορά, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.). *A coming into being* (as opposed to *decay*): P. γένεσις, ἡ. *Period of time*: Ar. and P. γενεά, ἡ, V. γονή, ἡ, γέννᾳ, ἡ; see *age*. *Many generations later*: P. πολλαῖς γενεαῖς ὕστερον. *The third generation*: V. τρίτοσπορος γονή. *Future generations*: P. and V. οἱ ἔπειτα, P. οἱ ἐπιγινγόμενοι, V. ὕστεροι, οἱ, μεθῦστεροι, οἱ, οἱ ἐπίσποροι, ἔκγονα, τά. *Family*: P. and V. γένος, τό, V. γονή, ἡ, Ar. and V. γέννᾳ, ἡ; see *family*.

**Generative**, adj. P. γόνιμος, V. γενέθλιος, φῦτάλμιος.

**Generosity**, subs. *In giving*: P. ἀφθονία, ἡ, ἐλευθεριότης, ἡ. *High-mindedness*: P. and V. γενναϊότης, ἡ, τὸ γενναῖον, P. μεγαλοψυχία, ἡ, μεγαλοφροσύνη, ἡ. *Humanity*: P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ.

**Generous**, adj. *Munificent*: P. φιλόδωρος, Ar. μεγάλδωρος. *Abundant*: P. and V. ἀφθονος, πολὺς, V. ἐπὶ ῥῦτος. *Ungrudging*: V. ἀφθονος. *Free, liberal*: P. and V. ἐλεύθερος, P. ἐλευθέριος. *High-minded*: P. and V. γενναῖος, P. μεγαλοφρων, μεγαλόψυχος, V. εὐγενής. *Humane*: P. and V. φιλάνθρωπος. *Good* (of persons or things): P. and V. χρηστός, γενναῖος.

**Generously**, adv. *Munificently*: P. φιλοδῶρως. *Abundantly*: P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., *Frag.*). *Liberally*: P. and V. ἐλευθέρως. *Nobly*: P. and V. γενναίως, P. μεγαλοψύχως, V. εὐγενῶς.

**Genial**, adj. *Cheerful*: P. εὐθυμος, Ar. and P. τλαρός (Xen.). *Affable*: P. and V. φιλόφρων (Xen.), εὐπροσήγορος, φιλάνθρωπος, P. εὐπρόσδοος,

- ράδιος, κοινός. Of looks : P. and V. φαῖδρός, V. λαμπρός, φαιδρωπός. Of climate : P. εὐκρας (Plat.); see *equable*. *Generative* : V. φυτόλυμος.
- Geniality**, subs. *Cheerfulness* : P. and V. εὐθύμια, ἡ (Xen.). *Affability* : P. εὐπροσηγορία, ἡ, φιλανθρωπία, ἡ.
- Genially**, adv. P. and V. εὐθύμως (Xen.), P. ἱλαρῶς (Xen.). *Affably* : P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. φιλανθρώπως.
- Genius**, subs. *Familiar spirit* : P. and V. δαίμων, ὁ or ἡ, P. δαιμόνιον, τό. *Disposition* : P. διάθεσις, ἡ. *Nature, character* : P. and V. φύσις, ἡ. *Intellectual power* : P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, σύνεσις, ἡ, σοφία, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ. *Have a genius for* : P. εὐφύης εἶναι πρὸς (acc.) or εἰς (acc.). *Concretely, a clever person* : P. and V. σοφιστής, ὁ, or use adj., P. and V. σοφός, σύνερός. *The evil genius of Greece* : V. Ἑλλάδος μιάστωρ, ὁ; in same sense, P. and V. ἁλάστωρ, ὁ (Dem. 324). *If I must speak the truth without reserve I should not hesitate to call him the evil genius of all that perished thereafter* : P. εἰ μὴδὲν εὐλαβηθέντα τάληθές εἰπεῖν δέοι, οὐκ ἂν ὀκνήσαιμι ἔγωγε κοινὸν ἁλπηρίον τῶν μετὰ ταῦτα ἀπολωλότων ἀπάντων εἰπεῖν (Dem. 280).
- Gentility**, subs. P. and V. γενναϊότης, ἡ, εὐγένεια, ἡ (Plat.), τὸ γενναῖον.
- Gentle**, adj. P. and V. πρᾶος, ἥπιος, φιλάνθρωπος, ἡμερος, ἐπιεικής, V. πρεμηνής, πέπων. *Soft* : Ar. and P. μᾶλ᾽ ἀκός, Ar. and V. μαλθ᾽ ἀκός, P. and V. λείος (Plat.). *Quiet* : P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχάιος (Plat.), P. ἡσύχιος, ἡρεμαῖος. *Moderate* : P. and V. μέτριος. *On a gentle slope* : P. ἐν ἡρέμα προσάντει (Plat., *Phaedr.* 230c). *Of motion* : P. and V. ἡσύχος. *Of gentle birth* : P. and V. γενναῖος, εὐγενής (Plat. and Thuc.), Ar. and V. ἐσθλός.
- Gentleman**, subs. Use Ar. and P. κᾶλός κἀγαθός, Ar. κᾶλός τε κἀγαθός. *Well-born* : use adj. P. and V. γενναῖος, εὐγενής (Plat. and Thuc.),
- Ar. and V. ἐσθλός. *Your master's a gentleman* : Ar. γεννάδας ἀνὴρ ὁ δεσπότης σου (*Ran.* 738).
- Gentleness**, subs. P. πριότης, ἡ, φιλανθρωπία, ἡ, ἐπιείκεια, ἡ, V. πρεμνέμεια, ἡ, εὐοργησία, ἡ. *Quiet* : Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ.
- Gently**, adv. P. and V. ἡπίως, P. φιλανθρώπως, πρᾶως, V. εὐφρόνως, πρεμνενῶς. *Softly* : Ar. and P. μᾶλ᾽ ἀκῶς, Ar. and V. μαλθ᾽ ἀκῶς. *Quietly* : P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχῶς (rare P.), Ar. and V. ἀτρέμα (rare P.), Ar. and P. ἀτρέμας, ἡρέμα. *Slightly, moderately* : P. and V. μετρίως.
- Genuine**, adj. P. ἀληθινός, ἀκίβδηλος, P. and V. γνήσιος. *Of character* : P. and V. ἀπλοῦς, Ar. and P. ἄδολος.
- Genuinely**, adv. P. ἀληθινῶς, ἀκίβδηλως, P. and V. γιησίως. *Openly, guilelessly* : P. and V. ἀπλῶς, P. ἄδολως.
- Genuineness**, subs. *Correctness* : Ar. and P. ὁρθότης, ἡ, V. νᾶμρεια, ἡ. *Truth* : P. and V. ἀλήθεια, ἡ, τάληθές.
- Genus**, subs. P. γένος, τό (Plat.).
- Geography**, subs. Use τὰ περὶ τῆς γῆς. *Acquainted with the geography of a place* : P. ἐμπειρος τῆς γῆς.
- Geometer**, subs. P. γεωμέτρης, ὁ.
- Geometrical**, adj. P. γεωμετρικός.
- Geometry**, subs. Ar. and P. γεωμετρία, ἡ, P. γεωμετρική, ἡ. *Practise geometry* : V., Ar. and P. γεωμετρεῖν.
- Germ**, subs. Use P. and V. σπέρμα, τό. *Beginning, origin* P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ.
- German, germane**, adj. Met., akin, nearly allied : P. and V. συγγενής, ἀδελφός, προσήκων, P. οικείος, σύννομος.
- Germinate**, v. trans. *Produce* : P. and V. γεννᾶν, φτεῖν (Plat.). V. intrans. *Bud* : P. and V. βλαστάνειν (Dem. but rare P.).
- Gesticulate**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. σχηματίζειν (or mid.) (Xen.), P. χειρονομεῖν. *Even gesticulating with their bodies in sympathy with their*

*feelings*: P. τοῖς σώμασιν αὐτοῖς ἴσα τῇ δόξῃ συναπονέοντες (Thuc. 7, 71).

**Gesture**, subs. P. and V. σχῆμα, τό.

**Get**, v. trans. P. and V. κτᾶσθαι, κᾶτακτᾶσθαι, λαμβάνειν, Ar. and V. πεπᾶσθαι (perf. infin. of πάσθαι) (also Xen. but rare P.); see also *receive*. *Win for oneself*: P. and V. φέρεσθαι, ἐκφέρεσθαι, κομίζεσθαι, εἰρίσκεισθαι, Ar. and V. φέρειν (also Plat. but rare P.), εἰρίσκειν, V. ἄρνυσθαι (also Plat. but rare P.), ἀντέσθαι, κομίζειν. *Fetch*: P. and V. φέρειν, κομίζειν, ἄγειν, V. πορεύειν. *Attain to, reach, obtain*: P. and V. τυγχάνειν (gen.), Ar. and V. κύρειν (gen.). *Get in addition*: P. and V. ἐπικτᾶσθαι, προσλαμβάνειν, P. προσκτᾶσθαι. *Get in return*: P. ἀντιτυγχάνειν (gen.). *Help to get*: P. συγκτᾶσθαι (τινί), συγκατακτᾶσθαι (τινί τι). *Get a person to do a thing*: P. and V. πείθειν τινα ποιεῖν τι or ὥστε ποιεῖν τι. *Get a thing done*: P. and V. πράσσειν ὅπως τι γενήσεται. V. intrans. *Become*: P. and V. γίγνεσθαι. *Get at, reach*, v. trans.: P. and V. ἐξικνεῖσθαι (gen. or acc.); see *reach*; met., *intrigue with*: P. κατασκευάζειν (acc.). *Get back, recover*: P. and V. ἀνακτᾶσθαι, κομίζεσθαι, ἀναλαμβάνειν, P. ἀνακομίζεσθαι, V. κομίζειν; see *recover*. *Get on with, have dealings with*: P. and V. συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.); see *have dealings with*, under *dealings*. *Difficult to get on with*: V. συναλλάσσειν βάρυς. *Get off, be acquitted*: P. and V. φεύγειν, σώζεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποφεύγειν. *Fare (after any enterprise)*: P. and V. ὑπαλλάσσειν, ἀπέρχεσθαι, V. ἐξπαλλάσσεσθαι. *Do you think after cheating us that you should get off scot free*: Ar. μῶν ἀξιοῖς φενακίᾱς ἡμᾶς ὑπαλλάγηναι ἀζήμιος (Pl. 271). *Get oneself into trouble*: P. εἰς κακὸν αὐτὸν ἐμβάλλειν (Dem. 32). *What troubles I've got myself into*: Ar. εἰς οἷ' ἐμαντὸν εἰσεκύλισα πράγματα (Thesm.

651). *Get out of*: see *quit, escape*. *Get out of what one has said*: P. ἐξαπαλλάσσεσθαι τῶν εἰρημένων (Thuc. 4, 28), ἐξαναχωρεῖν τὰ εἰρημένα (Thuc. 4, 28). *Get round, cheat*: Ar. περιέρχεσθαι (acc.). *Get over*: see under *over*. *Get the better of*: P. πλεονεκτεῖν (gen.), πλεόν ἔχειν (gen.), πλεόν φέρεσθαι (gen.); see *conquer*. *Get the worst of it*: P. and V. ἡσσᾶσθαι, P. ἔλασσον ἔχειν, ἐλασσοῦσθαι. *Get to*: see *reach*. *Get together*, v. trans.: P. συνιστάναι; see *collect*. *Get up, contrive fraudulently*: P. κατασκευάζειν; see *trump up*. *Prepare*: P. and V. παρσκευάζειν; see *prepare*. *I got you up (dressed you up) as Hercules in fun*: Ar. σὲ παίζων . . . \*Ἡρακλέα' ἔσκευασα (Ran. 523). V. intrans. *Rise up*: P. and V. ἀνίστασθαι, ἐξάνίστασθαι, V. ὀρθοῦσθαι.

**Ghastliness**, subs. *Paleness*: P. ὤχροτης, ἡ. *Terribleness*: P. δεινότης, ἡ.

**Ghastly**, adj. *Pale*: P. and V. ὤχρος. *Horrible*: P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός, φρικώδης, V. δυσθέατος, ἐμφοβος, δύσχιμος.

**Ghost**, subs. P. and V. φάσμα, τό, εἰκών, ἡ, εἰδωλον, τό, φάντασμα, τό, V. σκιά, ἡ, ὄψις, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ. *Give up the ghost*: P. τὴν ψυχὴν ἀφιέναι (Dem. 1225); see *die*.

**Ghostly**, adj. *Dim, shadowy*: Ar. and P. σκιοειδής, V. ἀμανρός, P. ἀμυδρός. *Flitting*: P. and V. κούφος, πτηνός (Plat.), Ar. and V. αἰόλος. *Summoning the dead*: V. ψυχᾶγωγός.

**Ghoul**, subs. *Hobgoblin*: Ar. and P. μορμολυκείον, τό (Plat.), Μορμού, ἡ (Xen.).

**Giant**, subs. P. and V. γίγας, ὁ; use also V. Τιτᾶν, ὁ, Ar. and V. γιγανής, ὁ. *Battle with giants*: P. γιγαντομαχία, ἡ.

**Giantess**, subs. Use V. Τιτᾶνίς, ἡ.

**Gibber**, v. intrans. Use P. and V. ψοφεῖν.

**Gibbet**, subs. Use V. σκόλοψ, ὁ (lit., *stake for impaling*) Met., *for hanging*: Ar. and V. ἀγχόνη, ἡ (rare P.).

**Gibbet**, v. trans. P. ἀνασταυροῦν (lit., *impale*).

**Gibe**, subs. Ar. and P. σκῶμμα, τό, P. χλευασία, ἡ, χλευασμός, ὁ, πομπεία, ἡ, V. κερτόμησις, ἡ; see *mockery*.

**Gibe**, v. intrans. P. and V. σκώπτειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 675), Ar. and P. χλευάζειν; see *mock*.

**Giddiness**, subs. P. ἰλιγγος, ὁ, σκοτοδινία, ἡ. Met., *silliness*: P. and V. ἄνοια, ἡ, ἀπροσῆνη, ἡ. *Thoughtlessness*: P. and V. ῥαθυμία, ἡ. *Wantonness*: P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ.

**Giddy**, adj. Ar. and P. ἰλιγγίον, σκοτοδινίον. Be *giddy*, v.: Ar. and P. ἰλιγγίαν, σκοτοδινίαν. Met., *silly*: P. and V. ἀφρων *Thoughtless*, *careless*. P. and V. ῥάθυμος. *Light-hearted*: V. κουφόνοος, εὐαφρός. *Flitting*: P. and V. κοῦφος; see *flitting*. As applied to a height, use P. ἀπότομος, κρημνώδης, ἀπόκρημνος; see *precipitous*. *Self-indulgent*, *wanton*: Ar. and P. τρυφερός.

**Gift**, subs. P. and V. δῶρον, τό, δωρεά, ἡ, δόσις, ἡ, Ar. and V. δῶρημα, τό (also Xen. but rare P.), Δι. and V. γέρα, τό. *Free gift*: P. and V. δωρεά, ἡ. *Bring gifts*, v.: Ar. and P. δωροφορεῖν. *Receive gifts (bribes)*: Ar. and P. δωροδοκεῖν. *Nor shall he be without a gift at his friends' hands*: V. οὐδ' ἀδῶρητος φίλων ἔσται πρὸς ἀνδρῶν (Eur., *Hec.* 42). *Natural capacity*: P. and V. δῖναμις, ἡ. *Have a gift for*: P. εὐφυής εἶναι πρὸς (acc.) or εἰς (acc.).

**Gifted**, adj. P. and V. εὐφυής (Eur., *Frag.*); see *clever*. *Gifted with*: P. and V. ἐπήβολος (gen.) (Plat.).

**Gig**, subs. *Light boat*: Ar. and P. κέλης, ὁ, P. κελήτιον, τό. *Carriage*: see *carriage*.

**Gigantic**, adj. P. and V. μέγας, μέγιστος, ὑπερφυής (Æsch., *Frag.*), P. ὑπερμεγέθης, Ar. ὑπέμεγας. *Ironically*: Ar. πελώριος; see *vast*.

**Giggle**, v. intrans. Ar. κυχλίξεν.

**Gild**, v. trans. Ar. κατὰχρυσοῦν. Be *gilded*: Ar. and P. χρυσοῦσθαι.

**Gilded**, adj. V. ἀμφίχρυσος.

**Gimlet**, subs. Use P. and V. τρύπανον, τό (Plat. and Eur., *Cycl.*).

**Gin**, subs. *Snare*: P. and V. ἄρκυς, ἡ (Plat.), πάγη, ἡ (Plat.), δίκτυον, τό (Xen. also Ar.), βρόχος, ὁ (Plat.), P. θήρατρον, τό (Xen.).

**Gipsy**, subs. *Roaming impostor*: P. and V. ἀγύρτης, ὁ. Fem., V. ἀγύρτρια, ἡ. *Wanderer*: P. and V. πλανήτης, ὁ.

**Gird**, v. trans. *Encircle*: P. and V. περιβάλλειν, V. ἀμπέχειν, ἀμφίβαλλειν; see also *surround*. *Gird at*: met., see *abuse*, *attack*. *Gird on*: P. παραζωννύναι; see *don*. *Gird oneself up*: Ar. συζώννυσθαι, συστέλλεσθαι. *Gird round oneself*: Ar. περιζώννυσθαι (acc.), V. κάταζώννυσθαι (acc.). *Gird up (clothes)*: Ar. σύστελλεσθαι, συζωννύναι, Ar. and V. ἀναστελλεσθαι.

**Girded**, adj. *Wearing a girdle*: P. διεζωσμένος.

**Girdle**, subs. P. and V. ζώνη, ἡ (Plat.), V. ζωστήρ, ὁ, Ar. and V. ζῶμα, τό, P. διάζωμα, τό, Ar. ζώνιον, τό.

**Girdle**, v. trans. *Surround*: P. and V. περιβάλλειν, V. ἀμπέχειν; see *surround*.

**Girl**, subs. P. and V. παῖς, ἡ, κόρη, ἡ, παρθένος, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and V. νεάνις, ἡ. *Little girl*: Ar. μεῖραξ, ἡ, μειρακίσκη, ἡ. *Of a girl*, adj.: Ar. and V. παρθένιος.

**Girlhood**, subs. V. παρθενεία, ἡ.

**Girlish**, adj. Ar. and V. παρθένιος; see *childish*. *Effeminate*: P. and V. γυναικεῖος. *With the face of a girl*: V. παρθενωπός.

**Girt**, adj. P. διεζωσμένος. *Girt for action*: Ar. συστάλεις, P. εὐζωνος. *A hill girt with sea foam*: V. ὄχθον περιρρυτον ἀφρῶ θαλάσσης (Eur., *Frag.*). *A house girt with battlements*: V. δῶμα περιφερὲς θρυγκοῖς (Eur., *Hel.* 430). *Shut in*: P. and V. εἰργεῖν, κατείργεῖν.

**Girth**, subs. *Size*: P. and V. μέγεθος, τό. *Bulk*: P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ. *Circumference*: P. and V. περίβολος, ὁ, περίβολή, ἡ, Ar. and P. περίφορά, ἡ.

**Gist**, subs. P. κεφάλαιον, τό.

**Give**, v. trans. P. and V. δίδοναι, νέμειν, δωρεῖσθαι (Plat.), παρέχειν, V. πορσύνειν, πορεῖν (2nd aor.), Ar. and V. ὀπάξειν. *Confer*: P. and V. προσφέρειν, προστίθειναι, P. ἀπονέμειν. *Lend*, *afford*: P. and V. ἐνδίδοναι. *Give voluntarily*: Ar. and P. ἐπιδίδοναι. *They would attack us in conjunction with the Sicilians whose alliance they would have given much to secure ere this*: P. συνεπιθεῖντο ἂν μετὰ Σικελιωτῶν οὗς πρό πολλόν ἂν ἐτιμήσαντο συμμάχους γενέσθαι ἐν τῷ πρὶν χρόνῳ (Thuc. 6, 10; cf. also Dem. 299). *Give away, fling away without return*: P. and V. προπίνειν, P. προίεσθαι. *Give away in marriage*: P. and V. ἐκδίδοναι (or mid.). *Give back*: P. and V. ἀποδίδοναι. *Give besides*: P. and V. προσδίδοναι, ἐπιδίδοναι. *Give forth, emit*: P. and V. ἀφίεναι, ἐξίεναι, ἀνιδίδοναι, ἐκβάλλειν, V. μεθίεναι, ἐξ-ανίεναι, προπέμπειν, ἐκπέμπειν; see also *utter*. *Give in*: P. ἀποφέρειν; v. intrans.: P. and V. ἐνδίδοναι; see *give way*. *Give in return*, v. trans.: P. and V. ἀντιδίδοναι, ἀντιδωρεῖσθαι (Plat.). *Give out*: see *distribute*, *announce*. *Fail*, v. intrans.: P. and V. ἐκλείπειν, ἐλλείπειν, Ar. and V. λείπειν (rare P.), Ar. and P. ἐπιλείπειν. *Give over*, v. trans.: P. and V. παρὰδίδοναι, ἐκδίδοναι. *Cease*, v. intrans.: P. and V. παύεσθαι, ἀναπαύεσθαι; see *cease*. *Give a share in*: P. and V. μεταδίδοναι (τινὶ πῶτος) (Eur., Or. 281, 450). *Give up, deliver up*, v. trans.: P. and V. παρὰδίδοναι, ἐκδίδοναι, ἀφίεναι, ἐφίεναι, παρίεναι. *Give up (for torture)*: P. ἐκδίδοναι. *Relinquish*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.), μεθίεναι, Ar. and V.

μεθίεσθαι (gen.), V. διάμεθίεναι; see also *renounce*. *Betray*: P. and V. προδίδοναι, Ar. and P. προίεναι (or mid.). *It is not yet seven years since I have given up sea-faring*: P. οὐπω ἔτη ἑστὶν ἑπτὰ ἀφ' οὗ τὸ πλεῖν καταλέλυκα (Dem. 893). *Give oneself up for lost*: P. προίεσθαι ἑαυτὸν (Thuc. 2, 51). *Give up, cease*, v. intrans.: P. and V. παύεσθαι, ἀναπαύεσθαι; see *cease*. *Give way*: P. and V. εἰκειν, ὑπείκειν, συγχωρεῖν, ἐκχωρεῖν, Ar. and P. παρὰχωρεῖν, ὑποχωρεῖν; see *under way*. *Give way to*: P. and V. ἐνδίδοναι (dat.) (Eur., Tro. 637), συγχωρεῖν (dat.), εἰκειν (dat.), ὑπείκειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ὑποχωρεῖν (dat.), παρὰχωρεῖν (dat.), V. ἐκχωρεῖν (dat.), ἐξίστασθαι (dat.), προσχωρεῖν (dat.), P. ὑποκατακλίνεσθαι (dat.). *Give way (to feelings)*: P. and V. εἰκειν (dat.), ἡσῶσθαι (gen.), P. ἐνδίδοναι (dat.). *Give play to*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Indulge*: P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.). *Given, not asked*: V. δωρητὸς οὐκ αἰτητὸς (Soph., O. R. 384).

**Giver**, subs. V. δοτήρ, ὁ.

**Glad**, adj. *Cheerful*: P. εὐθυμος, Ar. and P. εὐαρός (Xen.). *Joyful*: P. and V. ἡδύς, περιχάρης, γεγηθώς (rare P.). *Of looks*: P. and V. φαιδρός, V. λαμπρός, φαιδρωτός, Ar. and V. εὐπρόσωπος (also Xen.). *Be glad*: P. and V. ἡδεσθαι, χαίρειν, τέρπεσθαι; see *rejoice*. *Willing*: P. and V. ἐκών, ἄσμενος. *Welcome*: P. and V. ἡδύς, ἀρεστός, V. φίλος; see *delightful*, *acceptable*. *Glad (of news)*: V. κεδνός. *Cheering*: V. εὐφρων.

**Gladden**, v. trans. P. and V. εὐφραίνειν, τέρπειν, Ar. and V. προσγελαῖν (Aesch., Eum. 253); see *please*.

**Glade**, subs. P. and V. νίπηρ, ἡ (Plat. and Xen. but rare P.), νάπος, τό (Xen. but rare P.), ἄγκος, τό (Xen. but rare P.), Ar. and V. γνάλα, τά. *Woodland glades*: V. νάπαιαι πτύχαι, αἱ.



**Gladiator**, subs. μονόμαχος, ὁ (late).

**Gladly**, adj. P. and V. ἀσμένως, ἡδέως, or use P. and V. adj., ἀσμενος, ἐκῶν (in agreement with subject).

**Gladness**, subs. P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ, τέρψις, ἡ, χαρά, ἡ, V. χαρμονή, ἡ (Plat. also but rare P.), χάρμα, τό.

**Gladsome**, adj. See *glad*.

**Glamour**, subs. P. εὐπρέπεια, ἡ; see also *attraction*. *Glory*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό.

**Glance**, subs. P. and V. βλέμμα, τό, ὄψις, ἡ, V. δέγγμα, τό. *Eye*: P. and V. ὀφθαλμός, ὁ, ὄψις, ἡ, ὄμμα, τό (Thuc. and Plat. but rare P.); see also *face*. *A tender glance of the eyes*: V. ὀμματος θελκτήριον τόξευμα (Æsch., Supp. 1004). *Flash of light*: P. and V. ἀστράπη, ἡ. *At a glance, immediately*: P. and V. εὐθύς. See *at a glance*, v.: P. συνορᾶν (acc. or absol.). *Cast a glance*: V. ὄψιν προσβάλλειν (dat.) (Eur., Ion, 43).

**Glance**, v. intrans. *Look*: P. and V. βλέπειν, ἀποβλέπειν. *Peep*: Ar. πᾶράκυπεν. διακύντειν (also Xen), πᾶραβλέπειν. *Glance at, peep at*, v. trans.: P. and V. ὑποβλέπειν (acc.), V. πᾶραβλέπειν (acc.), παρέμβλέπειν eis (acc.). *Glance casually at*: met., P. παρακύντειν ἐπὶ (acc.) (Dem. 46). *Met., touch upon* (a subject): P. and V. ἄπτεσθαι (gen.) (Eur., Hec. 586). *Hint at*: see *hint at*. *Flash*, v. intrans.: P. and V. λάμπειν (Plat.), ἐκλάμπειν (Plat.), ἀστράπτειν (Plat.), στίλβειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. φλέγειν, λάμπεσθαι, V. αἶθων, αἶθεσθαι, μαρμαίρειν; see *shine*. *Glance aside* (of a weapon, etc.): V. ἐξολισθάνειν, P. ἀπολίσθάνειν; see *turn aside*.

**Glancing**, adj. *Flashing*: P. and V. λαμπρός, Ar. and V. αἶθων, αἰόλος; see *flashing*.

**Glare**, subs. *Brightness*: P. μαρμαρυγή, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and V. σέλᾶς, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), αὐγή, ἡ (also Plat. in sense of ray); see *flash*. *Angry look*: use V. σκυ-

θρωπὸν ὄμμα, στυγνὸν πρόσωπον. *Heat*: P. and V. καῦμα, τό, θάλλπος, τό (Xen.).

**Glare**, v. intrans. *Look angry*: Ar. and P. σκυθρωπάζειν, V. σκυθράζειν. *Glare at*, v. trans.: P. and V. ὑποβλέπειν (acc., or πρὸς, acc.), V. πατταίνειν (acc.).

**Glaring**, adj. *Open, manifest*: P. and V. λαμπρός, ἐμφανής.

**Glaringly**, adv. *Openly*: P. and V. λαμπρῶς, ἐμφανῶς.

**Glass**, subs. Ar. and P. ὕαλος, ἡ. *Of glass*, adj.: Ar. ὑάλινος. *Mirror*: P. and V. κάτοπτρον, τό. *Cup*: see *cup*.

**Glassy**, adj. *Smooth*: P. and V. λείος. *Fixed*: use P. and V. πεπηγώς (perf. part. of πηγνύναι).

**Glazed**, adj. *Of the eyes in death*: use V. σκοτεινός, ἀμαυρός.

**Gleam**, subs. P. and V. ἀστράπη, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and V. σέλᾶς, τό (also Plat. but rare P.) αὐγή, ἡ (also Plat. in sense of ray), P. μαρμαρυγή, ἡ (Plat.). *Beam*: P. and V. ἀκτίς, ἡ (Plat.), V. βολή, ἡ; see also *light, fire*. *Met., gleam in the eye*: Ar. and V. ἀστράπη, ἡ.

**Gleam**, v. intrans. P. and V. λάμπειν (Plat.), ἐκλάμπειν (Plat.), ἀστράπτειν (Plat.), στίλβειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. φλέγειν, λάμπεσθαι, V. αἶθων, αἶθεσθαι, μαρμαίρειν. *Of the eyes*: P. and V. ἀστράπτειν (Plat.).

**Gleaming**, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός, Ar. and V. φαεινός, παμφαής, αἶθων, V. φαιδρός, εὐαγής (Plat. also but rare P.), φλογώψ, φλογωπός, φαεσφόρος, πυρπολος, εὐφεγγής, καλλιφεγγής, σελασφόρος, ἀστράπηφόρος. *Variiegated*: P. and V. ποικίλος, Ar. and V. αἰόλος.

**Glean**, v. trans. P. and V. σὺνάγειν, συλλέγειν; see *collect*.

**Glebe**, subs. *Clod of earth*: Ar. and V. βῶλος, ὁ (also Xen.). *Soil*: P. and V. γῆ, ἡ, Ar. and V. δροῦρα, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.).

**Glee**, subs. P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ, τέρψις, ἡ, χαρά, ἡ, χαρμονή, ἡ (Plat. also

- but rare P.), V. χάρμᾱ, τό. *Song* : P. and V. φδῆ, ἥ; see *song*.
- Gleeful**, adj. P. and V. περιχάρης, γεγηθώς (rare P.); see *glad*. Of looks : P. and V. φαυρός, V. λαμπρός, φαυδρωτός, Ar. and V. εὐπρόσωπος (also Xen.).
- Gleefully**, adv. P. and V. ἡδέως, ἄσμένως.
- Glen**, subs. P. and V. νάπη, ἥ (Plat. but rare P.), νάπος, τό (Xen. but rare P.), ἄγκος, τό (Xen. but rare P.), Ar. and V. γάλα, τό, V. πτύχαι, αἰ. *Woodland glens* : V. νάπαῖαι, πτύχαι, αἰ.
- Glib**, adj. Ar. and V. εὐγλωσσος (Æsch., *Supp.* 775), Ar. εὐπορος, V. εὐπροχος.
- Glibness**, subs. Ar. and V. εὐγλωσσία, ἥ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. εὔροια, ἥ.
- Glide**, v. intrans. P. and V. φέρεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἔρπειν; see *creep*, *steal*. *Slip* : P. and V. ὀλισθαίνειν. *Glide into* : Ar. and P. εἰσδύεσθαι (eis, acc.); met, P. and V. ὑπορρεῖν (πρός, acc.; V. dat.) (Eur., *Frag.*). *Glide over*, *steal over* : V. ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.), ὑφέρπειν (acc.), ἀμφίβαίνειν (acc.), P. and V. ἐπέρχεσθαι (acc.).
- Glimmer**, subs. *Light* : P. and V. φῶς, τό, Ar. and V. φάος, τό, φέγγος, τό (also Plat. but rare P.). *Flash* : Ar. and V. σέλᾱς, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), αὐγή, ἥ (Plat. but rare P.). *Beam*. P. and V. ἀκτίς, ἥ, V. βολή, ἥ. *A glimmer of hope* : V. ἀρχὴ ἐλπίδος *Had you but given them a tiny glimmer of hope they would have been saved* : P. εἰ μικρὰν ὑπεφάνηται ἐλπίδ' ἡντινοῦν αὐτοῖς ἐσώθησαν ἂν (Dem. 379).
- Glimmer**, v. intrans. *Just appear* : P. ὑποφαίνεσθαι; see also *gleam*.
- Glimmering**, adj. See *dmt*.
- Glimpse**, subs. See *glance*. *Take a glimpse* : Ar. παρὰκίπτειν; see *peer*. *Allow a glimpse of* : Ar. παρὰφαίνειν (acc.).
- Glisten**, v. intrans. P. and V. στίλβειν (Plat.), ἐκλάμπειν (P. at.), λάμπειν (Plat.), V. μαρμαίρειν; see *shine*.
- Glitter**, v. intrans. P. and V. στίλβειν (Plat.); see *shine*.
- Glitter**, subs. *Brightness* : P. μαρμαρυγή, ἥ (Plat.). *Gleam* : Ar. and V. σέλᾱς, τό (Plat. also but rare P.), αὐγή, ἥ (Plat. also but rare P.); see *flash*. *Pomp*, *splendour* : P. λαμπρότης, ἥ, V. χλιδή, ἥ. *Show* : P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό.
- Glittering**, adj. See *gleaming*.
- Gloaming**, subs. *Twilight* : Ar. and V. κνέφᾱς, τό (also Xen.).
- Gloat over**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπιχαίρειν (dat.), γεγηθέναι ἐπὶ (dat.) (Dem. 332, but rare P.), χαίρειν ἐπὶ (dat.), V. ὑπερχαίρειν (dat.), γαυροῦσθαι (dat.), P. ἐφῆδεσθαι (dat. or absol.), γαυριᾶν (dat.) (Dem. 308).
- Globe**, subs. *Ball* : P. σφαῖρα, ἥ. *Disc*, *round body* : P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ. *The earth* : P. and V. γῆ, ἥ. *The inhabited world*. P. ἡ οἰκουμένη.
- Globular**, adj. Ar. and P. κυκλοτερής; see *round*.
- Gloom**, subs. P. and V. σκότος, ὁ or τό, Ar. and V. κνέφᾱς, τό (also Xen.), ὄφρη, ἥ. *The gloom of the underworld* : V. ζόφος, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἔρεβος, τό. Met., of looks : V. στῆγος, τό. *Melancholy* : P. and V. ἄθυμία, ἥ, δυσθύμία, ἥ (Plat.). *Bring them not near their mother in her hour of gloom* : V. μὴ πέλαζε μητρὶ δυσθυμουμένη (Eur., *Med.* 91).
- Gloomily**, adv. *Despondently* : P. ἀθύμως (Xen.), δυσθύμως (Plat.). *Bitterly* : P. and V. πικρῶς. *Un- fortunately* : P. and V. δυστυχῶς, κᾶκῶς, P. ἀτυχῶς, V. δυσπότημος.
- Gloomy**, adj. *Dark* : P. and V. σκοτεινός, P. σκοτώδης, V. ἄμαυρός, λυγαῖος, κνεφαῖος, ὄρφναῖος, ὀνοφώδης, ἀνήλιος, ἀφεγγής, ἀναγνητος. Of colour. P. and V. μέλᾱς, V. μελάγχρμος, κελαινός, ἑρεμνός. *Gray* : P. φαῖς (Plat.), ὄφρινος (Plat.); see also *black*. *Deep and gloomy* : V. μελαμβᾶθής. Of looks : P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός, δύσφρων, σὺνωφρωνμένος. *Gloomy looks* : see also *frown*. *Look gloomy*, v. : Ar.

and P. σκυθρωπάζειν, V. σκυθράζειν. *Melancholy*: P. and V. ἀθύμος (Xen.), V. δύσθυμος. *Unfortunate*: P. and V. δυστυχής, ἀτυχής (rare V.), Ar. and V. δύσποτος. *Comfortless*: V. ἀτερπής, P. ἀηδής.

**Glorification**, subs. *Exaggeration*: P. δεινώς, ἡ. *Boasting*: P. τὸ κομπῶδες, ὑπερηφανία, ἡ, V. τὸ γαῦρον. *Extravagance*: P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἡ. *Praise*: P. and V. ἐπαινος, ὁ; see *praise*.

**Glorify**, v. trans. P. and V. κοσμεῖν, καλλύνειν (Plat.). *Exalt*: P. and V. μεῖναι. *Celebrate in song*: P. and V. ᾄδειν, ὑμνεῖν. *Exaggerate*: P. τῷ λόγῳ αἰρεῖν, ἐπὶ τὸ μᾶλλον δεινούν, ἀνω ἐφαίρειν, P. and V. κοσμεῖν, Ar. and V. πυργοῦν.

**Glorious**, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός, εὐπρεπής, Ar. and P. μεγαλοπρεπής. *Pre-eminent*: P. and V. διαπρεπής, ἐκπρεπής, περιφάνης, V. ἕξοχος, πρεπτός. *Famous*: P. and V. εὐδοξος, περιβλεπτος, ὀνομαστός, ἐπίσημος, P. ἀξιδόλογος, Ar. and V. κλεινός (also Plat. but rare P.), V. εὐκλής; see *famous*. *Full of honour*: P. and V. τίμιος, V. πάντιμος.

**Gloriously**, adv. P. and V. λαμπρῶς, εὐκλεῶς (Xen.), P. μεγαλοπρεπῶς.

**Gloriousness**, subs. P. λαμπρότης, ἡ, μεγαλοπρέπεια, ἡ; see *glory*.

**Glory**, subs. *Honour, fame*: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, τιμή, ἡ, κλέος, τό (rare P.), εὐδοξία, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό, ὄνομα, τό, Ar. and V. εὐκλεία, ἡ, κῆδος, τό, V. κληδών, ἡ. *The general wins all the glory*: V. ὁ στρατάρχης τὴν δόκσιν ἀρνῶνται (Eur., *And.* 696). *Splendour, magnificence*: P. λαμπρότης, ἡ, P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό, V. χλιδή, ἡ, ἀγλαΐσμα, τό, ἀγαλμα, τό, P. μεγαλοπρέπεια, ἡ. *The glory of, boast of*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, V. πρόσχημα, τό, ἀγαλμα, τό, φάος, τό, φῶς, τό, αὐχμα, τό.

**Glory in**, v. trans. P. and V. χαίρειν ἐπὶ (dat.), γεγηθέναι ἐπὶ (dat.) (rare P.), ἀγάλλεσθαι (dat.), ἀβρύνεσθαι (dat.), λαμπρύνεσθαι (dat.), P. φιλο-

τιμῆσθαι ἐπὶ (dat.), σεμνύνεσθαι ἐπὶ (dat.), V. χλιδᾶν (ἐπὶ, dat., or dat. alone), γαυροῦσθαι (dat.).

**Gloss over**, v. trans. P. and V. καλλύνειν (acc.) (Plat.), Ar. and P. ὑποκορίζεσθαι.

**Gloss**, subs. *Brightness*: P. λαμπρότης, ἡ. *Smoothness*: P. and V. λειότης, ἡ.

**Glossy**, adj. Ar. and P. λιπαρός.

**Glove**, subs. P. χειρίς, ἡ.

**Glow**, subs. *Light*: P. and V. φῶς, τό, Ar. and V. φάος, τό, φέγγος, τό (Plat. also but rare P.); see *light*. *Flame*: P. and V. φλόξ, ἡ, V. αἶθος, ὁ, φλογμός, ὁ. *Heat*: P. and V. καῦμα, τό, θάλπος, τό (Xen.), P. θερμότης, ἡ. *Met., vehemence*: P. σφοδρότης, ἡ. *The glow of passion*: use P. and V. ἔρος, ὁ, πόθος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), ἔμερος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.).

**Glow**, v. intrans. *Burn*: P. and V. κάεσθαι. *Met., glow with passion, etc.*: Ar. and P. κάεσθαι (Plat.), φλέγεσθαι (Plat.), P. and V. θερμαίνεσθαι (Plat.), V. θάλπεσθαι. *Shine*: see *shine*.

**Glower**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. σκυθρωπάζειν, V. σκυθράζειν; see *frown*.

**Glowing**, adj. V. πύρπολος, αἰθᾶλούς. *Red hot*: P. and V. διάπυρος. *Glowing coals*: P. ἀνθρακες ἡμένοι (Thuc. 4, 100). *Met., P. and V. θερμός. Vehement*: P. σφοδρός. *Enthusiastic*: P. and V. πρόθυμος, σπουδαῖος; see also *flattering*. *Glowing with, adorned with*: use P. πεποικιλμένος (dat.), P. and V. ποικίλος (dat.); see *bright*.

**Glowingly**, adv. *Enthusiastically*: P. and V. προθύμως.

**Gloze**, v. trans. *See flatter*.

**Glue**, v. trans. Ar. and P. κολλᾶν.

**Glue**, subs. P. κόλλα, ἡ (Hdt.).

**Glum**, adj. *See gloomy*.

**Glut**, subs. *Satiety*: P. and V. κόρος, ὁ (Plat.), πλησμονή, ἡ (Plat.). *Overabundance*: Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ.

**Glut**, *v. trans.* P. and V. ἐμπιπλάναι, ἐκπιπλάναι, P. ἀποπιπλάναι. *Be glutted with*: P. and V. πλησθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of πιπλάναι) (Plat.) (gen.), Ar. and V. κορεσθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of κορενύναι) (gen.). *Glutted with*: P. and V. μεστός (gen.).

**Glutinous**, adj. P. γλισχρός, γλοιώδης.

**Glutton**, subs. Ar. γάστρις, ὁ, γάστρων, ὁ, ὀψοφάγος, ὁ (also Xen.).

**Gluttonous**, adj. P. λίχνος, V. λαβρός, μάργος, μαργών.

**Gluttonously**, adv. V. λαβρῶς.

**Gluttony**, subs. P. ὀψοφαγία, ἡ, γαστριμαργία, ἡ, λιχνεία, ἡ λαιμαργία, ἡ, V. τὸ μάργον.

**Gnarled**, adj. Use V. διάστροφος. *Bent, twisted*: V. στρεπτός.

**Gnash**, *v. trans.* Ar. πρίειν. *Don't gnash your teeth*: Ar. μὴ πρίε τοὺς ὀδόντας (Ran. 927).

**Gnat**, subs. Ar. and V. κώνωψ, ὁ, Ar. ἐμπίς, ἡ.

**Gnaw**, *v. trans.* Ar. and P. τρώγειν, Ar. κατάρων, Ar. and V. βρύκειν (Eur., Cycl.), V. δάπτειν, Ar. δαρδάπτειν; see *devour*. Met. P. and V. δάκνειν, V. δάπτειν. *Gnaw away*: Ar. ἐκτρώγειν (acc.). *Gnaw through*: Ar. διατρώγειν (acc.).

**Gnawed**, adj. V. διάβορος, κελαινόβρωτος, ἰδεστός.

**Gnawing**, adj. V. διαβόρος; see *devouring*.

**Gnome**, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, παροιμία, ἡ; see *maxim*. *Elf*: see *elf*.

**Go**, *v. intrans.* P. and V. ἔρχεσθαι, χωρεῖν, ἰέναι, Ar. and V. βαίνειν, στείχειν, V. ἔρπειν, μολεῖν (2nd aor. of βλώσκειν). *Walk*: Ar. and P. βαδίζειν (V. only in Soph., *El.* 1502 and Eur., *Phoen.* 544). *Journey*: P. and V. πορεύεσθαι. *Be going to, be about to*: P. and V. μέλλειν (infin.). *Go frequently*: P. and V. φοιτᾶν. *Let go*: P. and V. ἀφίεναι; see *release*. Met. (of things), *fare, turn out*: P. and V.

ἐκβαίνειν, P. ἀποβαίνειν. *Go well or ill*: P. and V. χωρεῖν εὖ or κακῶς. *Go too far*: met., P. and V. ὑπερβάλλειν, ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, V. ἐκτρέχειν. *Be gone*: P. and V. οἰχεσθαι, ἀποίχεσθαι, V. ἐξοίχεσθαι, Ar. and V. διοίχεσθαι (Plat. also but rare P.), ἔρρειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Go about*: Ar. and P. περιέρχεσθαι (acc. or absol.). *Go away*: P. and V. ἀπέρχεσθαι, ἀποχωρεῖν, ἀφορμᾶσθαι, V. μεθίστασθαι, ἀποστέλλεσθαι, ἀφέρπειν, ἀποστείχειν, Ar. and V. ἀπαλλάσσεσθαι (rare P. in lit. sense), ἐκβαίνειν (rare P. in lit. sense). *Go back*: see *retire*. *Return*: P. and V. ἐπ' ἀνέρχεσθαι, V. ἐπέρχεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἐπ' ἀνὰ χωρεῖν. *Go back to a point in a discussion*: P. and V. ἐπ' ἀνέρχεσθαι, ἀνέρχεσθαι. *Of things, revert*: P. ἀναχωρεῖν; see *devolve*. *Go back on one's word*: Ar. and P. ἐπιωρκεῖν. *Go before (a judge)*: P. εἰσέρχεσθαι εἰς (acc.), πρὸς (acc.), ἀπαντᾶν πρὸς (acc.). *Go by*: P. and V. πᾶρέρχεσθαι (acc. or absol.), παρίεναι (acc. or absol.), P. παραμειβεσθαι (acc.) (Plat., *Lach.* 183B), V. παραστείχειν (acc. or absol.), Ar. and V. περᾶν (acc. or absol.). *Go down*: P. επικαταβαίνειν; see also *abate*. *Of a ship: see sink*. *Go down to death*: Ar. and V. κατέρχεσθαι. *Go into, enter*: P. and V. εἰσέρχεσθαι (eis, acc.; V. also acc. alone), ἐπεισέρχεσθαι (eis, acc.; V. acc. alone or dat. alone), V. παρέρχεσθαι (acc.), εἰσβάλλειν (acc.), Ar. and V. δύεσθαι (acc.), εἰσβαίνειν (acc. or absol.). *Go in often*: Ar. and V. εἰσφοιτᾶν. *Met., examine*: P. and V. σκοπεῖν; see *examine*. *Embark on*: P. and V. ἐμβαίνειν (eis, acc.), ἀπτεσθαι (gen.); see *enter on*. *Go on, continue*: P. διατελεῖν; see *continue*; met., *rely on*: see *rely on*. *Go over, v. trans.*: see *examine*. *Recapitulate*: P. ἐπαναλαμβάνειν, V. ἀναμετρεῖσθαι. *Go over, desert, v.*

intrans.: Ar. and P. αὐτομολεῖν. *Go over to (the enemy)*: P. μεθίστασθαι παρά (acc.). *Go out*: P. and V. ἐξέρχασθαι, ἐκβαίνειν (rare P. in lit. sense), Ar. and V. ἐξέρπειν, V. ἐκφοιτᾶν. *Go round*: Ar. and P. περιέρχασθαι (acc. or absol.). *Be enough*: see *suffice*. *Go through*: (lit.) P. and V. διέρχασθαι (acc.), Ar. and V. διαπερᾶν (acc.) (rare P.), V. διέρπειν (acc.), διαστείχειν (acc.). *Go through life*: see *pass*. *Pierce*: V. διέρχασθαι (gen.), διαπερᾶν (acc.). *Travel through*: P. διαπορεύεσθαι (acc.). *Met., narrate or examine*: P. and V. διέρχεσθαι (acc.). *Complete*: P. and V. διεξέρχεσθαι (acc.). *Endure*: P. and V. φέρειν, ἀνέχεσθαι, ὑπέχειν, ὑφίστασθαι; see *endure*. *Go to, interj.*: Ar. and V. ἔρρε, ἄρρρε, Ar. ἄπᾶγε; see *anavunt*. *Go to and fro*: P. and V. φοιτᾶν, V. ἐπιστρέφεσθαι. *Go up*: P. and V. ἀνέρχασθαι, Ar. and P. ἀναβαίνειν. *Go without*: see *lack*.

**Goad**, subs. Lit. and met., P. and V. κέντρον, τό. (*Reproaches*) are as goads to the wise: (δνειδη) τοις σόφροσιν . . . ἀντίκεντρα γίγνεται (Aesch., *Eum.* 136.)

**Goad**, v. trans. P. κεντρίζειν (Xen.). *Urge on*: P. and V. ἐπικελεύειν, ἐγκελεύειν, ἐποτρύνειν (Thuc.), ἐξοτρύνειν (Thuc.), P. κατεπίγειν, V. ὀτρύνειν. *Pick*: P. and V. κεντεῖν.

**Goal**, subs. *Line drawn at the winning-post*: Ar. and V. γραμμή, ἦ, V. τέρμα, τό. *Met., end*: P. and V. τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἦ, πέρας, τό, V. τέρμα, τό, ἥρμων, ὁ. *Aim*: P. and V. σκοπός, ὁ. *Purpose*: P. and V. ὄρος, ὁ, P. προαίρεσις, ἦ.

**Goat**, subs. *He-goat*: Ar. and V. τράγος, ὁ (Aesch., *Frag.*), Ar. χίμαρος, ὁ *She-goat*: P. and V. χίμαιρα, ἦ (Soph., *Frag.*, and Xen.).

**Goat-herd**, subs. P. αἰπόλος, ὁ.

**Goat-like**, adj. P. τραγοειδής.

**Gobble**, v. trans. See *devour*.

**Go-between**, subs. P. διάγγελος, ὁ.

**Goblet**, subs. P. and V. κύλιξ, ἦ

(Plat. and Eur., *Cycl.* 164), ἔκπομα, τό, φιάλή, ἦ, κύθος, ὁ (Xen. and Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. ποτήριον, τό, τρύβλιον, τό, V. σκύφάματα, τά (Aesch., *Frag.*), καρχήσιον, τό (Soph., *Frag.*), τεύχος, τό, δέπας, τό (Eur., *Hec.* 527), ποτήρ, ὁ, σκύφος, ὁ or τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 256).

**Goblin**, subs. Ar. and P. \*Ἐμπονσα, ἦ, μορμολύκειον, τό, Μορμώ, ἦ (Xen.), Ar. Λάμια, ἦ.

**God**, subs. P. and V. θεός, ὁ, δαίμων, ὁ. *Providence*: P. and V. τὸ θεῖον. *By the will or help of the gods*: Ar. and V. θεόθεν (Eur., *Hec.* 593). *Fight against the gods*, v.: V. θεομάχεῖν. *Battle between gods*, subs.: P. θεομαχία, ἦ. *Built by gods*, adj.: V. θεόδομος. *Devised by the gods*: V. θεοπόνητος. *Loved by God*: P. and V. θεοφίλης. *Sent by God*: V. θεόστοντος, θέορτος, θεήλατος.

**Goddess**, subs. P. and V. θεός, ἦ, δαίμων, ἦ, Ar. and V. θεά, ἦ (in P. only in such phrases as μὰ τοὺς θεοὺς καὶ τὰς θεάς (Dem. 362)).

**God-fearing**, adj. P. and V. εὖσεβής, θεοσεβής, ὁσιος.

**Godhead**, subs. Use P. and V. τὸ θεῖον.

**Godless**, adj. P. and V. ἄθεος (Eur., *Or.* 925), ἀνόσιος, ἀσεβής, δυσσεβής (Dem. 332, but rare P.), V. δύσθεος, ἄσεπτος.

**Godlessly**, adv. P. and V. ἀθέως (Plat., *Gorg.* 481a), V. ἀνοσίως. *Act godlessly*, v.: P. and V. ἀσεβεῖν, V. δυσσεβεῖν, θεοβλάβεῖν.

**Godlessness**, subs. P. and V. ἀσεβεία, ἦ, P. ἀνοσιότης, ἦ, V. δυσσεβεία, ἦ.

**God-like**, adj. P. and V. θεῖος, ἰσόθεος, P. θεοειδής.

**Godliness**, subs. P. and V. εὖσεβεία, ἦ, τὸ εὖσεβεῖν, P. ὁσιότης, ἦ, θεοσεβεία, ἦ (Xen.).

**Godly**, adj. P. and V. εὖσεβής, θεοσεβής, ὁσιος.

**Godsend**, subs. P. and V. εὔρημα, τό, ἔρμαιον, τό.

**Going**, subs. P. and V. ὁδός, ἦ, πορεία, ἦ, V. κέλευθος, ἦ.

**Gold**, subs. P. and V. χρῦσός, ὁ. *Piece of money*. P. and V. χρῦσιον, τό (Eur., Cycl. 161). *Anything made of gold*: V. χρῦσωμα, τό. *Rich in gold*, adj.: V. πολυχρῦσος. Of soil: V. χρυσόβαλος. *Flowing with gold*: V. χρυσόρροτος. *Gleaming with gold*: Ar. χρῦσαιγής. *Adorned with gold*: V. χρῦστότολμος, Ar. χρῦσοδαίδαλτος. *Like gold*: P. χρυσοειδής. *A dress powdered with gold*: P. χρυσόπασστος κόσμος ὁ (Dem. 1217). *Studded with gold*: V. χρυσοκόλλητος.

**Gold**, adj. See *golden*.

**Golden**, adj. P. and V. χρῖσους, V. χρῖσειος, χρῖσῆρης, πάχρῡστος, χρῖσό-τευκτος, ζαχρῡστος, Ar. and V. χρῖσήλατος. Of hair: P. and V. ξανθός. *With golden bridle*: Ar. and P. χρῖσόχαλινος (Xen.). *With golden spear*: Ar. and V. χρῖσό-λογχος. *With golden trident*: Ar. χρῖσοτρίαινος. *Golden-crested*: Ar. χρῖσόλοφος. *Golden-eyed*: Ar. χρῖσῶπις (only with fem. subs.). *Golden-haired*: Ar. χρῖσοκόμης, P. and V. ξανθός. *Golden-throned*: Ar. χρῖσόθρονος. *Golden-winged*: Ar. χρῖσοπτερος.

**Gold-mine**, subs. P. χρυσεῖα, τά (Xen.), χρύσεια μέταλλα, τά (Thuc.).

**Gold-plate**, subs. P. χρυσίον, τό, Ar. χρῖσις, ἡ.

**Goldsmith**, subs. Ar. and P. χρῖσο-χούς, ὁ. *Be a goldsmith*, v.: Ar. and P. χρῖσοχούειν.

**Gone**, adj. Ar. and V. φροῦδος (also Antiphon but rare P.). *Be gone*: see under *go*.

**Good**, adj. Of persons or things: P. and V. ἀγαθός, χρηστός, καλός, σπουδαῖος, Ar. and V. ἐσθλός, V. κεδνός. *Pious*: P. and V. εὐσεβής, θεοσεβής, δσιος. *Serviceable*: P. and V. σύμφορος, χρήσιμος, πρόσ-φορος, Ar. and P. ὠφέλιμος, V. ὀνήσιμος, Ar. and V. ὠφελήσιμος. *Be good (serviceable)*: P. and V. συμφέρειν, ὠφελείν, Ar. and P.

προὔργου εἶναι, V. ἀρήγειν; see *be of use under use* *Well born*: P. and V. γενναῖος, εὐγενής, Ar. and V. ἐσθλός. *Kind*: P. and V. πρᾶος, ἥπιος, φιλάνθρωπος; see *kind*. *Skilful*: P. and V. σοφός, δεινός, ἀγαθός, ἄκρος. *Good (skilful) at*: Ar. and P. δεινός (acc.), P. ἄκρος (gen. or eis, acc). *Good at speaking*: P. and V. δεινός λέγειν. *Fit for food or drink*: see *eatable, drinkable*. *Favourable (of news, etc.)*, P. and V. καλός, V. κεδνός; see *auspicious*. *Considerable in amount*, etc.: P. and V. μέτριος. *So far so good*: see under *far*. *Be any good*, v.: see *avail*. *Do good to*: see *benefit*. *Make good, confirm*, v. trans.: P. βεβαιούν. *Ratify*: P. and V. κύρουν, ἐπικύρουν, ἐμπεδοῦν (Plat.). V. ἐχέγγυν ποιεῖν. *Prove*: P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν. *Accomplish*: see *accomplish*. *Make good (losses, etc.)*: P. and V. ἀνᾱλαμβάνειν, ἀκεῖσθαι, ἱᾱσθαι, ἐξᾱσθαι. *For good and all*: see *for ever under ever*. *Resolve to have uttered for good and all the words you spoke concerning this woman*: V. βούλου λόγους οὗς εἶπας εἰς τὴνδ' ἐμπέδως εἰρηκέναι (Soph., Trach. 486).

**Good**, subs. *Advantage*: P. and V. ὄφελος, τό, ὄνησις, ἡ, ὠφέλεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. ὠφέλημα, τό, V. ὠφέλησις, ἡ. *Gain, profit*. P. and V. κέρδος, τό. *I have tried all means and done no good*: V. εἰς πᾶν ἀφίγμαι κουνδὲν εἰργασμαι πλέον (Eur., Hipp. 284). *What good is this to me?* V. καὶ τί μοι πλέον τόδε; (Eur., Ion. 1255). *What good will it be to the dead?* P. τί ἔσται πλέον τῷ γε ἀποθανόντι; (Ant. 140). *For the good of*: Ar. and P. ἐπ' ἀγαθῷ (gen. or dat.). *The good (in philosophical sense)*: P. τάγαθόν, ἰδέα τάγαθοῦ, ἡ.

**Good**, interj. P. and V. εἰεν. *Bravo*: Ar. and P. εὖγε.

**Good-bye**, interj. See *farewell*.

**Good-humour**, subs. P. εὐκολία, ἡ, V. εὐοργησία, ἡ.

**Good-humoured**, adj. Ar. and P. εὐκόλος.  
**Good-humouredly**, adv. P. εὐκόλως, εὐοργήτως.  
**Good-looking**, adj. See *handsome*.  
**Goodly**, adj. P. and V. κάλως, εὐπρεπής. *Abundant*. P. and V. ἄφθονος.  
**Good-nature**, subs. P. εὐήθεια, ἡ, ῥαστώνη, ἡ.  
**Good-natured**, adj. P. εὐηθικός, ῥάδιος, Ar. and P. εὐκόλος.  
**Good-naturedly**, adv. P. εὐκόλως.  
**Goodness**, subs. Of persons or things: P. and V. ἀρετή, ἡ. Of persons: P. and V. χρηστότης, ἡ, τὸ χρηστόν. *Kindness*: P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ; see *kindness*.  
**Goods**, subs. P. τὰγαθά. *Property*: P. and V. χρήματα, τὰ. *Wares*: P. ἀγοράσματα; see *wares*.  
**Good-temper**, subs. P. εὐκόλια, ἡ, V. εὐοργησία, ἡ.  
**Good-tempered**, adj. Ar. and P. εὐκόλος.  
**Good-temperedly**, adv. P. εὐκόλως, εὐοργήτως.  
**Good-will**, subs. P. and V. εὖνοια, ἡ, εὐμένεια, ἡ, P. φιλοφροσύνη, ἡ, V. πρευμένεια, ἡ. *Feel good-will towards*, v.: P. and V. εὖνοειν (dat.); see *favour*, v.  
**Goose**, subs. P. and V. χήν, ὁ or ἡ (Plat. and Soph., *Frag.*).  
**Gore**, subs. P. and V. αἷμα, τό, V. φόνος, ὁ.  
**Gore**, v. trans. Like bulls, etc., P. and V. κυρίσσειν; or use *wound*.  
**Gorge**, subs. *Gullet*: P. and V. φάρυγξ, ὁ or ἡ (Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. and V. λαιμός, ὁ, or pl. *Met.*, *anger*: Ar. and V. χολή, ἡ. *Ravine*: P. and V. φάραγξ, ἡ, Ar. and P. χαράδρα, ἡ.  
**Gorge**, v. trans. See *eat*.  
**Gorgeous**, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός, Ar. and P. μεγαλοπρεπής. *Of many colours*: P. and V. ποικίλος.  
**Gorgeously**, adv. P. and V. λαμπρῶς, P. μεγαλοπρεπῶς.  
**Gorgeousness**, subs. P. λαμπρότης,

ἡ, μεγαλοπρέπεια, ἡ, V. χλιδή, ἡ. *Romp, display*: P. and V. σχήμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό.  
**Gorgon**, subs. Ar. and V. Γοργώ, ἡ. *Of the Gorgons*, adj. V. Γοργόνειος, Γόργειος.  
**Gormand**, subs. Ar. and P. ὀψοφάγος, ὁ (Xen.), or use adj., P. λίχνος.  
**Gormandise**, v. intrans. Ar. ὀψοφάγειν.  
**Gory**, adj. V. αἱματηρός, αἱματωπός, φοινυός, κάθαμος, αἱμαπῶς, Ar. and V. αἱματοσταγής.  
**Gossamer**, adj. Use P. and V. λεπτός.  
**Gossip**, subs. Ar. and P. λάλια, ἡ, V. λάληματα, τὰ, λεσχαί, αἰ. *Person who gossips*: V. λάλημα, τό, or use adj., P. and V. λάλος, V. στομάργος, P. σπερμολόγος.  
**Gossip**, v. intrans. P. λογοποιεῖν. *Chatter*: P. and V. λάλειν, θρυλεῖν, ἐκλάλειν (Eur., *Frag.*). *Listen*, *Odysseus, let us have some gossip with you*: V. ἀκου' Ὀδυσσεὺ διαλαλήσωμέν τί σοι (Eur., *Cycl.* 175).  
**Gossiping**, adj. V. πολύγλωστος; see *chattering*.  
**Gouge out**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἐκκόπτειν.  
**Gourd**, subs. Ar. σῖκυος, ὁ.  
**Gourmand**, subs. See *gormand*.  
**Gout**, subs. *Gout of blood*: P. and V. θρόμβος, ὁ (Plat.), V. σταγών, ἡ. *Have the gout*, v.: Ar. and P. ποδαγρᾶν.  
**Govern**, v. trans. *Rule*: P. and V. ἄρχειν (gen.; V. also dat.), κρατεῖν (gen.), κοσμεῖν, V. κράττειν (gen.), εὐθύνειν, V. ναυκληρεῖν, κραίνειν (gen.). *Govern (as king or commander)*: P. and V. τυραννεύειν (gen.), βασιλεύειν (gen.) (Eur., *El.* 12), δεσπόζειν (gen. or acc.) (Eur., *H. F.* 28) (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀνάσσειν (gen.), κοιράνειν (gen.), τᾶγειν (gen.), Ar. and V. τυραννείν (absol.). *Administer, manage*: P. and V. οἰκεῖν, νέμειν (Thuc. 8, 70), κύβερνᾶν, Ar. and P. διοικεῖν, μεταχειρίζεσθαι, τᾶμνεύειν, P.

διαχειρίζειν, διακυβερνᾶν (Plat.), V. *νωμᾶν*. *Well-governed*, adj.: P. and V. εὖνομος (Æsch., *Frag*). *Be well-governed*, v.: P. εὖνομεσθαι, P. and V. εὖ οἰκεῖσθαι. *A house well-governed*: V. οἶκος . . . ἄριστα διαπονούμενος (Æsch., *Ag.* 18-19). *Control, check*: P. and V. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν, Ar. and V. ἵσχειν (rare P.), V. ἐπίσχειν (rare P.).

**Governance**, subs. See *government*.

**Government**, subs. *Rule*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό, or use V. σκῆπτρα, τά, θρόνοι, οἱ. *Kingship*: P. and V. τυραννίς, ἡ. *Affairs*: P. and V. τὰ πράγματα, Ar. and V. πᾶρος, τό. *Constitution*: Ar. and P. πολιτεία, ἡ. *Magistrates*: P. τὰ τέλη, οἱ ἐπὶ τοῖς πράγμασι, P. and V. οἱ ἐν τέλει, τὰ κύρια, V. οἱ ἐν τέλει βεβῶτες, Ar. and P. αἱ ἀρχαί. *Form of government*: P. κόσμος, ὁ, or use τάξις πολιτείας, ἡ. *The government that was then being established*: P. τὰ τότε καθιστάμενα πράγματα. *I am friendly to the established government*: P. εὖνους εἰμὶ τοῖς καθεστηκόσι πράγμασι (Lys 145, 37). *Carry on the government*, v.: Ar. and P. πολιτεύεσθαι, P. and V. τὰ τῆς πόλεως πράσσειν *The nine Archons at that time carried on most of the duties of government*: P. τότε τὰ πολλὰ τῶν πολιτικῶν οἱ ἐννέα ἄρχοντες ἔπρασσον (Thuc. 1, 126). *Has the government been left to the people?* V. δεδῆμενται κράτος; (Eur., *Cycl.* 119). *Good government*, subs.: Ar. and P. εὖνομία, ἡ. *Enjoy good government*, v.: P. εὖνομεσθαι.

**Governor**, subs. P. and V. ἀρχων, ὁ, ἑπαρχος, ὁ. *Spartan governor sent to control subject towns*: P. ἀρμοστής, ὁ. *Persian governor*: P. σατράπης, ὁ (Xen.).

**Governorship**, subs. P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό. *Satrapy*: P. σατραπεία, ἡ (Thuc.).

**Gown**, subs. P. and V. ἐσθής, ἡ, ἐσθήματτα, τά, κόσμος, ὁ; see *dress*.

**Grab**, v. trans. P. and V. λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἀντιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.); see *seize*. *Take more than one's share*: P. πλεονεκτεῖν.

**Grab**, subs. *Taking more than one's share*: P. πλεονεξία, ἡ.

**Grace**, subs. *Kindness*: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ. *Favour, good-will*: P. and V. εὖνοια, ἡ, εὐμένεια, ἡ. *Gracefulness, elegance*: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ. *Beauty*: P. and V. κάλλος, τό. *They started up (from sleep), a marvel of grace to behold*: V. ἀνῆξαν ὄρθαι θαυμ' ἰδεῖν εὐκοσμίας (Eur., *Bacch.* 693). *By the grace of Artemis*: V. Ἀρτεμιδος εὐνοίαισι (Æsch., *Theb.* 450). *With a good grace*: V. πρὸς χάριν. *Willingly*: use adj., P. and V. ἄσμενος, ἐκόν.

**Grace**, v. trans. *Adorn*: P. and V. κοσμεῖν, V. ἐγάλλειν. *Honour*: P. and V. τιμᾶν, Ar. and V. γεραίρειν, V. τιμαλφῖν.

**Graceful**, adj. P. and V. εὐσχήμων, Ar. and P. χαῖρεις, εὐρυθμος.

**Gracefully**, adv. P. χαριέντως, Ar. and P. εὐσχημόνως (Xen.), P. and V. εὐρύθμως (Eur., *Cycl.*), V. εὐσχήμως.

**Gracefulness**, subs. P. εὐσχημοσύνη, ἡ, εὐρυθμία, ἡ, P. and V. χάρις, ἡ.

**Graceless**, adj. P. and V. κακός, αἰσχρός: see *wicked*. *Ungrateful*: P. and V. ἀχάριστος, V. δυσχάριστος (Æsch., *Frag.*).

**Gracelessness**, subs. P. and V. κακή, ἡ; see *wickedness*. *Ingratitude*: P. ἀχαριστία, ἡ.

**Gracious**, adj. P. and V. εὖνους, εὐμενής, φίλιος, ἔλεος, Ar. and V. φίλος, εὐφρων, πρόφρων, V. πρηνμενής, P. εὐνοϊκός. *Graceful*: see *graceful*, *beautiful*. *Kind*: P. and V. πρῶος, ἡπιος, φιλάνθρωπος; see *kind*, *affable*. *Good gracious*, interj.: use Ar. and V. πάπαιδῆ (Eur., *Cycl.*), P. and V. βᾶβαί (Eur., *Cycl.*).

**Graciously**, adv. P. and V. εὐμενῶς, φίλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. φιλικῶς, εὐνοϊκῶς, V. εὐφρόνως, πρηνμενῶς. *Kindly*: P. and V. ἡπίως, P. φιланθρώπως, πρῶως; see *kindly*, *affably*.



**Graciousness**, subs. P. and V. εὐνοια, ἡ, εὐμένεια, ἡ, P. φιλοφροσύνη, ἡ, V. πρευνέμεια, ἡ. **Kindness**: P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ, πραότης, ἡ; see *kindness*, *affability*. **Beauty, grace**: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ.

**Gradation**, subs. *Succession*: P. and V. διαδοχή, ἡ. *Order, arrangement*: P. and V. τάξις, ἡ. *In gradation*: use adv., P. and V. ἐξῆς, ἐφεξῆς.

**Grade**, subs. *Rank*. P. and V. τάξις, ἡ.

**Gradual**, adj. *Slow*: P. and V. βραδύς.

**Gradually**, adv. Ar. and P. κατὰ μικρόν, P. κατ' ὀλίγον, κατὰ βραχύ.

**Graft**, v. trans. P. ἐμφυτεύειν. **Grafted**: P. ἐμβεβλημένος (Dem. 1251).

**Grain**, subs. P. and V. σίτος, ὁ; see *corn*. *Seed*: P. and V. σπέρμα, τό. *Pip in fruit*: P. πυρήν, ὁ (Hdt.). *Clod*. Ar. and V. βῶλος, ἡ (also Xen.). *Gram (of salt)*. P. χόνδρος, ὁ (Hdt.). *Against the grain*, adj.: P. and V. δυσχερής, P. ἀηδής.

**Grammar**, subs. P. ἡ γραμματικὴ τέχνη (Plat.).

**Grammarian**, subs. P. γραμματικός, ὁ (Plat.).

**Granary**, subs. P. ἀποθήκη, ἡ, P. and V. σῖρος, ὁ (Eur., Frag.).

**Grand**, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, Ar. and P. μεγαλοπρεπής. *Splendid*: P. and V. λαμπρός; see also *proud*.

**Grandchild**, subs. *Son's son*: P. υἱοῦς, ὁ. *Daughter's son*: P. θυγατριδῶς, ὁ. *Daughter's daughter*: P. θυγατρίδῃ, ἡ. *Grandchildren, descendants*: P. and V. ἑκγονοί, οἱ, P. ἀπόγονοι, οἱ.

**Grand-daughter**, subs. *Son's daughter*: P. and V. παῖδος θυγάτηρ, ἡ. *Daughter's daughter*: P. θυγατρίδῃ, ἡ.

**Grantee**, subs. P. and V. δυνάστης, ὁ, P. δυνατός, ὁ.

**Grandeur**, subs. P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τό σεμνόν. *Splendour*: P. λαμπρότης, ἡ, V. χλιδή, ἡ. *Pompr*: P.

and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό; see also *pride*.

**Grandfather**, subs. Ar. and P. πάππος, ὁ, V. πατὴρ πατήρ. ὁ, μητὴρ πατήρ, ὁ. *Of a grandfather*, adj.: Ar. and P. παππῶς.

**Grandiloquence**, subs. P. κουφολογία, ἡ (Thuc.), μεγαλαυχία, ἡ, τό κομπῶδες, V. τό γαῦρον, P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ; see *boast*.

**Grandiloquent**, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, ὑψηλός, V. σεμνόστομος, ὑψηγορός, ἑπέρκοπος, Ar. and V. γαῦρος; see *boastful*.

**Grandiloquently**, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς, V. ὑψηλῶς, ἑπέρκοπῶς.

**Grandly**, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς, P. μεγαλοπρεπῶς. *Splendidly*: P. and V. λαμπρῶς; see also *proudly*.

**Grandmother**, subs. Ar. and P. τήθη, ἡ.

**Grandsire**, subs. See *grandfather*.

**Grandson**, subs. *Son's son*: P. υἱοῦς, ὁ, V. παῖς παῖδος (Eur., And. 1073). *Daughter's son*: P. θυγατριδῶς, ὁ.

**Grant**, v. trans. *Give*: P. and V. δίδοναι, νέμειν, δωρεῖσθαι (Plat.), παρέχειν, V. πορσύνειν, πορῖν (2nd aor.), Ar. and V. δαΐζειν. *Confer*: P. and V. προσφέρειν, προστίθηναι. *Lend, afford*: P. and V. ἐνδίδοναι. *Allow*: see *allow*. *Concede*: P. and V. συγχωρεῖν (τινὶ τι), ἐφίεναι (τινὶ τι), πᾶρίεναι (τινὶ τι), ὁμολογεῖν (τινὶ τι) (rare V.), Ar. and P. πᾶρᾶχωρεῖν (τινὶ τινος). *Grant (a request)*: P. and V. ἐπίνειναι. *Grant me a small boon besides*: V. πρόσ-ναιμι δέ μοι χάριν βραχέαν (Soph., Trach. 1216). *Grant me to slay my brother*: V. δός μοι κτανεῖν ἀδελφόν (Eur., Phoen. 1367).

**Grant**, subs. *Gift*: P. and V. δῶρον, τό, δόσις, ἡ, Ar. and V. δώρημα, τό. *Free gift*: P. and V. δωρεά, ἡ. *Allowance*: V. μέτρον, τό.

**Grape**, subs. P. and V. βᾶξ, ἡ (Plat. and Soph., Frag.). *Bunch of grapes*: P. and V. βότρυς, ὁ, P. σταφυλή, ἡ (Plat.). *Dried grapes*: P. ἀσταφίς, ἡ (Plat.). *Sour grapes*:

V. ὄμφαξ, ἡ. *Rich in grapes*, adj.: V. εὖβοτρυς, πολὺβοτρυς. *As when the rich juice of the ripe grape streams to earth from the vine of Bacchus*: V. γλανκᾶς ὀπώρας ὥστε πίνος ποτοῦ χυθεντός εἰς γῆν βακχίας ἀπ' ἀμπέλου (Soph., *Trach.* 703).

**Grape-picker**, subs. P. τρυγήτρια, ἡ.  
**Graphic**, adj. P. and V. σαφής, ἀκρίβης; see *clear*.

**Graphically**, adv. P. and V. σαφῶς, ἀκριβῶς; see *clearly*.

**Grapple**, subs. *Grapple-iron*: P. χεῖρ σιδηρᾶ (Thuc. 4, 25); see also *anchor*.

**Grapple**, v. trans. *Make fast*: P. and V. συνάπτειν, προσάπτειν, V. ὀχμάειν; see *fasten*. *Grapple with, seize hold of*: P. and V. λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἀντιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.). *Take in hand*: P. and V. ἔχεισθαι (gen.), ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), ἀνθάπτεσθαι (gen.). *Come to close quarters with*: lit. or met., Ar. and P. ὁμόσε ἵεσθαι (dat. or absol.), Ar. and V. ὁμόσε χωρεῖν (dat.).

**Grapple-iron**, subs. P. χεῖρ σιδηρᾶ (Thuc. 4, 25).

**Grasp**, v. trans. P. and V. λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἐπιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἀντιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἀνθάπτεσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. λάβυσθαι (acc. or gen.), V. ἀντιλάβυσθαι (gen.); see *seize*. *Touch*: P. and V. ἅπτεσθαι (gen.), V. ψάψειν (gen.) (rare P.), θιγγάνειν (gen.) (Xen. also but rare P.), προσθιγγάνειν (gen.); see *touch*. *Embrace*: P. and V. ἀσπάζεσθαι, V. περιπτύσσειν (Plat. also but rare P.), προσπτύσσειν, ἀμφιβάλλειν, περιβάλλειν, ἀμπίσχειν. *Grasp with the mind*: P. and V. μανθάνειν, συνιέναι (acc. or gen.), ὑπολαμβάνειν (rare V.), ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), νοεῖν (or mid.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), Ar. and P. διανοεῖσθαι, P. καταλαμβάνειν, συλλαμβάνειν, κατανοεῖν, καταμανθάνειν, ἐφάπτεσθαι (gen.), V. συναρπάζειν φρενί. V. intrans. *Be grasping*: P. πλεονεκτεῖν.

**Grasp**, subs. *Embrace*: P. and V. περιβολαί, αἱ (Xen.), V. ἀσπάσματα, τά, περιπτύχαι, αἱ, ἀμφιπτύχαι, αἱ. *Hand*: P. and V. χεῖρ, ἡ. *Mental grasp, perception*: P. and V. αἰσθήσεις, ἡ. *Mental capacity*: P. and V. φρόνησις, ἡ.

**Grasping**, adj. *Greedy*: P. πλεονεκτικός. *Miserly*: P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής, Ar. and P. φίλοκερδής.

**Grasping**, subs. P. πλεονεξία, ἡ. *Miserliness*: P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἡ.

**Graspingly**, adv. P. πλεονεκτικῶς.

**Grass**, subs. P. and V. πόα, ἡ, χλόη, ἡ, Ar. and V. ποῖα, ἡ (Eur., *Oycl.* 333). *Grass for pasture*: P. βοτάνη, ἡ; see also *meadow*.

**Grass-green**, adj. P. and V. χλωρός.

**Grasshopper**, subs. Ar. and P. τέττιξ, ὁ.

**Grassy**, adj. V. ποιηρός, χλωρός, εὐλειμος.

**Grate**, subs. *Fireplace*: P. and V. ἐσχάρα, ἡ, ἐστία, ἡ.

**Grate**, v. trans. *Rub*: P. and V. τρίβειν. *Grate over*. Ar. ἐπικνήν. *Cheese grated over it (wine)*: P. τυρὸς ἐπιτυσθείς (Plat., *Rep.* 405E). *Grate out, annoy*: P. and V. δάκνειν, λυπεῖν, Ar. and V. κνίζειν; see *annoy*.

**Grateful**, adj. P. εὐχάριστος (Xen.). *Unforgetting*: P. and V. μνήμων, V. πολύμνηστος. *Be grateful to*: P. and V. χάριν εἶδέναι (dat.), χάριν ἔχειν (dat.). *Pleasant*: P. and V. ἡδύς, τερπνός, V. χαρτός (Plat. also but rare P.), θύμωδός, ἐφίμερος, Ar. and V. γλυκύς. *Pleasing*: P. and V. ἀρεστός, Ar. and P. ἀγαπητός.

**Gratefully**, adv. *With gratitude*: use P. μετὰ χάριτος. *Pleasantly*: P. and V. ἡδέως.

**Gratefulness**, subs. P. and V. χάρις, ἡ; see *gratitude*.

**Gratification**, subs. *Pleasure*: P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ, τέρψις, ἡ, χάρα, ἡ. *Satisfying*: P. πληρωσις, ἡ.

**Gratify**, v. trans. P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.), P. καταχαρίζεσθαι (dat.).

- Humour* : P. ὀργὰς ἐπιφέρειν (dat.).  
*Please* : P. and V. ἀρέσκειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and V. ἀνδάνειν (dat.); see *please*.  
*Satiate* : P. and V. ἐκ-πιμπλάναι; see *satiate*.
- Gratifying**, adj. *Pleasing* : P. and V. ἀρεστός, Ar. and P. ἀγαπητός.
- Grating**, subs. *Enclosed place* : P. and V. εἰρκτή, ἡ. *Small opening* : Ar. and P. θυρίς, ἡ.
- Grating**, adj. *Of sound* : use P. τραχὺς. *Met., jarring* : P. and V. πλημμελής.
- Gratingly**, adv. *Jarringly* : P. πλημμελῶς.
- Gratis**, adv. Ar. and P. προῦκα, P. δωρεάν, P. and V. ἄμισθί.
- Gratitude**, subs. P. and V. χάρις, ἡ. *Feel gratitude to* : P. and V. χάριν εἶδέναι (dat.), χάριν ἔχειν (dat.). *Receive gratitude* : P. κομίζεσθαι χάριν. *Lay up a store of gratitude* : P. χάριν κατατίθεσθαι. *Remembrance* : P. and V. μνήμη, ἡ, μνεία, ἡ, V. μνήστις, ἡ. *Remembrance of a favour* : P. τὸ μνησθῆναι τὴν χάριν (Dem. 12).
- Gratuitous**, adj. V. ἄμισθος. *Not properly belonging* : P. and V. οὐ προσήκων. *Not proved* : P. ἀνεξέταστος.
- Gratuitously**, adv. See *gratis*. *They attacked us gratuitously (unprovoked)* : P. ἐπέθεντο ἡμῖν οὐκ ἀδικούμενοι (Thuc. 3, 39).
- Gratuity**, subs. P. ἐπιφορά, ἡ.
- Gratulation**, subs. See *congratulation*.
- Grave**, adj. *Of manners or looks* : P. and V. σεμνός. *Why do you look solemn and grave?* V. τί σεμνὸν καὶ πεφροντικὸς βλέπεις; (Eur., Alc. 773). *Be grave, earnest*, v. : P. and V. σπουδάζειν. *Heavy, severe*, adj. : P. and V. βάρύς. *Serious, alarming* : P. and V. δεινός. *Dangerous* : P. ἐπικινδύνος. *Grave (accent)* : P. βαρύς (Plat.).
- Grave**, subs. P. and V. θήκη, ἡ, μνήμα, τό, τάφος, ὁ (Dem. 187, 426), Ar. and P. σῆμα, τό, Ar. and V. τάφή, ἡ, τύμβος, ὁ, V. χῶμα, τό (rare P.), τύμβευμα, τό.
- Grave**, v. trans. See *engrave*.
- Grave-clothes**, subs. P. ἐντάφιος, τό, V. φᾶρος, τό, φᾶρος, τό, πέπλος, ὁ.
- Gravel**, subs. P. κάχληξ, ὁ. *The disease* : P. νεφρίτις, ἡ.
- Gravely**, adv. *Of manner, etc.* : P. and V. σεμνῶς. *Earnestly* : P. σπουδαίως. *Seriously, alarmingly* : P. and V. δεινῶς. *Dangerously* : P. and V. ἐπικινδύνως.
- Graven**, adj. Ar. and V. ξεστός. *Graven image* : see *idol*.
- Gravestone**, subs. Ar. and P. στήλη, ἡ.
- Gravitate**, v. intrans. P. and V. ῥέπειν, φέρεσθαι, τείνειν.
- Gravitation**, subs. Use P. ῥοπή, ἡ, φορά, ἡ.
- Gravity**, subs. *Of manners, etc.* : P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν. *Seriousness, terribleness* : P. δεινότης, ἡ. *Extent, greatness* : P. and V. μέγεθος, τό. *Weight* : P. and V. βάρος, τό.
- Gray**, adj. P. and V. γλαυκός (Plat., Tim. 68c), P. φαίος, ὄφρινος. *Gray with age* : P. and V. πολίος (Plat., Parm. 127b), V. λευκανθής.
- Gray**, subs. Use P. τὸ φαῖον, etc.
- Gray-eyed**, adj. P. γλανκόμματος (Plat.), Ar. γλανκώπις (as epithet of Athene).
- Gray-haired**, adj. P. and V. πολίος (Plat., Parm. 127b), V. λευκανθής.
- Graze**, v. trans. *Touch* : P. and V. ἀπτεσθαι (gen.); see *touch*. *Wound* : P. and V. τιτρώσκειν, τραυματίζειν. V. intrans. *Graze (as cattle)* : P. and V. νέμεσθαι (Plat.). *Send out to graze* : P. νομεύειν (acc.). *Haunts where oxen graze* : V. βούνομοι ἐπιστροφάι (Æsch., Frag.).
- Graze**, subs. *Wound* : P. and V. τραῦμα, τό.
- Grazier**, subs. P. and V. βουκόλος, ὁ, νομέυς, ὁ; see *herdsman*.
- Grazing**, adj. V. νομάς (Soph., Frag.). *Grazing herds* : V. ἀγέλαι βουνόμοι.
- Grazing-land**, P. and V. νομή, ἡ; see *pasture*.

**Grease**, subs. *Fat*: V. ἄλειφα, τό, P. ἀλοιφή (Plat.). *Oil*. Ar. and P. ἔλαιον, τό.

**Grease**, v. trans. P. ἀλείφειν, ἐπαλείφειν, Ar. πᾶράλειφειν, V. χρίειν, προχρίειν; see αποινί.

**Greasy**, adj. Ar. and P. λιπαρός. *Of wool*: Ar. οἰσῦπηρός. *Slippery*: P. ὀλισθηρός.

**Great**, adj. P. and V. μέγας. *So great*: P. and V. τοσοῦτος, τοσόσδε, P. τηλικούτος, τηλικόσδε, V. τόσος (rare P.). *How great*, interrog.: P. and V. πόσος, Ar. and P. τηλίκος; indirect.: P. and V. ὅσος, ὅσος. *Abundant*: P. and V. πολὺς, ἄφθονος. *Long*: P. and V. μακρός. *Broad*: P. and V. εὐρύς. *Important*: P. ἀξιόλογος, διάφορος, P. and V. μέγιστος. *Noble*: P. and V. γενναῖος, εὐγενής (Plat. and Thuc.). *Powerful*: P. and V. δυνάτης, Ar. and V. μεγασθενής. *Famous*: P. and V. εἰδοξός, περίβλεπτος, διαπρεπής, ἐκπρεπής, ὀνομαστός, λαμπρός, ἐπίσημος, P. ἀξιόλογος, ἐπιφανής, εὐδόκιμος, ἐλλόγιμος, Ar. and V. κλεινός (also Plat. but rare P.), V. εὐκλής; see famous

**Great-grandfather**, subs. P. πρόπαππος, ὁ.

**Great-hearted**, adj. P. μεγαλόφρων, P. and V. γενναῖος.

**Great-heartedness**, subs. P. μεγαλοφροσύνη, ἡ, P. and V. γενναιότης, ἡ.

**Greatly**, adv. P. and V. μέγα, μεγάλᾳ, σφόδρᾳ, κάρτᾳ (Plat. but rare P.), πολὺ, Ar. and V. πολλὰ, Ar. μεγάλως. *Not a little*: P. and V. οὐχ ἥκιστα.

**Great-minded**, adj. P. μεγαλόφρων, P. and V. γενναῖος.

**Great-mindedness**, subs. P. μεγαλοφροσύνη, ἡ, P. and V. γενναιότης, ἡ.

**Greatness**, subs. P. and V. μέγεθος, τό. *Bulk*: P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ. *Abundance*: P. and V. πλῆθος, τό, P. ἀφθονία, ἡ. *Importance*: P. and V. μέγεθος, τό. *Nobility*: P. and V. γενναιότης, ἡ, εὐγένεια, ἡ

(Plat.). *High rank*: P. and V. ἀξίωμα, τό, τιμή, ἡ. *Be raised to greatness*: P. αἰρεσθαι μέγας (Dem. 20). *Raise to greatness*: V. τίμιον ἀνάγειν (τινά) (Eur., H. F. 1333). *Power*: P. and V. δυνάμις, ἡ, κράτος, τό, ἰσχὺς, ἡ. *Reputon*: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, εὐδοξία, ἡ, κλέος, τό (rare P.), Ar. and V. εὐκλεία, ἡ.

**Great-souled**, adj. P. μεγαλόφρων, P. and V. γενναῖος.

**Greaves**, subs. Ar. and V. κνημίδες, αἱ (Æsch., Theb. 676).

**Greed**, subs. *Gluttony*: P. ὀψοφαγία, ἡ, γαστριμαργία, ἡ, λιχνεία, ἡ, λαυμαργία, ἡ, V. τὸ μάργον. *Insatiability*: P. and V. ἀπληστία, ἡ. *Taking more than one's share*: P. πλεονεξία, ἡ. *Greed of money*: P. φιλοχρηματία, ἡ, P. and V. αἰσχοκέρδεια, ἡ.

**Greedily**, adv. *Gluttonously*: V. λαβρῶς. *Insatiably*: P. ἀπλήστως. *Graspingly*: P. πλεονεκτικῶς.

**Greediness**, subs. See greed.

**Greedy**, adj. *Gluttonous*: P. λίχνος, V. λαβρὸς, μάργος, μαργόν. *Insatiable*: P. and V. ἀπληστος. *Greedy of*: P. and V. ἀπληστος (gen.). *Grasping*: P. πλεονεκτικός. *Be greedy*, v.: P. πλεονεκτεῖν. *Greedy of money*: P. and V. φιλάργυρος, αἰσχροκερδής, P. φιλοχρηματός, Ar. and P. φίλοκερδής.

**Green**, adj. P. and V. χλωρός. *Met., fresh, vigorous*: V. χλωρός.

**Green**, subs. *Sward, grass*: P. and V. πόα, ἡ, χλόη, ἡ; see grass. *Meadow*: P. and V. λειμών, ὁ, V. ὄργα, ἡ (also Xen.).

**Greengrocer**, subs. Ar. λαχύνωπ-λήτρια, ἡ, λαχάνωπώλις, ἡ.

**Greens**, subs. *Vegetables*: Ar. and P. λάχανον, τό (or pl.).

**Greet**, v. trans. *Accost*: P. and V. προσάγορεύειν, προσεπείν, V. αὐδᾶν, προσαυδᾶν, προσφωνεῖν, προσφθέγεσθαι, ἐνέπειν, προσεπείπειν, προσηγορεῖν. *Welcome*: P. and V. ἀσπάζεσθαι, δεξιοῦσθαι, V. σαίνειν, προσσαίνειν, P. φιλοφρονεῖσθαι

(Plat.). *I greet the herald*: V. χαίρειν δε τὸν κήρυκα προῦννέπω (Soph., *Trach.* 227). Also with non-personal subjects, *meet*: P. and V. ἀπαντᾶν (dat.). *Will not a loud outcry from the jurymen themselves greet me?* P. οὐ πολλή κραυγὴ παρὰ τῶν δικαστῶν αὐτῶν ἀπαντήσεται; (Æschines, 23).

**Greeting**, subs. *Address*: P. and V. πρόσρησις, ἡ, λόγος, ὁ, P. πρόσρημα, τό, V. πρόσφθεγμα, τό, προσφώνημα, τό. *Kindly greeting*: V. εὐέπεια, ἡ. In letters, *Cyrus to Cyaxeres greeting*: P. Κύρος Κναξάρη χαίρειν (Xen., *Cyr.* 4, 5, 27).

**Gregarious**, adj. P. ἀγελῖος, Ar. and P. σίννομος.

**Grey**, adj. See *gray*.

**Gridiron**, subs. Ar. λάσσανα, τά.

**Grief**, subs. P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, ἅντα, ἡ, P. ταλαιπωρία, ἡ, V. δύη, ἡ, πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ, οἰζὺς, ἡ, πένθος, τό (in P., *outward signs of mourning*), Ar. and V. ἄλγος, τό, ἄχος, τό. *Lamentation*: Ar. and P. ὀλοφυρμός, ὁ, P. ὀλόφυρος, ἡ, P. and V. οἰμωγή, ἡ (Thuc. but rare P.), στόνος, ὁ (Thuc. but rare P.), ὀδυρμός, ὁ (Isoc. and Plat.), οἶκτος, ὁ, V. οἰμωγμα, τό, στεναγμός, ὁ (Plat. also but rare P.), οἰκτίσματα, τά, Ar. and V. στέναγμα, τό, γόος, ὁ (or pl.); see *lamentation*. *Come to grief*, v.: P. and V. πταίειν; see *be ruined, fail*. *Come to grief on* (as a ship on a reef): P. and V. πταίειν πρὸς (dat.). *Griefs*: see *troubles*.

**Grievance**, subs. *Injustice*: P. and V. ἀδίκημα, τό. *Make it a grievance that*. Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν, εἰ . . . P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν εἰ . . . δεινὸν ποιέισθαι εἰ; see *complain*.

**Grieve**, v. trans. *Distress*: P. and V. λύπειν, ἀνίαν, δάκνειν, Ar. and P. ἀποκναίειν, Ar. and V. κνίζειν, πημαίνειν (rare P.), τείρειν, V. γυμνάζειν, ἀλγύνειν. V. intrans. Use pass. of verbs given above or P. and V. βάρυνεσθαι, πονέειν, P. ἀδη-

μονεῖν, ἀγωνιᾶν, V. θύμοφθορεῖν, ἀσχάλλειν (Dem. 555, but rare P.), ἀτᾶσθαι. *Be annoyed*: P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν. *Lament*: P. and V. ὀδύρεσθαι, ἀποδύρεσθαι, πενθεῖν; see *lament*. *Grieve for*, *be vexed at*, v. trans.: Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.), δυσφορεῖν (dat.). *Lament*: see *lament*.

**Grievous**, adj. P. and V. λύπηρός, βάρύς, ἄθλιος, οἰκτρός, ἀντάρος, ἀλγεινός, ἐπαχθής, δυσχερής, ὀχληρός, πικρός, V. λυπρός, δύσφορος (Xen. also but rare P.), δύσοιστος, ἀχθενός (also Xen. but rare P.), Ar. ἀργάλλος. *Lamentable*: V. πολίστονος, πανδάκρυτος, εὐδάκρυτος, πάγκλαυτος, δυσθρήνητος, βάριςτονος. *Unfortunate* (of things): P. and V. κακός, δυστυχής. *Terrible*: P. and V. δεινός.

**Grievously**, adv. P. and V. λύπηρῶς, ἀλγεινῶς, πικρῶς, ἄθλιως, ἀντάρως (Xen.), οἰκτρῶς. *Terribly*: P. and V. δεινῶς. *Unfortunately*: P. and V. κακῶς, δυστυχῶς.

**Grievousness**, subs. P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, V. βάρος, τό. *Terribleness*: P. δεινότης, ἡ.

**Griffin**, subs. V. γρύψ, ὁ.

**Grill**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ὀπτᾶν.

**Grim**, adj. Of appearance: P. and V. σκυθρωπός, γοργός (Xen.), V. στυγνός, δύσχιμος, γοργώψ, γοργωπός; see also *fierce*. *Alarming*: P. and V. δεινός. *Harsh*: P. and V. πικρός, σχέτλιος; see *harsh*. *Determined*: P. and V. αἰθᾶδης, σκληρός. Of things: P. ισχυρός.

**Grime**, subs. See *dirt*.

**Grimly**, adv. *Harshly*: P. and V. πικρῶς, P. σχετλιῶς. *Obstinately*: Ar. and P. αἰθᾶδως, σκληρῶς. *Look grimly on*: V. γοργὸν ἀναβλέπειν (dat.) (Eur., *Supp.* 322).

**Grimness**, subs. *Harshness*: P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ; see *harshness*. *Obstinacy*: P. αἰθᾶδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αἰθαδία, ἡ.

**Grimy**, adj. See *dirty*.

**Grin**, v. intrans. *Grin as a dog* : Ar. *σαίρειν* ; see also *laugh*. *Grin at* . Ar. *ἐγχάσκειν* (dat.).

**Grind**, v. trans. Ar. and P. *ἄλειν*. *Rub* : P. and V. *τρίβειν*. *Sharpen* : Ar. and V. *θήγειν*, Ar. and P. *ἄκονᾶν* (Xen.). *Grind one's teeth* : Ar. *πρίεν τοὺς ὀδόντας*. *Grind against*, v. intrans. : P. *τρίβεσθαι πρὸς* (acc.). *Grind down* : met., Ar. and P. *ἐπιτρίβειν* ; see *ruin*.

**Grindstone**, subs. V. *θηγάνη*, ἡ.

**Grip**, subs. *Hand* : P. and V. *χείρ*, ἡ. *Embrace* : P. and V. *περιβολεῖν*, αἰ (Xen.), V. *περιπτύχαι*, αἰ ; see *embrace*. *Something to hold by* : P. *ἀντιλαβή*, ἡ. *Get a grip* : P. *ἀντιλαβὴν ἔχειν* (Thuc. 7, 65). *Mental grip, perception* : P. and V. *αἴσθησις*, ἡ. *Mental capacity* : P. and V. *φρόνησις*, ἡ.

**Grip**, v. trans. *Seize hold of* : P. and V. *λαμβάνεσθαι* (gen.), *ἀντιλαμβάνεσθαι* (gen.) ; see *grasp*. *Hold fast* : P. and V. *ἔχεσθαι* (gen.), *ἀντέχεσθαι* (gen.), V. *δχημαίειν*. *Touch* : P. and V. *ἅπτεσθαι* (gen.), V. *θιγγάνειν* (gen.) (Xen. but rare P.), *ψαίνειν* (gen.) (rare P.) ; see *touch*. *Leprosies that grip the flesh* : V. *λειχήνες* . . . *σαρκῶν ἐπαμβατῆρες* (Æsch., *Choe.* 280).

**Grisly**, adv. P. and V. *δεινός, φοβερός, γοργός* (Xen.), V. *δυσχίμος, γοργώψ, γοργωπός*. *Fierce* : P. and V. *ἄγριος*, V. *ἀγριωπός*.

**Grist**, subs. *Corn* : P. and V. *σίτος*, ὁ. Met., *gain* : P. and V. *κέρδος*, τό, *λήμμα*, τό.

**Gristle**, subs. P. *χόνδρος*, ὁ (Arist.).

**Gristly**, adj. P. *χονδρώδης* (Arist.).

**Grit**, subs. *Dust* : P. and V. *κόνις*, ἡ. Met., *spirit, courage* : P. and V. *θυμός*, ὁ, *φρόνημα*, τό, Ar. and V. *λήμα*, τό.

**Grizzled**, adj. P. *ἐπιπόλιος* ; see *gray*.

**Grizzly**, adj. See *gray*.

**Groan**, subs. P. and V. *οἰωγή*, ἡ (Thuc. but rare P.), *σρόνος*, ὁ (Thuc. but rare P.), Ar. and P. *ὀλοφυρμός*,

ὁ, P. *ὀλόφυρσις*, ἡ, V. *οἰωγμα*, τό, *στεναγμός*, ὁ (Plat also but rare P.), *κωκυτός*, ὁ, *κωκυτά*, τά, Ar. and V. *γός*, ὁ, or pl., *στέναγμα*, τό. *Without a groan* : use adj., V. *ἀστένακτος*, or adv., Ar. and V. *ἀστενακτί* (Æsch., *Frag.*).

**Groan**, v. intrans. P. and V. *στένειν* (Dem. 300, 308, but rare P.), *στενάζειν* (Dem. 835, but rare P.), *ἀνοιμώζειν* (Thuc. 3, 113, but rare P.), V. *αἰάζειν*, *φεύζειν*, *ἀναστάνειν*, *κάταστανειν*, *ἀνάκωκτείν*, *ἀνάμνηχθίζεσθαι*, *ἐξοιμώζειν*, *κατοιμώζειν*, *ἀνολολύζειν*, P. *ὀλοφύρεσθαι*, *ἀνολοφύρεσθαι*, Ar. and V. *οἰμώζειν*, *ἁποιμώζειν*, *γοᾶσθαι*, *κωκυτείν*. *Groan over*. see *lament*. *Groan under* : met., P. and V. *πιέζεσθαι* (dat.).

**Groom**, subs. P. *ἵπποκόμος*, ὁ, V. *ἵπποβούκλος*, ὁ. *Attendant on a knight* : V. *δπαδός*, ὁ, *δπαών*, ὁ, *ἑπασπιστήρ*, ὁ, P. and V. *ἑπασπιστής*, ὁ (Xen.), *ἑπηρέτης*, ὁ. *Bridegroom* : see *bridegroom*.

**Groom**, v. trans. Ar. *ἵπποκομεῖν* (acc.).

**Groove**, subs. Use P. *αὐλός*, ὁ. *Furrow* : Ar. and P. *ὀλκός*, ὁ (Xen.), Ar. and V. *ἄλοξ*, ἡ. *War least of all moves in a groove* : P. *ἡκιστα πόλεμος ἐπὶ βητοῖς χωρεῖ* (Thuc. 1, 122).

**Grope**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. *ψηλάφᾶν*. *Groping his way with a stick* : V. *σκήπτρῳ προδεικνύς* (Soph., *O. R.* 456). *Grope for* : P. *ἐπιψηλαφᾶν* (gen.), Ar. *ψηλάφᾶν* (acc.).

**Gross**, adj. *Boorish* : Ar. and P. *ἄγροικος*, Ar. *ἀγρείος*. *Ignorant* : P. and V. *ἁμαθής*, *ἁμουνος*, P. *ἀγράμματος*, Ar. and P. *ἀπαίδευτος*. *Common, bad* (of persons or things) : P. and V. *φαῦλος*. *Vulgar* : Ar. and P. *φορτικός*. *Absolute, entire* : P. *ἁπλοῦς*, *ἄκρατος*.

**Grossly**, adv. Ar. and P. *ἀγροίκως*, P. *φορικῶς*. *Absolutely* : P. *ἁπλῶς*. *Entirely* : P. *ὅλως*.

**Grossness**, subs. P. *ἀγροικία*, ἡ, *ἀπαι-*

- δευσία, ἡ, P. and V. ἀμουσία, ἡ. *Commonness, badness*: P. φαυλότης, ἡ.
- Grot, subs. P. σπηλαῖον, τό (Plat.), Ar. and V. ἄντρον, τό, αὐλῖον, τό, V. θάλαμαι, αἱ, P. and V. σήραγξ, ἡ (Plat., *Phaedo*. 110A and *Soph., Frag.*).
- Grotesque, adj. P. and V. γέλιος, ἀτοπος (Eur., *Frag.*).
- Grotesquely, adv. P. ἀτόπως.
- Grotesqueness, subs. Ar. and P. ἀτοπία, ἡ.
- Grotto, subs. See *grot*.
- Ground, subs. P. and V. γῆ, ἡ, P. ἔδαφος, τό, Ar. and V. γαῖα, ἡ, χθών, ἡ, πέδον, τό, δάπεδον, τό (Eur., *Ion*, 576, *Or.* 1645) (also Xen.), V. οἶδας, τό. *Land for cultivating*: P. and V. γῆ, ἡ, ἀγρός, ὁ (or pl.), Ar. and V. ἀρουρα, ἡ (Plat. also but rare P.), γύαι, οἱ. *On the ground*: use adv., Ar. and V. χᾶμαί, πέδοι (also Plat. but rare P.). *Sleeping on the ground*, adj.: V. χᾶμαιοκίτης, *Fallen on the ground*: V. χᾶμαι-πετής. *Walking the ground*: V. πεδοστίβης, χθονοστίβης. *To the ground*: use adv., Ar. and V. χᾶμᾶζε, V. πέδονδε ἔραζε (Æsch., *Frag.*). *From the ground*. V. γῆθεν, Ar. χᾶμᾶθεν. *Under the ground*: see *underground*. *He is an enemy to the whole city and the very ground it stands on*: P. ἐχθρός (ἔστιν) ὅλη τῇ πόλει καὶ τῇ τῆς πόλεως ἐδάφει (Dem. 99). *The city stood on high ground*: P. (ἡ πόλις) ἦν ἐφ' ὑψηλῶν χωρίων (Thuc. 3, 97). Met., *Excuse*: P. and V. πρόσθεσις, ἡ. *Reason, plea*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Cause*: P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ. *Principle*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, P. ὑπόθεσις, ἡ. *Ground for, pretext for*: P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ (gen.). *On the ground of*: P. and V. κατὰ (acc.). *On all grounds*: P. and V. παντῇ. *On neither ground*: P. κατ' οὐδέτερον. *On what ground?* V. ἐκ τίνος λόγου; *Why?* P. and V. τί; τοῦ χάριν; P. τοῦ ἔνεκα; διὰ τί;
- V. πρὸς τί, εἰς τί; τί χρῆμα; τίνος χάριν; τίνος ἕκατι, ἐκ τοῦ; see *why*. *Go over old ground constantly*: P. θάμα μεταστρέφεσθαι ἐπὶ τὰ εἰρημένα (Plat., *Crat.* 428D). *Gain ground*, v.: P. and V. προχωρεῖν. *Lose ground*: P. ἐλασσουῖσθαι. *Stand one's ground*: P. and V. ὑφίστασθαι, μένειν, P. μένειν κατὰ χώραν. *Recover ground lost through indolence*: P. τὰ κατερραθυμημένα πάλιν ἀναλαμβάνειν (Dem. 42).
- Ground, v. trans. *Secure, make firm*: P. βεβαιοῦν. *Plant, fix*: P. and V. πηγνύναι, V. ἐρείδειν, ἀντερείδειν. *Ground arms*: P. ὅπλα τίθεσθαι. *Instruct*: P. and V. διδάσκειν, παιδεύειν; see *instruct*. *Rum (a ship) aground*: P. and V. ὀκέλλειν, P. ἐποκέλλειν, V. κέλλειν, ἐξοκέλλειν. *Rum aground*, v. intrans.: P. ὀκέλλειν, ἐποκέλλειν, V. ἐξοκέλλειν. *Ground on* (as a ship on a reef): P. and V. πταίειν πρὸς (dat.).
- Ground, adj. Of corn: P. ἀλληλεμένος.
- Groundless, adj. P. and V. μάταιος, κενός.
- Groundlessly, adv. P. and V. μάτην, P. ἀλόγως, V. ματαιώς.
- Groundlessness, subs. P. ἀλογία, ἡ.
- Ground-work, subs. See *foundation*.
- Met., P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, ἀφορμή, ἡ.
- Group, subs. P. and V. σύστασις, ἡ; see also *crowd*. (He said) they stood in a circle in groups of fifteen: (ἔφη) ἐστάναι κύκλῳ ἀνὰ πάντε καὶ δέκα ἀνδρας (Andoc. 6).
- Group, v. trans. P. and V. συντάγειν, συντάσσειν; see *arrange*.
- Grove, subs. P. and V. ἄλσος, τό (Plat.), V. φυλλᾶς, ἡ.
- Grovel, v. intrans. *Cower*: P. and V. κάπαπτήσσειν, V. πτήσσειν (Plat. also but rare P.), πτώσσειν, ὑποπτώσσειν. *Do obeisance*: P. and V. προσκύνειν, Ar. and V. προσπίπτειν (also Xen. but rare P.), V. προσπίπτειν; see also *willow*. *Grovel before, cower before*: met., P. and V. ὑποπτήσσειν (acc.), V. πτήσσειν (acc.). *Do obeisance to*: P. and

- V. προσκυνῆναι (acc.). *Fawn upon*: P. and V. ὑποτρέχειν (acc.), ὑπέρχεται (acc.), Ar. and P. υποπίπτειν (acc.); see *fawn*. *Fall down before*: Ar. and V. προσπίπτειν (acc. or dat.) (also Xen. but rare P.), V. προσπίπτειν (acc. or dat.).
- Grovelling, adj. P. and V. ταπεινός. *Supplicating*: V. ἱκέσιος, ἱκτήριος.
- Grow, v. trans. P. and V. φύειν (rarely ὕ). *Rear, foster*: P. and V. τρέφειν. *Let grow (hair, beard, etc.)*. P. and V. φύειν (rarely ὕ), Ar. and V. τρέφειν, καθιέναι. *Grow wings*: P. πτεροφυεῖν. V. intrans. Generally: P. and V. φύεσθαι. As a plant: P. and V. βλαστάνειν (Thuc., Plat., Dem., but rare P.). *I thought he had grown very much*: P. πολὺ μάλα ἐπιδεδωκέναι μοι ἔδοξε (Plat., *Euthyd.* 271B). *Increase*: P. and V. αὐξάνεσθαι, αὔξεσθαι, P. ἐπαυξάνεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπιδιδόναι, V. ὀφέλλεσθαι. *Become*: P. and V. γίνεσθαι. *He grew (in power) to the detriment of all*: P. κατὰ πάντων ἐφύετο (Dem. 231). *Grow up (of crops)*: P. ἀναφύεσθαι. *Of children, be reared*: P. and V. τρέφεσθαι, αὔξάνεσθαι. *Come of age*: P. τελεοῦσθαι, P. and V. ἐφηβᾶν (Xen.); see *come to manhood*, under *manhood*. *Grow upon*: lit., P. and V. προσφύεσθαι (dat.); met., *steal upon gradually*: P. and V. ὑπορρεῖν (πρός, acc., or dat. alone). *Grow with*: P. and V. σὺναυξάνεσθαι (dat.), σὺναύξεσθαι (dat.). *Growing again*, adj.: V. πάλιμβλαστῆς.
- Growl, v. intrans. P. and V. μῆκασθαι (also Ar.; rare P.).
- Growl, subs. V. μύκημα, τό.
- Grown, adj. *Full-grown*: P. τέλειος, V. ἐκτελής. *Well-grown*: P. and V. εὐράφης (Plat.), Ar. and V. εὐφύης.
- Growth, subs. P. αὔξεις, ἡ, αὔξη, ἡ (Plat.), ἐπίδοσις, ἡ. *Coming into being*: Ar. and P. γένεσις, ἡ. *Yumour*: P. φῦμα, τό.
- Grub, v. intrans. See *dig*.
- Grub, subs. See *worm*.
- Grudge, subs. P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ. *Enmity*: P. and V. ἔχθρα, ἡ, ἔχθος, τό (Thuc.). *Have a grudge against*: P. ἐλθεῖν εἰς ἔχθραν (dat.), V. δι' ἔχθρας μολεῖν (dat.), εἰς ἔχθος ἐλθεῖν (dat.). *Bear a grudge, remember past injuries*: Ar. and P. μνηστικᾶν.
- Grudge, v. trans. P. and V. φθονεῖν (τινὶ τινος), V. μεγαίρειν (τινὶ τινος). *Be grudging of*: P. and V. φείδεσθαι (gen.).
- Grudging, subs. P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ.
- Grudging, adj. *Envious*: P. and V. ἐπιφθονος, φθονερός; see also *mean*.
- Grudgingly, adv. *Enviously*: P. ἐπιφθόνως, φθονερώς. *With reluctance*: P. and V. σχολῇ.
- Gruel, subs. Ar. χόνδρος, ὁ.
- Gruff, adj. P. τραχύς.
- Grumble, v. intrans. Ar. and P. σχετλιάζειν, γρύζειν. *Be annoyed*: P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν, P. δυσχεραίνειν, δεινὸν ποιεῖσθαι, χαλεπῶς φέρειν; see *complain*. *Grumble at*: P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.).
- Grumbling, subs. P. σχετλιασμός, ὁ, θροῦς, ὁ, P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ.
- Grumbling, adj. *Peevish*: P. and V. δυσκολος, δυσχερής, δύσᾱρεστος.
- Grunt, v. intrans. Ar. γρυλίζειν.
- Gryphon, subs. V. γρύψ, ὁ.
- Guarantee, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἐγγυᾶσθαι. *Promise*: P. and V. ὑποσχεῖσθαι, P. υποδέχεσθαι, V. ὑπόσχεσθαι; see *promise*. *Give security*: P. and V. πίστιν δίδοναι or πιστὰ δίδοναι.
- Guarantee, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, πιστὰ, τά, ἐγγύη, ἡ. *Promise*: P. and V. ὑπόσχεσις, ἡ. *One who guarantees*: Ar. and P. ἐγγητής, ὁ.
- Guard, v. trans. P. and V. φυλάσσειν, φρουρεῖν, διαφυλάσσειν, περιστελλεῖν, V. ἐκφυλάσσειν, ῥύεσθαι,



Ar and P. τηρεῖν. *Defend*: P. and V. ἀμύνειν (dat.). *Champion*: P. and V. προστάτειν (gen.), προϊστασθαι (gen.), V. ὑπερορτάειν (gen.). *Guard a place (as a tutelary deity does)*: Ar. and V. προστάτειν (gen.), ἐπισκοπεῖν (acc.), V. ἀμφέπειν (acc.), P. and V. ἔχειν (acc.) (Dem. 274), P. λαγχάνειν (acc.) (Plat.). *Easy to guard*, adj.: P. and V. εὐφύλακτος. *Watch*: P. and V. φύλασσειν, φρουρεῖν, Ar. and P. τηρεῖν. *Save*: P. and V. σώζειν, ἐκσώζειν, διασώζειν. *Join in guarding*: P. συμφυλάσσειν (absol.). *Guard against*: P. and V. φυλάσσεσθαι (acc.), εὐλάβεισθαι (acc.), ἐξευλάβεισθαι (acc.), P. διευλαβεῖσθαι (acc.), V. φρουρεῖσθαι (acc.). *Hard to guard against*, adj.: V. δυσφύλακτος.

**Guard**, subs. *One who guards*: P. and V. φύλαξ, ὁ or ἡ, φρουρός, ὁ, ἐπίσκοπος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), V. φρούρημα, τό. *Body of guards, garrison*: P. and V. φρουρά, ἡ, φρούριον, τό, V. φρούρημα, τό, Ar. and P. φύλακῆ, ἡ. *Warder, porter*: P. and V. θύρωρός, ὁ or ἡ (Plat.), V. πύλωρός, ὁ or ἡ; see *warder*. *Champion*: P. and V. προστάτης, ὁ. *Body-guard*: P. and V. δορυφοροί, οἱ. *Advance-guard*: P. προφυλακῆ, ἡ, οἱ προφύλακες. *Rear-guard*: P. οἱ ὀπισθοφύλακες (Xen.). *Be the rear-guard*: P. ὀπισθοφυλακεῖν (Xen.). *Act of guarding*: P. and V. φύλακῆ, ἡ, φρουρά, ἡ, τήρησις, ἡ (Eur., Frag.), V. φρούρημα, τό. *Be on one's guard*, v.: P. and V. φυλάσσεσθαι, εὐλάβεισθαι, ἐξευλάβεισθαι, φρουρεῖν, P. φυλακὴν ἔχειν, Ar. and P. τηρεῖν, V. ἐν εὐφύλακτῳ εἶναι, φύλακὰς ἔχειν (Eur., And. 961). *Be on guard (in a place)*, v.: P. ἐμφρουρεῖν (absol.). (*I see*) *a sword keeping guard over my daughter's neck*: V. (ὁρῶ) ἕξφος ἐμῆς θυγατρὸς ἐπίφρουρον δέρη (Eur., Or. 1575). *Off one's guard*, adj.: P. and V. ἀφύλακτος, ἀφρακτος (Thuc.), P. ἀπαρásokευος, ἀπροσδόκητος. *Put on*

*one's guard*, warn, v.: P. and V. νουθετεῖν; see *forewarn*. *Detention under guard*: P. φυλακῆ, ἡ. *Keep under guard*: P. ἐν φυλακῇ ἔχειν (acc.). *Put under guard*: P. εἰς φυλακὴν ποιεῖσθαι. *Be under guard*, v.: P. and V. φυλάσσεσθαι, Ar. and P. τηρεῖσθαι, P. ἐν φυλακῇ εἶναι.

**Guarded**, adj. *Cautious*: P. εὐλαβής.

**Guardedly**, adv. P. and V. εὐλάβως.

**Guardedness**, subs. P and V. εὐλάβεια, ἡ.

**Guardian**, subs. *One who has charge, overseer*: Ar. and P. ἐπιμελητής, ὁ, κηδεμών, ὁ (Plat.), P. and V. ἐπιστάτης, ὁ, ἐπίσκοπος, ὁ, V. σκοπός, ὁ. *Protector*: P. and V. φύλαξ, ὁ or ἡ. *Champion*: P. and V. προστάτης, ὁ. *In legal sense, guardian of (minors, etc.)*: Ar. and P. ἐπίτροπος, ὁ, P. κύριος, ὁ, V. ὀρφάνιστής, ὁ; see *trustee*. *Be guardian to*: Ar. and P. ἐπιτροπεύειν (acc.). *Tutelary guardian*: P. and V. ἐπίσκοπος, ὁ or ἡ; or use adj., Ar. and P. πολιοῦχος (Plat.), P. and V. ἐστιοῦχος (Plat.; also Ar.), V. δημοῦχος, πολιτοῦχος.

**Guardianship**, subs. *Office of legal guardian*: P. ἐπιτροπεία, ἡ, ἐπιτροπευσις, ἡ. *Protection*: P. and V. φύλακῆ, ἡ.

**Guarding**, adj. P. and V. σωτήριος, V. ἀλεξητήριος, προστάτηριος.

**Guard-post**, subs. P. and V. φρουρά, ἡ, φρούριον, τό, P. περιπόλιον, τό, φυλακήριον, τό.

**Guard-ship**, subs. P. φρουρίς, ἡ, προφυλακίς ναῦς, ἡ.

**Guerdon**, subs. *Reward*: P. and V. μισθός, ὁ. *Privilege*: P. and V. γέρας, τό; see *reward*.

**Guess**, v. trans. P. and V. εἰκάζειν, συμβάλλειν, στοχάζεσθαι (gen. or absol.), τεκμαίρεσθαι, δοξάζειν, τοπάζειν, V. ἐπεικάζειν. *Estimate*: P. and V. σταθμάσθαι. *Suspect*: P. and V. ὑπονοεῖν, ἱποπτέειν. *Easy to guess*, adj.: V. εὐσύμβολος,

εὐσύμβλητος. *Hard to guess* : V. δυστόπατος.

**Guess**, subs. P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ, P. δόξασμα, τό. *Suspicion* : P. and V. ὑποψία, ἡ, ὑπόνοια, ἡ; see *conjecture*.

**Guesser**, subs. P. δοξαστής, ὁ, εἰκαστής, ὁ. *Prophet* : P. and V. μάντις, ὁ or ἡ.

**Guest**, subs. P. and V. ξένος, ὁ (fem., ξένη, ἡ), V. ξείνος, ὁ, or use adj., ἐφέστιος, σύνεστιος. *Guest of* : V. ἐφέστιος (gen.). *Guest at a feast* : P. and V. σίνδειπνος, ὁ or ἡ (Xen.), V. δαιτάλεύς, ὁ, θοινάτωρ, ὁ, συνθοινάτωρ, ὁ, P. δαιτύμων, ὁ (Plat.). *Now must ye stay with us as guest of mine for the feast* : V. νῦν μὲν παρ' ἡμῶν χρὴ συνεστίους ἐμοὶ θοῖν γενέσθαι (Eur., *El.* 784). *Kill a guest*, v. : V. ξενοκτονεῖν (absol.). *Receive as guest* : P. and V. ξενίζειν, ξενοδοκεῖν (Plat.) (absol.), V. ξενουῖσθαι (mid.). *Be received as guest* : V. ξενουῖσθαι (pass.). *Received as guest* : V. κατέξενωμένος.

**Guest-chamber**, subs. P. and V. ξενών, ὁ.

**Guidance**, subs. P. ὑφήγησις, ἡ. *Escort* : V. πομπή, ἡ (Eur., *I. A.* 351); see *direction*. *Under the guidance of this man* : P. κατὰ τὴν τούτου ὑφήγησιν (Dem. 277).

**Guide**, v. trans. *Guide a person* : P. and V. ἄγειν, ἡγείσθαι (dat.), ἔφηγείσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. ἡμεγονεύειν (gen.), προηγείσθαι (dat.) (Xen.), V. ὀδηγεῖν, ὀδοῦν. *Bring on one's way, escort* : P. and V. πέμπειν, προπέμπειν. *Show strangers about* : P. ξεναγεῖν. *Steer* : P. and V. κυβερνᾶν, ἄπευθύνειν (Plat.), V. οἰακοστροφεῖν. *Direct (a weapon, etc.)* : P. and V. εὐθύνειν, ἄπευθύνειν, P. κατευθύνειν, V. ἰθύνειν, ἐπιθύνειν, ὀρθοῦν; see *direct*. *Manage* : P. and V. οἰκεῖν, νέμειν, V. νομᾶν, πορσύνειν, Ar. and P. μεταχειρίζεσθαι, διοικεῖν, P. διαχειρίζεσθαι; see *manage*. *Guide aright* : P. and V. εὐθύνειν, ἄπευθύνειν, κατορθοῦν, P.

κατευθύνειν, V. ὀρθοῦν (rare act. in P. but pass. used). *Turn (in any direction)* : P. and V. τρέπειν, στρέφειν, ἐπιστρέφειν.

**Guide**, subs. P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ or ἡ, P. ἀγωγός, ὁ, V. ὀδουρός, ὁ or ἡ, ποδάγωγός, ὁ, ἡγητής, ὁ, ἡγητήρ, ὁ, προηγηγής, ὁ, προηγηγτήρ, ὁ, ὑφηγηγής, ὁ; see also *pilot*. *Escort* : V. πομπός, ὁ, πρόπομπος, ὁ.

**Guiding**, adj. *Escorting* : V. πόμπιμος, πομπαιος, εὐπομπος. *Directing, ruling* : V. εὐθυντήριος. *The guiding helm* : V. οἰαξ εὐθυντήρ, ὁ (Æsch., *Supp.* 717). *Guiding principle*, subs. : P. προαίρεσις, ἡ, P. and V. ὁρος, ὁ.

**Guild**, subs. Use P. ἐταίρεια, ἡ, συνωμοσία, ἡ. *Association* : P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ.

**Guile**, subs. P. and V. δόλος, ὁ (Ar. also but rare P.), ἀπάτη, ἡ, σόφισμα, τό, μηχανήμα, τό, V. τέχνη, ἡ, τέχνημα, τό; see *craft*. *Craftiness* : P. and V. πανουργία, ἡ.

**Guileful**, adj. P. and V. ποικέλος, πανούργος, ἐπίτριπτος, πυκνός, Ar. and V. δόλιος, αἰμύλος (acc. in Plat.), πάλυντρίβης, μηχανορράφος. Fem. adj. : V. δολώπις.

**Guilefully**, adv. P. πανούργως, V. δόλῳ, ἐν δόλῳ, σὺν δόλῳ; see *craftily*.

**Guilefulness**, subs. P. and V. πανουργία, ἡ.

**Guileless**, adj. P. ἄκακος, Ar. and P. ἄδολος, V. ἀφνης (Soph., *Phil.* 1014). *Simple* : P. and V. ἀπλοῦς, P. εὐήθης. *Unspoiled* : P. and V. ἀκέραιος.

**Guilelessly**, adv. P. ἀδόλως. *Simply* : P. and V. ἀπλῶς.

**Guilelessness**, subs. *Simplicity* : P. ἀπλότης, ἡ, τὸ ἀπειρόκακον.

**Guilt**, subs. P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ. *Crime* : P. and V. ἀδικία, ἡ, ἀδικήμα, τό (Eur., *Ion*, 325), P. κακουργία, ἡ. *Sin* : P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, V. ἐξἁμαρτία, ἡ, ἁμπλάκημα, τό. *Pol-lution, blood guiltiness* : P. and V. μίασμα, τό, ἄγος, τό (Thuc.), V.

- μῦσος, τό, P. μαιφονία, ἡ, μιαιρία, ἡ. *A murder involuntarily no guilt* : P. ὁσος φόνος, ὁ.
- Guiltily**, adv. P. and V. κακῶς, ἀδίκως, V. ἀνοσίως, P. παρανόμως. *Disgracefully* : P. and V. αἰσχρῶς.
- Guiltiness**, subs. See *guilt*.
- Guiltless**, adj. P. and V. ἀναίτιος, καθᾶρός, ἄθῳος, ἄγνός (Plat.), P. ἀναμάρτητος; see *sinless*. *Guiltless of* : P. and V. ἀναίτιος (gen.), καθᾶρός (gen.), ἄγνός (gen.) (Plat. but rare P.).
- Guiltlessness**, subs. Use P. and V. τὸ ἀναίτιον. *Purity* : P. καθαρότης, ἡ.
- Guilty**, adj. P. and V. αἷτιος. *Blood-guiltiness* : P. ἐναγής, V. προστρόπαιος (rare P.), πᾶλαμναῖος, μαιφόνος. *Criminal, wicked* : P. and V. ἄδικος, κακός, ἀνόσιος, κακούργος, πᾶρᾶνομος (Eur., Med. 1121). *Disgraceful* : P. and V. αἰσχρός. *Guiltiness of* : P. and V. αἷτιος (gen.), ἐπαίτιος (gen.). *The guilty man* : P. and V. ὁ, ἀδικῶν, ὁ δρῶν, ὁ δράσας. *Partly guilty* : see *accessory*. *Wholly guilty* : V. πᾶναίτιος. *Find guilty, convict*, v. : P. and V. αἰρεῖν, ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγειν. *Condemn* : P. and V. αἰρεῖν, καθαιρεῖν. *Be found guilty* : P. and V. ἀλίσκεσθαι.
- Guise**, subs. P. and V. σχῆμα; see *appearance*. *Dress* : P. and V. σκευή, ἡ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.); see *dress*.
- Guitar**, subs. Use P. and V. λύρα, ἡ (lit. lyre).
- Gulf**, subs. P. and V. κόλπος, ὁ. *Abyss* : P. and V. χάσμα, τό, V. βάθος, τό, χάρυβδις, ἡ, Ar. and V. βυθός, ὁ.
- Gull**, v. trans. See *deceive*.
- Gull**, subs. Use Ar. κολυμβος, ὁ, κολυμβίς, ἡ.
- Gullet**, subs. P. and V. φάρυγξ, ἡ, (rarely ὁ), Ar. and V. λάρυγξ, ὁ (Eur., Cycl.), λαιμός, ὁ (sing. Eur., Ion, 1037 and Hec. 565, but generally pl.).
- Gully**, subs. *Ravine* : P. and V. φάραγξ, ἡ, Ar. and P. χαράδρα, ἡ.
- Gulp**, v. trans. Ar. κατὰβροχθίζειν, κάπτειν, ἐγκάπτειν, Ar. and V. ῥοφεῖν (also Xen.), κατὰπίνειν (Eur., Cycl.).
- Gum**, subs. *Distillation from a tree* : V. δάκρυ, τό, ἰδρώς, ὁ, στυλαγμός, ὁ.
- Gumption**, subs. P. and V. σύνεσις, ἡ; see *tact*.
- Gums**, subs. P. and V. οἶλα, τά.
- Gurgle**, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ.
- Gurgle**, v. intrans. P. and V. ψοφεῖν, V. καχλάζειν. *Did (the wine) gurgle nicely down your throat?* V. μὴν τὸν λάρυγγα διακἀναξέ σου καλῶς; (Eur., Cycl. 158).
- Gush**, v. intrans. P. and V. ῥεῖν, ἄπορρεῖν, στάζειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. κηκτεῖν, ἐκπηδᾶν. *Of tears* : P. and V. λείβεσθαι (Plat. but rare P.); see *well*. *Make to gush* : V. φῦσᾶν (Soph., Aj. 918).
- Gush**, subs. V. κηκίς, ἡ. *Of tears* : V. νᾶμα, τό, πλημμυρίς, ἡ, ἐπιρροαί (Eur., Frag.). *Of blood* : V. ῥοαί, αἰ, ἄπορροαί, αἰ. *A gush of blood followed* : V. κροῦναι οἱ δ' ἐχώρουν (Eur., Hec. 568).
- Gushing**, adj. V. ἐπίσσυτος. *A gushing stream* : V. πηγαῖον ῥεός.
- Gust**, subs. P. and V. πνεῦμα, τό, ἄνεμος, ὁ, Ar. and V. πνοή, ἡ (rare P.), αὔρα, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), φύσημα, τό, V. ἄησις, ἡ, ἄημα, τό.
- Gusty**, adj. *Stormy* : P. χειμέριος.
- Gut**, subs. *Gut for strings of instruments* : P. χορδή, ἡ.
- Guts**, subs. See *entrails*.
- Gutter**, subs. *Conduit* : P. ὀχερός, ὁ, αἰλῶν, ὁ (Plat.). *Pipe for conveying water* : Ar. ἰδρυρροά, ἡ. *Sweepings of the gutter* : met., Ar. and P. κάθαρμα, τό, περίτρυμμα, τό. *You were reared in the gutter* : P. μετὰ πολλῆς ἐνδείας ἐτράφης (Dem. 313). *Spring from the gutter* : use P. and V. οὐδὲν εἶναι, V. ἐξ οὐδέων εἶναι, οὐδεῖς εἶναι.
- Guzzle**, v. intrans. Ar. ὀψοφαγεῖν.
- Guzzler**, subs. Ar. and P. ὀψοφάγος, ὁ (Xen.); see *glutton*.

**Guzzling**, subs. P. ὀψοφαγία, ἡ, γαστριμαργία, ἡ, λιχνεία, ἡ, λαιμαργία, ἡ, V. τὸ μάργον.

**Gymnasium**, subs. P. and V. γυμνάσιον, τό. *Wrestling-school*: P. and V. παλαιστρα, ἡ.

**Gymnast**, subs. P. and V. ἀθλητής, ὁ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. ἀσκητής, ὁ.

**Gymnastic**, adj. Ar. and P. γυμνικός, P. γυμναστικός. *Gymnastic exercises*, subs.: Ar. and P. γυμνάσια, τά, P. ἀγωνία, ἡ.

**Gymnastics**, subs. P. γυμναστική, ἡ.

**Gyrate**, v. intrans. P. and V. στρέφεσθαι, κυκλεῖσθαι, P. περιφέρεισθαι, περιστρέφεσθαι; see *wheel*.

**Gyration**, subs. P. and V. στροφή, ἡ, P. περιαγωγή, ἡ.

**Gyves**, subs. See *fetters*.

## H

**Ha**, interj. P. and V. ἤ, βᾶβαί (Eur., *Cycl.* 156), πάπαί, Ar. and V. ἔα, πάπαιά (Eur., *Cycl.* 153), V. ὦή (also Xen. but rare P.); see *ah*. To express mirth: Ar. and V. ἃ ἃ (Eur., *Cycl.* 157).

**Habilitment**, subs. See *dress*.

**Habit**, subs. *Dress*: P. and V. ἐσθής, ἡ, ἐσθήματα, τά, σκευή, ἡ, κόσμος, ὁ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.); see *dress*. *Custom*: P. and V. ἔθος, τό, νόμος, ὁ, νόμιμον, τό (generally pl.), P. συνήθεια, ἡ, ἐπιτήδευμα, τό, V. νόμισμα, τό. *Habits, usages*: P. and V. τὰ νόμιμα, τὰ καθεστῶτα, Ar. and P. τὰ νομιζόμενα. *Personal habits, manners*: P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, or pl., ἦθος, τό. *Acquired habit*: P. ἕξις, ἡ.

**Habitable**, adj. Use P. and V. οἰκούμενος, V. ἐξοικήσιμος. *The habitable globe*: P. ἡ οἰκουμένη.

**Habitation**, subs. *Sojourn*: P. and V. μονή, ἡ, διατρίβή, ἡ; see *sojourn*. *Dwelling-place*: P. and V. οἶκος, ὁ, οἴκησις, ἡ, οἴκημα, τό, Ar. and P. οἰκία, ἡ, V. οἰκητήριον, τό, ἀναστροφή, ἡ, ἦθος, τά, Ar. and V. ἔδρα, ἡ; see *dwelling*.

**Habitual**, adj. P. and V. συνήθης, εἰωθός, νόμιμος, εἰθισμένος, ἦθος (Dem. 605), Ar. and P. νομιζόμενος, P. σιντροφος. *Continuous*: P. συνεχής.

**Habitually**, adv. P. συνηθῶς. *Continuously*: P. συνεχῶς.

**Habituate**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐθίζειν, P. συνεθίζειν.

**Habituation**, subs. P. συνήθεια, ἡ. *Habituation with wrong*: P. συνήθεια τῶν ἀδικημάτων (Dem. 342).

**Hack**, subs. See *horse*. *Met.*, of one who writes. *A miserable hack*: P. ὀλεθρος γραμμάτεως (Dem. 269). *Wound*: P. and V. τραῦμα, τό. *Blow*: P. and V. πληγή, ἡ.

**Hack**, v. trans. *Cut*: P. and V. τέμνειν, κόπτειν, V. ῥαχίζειν. *Hack in pieces*: P. and V. διατέμνειν, V. κρεοκοπεῖν, ἀρτᾶμεν; see also *mangle*.

**Hackneyed**, adj. P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, πῦλαιός, P. ἀρχαιοτρόπος, ἔωλος. *Talk of hackneyed things*: P. ἀρχαιολογεῖν.

**Haft**, subs. *Handle*: P. and V. λαβή, ἡ. Of a sword: V. κόπη, ἡ.

**Hag**, subs. P. and V. γράυς, ἡ, Ar. and P. γράδιον, τό.

**Haggard**, adj. *Thin*: Ar. and P. ἰσχνός. *Withered*: V. ξηρός. *Unkempt*: P. and V. αἰχμηρός, Ar. and V. ἄλουτος, δυσπίνης, V. πίνωδης, αἰχμώδης.

**Haggle**, v. intrans. P. and V. κάπη-λεῖν.

**Hail**, subs. P. and V. χάλαρα, ἡ. *Met.*, hail (of weapons, etc.); see *shower*.

**Hail**, interj. P. and V. χαίρε.

**Hail**, v. trans. See *greet*.

**Hail-stones**, subs. Ar. and P. χάλαραι, αἱ.

**Hair**, subs. *Single hair*: P. and V. θρίξ, ἡ. Collectively, *hair of the head*: P. and V. θρίξ, ἡ, or pl., κόμη, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἔθειρα, ἡ, or pl., χαίτη, ἡ, τριχῶμα, τό; see also *beard*. *Hair of animals, mane*: P. and V. χαίτη, ἡ

(Xen also Ar.), V ἔθειρα, ἡ. *Made of hair*, adj.: P. τρίχινος. *Let the hair grow*, v.: Ar. and P. κομᾶν. *With long hair*, adj., Ar. and P. κομήτης. *Having his hair just streaked with white*: V. χνούζων ἄρτι λευκανθῆς κάμα (Soph., O. R. 742). *Down*, subs.: see *down*. *Lock of hair*: see *lock*. *Split hairs*, v.: P. and V. λεπτολογεῖν, Ar. στενολεσχέιν, λεπτολογεῖν. **Hairbreadth**, subs. *Have a hairbreadth escape*: use V. ἐπὶ ξυροῦ, βεβηκέναι (perf. of βαίνειν); see *narrow*. **Hairdresser**, subs. P. κουρεύς, ὁ; see *barber*, *tire-woman*. **Hairless**, adj. *Bald*: P. and V. φάλακρός (Eur., Cycl. 227), Ar. and P. ψιλός. **Hairy**, adj. Ar. and P. δασύς, λάσιος, V. δάσιος, εὐθριξ, δαυλός (Æsch., Frag.). *With shaggy breast*: V. δασύστερνος. *Become hairy*, v.: Ar. δασύνεσθαι. **Halcyon days**, Ar. Ἀλκυονίδες ἡμέραι, αἱ. **Hale**, v. trans. See *drag*. *Bring (before the court)*: Ar. and P. εἰσάγειν. *I haled him before the polemarch*: P. προσεκαλεσάμην αὐτὸν πρὸς τὸν Πολέμαρχον (Lys. 166). **Hale**, adj. *Healthy*: P. and V. ἐγής. *Vigorous*: P. and V. ὠραίος, V. ἀκμαῖος, θάλερός, χλωρός, Ar. and P. νεαλῆς. **Half**, subs. P. and V. τὸ ἥμισυ. **Half**, adj. P. and V. ἡμίσιος. *Half the land*: P. and V. ἡ ἡμίσεια τῆς γῆς or τὸ ἡμισὺ τῆς γῆς. *In half, in two*: P. and V. διχα, V. διχῇ. *Saw in half*: P. δίχα πρίεν. *You said you would cut yourself in half*: Ar. ἐφησθα σαντῆς κἂν παρατεμῖν θῆμισον (Lys. 132). *The height when completed was about half what he intended*: P. τὸ ὕψος ἥμισυ μάλατα ἐτελέσθη οὐ διανοεῖτο (Thuc. 1, 93). *Half an estate*: P. ἡμικλήριον, τό. *Be honest by halves*: P. ἐφ' ἡμισείᾳ χρηστός εἶναι (Dem.

430). *He bade them raise a shield when half way across*: P. εἶπεν ἄραι ἄσπίδα κατὰ μέσον τὸν πλοῦν (Xen., Hell. II. 1, 27). **Half-broken**, adj. V. ἡμίθραυστος. **Half-brother**, subs. P. ἀδελφὸς οὐχ ὁμοπάτριος or ἀδελφὸς οὐχ ὁμομήτριος. **Half-caste**, adj. P. and V. σύμμικτος. **Half-dead**, adj. P. and V. ἡμιθνής. **Half-done**, adj. P. ἡμιτέλεστος, ἡμίεργος. **Half-eaten**, adj. P. ἡμίβρωτος (Xen.). **Half-finished**, adj. See *half-done*. **Half a head**, subs. Ar. ἡμίκραυρα, ἡ. **Half-human**, adj. V. μετόθρη. **Half-sister**, subs. P. ἀδελφὴ οὐχ ὁμοπάτριος or ἀδελφὴ οὐχ ὁμομήτριος (Dem. 1304). **Half a slave**, adj. V. ἡμιδούλος. **Half-witted**, adj. See *silly*. **Hall**, subs. P. and V. αἶλή, ἡ (Plat.). *Fore-court*: V. πᾶραστάς, ἡ, or pl., θύρών, ὁ; see also *house*, *room*. *Dining-hall*: P. and V. συσσίτιον, τό. *Town hall*: P. ἀρχεῖον, τό, Ar. and P. πρυτάνειον, τό, P. θόλος, ἡ. **Hall-mark**, subs. *Official stamp*: Ar. κόμμά, τό. **Halloo**, v. intrans. See *shout*. **Halloo**, subs. See *shout*. **Hallow**, v. trans. P. and V. καθιεροῦν, V. ἀγνίζειν, Ar. and V. καθοσιουῖσθαι, Ar. and P. καθᾶγιζεν, P. ιεροῦν; see *dedicate*. **Hallowed**, adj. P. and V. ιερός, V. ἱρός, ἀγνός, σεπτός, Ar. and P. ἅγιος; see *sacred*. *Hallowed to, consecrated to*: P. and V. ιερός (gen.), ἀνεμμένος (dat.), V. ἱρός (gen.). **Hallucination**, subs. P. and V. πλάνη, ἡ. **Halt**, adj. P. and V. χωλός, P. ἀνάπηρος, V. ἄπους. **Halt**, v. trans. *Stop (troops, etc.)*: P. and V. ἰσθάναι. V. intrans. P. and V. ἰστασθαι. *Of ships*: P. ἴσχειν, ἐφίστασθαι τοῦ πλοῦ (Thuc. 2, 91); see also *stop*, *remain*. *Limpr*: P. χολαίνειν, χολεῖσθαι, V. εἰλθεσθαι. *Waver*: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, δκνεῖν; see *waver*, *doubt*. *Halt between*

*two opinions* : P. ἐπαμφοτερίζειν. *Know you what part of your tale halts the most?* V. οἷσθ' οὖν δὲ κάμνει τοῦ λόγου μάλιστα σοι, (Eur., Ion, 363).

**Halt**, subs. P. ἐπίστασις, ἡ (Xen.), ἐπίσχεσις, ἡ; see *delay*.

**Halter**, subs. P. φορβεία, ἡ (Xen.). *Noose for hanging* : P. and V. βρόχος, ὁ, V. αἰώρα, ἡ, ἀρτάνη, ἡ.

**Halting**, adj. See *halt*. *Hesitating* : P. δεινρός, P. and V. ἄπορος.

**Halve**, v. trans. P. διχάζειν; see *divide*.

**Ham**, subs. Ar. and P. κωλή, ἡ (Xen.).

**Hamlet**, subs. P. κόμη, ἡ.

**Hammer**, subs. Ar. and V. σφύρα, ἡ (Æsch., Frag.), V. ραιστήρ, ὁ, τύκος, ὁ, τυπάς, ἡ (Soph., Frag.).

**Hammer**, v. trans. Ar. τυκίζειν; see *strike, fasten*.

**Hammered**, adj. *Wrought by the hammer* : P. and V. σφυρήλατος (Plat.).

**Hamper**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν, ἐμποδὼν εἶναι (dat.), ἐμποδὼν, γίνεσθαι (dat.). Met., *distress* : P. and V. πιέζειν, Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), ὀχλεῖν, Ar. and V. τείρειν. *Be hampered by* : met., P. and V. συνέχεσθαι (dat.). *Prevent, check* : P. and V. κωλύειν, ἐπέχειν; see *prevent*.

**Hamper**, subs. See *basket*.

**Hand**, subs. P. and V. χεῖρ, ἡ. *Left hand* : P. and V. ἀριστερά, V. λαία, ἡ. *Right hand* : P. and V. δεξιά, ἡ. *On which hand?* V. ποτέρας τῆς χερός; (Eur., Cycl. 681). *On the right hand* : P. and V. ἐν δεξιᾷ, Ar. and P. ἐκ δεξιᾶς. *On the left hand* : P. and V. ἐξ ἀριστερᾶς; see *under left*. *On either hand* : P. ἐκατέρωθεν. *On the other hand, on the contrary* : P. and V. αὖ, Ar. and V. αἶτε. *At the hands of* : P. and V. πρὸς (gen.), ἐκ (gen.). *At second hand* : see *under second*. *At hand, ready*, adj. : P. and V. πρόχειρος. *Near* : use adv. P. and V. ἐγγύς,

πλησίον, πέλας; see *near*. *Be at hand* : P. and V. παρῆναι; see *be present*. *Hand to hand*, adj. : P. στάδιος; adv. : P. συσταδόν. *The battle was stubborn, and hand to hand throughout* : P. ἦν ἡ μάχη καρτερὰ καὶ ἐν χερσὶ πᾶσα (Thuc. 4, 43). *Off-hand, short in speech*, adj. : P. βραχύλογος; *on the spur of the moment*, adv. : P. and V. φαύλως, P. ἐξ ἐπιδρομῆς, ἐξ ὑπογυῖου. *Get the upper hand* : P. and V. κρατεῖν, νικᾶν, P. πλεονεκτεῖν; see *conquer*. *Die by one's own hand* : V. αὐτόχειρ θνήσκειν. *You dared not do this deed of murder with your own hand* : V. δρᾶσαι τόδ' ἔργον οὐκ ἔπλες αὐτοκτόνως (Æsch., Ag. 1635). *Made by hand, artificial*, adj. : P. χειροποίητος. *Lay hands on*, v. : P. and V. ἄπτεσθαι (gen.), ἐφάπτεσθαι (gen.), λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἀντιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἐπιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), V. θιγγάνειν (gen.) (Xen. but rare P.), ψάφειν (gen.) (rare P.). *Don't lay hands on me* : Ar. μὴ πρόσαγε τὴν χεῖρά μοι (Lys. 893). *They ought to bear evidence against me with their hands laid on the victims* : P. δεῖ αὐτοὺς . . . ἄπτομένους τῶν σφαγίων καταμαρτυρεῖν ἐμοῦ (Ant. 130). *Have a hand in, share in*, v. : P. and V. μετέχειν (gen.), μεταλαμβάνειν (gen.), κοινούσθαι (gen. or acc.), συμμετέχειν (gen.), V. συμμετίσχειν (gen.). *Meddle with* : P. and V. ἄπτεσθαι (gen.), V. ψάφειν (gen.), θιγγάνειν (gen.), ἐψάφειν (gen.); see *touch*. *Left hand against* : see *raise finger against, under finger*. *Put in a person's hands*, v. : P. ἐγχειρίζειν (τινί, τι). *Take in hand*, v. : Ar. and P. μεταχειρίζειν (or mid.), P. and V. ἐγχειρεῖν (dat.), ἐπιχειρεῖν (dat.), ἐναυρεῖσθαι, αἰρεῖσθαι, ἄπτεσθαι (gen.); see *manage, undertake*. *Having one's hands full*, adj. : P. and V. ἄσυχλος; see *busy*. *Because they had so many dead on their hands already* : P. διὰ τὸ συγχνοὺς

ἡδὴ προτεθνάναι σφίσι (Thuc. 2, 52). *They began to get out of hand*: P. ἡρξαντο ἀτακτότεροι γενέσθαι (Thuc. 8, 105). *Keep a tight hand on the allies*: P. τὰ τῶν συμμάχων διὰ χειρὸς ἔχειν (Thuc. 2, 13). *Rule with a high hand*: P. ἀρχεῖν ἐγκρατῶς (absol.) (Thuc. 1, 76). *Those present carried matters with such a high hand*. P. εἰς τοῦτο βιαίότητος ἦλθον οἱ παρόντες (Lys. 167). *Hand in marriage*: use V. γάμος, or pl., λέκτρον, or pl., λέχος, or pl. *A suitor for your hand*: V. τῶν σὼν γάμων μνηστήρ (Æsch., P. V. 739). *Give your sister's hand to Pylades*: V. Πυλάδῃ δ' ἀδελφῆς λέκτρον δός (Eur., Or. 1658).

**Hand, v. trans.** P. and V. παρὰδιδόναι. *Hold out, offer*: P. and V. ὀρέγειν. *Hand down*: P. and V. παρὰδιδόναι. *Hand in (accounts, etc.)*: P. ἀποφέρειν. *Hand over*: P. and V. παρὰδιδόναι, ἐκδιδόναι, προστίθεναι. *Give up*: P. and V. ἀφίεναι. *Hand round*: P. and V. περιφέρειν. **Handful, subs.** *A handful of men*: use P. ὀλίγοι ἄνθρωποι, οἱ. *A handful against a host*: P. ὀλίγοι πρὸς πολλούς.

**Handily, adv.** *Usefully*: P. χρησίμως; see also *seasonably, conveniently*.

**Handicap, v. trans.** *Hamper*: P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν.

**Handicap, subs.** *Hindrance*: P. ἐμπόδιον, τό, ἐμπόδισμα, τό. *Disadvantage*: P. ἐλάσσωμα, τό.

**Handicraft, subs.** P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ, Ar. and P. χειρουργία, ἡ, P. χειροτεχνία, ἡ, V. χειρωναξία, ἡ.

**Handicraftsman, subs.** P. and V. δημιουργός, ὁ, Ar. and P. χειροτέχνης, ὁ, P. τεχνίτης, ὁ, V. χειρῶναξ, ὁ (Soph. and Eur., *Frags.*).

**Handiwork, subs.** P. and V. ἔργον, τό, V. χεῖρωμα, τό.

**Handkerchief, subs.** P. χειρόμακτρον, τό (Xen.).

**Handle, subs.** P. and V. λαβή, ἡ. *Handle of a sword*: V. κόπη, ἡ.

*Handle of a shield*: Ar. and V. πόρπαξ, ὁ. Met., *opportunity (for attack, etc.)*: P. ἀντιλαβή, ἡ, P. and V. λαβή, ἡ, or pl., ἀφορμή, ἡ, or pl. *A handle for gossip*: V. ἀφορμαὶ λόγων (Eur., *Phoen.* 199). *With two handles (of a jar)*, adj.: P. δίωτος, V. ἀμφίστομος.

**Handle, v. trans.** *Touch*: P. and V. ἅπτειν (gen.), V. θιγγάνειν (gen.) (also Xen. but rare P.), ψαίνειν (gen.) (rare P.), ἐψαυίνειν (gen.), προσθιγγάνειν (gen.), προσψαίνειν (absol.), ποτιψαίνειν (absol.). *Take in hand*: Ar. and P. μεταχειρίζειν (or mid.), P. and V. ἐχειρεῖν (dat.), ἐπιχειρεῖν (dat.). *Manage*: P. and V. οἰκεῖν, Ar. and P. διοικεῖν, τάμειν, P. διαχειρίζειν. *Treat*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.), P. διατιθέναι, Ar. and P. μεταχειρίζειν (or mid.).

**Handmaid, subs.** P. and V. ἱπηρεῖς, ἡ, P. θεραπαινά, ἡ, θεραπαινίς, ἡ, V. λάτρης, ἡ, πρόσπολος, ἡ, δμῶς, ἡ, δμῶϊς, ἡ, οἰκεῖς, ἡ.

**Handsome, adj.** Of persons: P. and V. κάλως, εὐπρεπής, εὐειδής (Plat.), Ar. and P. εὐπρόσωπος (Plat.); see *beautiful*. Of things: P. and V. κάλως; see *generous*. Met., *splendid*: P. and V. λαμπρός.

**Handsomely, adv.** P. and V. κάλως, εὖ. *Splendidly*: P. and V. λαμπρῶς; see *generously*.

**Handwriting, subs.** P. and V. γραφή, ἡ, or pl.

**Handy, adj.** *Ready to hand*: P. and V. πρόχειρος, εὐπρεπής. *Convenient*: P. and V. ἐπιτήδειος, ἐπικαιρός; see also *seasonable, convenient*. *Useful*: P. and V. χρήσιμος; see *useful*. *Dexterous*: Ar. and P. δεξιός, P. τεχνικός, V. εὖχειρ.

**Hang, v. trans.** P. and V. κρεμάνναι. *Make fast on anything*: P. and V. ἀρτάν. *Strangle*: Ar. and P. ἀγχειν. *Kill by strangling the neck*: V. ἀπαρτάν δέρον, ἀρτάν δέρον. *Hang fire (met., delay)*: P. and V. μέλλειν. *Hang the head*: Ar. and P. κύπτειν (absol.), V. νεύειν κάρᾱ.

*Be hanged* *υπὸ*: P. ἀναρτᾶσθαι. *Be hanged*. V. κρεμασθῆναι (1-t. aor. pass. οἱ κρεμασθέντες). *To and hang yourself*, interj.: Ar. φθείρον ἐς κόρακας. *Those who hang themselves*: V. οἱ ἐπὶ τοῖς νόμοις ἐθεντο . . . κλύειν ἄνωγα (Eur., Cypel. 338). *Hang up*, iet alone, v. trans.: P. and V. εἶναι. *Defer*: P. and V. ἀναβιβλῆσθαι. V. intrans. P. and V. κρέμασθαι, αἰωρεῖσθαι, ἀρτᾶσθαι *Be fastened*: P. and V. ἀρτᾶσθαι, ἐξαρτᾶσθαι. *My weapons hanging to my side will speak thus*: V. (ὅπλα πλευρὴ τήμῃ προσπίπτουσιν) ἐρεῖ τίδε (Eur., H. F. 1379). *Hang over*, threaten: P. and V. ἐφίστασθαι (dat.); see *overhang*. *Hang upon*, cling to: P. and V. ἐκκρεμάνισσθαι (gen.), V. ἐκκρήμνασθαι (gen.), ἐξηρτῆσθαι (perf. pass. ἐξαρτᾶν) (gen.); see *cling*; *met.*, *depend on*: P. and V. ἐξαρτᾶσθαι (gen., or ἐκ, gen.), P. ἀναρτᾶσθαι (ἐκ, gen.), ἀρτᾶσθαι (ἐκ, gen.).

*Hanger on*, subs. Ar. and P. κόλαξ, ὁ.

*Hanging*, adj. V. κρεμαστός. *Hang- ing in the air*: Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and V. μετάρσιος.

*Hanging*, subs. Ar. and V. ἀγχόνη, ἡ (rare P.).

*Hangings*, subs. Ar. τάπης, ὁ, πᾶρ- πετάσματα, τά.

*Hangman*, subs. Use Ar. and P. ὁ δῆμος; see *executioner*.

*Hanker for*, v. See *desire*.

*Hankering*, subs. See *desire*.

*Hap*, subs. P. and V. τύχη, ἡ, συμ- φορά, ἡ, Ar. and P. συντυχία, ἡ.

*Haphazard*, At, adv. P. and V. εἰκῇ.

*Hapless*, adj. P. and V. δυστυχής, δυσδαίμων, ἀτυχής (Eur., Heracle. 460, but rare V.), Ar. and V. δύσποτος, δύσμορος (also Ant. but rare P.), V. ἄμοιρος, (also Plat. but rare P.), ἄμμορος, ἀνολβος. *Unhappy*: P. and V. τάλαιπωρος, ἄθλιος, οἰκτρός, Ar. and V. τλήμων,

τῆλας, σχέτλιος, δύστηνος, V. δαίος, δυστάλεις; see *miserable*.

*Haplessly*, adv. P and V. δυστυχῶς, ἄθλίως, οἰκτρῶς, κᾶκῶς, V. δυσπότμως, τλημόνως, P. ἀτυχῶς.

*Haplessness*, subs. P. ἀτυχία, ἡ, δυστυχία, ἡ. *Misery*: P. τάλαι- πωρία, ἡ, κοκοπάθεια, ἡ, ἀθλιότης, ἡ; see *misery*.

*Haply*, adv. *By chance*: P. and V. τύχῃ, P. κατὰ τύχην, ἐκ τύχης. *If haply*: P. and V. εἴ πως, εἰάν πως. *Perhaps*: P. and V. ἴσως, τᾶχᾶ; see *perhaps*.

*Happen*, v. intrans. P. and V. τυγ- χᾶναι, συντυγχᾶναι, συμβαίνειν, γίγνεσθαι, συμπίπτειν, πᾶράπιπτειν, ἐκβαίνειν, V. κύρεῖν, ἐκπίπτειν, P. ὑποβαίνειν, Ar. and P. συμφέρεσθαι. *Happen (to do a thing)*: P. and V. τυγχᾶναι (part.), V. κύρεῖν (part.). *Happen to, befall*: P. and V. κατὰ- λαμβάνειν, προσπίπτειν (dat.), πᾶρ- ἀπίπτειν (dat.), V. τυγχᾶναι (dat.), κύρεῖν (dat.). Of misfortunes also, V. προσπέτεσθαι (absol. or dat.).

*Happily*, adv. P. and V. εὐτυχῶς, εὐδαίμωνως, μακάριως (*Turn out*) *happily*: use also P. and V. εὖ, κᾶλῶς, V. αἰσίως. *Felicitously*, adv.: P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς, συμμέ- τως.

*Happiness*, subs. P. and V. εὐπραξία, ἡ, ζῆλος, ὁ, Ar. and P. εὐτυχία, ἡ, P. εὐδαιμονία, ἡ, V. ὀλβος, ὁ (also Xen. but rare P.), εὐεστῶ, ἡ, εὐσοια, ἡ; see also *joy*.

*Happy*, adj. P. and V. εὐτυχής, εὐ- δαίμων, μακάριος, Ar. and V. μακάρ, ὀλβιος, V. εὐαίων; see also *joyful*. *Be happy*, v.: P. and V. εὐτυχεῖν, εὐδαιμονεῖν. *Consider happy*: P. and V. εὐδαιμονίζειν, Ar. and P. μακαρίζειν, Ar. and V. ὀλβίζειν. *Satisfied*: P. and V. ἡδὺς. *Aus- picious*: P. and V. εὐτυχής, καλός, εὐδαίμων, δεξίος, Ar. and V. αἰσιος (also Xen. but rare P.). *Season- able*: P. and V. καίριος; see *season- able*. *Felicitous*, adj.: P. and V. εὐπρεπής, σύμμετρος.



**Harangue**, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, ῥήσις, ἡ, P. δημηγορία, ἡ. *Exhortation*: P. παρακλήσεις, ἡ, παράκλησις, ἡ, παραμυθία, ἡ, V. πᾶρ-κέλευσμα, τό.

**Harangue**, v. trans. *Exhort*: P. and V. πᾶρᾰκᾰλεῖν, Ar. and P. πᾶρᾰ-μῦθεῖσθαι, P. παρακελεύεσθαι (dat. or absol.). *Address in a public speech*: P. δημηγορεῖν πρὸς (acc.). *Make a speech*: P. λόγον ποιεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. δημηγορεῖν, P. and V. λέγειν.

**Harass**, v. trans. *Drive to and fro*: P. and V. ἐλαύνειν, V. τροχρηλάτειν, ελαστρεῖν. *Harass (an enemy)*: P. and V. λυπεῖν. *Vex, trouble*: P. and V. πιέζειν, Ar. and V. τείρειν, V. γυμνάζειν, ὀχλεῖν; see *trouble*. *Be harassed by (misfortunes, etc.)*: P. and V. πιέζεσθαι (dat.), σὺνέχε-σθαι (dat.), σὺνείναι (dat.).

**Harassing**, adj. P. and V. λυπηρός, βᾶρὺς, ἐπαχθής, δυσχερής, ὀχληρός, V. δύσφορος (also Xen. but rare P.), ἀχθεινός; see *troublesome*.

**Harbinger**, subs. Use adj., P. πρό-δρομος. *Messenger*: P. and V. ἄγγελος, ὁ or ἡ, V. πομπός, ὁ. *Alas you utter a word that is a harbinger of sorrow*: V. αἰαὶ κακῶν ἀρχηγὸν ἐκφαίνει λόγον (Eur., *Hipp.* 881).

**Harbour**, subs. P. and V. λιμὴν, ὁ, ὄρμος, ὁ, ναύσταθμον, τό (Eur., *Rhes.*). *With good harbour*, adj.: V. εὖορμος. *Place of refuge*: P. and V. κατᾰφύγη, ἡ, ἀποστροφή, ἡ, P. ἀποφυγή, ἡ, V. πύργος, ὁ. *Bring into harbour*, v.: Ar. and P. κατᾰ-γεῖν (acc.), P. κατακομίζειν (acc.). *Sail into harbour*: P. καταπλεῖν.

**Harbour**, v. trans. *Receive*: P. and V. δέχεσθαι, εἰσδέχεσθαι, Ar. and P. ὑποδέχεσθαι; see *admit*. *Harbour (feelings, etc.)*: P. and V. ἔχειν, φῦλάσσειν, τρέφειν (Plat.).

**Harbour-dues**, subs. P. ἐλλιμενικὰ τέλη. *Collector of harbour dues*: P. ἐλλιμενιστής, ὁ.

**Harbouring**, subs. *Harbouring (of criminals, etc.)*: P. and V. ὑποδοχὴ, ἡ.

**Harbourless**, adj. P. and V. ἀλί-μενος, V. ἄορμος, δέσσορμος.

**Hard**, adj. P. and V. σκληρός, στερεός. V. στυφλός, περισκελής, Ar. and V. στερρός. *Difficult*: P. and V. δυσχερής, ἄπορος, ἀμύχανος (rare P.), προσάντης, V. δυσπετής, Ar. and P. χάλεπός. *Painful*: P. and V. λυπηρός, πικρός, βᾶρὺς, δυσχερής, V. δυσπόνητος, πολέπωνος, ἀχθεινός, λυπρός. *Cruel*: P. and V. ὤμός, ἄγριος, ἀγνώμων, δεινός, πικρός, σκληρός, σχετίλιος, τραχὺς, V. ὀμό-φρων, Ar. and P. χάλεπός. *Severe (of things)*: P. ἰσχυρός. *Die hard*, v.: P. δυσθανατεῖν. *Dying hard*: V. δυσθνήσκων. *Be hard of hearing*: P. ἀμβλὺ ἀκούειν (Plat.). *Be hard-pressed*: P. and V. βιάζεσθαι, πονεῖν, τάλαιπωρεῖν, πιέζεσθαι, κάμνειν, νοσεῖν (rare P.), Ar. and P. τάλαι-πωρεῖσθαι, P. πονεῖσθαι.

**Hard by**, adv. and prep. See *near*.

**Harden**, v. trans. Use P. and V. σκληρὸν ποιεῖν. *Harden (the body)*: use P. and V. γυμνάζειν (acc.). V. intrans. Use P. and V. σκληρὸς γίγνεσθαι.

**Hardened**, adj. *Obstinate*: P. and V. αἰθάδης, σκληρός.

**Hard-fought**, adj. P. καρτερός, ἰσχυρός.

**Hard-hearted**, adj. P. and V. ἀγνώμων, V. δύσάλγητος, σιδηρόφρων.

**Hardihood**, subs. *Courage*: P. and V. τόλμᾰ, ἡ, θράσος, τό; see *courage*. In bad sense: P. and V. θράσος, τό, τόλμᾰ, ἡ, P. θρασύτης, ἡ. *Insolence*: P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ.

**Hardily**, adv. See *strongly, austere-ly*.

**Hardiness**, subs. *Strength*: P. and V. ῥώμη, ἡ, ἰσχύς, ἡ; see *strength, austerity*.

**Hardly**, adv. *Rigidly*: Ar. and P. σκληρῶς. *Cruelly*: P. and V. πικρῶς, P. ὤμῶς, σκληρῶς, σχετίλως; see *cruelly*. *Barely*: P. and V. μόλις, μόγῃς, Ar. and P. χάλεπῶς. *Recently, just*: P. and V. ἀπρὶ ἀπρίως, Ar. and P. ἐναγχος; see *just*.

- Equivalent to *not*: P. and V. σχολῇ.
- Hardness**, subs. P. σκληρότης, ἡ, στερεότης, ἡ. *Cruelty*: P. and V. ὀμότης, ἡ, πικρότης, ἡ, P. χαλεπότης, ἡ, ἀγριότης, ἡ, ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ, σκληρότης, ἡ, V. τραχύτης, ἡ.
- Hardship**, subs. P. and V. κᾶκόν, τό, Ar. and V. πόνος, ὁ, or pl., μόχος, ὁ, or pl., V. ἄθλος, ὁ, or pl. *Hardships*: P. and V. πάθη, τά, πάθῃ-μᾶτα, τά, κᾶκᾶ, τά, V. τὰ δύσφορα, τὰ δυσφόρους ἔχοντα, μοχθήμᾶτα, τά, πάθαι, αἰ. *Think it a hardship*: P. δεινὸν ποιῆσθαι, Ar. δεινὰ ποιεῖν.
- Hardy**, adj. P. and V. ισχυρός, V. κᾶταιός, καρτερός, P. ἐρρωμένος; see *strong*, *austere*. *Bold*: P. and V. θράσῦς, τολμηρός, σχέτλιος; see *bold*.
- Hare**, subs. P. and V. λαγῶς, ὁ. *Of hare*, adj.: Ar. λαγῶς. *Hunt hares*, v.: Ar. λαγοθρεῖν.
- Hare-brained**, adj.: V. κουφόνους; see *rash*, *foolish*.
- Harem**, subs. *Women's quarters*: Ar. and P. γυναικωνίτις, ἡ.
- Hark**, v. intrans. See *hear*.
- Harlot**, subs. Ar. and P. πόρνη, ἡ.
- Harlotry**, subs. P. πορνεία, ἡ.
- Harm**, subs. P. and V. βλάβῃ, ἡ, βλάβος, τό, ζημία, ἡ. *Evil*: P. and V. κᾶκόν, τό. *Mischief*: V. πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ, ἄτη, ἡ. *Corruption*: P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ.
- Harm**, v. trans. P. and V. βλάπτειν, κακοῦν, ἀδικεῖν, κακουργεῖν, ζημιοῦν, κακῶς ποιεῖν, κακῶς δρᾶν, αἰκίζεσθαι, Ar. and V. πημαίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Corrupt*: P. and V. διαφθεῖρην, λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.), λυμᾶνεσθαι.
- Harmful**, adj. P. ζημώδης, ἐπιζήμιος, βλαβερός, ἀνεπιτηδεὺς, P. and V. ἀσύμφωρος, κακός, κακοῦργος, νοσώδης, V. λυμαντήριος, Ar. and V. ἀτηρός.
- Harmfully**, adv. P. ἀνεπιτηδεύς, P. and V. κακῶς.
- Harmless**, adj. P. and V. ἀβλαβής, ἀζήμιος (Eur., *El.* 295), P. ἀσυνής (Plat.), V. ἀνᾶτος, ἀπήμων. *Not producing sickness*: V. ἀνοσος.
- Harmlessly**, adv. P. ἀβλαβῶς.
- Harmonious**, adj. *Tuneful*: P. ἐμμελής; see *tuneful*. *In accord*: P. and V. σύμφωνος (Plat.), σὺνψδός (Plat.), V. σύμφθογος. *Agreeing*: P. δημογνώμων, ὁμοιοητικός.
- Harmoniously**, adv. P. ἐμμελῶς. *Concordantly*: P. ὁμοιοητικῶς.
- Harmonise**, v. trans. *Reconcile (conflicting things)*: P. and V. εὐτιθεῖν (or mid.), καλῶς τιθεῖν (or mid.). V. intrans. P. συμφωνεῖν; see *correspond*. *Harmonise with, correspond with*: P. and V. συμφέρειν (or pass.) (dat.), συμβαίνειν (dat.), συντρέχειν (dat.), συμπίπτειν (dat.), P. συμφωνεῖν (dat.), V. ὁμορροθεῖν (dat.), συγκόλλως ἔχειν (dat.), συμβάλλεσθαι σὺν (dat.).
- Harmony**, subs. Ar. and P. ἁρμονία, ἡ. Met., P. συμφωνία, ἡ, ἁρμονία, ἡ, ὁμόνοια, ἡ. *Be in harmony, agree in opinion*, v.: P. ὁμονοεῖν, Ar. and P. ὁμολογεῖν, P. and V. ταῦτα φρονεῖν; see *harmonise*. *In harmony with*, adj.: P. σύμφωνος (dat.), V. σὺνψδός (dat.), προσψδός (dat.). *Be out of harmony*, v.: P. διαφωνεῖν, ἀναρροστεῖν. *Be out of harmony with*: P. διαφωνεῖν (dat.).
- Harness**, subs. Ar. and P. σκευή, τά, V. ἔντη, τά, σάγη, ἡ.
- Harness**, v. trans. P. and V. ζευγνύναι, V. ἐντύνειν (Eur., *Hipp.* 1183).
- Harp**, subs. P. and V. κithάρα, ἡ, (Eur., *Cycl.* 444), πηκτίς, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*), λύρα, ἡ (Plat. and Eur., *Alc.* 430), Ar. φόρμιγξ, ἡ, κithάρις, ἡ, Ar. and V. βάρβιτος, ὁ or ἡ (Eur., *Alc.* 345). *Play the harp*, v. intrans.: Ar. and P. κιθαρίζειν. *Sing to the harp*: P. κιθαρωδεῖν.
- Harp on**, v. trans. P. and V. ὑμνεῖν (acc. or absol.), θρῦλεῖν (acc. or absol.).
- Harper**, subs. Ar. and P. κιθαριστής, ὁ, P. κιθαρωδός, ὁ. *Female harper*: P. ψάλτρια, ἡ, Ar. κιθαρωδός, ἡ (Ecc. 739).

**Harping**, subs. P. κιθαρωδία, ἡ, κιθάρισσις, ἡ, κιθαρωδική, ἡ. *Of harping*, adj.: Ar. and P. κιθάρω-δικός.

**Harpoon**, subs. P. τριόδους, ὁ (Plat.), Ar. and V. τρίαίνα, ἡ.

**Harpy**, subs. Ar. ἄρπυια, ἡ. Met., *extortioner*: use adj. P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής.

**Harridan**, subs. Ar. and P. γράδιον.

**Harrow**, subs. Use *plough*.

**Harrow**, v. trans. *Grieve*: P. and V. λυπεῖν, ἀνῆλ, δάκνειν, V. ἀλγύνειν; see *grieve*. *Disturb*: P. and V. τάρασσειν, συντάρασσειν.

**Harrowing**, adj. P. and V. βάρυς, λυπηρός, ἀλγυνός, δυσχερής, V. δύσφορος, δύσσοιτος; see *grievous*.

**Harry**, v. trans. *Drive to and fro*: P. and V. ἐλαύνειν, V. ἐλαστρεῖν, τροχλητέιν. *Pillage*: P. and V. πορθεῖν, ἐκπορθεῖν, δηρῶν, τέμνειν, φέρειν, P. κακουργεῖν, ἀδικεῖν, κείρειν, ἄγειν καὶ φέρειν, διαφορεῖν, V. πέρθειν, ἐκπέρθειν (also Plat. but rare P.); see *plunder*.

**Harsh**, adj. *Of sound*: P. τραχύς. *Of flavour*: P. and V. πικρός, Ar. and P. δριμύς, P. στρυφνός, αὐστηρός. *Of style*: P. αὐστηρός. *Severe*: P. and V. πικρός, τραχύς, σκληρός, βάρυς, ἀγνώμων, σχετλίος, Ar. and P. χάλπεός; see *cruel*. *Of looks*: P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός. *Crabbed*: Ar. and P. στρυφνός (Xen.), P. αὐστηρός.

**Harshly**, adv. P. τραχέως, σχετλίως, P. and V. πικρῶς, Ar. and P. χάλπεως, P. σκληρῶς. *Act harshly towards*: P. ἀγνωμονεῖν πρὸς (acc.).

**Harshness**, subs. *Roughness*: P. τραχύτης, ἡ. *Of taste*: P. αὐστηρότης, ἡ. *Cruelty*: P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ, P. χαλεπότης, ἡ, σκληρότης, ἡ, ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ, V. τραχύτης, ἡ.

**Hart**, subs. P. and V. ἑλάφος, ὁ.

**Harvest**, subs. *Crop*: P. and V. καρπός, ὁ, θέρος, τό, Ar. and V. ἄροτος, ὁ, στάχυς, ὁ. *In gathering*: P. συγκομιδή, ἡ. *Reap the harvest*:

Ar. ἄμᾶν θέρος, V. ἐξάμᾶν θέρος, P. θέρος ἐκθερίζειν, καρπὸν θερίζειν (mid. in Ar). *They were engaged in gathering in the harvest*: P. ἐν καρποῦ συγκομιδῇ ἦσαν (Thuc. 3, 15).

**Harvest**, v. trans. P. συγκομίζειν (Xen.).

**Hash up**, v. trans. Ar. and P. περιπέσσειν; see *concoct*.

**Hasp**, subs. See *fastening*.

**Haste**, subs. P. and V. τάχος, τό, σπουδή, ἡ. *In haste*: P. κατὰ σπουδὴν; see *hastily*.

**Haste**, v. intrans. See *hasten*.

**Hasten**, v. trans. P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν, ἐπείγειν, ὁρμᾶν, P. κατεπείγειν. V. intrans. P. and V. ὁρμᾶν, ὁρμᾶσθαι, ἐπείγασθαι, ἵεσθαι (rare P.), ἀμυλλᾶσθαι (rare P.), φέρεσθαι, Ar. and P. κάτεπείγειν, Ar. and V. τείνειν, ἐγκοκνεῖν, τάχονειν, σπεύδειν (rare P.), ἄσσειν (also Plat. but rare P.), V. θοάζειν, σὺθῆναι (1st aor. pass. σέειν), σπέρχεσθαι, αἰσσειν, ὁρῶειν, ἐπισπεύδειν; see also *run*, *speed*. *Hasten*: in imperative, use also Ar. and V. σούσθε (2nd pers. pl.). *Hasten away*: Ar. ἐκσπεύδειν, V. ἀπάσσειν. *Hasten on an errand*: V. ἐπόρυσθαι στόλον (Æsch., *Supp.* 187).

**Hastily**, adv. P. and V. τᾶχῃ, ἐν τάχει, διὰ τάχους, σπουδῇ, Ar. and P. τᾶχέως, P. κατὰ τάχος, ὀξέως, V. σὺν τάχει, σὺδην, τάχος. *Rashly*: P. προπετῶς, ἀσκέπτως; see *rashly*.

**Hastiness**, subs. P. and V. τάχος, τό, σπουδή, ἡ, P. ταχύτης, ἡ, V. ὠκύτης, ἡ. *Rashness*: P. προπέτεια, ἡ; see *rashness*. *Of temper*: V. ὀξύθυμία, ἡ, τάχος φρενῶν, τό.

**Hasty**, adj. P. and V. τᾶχῃς, Ar. and P. ὀξὺς, V. λαυηρός, κραυπνός, σπερχνός, Ar. and V. θοός, ὠκύς; see *swift*. *Hurried, quickly finished*: P. and V. τᾶχῃς. *Rash*: of persons, P. προπετής, σφοδρός, εὐχερής, ἀλόγιμος, Ar. and P. ἱτᾶμός, P. and V. θρασύς, σχετλίος, θερμός, V. θούρος, δυσλόγιμος, Ar. and V. θούριος; of things, P.

ἀπερίσκεπτος, ἄσκεπτος, ἀλόγιστος, P. and V. θρασύς, νεανικός, V. περι-σπερχής; see *rash*. *Hasty in temper*: P. and V. ὀξύς, Ar. and V. ὀξύθυμος, V. ὀσσοργος, Ar. and P. ἀκράχολος. *Be hasty in temper*, v.: V. ὀξύθυμειν (pass. in Ar), σπέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. νεανιεύεσθαι.

**Hat**, subs. P. and V. κῆν, ἡ, Ar. and P. πῆλιδιον, τό.

**Hatch**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἐννεοσσεύειν, Ar. νεοσσεύειν, ἐκλέπειν. Met., *contrive*: P. σκευωρεῖσθαι, κατασκευάζειν, συσκεινάειν, P. and V. πλέκειν, V. ῥάπτειν, ἐμπλέκειν, κἀταρράπτειν, ὑπορράπτειν, μηχανορράφειν. *No mischief is hatched in the city unknown to me*: Ar. καὶ μ' οὐ λέληθεν οὐδὲν ἐν τῇ πόλει συνιστάμενον (Eq. 862).

**Hatchet**, subs. P. and V. πέλεκυς, ὁ (Xen.), ἀξίνη, ἡ (Xen.).

**Hate**, v. trans. P. and V. μῖσεῖν, V. στυγεῖν, ἔχθειν, Ar. and V. ἐχθαίρειν, ἀποπτύνειν. *Dislike*: P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι (dat.), P. δυσχεραίνειν (acc. or dat., or ἐπὶ, dat.), Ar. and P. ἄγνακτεῖν (dat.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν. *Hate in return*: Ar. ἀντίμισεῖν.

**Hate**, subs. See *hatred*.

**Hated**, adj. V. στυγερός, στυγνός; see *hateful*. *Hated by the gods*: Ar. and P. θεομίσής, θεοὶς ἐχθρός, V. θεοστυγής, ἐχθροδαίμων.

**Hateful**, adj. P. and V. μᾶρός, κἀάπτυστος, Ar. and V. ἀπόπτυστος, V. μίσσητός, στυγερτός, στυγνός, παντομίσής, ἀπικτος, δυσφιλής, ἀπεχθής. *Unpleasant*: P. and V. βᾶρὺς, P. ἀηδής.

**Hatefully**, adv. Ar. and P. μᾶρῶς, P. ἀηδῶς.

**Hatefulness**, subs. P. ἀηδία, ἡ.

**Hating**. *Hating the city*: Ar. μισόπολις. *Hating the Lacedaemonians*: Ar. μισολάκων. *Hating men*: V. στυγάνωρ. *Hating mortals*: V. βροτοστυγής. *Hating the people*: Ar. and P. μισόδημος.

**Hatred**, subs. P. and V. μῖσος, τό, ἔχθρα, ἡ, ἔχθος, τό (Thuc.), V. στυγος,

τό, μίσσημα, τό. *Dislike*: P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, P. ἀηδία, ἡ; see *dislike*. *Odium*: P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ, P. τὸ ἐπίφθονον, ἀπέχθεια, ἡ. *Enmity*: P. and V. ἔχθρα, ἡ, ἔχθος, τό (Thuc.), δυσμένεια, ἡ. *Object of hatred*: V. ἔχθος, τό, μῖσος, τό, μίσσημα, τό, στυγος, τό, στυγήμα, τό, ἀπέχθημα, τό. *Be an object of hatred*, v.: P. and V. ἀπεχθάνεσθαι.

**HauberK**, subs. Use P. and V. θώραξ, ὁ.

**Haughtily**, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς, P. ὑπερηφάνως, μεγαλοφρόνως, V. ὑψικόμπως, ὑπερκόμπως.

**Haughtiness**, subs. P. and V. φρόνημα, τό, ὑβρις, ἡ, ὄγκος, ὁ, P. ὑπερηφανία, ἡ, μεγαλαυχία, ἡ; see *pride*.

**Haughty**, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, ὑψηλός, P. ὑπερήφανος, μεγαλόφρων, V. ἐπέρφρων, σεμνόστομος, ὑψηλόφρων (also Plat. but rare P.), ὑψηγόρος, ὑπέρκοπος, Ar. and V. γαῦρος.

**Haul**, v. trans. P. and V. ἄλκειν, ἐφέλκειν; see *drag*. *Haul across*: P. ὑπερφέρειν (absol. or two accs.) (Thuc. 8, 7), διαφέρειν (two accs.) (Thuc. 8, 8). *Haul up*: Ar. and P. ἀνέλκειν. *They hauled up the stakes by putting ropes round them*: P. ὄνειρον ἀναδοῦμενοι τοὺς σταυροὺς (Thuc. 7, 25). *Engine for hauling ships*: P. and V. ὀλκοί, οἱ (Eur., *Rhes*).

**Haul**, subs. *Haul of fish*: V. βόλος, ὁ.

**Hauling**, subs. P. ὀλκή, ἡ. *Hauling up*: P. ἀνολκή, ἡ.

**Haunch**, subs. P. ἰσχία, τά. *Joint of meat*: use Ar. and P. κωλή, ἡ (Xen.). *Bring both the horses on to their haunches*: P. ἐπὶ τὰ ἰσχία ἄμφω καθίσαι τὸ ἵππῳ (Plat., *Phaedr*. 254c).

**Haunt**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀναστρέφεισθαι (ἐν, dat.), περιπολεῖν, V. ἐπιστροφᾶσθαι, πολεῖν, πᾶτεῖν, ἐμβᾶτεῖν (acc. or gen.). *Come frequently to*: P. and V. φοιτᾶν (eis, acc. or ἐπὶ, acc.), P. θαμίζειν

(eis, acc.). *Dwell in*: P. and V. ἔχειν (acc.), νέμειν (acc.) (or mid.) (rare P.), Ar. and V. ναίειν (acc.); see *inhabit*. *Haunt as a ghost or dream*: P. and V. φοιτᾶν (absol. or dat.). *Would he not in hatred haunt me with his curse?* V. οὐκ ἂν με μισῶν ἀνεχόρεν Ἐρινύσιν; (Eur., Or. 582). *Be haunted (by ghosts, dreams, etc.)*, v.: P. and V. συνέχεσθαι (dat.), συνεῖναι (dat.), V. ἐπισκοπεῖσθαι (dat.) (Æsch., Ag. 13). *Be haunted by feelings*: P. and V. συννοικεῖν (dat.), συνεῖναι (dat.).

**Haunt**, subs. *Way of occupying oneself*: Ar. and P. διατρίβῃ, ἡ. *Place of refuge*: P. and V. κἀτάφυγῃ, ἡ. *Place one frequents*: Ar. and V. ἐπιστροφάι, αἱ, V. ἀναστροφῇ, ἡ, πορείματᾶ, τὰ, ἡθή, τὰ; see *abode*. *Hiding-place*: V. κευθμών, ὁ, μυχός, ὁ.

**Haunting**, adj. *Haunting terrors of the night*: V. νυκτίπλαγκτα δέσματα (Æsch., Choe. 524).

**Have**, v. trans. P. and V. ἔχειν, Ar. and V. ἴσχειν (also Plat. and Thuc., but rare P.). *Possess*: P. and V. κεκτήσθαι (perf. of κτᾶσθαι); see also *hold*. *Have to, be obliged to*: P. and V. ἀναγκάζεσθαι (use pass. of compel). *I have to*: P. and V. δεῖ με, χρή με, ἀνάγκη ἐστί μοι. *Have a person punished*: use P. and V. πράσσειν ὅπως τις δώσει δίκην. *Would you have me tell you?* P. and V. βούλει σοι εἶπω; (aor. subj.). *Have (a person) taught*: P. and V. διδάσκεισθαι, τινα (mid.). *Have to wife*: P. and V. ἔχειν (acc.).

**Haven**, subs. P. and V. λιμὴν, ὁ, ὄρμος, ὁ, ναύσταθμον, τό, V. ναύλοχοι, ἔδραι. *Place of refuge*: P. and V. κἀτάφυγῃ, ἡ; see *refuge*. *With good haven*, adj.: V. εὖορμος. *Affording no haven*: V. δὺορμος; see *harbourless*.

**Havoc**, subs. *Ruin*: P. and V. φθορά, ἡ, διαφθορά, ἡ, ὄλεθρος, ὁ. *Damage*: P. and V. βλάβῃς, ἡ,

βλάβος, τό. *Make havoc of*: P. and V. συγχεῖν, πορθεῖν, διαπορθεῖν, ἐκπορθεῖν; see *injure, ruin*. *The gods make havoc of them (fame and prosperity) tossing them to and fro*: V. φύρουσι δ' αὐτὰ θεοὶ πάλιν τε καὶ πρόσσω (Eur., Hec. 958).

**Hawk**, subs. P. and V. ἱέραξ, ὁ (Plat.), V. κίρκος, ὁ. *Vulture*: Ar. and V. γύψ, ὁ.

**Hawk about**, v. trans. P. and V. κᾶπηλεῖν, P. περιάγειν (Plat., Prot. 313D).

**Hawker**, subs. P. and V. κᾶπηλος, ὁ.

**Hawser**, subs. P. and V. κάλως, ὁ, πείσμα, τό (Plat.), P. σπάρτον, τό, Ar. and P. τόνος, ὁ; see *rope*.

**Hay**, subs. P. and V. χόρτος, ὁ (Xen.) *Grass*: P. and V. πόα, ἡ; see *grass*.

**Hazard**, subs. P. and V. κίνδυνος, ὁ, ἄγών, ὁ, τὸ δεινόν, or pl. *Chance*: P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, τύχη, ἡ, Ar. and P. συντυχία, ἡ. *At hazard*, adv.: P. and V. εἰκῇ.

**Hazard**, v. trans. *Risk*: Ar. and P. πᾶρᾶβάλλεσθαι, πᾶρᾶκινδυνεύειν, κινδυνεύειν (dat., or περὶ, gen., or cognate acc.), P. ὑποτιθέναι, V. πᾶραρρίπτειν, προβάλλειν, προτείνειν; see *risk*. *Hazard everything*: P. διακινδυνεύειν (absol.). *Be at hazard*: V. ἐν ῥοπῇ κεῖσθαι, P. κινδυνεύεσθαι.

**Hazardous**, adj. *Dangerous*: P. and V. δεινός, σφάλερός, Ar. and P. χᾶλεπός, P. ἐπικίνδυνος, παράβολος. *Venturesome*: P. and V. τολμηρός, P. φιλοκίνδυνος, Ar. πᾶράβολος.

**Hazardously**, adv. P. and V. ἐπικινδύνως.

**Haze**, subs. Ar. and P. ὁμίχλη, ἡ (Plat.); see also *cloud*.

**Hazy**, adj. See *cloudy*. *Met., not clear*: P. and V. ἀσάφης; see also *perplexed*.

**He**, pron. P. and V. ὅδε, οὗτος, ἐκεῖνος, Ar. and V. κείνος. *Him*: use also P. and V. αὐτόν, V. νιν (enclitic), σφε (enclitic). *Are you he?* P. and V. ἐκείνος εἰ σὺ; V. ἡ σὺ κείνος εἰ (Soph., El. 1355). *I am*

*he* : V. *ἐκείνος οὗτός εἰμι* (Eur., *Cycl.* 105), *ὅδ' εἰμί* (Æsch., *Choe.* 219), *ὅδ' εἰμ' ἐγώ σοι κείνος* (Soph., *Phil.* 261).

**Head**, subs. P. and V. *κεφάλῃ, ἡ*, V. *κορυφή, ἡ* (Eur., *Or.* 6; also Xen. but rare P.), *κάρᾱ, τό*, acc. also *κράτα, τόν*, gen. *κράτος, τοῖ*, dat. Ar. and V. *κράτί, τῷ*. *Overhead*, adv.: P. and V. *ἄνω, ἄνωθεν*. *With two heads*, adj.: V. *ἀμφικράνος*. *With three heads*: V. *τρίκρανος*, Ar. *τρίκέφαλος*. *With a hundred heads*: V. *ἐκάτογκράνος*, Ar. *ἐκάτογκέφαλος*. *With many heads*: P. *πολυκέφαλος*. *Nod the head (in assent)*, v.: P. and V. *ἐπινεύειν*. *Shake the head (in refusal)*: Ar. and P. *ἀνάνεύειν*. *Throw back the head*: P. and V. *ἀνᾰκίπτειν* (Eur., *Cycl.* 212). *On my head let the interference fall*: Ar. *πολυπραγμοσύνη νυν εἰς κεφαλὴν τρέπουτ' ἐμοί* (Ach. 833). *Why do you say things that I trust heaven will make recoil on the heads of you and yours?* P. *τί λέγεις ἃ σοὶ καὶ τοῖς σοῖς οἱ θεοὶ τρέψειαν εἰς κεφαλὴν*; (Dem. 322). *Bringing a curse on a person's head*, adj.: V. *ἄραϊος* (dat. of person) (also Plat. but rare P.). *Put a price on a person's head*: P. *χρήματα ἐπικηρύσσειν* (dat. of person). *They put a price on their heads*: P. *ἐπανεῖπον ἀργύριον τῷ ἀποκτείναντι* (Thuc. 6, 60). *He put a price upon his head*: V. *χρυσὸν εἰς ὃς ἂν κτάνη* (Eur., *El.* 33). *Mind, brain*, subs.: P. and V. *νοῦς, ὁ*, Ar. and V. *φρήν, ἡ*, or pl. (rare P.). *Come into one's head*, v.: see *occur*. *Do whatever comes into one's head*: P. *διαπράσσεσθαι ὅτι ἂν ἐπέλθῃ τινί* (Dem. 1050). *Turn a person's head*: P. and V. *ἐξιστάναι* (τινά). *Head of an arrow*, subs.: V. *γλωχίς, ἡ*. *Head (of a plant)*: Ar. *κεφάλῃ, ἡ*, *κεφάλαιον, τό*. *Head of a spear*: P. and V. *λογχή, ἡ* (Plat.). *Headland*: see *headland*. *Projecting point of anything*: P. *τὸ πρόεχον*. *Bring*

*to a head*, v. trans.: V. *καρᾰνοῦν*; see *accomplish*. *Come to a head*, v. intrans.: of a sore, P. *ἐξανθεῖν*; met., P. and V. *ἐξανθεῖν*, V. *ἐκζεῖν, ἐπιζεῖν*, P. *ἀκμάζειν*. *Ignorance of the trouble gathering and coming to a head*: P. *ἄγνοια τοῦ συνισταμένου καὶ φυομένου κακοῦ* (Dem. 245). *Make head against*, v.: see *resist*. *Heads of a discourse, etc.*, subs.: P. *κεφάλαια, τά*. *Source, origin*: P. and V. *ἀρχή, ἡ*; see *origin*. *Chief place*: P. and V. *ἀρχή, ἡ*, P. *ἡγεμονία, ἡ*. *Head (concretely), leader*: P. and V. *ἡγεμών, ὁ* or *ἡ*; see also *chief*. *At the head of, in front of*, prep.: P. and V. *πρό* (gen.). *Superintending*: P. and V. *ἐπὶ* (dat.). *Put at the head of*, v.: P. and V. *ἐφιστάναι* (τινά τινι). *Be at the head of*: P. and V. *ἐφίστασθαι* (dat.), *προστάτειν* (gen.) (Plat.), Ar. and P. *προίστασθαι* (gen.). *Those at the head of affairs*: P. *οἱ ἐπὶ τοῖς πράγμασι*.

**Head**, adj. *Principal*: P. and V. *πρῶτος*. *Supreme*: P. and V. *κύριος*. *Head (wind)*: P. and V. *ἐναντίος*; see *contrary*.

**Head**, v. trans. *Be leader of*: P. *ἡγεῖσθαι* (dat. of person, gen. of thing), Ar. and P. *προίστασθαι* (gen. of person). *Lead the way*: P. and V. *ἡγεῖσθαι* (dat.). *Start, begin*: P. and V. *ἄρχειν* (gen.); see *begin*.

**Headache**, subs. P. *διάτασις κεφαλῆς, ἡ*. *Have a headache*, v.: P. *βαρύνεσθαι τὴν κεφαλὴν*. *Headache after drinking*, subs.: Ar. *κραπᾰλή, ἡ*. *Suffer from headache after drinking*, v.: Ar. and P. *κραπᾰλᾰν*.

**Head-dress**, subs. *Head-dress for women*: Ar. and V. *μίτρα, ἡ*, Ar. *κεκρυφᾰλος, ὁ*.

**Head-foremost**, adv. See *headlong*.

**Headland**, subs. P. and V. *ἄκρα, ἡ*, P. *ἀκρωτήριον, τό*, V. *ἀκτὴ, ἡ*, *πρῶν, ὁ*, Ar. and V. *ἄκρον, τό*, *προβλής, ὁ*.

**Headless**, adj. P. *ἀκέφαλος* (Plat.).

- Headlong**, adv. *Head-foremost*: P. ἐπὶ κεφαλῇ. *At a run*: P. and V. δρόμῳ. *Hastily*: P. προπετῶς, προτροπάδην (Plat.).
- Headlong**, adj. *Rash*: P. προπετῆς. *Swift*: P. and V. ταχὺς, V. λαυτήρος, Ar. and V. θοός, δρομαίος. *Veheement*: P. σφοδρός, Ar. and V. θούριος, V. θούρος.
- Head-quarters**, subs. *Base of operations*: P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ, P. ὁρμητήριον τό. *Making Naupactus his head-quarters*: P. ὀρμώμενος ἐκ Ναυπάκτου (Thuc. 2, 69). *General's quarters*. P. and V. στρατήγιον, τό.
- Headship**, subs. P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, P. ἡγεμονία, ἡ.
- Headstrong**, adj. P. and V. αὐθάδης, σκληρός, P. προπετῆς; see *rash*.
- Headway**, subs. *Improvement*: P. ἐπίδοσις, ἡ. *Make headway*, v. intrans.: P. and V. προκόπτειν. *Improve*: Ar. and P. ἐπιδιδόναι.
- Heal**, v. trans. P. and V. ἰάσθαι (ἴ rare), ἐξῆσθαι, ἀκείσθαι, P. ἰατρεῖν.
- Healer**, subs. P. and V. ἰατρός, ὁ (ἴ Eur., Hipp. 296, Tro. 1233, and Ar. Pl. 406), V. ἰατῆρ, ὁ, ἀέεστωρ, ὁ, ἰατρόμαντις, ὁ.
- Healing**, adj. V. ἀκεσφόρος, λυτήριος, Ar. and V. παύνιος. *Stopping pain*: V. πανσίλυτος.
- Healing**, subs. P. and V. ἱάμα, τό, ἱάσις, ἡ, V. ἄκος, τό. Ar. ἐξάκεισις, ἡ.
- Health**, subs. P. and V. ὑγίεια, ἡ (Eur., Or. 235). *Good condition*: P. and V. εὐξία, ἡ (Eur., Frag.). *Be in good health*, v.: Ar. and P. ὑγιαίνειν. *The laws of health*: P. τὸ ὑγιένον. *Constitution, body*: P. and V. σῶμα, τό. *Drink a health to*: Ar. and P. προπίνειν (dat. or absol.) (Xen.), φιλετησίας προπίνειν (dat.) (Dem.).
- Healthily**, adv. P. ὑγιεινῶς, ὑγιῶς.
- Healthiness**, subs. P. τὸ ὑγιένον.
- Healthy**, adj. *Producing good health*: P. ὑγιεινός. *Sound, in good health*: P. and V. ὑγής, ἀνσος (Plat.), P. ὑγιεινός. Met., P. and V. ὑγής.
- Heap**, subs. Ar. and P. σωρος, ὁ (Xen.), Ar. and V. θωμός, ὁ, V. θῆς, ὁ or ἡ. *Quantity*: P. and V. πλῆθος, τό. *In a heap*: use adj., P. and V. ἀθρόος. *It is kept in this house among a heap of arms*: V. σκύλων ἐν ὄχλῳ ταῖσδε σώζεται στέγαις (Eur., Hec. 1014).
- Heap**, v. trans. P. and V. νεῖν, P. συννεῖν. *Heap (earth)*: P. and V. χοῦν. *Collect*: P. and V. συλλέγειν, συμφέρειν; see *collect*. *Hear on*: P. and V. ἐπιτίθεναι (τί, τινι), ἐπιβάλλειν (τί, τινι). *Hear up*: P. ἐπιπαραινέιν, Ar. ἐπύειν. *Asiles were heaped up on asiles and dead on dead*: V. ἄζονες τ' ἐπ' ἄζοσι νεκροὶ τε νεκροῖς ἐξεσωρεύονθ' ὁμοῦ (Eur., Phoen. 1194). *Others hear up a pyre*: V. οἱ δὲ πληροῦσιν πυράν (Eur., Hec. 574).
- Hear**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀκούειν (gen. of person, acc. or gen. of thing), ἐπακοῦειν (gen. of person, acc. or gen. of thing), Ar. and P. ἀκροᾶσθαι (gen. of person, acc. or gen. of thing), καπακοῦειν (acc. or gen. of person or thing), Ar. and V. ἐξακοῦειν (gen. of person, acc. of thing), κλύειν (gen. of person, acc. or gen. of thing), αἰσθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.), V. ἐπαισθάνεσθαι (gen.), εἰσακοῦειν (gen. of person, acc. of thing). *Receive intelligence, learn*: P. and V. μανθάνειν, πυνθάνεσθαι, ἀκοῦειν, V. πεύθεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἐκπυνθάνεσθαι, κλύειν. *Hear (learn) besides*: P. and V. προσμανθάνειν. *Listen*: P. and V. ἐνδέχεσθαι, ἀκοῦειν, Ar. and V. κλύειν; see *heed*, *obey*. *Hear (a case at law), judge*: P. and V. κρῖνειν. *Hear from*: use *hear* with gen. of person. *Hear in advance*: P. προακοῦειν. *Hear incorrectly*: P. παρακοῦειν (absol.). *Hear in return*: P. and V. ἀντακοῦειν (Plat., Tim. 27A), Ar. ἀντακροᾶσθαι. *Hear of*: P. and V. ἀκοῦειν περὶ (gen.), V. ἐπαισθάνεσθαι (acc.). *Hear out (to the end)*: P. διακοῦειν (acc.). *Hear (with others)*: V. συνεξακοῦειν (acc.).

**Hear, hear, interj.** *Shout hear, hear*: P. ἐπιθορυβεῖν (Xen.).

**Heard, adj.** *Able to be heard*: V. ἀκουστός. *Of prayer*: P. ἐπήκοος (Plat.).

**Hearer, subs.** P. and V. ὁ ἀκούων, P. ἀκροατής, ὁ.

**Hearing, subs.** *Sense of hearing*: P. and V. ἀκοή, ἡ, P. ἀκρόασις, ἡ; see also *earshot*. *Right of being heard*: P. ἀκρόασις, ἡ. *Give a hearing to all who come forward*: P. πᾶσι τοῖς παριοῦσι λόγον δίδόναι (Dem. 27). *Prevent from getting a hearing*: P. ἐκκληῖν λόγου τυγχάνειν (Dem. 349). *Hard of hearing, adj.*: see *deaf*. *Be hard of hearing, v.*: P. ἀμβλῦν ἀκοῦεν (Plat.).

**Hearing, adj.** *Listening to*: P. and V. ἐπήκοος (gen., sometimes also dat.) (Plat.).

**Hearken, v. intrans.** See *hear, heed*.

**Hearsay, subs.** P. ἀκοή, ἡ; see *rumour*. *I know by hearsay*: V. ἔξοιδ' ἀκούων (Soph., O. R. 105).

**Heart, subs.** P. and V. καρδιά, ἡ (rare P.), Ar. and V. κέαρ, τό. *Centre*: P. and V. τὸ μέσον. *Interior of a country*: P. μεσογεία, ἡ. *Seat of the feelings*: P. and V. ψυχή, ἡ, Ar. and V. καρδιά, ἡ, θυμός, ὁ, κέαρ, τό, φρήν, ἡ, or pl., V. σπλάγχχον, τό, or pl., ἡπαρ, τό. *Have the heart to, v.*: P. and V. ἀξιοῦν (infin.), δίκαιοι (infin.), V. τολμᾶν (infin.), ἐπαξιοῦν (infin.), Ar. and V. τλῆναι (2nd aor. of τλᾶν) (infin.). *Lay to heart, v. trans.*: P. and V. φύλασσειν, σώζειν, V. θυμῷ βάλλειν; see *heed*. *Take to heart*: P. ἐνθύμιον ποιῆσθαι (τί). *Be vexed at*: P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.). *Taken to heart, adj.*: P. and V. ἐνθύμιος. *An honest grief I know goes to the heart*: V. χωρεῖ πρὸς ἡπαρ, οἶδα, γυναιὰ δύη (Soph., Aj. 938). *Lose heart, v.*: P. and V. ἀθθυμῆν. *Take heart*: P. and V. θαρσεῖν, θράσυνεσθαι, V. θαροῦναι, P. ἀναρρωσθῆναι (aor. pass. of ἀναρρω-

νύναι). (*Know*) *by heart, adv.*: P. and V. ἀκρίβως. *Learn by heart, v.*: P. and V. ἐκμανθάνειν. *Smitten to the heart*: V. φρένας . . . εἰς αὐτὰς τυτείς (Æsch., P. V. 361). *Speak from the heart*: V. λέγειν . . . τὸν ἐκ φρενὸς λόγον (Æsch., Choe. 107). *Through cowardice you give rein to your tongue, though you think not thus at heart*: V. δειλία γλώσση χαρίζε τᾶνδον οἶχ οἴτω φρονῶν (Eur., Or. 1514). *To make her weep though she rejoice at heart*: V. ὥστ' ἐκδακρῦσαι γ' ἐνδοθεν κεχαρμένην (Eur., Or. 1122). (*I swear*) *that I will speak truly to you from my heart*: V. ἡ μὴν ἐρεῖν σοι τὰπὸ καρδίας σαφῶς (Eur., I. A. 475). *With a light heart*: P. and V. ῥαδίως, P. εὐχερῶς, V. κούφως. *They were going to have experience of Lacedaemonians whose heart was in their work*: P. Λακεδαιμονίων ὀργώντων ἐμελλον πειράσσεσθαι (Thuc. 4, 108).

**Heart-broken, adj.** P. and V. τάλαι-  
πυρος, ἄθλιος; see *sad*. *Be heart-*  
*broken, v.*: V. θυμοφθορεῖν.

**Hearten, v. trans.** See *encourage*.

**Hearth, subs.** P. and V. ἐστία, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἐσχάρα, ἡ. *By the hearth, adj.*: V. ἐφέστιος. *The hearth of home, subs.*: V. δωμάτιτις ἐστία, ἡ.

**Heartily, adv.** *Zealously*: P. and V. προθύμως, σπουδῇ. *Exceedingly*: P. and V. σφόδρᾶ, πολὺ, Ar. and V. κάρτᾳ (rare P.).

**Heartiness, subs.** P. and V. προ-  
θυμία, ἡ, σπουδή, ἡ.

**Heartless, adj.** P. and V. ὦμος, ἄγριος, ἀγνώμων, σχέτλιος, πικρός; see *cruel, pitiless*.

**Heartlessly, adv.** P. ὦμως, σχετλίως, P. and V. πικρῶς, V. ἀνοίκτως, ἀνα-  
γήτως; see *cruelly, pitilessly*.

**Heartlessness, subs.** P. and V. ὠμότης, ἡ, πικρότης, ἡ, P. ἀγνωμο-  
σύνη, ἡ; see *cruelty*.

**Heartly, adj.** *Zealous*: P. and V. πρόθυμος, σπουδαῖος (Soph., Frag.). *Hale*: P. and V. ὑγής, V. χλωρός.



*Hearty laughter* : P. ισχυρὸς γέλως, ὁ.

**Heat**, subs. P. and V. καῦμα, τό, θάλπος, τό (Xen.), P. θερμότης, ἡ. *Choking heat* : Ar. and P. πνίγος, τό. *Fever-heat* : P. θερμῆ, ἡ, καῦμα, τό. *Zeal* : P. and V. σπουδῆ, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Vehemence* : P. σφοδρότης, ἡ. *Anger* : P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ, θυμός, ὁ; see *anger*. *Heat in a race* : Ar. and P. στάδιον, τό, Ar. and V. δρόμος, ὁ.

**Heat**, v. trans. Lit., P. and V. θερμαίνειν, θάλπειν (Xen. also Ar.). Met., P. διαθερμαίνειν, P. and V. θερμαίνειν, Ar. and V. θάλπειν; see *fire*. *Till the fire of the wine stole over him and heated him* : V. ἔως ἐθέρμην' αὐτὸν ἀμφιβᾶσα φλόξ' οἴνου (Eur., *Alc.* 758). *Be heated (with wine)*, v. : P. διαθερμαίνεσθαι.

**Heated**, adj. *Heated in the fire* : P. and V. διαπύρος (Plat., *Tim.* 58c and Eur., *Cycl.* 631), V. ἐγκεκαυμένος (Eur., *Cycl.* 393), καυστός (Eur., *Cycl.* 633). Met., P. and V. θερμός; see also *angry*.

**Heath**, subs. See *heather*. *Open country* : P. and V. πεδίον, τό, V. πλάξ, ἡ.

**Heather**, subs. V. ἐρείκη, ἡ.

**Heave**, v. trans. *Throw*. P. and V. βάλλειν, ρίπτειν, ἀφίναί, μεθίναί (rare P.), Ar. and V. τέναί, δικάειν (2nd aor.), ἰάπτειν; see *throw*, *lift*. *Drag* : P. and V. ἔλκειν, ἐφέλκειν; see *drag*. *Heave a sigh* : P. and V. ἀνομύζειν (rare P.). Ar. and V. οἰμώζειν; see *sigh*. *Heave up (with crowbar)* : V. μοχλεύειν (acc.), ἀνὰ μοχλεύειν (acc.), Ar. ἐκμοχλεύειν (acc.). V. intrans. *Palpitate* : P. and V. πηδάν, V. ὀρχεισθαι. *Toss up and down* : P. and V. σάλεύειν, P. ἀποσαλεύειν; see *toss*. *Seethe, boil* : P. and V. ζεῖν.

**Heave**, subs. *Throw* : P. and V. βολή, ἡ; see *heaving*.

**Heaven**, subs. P. and V. οὐρανός, ὁ, Ar. and V. αἰθήρ, ὁ (sometimes ἡ). *The heaven above us* : V. ὁ ἄνω

κύκλος. *The dew of heaven* : V. ὑπαίθριος δρόσος, ἡ. *Fallen from heaven*, adj. : V. διοπετής. Met., *providence* : P. and V. τὸ θεῖον, P. τὸ δαιμόνιον, or use P. and V. οἱ θεοί, V. Ζεὺς

**Heavenly**, adj. *Divine* : P. and V. θεῖος, Ar. and P. δαιμόνιος, V. δῖος. *Of or in the sky* : P. and V. οὐράνιος. *Things in heaven* : P. τὰ ἐπουράνια, Ar. and P. τὰ μετέωρα.

**Heavenly body**, subs. See *star*.

**Heaven-sent**, adj. P. and V. θεῖος, Ar. and P. δαιμόνιος, V. θεόσσυτος, θεήλατος, θέορτος.

**Heavily**, adv. Ar. and P. βαρέως. *Strongly* : P. and V. ἐρρωμένως. *Seriously* : P. and V. δεινῶς. *Grievously* : P. and V. λυπηρῶς, ἀλγεινῶς; see *grievously*. *Exceedingly* : P. and V. σφόδρα, P. ισχυρῶς, V. κάρτᾳ (rare P.). *Despondently* : P. ἀθύμως (Xen.), δυσθύμως (Plat.).

**Heaviness**, subs. P. βαρύτης, ἡ, V. βάρος, τό. Met., *despondency* : P. and V. ἀθύμία, ἡ, δυσθύμία, ἡ (Plat.). *Distress* : P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, P. ταλαιπωρία, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄλγος, τό, ἄχος, τό, V. δύη, ἡ, πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ; see *distress*.

**Heaving**, subs. *Heaving of the sea* : Ar. and V. σάλος, ὁ. *Heaving motion* : P. αἰώρησις, ἡ (Plat.). *Throb* : P. πῆδησις, ἡ, V. πῆδημα, τό.

**Heavy**, adj. Lit., P. and V. βαρὺς, ἐμβριθής (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. βαρυσταθμος. Met., *despondent* : P. and V. ἀθύμος (Xen.), V. δύσθυμος, δύσφρων. *Grievous* : P. and V. βαρὺς, ἐπαχθής, λυπηρός, ἀλγεινός, δυσχερής, ὀκληρός, V. λυπρός, δύσφορος (Xen. also but rare P.), δύσσοιτος, ἀχθένος; see *grievous*. *Heavy with sleep* : P. ὑπνώδης. *Be heavy with sleep*, v. : P. and V. ὑπνώσσειν. *Dull* : of intellect, P. and V. νοθής, ἀμαθής, ἀφνής, P. ἀναίσθητος; of sound, P. and V. βαρὺς. *Great, serious* : P. and V. μέγας, δεινός. *Deep* (of grief, etc.) : use P. and V. πολλὸς.

**Heavy-armed**, adj. P. and V. ὀπλισμένος. *Heavy-armed soldier*, subs.: P. and V. ὀπλίτης, ὁ. *Heavy-armed force*: P. τὸ ὀπλιτικόν.

**Hecatomb**, subs. Use P. and V. θύσια, ἡ, *sacrifice*.

**Hecle**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν.

**Hector**, v. intrans. *Threaten*: P. and V. ἀπειλεῖν (dat.); see *threaten*, *bluster*.

**Hedge**, subs. P. and V. ἔρκος, τό (Plat.).

**Hedge**, v. trans. P. and V. φράσσειν, P. ἐμφράσσειν; see *surround*. *Hedge oneself round*: P. περιφράσσειν ἑαυτόν. *Guard*: P. and V. φύλασσειν, φρουρεῖν; see *guard*. V. intrans. *Support both sides*: P. ἐπαμφοτερίζειν.

**Hedgehog**, subs. Ar. ἐχῖνος, ὁ.

**Heed**, subs. *Attention, care*: P. ἐπιμέλεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. μελέτη, ἡ, P. and V. θεράπεια, ἡ, θεράπευμα, τό (Eur., *H. F.* 633), ἐπιστροφή, ἡ, σπουδή, ἡ, φροντίς, ἡ, V. ὥρα, ἡ, ἐντροπή, ἡ. *Forethought*: P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ. *Take heed*: see *heed*, v. *Beware*: P. and V. φύλασσεσθαι, εὐλαβεῖσθαι; see *beware*. *Take heed of*: see *heed*, v. *Beware of*: P. and V. φύλασσεσθαι (acc.), εὐλαβεῖσθαι (acc.), ἐξευλαβεῖσθαι (acc.), P. διευλαβεῖσθαι (acc.). *Take heed that*: P. and V. φροντίζειν ὅπως (aor. subj. or fut. indic.), P. ἐπιμέλεισθαι ὅπως (aor. subj. or fut. indic.). *Pay no heed to*: see *disregard*.

**Heed**, v. trans. P. ἐπιμέλειαν ποιῆσθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. ἐπιμέλεισθαι (gen.), P. and V. ἐπιστρέφεισθαι (gen.), φροντίζειν (gen.), τημελεῖν (acc. or gen.) (Plat. but rare P.), ἐντρέπεται (gen.) (Plat. but rare P.), V. μέλεισθαι (gen.), ὥραν ἔχειν (gen.), ὥραν νέμειν (gen.), Ar. and V. προτιμᾶν (gen.). *Pay attention to*: Ar. and P. προσέχειν (dat.), προσέχειν τὸν νοῦν (dat.), P. and V. νοῦν ἔχειν πρὸς (acc. or dat.).

*Value*: P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιῆσθαι, V. ἐν᾿ ἀριθμῆσθαι, προκρίδεσθαι (gen.), P. and V. τιμᾶν, κήδεσθαι (gen.) (also Ar.; rare P.). *Obeey*: P. and V. πείθεσθαι (dat.), πειθαρχεῖν (dat.), Ar. and P. ὑπακούειν (gen. or dat.), ἀκροᾶσθαι (gen.), V. κλύειν (gen.), ἀκοῦειν (gen.); see *obey*. *Mark, notice*: P. and V. ἐπισκοπεῖν, ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), νοεῖν (or mid.). Used absolutely, *give ear*: P. and V. ἐνδέχεσθαι, Ar. and P. προσέχειν.

**Heedful**, adj. P. and V. ἐπίμελής (Soph., *Frag.*). *Cautious*: P. εὐλαβής.

**Heedfully**, adv. P. ἐπιμελῶς. *Cautiously*: P. and V. εὐλαβῶς.

**Heedfulness**, subs. *Caution*: P. and V. εὐλάβεια, ἡ. *Forethought*: P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ; see *heed*.

**Heedless**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀμελής, P. δολύωρος, ἀπερίσκεπτος, ἀλόγιοςτος, ἀφροντίστος (Xen.), P. and V. ῥαθύμως, V. κακόφρων (Eur., *I. A.* 391). *Taking no trouble*: P. ἀταλαίπωρος. *Heedless of*: P. ἀμελής (gen.), δολύωρος (gen.), V. ἀφροντίς (gen.) (Eur., *Frag.*). *Be heedless of*, v: P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), P. ἀσκέπτως ἔχειν (gen.), V. δι' οὐδένοιο ποιῆσθαι (acc.). *Have no fear of*: P. and V. θαρσεῖν (acc.).

**Heedlessly**, adv. P. ἀμελῶς, ῥαθύμως, δολύωρως, P. and V. ἀφροντίστως (Xen.). *At random*: P. and V. εἰκῇ, φαύλως.

**Heedlessness**, subs. P. ἀμέλεια, ἡ, ῥαστώνη, ἡ, V. ἀμελία, ἡ, P. and V. ῥαθύμια, ἡ.

**Heel**, subs. V. πτέρνα, ἡ, ἄκρος ποῦς (Eur., *Cycl.* 400). *Take to one's heels*: P. and V. εἰς φύγην καθίστασθαι. *Follow on the heels of*: P. ἵνα κατὰ πόδας (gen.).

**Heel**, v. intrans. *Lean in any direction*: P. κλίνεισθαι, ἀποκλίνειν. *Heel over, be upset*: P. and V. ἀνατρέπεσθαι, V. ὑπτιοῦσθαι; see *upset*.

**Heifer**, subs. P. and V. μόσχος, ἡ, V. δαμάλῃ, ἡ, πόρτις, ἡ, πόρις, ἡ. *Of*

a heifer, adj.: V. μόσχος, P. μόσχειος (Xen.).

**Height**, subs. P. and V. ὕψος, τό. Of persons: P. and V. μέγεθος, *Hill*: P. and V. λόφος, ὁ, V. πάγος, ὁ, αἶπος, τό, ἄκρα, ἡ (Eur., Or. 871), Ar. and V. ὄχθος, ὁ. *Heights, high ground*: P. ὑψηλὰ χωρία, τὰ μετέωρα, P. and V. τὰ ἄκρα. *Eminence, high rank*: P. and V. ἀξίωμα, τό, τιμή, ἡ. *Highest point*, met.: P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ, ἄκρον, τό. *Be at its height*, v.: P. and V. ἀκμᾶζειν. *Come to such a height (of folly, etc.)*: P. and V. εἰς τοσοῦτο (or τοσόνδε or τόδε) μωρίας ἀφικνεῖσθαι. *It is the height of folly to go to war*: P. πολλὴ ἄνοια πολεμήσαι (Thuc. 2, 61). *The height of madness*: P. ὑπερβολὴ μανίας. *You are come to the height of suffering*: V. ἦκευ συμφορὰς πρὸς τοῦσχατον (Eur., Or. 447).

**Heighten**, v. trans. P. and V. αἶρειν, Ar. and P. μετεωρίζειν. *Be heightened*: use P. ὕψος λαμβάνειν. *Increase*: P. and V. αὐξάνειν, αὔξειν, P. ἐπαυξάνειν. *Exaggerate*: P. τῷ λόγῳ αἶρειν, ἄνω ἐξαίρειν, P. and V. κοσμεῖν, Ar. and V. πυργοῦν.

**Heinous**, adj. P. and V. αἰσχρός, δεινός.

**Heinously**, adv. P. and V. αἰσχρῶς, δεινῶς.

**Heinousness**, subs. P. δεινότης, ἡ.

**Heir**, subs. P. κληρονόμος, ὁ, V. ἐγκληρος, ὁ. *Be heir to (inherit)*: P. κληρονομεῖν (gen.). *Be heir at law to (a person)*: P. ἀγχιστεύειν (dat.). *The house is left without an heir*: P. γίγνεται ἐρήμος ὁ οἶκος (Dem. 1094).

**Heiress**, subs. Ar. and P. ἐπικληρος, ἡ, V. ἐγκληρος, ἡ.

**Heirloom**, subs. V. κειμήλιον, τό, or pl.

**Heirship**, subs. P. κληρονομία, ἡ. *A being next of kin*: Ar. and P. ἀγχιστεία, ἡ, V. ἀγχιστεία, τά.

**Hell**, subs. *Place of the departed*: P. and V. Ἅιδης, ὁ. *In hell*: P.

and V. ἐν Ἅιδου. *Place of punishment*: Ar. and V. Τάρταρος, ὁ.

**Hellebore**, subs. Ar. and P. ἐλλέβορος, ὁ. *Why don't you dose yourself with hellebore*: P. τί σαντὸν οὐχ ἐλλεβορίζεις (Dem. 268).

**Hellish**, adj. *Of the underworld*: P. and V. χθόνιος (Plat.), V. νέτερος. *Met., loathsome*: P. and V. μῆρὸς, κατὰπτυστος; see *loathsome*. **Helm**, subs. P. and V. πηδάλιον, or pl., V. οἶαξ, ὁ (also Plat. but rare P.), or pl., πλῆκτρα, τά (Soph., Frag.). *Helm of state*, met.: V. οἶαξ, ὁ (Æsch., Theb. 3). *Hind part of a ship*: P. and V. πρύμνᾱ, ἡ, Ar. and V. also πρύμνη, ἡ. *Helmet*: see *helmet*.

**Helm**, v. trans. P. and V. κύβερνᾶν, V. οἰακοστροφεῖν; see *guide*.

**Helmet**, subs. V. κόρυς, ἡ, P. and V. κράνος, τό (Xen. also Ar.) *Cap*: P. and V. κύνῃ, ἡ. *With golden helmet*, adj.: V. χρυσοπήληξ.

**Helmet-maker**, subs. Ar. κράνοποιός, ὁ.

**Helmsman**, subs. P. and V. κύβερνήτης, ὁ, V. οἰακοστροφός, ὁ, πρυμνήτης, ὁ, νᾶοφύλαξ, ὁ (Soph., Frag.).

**Helot**, subs. P. Ἐλώτης, ὁ; P. also Ἐλωτες. *Met., slave*: P. and V. δοῦλος. *Of helots*, adj.: P. εἰλωτικός.

**Help**, subs. P. and V. ὠφέλεια, ἡ, ἐπικουρία, ἡ, τιμωρία, ἡ, P. βοήθεια, ἡ, V. ὠφέλησις, ἡ, ἐπωφέλημα, τό, προσωφέλησις, ἡ, ἀλκή, ἡ, ἀλέγημα, τό, ἄρκεσις, ἡ, ἐπάρκεσις, ἡ, ἄρηξις, ἡ, προσωφέλημα, τό. *By the help of*: P. and V. διὰ (acc.). *Help against*: P. and V. ἐπικουρήσις, ἡ (gen.) (Plat.). *Concretely of a person*: use *helper*.

**Help**, v. trans. P. and V. ὠφελεῖν (acc. or dat.), ἐπωφελεῖν (acc.), ἐπαρκεῖν (dat.), ἐπικουρεῖν (dat.), βοηθεῖν (dat.), Ar. and V. ἀρηγεῖν (dat.) (also Xen.), ἐπάρηγειν (dat.) (also Xen.), V. προσωφελεῖν (acc. or dat.), βοηδρομεῖν (dat.), προσαρκεῖν (dat.), ἀρκεῖν (dat.), P. ἐπιβοηθεῖν (dat.). *Serve*: P. and V. ἑπηρετεῖν

(dat.), ὑπουργεῖν (dat.), ἐξυπηρετεῖν (dat.). *Stand by*: Ar. and V. παρίστασθαι (dat.), συμπαροσάτεν (dat.), V. συμπάριστᾶσθαι (dat.), συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.), παροσάτεν (dat.). *Fight on the side of*: P. and V. συμμάχεῖν (dat.). *Work with*: P. and V. συλλαμβάνειν (dat.), συμπράσσειν (dat.), σύνεργεῖν (dat.) (Xen.), V. συμπονεῖν (dat.), συγκάμνειν (dat.), σνέρδειν (dat.), σνέκπονεῖν (dat.), σνέργάζεσθαι (absol.), Ar. and P. σνῶγωνίζεσθαι (dat.). *Help (a work)*: P. and V. συμπράσσειν (acc.), συνδρᾶν (acc.) (Thuc.), V. σνέκπονεῖν (acc.). *Help forward*: P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν; with non-personal subject, P. προφέρειν εἰς (acc.). *Help to, contribute towards (a result)*: P. and V. συμβάλλεσθαι (eis, acc.; V. gen.), P. συνεπιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), συλλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), συναγωνίζεσθαι (πρός, acc.) (Dem. 231), V. σνᾶπτεσθαι (gen.). *Help to: in compounds, use συν*; e.g., *help to kill*: V. συμφονεῖν; *help to attack*: P. σννεισβάλλειν. *I cannot help (doing a thing)*: P. and V. οὐκ ἔσθ' ὅπως οὐ (ποιῶσ τι) (cf. Eur., *I. T.* 684). *How could a person of such a character help being like his peers?* P. πῶς γὰρ οὐ μέλλει ὁ τοιοῦτος ὢν καὶ εἰκέναι τοῖς τοιούτοις; (Plat., *Rep.* 349d). *How can I help it?* P. and V. τί γὰρ πάθω; (Eur., *Phoen.* 895; also Ar., *Lys.* 884). *How could it help being so?* P. πῶς γὰρ οὐ μέλλει; (Plat., *Phaedo*, 78b). *Determined, if he could help it, to put in nowhere but at the Peloponnese*: P. ὥς γῇ ἐκούσιος οὐ σήσων ἄλλῃ ἢ Πελοποννήσῳ (Thuc. 3, 33). *In same construction, use P. and V. ἐκόν, P. ἐκόν γ' εἶναι. Could we help agreeing?* P. ἄλλο τι ἢ ὁμολογῶμεν; (Plat., *Crito*, 52d).

**Helper**, subs. P. and V. ἐπίκουρος, ὁ or ἡ, τιμωρός, ὁ or ἡ, παροσάτης, ὁ (Plat., and Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. and V. συμπάροσάτης, ὁ, V. βοηδρόμος,

ὁ or ἡ, τιμάτορος, ὁ or ἡ, ἀρωγός, ὁ or ἡ, P. βοηθός, ὁ or ἡ; fem., V. παροσάτης, ἡ. *Associate (in work)*: P. and V. κοινωνός, ὁ or ἡ, σννεργός, ὁ or ἡ, συλλήπτωρ, ὁ, Ar. and V. σνννομος, ὁ or ἡ, V. σννεργάτης, ὁ; fem., V. σννεργάτης, ἡ.

**Helpful**, adj. *Useful*: P. and V. χρήσιμος, χρηστός, σύμφορος, πρόσφορος, Ar. and P. ὠφέλιμος, Ar. and V. ὠφελήσιμος.

**Helpfully**, adv. P. χρησίμως, συμφορώς, συμφερόντως, ὠφελίμως, P. and V. πούργου.

**Helpfulness**, subs. P. and V. ὠφέλεια, ἡ, ὄφελος, τό; see *help*, *advantage*.

**Helping**, adj. P. and V. ἀρωγός (Thuc. and Plat.), ἐπίκουρος, P. βοηθός, V. βοηδρόμος. *Defending*: V. ἀλεξητήριος.

**Helpless**, adj. P. and V. ἀπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.), V. ἀμαυρός. *Be helpless*, v.: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμήχανεῖν (rare P.). *Powerless*, adj.: P. and V. ἀδύνατος; see also *weak*.

**Helplessly**, adv. P. and V. ἀπόρως.

**Helplessness**, subs. P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. *Inability*: P. ἀδυναμία, ἡ.

**Helpmate**, subs. Use *helper* *Hand* or *wife*: see *consort*.

**Hem**, subs. Ar. and V. κράσπεδα, τά. **Hem**, v. trans. *Hem in*: P. and V. εἰργεῖν, κατεργεῖν, ἐγκλήειν, V. σννείργειν, P. περικλήειν, ἐγκαταλαμβάνειν. *Be hemmed in*: also P. ἐνείλεισθαι (Thuc. 7, 81). *Hedge round*: P. and V. φράσσειν, P. ἐμφράσσειν, ἀποφράσσειν.

**Hemlock**, subs. Ar. and P. κόνειον, τό, or pl.

**Hemp**, subs. P. στυππεῖον, τό (Xen.). *Seller of hemp*: Ar. στυππειοπώλης, ὁ.

**Hen**, subs. Ar. and V. ὄρνις, ἡ, Ar. ἄλεκτρον, ἡ.

**Hence**, adv. Of place or source: P. and V. ἐνθάδε, ἐντεῦθεν. *From the very spot*: Ar. and P. αὐτόθεν.

*Avaunt*, interj.: Ar. ἀπάγε, Ar. and V. ἔρρε, V. ἔρροις (opt.).

*Henceforth*, adj. P. and V. ἐντεῦθεν, ἐνθένδε, τὰπὸ τοῦδε (Soph., *Adj.* 1376), V. ἐκ τῶνδε, τοῦντεῦθεν, τοῖνθένδε. *For the future*: P. and V. τὸ λοιπόν; see *under future*.

*Henchman*, subs. P. and V. ὑπασπιστής, ὁ (Xen.), ὑπηρέτης, ὁ, V. δπαδός, ὁ, δπαών, ὁ, ὑπασπιστήρ, ὁ; see *companion*, *servant*. *Taking (these) as his henchmen and fellow-labourers*: P. συναγωνιστάς καὶ συνεργούς λαβών (Dem. 245).

*Herald*, subs. P. and V. κήρυξ, ὁ, V. κλητήρ, ὁ. *Female herald*: Ar. κηρύκαινα, ἡ. *Messenger*: P. and V. ἄγγελος, ὁ, V. πομπός, ὁ. *Fore-runner*: P. πρόδρομος, ὁ. *Herald of falsehood*: V. ψευδοκήρυξ, ὁ. *Of a herald*, adj.: P. κηρυκικός. *Herald's staff*, subs. P. κηρύκειον, τό, Ar. κηρύκιον. *Negotiate by heralds*, v.: Ar. and P. ἐπικηρικεύεσθαι, P. διακηρυκεύεσθαι.

*Herald*, v. trans. *Proclaim as herald*: P. and V. κηρύσσειν, ἀνᾱκηρύσσειν, προσιπεῖν, ἀνειπεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀνᾱγορεύειν, V. ἐκκηρύσσειν. *Declare, announce*: P. and V. ἀγγέλλειν, ἀπαγγέλλειν, ἐξαγγέλλειν, διαγγέλλειν, ἐκφέρειν; see *announce*. *Summon by herald*: Ar. and V. εἰσκηρύσσειν. *Escort*: P. and V. πέμπειν, προπέμπειν. *Dawn heralding the day*: V. φωσφόρος Ἔως, ἡ. *Portend*: P. and V. σημαίνειν, φαίνειν, V. προσσημαίνειν, προφαίνειν.

*Herb*, subs. P. and V. φυτόν, τό. *Medicinal*: V. φύλλον, τό.

*Herd*, subs. P. and V. ἀγέλη, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), βοσκήματα, τά. *Herds of oxen*: V. βουφόρβια, τά. *Grazing herds*: V. ἀγέλαι βουνόμοι, αἱ. *Roaming in herds*, adj.: P. and V. ἀγελῆος. Met., gang: P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, σύστασις, ἡ. *The common herd*: P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, πλῆθος, τό, οἱ πολλοί.

*Herd*, v. trans. *Tend cattle*: P. νομεῖν, P. and V. ποιμαίνειν (Plat.),

νέμειν (Plat.), V. φέρβειν, προσνέμειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 36); see *tend*. *Herd together*, v. intrans. Met., P. and V. συνίστασθαι.

*Herdling*, adj. *Gregarious*: Ar. and P. σύννομος, P. ἀγελῆος. *Herdling without a shepherd*: V. ἀνευ βοτήρος αἰπολούμεναι (Æsch., *Eum.* 196).

*Herdsmen*, subs. P. and V. βουκόλος, ὁ, βουφορβός, ὁ (Plat.), νομείς, ὁ (Plat.), βοηλάτης, ὁ, V. βοτήρ, ὁ. *Be a herdsman*, v.: V. βουφορβεῖν (absol.).

*Here*, adv. P. and V. ἐνθάδε, ἐνταῦθα, ταῦτη, τῇδε, V. ὧδε. *On the spot*: P. and V. αὐτοῦ. *Here . . . there*: P. and V. τῇ μὲν . . . τῇ δέ. *One here . . . one there*: P. ἄλλος . . . ἄλλῃ. *Here and there, in scattered groups*: P. σποράδην.

*Hereafter*, adv. *Henceforth*: P. and V. ἐντεῦθεν, ἐνθένδε, τὰπὸ τοῦδε, V. ἐκ τῶνδε, τοῦντεῦθεν, τοῖνθένδε. *At another time*: P. and V. αὔθις, εἰσαὔθις, V. μεταὔθις. *Later*: P. and V. ὕστερον. *Some day*: P. and V. ποτέ. *For the future*: see *future*. *The hereafter*: see *future*. *After this, then*: P. and V. ἔπειτα, εἴτα.

*Hereditary*, adj. P. and V. πάτριος, πατῆρος, Ar. and P. πατρικός. *Con-genital*: P. σύντροφος, P. and V. σύμφυτος, ἑμφύτος, V. συγγενής, σύγγονος.

*Heretofore*, adv. *Up till now*: P. μέχρι τοῦ νῦν; see *formerly*.

*Hereupon*, adv. P. and V. ἐνταῦθα, ἔπειτα.

*Hermit*, subs. Use adj., P. and V. ἐρήμος.

*Hero*, subs. *Demi-god*: P. and V. ἥρως, ὁ; see *chief*. *Heroes, chiefs*: V. ἀριστής, οἱ; see *chief*. *Tutelary hero*: P. and V. ἀρχηγός, ὁ (Plat.); see *tutelary*. *Temple of a hero*: Ar. and P. ἡρώων, τό. *Brave man*: use adj., P. and V. γενναῖος, Ar. and V. ἐσθλός, or subs., V. φώς, ὁ. *He said that the poems have Odysseus and Achilles respectively for their*

- heroes* : P. *ἐκάτερον τῶν ποιημάτων* τὸ μὲν εἰς Ὀδυσσέα ἔφη πεποιῆσθαι τὸ δὲ εἰς Ἀχιλλέα (Plat., *Hipp. Min.* 363b).
- Heroic**, adj. Of demi-gods : P. *ἥρωϊκός*. Met., noble : P. and V. *γενναῖος*, P. *μεγαλόφρων*; see *noble*. *Stagey* : P. and V. *σεμνός*. Of metre : P. *ἥρωϊκός*. *Take heroic measures* : P. *ἀνῆκεσθόν τι βουλευέιν*.
- Heroically**, adv. *Nobly* : P. and V. *γενναίως*, *εὐκλεῶς* (Xen.).
- Heroine**, subs. *Demi-goddess* : Ar. *ἥρώνη*, ἦ.
- Heroism**, subs. *Bravery* : P. and V. *ἀρετή*, ἦ, *ἀνδρεία*, ἦ; see *bravery*. *Nobility* : P. and V. *γενναϊότης*, ἦ, τὸ *γενναῖον*. *Act of heroism* : P. and V. *τόλμημα*, τό.
- Heron**, subs. Ar. and V. *ἐρωδιός*, ὁ (Æsch., *Frag.*).
- Hesitancy**, subs. See *hesitation*.
- Hesitate**, v. intrans. *Be in doubt* : P. *ἐνδοιάζειν*, *διστάζειν* (Plat.), *ἀμφιγνοεῖν*. *Be perplexed* : P. and V. *ἀπορεῖν*, *ἀμηχανεῖν* (rare P.). *Delay* : P. and V. *μέλλειν*, *χρονίζειν*, *σχολάζειν*, *τρίβειν*, *βραδύνειν* (Plat., *Pol.* 277b); see *delay*. *Shrink* : P. and V. *ὀκνεῖν*, *κατοκνεῖν*, P. *ἀποκνεῖν*. *Hesitate to* (with infin.) : P. and V. *ὀκνεῖν* (infin.), *κατοκνεῖν* (infin.), P. *ἀποκνεῖν* (infin.).
- Hesitating**, adj. P. *ὀκνηρός*. *Perplexed* : P. and V. *ἀπορος*, *ἀμηχανος* (rare P.). *Doubtful* : V. *ἀμφιβουλος*, *δίφροντις*. *Not eager* : P. *ἀπροθύμος*.
- Hesitatingly**, adv. P. *ὀκνηρῶς* (Xen.). *Not eagerly* : P. *ἀπροθύμως*.
- Hesitation**, subs. P. and V. *ἀπορία*, ἦ. *Delay* : P. and V. *διατρίβη*, ἦ, *τρίβη*, ἦ, P. *μέλλησις*, ἦ; see *delay*. *Shrinking* : P. and V. *ὀκνος*, ὁ.
- Heterodox**, adj. *False* : P. and V. *ψευδής*.
- Heterogeneous**, adj. *Dissimilar* : P. *ἀνόμοιος*, P. and V. *διάφορος*. *Of all kinds* : P. and V. *παντοῖος*, Ar. and P. *παντοδαπός*.
- Hew**, v. trans. *Cut* : P. and V. *τέμνειν*, *κόπτειν*, V. *κείρειν*. *Hew down* : P. and V. *τέμνειν*, Ar. and P. *κατ'ατέμνειν*, *κατ'ακόπτειν*. *Hew in pieces* : P. and V. *διάτέμνειν*, V. *κρεοκοπεῖν*, *ἀρτᾶμειν*, *ῥαχίζειν*. *Hew out* : V. *κείρειν*. *Hollow out* : P. *κοιλαίνειν*.
- Hexameter verse**, subs. P. *ἔπη ἑξάμετρα* (Plat., *Legg.* 810b).
- Heyday**, subs. *Flower, prime of life* : P. and V. *ἥβη*, ἦ, *ἀκμή*, ἦ, *ῥα*, ἦ. *Be in the heyday of life, prosperity, etc.*, v : P. and V. *ἀκμάζειν*.
- Hiatus**, subs. *Gap* : P. *διάλειμμα*, τό; see also *pause*.
- Hibernal**, adj. See *wintery*.
- Hibernate**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. *χειμάζειν*, P. *ἐπιχειμάζειν*, *διαχειμάζειν*, *παρχειμάζειν*.
- Hiccough**, subs. P. *λυγξ*, ἦ.
- Hidden**, adj. P. and V. *κρυπτός*, *ἄφανής*. *Clandestine* : P. and V. *λαθραῖος*, *κρύφαῖος* (Plat.), V. *κρίφιος*. *Abstruse* : P. and V. *ἄσφαής*, *ἄδηλος*, *αἰνιγματώδης*, V. *δυσμαθής*, *ἄσχημος*; see *dark*.
- Hide**, v. trans. P. and V. *κρύπτειν*, *ἀποκρύπτειν*, *συγκρύπτειν*, *ἐπικρύπτεισθαι*, *κλέπτειν*, Ar. and V. *καλύπτειν*, V. *στέγειν*, *συγκαλύπτειν* (rare P.), *κεύθειν*, *ἐκκλέπτειν*, *ἀμτέχειν* (rare P.), *ἀμπίσχειν*, *σὺναμπέχειν*, P. *κατακρύπτειν*, *ἐπικαλύπτειν*, *ἐπηλυγάζεισθαι*. *Easy to hide*, adj. : V. *εὐκρυπτος*. *Hide oneself* : Ar. and P. *ἀποκρύπτεσθαι* (pass.). *Hide (a thing from a person)* : P. and V. *κρύπτειν* (τί τινα), P. *ἀποκρύπτεσθαι* (τί τινα). *Help in hiding* : V. *συνεκκλέπτειν* (acc.). V. intrans. *Be in hiding* : P. and V. *κρύπτεσθαι* (pass.). *Lie hid* : V. *κεύθειν*, *κεκευθέναι* (perf. infin.), Ar. and P. *κατ'αδεδυκέναι* (perf. of *καταδύειν*). *Hide under the bed* : P. *ὑποδύεσθαι ὑπὸ κλίνην*.
- Hide**, subs. *Skin* : P. and V. *δορά*, ἦ (Plat.), *δέρμα*, τό, *βύρσα*, ἦ, V. *δέρος*, τό, *δέρᾱς*, τό, *ῥινός*, ἦ (Eur., *Rhes.*). *Undressed hides* : P. *δέρρες*, αἱ. *Dressed hides* : P. and V. *διφθέραι*,

- ai* (Eur., *Frag.*). *Shield of hide*: Ar. ῥινός, ἥ. *Cover with hides*: P. καταβυρσοῦν (acc.). *Made of seven-fold hide*, adj.: V. ἐπτάβουιος, Ar. ἐπτάβουιος.
- Hideous**, adj. *Ugly*: P. and V. αἰσχρός, δῦσευδής (Soph., *Frag.*), V. δύσμορφος, δυσπρόσοπτος. Of a spectacle: V. δυσθέατος, δυσπρόσοπτος; see also *horrible*.
- Hideously**, adv. *Dreadfully*: P. and V. δεινῶς.
- Hideousness**, subs. *Ugliness*: P. αἰσχος, τό, V. ἀμορφία, ἥ. *Terribleness*: P. δεινότης, ἥ.
- Hiding**, subs. See *beating*. *Be in hiding*, v.: P. and V. κρύπτεσθαι; see *hide*.
- Hiding-place**, subs. P. and V. κατὰ-φύγη, ἥ, V. κευθμών, ὁ, μυχός, ὁ.
- Hie**, v. intrans. P. and V. χωρεῖν, ἵεναι, Ar. and V. βαίνειν, στείχειν. V. ἔρπειν, μολεῖν (2nd aor. βλώσκειν), κομίζεσθαι; see also *hasten, journey*. *Hie you hence*: V. ἐκκομίζου. *Hie from*: V. ἐξοδοιοποιεῖν (gen.). *Hie oneself*: V. κομίζειν ἑαυτόν, κομίζεσθαι.
- Hieroglyphics**, subs. P. ἱερὰ γράμματα, τὰ (Hdt.).
- High**, adj. P. and V. ὑψηλός, V. ὑψίγεννητος, ὑψαύχην, ὀρθόκρανος. *Towering, steep*: V. αἰψός, αἰπεινός; see *steep*. *High and craggy*: V. ὑψηλόκρημνος. *Raised in the air*: Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and V. μετάρσιος. *High ground*: P. and V. τὰ ἄκρα, P. τὰ μετέωρα. *On high*, adv.: P. and V. ἄνω, Ar. and P. ἐπάνω, V. ὑψοῦ, ἄρδην. *From on high*: P. and V. ἄνωθεν, V. ὑψόθεν (Plat. also but rare P.), ἐξὑπερθε, P. ἐπάνωθεν. *Ruling on high*, adj.: Ar. ὑψιμέδων.
- High birth**, subs. P. and V. γενναϊότης, ἥ, εὐγένεια, ἥ (Plat.).
- High-born**, adj. P. and V. γενναῖος, εὐγενής, (Plat. and Thuc.), Ar. and V. ἐσθλός, V. λαμπρός ἐς γένος.
- Higher**, adv. P. and V. ἄνωτερω.
- Highest**, adj. Ar. and V. ὑπερῆτος. *Met., extreme*: P. and V. ἑσχάτος.
- Supreme*: V. ὑψιστος, ἑπῆτος. *In the highest degree*: see *exceedingly*. *Exalted*: P. and V. λαμπρός, ἐπίσημος, ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, ὑψηλός (Plat.). *Proud*: P. and V. σεμνός, P. ὑπερήφανος, V. ὑψηγόρος, ὑπερκοπος, Ar. and V. γαῦρος; see *proud*. *Of birth*: see *high-born*. *Of tone, sound*: P. and V. ὀξύς, Ar. and V. ὀρθίος; see *sharp*. *Of opinion*.—*Have a high opinion of*, v.: P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιεῖσθαι (acc.). *Of price*: P. and V. πολῦς.
- High-handed**, adj. P. and V. βίαιος.
- High handedness**, subs. P. βιαίότης, ἥ.
- Highlands**, subs. P. and V. τὰ ἄκρα, P. ὑψηλὰ χωρία, τὰ μετέωρα.
- Highly**, adv. *Much*: P. and V. πολῦ, σφόδρα, Ar. and V. κάρᾱ (rare P.). *Exceedingly*: P. διαφερόντως, V. ἐξόχως. *Think highly of*: P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιεῖσθαι (acc.); see *value*. *Highly connected*, adj.: use *high-born*.
- High-minded**, adj. P. and V. γενναῖος, ἐλεύθερος, P. ἐλευθέριος, μεγαλόψυχος, μεγάλωφον, V. εὐγενής.
- High mindedness**, subs. P. and V. γενναϊότης, τὸ γενναῖον, P. μεγαλοψυχία, ἥ, μεγαλοφροσύνη, ἥ.
- High-priced**, adj. See *dear*.
- High-principled**, adj. P. and V. χρηστός, καλός; see *high-minded*.
- High rank**, subs. P. and V. ἀξίωμα, τό, τίμη, ἥ.
- High road**, subs. P. and V. ἀμαξίτιος, ἥ (Xen.), V. ἀμαξήρης τρίβος, ὁ or ἥ.
- High seas**, subs. P. and V. πέλαγος, τό. *On the high seas*, adj.: P. and V. πελάγιος, P. μετέωρος.
- High-sounding**, adj. See *under sounding*.
- High spirit**, subs. P. and V. φρόνημα, τό, θυμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. λήμα, τό.
- High-spirited**, adj. Ar. and P. νεανικός; see also *bold*.
- High tide**, subs. *Be at high tide*, v.: use P. μέγας ρεῖν. *Met., P. and V. πολὺς ρεῖν*.

**High time**, subs. P. and V. *καιρός*, ὁ, ἀκμή, ἡ, ὥρα, ἡ.

**High treason**, subs. *Betrayal*: P. and V. *προδοσία*, ἡ.

**Highway**, subs. *Street*: Ar. and V. *ἄγρια*, ἡ; see *road*. *High road*: P. and V. *ἀμάξιτος*, ἡ (Xen.), V. *ἀμαξήρης τρίβος*, ὁ or ἡ.

**Highwayman**, subs. Ar. and P. *λωποδύτης*, ὁ; see *robber*.

**High wind**, subs. Use P. and V. *πολύς ἄνεμος*; see *storm*.

**High words**, subs. Use P. and V. *λόγοι κακοί*; see *quarrel*.

**Hilarious**, adj. Ar. and P. *ἱλᾶρός* (Xen.), P. *εὐθυμος*, P. and V. *περίχαρής*. *High-spirited*: Ar. and P. *νεανικός*.

**Hilarity**, subs. *Joy*: P. and V. *χάρα*, ἡ, *ἡδονή*, ἡ. *Laughter*: P. and V. *γέλως*, ὁ. *Revelry*: P. and V. *κῶμος*, ὁ.

**Hill**, subs. P. and V. *λόφος*, ὁ, V. *πᾶγος*, ὁ, *αἶπος*, τό, *ἄκρα*, ἡ (Eur., *Or.* 871), Ar. and V. *ὄχθος*, ὁ. *Mountain*: P. and V. *ὄρος*, τό. *The hills, hilly country*: P. and V. *τὰ ἄκρα*, P. *τὰ μετέωρα*. *Up hill*, adj.: P. *ἐπικλινής*, *ἀνάντης*, *προσάντης*, P. and V. *ὄρθιος*. Met., P. and V. *προσάντης*; see *difficult*. *Up hill*, adv.: P. *πρὸς ὄρθιον*, (Xen.), *πρὸς ἀνάντες*, V. *πρὸς αἶπος*. *Down hill*, adj.: P. *εἰς τὸ κάταντες* (Xen.), *κατὰ πρानοὺς* (Xen.). *Down hill*, adj.: Ar. *κατάντης*.

**Hillock**, subs. P. *γήλοφος*, ὁ (Plat.), *μαστός*, ὁ (Xen.).

**Hilly**, adj. P. and V. *ὠνής*. *Mountainous*: P. *ὄρεινός*.

**Hilt**, subs. V. *κόπη*. *Handle*: P. and V. *λάβή*, ἡ.

**Himself**, pron. *Emphatic*: P. and V. *αὐτός*. *Reflexive*: P. and V. *ἐαυτόν*, *αὐτόν*.

**Hind**, subs. *Peasant*: P. and V. *αὐτουργός*, ὁ, *ἐργάτης*, ὁ, Ar. and P. *ἄγρικός*, ὁ, V. *γῆτης*, ὁ, *γαπόνος*, ὁ, *ἄγρώτης*, ὁ, *χωρίτης*, ὁ (Soph., *Fr.* 1049). *Deer*: P. and V. *ἐλάφος*, ἡ, *δορκάς*, ἡ (Xen.).

**Hind**, adj. P. *ὀπίσθιος* (Xen.), or use P. and V. *ὁ ὀπισθεν*. *The hind-quarters of an animal*, subs: Ar. and P. *κωλή*, ἡ (Xen.). *Hinder, further behind*, adj.: P. and V. *ὑστερος*. *Hindmost*: P. and V. *ὑστατος*, *ἐσχάτος*.

**Hinder**, v. trans. P. and V. *ἐμποδίζεω*. *Prevent*: P. and V. *κωλύειν*, *ἐπικωλύειν*, *εἴργειν*, *ἀπείργειν*, *ἐξείργειν*, V. *κατείργειν*, P. *ἀποκωλύειν*, Ar. and P. *διακωλύειν*; see *prevent*. *Check*: P. and V. *κατέχειν*, *ἐπείχειν*, Ar. and V. *ἰσχεω* (rare P.), V. *ἐπίσχειν* (rare P.), *ἐξερέκειν*, *ἐρέκειν*, *ἐρηττεῖν*; see also *stop*.

**Hindrance**, subs. P. *κόλυμα*, τό, *διακόλυμα*, τό, *ἐμπόδιον*, τό, *ἐναντίωμα*, τό. *Be a hindrance to*, v.: Ar. and P. *ἐμπόδιος εἶναι* (dat. of person, gen. of thing), P. and V. *ἐμποδὼν εἶναι* (dat.), *ἐμποδὼν γίνεσθαι* (dat.).

**Hinge**, subs. Ar. and V. *στρόφιγξ*, ἡ (Eur., *Phoen.* 1126), Ar. *στροφείς*, ὁ. Met., *turning point*: P. and V. *ροπή*, ἡ. *Tear the doors from their hinges*: P. *τὰ θυρώματα ἀποσπᾶν* (Dem. 845).

**Hinge upon**, v. trans. See *depend upon*.

**Hint**, v. trans. *Suggest*: P. and V. *ὑπενεῖν* (2nd aor.), *ὑποτείνειν* (Thuc. 8, 48; Dem. 625, but commonly mid. in P.), *ὑποτίθεναι* (Thuc. 4, 65, but commonly mid. in P.), *ὑποβάλλειν*, V. *ὑφιστάναι* (Soph., *Aj.* 1091). *Hint at* (met., *glance at*): Ar. and P. *αἰνίσσεσθαι* (acc., or eis, acc.), P. *ὑπανίσσεσθαι* (acc.), *ὑποσημαίνειν* (acc.), *παραδηλοῦν* (acc.).

**Hint**, subs. P. and V. *ὑπόνοια*, ἡ, P. *ὑποθήκη*, ἡ. *Dark saying*: P. and V. *αἰνγμα*, τό, *αἰνιγμός*, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.). *Warning*: V. *φράδαί*, αἱ.

**Hip**, subs. P. *ἰσχία*, τά. *Flank*: P. and V. *λάγών*, ἡ (Xen.; also Ar.). *Thigh*: P. and V. *μηρός*, ὁ (Plat.).

**Hire**, v. trans. Ar. and P. *μισθοῦσθαι*. *Let out for hire*: Ar. and P. *μισθοῦν*,



- P. ἐκμισθοῦν, ἀπομισθοῦν. *Hire in addition*: P. προσμισθοῦσθαι.
- Hire**, subs. P. and V. μισθός, ὁ. *Letting out for hire*: P. μίσθωσις, ἡ. *Receipt of hire*: P. μισθαρνία, ἡ, Ar. and P. μισθοφορά, ἡ. *Do something for hire*: P. πρᾶσσειν τι μισθοῦ (Dem. 242). *Work for hire*, v. P. and V. μισθαρνεῖν, Ar. and P. μισθοφορεῖν.
- Hired**, adj. P. ἔμμισθος.
- Hired servant**, subs. P. θής, ὁ, V. λατρίς, ὁ or ἡ.
- Hired service**, subs. P. and V. θητεία, ἡ, V. λατρεία, ἡ, λατρεύματα, τὰ.
- Hired soldier**, subs. See *mercenary*.
- Hireling**, subs. Use adj., Ar. and P. μισθωτός, μισθοφόρος. *Hired soldier*: see *mercenary*. *Be a hireling*, v.: P. and V. μισθαρνεῖν.
- Hiring**, subs. P. μίσθωσις, ἡ.
- Hirsute**, adj. See *hairy*.
- Hiss**, v. trans. *Hiss anyone unpopular*: P. συρίζειν, κλάζειν (Dem. 586). *Hiss off (the stage)*: P. συρίζειν, ἐκκρούειν, ἐκσυρίζουσιν, Ar. and P. ἐκβάλλειν. *Be hissed off*: P. ἐκπίπτειν. *Hiss out, slaughter*: V. σῦρίζειν φόνον (Æsch., P. V. 355). V. intrans. P. and V. σῦρίζειν, ψοφεῖν, Ar. σίζειν.
- Hiss**, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, V. κλαγγή, ἡ. As opposed to *applause*: P. σύριγξ, ἡ.
- Historian**, subs. P. συγγραφεύς, ὁ. *Chronicler*: P. λογοποιός, ὁ, λογογράφος, ὁ.
- Historic**, adj. *Memorable*: P. and V. δεινός, ὁ.
- History**, subs. P. συγγραφὴ, ἡ. *Account*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Write history of*, v.: P. συγγράφειν (acc.). *Come, my son, now also you must learn the history of the island*: V. φέρ' ὃ τέκνον νῦν καὶ τὸ τῆς νήσου μάθης (Soph., Phil. 300).
- Hit**, subs. *Blow*: P. and V. πληγὴ, ἡ. *Lucky chance*: P. and V. εὐτόχημα, τό.
- Hit**, v. trans. *Strike*: P. and V. κρούειν, τύπτειν, κόπτειν, πᾶτάξει (1st. aor. of πατάσσειν), Ar. and V. πῦειν (rare P.), θείνειν, ἀράσσειν. *Be hit*. P. and V. πληγῆναι (2nd aor. pass. of πλήσσειν). *Hit with a weapon*: P. and V. βάλλειν. *Reach a mark*: P. and V. τυγχάνειν (gen. or absol.), P. ἐφικνεῖσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. κύρειν (gen.). *Hitting the mark*, adj.: P. ἐπιτυχής. *Hit off, meet*: P. and V. τυγχάνειν (gen.). *Imitate*: P. and V. μιμνεῖσθαι (acc.). *Burlesque*: Ar. and P. κωμωδεῖν (acc.). *Hit upon*: P. and V. ἐντυγχάνειν (dat.), τυγχάνειν (gen.), προσπίπτειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπ'τυγχάνειν (gen. or dat.), P. περιπίπτειν (dat.), Ar. and V. κύρειν (gen.), κυγάνειν (acc. or gen.). *Devise*: see *devise*.
- Hitch**, subs. *Impediment*: P. ἐμπόδισμα, τό; see *impediment*. *Mistake*: P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, P. ἁμάρτημα, τό, πλημμέλεια, ἡ. *If any hitch occur*: P. ἥν τι συμβῇ.
- Hither**, adv. P. and V. ἐνθάδε, δεῦρο, Ar. and P. δευρί, V. ὧδε, ἐνταῦθα. *To the very spot*: Ar. and P. αὐτόσε. As interj.: P. and V. δεῦρο (Plat. also Ar.); in pl. also V. δεῦτε (Eur., Med. 894). *Hither and thither*: V. ἐκέισε κάκεισε, κάκεισε καὶ τὸ δεῦρο; see *thither*. *Up and down*: P. and V. ἄνω κάτω, ἄνω τε καὶ κάτω, P. ἄνω καὶ κάτω.
- Hitherto**, adv. P. and V. εἰς τὸ νῦν, δεῦρ' ἔει (Plat.), δεῦρο (Plat. and Eur., Hæccl. 848), P. μέχρι τοῦ νῦν, V. ἕς τὸ ἡμέρας (Eur., Alc. 9).
- Hive**, subs. P. σμήνος, τό *Swarm*: P. and V. ἐσμός, ὁ, σμήνος, τό.
- Ho**, interj. P. and V. ᾄ, βᾶβαί (Eur., Cycl. 156), πᾶπαί, Ar. and V. ἔα παπαῖς (Eur., Cycl. 153), V. ὦ (also Xen. but rare P.). *Ho there*: Ar. and V. οὗτος σύ, οὗτος.
- Hoar**, adj. See *hoary*.
- Hoard**, subs. P. and V. θησαυρός, ἡ, V. θησαύρισμα, τό. *Abundance*: P. εὐπορία, ἡ; see *abundance*.
- Hoard**, v. trans. P. and V. θησαυρίζω, v. trans.

ζεσθαι (mid.), Ar. and P. ὑποτίθεσθαι (mid.) (Xen.), καπτιθέσθαι (mid.).  
*Be hoarded* : P. ἀποκείσθαι.

Hoar frost, subs. P. and V. πᾶχνη, ἡ.

Hoarse, adj. Of sound : use P. τραχύς.

Hoarseness, subs. P. βράγχος, ὁ.

Hoary, adj. White : P. and V. λευκός. White with age : P. and V. πολυός (Plat.), V. λευκανθής, λευκός. Met., P. and V. σεμνός, πολυός (Plat. but rare P.); see *ancient*.

Hoax, subs. P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), Ar. and P. φεακισμός, ὁ, κλέμμη, τό.

Hoax, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπατᾶν, πᾶραγεῖν, Ar. and V. δολοῦν, P. πωρακροῖσθαι, Ar. and P. φενᾶκιζειν; see *deceive*.

Hobble, v. intrans. P. χωλεύεσθαι, χωλαίνειν, V. εἰδέσθαι.

Hobby, subs. Pursuit : P. and V. διατριβή, ἡ, P. ἐπιτήδευμα, τό.

Hobgoblin, subs. Ar. and P. Ἑμπουρα, ἡ, μορμολυκίον, τό, Μορμώ, ἡ (Xen.), Ar. Ἀῖμα, ἡ. Frighten with hobgoblins, v. : Ar. and P. μορμυλίσσεσθαι (acc.).

Hocus pocus, subs. Juggler's tricks. P. γοήτευμα, τό. Jugglery : P. γοητεία, ἡ.

Hod, subs. P. ἀγγεῖον (Thuc. 4, 4).

Hoe, subs. Ar. and P. σμῖνός, ἡ, Ar. and V. δίκελλα, ἡ, V. γενής, ἡ.

Hoe, v. trans. See *dig*.

Hog, subs. P. and V. χοῖρος, ὁ (Æsch., Frag.), ὄς, ὁ (Æsch., Frag.), κάπρος, ὁ, V. σὺς, ὁ.

Hoist, v. trans. P. and V. αἶρειν, ἐπαίρειν, ἀνάγειν, ἀνέχειν, V. βαστάζειν; see *lift*.

Hoisting, subs. P. ἀνολή, ἡ. For the hoisting of stones : P. πρὸς λίθων ἀνολήν (Thuc. 4, 112).

Hold, v. trans. Have : P. and V. ἔχειν, Ar. and V. ἰσχεῖν (rare P.). Occupy : P. and V. ἔχειν, κατέχειν. Contain, keep in : P. and V. στέγειν. Have room for : P. and V. χωρεῖν

(acc.) (Eur., Hipp. 941). The city can't hold him (as't big enough for him) : P. ἡ πόλις αὐτὸν οὐ χωρεῖ (Dem. 579). Maintain, preserve : P. and V. φύλασσειν, σώζειν. Stop, check : P. and V. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν, Ar. and V. ἰσχεῖν (rare P.), V. ἐπίσχειν (rare P.), ἐρύκειν, ἐξερύκειν, ἐρηγτεῖν. Grasp : P. and V. λαμβάνειν, λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἐπιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἀντιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.); see *grasp*. Hold fast : see *cling to*. Be held fast : V. προσέχεσθαι (pass.) (Eur., Med. 1213). Consider, deem : P. and V. νομίζειν, ἡγείσθαι, ἄγειν, V. νέμειν. Be held : P. and V. δοκεῖν. Hold (a feast, sacrifice, etc.) : P. and V. ἄγειν, ποιεῖν, τιθεῖν. Hold a meeting : P. and V. σύλλογον ποιεῖν (or mid.). Hold an office : Ar. and P. ἄρχειν ἄρχην, or ἄρχειν alone. Hold one's peace : P. and V. σιγᾶν, σιωπᾶν; see *keep silence, under silence*. V. intrans. Remain firm : P. and V. μένειν. All that they put upon their shoulders held there without fastenings : V. ὅποσα δ' ἐπ' ὤμοις ἔθεσαν οὐ δεσμών ἵπο προσείχετο (Eur., Bacch. 755). Maintain an opinion : P. and V. νομίζειν, ἡγείσθαι, οἰεσθαι, P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι, δυσχυρίζεσθαι. Hold good : P. and V. μένειν, ἐμμένειν. Hold back : see *restrain*. Hold by, abide by : P. and V. ἐμμένειν (dat.). Hold down.—They held me down by the hair : V. κόμης κατείχον (Eur., Hec. 1166). Hold forth : see *offer*. Make a speech : Ar. and P. δημηγορεῖν. Hold out, stretch forth : P. and V. προτείνειν (acc.), ἐκτείνειν (acc.), ὀρέγειν (Plat.). Hold out (hopes, etc.) : P. and V. ὑποτείνειν (acc.), P. παριστάναι (acc.). Hold out (as a threat) : P. ἀνατείνεισθαι. Hold out (as an excuse) : P. and V. σκήπτειν (mid. in P.), προβάλλειν (mid. also P.), προίχεσθαι, προίστασθαι (Eur., Oycl. 319.), V. προτείνειν, P. προφασίζεσθαι. Hold

*out, not to yield* : P. and V. ἀντέχειν, καρτερεῖν, ἱφίστασθαι. *Last* : P. and V. ἀντέχειν, Ἀρ. and P. ἀνταρκεῖν, P. διαρκεῖν. *Hold out against* : P. and V. ἀντέχειν (dat.), ἱφίστασθαι (acc.), V. καρτερεῖν (acc.). *Hold over* : Ἀρ. ἐπερέχειν (τί νινος). *As a threat* : P. ἀνατείνεσθαι (τί τινι). *Hold together*, v. trans. : P. and V. συνέχειν; v. intrans. : P. συμμένειν. *For a little while the alliance held together* : P. ὀλίγον μὲν χρόνον συνέμεινεν ἢ ὁμαιχμία (Thuc. 1, 18). *Hold up* : P. and V. ἀνέχειν, Ἀρ. and P. ἀνατείνειν (Xen.); see *lift*. *Hold up (as example)* : P. παράδειγμα ποιεῖσθαι (acc.).

**Hold**, interj. *Stop* : P. and V. ἐπίσχε, παῦε, Ἀρ. and P. ἔχε, V. ἴσχε, σχές, παῦσαι (all 2nd pers. sing. of the imperative).

**Hold**, subs. *Thing to hold by* : P. ἀντιλαβή, ἦ. *Get a hold or grip* : P. ἀντιλαβὴν ἔχειν. *Support* : P. and V. ἔρεισμα, τό (Plat.). *Met, handle* : ἀντιλαβή, ἦ, P. and V. λαβή, ἦ; see *handle*, *influence*. *Custody* : P. and V. φύλακή, ἦ. *Lay hold of* : P. and V. λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἐπιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἀντιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.); see *grasp*. *Hold (of a ship)* : Ἀρ. and V. ἀντλία, ἦ, P. ναὺς κοίλη (Dem. 883).

**Hole**, subs. Ἀρ. and P. τρήμα, τό *Chasm* : P. and V. χάσμα, τό; see also *cave*. *Hole in the roof for the smoke to escape* : Ἀρ. ὀπή, ἦ. *Hole in the ground* : P. and V. ὄρυγμα, τό. *He tried to make a hole in the ship's bottom* : P. δέκοπτε τοῦ πλοίου τὸ ἔδαφος (Dem. 883). *Pierced with holes* : use adj., P. and V. τετρημένος. *Pick holes in*, v. : met., P. διασύρειν (acc.).

**Holiday**, subs. *Leisure* : P. and V. σχολή, ἦ. *Have a holiday*, v. : P. and V. σχολάζειν. *Festival*, subs. : P. and V. ἑορτή, ἦ. *Sacrifice* : P. and V. θυσία, ἦ. *Keep holiday*, v. : P. and V. ἑορτάζειν. *Holiday (attire, etc.)*, adj. : V. θεωρικός.

**Holiness**, subs. *Piety* : P. and V. εὐσεβεία, ἦ, P. ὁσιότης, ἦ. *Sanctity* : P. and V. σεμνότης, ἦ, τὸ σεμνόν, Ἀρ. and V. σέβας, τό. *Practise holiness*, v. : P. and V. εἰσεβείν.

**Holla**, v. intrans. P. and V. βοᾶν; see *shout*.

**Hollow**, v. trans. P. κοιλαίνειν.

**Hollow**, adj. P. and V. κοῖλος, V. κοιλωπός, κοιλογάστωρ. *Met, empty, vain* : P. and V. κενός, μάταιος. *Unsound* : P. and V. ἴππουλος, σαθρός. *A hollow truce* : P. ἴπποτος ἀνοκωχή, ἦ (Thuc.).

**Hollow**, subs. *Dell* : P. and V. νάπη, ἦ (Plat. and Xen. but rare P.), νάπος, τό (Xen. but rare P.), ἄγχος, τό (Xen. but rare P.), Ἀρ. and V. γυᾶλα, τά, αὐλών, ἦ (Soph., *Frags.*). *Hollows, cavities* : P. and V. κοῖλα, τά. *The hollow (of anything)* : Ἀρ. and V. κύτος, τό (gen.), P. and V. τὰ κοῖλα (gen.), P. τὰ ἐγκοῖλα (gen.).

**Holocaust**, subs. *Use sacrifice. Burnt-offerings* : V. ἐμπύρα, τά.

**Holy**, adj. P. and V. ἱερός, ὁσιος (when used with ἱερός, ὁσιος = *profane, secular*), σεμνός, V. ἱρός, ἀγνός, σεπτός, Ἀρ. and P. ἄγιος. *On holy ground* : V. ἐν ἀγνῷ. *Inviolable* : P. and V. ἀσίλος, V. ἀσύλητος; see *inviolable*. *Pious* : P. and V. εὐσεβής, ὁσιος, θεοσεβής. *Free from stain of guilt* : V. εὐαγής.

**Homage**, subs. P. θεραπεία, ἦ. *Honour* : P. and V. τιμή, ἦ, V. σέβας, τό. *Obeisance* : P. προσκύνησις, ἦ. *Do homage to, court*, v. : Ἀρ. and P. θεραπεύειν (acc.). *Honour* : P. and V. τιμᾶν (acc.). *Reverence, worship* : P. and V. σέβειν (acc.), σέβεσθαι (acc.), Ἀρ. and V. σεβίζειν (acc.). *Make obeisance to* : P. and V. προσκύνειν (acc.).

**Home**, subs. P. and V. οἶκος, ὅ, οἰκησις, ἦ, οἶκημα, τό, Ἀρ. and P. οἰκία, ἦ, Ἀρ. and V. δόμος, ὅ, δῶμα, τό, ἔδρα, ἦ; see *dwelling*. *Place of refuge* : P. and V. κατὰφυγή, ἦ.

- The land of home* : V. ἐσtioύχος γαῖα. *The hearth of the home* : V. δωμάπιτις ἐστία. *Home, to home*, adv. : P. and V. οἰκάδε, P. ἐπ' οἶκον. *At home* : P. and V. οἶκοι, ἔδον, κατ' οἶκον, V. ἐν δόμοις, or use adj., V. ἐπόστερος. *Keep at home*, v. intrans. : P. and V. οἰκοῦρέιν. *At home* (as opposed to abroad) : use adj., V. ἐνδημος. *Be at home* (as opposed to be abroad), v. : Ar. and P. ἐπιδημεῖν. *Met., at home* (in a subject) : P. and V. ἔμπειρος (gen.), ἐπιστήμων (gen.). *Stay-at-home* (contemptuously), adj. : P. and V. οἰκονόρος, P. ἐνδημος. *From home* : P. and V. οἰκοθεν. *Abroad* : see abroad. *Guarding the home* : P. and V. ἐσtioύχος (Plat.). *Met., (live) home, etc.* : use adv., V. οἰώμαξ. *Bring a charge home to a person*, v. : P. and V. ἐλέγχειν (acc. of person or thing), ἐξελέγειν (acc. of person or thing). *Bring (a feeling) home to a person*. P. παριστάνει (τι τινι). *Bring nearer home to the Athenians their fear of losing command of the sea* : P. ἐγγύτερον καταστήσαι τοῖς Ἀθηναίοις τὸν φόβον περὶ τῆς θαλάσσης (Thuc. 2, 89). *The peril was brought nearer home to them than when they voted for the sailing of the expedition* : P. μᾶλλον αὐτοῖς εἰσέει τὰ δεινὰ ἢ ὅτε ἐψηφίζοντο πλεῖν (Thuc. 6, 30).
- Home**, adj. *Of the home* : V. ἐφέστιος. *As opposed to foreign* : P. and V. οἰκείος.
- Home-bred**, adj. Ar. and P. οἰκογενής.
- Home-coming**, subs. V. νόστος, ὁ ; adj. : V. νόστιμος.
- Home-grown**, adj. P. and V. οἰκείος, Ar. and P. οἰκογενής.
- Homeless**, adj. P. and V. ἄοικος, ἀνάστατος, ἄπολις, Ar. and V. ἀνέστιος.
- Homeliness**, subs. *Simplicity* : P. ἀπλότης. *Gaucheness* : P. and V. σκαϊότης, ἡ.
- Homely**, adj. *Simple* : P. and V. ἀπλοῦς. *Gauche* : P. and V. σκαῖός. *Poor* : P. and V. μέτριος.
- Homestead**, subs. See farm.
- Homeward**, adv. P. and V. οἰκάδε, P. ἐπ' οἶκον. *Bethink you of your homeward journey* : V. τῆς πάλιν μεμνησ' ὁδοῦ (Eur., Or. 125).
- Homicide**, subs. *Murderer* : P. and V. φόνευσ, ὁ or ἡ, P. ἀνδροφόνος, ὁ, V. ἀνθρωποκτόνος, ὁ ; see murderer. *Be a homicide*, v. : V. βροτοκτονεῖν, ἀνδροκτονεῖν. *Murder*, subs. : P. and V. φόνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. φοναί, αἱ ; see murder.
- Homicidal**, adj. P. φονικός, Ar. and V. φοίνιος, V. ἀνδροφθόρος ; see murderous.
- Homogenous**, adj. P. ὁμογενής (Arist.).
- Hone**, subs. V. θηγάνη, ἡ.
- Honest**, adj. P. and V. χρηστός, ἀπλοῦς, ὀρθός, δίκαιος, ἐνδίκος, ἥστος, ἐπεικής, Ar. and V. ἐσθλός. *Of things also* : P. and V. ὁγής.
- Honestly**, adv. P. and V. δικάως, ἐνδίκως, ὀρθῶς, ἀπλῶς, καλῶς, P. ἴσως, ἐπεικῶς. *He won't honestly admit that he is talking nonsense* : P. οἶκ ἐτέλει γενηαῖος ὁμολογεῖν ὅτι οὐδὲν λέγει (Plat., Lach. 196A-B).
- Honesty**, subs. P. and V. χρηστότης, ἡ, V. τοῦπικέας, P. ἐπ' ἐκεία, ἡ, ἀπλότης, ἡ.
- Honey**, subs. P. and V. μέλι, τό, V. μέλισσα, ἡ. *Mixed with honey*, adj. : P. μεμιλιτωμένος. *Pour mingled draughts of honey and milk* : V. μελίκρατ' ἄφες γάλακτος (Eur., Or. 115). *Honey seller* : Ar. μελιτοπώλης, ὁ.
- Honey cake**, subs. Ar. μελιτοῦσσα, ἡ.
- Honeycomb**, subs. Ar. and P. κηρίον, τό.
- Honeycombed**, adj. Use P. and V. τετρομημένος.
- Honied**, adj. Met., Ar. μελίγλωσσος, P. and V. λείος.
- Honour**, subs. P. and V. τιμή, ἡ, *Respect, reverence, regard* : V. σέβας, τό, αἰδώς, ἡ, ἐντροπή, ἡ, P. θεραπεία, ἡ. *Rank* : P. and V. ἀξίωμα,

- τό, τιμή, ἡ, P. ἀξία, ἡ. *Reputation*: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, εἰδοξία, ἡ, κλέος, τό (rare P.), ὄνομα, τό, Ar. and V. εὐκλεία, ἡ, κῦδος, τό, V. κληδών, ἡ. *Adornment*: P. and V. κόσμος, ὁ. Concretely (applied to persons or things), *the honour* (boast) of: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, V. πρόσχημα, τό, ἀγαλμα, τό, αὔχημα, τό. *Chastity*: V. ἀγνευμα, τό, παρθενεία, ἡ. *Word of honour*: P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, τὸ πιστόν. *Hold in honour*, v.: P. ἐντίμως ἔχειν (acc.), V. πρεσβεύειν (acc.) (also Plat. but rare P.); see *honour*, v. *Pay honour to*: P. and V. τιμὴν δίδοναι (dat.). *Last honours* (to the dead), subs.: P. τὰ νόμια. *Pay last honours to*, v.: P. τὰ νομιζόμενα φέρειν (dat.), V. ἀγαπάζειν (acc.) (Eur., *Phoen.* 1327), ἀγαπᾶν (acc.) (Eur., *Supp.* 764, *Hel.* 937). *Raise to honour*: P. and V. αἰρεῖν, αἰξάνειν, αὔξειν, V. τίμιον ἀνάγειν.
- Honour**, v. trans. P. and V. τιμᾶν, ἀξιοῦν, Ar. and V. γεραιρεῖν, V. τιμαλφεῖν, ἐκτιμᾶν, τίειν. *Prefer to honour*: P. and V. προτιμᾶν. *Honour exceedingly*: V. υπερτιμᾶν. *Exalt*: P. and V. αἰρεῖν, αἰξάνειν, αὔξειν, μεγάλυνειν (Eur., *Bacch.* 320), Ar. and V. ὀγκοῦν, πυργοῦν, P. σεμνύνειν, ἐπαυξάνειν, V. ἀνάγειν. *Adorn*: P. and V. κοσμεῖν. *Reverence, worship*: P. and V. σέβειν, σέβεσθαι, Ar. and V. σεβίζειν, P. θεραπεύειν. *Honour in addition*: V. προσσεβείν. *Value highly*: P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιέσθαι, V. πολλὴν ἀξιοῦν, ἐνὰριθμεῖσθαι.
- Honourable**, adj. *Conferring honour*: P. and V. τίμιος, V. πάντιμος. *Good, noble*: P. and V. γενναῖος, εἰγενής (Plat.), κᾶλός, Ar. and V. ἐσθλός. *Honest*: P. and V. χρηστός; see *honest*. *Illustrious*: P. and V. λαμπρός, ὀνομαστός, ἐπίσημος, P. εὐδόκιμος, ἀξιόλογος, V. εὐκλής; see *illustrious*.
- Honourably**, adv. P. and V. γενναίως, κᾶλῳς, V. εὐγενῶς; see also *honestly*.
- Honoured**, adj. P. and V. ἐντίμος, τίμιος, V. πάντιμος. *Venerable*: V. γεράσιμος; see *revered*.
- Hood**, subs. Ar. and V. κάλυμμα, τό. *Cap* P. and V. κινῆ, ἡ.
- Hood-wink**, v. trans. See *deceive*.
- Hoof**, subs. Ar. and P. ὀπλή, ἡ, V. χηλή, ἡ. *With cloven hoof*, adj.: V. δίχηλος.
- Hook**, subs. P. ἀγκιστρον, τό. *Reaping-hook*: P. and V. δρέπανον, τό (Eur., *Oycl.* 394).
- Hooked**, adj. *Curved*: P. and V. καμπύλος (Plat.), V. στρεπτός, κάμπιμος; see *curved*.
- Hook-nosed**, adj. P. γρυπός (Plat.), ἐπίγρυπος (Plat.).
- Hoop**, subs. P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ, τροχός, ὁ. Of a ring: P. and V. σφενδόνη, ἡ.
- Hoopoe**, subs. P. and V. ἔπαψ, ὁ (Plat., *Phaedo*, 85a, also Ar.).
- Hoot**, v. trans. Ar. and P. θορύβειν (dat. or absol.). *Hoot off the stage*: P. συρίζειν, Ar. and P. ἐκβάλλειν. *Be hooted off the stage*: P. ἐκπίπτειν. Of an owl. Ar. κικκῶβάζειν.
- Hoot**, subs. P. and V. θορύβος, ὁ.
- Hop**, v. intrans. *Limpr*: P. χολαίνειν; see *limpr*. Of a bird: use *walk*.
- Hope**, subs. P. and V. ἐλπίς, ἡ (also used concretely of a person, cf. *Thuc.* 3, 57); see *buoy*. *Expectation* P. προσδοκία, ἡ.
- Hope**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐλπίζειν, V. ἐπελπίζειν. *Expect*: P. and V. προσδέχεσθαι, προσδοκᾶν. *Hope for*: P. and V. ἐλπίζειν (acc.). *Expect*: P. and V. προσδέχεσθαι (acc.), προσδοκᾶν (acc.).
- Hopeful**, adj. P. and V. εὐελπίς. *Auspicious*: P. and V. κᾶλός, V. δεξιός, Ar. and V. αἰσιος (also Xen.); see *auspicious*.
- Hopefully**, adv. *Cheerfully*: P. and V. εὐθύμως (Xen.). *Auspiciously*: P. and V. εὖ, κᾶλῳς, V. αἰσιῳς; see *auspiciously*.
- Hopefulness**, subs. *Hope*: P. and V. ἐλπίς, ἡ. *Cheerfulness*: P. and V. εὐθυμία, ἡ (Xen.).

- Hopeless**, adj. *Despairing*: P. and V. ἄθυμος (Xen.), V. δισθυμός P. ἀνέλπιστος. *Hopeless of safety*: V. σωτηρίας ἀνεπίς. *Despaired of*, *hopeless-y debased*: P. ἀπονενοημένος. *Desperate* (of condition), P. and V. ἄπορος, V. ἀμύχαιος (rare P.), P. ἀνέλπιστος. *Impossible to deal with* (of a person): V. ἀτελείτητος.
- Hopelessly**, adv. P. ἀνελπίστως. *Despondently*: P. ἀθύμως (Xen.), δυσθύμως (Plat.). *In a hopeless way*: P. and V. ἄπορος. *Perish hopelessly*: V. παγκάκως ὀλίσθαι or τεθνῆναι.
- Hopelessness**, subs. *Despair*: P. ἀπόνοια, ἡ; see *despair*. *Despondency*: P. and V. ἀθυμία, ἡ, δυσθυμία, ἡ (Plat.). *Of conditions, etc.*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ.
- Hoplite**, subs. P. and V. ὀπλίτης, ὁ. *Serve as hoplite*, v.: P. ὀπλιτεύειν. *Force of hoplites*, subs.: P. τὸ ὀπλιτικόν.
- Horde**, subs. P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, P. σαρφετός, ὁ; see *crowd*, *gang*.
- Horizon**, subs. *Range of sight*: P. ἐποψις, ἡ. *Boundary*: P. and V. ὄρος, ὁ; see *boundary*.
- Horizontal**, adj. Use P. ἐπικεκλιμένος (Thuc. 2, 76).
- Horn**, subs. P. and V. κέρας, τό. *Horn for drinking*: P. and V. κέρᾶς, τό (Xen.). *Musical instrument*: P. and V. σάλπιγξ, ἡ; see *trumpet*. *Made of horn*, adj.: P. κεράτινος (Xen.). *Lift up one's horn*, met., v.: Ar. κερουτῖαν.
- Horned**, adj. P. and V. κερασφόρος (Plat.), V. κεράστης, εὐκρως, εὐκραιρος, κεροφόρος. Fem. adj. V. κεραστίς, κερούσσα (Soph., *Frag.* and Eur., *Frag.*). *Horned like an ox*: V. βούκερος (Soph., *Frag.*). *He made sore havoc of the horned beasts*: V. ἔκειρε πολύκερων φόνον (Soph., *Adj.* 55).
- Hornet**, subs. Ar. ἀνθρήνη, ἡ, ἀνθρήνιον, τό.
- Hornless**, adj. P. ἄκερος, ἰκέρατος.
- Horny**, adj. *Made of horn*: P. κεράτινος (Xen.). *Made hard*: use P. τετυλωμένος (Xen.).
- Horrible**, adj. P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός, φρικώδης, V. δύσχιμος, ἔμφοβος, σμερνός, δυσθέατος. *With horrible looks*: V. δεινώψ; see also *loathesome*.
- Horribleness**, subs. P. δεινότης, ἡ.
- Horribly**, adv. P. and V. δεινῶς.
- Horrid**, adj. See *horrible*. *Unpleasant*: P. ἀηδής, P. and V. βῆρὺς, δυσχερής.
- Horriify**, v. trans. *Frighten*: P. and V. φοβεῖν, ἐκφοβεῖν, Ar. and P. κατὰφοβεῖν. *Shock*: P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν, P. καταπλήσσειν. *Disturb*: P. and V. τῦράσσειν, συντᾶράσσειν.
- Horror**, subs. *Fear*: P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, ὀρρωδία, ἡ, δέος, τό, δέιμα, τό, V. τάρβος, τό. *Shock*: P. and V. ἐκπλήξις, ἡ. *Shudder*: P. and V. τρόμος, ὁ (Plat.), φρίκη, ἡ.
- Horse**, subs. P. and V. ἵππος, ὁ, V. πῶλος, ὁ. *Young horse*: P. and V. πῶλος, ὁ. *Race-horse*: Ar. and P. κέλης, ὁ. *Cavalry*: P. and V. ἵππος, ἡ, τὸ ἱππικόν, P. ἱππεία (Xen.), V. ἱππικός ὄχλος, ὁ, ἱππότης ὄχλος, ὁ; see *cavalry*. *Master of the horse*: Ar. and P. ἱππαρχος, ὁ. *Of a horse*, adj.: P. and V. ἱππικός, Ar. and V. ἱππιος, V. πωλικός. *Four-horsed*, adv. V. τετοόρος, τέτρωρος, τετράζυγος, Ar. and V. τέθριππος. *Having fine horses*, adj.: V. εὖἱππος. *Having white horses*: V. λεύκιππος, λευκόπωλος. *Loving horses*: adj.: V. φίλιππος. *Pasture for horses*, subs.: V. ἱπποφόρβιον, τό.
- Horseback**, subs. *On horseback*: P. and V. ἐφ' ἵππου. *Ride on horseback*, v.: see *ride*. *Riding on horseback*, mounted, adj.: P. and V. ἐφιππος; see *mounted*.
- Horse breeder**, subs. P. ἱπποτρόφος, ὁ. *Be a horse-breeder*, v.: P. ἱπποτροφεῖν.
- Horse breeding**, subs. P. ἱπποτροφία, ἡ.

Horsed, adj. See *mounted*.

Horseless, adj. Ar. and V. ὄνυκτος.

Horseman, subs. P. and V. ἵππεύς, ἴ., V. ἱππότης, ὁ, ἱππῆλάτης, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἱππονόμος, ὁ; see *rider*.

Horsemanship, subs. Ar. and P. ἱππική, ἡ; see *riding*.

Horse race, subs. Ar. and P. ἱπποδρομία, ἡ, P. and V. ἱππικός δρόμος, ὁ, ἱππικός ἀγών, ὁ.

Horse tender, subs. Groom : P. ἱπποκόμος, ὁ, V. ἱπποβοῦκος, ὁ.

Horticulture, subs. P. κηπεία, ἡ.

Hospice, subs. See *inn*.

Hospitable, adj. P. and V. φιλόφρων (Xen.), V. εὖξενος, εὖξενος, Ar. and V. φιλόξενος. *Receiving everyone* : V. πάνδοκος.

Hospitably, adv. P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. φιλοξένως (Isoc.).

Hospitality, subs. P. and V. ξένια, τά. *Entertaining* : P. ξένις, ἡ, ξενισμός, ὁ. *Welcome* : P. and V. ὑποδοχή, ἡ. *Gifts from one's host* : P. and V. ξένια, τά. *Treat with hospitality*, v. trans. : P. and V. δέχεσθαι, ξενίζειν (Dem. 414), ξενοδοκεῖν (absol.) (Plat.), Ar. and P. ὑποδέχεσθαι, V. ξενούσθαι (mid.). *Rights of hospitality*, subs. : P. and V. ξένια, ἡ (Eur., *Rhes.* 842). *Zeus who presides over hospitalities* : V. Ζεὺς ξένιος. *They gave me hospitality at a table set apart* : V. ξένια μονοτράπεζά μοι παρέσχον (Eur., *I. T.* 949). *I commend the hospitality of this man's house* : V. αἰνῶ μὲν οὖν τοῦδ' ἀνδρὸς ἐσδοχὰς δόμῳν (Eur., *El.* 396).

Host, subs. P. and V. ξένος, ὁ, V. ξείνς, ὁ. *At a dinner* : P. ἐστιάτωρ, ὁ (Plat.). *Inn-keeper* : P. πανδοκεύς, ὁ (Plat.). *One who deceives his host* : V. ξειᾶπτήρ, ὁ. *Slay one's host*, v. : V. ξενοφονεῖν (absol.). *Army*, subs. : P. and V. στρατός, ὁ, στρατεύμα, τό, στρατόπεδον, τό, P. στρατιά, ἡ. *Expedition* : P. and V. στόλος, ὁ; see *army*. *Crowd* : P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, σύλλογος, ὁ, σύνδοδος, ἡ, ὄμιλος, ὁ; see *crowd*. *The host*

*of the stars*. V. ἀστρων ὁμήγυρις ἡ (Æsch., *Ag.* 4).

Hostage, subs. P. and V. ὁμηρος, ὁ or ἡ (Eur., *Or.* 1189), V. ῥέσιον, τό. *Be a hostage*, v. : P. ὁμηρεῖν. *Take as a hostage*, v. : V. ὁμηρεῖν (acc.) (Eur., *Rhes.* 434), ῥυσιάζειν (acc.). *Not to be seized as a hostage*, adj. : V. ἀρρῖσιastos. *They wished any prisoner they took to serve as a hostage for their friends within*. P. ἐβούλοντο σφίσιν εἶ τινα λάβοιεν ὑπάρχειν ἀντὶ τῶν ἐνδον (Thuc., 11, 5).

Hostelry, subs. καταγώγιον, τό.

Hostess, subs. *Mistress of a house* : V. οἰκουρός, ἡ. *Of an inn*. Ar. πανδοκεῦτρια, ἡ, κἀπηλὲς, ἡ.

Hostile, adj. P. and V. πολέμιος, ἐχθρός, ἐναντίος, δυσμενής, P. ὑπεναντίος, V. ἀνάρσιος, Ar. and V. πῦλγικος. *Disaffected* : P. and V. δύσινος, Ar. and P. κἀκόνος, V. δύσφρων, κἀκόφρων. *Be hostile to*, v. : P. ἐχθρῶς διατεθῆναι πρὸς (acc). *In a hostile spirit* : P. πολέμιος, ἐναντίος.

Hostility, subs. P. and V. ἐχθρα, ἡ, δυσμένεια, ἡ, ἐχθος, τό (Thuc.), P. ἀπέχθεια, ἡ. *Strife* : P. and V. ἔρις, ἡ. *Envy* : P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ. *Disaffection* : P. and V. δύσνοια, ἡ, P. κακόννοια, ἡ. *Hostilities, war* : P. and V. πόλεμος, ὁ, P. τὰ πολέμια.

Hostler, subs. P. ἱπποκόμος, ὁ; see *groom*.

Hot, adj. P. and V. θερμός. *Be hot*, v. : P. and V. θερμαίνεσθαι. *Red-hot*, adj. : P. and V. διαπύρος (Plat., *Tim.* 58c and Eur., *Cycl.* 631), V. καυστός (Eur., *Cycl.* 633), ἔγκεκαυμένος (Eur., *Cycl.* 393), κεκαυμένος (Eur., *Cycl.* 457). *Vehement* : P. and V. ὀξύς, θερμός, P. σφοδρός. *Impetuous* : P. and V. ἔντονος, σύντονος, Ar. and V. θούριος, V. θούρος, αἶθων (also Plat. but rare P.). *Of taste* : Ar. and P. δριμύς. *Of temper* : P. and V. ὀξύς, V. δύστοργος, Ar. and V. ὀξύθυμος. *In hot haste* : P. and V. ὡς τάχιστα, σπουδῇ; see *quickly*.

Hotel, subs. See *inn*.

Hotly, adv. *Impetuously*: P. ἐντόνως, συντόνως. *Amirably* P. and V. πικρῶς, V. ὑπερβίμως, P. ὀργίλως. *Hotly contested* (of a battle): P. κυρτερός, ισχυρίς. *Pursue hotly*: P. κατὰ πόδας ὠώκειν.

Hough, subs. See *ham*.

Hound, subs. P. and V. κίων, ὁ or ἦ. *Young hound*: P. and V. σκέλας, ὁ or ἦ. *Hound for hunting*: V. κίων λίκαινα, ἦ (Soph., Aj. 8). *Pack of hounds*: P. κινήγεσιον, τό (Sen.).

Hound, v. trans. *Urge on*. P. and V. ἐπικελεύειν, ἐγκελεύειν (Eur., Cycl.), ἐποτρύνειν, ἐξοτρύνειν, V. ὀτρύνειν, ἐπεγκελεύειν (Eur., Cycl.), ἐπύσειν, ἐπύθωσεν; see *urge on*.  
Hour, subs. P. and V. ὥρα, ἡ. *Fit time*: P. and V. καιρός, ὁ, ὥρα, ἡ, ἀκμή, ἡ. *At what hour?* Ar. and P. πηνίκα; *What hour is it?* Ar. and P. πηνίκα ἔστι; *At what hour*: (indirect) P. and V. ὀπηνίκα. *At this or that hour*: P. and V. τήνικαῦτα, P. τήνικαδε, V. τήνικᾶ. *Or she shall learn even at the eleventh hour that 'tis labour lost to honour the dead*: V. ἡ γνώσεται γοῦν ἀλλὰ τήνικαῦθ' ὅτι πόνος περισσός ἔστι τὰν "Αἰδον σέβειν (Soph., Ant. 779).

Hourly, adj. See *continual*.

Hourly, adv. P. καθ' ἐκάστην ὥραν.

House, subs. P. and V. οἶκος, ὁ, οἰκῆσις, ἡ, οἰκημα, τό (Æsch., Ag. 334), Ar. and P. οἰκία, ἡ, V. στέγη, ἡ, στέγος, τό, οἰκητήριον, τό, Ar. and V. δόμος, ὁ, or pl., δῶμα, τό, or pl. ἔστια, ἡ, μέλαθρον, τό, or pl.; see *dwelling*. *Small house*: Ar. and P. οἰκίδιον, τό. *Building*: P. οἰκοδόμημα, τό. *Family*: P. and V. οἶκος, ὁ, P. οἰκία, ἡ, Ar. and V. δόμος, ὁ, δῶμα, τό. *Race*: P. and V. γένος, τό. *At house of*: P. and V. παρὰ (dat.). *Keep house*, v.: P. and V. οἰκουρεῖν, P. οἰκονομεῖν (acc.). *Audience*, subs.: P. and V. θεᾶται, οἱ, θεωροί, οἱ, οἱ θεώμενοι.

House, v. trans. *Settle, establish*:

P. and V. εἰσוקίζειν, οἰκίζειν, κᾶτοι-κίζειν. *Receive*: P. and V. δέχεσθαι, εἰσδέχεσθαι. *Housed*: use adj., V. ὑπόστεγος. *Be housed*, v.: V. δωματοῦσθαι.

House breaker, subs. Ar. and P. τοιχωρῦχος, ὁ.

Household, subs. P. and V. οἶκος, ὁ, P. οἰκία, ἡ, Ar. and V. δόμος, ὁ, δῶμα, τό. *Of the household*, adj.: P. and V. οἰκείος, V. ἐφίστιος, ἐγγενής. *Guarding the household*: P. and V. ἐστιοῦχος (Plat.). *Manage a household*, v.: P. οἰκονομεῖν (acc.).

Housekeeper, subs. P. οἰκονόμος, ὁ or ἡ, V. οἰκουρός, ὁ or ἡ.

House keeping, subs. P. οἰκονομία, ἡ, V. οἰκουρία, αἰ, οἰκούρημα, τό.

House maid, subs. See *maid*.

Housewife, subs. P. οἰκονόμος, ἡ, V. οἰκουρός, ἡ.

Hovel, subs. P. καλίβη, ἡ, κλισίον, τό.

Hover, v. intrans. P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι, πέτεσθαι, Ar. and V. ποτᾶσθαι. *Of a ghost*: V. αἰσσειν (Eur., Hec. 31). *Hovering in air*, adj.: Ar. and P. μετῆρος, Ar. and V. μετάρσιος. *Hover round* (a person), met.: P. περιχεῖσθαι (dat.).

How, adv. Interrogative. P. and V. πῶς; τίνα τρόπον; τίνι τρόπῳ; ποίῳ τρόπῳ; P. πῇ, Indirect: P. and V. ὅπως, ὅπη, ὥς, ἥ, ὅτῳ τρόπῳ. Exclamatory: P. and V. ὥς. *Somehow*: see *somehow*. *How much* or *how great*, interrog. adj.: P. and V. πόσος. Indirect: P. and V. ὅσος, ὅσοςος.

Howbeit, conj. See *nevertheless*.

However, adv. *In whatever way*: P. and V. ὅπως, ὥς, ὅτῳ τρόπῳ. *Although*: with adj., adv. and part., P. and V. καίπερ, περ; see *although*. *At least, at any rate*. P. and V. γε, γοῦν, γε μὴν, V. γε μὲν δή. *But, at any rate*: P. and V. ἀλλ' οὖν, δ' οὖν. *Nevertheless, yet*, conj.: P. and V. ὅμως, μέντοι, ἐμπὰς.

Howl, v. intrans. *Of men*: P. and V. ὀλολίζειν, V. ἀνολολίζειν, αἶψεν,



ἰῶζειν, θωύσσειν, λακάζειν, Ar. and V. κωκύειν; see *cry, groan*. Of animals: P. and V. φθεγγέσθαι, V. κλάζειν. Of the wind: P. and V. ψοφεῖν.

**Howl**, subs. P. and V. ὀλολύγῃ. ἡ (rare P.), V. ὀλολυνμός, ὁ, ἀπτή, ἡ, κωκύτός, ὁ, κωκύματα, τά; see *cry, groan*. Of animals: P. and V. φθέγγα, τό (Plat.), φθόγγος, ὁ (Plat.), V. φθογγή, ἡ, βοή, ἡ. *Noise*: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ.

**Howsoever**, adv. See *however*.

**Hubbub**, subs. P. and V. θορύβος, ὁ, P. ταραχή, ἡ, θροῦς, ὁ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ, τάραγμα, τό. *Outcry*: P. and V. βοή, ἡ, κραυγή, ἡ, P. καταβοή, ἡ.

**Huckster**, subs. P. and V. κάπηλος, ὁ.

**Huckster**, v. trans. P. and V. κάπηλεύειν (acc. or absol.).

**Huddle together**, v. intrans. P. συστρέφεσθαι, Ar. and V. συστᾶλῃ-ναι (2nd aor. pass. συστέλλειν). *Huddled together*: use adj., P. and V. ἄθροος.

**Hue**, subs. P. and V. χρώμα, τό, χροά, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and V. χροιά, ἡ, χρώς, ὁ. *Hue and cry*: use P. and V. θορύβος, ὁ.

**Hug**, v. trans. *Embrace*: P. and V. ἀσπάζεσθαι, V. περιβάλλειν, περιπτύσσειν (Plat. also but rare P.), προσπτύσσειν (or mid.), ἀμφιβάλλειν, ἀμπύσχειν. *Met., cling to*: P. and V. ἔχεσθαι (gen.), ἀντέχεσθαι (gen.).

**Hug**, subs. *Embrace*: P. and V. περίβολαι, αἱ (Xen.), V. περιπτύχαι, αἱ, ἀσπασμάτα, τά; see *embrace*.

**Huge**, adj. P. and V. ὑπερφυής (Æsch., *Frag.*), P. ὑπερμεγέθης, ὑπέρογκος, ὑπέρομετρος, πάμμεγας. Of number or measure: P. and V. πολὺς, ὑπέρολος, Ar. and P. πάμ-πολος, V. μύριος (also Plat. but rare P.); see *vast*. *Extraordinary*: P. and V. θαυμαστός, ἀμήχανος; see *extraordinary*.

**Hugely**, adv. P. and V. μέγᾱ, μέγιστα. *Exceedingly*: P. and V. σφόδρᾱ, Ar. and V. κάρτᾱ (rare P.); see

*exceedingly*, much. *In an extraordinary degree*: P. θαυμαστῶς, ἀμηχάνως, Ar. and P. ὑπερφυῶς, V. εἰς ὑπερβολήν.

**Hugeness**, subs. P. and V. μέγεθος, τό, ὄγκος, ὁ.

**Hulk**, subs. *Hulk of a ship*: P. and V. σκάφος, τό.

**Hulking**, adj. P. and V. ὑπερφυής. *Hulking boy*: Ar. βούπαις, ὁ.

**Hull**, subs. P. and V. σκάφος, τό.

**Hum**, v. trans. Ar. μινύρεσθαι, μινύριον. V. intrans. P. and V. βομβεῖν (Plat.), V. θωύσσειν, Ar. and V. μινύρεσθαι, Ar. and P. μινύρι-ζειν. *Make a noise* (generally): P. and V. ψοφεῖν.

**Hum**, subs. P. βόμβος, ὁ. *Noise* (generally): P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ.

**Human**, adj. P. and V. ἀνθρώπειος, P. ἀνθρώπινος, Ar. and P. ἀνθρωπικός (rare). *Human sacrifices*, subs.: V. θυσίαι βροτοκτόνοι. *Half-human*, adj.: V. μισόθην. *Mortal*: P. and V. θνητός, V. βρότειος, βροτήσιος. *More than human*: P. and V. μείζων ἢ κατ' ἀνθρωπον (Isoc.), V. οὐ κατ' ἀνθρωπον. *In all human probability*: P. κατὰ τὸ ἀνθρώπειον.

**Humane**, adj. P. and V. φιλάν-θρωπος, πρᾶος, ἡπιος; see *gentle*.

**Humanely**, adv. P. φιλανθρώπως, πρᾶως, P. and V. ἡπίως; see *gently*.

**Humanise**, v. trans. P. and V. πρᾶθναι; see *civilise*.

**Humanity**, subs. *Human kind*: P. and V. οἱ ἄνθρωποι, Ar. and V. βροτοί, οἱ, θνητοί, οἱ. *Gentleness*: P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ, πραότης, ἡ, V. πρε-μένεια, ἡ; see *gentleness*. *Culture*: Ar. and P. παιδεία, ἡ, παιδευσίς, ἡ.

**Human kind**, subs. See *humanity*.

**Humanly**, adv. Ar. and P. ἀνθρω-πέως, P. ἀνθρωπίνως. *Humanly speaking*: P. κατὰ τὸ ἀνθρώπειον.

**Humble**, adj. P. and V. ταπεινός; see also *poor*. *Mean, obscure*: P. and V. φαῦλος, V. βράχης, βαιός, ἄμαυρός. *In my humble opinion*: P. and V. ὥς γ' ἐμοὶ δοκεῖ.

**Humble**, v. trans. P. and V. καθαι-

- ρεῖν, συστέλλειν, κολιέειν, P. ταπεινοῖν, Ar. and V. ἰσχυαίνειν, V. κλίνειν, κᾶταρρέπειν, κᾶτυγχαίνειν. Put down: Ar. and P. κᾶτᾶλύνειν. Be humbled: P. and V. κόμπεσθαι (Plat.).
- Humble-bee**, subs. Ar. βυμβύλιός. ὁ.
- Humbleness**, subs. P. ταπεινότης, ἡ. Obscurit<sup>y</sup>: P. and V. ἀδοξία, ἡ.
- Humbly**, adv. P. ταπεινῶς.
- Humbly**, subs and v trans See *deceit*, *deceiver*, *deceive*.
- Humid**, adj. See *damp*.
- Humidity**, subs. See *dampness*.
- Humiliate**, v. trans. P. ταπεινοῦν: see *humble*. Insult: P. and V. ἰβρίζειν, Ar. and V. καθυβοίζειν. Dishonour: P. and V. ἀτιμοῦν, ἀτιμάζειν, V. ἀτίζειν, ἐξᾶτιμάζειν. Outrage: P. and V. αἰκίζεσθαι, λῦμαίνεσθαι, λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.).
- Humiliation**, subs. Shame: P. and V. αἰσχύνη, ἡ, V. αἰσχος, τό. Disgrace: P. and V. ἀτιμία, ἡ. Insult: P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ. Outrage: P. and V. αἰκία, ἡ, λῆμη, ἡ (Plat.), λώβη, ἡ (Plat.).
- Humility**, subs. P. ταπεινότης, ἡ.
- Hummock**, subs. Hummock of ground: P. and V. λόφος, ὁ, P. γήλοφος, ὁ (Plat.), μαστός, ὁ (Xen.); see *hill*.
- Humour**, subs. Moisture: P. τὸ ὑγρόν, P. and V. νοτῆς, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), ἱκμάς, ἡ (Plat. but rare P. and Aesch., Frag.), Ar. and V. ὁρόσος, ἡ. Mood: P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ, τρόπος, ὁ, ῥηθος, τό. Fun: P. and V. γέλως, ὁ, παιδιά, ἡ. Humours (in medical sense): P. ρεύματα, τά. Good-humour: P. εὐκολία, ἡ, V. εὐοργησία, ἡ. Good-humoured, adj.: Ar. and P. εὐκολος. Good-humouredly, adv.: P. εὐκόλως, εὐοργήτως. Ill-humour, subs.: Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ. Ill-humoured, adj.: P. and V. δύσκολος. Ill-humouredly, adv.: P. δυσκόλως.
- Humour**, v. trans. P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.), P. ὀργάς ἐπιφέρειν (dat.); see *indulge*. Please: P. and V. ἀρέσκειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and V. ἀνδάνειν (dat.). Give way to. P. and V. εἵκειν (dat.), ὑπείκειν (dat.). Cringe to. P. and V. ὑποτρέχειν (acc.), ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.).
- Humorous**, adj. P. and V. γελώσος.
- Humourously**, adv. P. γελώως.
- Hump-backed**, adj. Ar. κῦφός.
- Hunch-backed**, adj. Ar. κῦφός.
- Hundred**, adj. P. and V. ἑκάτον (Soph., Trach. 762, Eur., Phoen. 1135, etc.).
- Hundred-headed**, adj. Ar. ἑκατογ-κέφαλος, V. ἑκατογκάρανος.
- Hundredth**, adj. Ar. and P. ἑκατοστός.
- Hunger**, subs. P. and V. λιμός, ὁ, P. πείνα, ἡ. Met., desire: P. and V. ἔρως, ὁ, ἐπιθυμία, ἡ; see *desire*. Dying of hunger, adj: V. λιμοθνής. The pangs of hunger: V. νήσιδες δῶαι αἱ.
- Hunger**, v. intrans. P. and V. πεινῆν (Soph., Frag. and Eur., Frag.). Fast: P. and V. ἀσιτεῖν. Hunger after: P. πεινῆν (gen.), P. and V. ἐπιθυμεῖν (gen.), ἐφίεσθαι (gen.), ὀρέγεσθαι (gen.), ἐρᾶν (gen.), Ar. and V. ἔρασθαι (gen.).
- Hungry**, adj. Fasting: P. and V. ἀσιτος, V. νήσιτος βορᾶς. Be hungry, v.: P. and V. πεινῆν (Soph., Frag. and Eur., Frag.). Greedy, adj.: V. λαβρός; see *greedy*. Ravening: V. κοιλογάστωρ, ὠμηστής, ὠμόσιτος.
- Hunt**, subs. P. and V. θήρα, ἡ (Plat.), ἄγρα, ἡ (Plat.), V. κύνηγία, ἡ. Pursuit: P. δίωξις, ἡ, V. διωγμα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), διωγμός, ὁ, μεταδρομή, ἡ (also Xen.) Met., eager pursuit: P. and V. θήρα, ἡ. Search: P. and V. ζήτησις, ἡ.
- Hunt**, v. trans. P. and V. θηρεύειν, θηρᾶν (or mid.) (Xen. also Ar.), ἀγρεύειν. (Xen.), κύνηγετεῖν (Xen. also Ar.), V. ἐκκύνηγετεῖν. Pursue: P. and V. διώκειν, P. καταδιώκειν, ἐπιδιώκειν. Drive in pursuit: P. and V. ἐλαύνειν, V. ἐλαστρεῖν. Seek eagerly: P. and V. θηρεύειν, V.

- θηρᾶν (or mid.). *Hunt for, seek*: P. and V. ζῆτεῖν, ἐρευνᾶν. *Hunt up* P. and V. ἐρευνᾶν; see *search, examine*.
- Hunter**, subs. P. and V. κύνηγέτης, ὁ, P. θηρευτής, ὁ, V. κύνᾱγός, ὁ. *Fellow hunter*: V. συγκύνᾱγός, ὁ.
- Hunting**, subs. See *hunt*. *Art of hunting*: P. ἡ θηρευτική, κυνηγέσιον, τό. *Hounds for hunting*: Ar. and P. κύνες θηρευτικάί αι. *Good at hunting*, adj.: V. εὖθρος. *Fond of hunting*: P. φιλόθρος (Plat.).
- Huntress**, subs. Ar. and V. κύνᾱγός, ἡ. *Fellow huntress*: V. συγκύνᾱγός, ἡ.
- Huntsman**, subs. See *hunter*.
- Hurdle**, subs. Ar. and P. τάρσος, ὁ.
- Hurl**, v. trans. P. and V. βάλλειν, ῥίπτειν, ἀφίεναι, μεθίεναι (rare P.), Ar. and V. ἵεναι, V. δικεῖν (2nd aor.), ἰάπτειν. *Hurl away*: P. and V. ἀποβάλλειν, ἐκβάλλειν, μεθίεναι, ἀφίεναι, ἀπορρίπτειν, V. ἐκρίπτειν. *Met., lose wilfully*: P. and V. ἀποβάλλειν, P. προίεσθαι. *Hurl down*: P. and V. κατὰβάλλειν, V. κατάρρπτειν. *Bring low*: P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, V. κατάρρπτειν, κλίνειν. *Hurl down upon*: V. ἐγκάτασκήπτειν (τι τινι), ἐπεμβάλλειν (τι).
- Hurrah**, interj. P. and V. ἰοῦ (Eur., Cycl.).
- Hurrah**, subs. *Cheer*: P. and V. θορύβος, ὁ, V. κέλαδος, ὁ. *Shout hurrah*, v.: Ar. and P. θορυβεῖν, P. ἀναθορυβεῖν.
- Hurricane**, subs. P. πολλὸς ἄνεμος, ὁ, Ar. and P. πρηστήρ, ὁ (Xen.). *Storm*: P. and V. χειμών, ὁ, Ar. and V. θύελλα, ἡ; see *storm*.
- Hurried**, adj. *Quick*: P. and V. τᾶχῆς. *Short*: P. and V. βραχῆς; see *quick*.
- Hurriedly**, adv. P. and V. τᾶχῦ, ἐν τᾶχει, διὰ τᾶχους, σπουδῇ, Ar. and P. τᾶχώς, P. κατὰ τάχος, δξέως, V. σὺν τᾶχει, τάχος, σῦδην.
- Hurry**, subs. P. and V. τάχος, τό, σπουδή, ἡ. *In a hurry*: P. κατὰ σπουδὴν (Thuc. 1, 93).
- Hurry**, v. trans. P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν, ἐπείγειν, ὁρμᾶν, P. κατεπείγειν (intrans. in Ar.). V. intians P. and V. ὁρμᾶν, ὁρμᾶσθαι, ἐπείγεσθαι, ἵεσθαι (rare P.), ἀμύλλασθαι (rare P.), φέρεσθαι, Ar. and V. τεῖναι, ἐγκοτεῖν, τᾶχύνειν, ἄσσειν (also Plat. but rare P.), σπεύδειν (rare P.), V. ἐπισπεύδειν, ὁρνεῖν, αἰσσειν, θοάξειν, σῦθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of σέειν), σπέρχεσθαι; see also *run, rush, speed*. *Foreseeing the fate to which they are hurrying*: P. προορώμενοι εἰς οἷα φέρονται (Thuc. 5, 111).
- Hurt**, v. trans. *Wound*: P. and V. τιτρώσκειν, τραυμάτιζεν. *Maim*: P. and V. αἰκίζεσθαι, λυμαίνεσθαι, λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.), διαφθείρειν. *Harm*: P. and V. βλάπτειν, κᾶκουν, ἀδικεῖν, κᾶκουργεῖν, ζημιούν, κᾶκῶς ποιεῖν, κᾶκῶς δρᾶν, αἰκίζεσθαι, Ar. and V. πημαίνειν. *Pain, distress*: P. and V. λυπεῖν; see *distress*. *Sting, chafe* P. and V. δάκνειν. *Corrupt*: P. and V. διαφθείρειν, λωμαίνεσθαι, λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.).
- Hurt**, subs. *Wound*: P. and V. τραῦμα, τό. *Harm*: P. and V. βλάβῃ, ἡ, βλάβος, τό, ζημία, ἡ. *Evil*: P. and V. κᾶκόν, τό. *Mischief*: V. πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ, ἄτη, ἡ. *Corruption*: P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ.
- Hurtful**, adj. P. ζημιώδης, ἐπιζήμιος, βλαβερός, ἀνεπιτήδειος, P. and V. κᾶκός, κᾶκούργος, ἀσύμφορος, V. νοσώδης, Ar. and V. ἀτηρός, V. λυμαντήριος.
- Hurtle**, v. intrans. *Rush*: P. and V. ἵεσθαι (rare P.), φέρεσθαι, V. αἰσσειν, Ar. and V. ἄσσειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Clash*: P. and V. ψοφεῖν Ar. and V. κτύπειν (also Plat. but rare P.).
- Husband**, subs. P. and V. ἀνὴρ, ὁ, Ar. and V. πόσις, ὁ, σῖνεννος, ὁ, V. ἀκοίτης, ὁ, εἰνάτωρ, ὁ, σύλλεκτρος, ὁ, σὺνᾱόρος, ὁ, σὺννομος, ὁ, σὺνενέτης, ὁ, δμενέτης, ὁ. *Loving one's husband*, adj.: V. φιλᾶνωρ.

**Husband**, *v. trans.* *Regulate*: *Ar.* and *P.* τᾶμιαιεν. *Use well*: *P.* and *V.* κἄλως χρῆσθαι (*dat.*). *Be sparing of*: *P.* and *V.* φειδεσθαι (*gen.*).

**Husbandless**, *adj.* *P.* and *V.* ἄνυδρος (*Plat.*). *Widowed*: use *P.* and *V.* χήρα.

**Husbandman**, *subs.* *P.* and *V.* αἰτοργός, ὁ, ἐργάτης, ὁ, *Ar.* and *P.* γεωργός, ὁ, *V.* γῆτης, ὁ, γᾶπνος, ὁ.

**Husbandry**, *subs.* *Farming*: *Ar.* and *P.* ἐργασία. *ή.* *P.* γεωργία, *ή.* *Impriements of husbandry*: *Ar.* τὰ γεωργικὰ σκεῖη. *Fruugality*: *Ar.* and *P.* φειδωλία, *ή.*

**Hush**, *subs.* *P.* and *V.* σιγή, *ή.* σιωπή, *ή.*

**Hush**, *interj.* *P.* and *V.* σιγᾶ, σιώπᾶ, *V.* σίγα. *Abstain from evil words*: *P.* and *V.* εἰφήμει.

**Hush**, *v. trans.* *Silence*: *P.* κατασιωπᾶν (*Xen.*). *Make to cease*: *P.* and *V.* παύειν. *Hush up*: *P.* ἀποκρίπτεσθαι, *P.* and *V.* σιωπᾶν, σιγᾶν, συγκάλυπτεν (*rare P.*).

**Hushed**, *adj.* *Noiseless*: *V.* ἄσφοτος, ἄσφότητος. *Dumb*: *P.* and *V.* ἄφωνος, *V.* ἄφθεγκτος, ἄφθογγος, ἄναυδος, ἄφώνητος, ἄπόφθεγκτος. *Be hushed*, *v.*: *P.* and *V.* σιγᾶν, *V.* σιγῆν ἔχειν.

**Hush money**, *subs.* *Use bribe.*

**Husk**, *subs.* *Ar.* and *P.* λέμμη, τό, *Ar.* and *V.* κάλυξ, *ή.* *Ar.* κελῦφος, τό. *Case, covering*: *Ar.* and *P.* ἑλυτρον, τό, *P.* and *V.* κέτος, τό.

**Huskiness**, *subs.* *P.* βράγχος, ὁ.

**Husky**, *adj.* *Use P.* τραχὺς.

**Hustings**, *subs.* *Use election.*

**Hustle**, *v. trans.* *Ar.* ὠστιῖεσθαι (*dat.*), *P.* and *V.* ὠθεῖν, ἐλαίνειν, *V.* βίμ ὠθεῖν, πρὸς βίαν ἐλαίνειν, *P.* περιωθεῖν.

**Hustling**, *subs.* *P.* ὀθισμός, ὁ.

**Hut**, *subs.* *P.* and *V.* σκηνή, *ή.* *P.* καλύβη, *ή.* κλισίον, τό.

**Hutch**, *subs.* *P.* εἰργμός, ὁ.

**Huzza**, *interj.* *See hurrah.*

**Hyaena**, *subs.* *P.* ὕαινα, *ή.* (*Hdt.*).

**Hybrid**, *adj.* *P.* and *V.* σίμμικτος.

**Hydra**, *subs.* *P.* and *V.* ὕδρα, *ή.* *Proverb, cut off the heads of the Hydra*: *P.* Ὑδραν τέμνειν (*Plat., Rep. 426E*).

**Hygiene**, *subs.* *Treatment of disease*: *P.* and *V.* θεραπεία, *ή.*

**Hygienic**, *adj.* *Healthy*: *P.* ὑγιεινός. *Connected with treatment of disease*: *P.* θεραπευτικός.

**Hymeneal**, *adj.* *Ar.* and *P.* γᾶμικός, *P.* and *V.* νυμφικός (*Plat.*), *Ar.* and *V.* γᾶμηλιος, *V.* νυμφεντήριος, *Ar.* νυμφίδιος.

**Hymn**, *subs.* *P.* and *V.* ὕμνος, ὁ, *V.* ἑμνωδία, *ή.*; *see song. Paeon, hymn of praise or victory*: *P.* and *V.* παιᾶν, ὁ. *Sing paeon*, *v.*: *P.* and *V.* παιωνίζειν (*absol.*). *Marriage hymn*, *subs.*: *Ar.* and *V.* ἑμνάσιος, ὁ.

**Hymn**, *v. trans.* *Celebrate*: *P.* and *V.* ὑμνεῖν, ᾄδειν; *see chant.*

**Hyperbole**, *subs.* *P.* and *V.* ὑπερβολή, *ή.* *P.* δεινώσις, *ή.*

**Hypocrisy**, *subs.* *Deceit*: *P.* and *V.* ἀπάτη, *ή.* *Dissimulation*: *P.* εἰρωνεία, *ή.*

**Hypocrite**, *subs.* *Deceiver*: *P.* ἀπατεών, ὁ. *Dissembler*: use *adj.*, *P.* εἰρωνικός.

**Hypocritical**, *adj.* *Deceiving* *P.* ἀπατηλός, *Ar.* and *V.* δόλιος. *Dissembling*: *P.* εἰρωνικός. *Pretended, feigned*: *P.* and *V.* πλαστός (*Xen.*), *P.* προσποιητός, *V.* ποιητός. *False*: *P.* and *V.* ψευδής. *Seeming (as opposed to real)*: *P.* and *V.* δοκῶν.

**Hypocritically**, *adv.* *Dissemblingly*: *Ar.* and *P.* εἰρωνικῶς. *Falsely*: *P.* and *V.* ψευδῶς.

**Hypothecate**, *v. trans.* *See mortgage.*

**Hypothesis**, *subs.* *Assumption*: *P.* ὑπόθεσις, *ή.* θέσις, *ή.* *Assume (as hypothesis)*, *v.*: *P.* ὑπολαμβάνειν, ὑποτίθεσθαι. *Be assumed as hypothesis*: *P.* ὑπάρχειν, ὑποκείσθαι, *V.* ὑπείναι.

**Hypothetical**, *adj.* *Assumed as hypothesis*: *P.* ὑποκείμενος. *Un-*

*certain*: P. and V. ἀφ' αἰῆς, ἀδελος.  
*Unknow*: P. and V. ἀγνώσ.  
*Hypothetically*, adv. P. ἐξ ὑποθέσεως.  
*Hysteria*, subs. Use P. νοσοτροφία, ἥ.  
*Hysterical*, adj. *Fanciful*: P. δυσχερής. *Disease*: P. νοσώδης.

I

*I*, pron. P. and V. ἐγώ, V. often ἡμεῖς. Also of a man: use V. ὁδε or ὁδ' αἰήρ. Of a woman: ἦδε or ἦδε γυνή. *I for my part* P. and V. ἐγωγε.  
*Iambic verse*, subs. Ar. and P. ἱαμβος, ὁ, ἱαμβεῖον, τό.  
*Ice*, subs. P. and V. κρύσταλλος, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*)  
*Ice-bound*, adj. P. and V. πηκτός, V. κρυσταλλοπήξ, κρυσταλλόπηκτος.  
*Icy*, adj. *Cold*: P. and V. ψυχρός.  
*Idea*, subs. *Opinion*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἥ, δόξα, ἥ, V. γνώμα, τό, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἥ. *Conceit, notion*: P. and V. δόξα, ἥ, δόξασμα, τό, δόκησις, ἥ, ἐννοια, ἥ, V. δόκημα, τό. *Mental picture*: P. and V. εἰκών, ἥ, P. εἰδωλον, τό. *Thought*: Ar. and P. νόημα, τό. *Suspicion*: P. and V. ὑποψία, ἥ, ὑπόνοια, ἥ. *Have an idea (unkling) of*, v.: P. and V. ὑποπτεύειν (acc.), ὑπονοεῖν (acc.). *Have no idea, not to know*, v.: P. and V. ἀγνοεῖν. *Form an idea of*: P. and V. νοεῖν (or mid.) (acc.), ὑπολαμβάνειν (acc.) (rare V.). *The Platonic idea*, subs.: P. ἰδέα, ἥ, εἶδος, τό.  
*Ideal*, adj. *Ideal justice, abstract justice*: P. τὸ δίκαιον αὐτό. *Perfect*: P. and V. τέλειος, τέλειος, ἀμεμπτος; see *perfect*. *Existing only in the mind*: P. νοητός. *Beyond human capacity*: P. and V. μείζων ἢ κατ' ἀνθρωπον, V. οὐ κατ' ἀνθρωπον.  
*Ideal*, subs. *The ideal good*: P. τὸ ἀγαθόν. *Example*: P. and V. παράδειγμα, τό. *Aim, goal*: P. and V. ὅρος, ὁ, σκοπός, ὁ, P. προαίρεσις,

ἥ. *Castle in the air*. P. εἰχί. *Pursuing an ideal though incapable of appreciating even realities* P. ζητούντες ἄλλο τι, ὡς εἰπεῖν, ἥ ἐν οἷς ζῶμεν, φρονοῦντες, δὲ οὐδὲ περὶ τῶν παρόντων ἱκανῶς (Thuc. 3, 38).  
*Idealise*, v. trans. *Make beautiful*. P. and V. καλλένειν; see also *worship*.  
*Ideally*, adv. *Perfectly*: P. and V. ἀμέμπτως. *In accordance with one's ideals*: use P. κατ' εἰρήν.  
*Identical*, adj. P. and V. ὁ αὐτός.  
*Identify*, v. trans. *Recognise*: P. and V. γινώσκειν, ἐπιγινώσκειν, γνωρίζειν; see *recognise*. *Identify oneself with (a thing)*: P. and V. κοινοῦναι (gen.), κοινούσθαι (acc. or gen.); see *share*. *Identify oneself with (a party)*: P. and V. προστίθεσθαι (dat.), P. προσχωρεῖν (dat.); see *join*. *Become identified with*: P. and V. ὁμοιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἐομοιοῦσθαι (dat.).  
*Idiocy*, subs. P. and V. μωρία, ἥ, ἄνοια, ἥ, ἀφροσύνη, ἥ; see *folly, madness*.  
*Idiosyncrasy*, subs. *Temperament*: P. and V. ἥθος, τό, τρόπος, ὁ, or pl. *Caprice, pleasure*: P. and V. ἡδονή, ἥ.  
*Idiot*, subs. P. βλάξ, ὁ or ἥ, or use adj., P. and V. ἄνους, ἀφρων, μῶρος; see *foolish*.  
*Idiotic*, adj. P. and V. μῶρος, ἡλίθιος (Eur., *Otol.*), Ar. and P. ἀνόητος, ἀβέλτερος; see *foolish*.  
*Idle*, adj. P. and V. ἀργός (Eur., *El.* 80), ῥάθυμος, P. ἄπνοος. *Vain, useless*: P. and V. μάταιος, κενός, ἀνήνυτος. *He made no idle boast*: V. οὐχ ἡλίωσε τοῦπος (Soph., *Trach.* 258). *Idle talk, babble*: Ar. and P. λήρος, ὁ, φλυαρία, ἥ, P. ληρήματα, τό. *Boast*: P. κουφολογία, ἥ (Thuc.), V. κόμπτος, ὁ, Ar. and V. κομπάσματα, τό.  
*Idle*, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀργεῖν (Eur., *Phoen.* 625). P. ἀργῶς εἶχειν, ραθυμεῖν, Ar. and V. ἐλινδεῖν. *Sit idle*: P. and V. καθῆσθαι. *Let*

- one's hand be idle*: V. *καταργεῖ* *χέρα* (Eur., *Phoen* 753).
- Idleness**, subs. P. and V. *ἀργία*, *ἡ*. *ῥαθυμία*, *ἡ*, P. *ῥηστώνη*, *ἡ*. *Leisure*: P. and V. *σολή*, *ἡ*.
- Idler**, subs. Use adj., *idle*.
- Idly**, adv. P. *ἀργῶς*. *In vain*: P. and V. *μάτην*, V. *μάταιως*; see *in vain*, under *vain*. *At random*: P. and V. *εἰκῇ*.
- Idol**, subs. *Image of a god*. P. and V. *ἄγαλμα*, τό, Ar. and V. *βρέτας*, τό; see *image*. *Object of affection*: see *darling*.
- Idolise**, v. trans. Use *love*, *worship*.
- If**, conj. P. and V. *εἰ*, *εἴπερ*, *ἐάν* (subj.). *ἤν* (subj.), *ἐάνπερ* (subj.), *ἦνπερ* (subj.). *As if*: P. and V. *ὥσπερ*.
- Igneous**, adj. Ar. and P. *πύρῳδης*. *Carrying fire*: P. and V. *πυρφόρος*; see *fiery*.
- Ignite**, v. trans. P. and V. *ἄπτειν*, *ἑφάπτειν*, *ἀνάπτειν*, V. *ἱπαιθεῖν*. V. intrans.: P. and V. *ἄπτεσθαι*; see *burn*.
- Ignition**, subs. P. *ἐμπρησις*, *ἡ*.
- Ignoble**, adj. *Mean*, *base*: P. and V. *αἰσχρός*, *κακός*, *ἀνίξις*, Ar. and P. *ἀγενής*; see *base*. *Inglorious*: P. and V. *ἄδοκίμος*, *ἄκλεις*, *δυσκλής* (Xen.), V. *ἄσημος*; see *inglorious*, *obscure*.
- Ignobleness**, subs. P. and V. *ἄδοξία*, *ἡ*; see *disgrace*, *obscurity*.
- Ignobly**, adv. *Basely*: P. and V. *αἰσχρῶς*, *κακῶς*, *ἀγενῶς*, *ἀκλεῶς*, V. *δυσκλεῶς*.
- Ignominious**, adj. P. and V. *αἰσχρός*, *ἄτιμος*, *ἄκλεις*, *ἐπονειδιστος*, *δυσκλής* (Xen.), *ἀνάξις*, V. *αἰκής*, *αἰκής*.
- Ignominiously**, adv. P. and V. *αἰσχρῶς*, *ἄτιμῶς*, *ἀκλεῶς*, *κακῶς*, *ἀναξίως*, V. *δυσκλεῶς*.
- Ignominy**, subs. P. and V. *αἰσχύνη*, *ἡ*, *ὄνειδος*, τό, *ἄτιμία*, *ἡ*, *δύσκλεια*, *ἡ*, *ἄδοξία*, *ἡ*, V. *αἰσχος*, τό. *Loss of civil rights*, *public disgrace*: P. and V. *ἄτιμία*, *ἡ*.
- Ignoramus**, subs. Use adj., P. *ἀγράμματος*, ὁ or *ἡ*.
- Ignorance**, subs. P. and V. *ἄγνοια*, *ἡ* (V. sometimes *ἀγνοιά*), *ἀγνωσία*, *ἡ*, V. *δύσγνοια*, *ἡ*. *Inexperience*. P. and V. *ἄπειρία*, *ἡ*, P. *ἀνεπιστημοσύνη*, *ἡ*, *ἀθησία*, *ἡ*, V. *ἀθησία*, *ἡ*. *Want of education*: P. and V. *ἁμάθεια*, *ἡ*, P. *ἁπαιδευσία*, *ἡ*. *They sinned in ignorance*: V. *ἡμαρτον ἁμαθῶς* (Eur., *Phoen* 874).
- Ignorant**, adj. P. and V. *ἄγνως*, *ἁμαθής*, *ἄπειρος*. *Ignorant of*: P. and V. *ἄπειρος* (gen.), *ἁμαθής* (gen.), P. *ἀνεπιστήμων* (gen.), V. *ἄιστωρ* (gen.), *ἄιδρις* (gen.). *Wanting in education*: P. and V. *ἁμαθής*, *ἄμουσος*, Ar. and P. *ἁπαιδευτος*. *Be ignorant*, v.: P. and V. *ἀγνοεῖν*. *Be ignorant of*: P. and V. *ἀγνοεῖν* (acc.). *I am ignorant of the customs of Greece*: V. *λέλειμμαι τῶν ἐν Ἑλλασιν νόμων* (Eur., *Hel* 1246).
- Ignorantly**, adv. P. and V. *ἁμαθῶς*, P. *ἁπείρως*, *ἀνεπιστημόνως*.
- Ignore**, v. trans. *Disregard*: P. and V. *ἁμελῖν* (gen.), *παράμελιν* (gen.), *κατὰμελῖν* (absol.), P. *ὀλιγωρεῖν* (gen.), *παρορᾶν*, ἐν οὐδένι λόγῳ ποιεῖσθαι, V. δι' οὐδένοσ ποιεῖσθαι, *ἄκηδεῖν* (gen.); see *disregard*. *Slight*: P. and V. *ἀτιμάζειν*, *παρέρχεσθαι*, V. *ἀτίζειν*.
- Ill**, adj. *Sick*: P. *ροσώδης*, P. and V. *ἰσθενής*. *Be ill*, v.: P. and V. *νοσεῖν*, *κύμναι*, *ἀσθενεῖν*, P. *ἄρρωστέιν*. *He fell ill*: P. *ἡσθένησε* (Dem. 13). *Wicked*: P. and V. *κακός*, *πάγκακος*, *πονηρός*, *μοχθηρός*, *φαῦλος*, *φλαῦρος*, *πάνουργος*, V. *παντουργός*. *Unfortunate*: P. and V. *ἄακος*, *δυστήχης*, *δυσδαίμων*, *ἄτυχής* (rare V.), Ar. and V. *δύσποτμος*: see *unfortunate*. *Injurious*: P. *βλαβερός*, P. and V. *ἀσύμφορος*, *κακός*, Ar. and V. *ἄτηρός*, V. *λύμαντηριος*; see *harmful*.
- Ill**, adv. *Wickedly*: P. and V. *κακῶς*, *φαῦλως*. *Unfortunately*: P. and V. *κακῶς*, *δυστυχῶς*, V. *παγκάκως*, *δυσπότμως*, P. *ἀτυχῶς*. *Injurioulsly*: P. and V. *κακῶς*, P. *ἀσύμφορως*. *Go ill with*: P. and V. *κακῶς ἔχειν*

- (dat.). *Take it ill*: P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν, δεινὸν ποιέσθαι, V. πικρῶς φέρειν, Ar. and P. ἀγῶνακτεῖν, Ar. δεινὰ ποιεῖν. *Speak ill of*. P. and V. κακῶς λέγειν (acc.). *Be spoken ill of*: P. and V. κακῶς ἀκοῦειν, V. κακῶς κλύειν. *Hardly, with difficulty*: Ar. and P. χάλειπῶς, P. and V. μόλις, μόγῃς.
- III, subs. *Harm*: P. and V. κακόν, τό, βλάβῃ, ἡ, βλάβος, τό; see *harm*. *Misfortune*: P. and V. κακόν, τό, συμφορά, ἡ, πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό, σφάλμα, τό, P. ἀτυχία, ἡ, ἀτύχημα, τό. *Mischief*: P. and V. κακόν, τό, V. πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ, ἀτη, ἡ.
- III-advised, adj. Ar. κακόβουλος; see *foolish*.
- III-assorted, adj. Use *hostile*. Of a marriage: V. δυσπάρεινος.
- III-bred, adj. Ar. and P. ἀπαιδευτος, P. and V. σκαῖος, ἄμουσος. *It is not ill-bred on your part to express wonder at my tears*: V. τὸ μὲν σὸν οὐκ ἀπαιδευτὸς ἔχει εἰς θαύματ' ἐλθεῖν δακρῶν ἐμῶν περὶ (Eur., Ion 247).
- III-clad, adj. V. δῦσεϊμάτος; see *squalid*.
- III-considered, adj. P. ἀπερίσκεπτος, ἀλόγιστος, V. ἀκρίτος; see *rash*.
- III-disposed, adj. P. and V. δύσνους, δυσμενής, V. δύσφρων, κακόφρων, Ar. and V. κακόνους; see *hostile*.
- Illegal, adj. P. and V. πᾶράνομος.
- Illegality, subs. P. παρανομία, ἡ. *Illegal act*: P. παρανόμημα, τό.
- Illegally, adv. P. παρανόμως. *Act illegally*, v.: P. παρανομεῖν.
- Illegible, adj. *Faint*: P. ἀμυδρός; see *faint*.
- Illegitimate, adj. P. and V. νόθος, V. νοθαγενής.
- III-fated, adj. P. and V. δυστυχής, δυσδαίμων, ἀτυχής (Eur., Herac. 460, but rare V.), Ar. and V. δύσποτος, δύσμορος (also Antipho. but rare P.), V. ἄμορος (also Plat. but rare P.), ἄμμορος; see *unfortunate*.
- III-favoured, adj. *Ugly*: P. and V. δῦσειδής (Plat. and Soph., Frag.), αἰσχρός (Plat. also Ar.), V. δῦσμορφος, δῦσπρόσποτος: see *ugly*.
- III-gotten, adj. P. and V. αἰσχρός. *Making ill-gotten gains*: P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής. *Desire of ill-gotten gains*, subs.: P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἡ.
- III health, subs. P. ἀσθένεια, ἡ; see *illness*. *Be in ill health*: P. and V. ἀσθενεῖν; see *be ill*, under *ill*.
- IIIliberal, adj. Ar. and P. ἀνελεύθερος, ἀγενής. *Mechanic (of a trade)*: P. and V. βάναισος.
- IIIliberally, adv. P. ἀνελευθέρως (Xen.), P. and V. ἀγενῶς.
- Illicit, adj. *Forbidden*: P. and V. ἀπόρρητος. *Wrong*: P. and V. οὐκ ὀρθός, οὐ δίκαιος. *Not to be pursued*: V. οὐ θηράσιμος.
- IIIimitable, adj. P. and V. ἀπειρος, V. μῦριος (also Plat. but rare P.); see *immeasurable*.
- IIIiterate, adj. P. and V. ἀμᾶθής, ἄμουσος, Ar. and P. ἀπαιδευτος, P. ἀγράμματος.
- III-matched, adj. Of a wedded pair: V. δυσπάρεινος. Of fighters: P. οὐκ ἀξιόμαχος, οὐκ ἀντίπαλος.
- III-mated, adj. Of a husband: V. δῦσδάμαρ.
- III-natured, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος, δυσχερής, Ar. and P. κακότης, P. δῦστροπος.
- Illness, subs. P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό, P. ἀσθένεια, ἡ, ἀρρωστία, ἡ, ἀρρώστημα, τό.
- Illogical, adj. P. ἄλογος, ἀλόγιστος.
- Illogicality, subs. P. ἀλογία, ἡ.
- Illogically, adv. P. ἀλόγως, ἀλογίστως.
- III-omened, adj. P. and V. κακός, δυστυχής, δύσφημος (Plat. but rare P.), V. κακόγλωσσος, σκαῖος, εὐνώνμος (Æsch., P. V. 490). *Ill-omened words*: P. and V. βλασφημία, ἡ (Plat.), V. δυσφημία, ἡ. *Utter ill-omened words*, v.: P. βλασφημεῖν, V. δυσφημεῖν.
- III-spread, adj. Of a bed: V. κακόστρωτος.
- III-starred, adj. See *ill-fated*.

- III success, subs. P. ἀπραξία, ἡ.
- III temper, subs. Ar. and P. ὀϊστοκλία, ἡ.
- III-tempered, adj. P. and V. ὀϊστοκλος, ὀϊσάρεστος, δυσχερής, πικρός, Ar. and P. κἀκοίηθης, P. δούτροπος, V. δίστοργος.
- III-temperedly, adv. P. ὀϊστοκλῶς.
- III-timed, adj. P. and V. ἄκαιρος, V. ἔξωρος: see *unseasonable*.
- III-treat, v. trans. P. and V. αἰκίζεσθαι, ὑβρίζειν, κἀκῶς ποιεῖν, κἀκῶς ὀρᾶν: see *miltreat*.
- III treatment, subs. See *ill usage*.
- III turn, subs. Use P. and V. κἀκόν, τό. Do (some one) an ill turn P. and V. κἀκόν, τί (τινα), ὀρᾶν or ποιεῖν; see also *injure*.
- III illuminate, v. trans. P. καταλαμπειν (gen.), V. φλέγειν. Make plain: P. and V. σιφηνίζειν (Xen.), δι᾽ αὐτοφάνειν (Plat.), V. ὁμμάτουιν, Ar. and V. ἐξομμάτουιν. Adorn: P. and V. κοσμεῖν, ποικίλλειν. Instruct: P. and V. παιδεύειν; see *instruct*.
- III illumination, subs. Brightness: P. λαμπρότης, ἡ; see *brightness*. Met., see *knowledge*.
- III lumine, v. trans. See *illuminate*. The mind when sleeping has its eyes illumined: V. εὐδουσα γὰρ φρήν ὁμασιν λαμπρύνεται (Æsch., *Eum.* 104).
- III usage, subs. P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ, αἰκία, ἡ, ὑβρισμα, τό. Law against ill usage: P. ὁ τῆς κακώσεως νόμος; see also *injury*.
- III-use, v. trans. P. and V. αἰκίζεσθαι, ὑβρίζειν; see also *injure*.
- IIIusion, subs. Appearance (as opposed to reality): P. φάντασμα, τό; see *appearance*. Deceptiveness: P. πλάνη, ἡ. Deception, cheat: P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ, P. γοητεία.
- IIIusive, adj. Deceptive: P. ἀπατηλός, V. κέρτομος, δύσφορος (Soph., *Aj.* 51). Vain, empty: P. and V. μάταιος, κενός. Hollow, unsound: P. and V. ὑπουλος, σαθρός.
- IIIusory, adj. See *illusivive*.
- IIIustrate, v. trans. Show: P. and V. φαίνειν, ὁρᾶν, σημαίνειν (Plat.), δεικνύειν. Explain: P. and V. ἐξηγεῖσθαι, ἐρμηνεύειν, φράζειν; see *explain*. Give an example of: P. παράδειγμα διδόναι (gen.) He will choose the most suitable of the events that illustrate his subject. P. τῶν πράξεων τῶν συντεινουσῶν πρὸς τὴν ὑπόθεσιν ἐκλέγεται τὰς περπωδουστάτας (Isoc., *Antid.* 121).
- IIIustration, subs. Explanation: P. ἐξηγήσεις, ἡ, ἐρμηνεία, ἡ. Example. P. and V. δῆγμα, τό, πᾶράδειγμα, τό.
- IIIustrious, adj. P. and V. εὐδοξος, περιβλεπτος, διαπρεπής, ἐκπρεπής, ὀνομαστός, λαμπρός, ἐπίσημος, P. ἀξιόλογος, ἐπιφανής, εὐδόκιμος, περιβόητος, εὐδοξος, διαφανής, ἐλλόγιμος, Ar. and V. κλεινός (also Plat. but rare P.), V. πρεπτός, εὐκλής.
- IIIustriously, adv. P. and V. λαμπρῶς, εὐκλεῶς (Xen.).
- IIIustriousness, subs. P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, εὐδοξία, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό, κλέος, τό (rare P.), ὄνομα, τό, Ar. and V. εὐκλεια, ἡ, κῆδος, τό, V. κληδών, ἡ.
- III will, subs. P. and V. δύσνοια, ἡ, δυσμένεια, ἡ, P. κακόννοια, ἡ; see *enmity*. Envy: P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ.
- IIIage, subs. Statue of a man: P. and V. εἰκὼν, ἡ, ἄγαλμα, τό, Ar. and P. ἀνδριάς, ὁ. Image of a god: P. and V. ἄγαλμα, τό, Ar. and V. βρέτυς, τό, V. ξόανον, τό (Eur., *Ion.* 1403 and I. T. 1359). Resemblance, reflection: P. and V. εἰκὼν, ἡ. The very image of you: Ar. αὐτέκμαγμα σόν (Thes. 514). Mental picture: P. εἰδωλον, τό, P. and V. εἰκὼν, ἡ. Form, appearance: P. and V. εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ, σχῆμα, τό; see *form*.
- IIIage maker, subs. P. εἰδωλοποιός, ὁ.
- IIIaginary, adj. P. and V. δοκῶν, οὐκ ὢν. False: P. and V. ψευδής. Trumped up: P. and V. πλαστός (Xen.).



- Imagination**, subs. *The faculty*: P. φαντασία, ἡ (Plat.). *Fancy, conceit*: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ, δοξασμα, τό, ἔννοια, ἡ, V. δόκημα, τό. *Opposed to reality*: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ. *He was at Mycenae in imagination*: V. ἦν ἐν Μυκῆναις τῷ λόγῳ (Eur., *H F* 963). *False picture (as opposed to truth)*: P. εἰδωλον, τό. *Mind*. P. and V. νοῖς, ὁ, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ, Ar. and V. φρήν, ἡ, or pl.; see *mind*. *Suspicion*: P. and V. ὑπόνοια, ἡ, ὑποψία, ἡ. *Speculation*: P. θεωρία, ἡ.
- Imagine**, v. trans. *Conceive in the mind*: P. and V. νοεῖν, (or mid.), ὑπολαμβάνειν (rare V.); see *understand*. *Fancy*: P. and V. δοξάζειν. *Suspect*: P. and V. ὑποπτεύειν, ὑπονέειν. *Guess*: P. and V. εἰκάζειν, σιμβάλλειν, τεκμαίρεσθαι, τοπάζειν, V. ἐπεικάζειν; see *guess*. *Think*. (absol.). P. and V. νομίζειν, ἡγείσθαι, οἰεσθαι, δοξάζειν, Ar. and V. δοκεῖν (rare P.).
- Imbecile**, subs. P. βλάξ, ὁ or ἡ, or use adj.
- Imbecile**, adj. P. and V. ἄφρων, ἄνους, ἡλίθιος (Eur., *Cycl.*); see *foolish, mad*.
- Imbecility**, subs. P. and V. ἀφροσύνη, ἡ, ἄνοια, ἡ; see *folly, madness*.
- Imbed**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐντιθέναι. *Be imbedded in*: P. and V. ἐγκέσθαι (dat.).
- Imbibe**, v. trans. P. and V. πίνειν; see *drink*. *Met.*, P. and V. δέχεσθαι, εἰσδέχεσθαι.
- Imbitter**, v. trans. See *embitter*.
- Imbrue**, v. trans. P. and V. τέγγειν (Plat.), δεύειν (Plat.). *Defile*: P. and V. μαιίνειν.
- Imbue with**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐντιθέναι (τι τινι), P. ἐμποιεῖν (τι τινι).
- Imbued with**, adj. P. and V. μεστός (gen.), πλήρης (gen.), πλέως (gen.).
- Imitate**, v. trans. P. and V. μιμῆσθαι, Ar. and V. ἐκμιμῆσθαι (also Xen.). *Easy to imitate*: P. εὐμίμητος (Plat.).
- Imitation**, subs. Ar. and P. μίμησις, ἡ. *What is imitated*: P. and V. μίμημα, τό.
- Imitative**, adj. P. μιμητικός.
- Imitator**, subs. P. μιμητής, ὁ.
- Immaculate**, adj. P. and V. καθᾶρος, ἄγνός (Plat.), ἀκήρατος (Plat.), ἀκέρατος, V. ἄθικτος. *Sinless*. P. and V. ἀναίτιος, P. ἀναμάρτητος.
- Immaculately**, adv. P. καθαρῶς.
- Immaterial**, adj. *Not consisting of matter*: ἀειδής (Plat.). *Without body*. P. ἀσώματος. *Shadowy*: P. σκιοειδής, ἀμυδρός, V. ἄμαυρός. *Not necessary*: P. and V. οὐκ ἀναγκαῖος. *Secondary*: P. ὑστερος; see *secondary*. *Nothing to do with the subject*: P. οὐδὲν πρὸς λόγον.
- Immature**, adj. *Premature*: P. and V. ἄωρος. *Unseasonable*: P. and V. ἄκιμος. *Not fully grown*: P. ἀνηβος. *Imperfect*: P. and V. ἀτελής.
- Immaturely**, adv. *Prematurely*: P. and V. πρό.
- Immeasurable**, adj. P. ἄμετρος, Ar. and V. ἀμέτρητος (Eur., *Heo* 783). *Boundless*. P. and V. ἄπειρος, V. μῦριος (also Plat. but rare P.); see *unfathomable*. *Oh, sorrow immeasurable*: V. ὦ πένθος οὐ μετρήτόν (Eur., *Bacch.* 1244).
- Immeasurably**, adv. P. ἀμέτρως. *With comparatives*: P. and V. πολλῷ, μῦρίῳ (Plat.). *Immeasurably wiser*: V. μυρίῳ σοφώτερος (Eur., *And.* 701).
- Immediate**, adj. *Momentary*: P. and V. ὁ παραντίκα, ὁ αὐτίκα, P. ὁ παραχρῆμα.
- Immediately**, adv. P. and V. αὐτίκα, παραντίκα, αὐτόθεν, εὐθὺς, εὐθέως, Ar. and P. παραχρῆμα, V. ἄφαρ (rare). *Quickly*: P. and V. τάχα, ὡς τάχιστα; see *quickly*. *Those immediately concerned*: P. οἱ μάλιστα προσήκοντες. *Adjoin immediately*: P. εὐθὺς ἔχεσθαι (gen.) (Thuc. 8, 90).
- Immemorial**, adj. P. and V. παλαιός, ἀρχαῖος, Ar. and V. παλαιγενής, V.

- παλαιόφαιτος. *Long existing* : V. ἀναιδής, δηναίος. *From time immemorial* : P. ἐκ παλαιότατον
- Immense**, adj. P. and V. ὑπερφυής (Æsch., *Frag.*), P. ὑπερμεγεθής, ὑπέρογκος, ὑπέρμετρος; see also *large*. Of number or measure. P. and V. πολὺς, ὑπέρπολος, Ar. and P. πάμπολος, V. μῦριος (also Plat. but rare P.); see *vast*. *Extraordinary* : P. and V. ἀμήχανος, θαυμαστός.
- Immensely**, adv. P. and V. μέγα, μέγιστα. *Exceedingly* : P. and V. σφόδρᾶ, Ar. and V. κάρτᾶ (rare P.); see *exceedingly*. *In an extraordinary degree* : P. θαυμαστώς, ἀμηχάνως, Ar. and P. ὑπερφύως, V. εἰς ὑπερβολήν.
- Immensity**, subs. P. and V. μέγεθος, τό, πλήθος, τό. *Bulk* : P. and V. ὄγκος, ὄ.
- Immerse**, v. trans. *Dip* : P. and V. βάπτειν, Ar. ἐμβάπτειν. *Wet* : P. and V. τέγγειν (Plat.), δέυνει (Plat.). *immersed in*, met. : *absorbed in* : P. ὅλος πρὸς (dat.), V. ἀνειμένος εἰς (acc.). *Be immersed in*, v. : P. and V. προσκείσθαι (dat.).
- Immersion**, subs. P. and V. βύθις, ἡ.
- Immigrant**, subs. P. and V. μέτοικος, ὁ or ἡ, V. ἐπηλυς, ὁ or ἡ, P. ἐπηλύτης, ὁ.
- Immigrate**, v. intrans. P. μετανίστασθαι.
- Immigration**, subs. P. μετανάστασις, ἡ.
- Imminent**, adj. *All but present* : P. ὅσον οὐ παρών. *Threatening* : Ar. and P. ἐνεστώς. *Be imminent*, v. : Ar. and P. ἐνεστηκέναι (perf. of ἐνιστάναι), P. ἐπικρέμασθαι, P. and V. ἐφίστασθαι; see *impend*. *About to take place* : P. and V. μέλλων.
- Immoderate**, adj. P. and V. ἀκόλαστος, Ar. and P. ἀκράτης, P. ἄμετρος. *Excessive* : P. and V. περισσός, P. ὑπέρμετρος.
- Immoderately**, adv. P. ἀκολάστως, ἄμέτρως (Xen.). *Too much* : P. and V. ἄγαν, λῦαν, περισσῶς, V. ὑπερμέτρως.
- Immodest**, adj. P. and V. ἀναιδής, ἀναισχύντος, θρασύς, P. ἀσελγής, ὑβριστικός.
- Immodestly**, adv. P. and V. ἀναιδῶς, P. ἀναισχύντως, ὑβριστικῶς, Ar. and P. ἀσελγῶς.
- Immodesty**, subs. P. and V. ἀναιδεία, ἡ, ὑβρίς, ἡ, θράσος, τό, V. τὸ ἀναισχύντον, Ar. and P. ἀναισχυντία, ἡ, P. ἀσελγεία, ἡ.
- Immolate**, v. trans. P. and V. θύειν, V. ἐκθύειν, ῥέζειν, ἔρδειν; see *sacrifice*, *kill*.
- Immoral**, adj. P. and V. κακός, πονηρός, ἄνοσιος, ἀσεβής, αἰσχρός, μῆδός. *Improper* : P. ἀπρεπής, P. and V. οὐ πρέπων, οὐ προσήκων. *Impure* : P. and V. ἀναγνος, P. ἀκάθαρτος.
- Immorality**, subs. P. and V. κακῆ, ἡ, πονηρία, ἡ, ἀσέβεια, ἡ, τὸ κακοῦργον, Ar. and P. κακία, ἡ, P. κακότης, ἡ. *Impurity* : P. ἀκαθαρσία, ἡ.
- Immorally**, adv. P. and V. αἰσχρῶς, Ar. and P. μᾶρως, V. ἄνοσιως.
- Immortal**, adj. P. and V. ἀθάνατος, Ar. and V. ἀφθίτος; see *deathless*. *Eternal* : P. αἰώνιος, αἰδιος; see *eternal*. *Ageless* : P. and V. ἀγήρως. *Ever-remembered* : P. and V. ἀειμνηστος.
- Immortalise**, v. trans. *Celebrate* : P. and V. ὑμνεῖν, ᾄδειν.
- Immortality**, subs. P. ἀθανασία, ἡ.
- Immortally**, adv. See *for ever*, under *ever*.
- Immovable**, adj. P. and V. ἀκίνητος, βέβαιος, ἀσφάλης. *Firm* : P. and V. καρτερός, V. ἔμπεδος; see *firm*. *Not to be influenced* : P. and V. ἀκίνητος, P. ἀπαραίτητος, Ar. and V. ἀτεγκτος, V. δυσπαραίτητος. *Obstinate* : P. and V. αἰθᾶδης.
- Immovably**, adv. P. and V. βεβαίως, ἀσφάλλως, P. ἀκινήτως, V. ἐμπέδως, ἀράρῳτας (also Plat. but rare P.). *Stubbornly* : Ar. and P. αἰθᾶδως.
- Immune**, adj. See *exempt*.
- Immunity**, subs. *Exemption from burdens* : P. ἀτέλεια, ἡ; see *exemption*. *Procure immunity at*

*little expense* : P. ἀτελής ἀπὸ μικρῶν ἀναλωμάτων γίνεσθαι (Dem. 260).  
*Freedom from danger* : P. and V. ἀδεια, ἡ, ἀσφάλεια, ἡ. *Permission* : P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἡ.  
**Immure**, v. trans. See *imprison*.  
*Immure in a tomb* : V. ἐν τάφῳ κἀτοικίζειν.  
**Immutable**, adj. P. and V. ἀκίνητος, βέβαιος, ἀσφαλής, P. μόνιμος, ἀμετάπτωτος, V. ἔμπεδος.  
**Immutability**, subs. P. βεβαιότης, ἡ.  
**Immutably**, adv. P. ἀκινήτως, P. and V. βεβαίως, ἀσφαλῶς, V. ἐμπέδως.  
**Impact**, subs. Use P. and V. προσβολή, ἡ, ἐμβολή, ἡ.  
**Impair**, v. trans. P. and V. βλάπτειν, διαφθείρειν, φθείρειν, λυμάνεσθαι (acc. or dat.), P. κακοῦν, V. ἁμαρτοῦν. *Lessen* : P. ἐλασσοῦν; see *injure*.  
**Impale**, v. trans. P. ἀνασταυροῦν, V. σκόλοπι πηγνύναι or σκόλοφι πηγνύναι.  
**Impaled**, adj. V. ἐπὶ ῥάχιν παγείς (Æsch., *Eum.* 190)  
**Impalpable**, adj. P. ἀναφής. *Shadowy* : P. σκιοειδής, V. ἁμαυρός.  
**Impannel**, v. trans. *Impannel a jury* : P. καθίζειν (acc.) (Dem. 585).  
**Impart**, v. trans. *Communicate* : P. and V. κοινοῦν (or mid.). *Announce* : P. and V. ἀγγέλλειν, λέγειν, φράζειν; see *announce*. *Give* : P. and V. διδόναι, νέμειν; see *give*. *Give a share in* : P. and V. μετὰδιδόναι (dat. of person, gen. of thing).  
**Impartial**, adj. P. and V. ἴσος, κοινός. *Fair, just* : P. and V. ὀρθός, δίκαιος, ἐπιεικής. *Equal* : P. and V. ἴσος.  
**Impartiality**, subs. *Fairness* : P. ὀρθότης, ἡ, ἐπιείκεια, ἡ, V. τοῦπιεικές.  
**Impartially**, adv. P. ἴσως, κοινῶς. *Fairly* : P. and V. δίκαιως, ὀρθῶς, P. ἐπιεικῶς. *Equally* : P. and V. ἴσως.  
**Impassable**, adj. P. δύσβατος, ἀδιάβατος (Xen.), ἀνέκβατος, P. and V. ἄβατος (Xen.), V. ἀστίβης, ἀστιπτος. *Of the sea* : P. ἄπλους.

**Impassioned**, adj. *Of persons or things* : P. σφοδρός, P. and V. νεανικός, ἔντονος, σύντονος.  
**Impassive**, adj. P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχάιος, P. ἡσυχος; see *calm*.  
**Impassively**, adv. P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχως (rare P.); see *calmly*.  
**Impassivity**, subs. Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, V. τὸ ἡσυχαιόν.  
**Impatience**, subs. *Vehemence* : P. σφοδρότης, ἡ, προπέτεια, ἡ. *Quick temper* : V. ὀξύθυμία, ἡ, τάχος φρενῶν, τό. *Impatience of* : P. and V. δυσχέρεια (gen.). *Hear (a thing) with impatience* : P. δυσχερῶς ἀκούειν (τι).  
**Impatient**, adj. P. and V. ὀξύς. *Vehement* : σφοδρός, προπετής. *Quick to anger* : P. and V. ὀξύς, Ar. and V. ὀξύθυμος, V. δύσοργος; see *angry*. *Be impatient of* : P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), δυσχεραίνειν (acc. or dat.), V. δυσφορεῖν (dat.), πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.), δυσλόφος φέρειν (acc.).  
**Impatiently**, adv. P. προπετῶς. *Angrily* : Ar. and P. χάλεπῶς, P. and V. πικρῶς; see *angrily*.  
**Impeach**, v. trans. P. εἰσαγγέλλειν; see *accuse*.  
**Impeachment**, subs. P. εἰσαγγελία, ἡ; see *accusation*.  
**Impede**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν. *Check* : P. and V. ἐπέχειν, κατέχειν, Ar. and V. ἴσχειν (rare P.), V. ἐπίσχειν (rare P.), ἐρύκειν, ἐξερύκειν. *Prevent* : P. and V. κωλύειν, ἐπικωλύειν, εἴργειν, ἀπείργειν, ἐξείργειν, V. κατέργειν; see *prevent*.  
**Impediment**, subs. P. κώλυμα, τό, διακώλυμα, τό, ἐμπόδισμα, τό, ἐναντίωμα, τό. *Be an impediment to* : Ar. and P. ἐμπόδιος εἶναι (dat.), P. and V. ἐμποδὼν εἶναι (dat.), ἐμποδὼν γίνεσθαι (dat.).  
**Impedimenta**, subs. Ar. and P. σκευή, τὰ.  
**Impel**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπάγειν, προτρέπειν (or mid.), ἐπαίρειν, προάγειν, P. ἐπισπᾶν. *Persuade* : P. and V.

πείθειν, ἀναπείθειν (Eur., *Hel.* 825), V. ἐκπείθειν. *Urge on*: P. and V. ὀρμᾶν, ἐποτρύνειν, ἐξοτρύνειν; see *urge on*. *Compel, force*: P. and V. ἀναγκάζειν, ἐπαναγκάζειν, κατὰναγκάζειν, βιάζεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἐξαναγκάζειν, V. διαβιάζεσθαι; see *force*.

**Impend**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐφίστασθαι, P. ἐπικρέμασθαι, ἐπηρτῆσθαι (perf. pass. of ἐπαρτάν), Ar. and P. ἐνεστικένοι (perf. of ἐνιστάναι). *Some of the dangers were impending, others were already upon us*: P. τὰ μὲν ἤμελλε τῶν δεινῶν τὰ δ' ἤδη παρῆν (Dem. 292).

**Impending**, adj. *All but present*: P. ὅσον οὐ παρῶν. *Imminent*: Ar. and P. ἐνεστώς. *About to take place*: P. and V. μέλλον.

**Impenetrable**, adj. *Inaccessible*: ἀβάτος (Xen.), P. δίσβατος, δυσπρόσδοτος. *Unbreakable*: V. ἀρρηκτος. *Thick*: P. and V. πυκνός. *Lying in an impenetrable forest*: V. ἐν ὕλῃ κείμενος δυσειρέτῳ (Eur., *Bacch.* 1221). *Undiscoverable*: P. and V. ἀσάφης, ἀφανής, ἀδηλος, V. δύσσευρετος, δυστέκμαρτος, ἀξύμβλητος, δυσμᾶθής; see also *secret*.

**Impenetrably**, adv. *Undiscoverably*: V. δυσκρίτως. *Altogether*: see *altogether*.

**Impenitence**, subs. *Obstinacy*: P. αἰθάδεια, ἡ, σκληρότης, ἡ, Ar. and V. αἰθάδια, ἡ.

**Impenitent**, adj. *Obstinate*: P. and V. αἰθάδης, σκληρός.

**Impenitently**, adv. *Obstinately*: Ar. and P. αἰθάδως, P. σκληρῶς.

**Imperative**, adj. *Decisive*: P. and V. κύριος, P. ἰσχυρός. *Necessary*: P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος.

**Imperatively**, adv. P. and V. κύριως, P. ἰσχυρῶς.

**Imperator**, subs. *Imperator* (in *Roman sense*): P. στρατηγός, ὁ (late).

**Imperceptible**, adj. *Secret*: P. and V. λαθραῖος. *Impraisable*: P. ἀναφής. *Insensible*: P. ἀναίσθητος.

**Imperceptibly**, adv. P. and V. λάθρᾳ, λαθραίως (rare P.). *Little by little*: P. κατ' ὀλίγον, κατὰ βραχύ; see *gradually*. *Do a thing imperceptibly*: P. and V. λανθάνειν ποιῶν τι, V. λήθειν ποιῶν τι.

**Imperfect**, adj. P. and V. ἀτελής. *Deficient*: P. and V. ἐνδεής, P. ἐλλειπής.

**Imperfection**, subs. *Deficiency*: P. ἐνδεια, ἡ. *Flaw*: P. ἀμάρτημα, τό, πλημμέλεια, ἡ. *Blemish, stain*: P. and V. κηλὶς, ἡ. *Deformity*: P. πονηρία, ἡ (Plat.), αἰσχος, τό (Plat.). *Imperfections, shortcomings*: P. ἐλλείμματα, τά.

**Imperfectly**, adv. *Deficiently*: P. ἐνδεῶς.

**Imperial**, adj. *Despotic*: P. and V. τυραννικός, V. τύραννος (also Thuc. but rare P. as adj.). *Royal*: P. and V. τυραννικός, βασιλικός, βασιλειος, ἀρχικός. *Connected with empire*: P. ἀρχικός.

**Imperially**, adv. P. τυραννικῶς.

**Imperil**, v. trans. P. εἰς κίνδυνον, καθιστάναι, Ar. and P. κινδυνεύειν (dat. or περί gen.), V. κινδύνῳ βάλλειν. *Hazard*: Ar. and P. πᾶρᾱβάλλεσθαι, V. πᾶρρρίπτειν, προβάλλειν, προτείνειν; see *risk*. *Be imperilled*: P. κινδυνεύεσθαι.

**Imperious**, adj. P. and V. τυραννικός, V. τύραννος. *Haughty*: P. and V. σεμνός, V. ὑπέρφρων, V. ὑπερήφανος; see *haughty*. *Of things, authoritative*: P. and V. κύριος. *I fear your too imperious mood*: V. δέδοικα . . . τὸ βασιλικὸν λίαν (Eur., *Bacch.* 670).

**Imperiously**, adv. P. τυραννικῶς. *Haughtily*: P. and V. σεμνῶς, P. ὑπερηφάνως; see *haughtily*.

**Imperiousness**, subs. *Haughtiness*: P. and V. φρόνημα, τό, ὄγκος, ὁ, ὕβρις, ἡ, P. ὑπερηφάνια, ἡ.

**Imperishable**, adj. *Immortal*: P. and V. ἀθάνατος, Ar. and V. ἀφθίτος. *Indestructible*: P. ἀδιάφθορος (Plat.), ἀνώλεθρος (Plat.), Ar. and V. ἀφθίτος. *Ageless*: P. and V.

ἀγήρως. *Eternal* : P. αἰώνιος, αἰδιος. *Ever-remembered* : P. and V. ἀείμνηστος.

**Imperishably**, adv. *Eternally* : P. εἰς αἰδιον.

**Impersonate**, v. trans. *Play a part* : P. ὑποκρίνεσθαι (acc.) ; see act.

**Impersonator**, subs. *Actor* : Ar. and P. ὑποκρίτης, ὁ

**Impertinence**, subs. P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ. *Shamelessness* : P. and V. ἀναίδεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἀναίσχυντία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἀναίσχυντον. *Meddling* : Ar. and P. πολυπραγποσύνη, ἡ, P. φιλοπραγμοσύνη, ἡ.

**Impertinent**, adj. *Insulting* : P. ὕβριστικός. *Shameless* : P. and V. ἀναίδης, ἀναίσχυντος. *Meddlesome* : Ar. and P. πολυπράγμων, P. φιλοπράγμων.

**Impertinently**, adv. P. ὕβριστικῶς. *Shamelessly* : P. and V. ἀναίδως.

**Imperturbability**, subs. Ar. and V. ἡσυχία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἡσυχαιον.

**Imperturbable**, adj. P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχαιός, P. ἡσύμιος.

**Imperturbably**, adv. P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχως, Ar. and P. καθ' ἡσυχίαν.

**Impervious**, adj. V. ἀρρηκτος. *Immovable* : Ar. and V. ἀπυκτος. *Waterproof* : P. στεγανός, V. στεγνός (Eur., Cycl.). *Be impervious to, keep out, or keep off*, v. : P. and V. στέγειν (acc). *Met., use disregard*. *Impervious to bribery* : P. κρείστων χρημάτων, V. κερδῶν ἄθικτος.

**Impetuosity**, subs. P. σφοδρότης, ἡ, προπέτεια, ἡ. *Zeal* : P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Rush* : P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ, Ar. and P. ῥύμη, ἡ.

**Impetuous**, adj. P. σφοδρός, προπετής, Ar. and P. ἱσμός, V. θούρος, αἰθων (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. θούριος, P. and V. νεανικός, δέψς, θερμός ; see rash. *Zealous* : P. and V. σπουδαίος, πρόθυμος.

**Impetuously**, adv. P. προπετῶς, ἱταμῶς, Ar. and P. νεανικῶς.

*Eagerly* : P. and V. σπουδῇ, προθύμως.

**Impetuousness**, subs. See *impetuosity*.

**Impetus**, subs. P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ, Ar. and P. ῥύμη, ἡ.

**Impiety**, subs. P. and V. ἀσεβεία, ἡ, P. ἀνοσιότης, ἡ, V. δυσσεβεία, ἡ. *Impious act* : P. ἀσεβημα, τό. *Commit impieties against*, v. : P. and V. ἀσεβεῖν (eis, acc).

**Impinge upon**, v. P. and V. προσβάλλειν (dat. or πρὸς, acc), P. προσπίπτειν (dat. or πρὸς, acc).

**Impious**, adj. P. and V. ἄθεος, ἀνόσιος, ἀσεβής, δυσσεβής (Dem., 332, but rare P), V. δύσθεος, ἄσεπτος. *Be impious*, v. : P. and V. ἀσεβεῖν, V. δυσσεβεῖν, θεοβλάβεῖν.

**Impiously**, adv. P. and V. ἄθῶς (Plat., Gorg. 481A), V. ἀνοσιῶς.

**Implacability**, subs. *Stubbornness* : P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, σκληρότης, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθάδεια, ἡ. *Cruelty* : P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ, ὀμότης, ἡ, V. τραχύτης, ἡ.

**Implacable**, adj. *Stubborn* : P. and V. αὐθάδης, σκληρός. *Pitiless* : P. ἀπαραίτητος, V. νηλής, δυσπαραίτητος, δυσάλητος, ἀνοικτίμων (Soph., Frag.), P. and V. σχέτλιος, πικρός, Ar. and V. ἀπυκτος, ἀνοικτος ; see cruel, pitiless. *Of war* : P. and V. ἀσπονδος, P. ἀκήρυκτος. *Implacable anger* : V. ἀστεργής ὀργή, ἡ. *Unforgetting* : V. μνήμων.

**Implacably**, adv. *Stubbornly* : Ar. and P. αὐθάδως, P. σκληρῶς. *Mercilessly* : V. νηλεῶς, ἀνοικτως, ἀναλγήτως, P. σχετλιῶς, P. and V. πικρῶς.

**Implant**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐντίθεμαι (τί τι), ἐντίκειν (τί τι), ἐμβάλλειν (τί τι), P. ἐμφυτεύειν (τι), ἐμποιεῖν (τινί τι), παριστάναι (τί τι), V. ἐνορνύναι (τινί τι). *Implanted* : use adj., P. and V. ἐμφύτος. *Be implanted*, v. : P. and V. ἐμφύεσθαι. *So deeply is love of life implanted in men* : V. οὕτως ἔως βροτοῖσιν ἐγκείται βίου (Eur., Frag.).

**Implement**, subs. ἱ. P. and V. ὄργανον, τό, Ar. and P. σκεῦος, τό, also in pl. use P. ἐπιπλα, τά.

**Implicate**, v. trans. P. συγκαταπιμπλάναι. *Wishing to implicate as many as possible*: P. βουλόμενοι ὡς πλείστους ἀναπλῆσαι αἰτιῶν (Plat., Ar. 320). *Implicated (in)*, v.: use adj., P. and V. συνάιτιος (gen.), κοινωνός (gen.), μέτοχος (gen.), μεταίτιος (gen.) (Plat.), V. παῖράιτιος (gen.), ἴστωρ (gen.). *Be implicated in*: P. and V. σῖνειδέναι (acc. or absol.). *Take part in*: P. and V. κοινοῦσθαι (acc. or gen.), κοινωνεῖν (gen.), μετᾱλαμβάνειν (gen.), μετέχειν (gen.).

**Implication**, subs. *Guilt*: P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ. *By implication (as opposed to directly)*: P. δι' αἰνυμάτων. *Make known by implication*: P. παραδηλοῖν (acc.), see *hint at*.

**Implicit**, adj. P. and V. βέβαιος, V. ἔμπεδος.

**Implicitly**, adv. P. and V. βεβαίως, V. ἔμπεδως.

**Implied**, adj. *Not open* use P. and V. οὐ φανερός. *Hidden*: P. and V. κρυπτός.

**Implore**, v. trans. *Entreat*: P. and V. αἰτεῖν, ἱκετεῖν, δεῖσθαι (gen.), λιπᾶρειν, Ar. and P. ἀντίβολειν, V. λίσσεσθαι, ἀντιάειν, προσπίτνειν, προστρέπειν, προστρέπεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἱκνεῖσθαι, ἄντεσθαι; see *entreat*. *Ask for (a thing)*: P. and V. αἰτεῖν (or mid.), ἄπαιτεῖν, παραιτεῖσθαι, προσαιτεῖν, ἐπαιτεῖν, V. ξαῖτεῖν. *Pray to (the gods)*: P. and V. εὐχεσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), ἐπεύχεσθαι (dat.), προσεύχεσθαι (dat., V. also acc.), V. ἐξεύχεσθαι (absol.), κατεύχεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and V. ἄρασθαι (dat.) (Eur., *Herac.* 851).

**Imploring**, adj. See *suppliant*.

**ImPLY**, v. trans. *Mean, signify*: Ar. and P. νοεῖν, P. σημαίνειν, φρονεῖν. *Show*: P. and V. δηλοῦν, δεικνύναι; see *show*. *Hint at*: P. παραδηλοῦν (acc.). *Accusation implies*

*wrong-doing*: P. ἡ κατηγορία ἀδικηματ' ἔχει (Dem. 268).

**Impolicy**, subs. P. and V. ἀβουλία, ἡ, Ar. and V. δυσβουλία, ἡ.

**Impolite**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀγροίκος.

**Impolitely**, adv. Ar. and P. ἀγροίκως.

**Impoliteness**, subs. P. ἀγροικία, ἡ.

**Impolitic**, adj. P. and V. ἀβουλος; see *foolish*.

**Import**, v. trans. P. and V. εἰσάγειν, εἰσκομίζειν (or mid.), P. εἰσφέρεισθαι. *Import corn*: P. σιτηγεῖν (absol.). *Be imported*: P. and V. ἐπεισέρεσθαι. *Signify, mean*: Ar. and P. νοεῖν, P. φρονεῖν; see *mean*. *Show*: P. and V. δεικνύναι, δηλοῦν; see *show*. V. intrans. *Be of consequence*: P. and V. διάφέρειν.

**Import**, subs. *Meaning*: P. and V. δυνᾶμις, ἡ, P. διάνοια, ἡ. *Such was the import of the letter*: P. τοσαῦτα ἡ γραφή ἐδήλου (Thuc. 1, 129).

**Importance**, subs. P. and V. μέγεθος, τό, ὄγκος, ὁ. *High position*: P. and V. ἀξίωμα, τό. *Influence (power of affecting things)*: P. and V. ῥοπή, ἡ. *Self importance*: P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν, σεμνότης, ἡ. *Be of importance, matter, v*: P. and V. διάφέρειν. *Be a person of importance*: P. and V. εἶναι τις. *Of importance*: use *important*. *Consider of importance*: P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιεῖσθαι (acc.). *Prior in importance*: P. πρότερος τῇ δυνάμει (Dem. 32). *When their position rose to one of importance*: P. προχωρησάντων ἐπὶ μέγα τῶν πραγμάτων (Thuc. 1, 16).

**Important**, adj. *Of things*: P. and V. μέγιστος, πολλοῦ ἀξιος, P. διάφορος. *Of persons or things*: P. ἀξιόλογος; see *eminent*. *More important*: P. and V. πρεσβύτερος (rare P.), Ar. and P. προὔργαιερος. *They considered their own interests more important*: P. τὸ ἐαυτῶν προὔργαιερον ἐποίησαντο (Thuc. 3, 109). *I think this is important for us*: P. οἶμαι εἶναι τι ἡμῖν τοῦτο (Plat.,

- Prot.* 353B). *Pompous*: P. and V. σεμνός.
- Importation**, subs. P. εισαγωγή, ἡ, εισκομιδή, ἡ. *Importation of corn*. P. σιτηγία, ἡ.
- Imported**, adj. *Foreign* (as opposed to *home-grown*): P. and V. ἐπακτός, ἐπίσακτος, εἰσαγωγήμος (Plat. and Eur., *Frag.*).
- Imports**, subs. P. τὰ ἐπεισαγώγιμα.
- Importunate**, adj. P. and V. λιπάρης (Plat.), ὀχληρός, Ar. γλισχρός.
- Importunately**, adv. P. λιπαρῶς (Plat.), V. πρὸς τὸ λιπαρές.
- Importune**, v. trans. P. and V. λιπαρεῖν (Plat.); see *implore*, *press*.
- Importunity**, subs. P. ἀκαιρία, ἡ (Plat., *Symp.* 182A); see *entreaty*.
- Impose**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπιβάλλειν, προστίθειν, προσβάλλειν, ἐπιτίθειν, V. ἐπιρρίπτειν. *Be imposed*: P. and V. προσκείσθαι, P. ἐπικείσθαι. *Impose (a thing on a person)*: use acc. of thing and dat. of person. *Enjoin*: P. and V. προτάσσειν, ἐπιτάσσειν, ἐπιστέλλειν, ἐπισκήπτειν. *Impose (give) a name*: P. and V. ὄνομα τίθεσθαι. *Impose, be a cheat* (absol.): Ar. and P. ἀλαζονεύσθαι. *Impose on, cheat*: P. and V. παρᾶγειν, ἀπατᾶν, ἐξαπατᾶν, V. φηλοῦν, P. γοητεύειν; see *cheat*.
- Imposing**, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, Ar. and P. μεγῶλοπρεπής.
- Imposingly**, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς, P. μεγαλοπρεπῶς.
- Imposition**, subs. *Deception*: P. γοητεία, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἀλαζονεία, ἡ, ἀλαζονεῖν, τά. *Imposition of names*. P. θεῖος ὀνομάτων, ἡ.
- Impossibility**, subs. P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. *Impossibilities*: P. and V. ἀπορα, τά, ἀδύνατα, τά, ἀμήχανα, τά (rare P.).
- Impossible**, adj. P. and V. ἀδύνατος, ἀπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.).
- Impost**, subs. Ar. and P. τέλος, τό; see *tribute*, *tax*.
- Imposter**, subs. P. and V. γόης, ὁ, μάγος, ὁ, ἀγύρτης, ὁ, Ar. φέναξ, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἀλάζων, ὁ.
- Imposture**, subs. P. γοητεία, ἡ, Ar. and P. φενάκις, ὁ, ἀλαζονεία, ἡ, ἀλαζονεῖν, τά.
- Impotence**, subs. P. ἀδυναμία, ἡ, ἀρρωστία, ἡ, P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ.
- Impotent**, adj. P. and V. ἀδύνατος, ἀπορος, ἀμήχανος, (rare P.). *Weak*: P. and V. ἀσθενής. *Disabled, maimed*: P. ἀνάπηρος, V. ἀκράτωρ. *Lame*: P. and V. χωλός.
- Impotently**, adv. P. ἀδυνάτως, P. and V. ἀπόρως.
- Impoverish**, v. trans. Use P. and V. πένιχα ποιεῖν (acc.); see also *spoil*, *weaken*.
- Impoverished**, adj. See *poor*.
- Impracticability**, subs. P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ.
- Impracticable**, adj. P. and V. ἀπορος, ἀμήχανος, (rare P.).
- Imprecate**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπείχεσθαι, κατεύχεσθαι (Plat.), ἐπᾶρᾶσθαι, Ar. and P. κατᾶρᾶσθαι, V. ἀρᾶσθαι, ἐφυνεύειν. *Imprecate curses on*: use acc. of curse, dat. of person.
- Imprecation**, subs. P. and V. ἀρά, ἡ, V. κατεύγμᾶτα, τά.
- Impregnable**, adj. P. ἀνάλωτος. *Inaccessible*: P. δυσπρόσβατος; see *inaccessible*.
- Impregnate**, v. trans. P. ὀχεύειν. *Met.*, P. and V. ἐμπυλᾶναι; see *mix*. *Impregnated with, met.*, use P. and V. πλέως (gen.).
- Impress**, subs. *Mark, stamp*: P. and V. χαρακτήρ, ὁ, τύπος, ὁ; see *impression*.
- Impress**, v. trans. *Stamp with a mark*: P. χαρακτήρα ἐπιβάλλειν (dat.). *Impress the mind, astonish*: P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν. *Persuade*: P. and V. πείθειν. *Affect*: P. and V. ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), V. ἀνῶπτεσθαι (gen.); see *affect*. *Impress on a person, remind*: P. and V. ἀνὰ-μνησκείν (τινά τινος). *Enjoin*: P. and V. ἐπιστέλλειν (τινί τι), ἐπισκήπτειν (τινί τι); see *enjoin*. *Impress on one's mind*: V. ἐγγράφεισθαι (τινί τι), θυμῷ βάλλειν (τι), P. εἰς μνήμην κατατίθεσθαι (τι). *What is*

*this pledge that you would wish impressed upon my mind*: V. τί δ' ἂν θέλοις, τὸ πιστὸν ἐμφῦναι φρενί (Soph., O. C. 1488). *Impress (favourably)*: P. (εἶ) διατιθέναι. *Impress into one's service, win over*: P. and V. προσποιεῖσθαι (acc.), προστίθεσθαι (acc.). *Be impressed to serve in the army*: P. ἀναγκαστὸς στρατεῦν (Thuc 7, 58). *Those who were impressed to serve in the ships*: P. οἱ ἀναγκαστοὶ εἰσβάντες (Thuc 7, 13).

**Impression**, subs. *Stamp, mark*: P. and V. χάρακτῆρ, ὁ, τύπος, ὁ, V. χάραγμα, τό. *Impression on a seal*: Ar. and P. σημεῖον, τό; see seal. *Impression on a coin*: Ar. κόμμᾶ, τό. *At that age the impression one wishes to stamp on each is most easily taken and assimilated*: P. μάλιστα δὴ τότε πλάσσεται καὶ ἐνδύεται τύπος ὃν ἂν τις βούληται ἐνσημαίνεσθαι ἐκάστω (Plat., Rep. 377B). *Take an impression of*: P. ἀπομάσσειν (acc.). *Impression of a foot*: V. περιγραφή, ἡ, ὑπογραφή, ἡ, ἔκμακτρον, τό, στίβος, ὁ (also Xen.), P. and V. ἴχνος, τό. Met., *idea, mental picture*: P. εἰδῶλον, τό, P. and V. εἰκὼν, ἡ. *Give a false impression of, v.*: P. κακῶς εἰκάζειν περί (gen.) (Plat., Rep. 377E). *Make an impression on*: P. and V. ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), V. ἀνθάπτεσθαι (gen.); see v. impress, *Astonishment*, subs.: P. and V. θαῦμα, τό, ἔκπληξις, ἡ. *Opinion, belief*: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ; see opinion. *Remembrance*: P. and V. μνήμη, ἡ. *Have an impression (foreboding), v.*: P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι. *Be under the impression*: P. and V. δοξάζειν; see believe. *Give one the impression of being*: P. and V. δοκεῖν εἶναι. *Giving the impression they meant to attack at once*: P. δόκησιν παρέχοντες αὐτίκα ἐμβαλεῖν (Thuc. 2, 84). *Make an impression, have effect, v.*: P. and V. πλεόν πρασσειν; see effect.

*Making no impression*, adj.: P. ἀπρακτος.

**Impressionable**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀπαλός.

**Impressive**, adj. P. and V. σεμνός.

**Impressively**, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς.

**Impressiveness**, subs. P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν.

**Imprint**, v. trans. *Stamp*: P. and V. ἐπίσημαίνειν, P. ἐνσημαίνεσθαι.

*Imprint on one's mind*: V. ἐγγράφεισθαι (τί τι), θύμῳ βάλλειν (τι), P. εἰς μνήμην κατατίθεσθαι (τι). *Imprint (kisses)*: P. and V. διδόναι, V. τίθεναι. *Newly-imprinted (of footsteps)*, V. νεοχάρακτος.

**Imprint**, subs. P. and V. χάρακτῆρ, ὁ, τύπος, ὁ, V. χάραγμα, τό; see impression.

**Imprison**, v. trans. P. and V. εἰργεῖν, δέιν, δεσμεύειν (Plat. and Eur., Bacch. 616), P. καταδεῖν; see confine. *Imprison in*: P. ἐνδεῖν εἰς (acc.).

**Imprisonment**, subs. P. and V. δεσμός, ὁ, or pl. *Confinement*: P. and V. φυλάκη, ἡ.

**Improbability**, subs. P. τὸ οὐκ εἰκός.

**Improbable**, adj. *It is improbable*: P. and V. οὐκ εἰκός ἐστι.

**Impromptu**, adv. P. and V. φαύλως, P. ἐξ ἐπιδρομῆς, ἐξ ὑπογυίου. *Devise impromptu, v.*: P. αὐτοσχεδιάζειν (acc.).

**Improper**, adj. P. and V. ἀσχήμων, P. ἀπρεπής, V. αἰκῆς, αἰκῆς, δυσπρεπῆς. *Shameless*: P. and V. ἀναιδής. *Incorrect*: P. and V. οὐκ ὀρθός.

**Improperly**, adv. P. ἀπρεπῶς. *Shamelessly*: P. and V. ἀναιδῶς. *Incorrectly*: P. and V. οὐκ ὀρθῶς.

**Impropriety**, subs. P. ἀσχημοσύνη, ἡ, ἀπρέπεια, ἡ.

**Improve**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἐπ' ἀνορθοῦν, P. and V. ἐξορθεῖν, Ar. ἐπὶ τὸ βέλτιον τρέπεω. *Improve (the mind)*: P. and V. παιδεύειν. *Improve (the occasion)*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). V. intrans. Ar. and P. ἐπιδιδόναι, P. ἐπὶ τὸ βέλτιον χωρεῖν, P. and V. προκόπτειν.



**Improvement**, subs. P. ἐπίδοσις, ἡ *Improvement of the mind* Ar and P. παιδευσις, ἡ, P. and V. παιδεία, ἡ. *Correction* : P. ἐπανόρθωμα, τό.

**Improvvidence**, subs. P. ἀμέλεια, ἡ, ἀφυλαξία, ἡ. *Extravagance* : P. ἀσωτία, ἡ.

**Improvident**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀμελής, P. ἀφρόντιστος (Xen.), ἀπερίσκεπτος. *Extravagant* : P. ἀσωτος, δαπανηρός.

**Improvidently**, adv. P. ἀμελῶς, ἀπερίσκεπτος, P. and V. ἀφροντίστως (Xen.), Ar. ἀπεριμερίμνος. *Extravagantly* : P. ἀσώτως.

**Improvise**, v. trans. P. αὐτοσχεδιάζειν ; see *devise*.

**Impudence**, subs. P. and V. ἄβουλία, ἡ, ἀφροσύνη, ἡ, Ar. and V. δυσβουλία, ἡ ; see *folly, rashness*. *Carelessness* : P. ἀμέλεια, ἡ, P. and V. ραθυμία, ἡ. *Being off one's guard* : P. τὸ ἀφύλακτον, ἀφυλαξία, ἡ.

**Impudent**, adj. P. and V. ἄβουλος ; see *foolish, rash*. *Careless* : Ar. and P. ἀμελής, P. ἀπερίσκεπτος, ἀφροντίστος (Xen.) *Off one's guard* : P. and V. ἀφύλακτος, ἀφρακτος.

**Impudently**, adv. *Carelessly* : P. ἀμελῶς, ἀπερίσκεπτος, P. and V. ἀφροντίστως (Xen.) ; see *rashly*.

**Impudence**, subs. P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ, θράσος, τό, ἀναιδεία, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἀναισχυντία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἀναισχυντον.

**Impudent**, adj. P. and V. ἀναιδής, ἀναισχυντος, θράσους, P. ὑβριστικός. *Very impudent* : P. ὑπεραναίσχυντος.

**Impudently**, adv. P. and V. ἀναιδῶς, P. ἀναισχύντως, ὑβριστικῶς.

**Impugn**, v. trans. *Call in question* : P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν. *Suspect* : P. and V. ἰποπτεύειν. *Distrust* : P. and V. ἀπιστεῖν. *Attack* : P. καθάπτεσθαι (gen.).

**Impulse**, subs. P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ ; see *caprice*.

**Impulsion**, subs. P. and V. ῥοπή, ἡ.

**Impulsive**, adj. P. and V. ὀξύς, νεανικός, P. προπετής, σφοδρός.

**Impulsively**, adv. P. προπετῶς, Ar.

and P. νεακικῶς. *Act impulsively*, v. Ar. and P. νεανεύεσθαι.

**Impulsiveness**, adj. P. σφοδρότης, ἡ, προπέτεια, ἡ.

**Impunity**, subs. P. and V. ἄδεια, ἡ. *With impunity* : V. ἀνομοκτί, Ar. and V. ἀνὰ τί (rare P.), or use adj. agreeing with subject, P. and V. ἄθως, ἀζήμιος, χαίρων, V. γεγηθώς, ἀκλαντος, P. ἀπαθής, ἀτιμώρητος. *Think you always to speak thus with impunity* ? V. ἡ καὶ γεγηθὼς ταῦτ' αἰεὶ λέγειν δοκεῖς. (Soph., O. R. 368). *You shall not do this with impunity* : Ar. οὐ καταπροΐξει . . . τοῦτο δρῶν (Vesp. 1366). *Let off with impunity* : P. ἀθῶν (τινα) παριέναι.

**Impure**, adj. *Turbid* : P. and V. θολερός. *Met.*, P. and V. αἰσχρός, μιᾶρός, ἀναγνος, ἀνόσιος, P. ἀκάθαρτος.

**Impurely**, adv. P. and V. αἰσχροῶς, Ar. and P. μιᾶρῶς, V. ἀνοσίως.

**Impurity**, subs. P. ἀκαθαρσία, ἡ. *Met.*, P. and V. κάκη, ἡ, πονηρία, ἡ. τὸ κῆκουργον, P. ἀκαθαρσία, ἡ. *Dirt* : see *dirt*.

**Imputation**, subs. See *charge*.

**Impute**, v. trans. *Impute (a thing to a person)* : P. and V. ἀνᾶφέρειν (τι εἰς τινα or τί τινι) (V. also ἀμφέρειν), προστίθεσθαι (τί τινι), ἐπαιτιάσθαι (τινὰ τινος), Ar. and P. ἐπαναφέρειν (τι εἰς τινα), ἀνᾶτίθεσθαι (τί τινι), P. καταιτιάσθαι (τι). *Attach (blame, etc.)*, P. and V. προσβάλλειν, προστίθεσθαι, προσάπτειν, V. νέμειν, ἀνάπτειν, Ar. and P. περιάπτειν, περιτίθεσθαι.

**In**, prep. P. and V. ἐν (dat.). *Of time* : e.g., *in a few days* : use gen. *Inside of* : P. and V. ἐντός (gen.), εἰσω (gen.), ἔσω (gen.) ; see *within*. *To express feelings*, *In anger* : P. and V. δι' ὀργῆς. *In the hands* : V. διὰ χειρῶν. *Be in*, v. : P. and V. εἶναι (dat.). *There is in* : P. and V. ἔνεστι (dat.), ἐνι (dat.) (Eur., Or. 702).

**In**, adv. *At home* : P. and V. ἐνδον οἴκῳ, κατ' οἶκον ; see under *home*.

**Inability**, subs. P. ἀδυναμία, ἡ, ἀρρωστία, ἡ. *Inability to do wrong*: P. ἀρρωστία τοῦ ἀδικεῖν (Plat.), ἀδυναμία τοῦ ἀδικεῖν (Plat.).

**Inaccessibility**, subs. *The inaccessibility of the place*: P. τοῦ χωρίου τὸ δυσέμβατον (Thuc. 4, 10).

**Inaccessible**, adj. P. and V. ἄβατος, P. δύσβατος δυσπρόσδοτος, δυσπρόσβατος. *Not to be invaded*: P. δυσείσβολος. Of persons: P. δυσπρόσδοτος, V. δυσπρόσιτος, ἀπλάτος, ἀπροσῆγγος, δυσπρόσιτος. *Be inaccessible*, v.: P. ἀπροσιόσιως ἔχειν; see *unapproachable*.

**Inaccuracy**, subs. *Want of clearness*: P. ἀσάφεια, ἡ. *Falsity*. P. and V. τὸ ψευδές.

**Inaccurate**, adj. *False*: P. and V. ψευδής. *Not exact*: P. and V. οὐκ ἀκριβής. *Not clear*: P. and V. ἀσάφης.

**Inaccurately**, adv. P. and V. ψευδῶς. *Without exactness*: P. and V. οὐκ ἀκριβῶς.

**Inaction**, subs. P. and V. ἀργία, ἡ, σχολή, ἡ, ῥαθυμία, ἡ, ἀπραξία, ἡ, P. ῥαστώνη, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ. *Sitting still*: P. and V. ἔδρα, ἡ, P. καθέδρα, ἡ.

**Inactive**, adj. P. and V. ἀργός, ῥαθύμος, ἀπράγμων. *Slow*: P. and V. βραδύς. *Quiet*: P. and V. ἡσυχός, ἡσυχᾶτος, P. ἡσύχιος. *Be inactive*, v.: P. and V. ἀργεῖν, καθῆσθαι, P. ῥαθυμεῖν.

**Inactively**, adv. P. ἀργῶς. *Quietly*: P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχῶς (rare P.).

**Inactivity**, subs. See *inaction*.

**Inadequacy**, subs. Use P. and V. τὸ ἐνδεές. *Lack*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ, σπάνις, ἡ, P. ἐνδεα, ἡ.

**Inadequate**, adj. P. and V. ἐνδεής, οὐχ ἱκανός, P. ἐλλιπής.

**Inadequately**, adv. P. ἐνδεῶς, οὐχ ἱκανῶς.

**Inadmissible**, adj. *It is inadmissible*, v.: P. and V. οὐκ ἔξεστι, P. οὐκ ἐνδέχεται.

**Inadvertence**, subs. *Want of pre-*

*caution*: P. ἀφυλαξία, ἡ, τὸ ἀφύλακτον; see *forgetfulness*.

**Inadvertent**, adj. *Unintentional*: P. and V. οὐχ ἐκούσιος, P. ἀκούσιος. *Off one's guard*: P. and V. ἀφύλακτος, ἀφρακτος; see *forgetful*.

**Inadvertently**, adv. *Unintentionally*: P. and V. οὐχ ἐκούσιως, ἀκούσιως. *Do a thing inadvertently*: P. and V. λανθάνειν ποιῶν τι.

**Inane**, adj. *Empty*: P. and V. κενός. *Vain*. P. and V. μάταιος, κενός; see also *foolish*.

**Inanely**, adv. See *foolishly*. *Talk inanely*: Ar. and P. φλυαρεῖν, P. ἀδολεσχεῖν.

**Inanimate**, adj. P. and V. ἀψύχος.

**Inanition**, subs. P. and V. τροφήs ἀπορία, ἡ, V. ἀστία, ἡ; see *famine*.

**Inanity**, subs. *Idle chatter*: Ar. and P. λῆρος, ὁ, φλυαρία, ἡ, ἀδολεσχία, ἡ.

**Inapplicable**, adj. P. and V. οὐ πρέπων, οὐ προσήκων.

**Inapposite**, adj. P. and V. οὐ πρέπων, οὐ προσήκων.

**Inappropriate**, adj. P. and V. οὐ πρέπων, οὐ προσήκων. *Jarring*: P. and V. πληγμελής.

**Inappropriately**, adv. P. and V. οὐ πρεπόντως, P. οὐ προσηκόντως.

**Inaptitude**, subs. P. ἀδυναμία, ἡ, P. and V. φαυλότης, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*).

**Inarticulate**, adj. *Dumb*: P. and V. ἄφωνος, V. ἀφθογγος, ἀναυδος, ἀφώνητος, ἀπόφθεγκτος. *Not understood*: P. and V. ἀσαφής, ἀφανής, V. ψελλός.

**Inarticulately**, adv. *Dumbly*: V. ἄφωνα. *Not clearly*: P. ἀσαφῶς.

**In as much as**, conj. See *since*.

**Inattention**, subs. *Carelessness*: P. and V. ῥαθυμία, ἡ. *Want of precaution*: P. ἀφυλαξία, ἡ, τὸ ἀφύλακτον. *Rudeness*: P. ἀγροικία, ἡ.

**Inattentive**, adj. *Heedless*: P. and V. ῥαθύμος. *Off one's guard*: P. and V. ἀφύλακτος, ἀφρακτος. *Rude*: Ar. and P. ἀγροικος; see *forgetful*.

**Inaudible**, adj. P. οὐκ ἀκουστός.

**Inaudibly**, adv. *Speaking inaudibly* : V. ἀπυστα φωνῶν (Soph., O. C. 489).

**Inaugurate**, v. trans. *Begin (with solemnities)* : P. and V. κατάρχεσθαι (gen.). *Introduce, initiate* : Ar. and P. εἰσγγείσθαι.

**Inauspicious**, adj. P. and V. κακός, δυστυχής, δύσφημος (Plat. but rare P.), V. κακόγλωσσος, σκαῖός, εὐνῦμος (Æsch., P. V. 490). *Inauspicious words* : P. and V. βλασφημία, ἡ (Plat.), V. δυσφημία, ἡ. *Utter inauspicious words*, v. : P. βλασφημεῖν, V. δυσφημεῖν.

**Inauspiciously**, adv. P. and V. κακῶς, δυστυχῶς.

**In-born**, adj. P. and V. ἐμφύτος (Eur., *Frag.*), σῦμφυτος, V. ἐγγενής, συγγενής, σύγγονος.

**In-bred**, adj. P. and V. ἐμφύτος (Eur., *Frag.*), σῦμφυτος, V. ἐγγενής, συγγενής, σύγγονος.

**Incalculable**, adj. *Countless* : P. and V. ἀνρίθμητος, V. ἀνρίθμος, ἀνήριθμος, μῆριος (also Plat. but rare P.). *Inconceivable* : P. and V. ἀμήχανος. *Boundless* : P. and V. ἀπειρος. *Immeasurable* : P. ἀμετρος, Ar. and V. ἀμέτρητος (Eur., *Hec.* 783).

**Incalculably**, adv. P. ἀμηχανῶς; see also *immeasurably*.

**Incantation**, subs. P. and V. ἐπωδή, ἡ; see *spell*. *Sing incantations*, v. : Ar. and P. ἐπάδειν (acc. or absol.). *Remove by incantations* : P. and V. ἐξεπάδειν (acc.).

**Incapability**, subs. See *incapacity*.

**Incapable**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀδύνατος. *Without natural ability* : P. and V. φαῦλος, ἀφύς; see *incompetent*. *Be incapable of (doing a thing)* : V. ἀμήχανος εἶναι (with infin.). *Moreover we are women incapable where good is concerned* : V. πρὸς δὲ καὶ πεφύκαμεν γυναῖκες ἐς μὲν ἐσθλ' ἀμηχανώτατοι (Eur., *Med.* 406).

**Incapably**, adv. P. and V. κακῶς, φαύλως, P. ἀδυνάτως.

**Incapacitate**, v. trans. Ar. and P.

πηροῦν. *Injure* : P. and V. βλάπτειν, διαφθείρειν, κακοῦν. *Wound* : P. and V. τραυματίζειν, τιτρώσκειν.

**Incapacitate** (a ship) : P. τιτρώσκειν (Thuc. 4, 14), κατατραυματίζειν (Thuc. 7, 41), Ar. and P. κατὰδδνει.

**Incapacitated**, adj. P. ἀνάπηρος, ἀδύνατος, V. ἀκράτωρ.

**Incapacity**, subs. P. ἀδυναμία, ἡ, μοχθηρία, ἡ, P. and V. φαυλότης, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*).

**Incarcerate**, v. trans. See *imprison*.

**Incarceration**, subs. See *imprisonment*.

**Incase**, v. trans. P. and V. περιβάλλειν, περικαλύπτειν, V. πύκάζειν; see *cover*.

**Incautious**, adj. P. ἀπερίσκεπτος, ἄσκεπτος, ἀφρόντιστος (Xen.), ἀλόγιστος, P. and V. ἄβουλος, V. δυσλόγιστος; see *rash*. *Daring* : P. and V. θράσος, πολμηρός, P. θαρσαλέος. *Off one's guard* : P. and V. ἀφύλακτος, ἀφρακτος (Thuc.).

**Incautiously**, adv. P. ἀπερισκέπτως, ἄσκεπτως, ἀλογίστως, P. and V. ἀφροντίστως (Xen.). *Unwarily* : P. ἀφυλάκτως (Xen.). *Boldly* : P. πολμηρῶς, θαρσαλέως; see *boldly*.

**Incautiousness**, subs. P. and V. ἄβουλία, ἡ, Ar. and V. δυσβουλία, ἡ; see *rashness*. *Want of precaution* : P. ἀφυλαξία, ἡ. *Daring* : P. and V. τόλμῃ, ἡ, θράσος, τό.

**Incendiarism**, subs. *Arson* : P. πυρκαϊά, ἡ.

**Incendiary**, adj. Met., *incendiary (of speeches, etc.)* : P. στασιαστικός.

**Incense**, subs. P. and V. θυμιάματα, τά, V. ἐπιθυμιάματα, τά. *Fill with incense*, v. trans. V. θειοῦν (Eur., *Hel.* 866). *Burn as incense* : V. ἐκθυμῶν Reeking with incense, adj. : V. θυοδόκος.

**Incense**, v. trans. *Anger* : P. and V. παροξύνειν, ὀργίζειν (Plat.), V. ὀξύνειν, ὀργαίνειν, εξαγριοῦν (also Plat. in pass.), ἀγριοῦν (also Xen. and Ar. in pass.), θήγειν. *Incensed* : see *angry*.

**Incitement**, subs. P. and V. κέντρον,

- τό *Impulse*: P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ. *Bait, attraction*: P. and V. δέλεαρ, τό.
- Inception**, subs. *Initiation*. P. ἐξήγησις, ἡ. *Beginning*. P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ; see *beginning*.
- Incessant**, adj. V. διατελής. *Ceainless*. P. ἀπαυστος. *Continuous*: P. ἐνδελεχής, συνεχής. *Constant*. P. and V. πυκνός.
- Incessantly**, adv. Ar. and P. συνεχῶς, P. ἐνδελεχῶς, V. διανεκῶς (*Æsch.*, *Ag.* 319); see *continually*.
- Incest**, subs. Use P. and V. ἀνόσιος σύνουσία, ἡ, V. συγγενὴς γάμος, ὁ.
- Incestuous**, adj. P. and V. ἀνόσιος, ἀναγνος. *Incestuous marriage*: V. συγγενὴς γάμος, ὁ.
- Inch**, subs. Use P. δάκτυλος, ὁ (*about three-quarters of an inch*). For larger measure, use P. and V. πῆχυς, ὁ (*about eighteen inches*) (*Eur.*, *Cycl.*). *Mark now whether you see me move a single inch*: Ar. σκόπει νυν ἦν μ' ὑποκινήσαντ' ἴδης (*Ran.* 644).
- Incident**, subs. P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό, Ar. and P. συντύχια, ἡ. *Subordinate event*. P. and V. πάρεργον, τό.
- Incident to**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀκόλουθος (gen or dat.), P. ἐπόμενος (dat.), συνεπόμενος (dat.). *Be incident to*, v.: P. and V. ἐπεσθαί (dat.).
- Incidental**, adj. See *incident*. *Subordinate, secondary*. P. and V. πάρεργος; see *secondary*.
- Incidentally**, adv. P. and V. ἐν πάρεργῳ, ὡς ἐν πάρεργῳ, P. ἐκ πάρεργου.
- Incipient**, adj. Use Ar. and P. ἀρχόμενος.
- Incision**, subs. P. τμήμα, τό; or use *wound*.
- Incisive**, adj. *Bitter*: P. and V. πικρός. *Vigorous*: P. ἰσχυρός.
- Incisively**, adv. *Bitterly*. P. and V. πικρῶς; see *vigorously*.
- Incisiveness**, subs. P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ; see *vigour, vehemence*.
- Incite**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπι-κελεύειν, ἐγκελεύειν, ἐποτρύνειν (*Thuc.*), ἐξοτρύνειν (*Thuc.*), ὁρμᾶν, ἐξορμᾶν, V. ὀτρύνειν, ἐπεγκελεύειν (*Eur.*, *Cycl.*), ὀρνύναι; see *urge*.
- Incitement**, subs. *Exhortation*. P. παρακείμενοις, ἡ, παράκλησις, ἡ, ἐπικείμενοις, ἡ, V. πᾶράκλεισμα, τό. *Incentive*: P. κέντρον, τό.
- Incivility**, subs. *Boorishness*. P. ἀγροικία, ἡ. *Insolence*: P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ.
- Inclemency**, subs. See *harshness*. *Inclemency of the weather*: use P. τὸ χειμέριον.
- Inclement**, adj. See *harsh*. Of the weather. P. χειμέριος, Ar. and V. δυσχείμερος. *Inclement weather*, subs.: P. and V. χειμών, ὁ, V. χεῖμα, τό.
- Inclination**, subs. Lit., P. and V. ῥοπή, ἡ. *Slope, declivity*: V. κλίψ, ἡ. *Desire*: P. and V. ἐπιθυμία, ἡ; see *desire*. *Impulse*: P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ. *Disposition*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, φύσις, ἡ. *Indulge one's inclinations*: P. τῇ φύσει χρῆσθαι (*Isoc.*).
- Incline**, v. trans. P. and V. κλίνειν, Ar. and V. κάμπτειν (pass. used in P.). *Incline the head*: V. νεύειν κάρυ. *Think of something else in the way of weighty words to incline the scale your way*: Ar. ἕτερον αὖ ζήτηι τι τῶν βαρυστάμων ὅτι σοι καθέλξει (*Ran.* 1397). *Dispose (favourably or otherwise)*: P. διατιθέναι. V. intrans. P. and V. κλίνεσθαι, ῥέπειν. *Inclining as in a balance to the side of profit*: P. ὥσπερ ἂν εἰ ἐν τρυτάρῃ ῥέπων ἐπὶ τὸ λήμμα (*Dem.* 325). *Tend*: P. and V. τείνειν, φέρειν; see *tend*. Of disposition, *incline towards*: P. ἀποκλίνειν πρὸς (acc.), or εἰς (acc.); see under *inclined*. *Be inclined (favourably or otherwise)*: P. διακείσθαι, P. and V. ἔχειν. *Till this day heaven is favourably inclined*: V. ἐς τὸδ' ἡμαρ εἰ ῥέπει θεός (*Æsch.*, *Theb.* 21).

*Be inclined to, be naturally disposed to* : P. and V. *φύεσθαι* (infin.). *Be willing to* : P. and V. *βούλεσθαι* (infin.). *Mean to* : Ar. and P. *διανοεῖσθαι* (infin.). *Be accustomed to* (of persons or things) : P. and V. *φιλεῖν* (infin.). *They were less inclined to come to terms with the Athenians* : P. *πρὸς τοὺς Ἀθηναίους ἥσσον εἶχον τὴν γνώμην ὥστε συμβαίνειν* (Thuc. 3, 25).

**Incline**, subs. *Declivity* : V. *κλίψς*, ἡ. *Hill* : P. and V. *λόφος*, ὁ; see *slope*. *On an incline, sloping* : use adj., P. *ἐπικλινής*; see *sloping*.

**Inclined to, addicted to**, adj. : P. *προπετής* (πρός, acc.), V. *προνωπής* eis (acc.). *Be inclined to, be addicted to* : P. *ρέπειν ἐπὶ* (acc.), *ρεῖν ἐπὶ* (acc.); see under *incline*, v.

**Inclose**, v. trans. See *enclose*.

**Inclosure**, subs. See *enclosure*.

**Include**, v. trans. P. and V. *ἔχειν συλλαμβάνειν* (Eur., I. T. 528), P. *περιέχειν, περιλαμβάνειν*; see *embrace*. *Include besides* : P. *προσπεριλαμβάνειν* (acc.). *Do not thus include the whole race of women in your reproaches* : V. (μη) *τὸ θῆλυ συνθεῖς ὥδε πᾶν μέμψη γένος* (Eur., Hec. 1184).

**Incoherent**, adj. P. and V. *ἄσῳφής*, *ἄδηλος*, V. *δυσμᾶθής*, *ἄσημος*, *ἄξύμβλητος*, *δυστόπαστος*, *δυσσεύρετος*, *ψελλός*.

**Incoherently**, adv. V. *δυσκρίτως*. *At random* : P. and V. *εἰκῇ*.

**Income**, subs. P. *πρόσδοτος*, ἡ.

**Income-tax**, subs. Ar. and P. *εἰσφορά*, ἡ. *Pay income tax*, v. : P. *εἰσφέρειν* (absol.).

**Incommensurable**, adj. P. *ἀσύμμετρος*.

**Incommensurate**, adj. See *unequal*, *inadequate*.

**Incommodious**, v. trans. Ar. and P. *ἐνοχλεῖν* (acc. or dat.), *πράγματα παρέχειν* (dat.), P. and V. *ὄχλον παρέχειν* (dat.); see *trouble*.

**Incommodious**, adj. *Unsuitable* : P. *ἀνεπιτήδειος*; see *narrow*, *small*.

**Incommunicable**, adj. *Not to be divulged* : P. and V. *ἀπόρητος, ἄρητος*.

**Incomparable**, adj. *Preeminent* : P. and V. *διαπρεπής*, V. *ἐξοχος*.

**Incomparably**, adv. P. *διαφερόντως*, V. *ἐξόχως*.

**Incompatibility**, subs. P. *ἀσυμφωνία*, ἡ.

**Incompatible**, adj. P. *ἀσύμφωνος*.

**Incompetence**, subs. P. *ἀδυναμία*, ἡ, *μοχθηρία*, ἡ, P. and V. *φauλότης*, ἡ (Eur., Frag.).

**Incompetent**, adj. Ar. and P. *ἀδύνατος, πονηρός, μοχθηρός*, P. and V. *ἄφνης, φαῦλος, κᾶκός*, V. *φλανουργός*; see *incapable*.

**Incompetently**, adv. P. and V. *κᾶκῶς, φαύλως*.

**Incomplete**, adj. P. and V. *ἄτελής*. *Deficient* : P. and V. *ἐνδεής*.

**Incompletely**, adv. *Deficiently* : P. *ἐνδεῶς*.

**Incompleteness**, subs. *Deficiency* : P. *ἐνδεΐα*, ἡ.

**Incomprehensible**, adj. P. *δυσκατάμαθτος*. *Astonishing* : P. and V. *θαυμαστός*, Ar. and P. *θαυμάσιος*; see *unintelligible*.

**Inconceivable**, adj. P. *ἀδιάνοητος*. *Extraordinary* : P. and V. *ἀμήχανος*, V. *ἄφραστος*.

**Inconceivably**, adv. *Extraordinarily* : P. *ἀμηχάνως*.

**Inconclusive**, adj. P. *ἄκριτος*.

**Inconclusively**, adv. P. *ἄκρίτως*.

**Incongruity**, subs. P. *ἀσυμφωνία*, ἡ. *Absurdity* : Ar. and P. *ἄσotία*, ἡ.

**Incongruous**, adj. P. *ἀσύμφωνος*. *Absurd*, odd : P. and V. *ἄσotος* (Eur., Frag.).

**Incongruously**, adv. *Absurdly* : P. *ἀσotῶς*.

**Inconsiderable**, adj. P. *οὐκ ἀξιόλογος*; see *small*.

**Inconsiderate**, adj. *Thoughtless* : P. and V. *ἀγνώμων*. *Rash* : see *rash*, *unfeeling*.

**Inconsiderately**, adv. See *unfeelingly*. *Behave inconsiderately*, v. : P. *ἀγνωμονεῖν*.

- Inconsiderateness**, subs. P. ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ.
- Inconsistency**, subs. *Changeableness*: P. τὸ ἀστάθμητον. *Who would not be sorry when he sees such inconsistencies in household economy*: P. τίς . . . οὐκ ἂν ἀλγήσειεν ὅταν ἴδῃ . . . τοιαύτας ἐναντιώσεις πρὸς τὴν διοίκησιν (Isoc. 150D).
- Inconsistent**, adj. *Changeable*: Ar. and P. ἀστάθμητος, P. ἀκατάστατος. *Incompatible*: P. ἀσύμφωνος. *Inconsistent with, contrary to*: P. and V. ἐναντίος (dat.).
- Inconstancy**, subs. P. τὸ ἀστάθμητον. *Faithlessness*: P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ.
- Inconstant**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀσάθμητος, P. and V. ἐμπληκτος, P. εὐμετάβολος, ἀκατάστατος. *Untrustworthy*: P. and V. ἀπιστος; see *fickle*.
- Incontestable**, adj. P. ἀναμφισβήτητος, ἀνέλεγκτος, ἀνεξέλεγκτος.
- Incontestibly**, adv. P. ἀναμφισβητήτως.
- Incontinence**, subs. P. ἀκράτεια, ἡ, ἀκολασία, ἡ, P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ.
- Incontinent**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀκράτης, P. and V. ἀκόλαστος, ὕβριστής (used with masc. subs.).
- Incontinently**, adv. P. ἀκρατῶς, ἀκολάστως.
- Incontrovertible**, adj. P. ἀναμφισβήτητος, ἀνέλεγκτος, ἀνεξέλεγκτος, οὐκ ἀντίλεκτος.
- Incontrovertibly**, adv. P. ἀναμφισβητήτως.
- Inconvenience**, adj. *Unseasonableness*: P. ἀκαιρία, ἡ. *Trouble*: P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, ὄχλος, ὁ.
- Inconvenience**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), πράγματα παρέχειν (dat.), P. and V. ὄχλον παρέχειν (dat.).
- Inconvenient**, adj. *Unseasonable*: P. and V. ἀκαιρος. *Annoying*: P. and V. βάρυνς, ὄχληρός. *Unsuitable*: P. ἀνεπιτηδεῖος. *Unprofitable*: P. and V. ἀσύμφορος.
- Inconveniently**, adv. *Unseasonably*: P. ἀκαίρως. *Unsuitably*: P. ἀνεπιτηδεῖως.
- Incorporate**, v. trans. P. συνιστάναι. *Incorporate villages into a town*: P. συνοικίζεω (Thuc. 2, 15). *Incorporate the dowry into the property of Aphobus*: P. καταμίζει τὴν προῖκα εἰς τὴν οὐσίαν τὴν Ἀφόβου (Dem. 866).
- Incorporeal**, adj. P. ἀσώματος.
- Incorrect**, adj. P. and V. οὐκ ὀρθός. *Inaccurate*: P. and V. οὐκ ἀκριβής. *False*: P. and V. ψευδής.
- Incorrectly**, adv. P. and V. οὐκ ὀρθῶς. *Inaccurately*: P. and V. οὐκ ἀκριβῶς. *Falsely*: P. and V. ψευδῶς.
- Incorrigible**, adj. P. and V. ἀκόλαστος. *Incurable*: P. and V. ἀνήκεστος, P. ἀνιάτος; see *incurable*.
- Incorrigibly**, adv. P. ἀκολάστως. *Incurably*: P. ἀνήκεστος, ἀνιάτως.
- Incorruptible**, adj. *Imperishable*: P. ἀδιάφθορος. *Immortal*: P. and V. ἀθάνατος, Ar. and V. ἀφθίτος. *Not to be bribed*: P. ἀδιάφθορος, ἀδωροδόκητος, χρημάτων ἄδωρος, χρημάτων κρείσσων, V. κερδῶν ἄθικτος.
- Incorruptibly**, adv. P. ἀδιαφθόρως. *Without taking bribes*: P. ἀδωροδοκῶς.
- Increase**, v. trans. P. and V. αὐξάνειν, αὔξειν, P. ἐπαυξάνειν, V. ἀλδαίνειν. V. intrans. P. and V. αὐξάνεσθαι, αὔξεσθαι, P. ἐπαυξάνεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπιδιδόναι, V. ὀφείλλεσθαι.
- Increase**, subs. P. αὔξεις, ἡ, αὔξη, ἡ (Plat.), ἐπαύξεις, ἡ (Plat.), ἐπαύξη, ἡ (Plat.), ἐπίδοσις, ἡ.
- Incredibility**, subs. P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ.
- Incredible**, adj. P. and V. ἀπιστος.
- Incredibly**, adv. P. ἀπίστως.
- Incredulity**, subs. P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ. *Suspicion*: P. and V. ὑποψία, ἡ.
- Incredulous**, adj. P. ἀπιστος. *Suspicious*: P. and V. ὑποπτος.
- Incredulously**, adv. P. ἀπίστως. *Suspiciously*: P. ὑπόπτως.

**Incredulousness**, subs. See *incredulity*.

**Increment**, subs. See *increase*.  
*Revenue*: P. πρόσδος, ἥ.

**Incriminate**, v. trans. *Implicate*: P. συγκαταπιμπλάναι; see *implicate*, *accuse*.

**Incrust**, v. trans. *Grow round*: Ar. and P. περιφύεσθαι (dat.) (Plat., *Rep.* 612A).

**Incubate**, v. trans. See *hatch*.

**Incubus**, subs. P. and V. ἄθος, τό, Ar. and V. βάρος, τό, V. ἐφορκίς, ἥ; see *burden*.

**Inculcate**, v. trans. *Teach*: P. and V. διδάσκειν. *Engender*: P. and V. ἐντίκτειν (τινί τι), P. ἐμποιεῖν (τινί τι); see *engender*.

**Inculcate**, v. trans. *Implicate*: P. συγκαταπιμπλάναι; see *implicate*.  
*Accuse*: P. and V. αἰτιάσθαι, ἐπαυτιάσθαι; see *accuse*.

**Inculcated**, adj. *Accessory*: use adj. P. and V. αἰτιος, σὺναίτιος, μεταίτιος.

**Incumbent**, adj. *Becoming, proper*: P. and V. εὐπρεπής, πρέπων, προσήκων. *Necessary*: P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος. *It is incumbent on*: P. and V. πρέπει (dat.), προσήκει (dat.), Ar. and V. θέμις (dat.) (with or without ἐστί) (rare P.). *It is necessary*: P. and V. ἀνάγκη (with or without ἐστί) (dat.), χρή (acc.), δεῖ (acc.).

**Incumber**, v. trans. See *encumber*.

**Incumbrance**, subs. See *encumbrance*.

**Incur**, v. trans. *Incur (disgrace, etc.)*: P. and V. ἀναιρείσθαι, λαμβάνειν (Thuc. 2, 64; Soph., *R.* O. 1494). *Face*: P. and V. ἐπέχειν, ὑφίστασθαι; see *face*.  
*Earn*: V. ἀρνύσθαι (Plat. but rare P.), ἐκπονεῖν, ἀλφάνειν. *Incur a charge of*: P. and V. ὀφλισκάνειν (acc.). *Incur risk*: P. and V. κινδυνεύειν (absol.), V. κίνδυνον ἀνὰβάλλειν, πᾶραρρίπτειν (absol.). *Incur in addition*: P. προσοφλισκάνειν (acc.). *He incurred a fine*

*of ten thousand drachmae*: P. ὤφλησε μυρίας δράχμας. *Incur expense*: P. δαπανᾶν (absol.).

**Incurable**, adj. P. and V. ἀνήκεστος, δυστάτος (Plat.), V. δύσκληλος, P. ἀνίατος.

**Incurably**, adv. P. ἀνιγκέστως, ἀνιάτως.

**Incursion**, subs. P. and V. εἰσβολή, ἥ, P. ἐπιδρομή, ἥ; see *attack*. *Make an incursion*: P. and V. εἰσβάλλειν.

**Indebted**, adj. Lit., *in debt*: Ar. and P. ὑπόχρεως. *Be indebted to a person*: P. and V. χάριν ὀφείλειν (dat.).

**Indecency**, subs. P. ἀκαθαροσία, ἥ, ἀσχημοσύνη, ἥ, ἀπρέπεια, ἥ. *Shamelessness*: P. and V. ὕβρις, ἥ, ἀναιδεια, ἥ; see *shamelessness*.

**Indecent**, adj. P. ἀκάθαρτος, ἀπρεπής, P. and V. ἀσχημων, V. δυσπρεπής. *Disgraceful*: P. and V. αἰσχρός. *Shameless*: P. and V. ἀναιδής, ἀναισχυντος.

**Indecently**, adv. P. ἀπρεπῶς. *Disgracefully*: P. and V. αἰσχροῦς. *Behave indecently*, v.: P. and V. ἀσχημονεῖν.

**Indecision**, subs. P. and V. ὄκνος, ὁ.

**Indecisive**, adj. P. ἀκριτος.

**Indecisively**, adv. P. ἀκρίτως.

**Indecorous**, adj. P. and V. ἀσχημων, P. ἀπρεπής, V. αἰκής, αἰκής.

**Indecorously**, adv. P. ἀπρεπῶς. *Behave indecorously*, v.: P. and V. ἀσχημονεῖν, ἀκοσμεῖν.

**Indecorum**, subs. P. and V. ἀκοσμία, ἥ, P. ἀπρέπεια, ἥ, ἀσχημοσύνη, ἥ.

**Indeed**, adv. *Really*: P. and V. ἀληθῶς, ὄντως, P. τῷ ὄντι. *Strengthening particle often used with superlatives*: P. and V. δή. *To emphasise a statement*: P. and V. δήτα (Plat.). *Alas, unhappy man, unhappy indeed*: V. ἰὼ ἰὼ δύστηνε σύ δύστηνε δήτα (Soph., *Phil.* 759). *Verily*: P. and V. ἦ, V. ἦ κάρτᾱ, Ar. and V. κάρτᾱ (rare P.); see *verily*. *At any rate*: P. and V. γε, γοῦν, γε

μήν; see *at least*, under *least*.  
*For indeed*: P. and V. καὶ γάρ. In  
 indignant questions: Ar. and V.  
 ἄλῃθες; (Soph., *O. R.* 350; Ar.,  
*Ran.* 840).

**Indefatigable**, adj. P. and V.  
 λιπαρής (Plat.), Ar. γλισχρός; see  
*incessant*. *Be indefatigable* (*in*  
*doing a thing*), v.: P. and V. οὐ  
 κάμνειν (part.).

**Indefatigably**, adv. P. λιπαρῶς  
 (Plat.), Ar. and P. γλισχρῶς (Plat.).

**Indefensible**, adj. *Easy to take*:  
 P. and V. ἀλώσιμος. *Unjust*: P.  
 and V. ἄδικος, P. ἀνεπιεικής. *Be*  
*indefensible*, *have no excuse*: P.  
 ἀπολογίαν οὐκ ἔχειν.

**Indefinable**, adj. P. ἀόριστος. Met.,  
*obscure*: Ar. and P. ἀέκμαρτος,  
 see *obscure*, or use P. and V. τις  
 (enclitic).

**Indefinite**, adj. *Not clear*: P. and  
 V. ἀσφής. *Not fixed*: P. ἀόριστος.  
*Inconclusive*: P. ἀκρίτος.

**Indefinitely**, adv. *Not clearly* P.  
 ἀσαφῶς. *Inconclusively*: P. ἀκρί-  
 τως.

**Indelible**, adj. *Not to be erased*: P.  
 ἀνεξάλεπτος, δυσέκνιπτος (Plat.),  
 ἀνέκπλητος (Plat.), V. δύσνιπτος.  
 Of colours: P. δευσοποῖος (Plat.).  
 Met., *ever-remembered*: P. and V.  
 ἀείμνητος; see also *lasting*.

**Indelibly**, adv. *Firmly*, *fast*: V.  
 ἐμπέδως, ἔρῳρότως (also Plat. but  
 rare P.). *Eternally*: P. εἰς αἶδιον.

**Indelicacy**, subs. P. and V. ἀκοσμία,  
 ἡ, P. ἀπρέπεια, ἡ, ἀσχημοσύνη, ἡ;  
 see also *shamelessness*.

**Indelicate**, adj. P. ἀπρεπής, P. and  
 V. ἀσχήμων. *Disgraceful*: P. and  
 V. αἰσχρός; see also *shameless*.

**Indelicately**, adv. P. ἀπρεπῶς.  
*Disgracefully*: P. and V. αἰσχρῶς;  
 see also *shamelessly*.

**Indemnify**, v. trans. *Compensate*:  
 use P. τὰ ἴσα δίδόναι (dat.). *Make*  
*good*: P. and V. ἀκείσθαι, ἀνᾶλαμ-  
 βάνειν.

**Indemnity**, subs. *Fine*: P. and V.  
 ζημία, ἡ. *Impunity*: P. and V.

ἄδεια. *Thinking that they would*  
*secure complete indemnity for the*  
*past*: P. ἡγοῦμενοι πολλὴν ἀδειάν  
 σφισιν ἔσεσθαι τῶν πεπραγμένων  
 (Lys. 128).

**Indent**, v. trans. Use P. and V.  
 τιτρώσκειν.

**Indentation**, subs. Use P. and V.  
 τραῦμα, τό. *Out*: P. τμήμα, τό.

**Indenture**, subs. *Bond*, *agreement*:  
 P. συγγραφή, ἡ.

**Independence**, subs. P. αὐτονομία,  
 ἡ. *Freedom*: P. ἐλευθερία, ἡ, V.  
 τοιούλευθρον. *Ability to support*  
*oneself*. P. αὐτάρκεια, ἡ. *Out-*  
*sprookeness*: P. and V. παρρησία, ἡ.  
*Aloofness* Ar. and P. ἀπραγμο-  
 σύνη, ἡ.

**Independent**, adj. P. αὐτόνομος.  
*Free*: P. and V. ἐλεύθερος. *Be*  
*independent*, v.: P. αὐτονομεῖσθαι.  
*Able to support oneself*: P. and V.  
 αὐταρκής. *Frank*: P. ἐλευθέριος.  
*Separate*: P. κειχωρισμένος. *Pri-*  
*vate*: P. and V. οἰκείος, ἴδιος. *In-*  
*dependent of*: see *free from*.

**Independently**, adv. P. and V.  
 ἐλευθέρως. *Separately*: P. and V.  
 χωρῖς, δίχα. *Privately*: P. and  
 V. ἴδια (Eur., *Supp.* 129). *Inde-*  
*pendently of*: see *apart from*.

**Indescribable**, adj. P. and V.  
 κρείσσων λόγου, P. ἀμύθητος, V.  
 ἀφραστός, Ar. οὐ φάτός, Ar. and  
 V. ἀνωνόμαστος; see *strange*.

**Indescribably**, adv. *Strangely*: P.  
 ἀμυγχανῶς; see also *exceedingly*.

**Indestructible**, adj. P. ἀδιάφθορος,  
 ἀνώλεθρος, Ar. and V. ἀφθίτος.

**Indeterminate**, adj. *Indefinite*: P.  
 ἀόριστος. *Undecided*: P. ἀκρίτος.  
*Not clear*: P. and V. ἀσφής.

**Indeterminately**, adv. *Indecisively*:  
 P. ἀκρίτως. *Not clearly*: P.  
 ἀσαφῶς.

**Index**, subs. See *indication*.

**Indicate**, v. trans. P. and V. φαίνειν,  
 δηλοῦν, δεικνύναι, σημαίνειν, ἀπο-  
 δεικνύναι, ἐπιδεικνύναι, ἐκφαίνειν  
 (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἀποφαίνειν; see  
*show*. *Indicate beforehand*: P.



and V. προφαίνεν. *Indicate by signs* : P. and V. ἐπίνευεν (acc. or absol.) ; see *pod*.

**Indication**, subs. *Trace* : P. and V. ἵχνος, τό. *Sign, proof* : P. and V. σημεῖον, τό, τεκμήριον, τό, σύμβολον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό, τέκμαρ, τό. *Specimen* : P. and V. δείγμα, τό, πᾶρά-δειγμα, τό.

**Indict**, v. trans. Ar. and P. γρά-φεσθαι ; see *accuse*.

**Indictment**, subs. Ar. and P. γράφή, ἥ ; see *accusation*. *Draught as indictment* : Ar. and P. γράφην γράφεσθαι.

**Indifference**, subs. *Heedlessness* : P. and V. ῥαθυμία, ἥ, P. ἀμέλεια, ἥ, ραστώνη, ἥ, V. ἀμελία, ἥ. *Calmness* : Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἥ. *Treat with indifference*, v. : P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), πᾶράμελεῖν (gen.), P. ὀλιγωρεῖν (gen.), παρορᾶν, ἐν οὐδένι λογῶ ποιεῖσθαι, V. δι' οὐδένος ποιεῖσθαι, φαύλως φέρειν ; see *disregard*.

**Indifferent**, adj. P. and V. ῥαθυμος, Ar. and P. ἀμελής. *Indifferent to, heedless of* : P. ἀμελής (gen.), ὀλιγορῶς (gen.), V. ἀφροντίς (gen.), (Eur., Frag.). *Calm, peaceful* : P. and V. ἀπράγμων. *Be indifferent*, v. : P. καταρραθυμεῖν. *Make no difference* : P. and V. οὐ διάφέρειν, V. ἀμφιδεξιῶς ἔχειν (Æsch., Frag.). *Be indifferent to* : see *disregard*. *Callous*, adj. : P. and V. ἀμβλύς, ἀνάλγητος. *Calm* : P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχάιος, P. ἡσύχιος. *Poor in quality* : P. and V. φαῦλος, μέτριος, φλαυρος, εἰτελής. *It is indifferent to me whether you desire to praise or blame me* : V. σὺ δ' αἰνεῖν εἴτε με ψέγειν θέλεις ὁμοῖον (Æsch., Ag. 1403). *It is indifferent to me* : P. and V. οὐ μοι μέλει.

**Indifferently**, adv. *Heedlessly* : P. ἀμελῶς, ῥαθυμῶς, P. and V. ἀφροντίστως (Xen.). *Poorly* : P. and V. μετρίως, φαύλως. *Calmly* : P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχῶς ; see *calmly*. *Callously* : V. ἀναλγήτως. *Equally*

*alike* : P. and V. ὁμοῦ, ἄμα, ὁμοίως, V. ὁμῶς.

**Indigenous**, adj. P. and V. αὐτόχθων. *Native* : P. and V. ἐπιχώριος, ἐγχώριος ; see *native*.

**Indigence**, subs. P. and V. πενία, ἥ, ἀπορία, ἥ, P. ἐνδεια, ἥ ; see *poverty*.

**Indigent**, adj. P. and V. πένης, ἄπορος ; see *poor*.

**Indigestion**, subs. P. ἀπεψία, ἥ (Arist.).

**Indignant**, adj. *Angry* : Ar. and P. χάλεπός, P. and V. πικρός, P. περιοργής, ὀργίλος, V. ἔγκοτος. *Be indignant*, v. : Ar. and P. χάλεπαίνειν (dat.), ἀγανακτεῖν (dat.), P. δυσχεραίνειν (acc. or dat.), χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), V. δυσφορεῖν (dat.), πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.), ἀσχάλλειν (dat) (also Dem. 555, but rare P.) ; see *be angry at*.

**Indignantly**, adv. Ar. and P. χάλεπῶς, P. ὀργίλως, P. and V. δι' ὀργῆς, πικρῶς, V. ἐξ ὀργῆς, ὑπερ-θύμως, ὑπερκότως, ἔπ' ὀργῆς, Ar. and V. πρὸς ὀργήν.

**Indignation**, subs. P. and V. ὀργή, ἥ, θυμός, ὁ, V. χόλος, ὁ, μῆνις, ἥ, Ar. and V. χολή, ἥ, κότος, ὁ, μένος, τό. *Disgust* : P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἥ, P. ἀγανάκτησις, ἥ.

**Indignity**, subs. *Affront* : P. and V. ὕβρις, ἥ, ὕβρισμα, τό, αἰκία, ἥ. *Outrage* : P. and V. λώβη, ἥ (Plat.), λῆμη, ἥ (Plat.). *Suffer indignities* : P. and V. ἀνάξια πάσχειν.

**Indirect**, adj. *Not open* : use P. and V. οὐ φανερός. *Crooked*, met. : P. σκολιός (Plat.) ; see *crooked*. *Secret* : P. and V. ἀφανής, κρυπτός ; see *secret*. *Vague* : P. and V. ἀσάφής, V. πᾶρωδός.

**Indirectly**, adv. *Not openly* : P. οὐ φανερῶς. *In a round about way* : V. περίξ. *Hint at indirectly*, v. : P. παραδηλοῖν (acc.), ὑπαινίσσεσθαι (acc.), ὑποσημαίνειν (acc.), Ar. and P. αἰνίσσεσθαι (acc. or eis, acc.).

**Indiscreet**, adj. P. and V. ἄβουλος, Ar. and P. ὀνόητος, P. ἀπερίσκεπτος, V. ἄκριτος; see *rash*, *foolish*. *Off one's guard*: P. and V. ἀφύλακτος, ἄφρακτος.

**Indiscreetly**, adv. Ar. and P. ἄνοήτως, P. ἀπερίσκεπτως, V. ἄβούλως; see *rashly*, *foolishly*.

**Indiscretion**, subs. P. and V. ἄβουλία, ἡ, Ar. and V. δυσβουλία, ἡ; see *folly*, *rashness*.

**Indiscriminate**, adj. *Unreasoning*: P. ἄλογος, ἄλόγιστος. *Promiscuous*: P. and V. σύμμεκτος, συμμίγής (Plat.), μίγας.

**Indiscriminately**, adv. *At random*: P. and V. εἰκή, φαύλως. *Promiscuously*: P. and V. φύρδην, P. χύδην, ἀναμίζ.

**Indispensable**, adj. P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος.

**Indisposed**, adj. *Not eager*: P. ἀπρόθυμος. *Be indisposed to*: P. and V. οὐ βούλεσθαι (infin.), Ar. and P. οὐκ ἐθέλειν (infin.), Ar. and V. οὐ θέλειν (infin.). *Unwell*: P. νοσῶδης, P. and V. ἀσθενής. *Be indisposed, be ill*: P. and V. νοσεῖν, κάμνειν, ἀσθενεῖν, P. ἀρρωστεῖν.

**Indisposition**, subs. See *refusal*. *Illness*: P. ἀσθένεια, ἡ, ἀρρωστία, ἡ, ἀρρώστημα, τό.

**Indisputable**, adj. P. ἀναμφισβήτητος, ἀνέλεγκτος, ἀνεξέλεγκτος, οὐκ ἀντίλεκτος.

**Indisputably**, adv. P. ἀναμφισβητήτως, V. οὐ διχορρόπως, οὐκ ἀμφιλέκτως. *Confessedly*: P. ὁμολογουμένως.

**Indissoluble**, adj. P. ἄλυτος (Plat.), ἀδιάλυτος (Plat.), V. ἀρρηκτος, δύσλυτος, δύσεξήνυστος.

**Indissolubly**, adv. P. ἄλύτως (Plat.), Ar. ἀρρήκτως, V. δύσεκλύτως.

**Indistinct**, adj. P. and V. ἀσάφης, δύσκριτος (Plat.), P. ἀμυδρός, V. δυσμάθης, ἄσημος; see *obscure*.

**Indistinctly**, adv. P. ἀσαφῶς, V. δυσκρίτως; see *obscurely*.

**Indistinctness**, subs. P. ἀσάφεια, ἡ.

**Indistinguishable**, adj. P. ἄκριτος; see *indistinct*. *Be indistinguishable from*, v.: use P. and V. οὐ διαφέρειν (gen.). *Promiscuous*: P. and V. σύμμεκτος, συμμίγής (Plat.), μίγας. *Not clear*: P. and V. ἀσάφης, ἄηλος.

**Indistinguishably**, adv. *Promiscuously*: P. and V. φύρδην, P. χύδην, ἀναμίζ. *At random*: P. and V. εἰκή.

**Indite**, v. trans. P. συγγράφειν, συντιθεῖναι. *Indite a poem*: Ar. and P. ποιεῖν (acc. or absol.).

**Individual**, subs. Ar. and P. ἰδιώτης, ὁ. *Each* (as opposed to *all*): P. and V. ἕκαστος.

**Individual**, adj. *Private*: P. and V. ἴδιος, οἰκεῖος.

**Individuality**, subs. See *character*.

**Individually**, adv. *Each separately*: P. καθ' ἕκαστον. *Privately*: P. and V. ἰδίᾳ.

**Indivisible**, adj. P. ἀμέριστος (Plat.).

**Indolence**, subs. P. and V. ἀργία, ἡ, ῥαθυμία, ἡ, P. ῥαστώνη, ἡ. *Leisure*: P. and V. σχολή, ἡ.

**Indolent**, adj. P. and V. ἀργός, ῥαθύμος, P. ἄπονος. *Slow*: P. and V. βραδύς.

**Indolently**, adv. P. ἀργῶς.

**Indomitable**, adj. *Unconquerable*: P. and V. ἀνίκητος. *Persevering*: P. and V. καρτερός.

**Indorse**, v. trans. See *endorse*.

**Indubitable**, adj. P. ἀναμφισβήτητος, ἀνέλεγκτος, ἀνεξέλεγκτος.

**Indubitably**, adv. P. ἀναμφισβητήτως, V. οὐ διχορρόπως, οὐκ ἀμφιλέκτως. *Confessedly*: P. ὁμολογουμένως.

**Induce**, v. trans. P. and V. προτρέπειν (or mid.), ἐπάγειν, ἐπαίρειν, προάγειν, P. ἐπισπᾶν. *Induce by force*: V. γνάμπτειν. *Persuade*: P. and V. πείθειν, ἀναπείθειν (Eur., *Hel.* 825), V. ἐκπείθειν. *What induced you to act thus?* use Ar. and P. τί μαθὼν ταῦτα ἐποίησας.

**Inducement**, subs. *Bait*: met., P. and V. δέλεαρ, τό, Ar. δελίασμα, τό. *Persuasion*: P. and V. πειθῶ, ἡ.

**Induction**, subs. See *guess*. Logically: P. ἐπαγωγή, ἡ (Arist.).

**Inductive**, adj. P. ἐπακτικός (Arist.).

**Inductively**, adv. P. ἐπακτικῶς (Arist.).

**Indue**, v. trans. *Equip*: P. and V. παρασκενάζειν, P. κατασκευάζειν; see *equip*. *Indued with*: P. and V. ἐπήβολος (gen.) (Plat.).

**Indulge**, v. trans. P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.), P. ὄργας ἐπιφέρειν (dat.), φιλοφρονεῖσθαι (dat.) (Plat.). *Please*: P. and V. ἀρέσκειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and V. ἀνδάνειν (dat.). *Give way to*: P. and V. εἰκειν (dat.), ὑπείκειν (dat.), V. χυλᾶν (dat.). *Make use of*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Indulge one's natural bent*: P. τῇ φύσει χρῆσθαι (Isoc.). *Indulge in, enjoy*: P. and V. ἀπολαύειν (gen.). *Take delight in*: P. and V. ἡδεσθαι (dat.),τέρπεσθαι (dat.). *Employ, use*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Indulge in violent laughter*: P. ἐφίεμαι ἰσχυρῶ γέλωτι (Plat., Rep. 388B).

**Indulgence**, subs. *Kindness*: P. πραότης, ἡ, φιλανθρωπία, ἡ, V. πρεμνεία, ἡ. *Favour, boon*: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ. *Pardon*: P. and V. συγγνώμη, ἡ, V. σύγνοια, ἡ. *Indulgence in*: P. and V. χρεία, ἡ (gen.). *Enjoyment of*: P. and V. ἀπόλαυσις, ἡ (gen.).

**Indulgent**, adj. *Kind*: P. and V. πρᾶος, ἥπιος, φιλάνθρωπος, V. πρεμνής. *Inclined to pardon*: P. and V. συγγνώμων.

**Indulgently**, adv. P. and V. ἥπιως, P. πρᾶως, φιλανθρώπως, V. εὐφρόνως, πρεμνῶς.

**Industrial**, adj. Ar. and P. χειροτεχνικός.

**Industrious**, adj. P. and V. ἀσχολος (rare V.), P. φιλόπονος, φιλεργός, V. πολύπονος. *Zealous*: P. and V. σπουδαῖος (Soph., Frag.), πρόθυμος.

**Industriously**, adv. P. φιλοπόνως. *Zealously*: P. and V. σπουδῇ, προθύμως, P. σπουδαίως.

**Industry**, subs. *Diligence*: P. φιλοπονία, ἡ, φιλεργία, ἡ. *Zeal*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Handicraft*: Ar. and P. χειρουργία, ἡ, P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ, V. χειρωναξία, ἡ, P. χειροτεχνία, ἡ.

**Indwelling**, adj. Use V. σύννοκος; see also *inbred*. *An indwelling taint of evil*: V. κηλὶς κακῶν σύννοκος (Soph., O. C. 1134).

**Inebriated**, adj. See *drunk*.

**Inebriation**, subs. See *drunkenness*.

**Ineffable**, adj. V. ἀφραστός, Ar. and V. ἀνωμόμαστος, P. ἀμύθητος, Ar. οὐ φάτος. *Extraordinary*: P. and V. ἀμύχανος.

**Ineffably**, adv. *Extraordinarily*: P. ἀμύχανως; see also *exceedingly*.

**Ineffaceable**, adj. P. ἀνεξάλειπτος, δυσέκνιπτος (Plat.), δυσέκπλυτος (Plat.), V. δύσνιπτος. *Ever-remembered*: P. and V. ἀείμνηστος; see also *lasting*.

**Ineffaceably**, adv. *Firmly, fast*: V. ἐμπέδως, ἀρᾶρῶς (also Plat. but rare P.). *Eternally*: P. εἰς αἰδίον.

**Ineffective**, adj. *Accomplishing nothing*: P. ἀπρακτος, P. and V. ἀήννητος. *Useless*: P. and V. μάταιος, κενός, ἀχρεῖος, ἀνωφελής; see *useless*. *Fruitless*: P. ἀκαρπος, V. ἀκάρπυτος.

**Ineffectively**, adv. P. ἀπράκτως, V. ἀήννητως. *In vain*: P. and V. μάτην, ἄλλως, V. μάταιως, ἀκραντα.

**Ineffectual**, adj. See *ineffective*.

**Ineffectually**, adv. See *ineffectively*.

**Inefficacious**, adj. *Inadequate*: P. and V. οὐχ ἱκανός.

**Inefficiency**, subs. *Incapacity*: P. and V. φαυλότης, ἡ (Eur., Frag.).

**Inefficient**, adj. *Poor, indifferent*: P. and V. φαῦλος, φλαῦρος, μέτριος. *Inadequate*: P. and V. οὐχ ἱκανός.

**Inefficiently**, adv. *Incapably*: P. and V. κακῶς, φαῦλως, P. ἀδυνάτως.

**Inelegance**, subs. P. ἀσχημοσύνη, ἡ.

**Inelegant**, adj. P. and V. ἀσχήμων.

**Inept**, adj. *Unsuitable*: P. and V. οὐ πρέπων, οὐ προσήκων. *Foolish*:

- P. and V. μῶρος, εὐήθης, ἄσύνετος, Ar. and P. ἀνόητος, ἄβέλτερος.
- Ineptitude**, subs. *Incapacity*: P. ἀϋναμία, ἡ, P. and V. φαυλότης, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Folly*: P. and V. μωρία, ἡ; see *folly*.
- Ineptly**, adv. *Foolishly*: P. μώρως (Xen.), Ar. and P. ἀνοήτως, εὐηθικῶς. *Talk ineptly*, v.: P. and V. ληρεῖν, Ar. and P. φλυτρεῖν, P. ἀποληρεῖν.
- Inequality**, subs. P. ἀνισότης, ἡ. *Unevenness*: P. ἀνωμαλία, ἡ, τὸ ἀνώμαλον.
- Inequitable**, adj. P. ἀνεπιεικής; see *unjust*.
- Inequitably**, adv. See *unjustly*.
- Ineradicable**, adj. See *indelible*.
- Ineradicably**, adv. See *indelibly*.
- Inert**, adj. *Idle*: P. and V. ἀργός, ῥαθύμος. *Immovable*: P. and V. ἀκίνητος. *Dull, heavy*: P. and V. βάρυς. *Lifeless*: P. and V. ἀψυχος; see also *torpid*.
- Inertly**, adv. *Idly*: P. ἀργῶς.
- Inertness**, subs. *Idleness*: P. and V. ἀργία, ἡ, ῥαθυμία, ἡ, P. ῥαστώνη, ἡ. *Torpor*: Ar. and P. νάρκη, ἡ.
- Inestimable**, adj. Use P. and V. κρείσσω λόγον; see *invaluable*.
- Inevitable**, adj. *Not to be avoided*: P. and V. ἀφυκτος. *Necessary*: P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος.
- Inevitably**, adv. *Necessarily*: P. and V. ἀναγκάως. *By constraint*: ἀνάγκη, ἐξ ἀνάγκης. *You will inevitably fail*: P. and V. οὐκ ἔσθ' ὅπως οὐ κακῶς πράξει.
- Inexorable**, adj. Use Ar. and V. οὐ σύγγνωστος, P. οὐ συγγνώμων. *Be inexorable*, v.: use P. and V. οὐ συγγνώμην ἔχειν.
- Inexhaustible**, adj. *Constant*: P. and V. πυκνός. *Abundant*: P. and V. ἀφθονός; see *abundant*.
- Inexhaustibly**, adv. *Abundantly*: P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., *Frag.*); see *abundantly*.
- Inexorable**, adj. P. ἀπαραίτητος, P. and V. σφέλιος, Ar. and V. ἄτεγκτος, ἀνοίκτος, V. νηλής, ἀνοικ-
- τίμων (Soph., *Frag.*), δυσπαράιτητος, δύσάληγτος.
- Inexorably**, adv. P. ἀνηλεῶς, σχετλίως, V. νηλεῶς, ἀνοίκτως, ἀναλγήτως.
- Inexpediency**, subs. Use P. and V. τὸ ἀσύμφορον.
- Inexpedient**, adj. P. and V. ἀσύμφορος, ἀνόνητος, ἀνωφελής, P. ἀλυσιτελής, ἀνεπιτήδειος.
- Inexpensive**, adj. P. εὐτελής, εὐανος; see *cheap*.
- Inexpensively**, adv. P. εὐτελῶς, V. ἁδᾶπάνως.
- Inexpensiveness**, subs. Ar. and P. εὐτέλεια, ἡ.
- Inexperience**, subs. P. and V. ἀπειρία, ἡ, P. ἀνεπιστημοσύνη, ἡ, ἀήθεια, ἡ, V. ἀηθία, ἡ.
- Inexperienced**, adj. P. and V. ἄπειρος, P. ἀνεπιστημων. *Inexperienced in*: P. and V. ἄπειρος (gen.), ἀγύμνατος (gen.), P. ἀήθης (gen.), ἀνεπιστήμων (gen.).
- Inexpiable**, adj. P. and V. ἀνέκκεστος.
- Inexplicable**, adj. *Extraordinary*: P. and V. θαυμαστός, δεινός, Ar. and P. θαυμαῖσιος. *Hard to fathom*: P. and V. ἀσάφης, V. ἀνευρέντος, δύσεύρετος, δυστέκμαρτος, Ar. and P. ἀτέκμαρτος; see *obscure*.
- Inexplicably**, adv. V. δυσκρίτως.
- Inexpressible**, adj. P. and V. κρείσσω λόγον, V. ἀφραστος; see *ineffable*. *Extraordinary*: P. and V. θαυμαστός, ἀμηχάνος, Ar. and P. θαυμαῖσιος, δαιμόνιος, ὑπερφυής.
- Inexpressibly**, adv. *Extraordinarily*: Ar. and P. θαυμασίως, ὑπερφυῶς, P. ἀμηχάνως.
- Inextinguishable**, adj. *Eternal*: P. αἰδιος. *Indelible*: P. ἀνεξάλειπτος, δυσέκνιπτος, V. δύσνιπτος. *Always remembered*: P. and V. βλεπόμενος. *Inextinguishable laughter*: use P. ισχυρὸς γέλως.
- Inextricable**, adj. P. and V. ἀπορος, ἀμηχάνος (rare P.), V. ἄπειρος, ἀτέρμων. *Indissoluble*: P. ἀλυτος (Plat.), ἀδιάλυτος (Plat.), V. ἀρρηκτος, δύσλυτος, δύσεξήνυστος.

**Inextricably**, adv. *Indissolubly* : P. ἀλύτως (Plat.), V. δύσεκλύτως, Ar. ἀρρήκτως.

**Infallible**, adj. P. and V. ἀψευδής, P. ἀναμάρτητος. *Safe*. P. and V. ἀσφάλης.

**Infallibly**, adv. P. ἀναμαρτήτως (Xen.); see *inevitably*.

**Infamous**, adj. P. and V. αἰσχρός, ἐπονειδιστος, κακός, ἀνόσιος, μιᾶρός, ἀνάξιος, V. δυσκλεής (also Xen.).

**Infamously**, adv. P. and V. αἰσχρῶς, κακῶς, ἀναξίως, P. ἐπονειδιστῶς, Ar. and P. μιᾶρως, V. ἀνοσίως.

**Infamy**, subs. *Disgrace* : P. and V. αἰσχύνη, ἡ, ὄνειδος, τό, ἀτίμία, ἡ, δύσκλεια, ἡ, ἀδοξία, ἡ, P. κακοδοξία, ἡ, V. αἰσχος, τό. *Baseness* : P. and V. πονηρία, ἡ, κάκη, ἡ. *Loss of civil rights, public disgrace* : P. and V. ἀτίμία, ἡ. *Punish with infamy*, v. trans. : Ar. and P. ἀτίμοῦν. *Punished with infamy*, adj. : P. and V. ἀτίμος.

**Infancy**, subs. P. παιδεία, ἡ. *From infancy* : P. ἐκ νέου, ἐκ παιδός, ἐκ παιδίου (Xen.), ἐκ παιδαρίου.

**Infant**, subs. P. and V. νήπιος, ὁ or ἡ (Plat., Antipho.), Ar. and P. παιδάριον, τό, παιδίον, τό. *Babe* : V. βρέφος, τό, τυτθός, ὁ or ἡ.

**Infantile**, adj. P. and V. παιδεις, νέος, Ar. and V. νήπιος. *Trifling* : P. and V. παιδικός, V. παιδνός, Ar. and V. νήπιος; see *childish*.

**Infantry**, subs. P. and V. πεζοί, οἱ. *Force of infantry* : P. πεζή στρατιά, ἡ. *Of infantry*, adj. : P. and V. πεζός, P. πεζικός. *Infantry battle*, subs. : P. πεζομαχία, ἡ, Ar. πεζή μάχη, ἡ. *Fight infantry battle*, v. : Ar. and P. πεζομαχεῖν (absol.).

**Infatuated**, adj. P. and V. ἀπόπληκτος, μανιώδης, Ar. and P. ἐμβρόντητος, V. ἐπιβρόντητος; see *mad*, *foolish*.

**Infatuation**, subs. P. and V. μανία, ἡ; see *madness*, *folly*.

**Infect**, v. trans. *Infect with disease* : P. ἀναμυλάναι. *Soil* : lit. and met., P. and V. μαιίνειν. *Disgrace* : P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, καταισχύνειν,

V. κηλιδοῦν. *Corrupt* : P. and V. διαφθεῖρειν; see *corrupt*.

**Infected with**, adj. *Diseased* : P. and V. νοσώδης. *Defiled* : P. and V. μιᾶρός, Ar. and V. μῦσᾶρός. *Infected (with disease, etc.)* : P. ἀνάπλεως (gen.), P. and V. πλέως (gen.), V. πλήρης (gen.).

**Infection**, subs. *Disease* : P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό. *Corruption* : P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ. *Defilement (of guilt)* : P. and V. μiasma, τό, ἄγος, τό, V. μῦσος, τό, λῦμα, τό, κηλís, ἡ. *Catch infection* : see *catch*.

**Infectious**, adj. Use P. λοιμώδης.

**Infectious disease**, subs. P. and V. λοιμός, ὁ.

**Infelicitous**, adj. P. ἀνεπιτηδέος.

**Infelicitously**, adv. P. ἀνεπιτηδέως.

**Infer**, v. trans. P. and V. εἰκάζειν, τεκμαίρεσθαι, συμβάλλειν, στοχαζέσθαι (gen. or absol.), δοξάζειν, τοπάζειν, V. ἐπεικάζειν; see *guess*. *Suspect* : P. and V. ὑπονοεῖν, ὑποπτέειν. *Draw a conclusion* : P. συλλογίζεσθαι; see *conclusion*.

**Inference**, subs. *Guess* : P. and V. δόξᾱ, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ, P. δόξασμα, τό. *Suspicion* : P. and V. ὑποψία, ἡ, ὑπόνοια, ἡ. *Presumption* : P. ὑπόληψις, ἡ. *Logical conclusion* : P. συλλογισμός, ὁ.

**Inferential**, adj. *Conjectural* : P. δοξαστός (Plat.).

**Inferentially**, adv. *As far as one can guess* : use V. ὡς εἰκόσαι, ὡς ἐπικᾶσαι, ὡς ἀπικᾶσαι.

**Inferior**, adj. P. and V. ἡσσων, χείρων, ἐνδεής (or comparative), P. καταδέεστερος, ὑποδέεστερος. *Secondary* : P. and V. ὑστερος. *Indifferent, poor* : P. and V. φαῦλος, φλαῦρος, εὐτελής, μέτριος. *Inferior to* : P. and V. ἡσσων (gen.), χείρων (gen.), ὑστερος (gen.). *Be inferior (to)*, v. : P. and V. ἡσσᾶσθαι (gen.), λείπεσθαι (gen. or absol.) (rare P.), P. ἐλλείπειν (gen. or absol.), ὑστερεῖν (gen. or absol.), ὑστερίζειν (gen.).

**Inferiority**, subs. Use P. and V. τὸ ἐνδεές.

**Infernal**, adj. *Of the underworld*: P. and V. χθόνιος (Plat.), V. νέτερος. Met., *horrible*: P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός, V. ἐμφοβος. *Loathesome*: P. and V. μῆδός, κατὰπτυστος; see *loathesome*. *The infernal regions*: P. and V. Ἄιδης, ὅ; see *the underworld*.

**Infest**, v. trans. *Harass*: P. and V. λῦπεῖν, κακοῦν. *Overrun*: P. κατατρέχειν, καταθεῖν. *Infested with*: P. and V. μεστός (gen.).

**Infidelity**, subs. P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἥ. *Betrayal*: P. and V. προδοσία, ἥ.

**Infinite**, adj. P. and V. ἄπειρος, Ar. and P. ἀέραντος, V. μῆριος (also Plat. but rare P.). *Inconceivable*: P. and V. ἀμήχανος. *The infinite*, subs.: P. τὸ ἄπειρον (Arist.).

**Infinitely**, adv. *Inconceivably*: P. ἀμήχανως. With comparatives: P. and V. μῆριφ (Plat.).

**Infinitesimal**, adj. P. and V. ἐλάχιστος, Ar. and P. πολλοστός.

**Infinity**, subs. P. τὸ ἄπειρον (Arist.).

**Infirm**, adj. *Weak*: P. and V. ἀσθενής, P. ἄρρωστος, ἀπειρηκώς, V. ἀναλκίς, ἀμαυρός, ἀναρβρός. *Infirm of ruin*: Ar. and P. μᾶλ' ἄκός, Ar. and V. μαλ' ἄκός; see *cowardly*. *Be infirm*, v.: P. and V. ἀσθενεῖν, P. ἄρρωστεῖν.

**Infirmity**, subs. P. and V. ἀσθένεια, ἥ (rare V.), P. ἄρρωστία, ἥ. *Disease*: P. and V. νόσος. ἥ νόσημα, τό P. πόνος, ὅ. *Evil*: P. and V. κακόν, τό.

**Inflame**, v. trans. Met., P. and V. θερμαίνειν (Plat.) Ar. and P. καῖν, φλέγειν, P. διαθερμαίνειν, Ar. and V. θάλπειν, ζωπύρειν, V. ἐπιφλέγειν; see *excite*. *He is inflamed with love*: V. ἐντεθέρμανται πόθῳ (Soph., Trach. 368). *Of wine*: V. θερμαίνειν. *Be inflamed with wine*: P. διαθερμαίνεσθαι. *Embitter*: P. and V. πᾶροξύνειν, V. δύνειν, θήγειν, ὀργιῶν (also Ar. and Xen. in pass.), ἑξαγριῶν (also Plat. in pass.). *Be inflamed (with fever)*: P. κάεσθαι

(Thuc. 2, 49), Ar. and V. φλεγμαίνειν; see *under fever*.

**Inflammable**, adj. P. καύσιμος.

**Inflammation**, subs. P. φλόγωσις, ἥ.

**Inflammatory**, adj. *Causing inflammation*: P. φλεγματώδης. Met., P. στασιαστικός.

**Inflate**, v. trans. P. and V. φύσᾶν. *Fill with pride*: P. and V. χαννοῦν, V. ἐχαννοῦν. *Be inflated (with pride)*: Ar. and V. ὀγκοῦσθαι (also Xen.), V. ἐξογκοῦσθαι, P. and V. φρονεῖν μέγα.

**Inflated**, adj. *Swollen*: P. ὀγκώδης. *Conceited*: Ar. and P. χαῖνος, P. ὑπερήφανος, P. and V. ὑψηλός.

**Inflation**, subs. *Conceit*: P. and V. ὄγκος, ὅ, φρόνημα, τό, P. χαννότης, ἥ (Plat.). Met., see *increase*.

**Inflection**, subs. *Inflection of the voice*: Ar. and P. τόνος, ὅ.

**Inflexibility**, subs. *Obstinacy*: P. αὐθάδεια, ἥ, Ar. and V. αὐθάδία, ἥ. *Harshness*: P. σκληρότης, ἥ. *Firmness*: P. καρτερία, ἥ.

**Inflexible**, adj. P. ἀπαρτίητος, V. δυτπάρτιητος, Ar. and V. ἀτεγκτος, P. and V. σκετλός; see *inexorable*. *Obstinate*: P. and V. αὐθάδης. *Persevering*: P. and V. καρτερός, V. ἐμπεδος.

**Inflexibly**, adv. P. σχετλώς; see *inexorably*. *Obstinately*: Ar. and P. αὐθάδως. *Fast, firmly*: V. ἐμπέδως, ἀρᾶρότως (also Plat. but rare P.).

**Inflict**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπιβάλλειν (τί τι), προστιθέναι (τί τι), ἐπιφέρειν (τί τι), προσβάλλειν (τί τι), ἐπιτίθεναι (τί τι), Ar. and P. προστριβεσθαι (mid.) (τί τι). *Inflict as punishment for*: V. ἀντίτινεσθαι (acc. and gen.). *Be inflicted (of a fine)*: P. ἐπικείσθαι. *Punishment is inflicted on a prating tongue*: V. γλώσση ματαία ζημία προστριβεται (Æsch., P. V. 329). *Newly inflicted (of blows)*, adj.: V. νεότομος.

**Infliction**, subs. Ar. and P. ἐπιβολή, ἥ. *Visitation*: P. and V. προσβολή,

ή. *Infliction of punishment*: P. and V. ζημία, ή, τιμωρία, ή. *Met., trouble, worry*: P. and V. κᾶκόν, τό, συμφορά, ή, V. πῆμα, τό.

**Inflow**, subs. P. and V. ἐπιρροή, ή (Plat.).

**Influence**, subs. *Authority*: P. and V. δυνάμεις, ή. *Power of affecting anything*: P. and V. ῥοπή, ή. *Leading on*: P. αγωγή, ή (Plat., *Rep.* 604b). *Have influence with*, v.: P. δύνασθαι παρά (dat.), ισχύειν παρά (dat.). *Having complete influence over*: P. and V. κύριος (gen.). *Without influence over*: P. ἄκυρος (gen.). *Men of influence*, subs.: P. and V. οἱ δυνάμενοι.

**Influence**, v. trans. *Persuade*: P. and V. ἐπάγειν, πείθειν; see *persuade*. *Affect*: P. and V. ἀπρεσθαι (gen.); see *affect*. *Influence events*: P. and V. ῥοπὴν ἔχειν (gen.). *Dispose*: P. διατιθέναι. *Change*: P. and V. μετᾱβάλλειν; see *change*.

**Influential**, adj. *Of persons*: P. and V. δυνάτος, P. ἀξιόλογος, εὐδόκιμος. *Persuasive*: P. and V. πῦθνός. *Influential people*, subs.: P. and V. οἱ δυνάμενοι. *Supreme*, adj.: P. and V. κύριος.

**Influx**, subs. P. and V. ἐπιρροή, ή (Plat.). *Inundation*: P. κατακλυσμός, ό.

**Infold**, v. trans. See *enfold*.

**Inform**, v. trans. *Instruct, teach*: P. and V. διδάσκειν, παιδεύειν. *Announce*: P. and V. ἀγγέλλειν (τί τινι), ἀπαγγέλλειν (τί τινι), σημαίνειν (τί τινι), ἐξαγγέλλειν (τί τινι). *Inform against (a person)*: P. μνηνύειν κατὰ (gen.), καταμνηνύειν (gen.), P. and V. κατεπειν (gen.), Ar. and P. ἐνδεικνύναι (acc.). *Be informed*: P. and V. πυνθάνεσθαι, ἀκούειν, μανθάνειν, V. πείθεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἐκπυνθάνεσθαι, κλύειν.

**Informal**, adj. *An informal truce*: P. ἀνοκωχή ἀσπονδος (Thuc. 5, 32).

**Informally**, adv. *Without restraint*: P. ἀνέδην. *Informally they fixed the dates when all who refused to*

*become parties to the treaty should be declared enemies to both sides*: P. χρόνους προῖθεντο ἄνευ συγγραφῆς, ἐν οἷς χρόν τοὺς μὴ εἰσιόντας ἀμφοτέροις πολέμιους εἶναι (Thuc. 5, 35).

**Informant**, subs. *The man who tells a thing*: P. and V. ό λέγων.

**Information**, subs. *What is announced*: P. and V. ἀγγελμα, τό, Ar. and P. ἀγγελία, ή. *Tidings*: P. and V. πίστις, ή (Thuc. but rare P.), V. πευθώ, ή. *Means of getting knowledge*: P. and V. μάθησις, ή. *Learning, wisdom*: P. and V. ἐπιστήμη, ή. *Laying of information*: P. μῆνυσις, ή. *Reward for laying information*: P. μῆνυτρα, τά. *Information (laid against a person)*: P. μῆνυμα, τό. *Lay information against*: Ar. and P. ἐνδεικνύναι (acc.).

**Inform**, subs. P. and V. μνηνύτης, ό, V. μνηνύτηρ, ό.

**Infraction**, subs. P. σύγχυσις, ή.

**Infrequency**, subs. *Lack, want*: P. and V. σπάνις ή.

**Infrequent**, adj. P. and V. σπάνιος (Eur., *Frag.*), V. σπανός, σπάνιστός.

**Infrequently**, adv. P. and V. ὀλίγακις, P. σπανίως.

**Infringe**, v. trans. P. and V. παρᾱβαίνειν, συγχέειν, ὑπερβαίνειν, P. λύειν, διαλύειν, παρέρχεσθαι, ὑπερπηδᾶν, V. ὑπερτρέχειν, παρεξέρχεσθαι. *Infringe the law*: P. παρανομεῖν (absol.), or νόμον παρανομεῖν.

**Infringement**, subs. P. σύγχυσις, ή. *Infringement of the law*: P. παρονόμημα, τό.

**Infuriate**, v. trans. See *anger*.

**Infuse**, v. trans. *Pour in*: Ar. and P. ἐπιχεῖν, P. and V. ἐγχεῖν. *Met., produce in a person*: P. and V. ἐντίκτειν (τί τινι), ἐντῖθεναι (τί τινι), ἐμβάλλειν (τί τινι), P. ἐμποιεῖν (τί τινι), V. ἐνορνύναι (τί τινι). *Be infused, flow in*: P. and V. ἐπιρρεῖν.

**Infusion**, subs. *Inflow*: P. and V. ἐπιρροή, ή (Plat.).

**Gathering**, subs. P. συγκομδή, ή.

Ingender, v. trans. See *engender*.

Ingenuous, adj. Ar. and P. εὐμήχανος, πόριμος, P. τεχνικός, P. and V. εὐπορος; see also *clever*. An *ingenious device*, subs.: P. and V. σόφισμα, τό.

Ingenuously, adv. P. τεχνικῶς; see also *cleverly*.

Ingenuity, subs. P. περιτέχνησις, ἡ, ἐπιτέχνησις, ἡ; see also *cleverness*.

Ingenuous, adj. P. and V. ἀπλοῦς; see also *honest*. Of *noble birth*: P. and V. γενναῖος, εὐγενής.

Ingenuously, adv. P. and V. ἀπλῶς; see also *honestly*.

Ingenuousness, subs. P. ἀπλότης, ἡ; see also *honesty*.

Inglorious, adj. P. and V. ἀτίμος, ἀδόκιμος, ἀφάνής, ἀκλής, ἀνώνυμος, P. ἀδοξός, V. δυσκλής (also Xen.), ἄσημος *Humble, obscure*: P. and V. τᾶπεινός, φαῦλος, V. βραχύς, βαῖός, ἄμαυρός, ἀγέννητος. Be *inglorious*, v.: P. and V. ἀδοξεῖν.

Ingloriously, adv. P. and V. ἀτίμως, ἀκλεῶς, V. δυσκλεῶς.

Ingloriousness, subs. P. and V. ἀδοξία, ἡ, P. ἀφάνεια, ἡ.

Ingot, subs. Use V. μυδρός, ὁ.

Ingraft, v. trans. P. ἐμφυτεύειν; see *graft*. Introduce: P. ἐπεισάγειν.

Ingrafted, adj. Not *natural*: P. and V. ἐπακτός, ἐπείσακτος, εἰσαγωγῆμος (Plat. and Eur., *Frag.*).

Ingrained, adj. P. and V. σύμφυτος, ἐμφύτος (Eur., *Frag.*), V. συγγενής, ἑγγενής, σύγγονος; see *implanted*.

Ingratiate, v. trans. *Ingratiate oneself with*: P. and V. ὑποτρέχειν (acc.), ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.); see *flatter*, Ar. and P. ὑποπίπτειν (acc.), θεράπειν (acc.).

Ingratitude, subs. P. ἀχαριστία, ἡ. *Forgetfulness*: P. and V. λήθη, ἡ.

Ingredient, subs. Part: P. and V. μέρος, τό, P. μόνιον, τό. Be *made up of many ingredients*: P. ἐκ πολλῶν συγκεῖσθαι.

Ingress, subs. *Going in*: P. and V. εἰσόδος, ἡ. *Way in*: P. and V. εἰσόδος, ἡ, εἰσβολή, ἡ, V. εἰσβάσις, ἡ.

Ingulf, v. trans. See *engulf*.

Inhabit, v. trans. P. and V. οἰκεῖν, κατοικεῖν, ἐνοικεῖν (dat.), ἔχειν, νέμειν (rare P.), νέμεσθαι (mid.), Ar. and V. ναεῖν, V. ἐνναεῖν (dat.), ἐγκατοικεῖν (dat.)

Inhabitable, adj. P. and V. οἰκούμενος, V. ἐξοικήσιμος.

Inhabitant, subs. P. and V. οἰκῆτωρ, ὁ, ἐνοικος, ὁ or ἡ, οἰκητής, ὁ (Plat.), ἐπιχώριος, ὁ or ἡ, ἐγχώριος, ὁ or ἡ, V. οἰκητήρ, ὁ, κτήτης, ὁ. *Inhabitants*: P. and V. οἱ ἐνοικοῦντες.

Inhabited, adj. P. and V. οἰκούμενος, V. οἰκητός.

Inhale, v. trans. Use P. and V. ἔλκειν. V. intrans. P. and V. πνεῖν, P. ἀναπνεῖν.

Inharmonious, adj. P. ἀσύμφωνος, ἀνάρμοστος, P. and V. πλημμελής; see *discordant*.

Inharmoniously, adv. P. ἀσυμφώνως, ἀναρμόστως, πλημμελῶς; see *discordantly*.

Inharmoniousness, subs. P. ἀναρμωσία, ἡ; see *discord*.

Inhere, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐγκείσθαι.

Inherent, adj. *Innate*: P. and V. ἐμφύτος (Eur., *Frag.*), σύμφυτος, σὺννοικος (Plat.); see *innate*.

Inherently, adv. P. and V. φύσει.

Inherit, v. trans. *Inherit by will*: P. κληρονομεῖν (gen.). *Receive from another*: P. διαδέχεσθαι, P. and V. παρᾶλαμβάνειν.

Inheritance, subs. *Right of inheriting*: P. κληρονομία, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἀγχιστεία, ἡ, V. ἀγχιστεία, τά. *Property*: P. and V. κλῆρος, ὁ, οὐσία, ἡ, V. παγκληρία, ἡ, Ar. and V. παμπηρία, ἡ. *Patrimony*: Ar. and P. τὰ πατρῶα, V. πατρική, ἡ. *Half the inheritance*: P. ἡμικλήριον, τό. *You will tread the land that is your inheritance*: V. κλήρους ἐμβατεύετε χθονός (Eur., *Heracl.* 876). *Succession, taking over*: P. and V. διάδοχή, ἡ.

Inherited, adj. V. ἐγκληρος, πάγκληρος.



**Inheritor**, subs. P. κληρονόμος, ὁ, V. ἔκκληρος, ἡ. *Successor*: P. and V. διάδοχος, ὁ or ἡ.

**Inheritrix**, subs. Ar. and P. ἐπίκληρος, ἡ, V. ἔκκληρος, ἡ.

**Inhibit**, v. trans. See *forbid*.

**Inhospitable**, adj. P. and V. ἄξενος, V. κᾰκόξενος, ἐχθρόξενος; see *desolate*.  
Of a coast: P. and V. ἀλόμενος, V. ἄνορμος, δυσσορμος.

**Inhuman**, adj. P. and V. ἀγνώμων, ἄγριος, θηριώδης, P. μισάνθρωπος; see *cruel*.

**Inhumane**, adj. See *cruel*.

**Inhumanity**, subs. P. ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ, ἀγριότης, ἡ, μισανθρωπία, ἡ; see *cruelty*.

**Inhumanly**, adv. See *cruelly*.

**Inimical**, adj. *Harmful*: P. and V. ἀσύμφορος, P. ἀνεπιτήδειος. *Hostile*: P. and V. πολέμιος, ἐχθρός; see *hostile*.

**Inimically**, adv. *Harmfully*: P. ἀνεπιτηδείως. *In a hostile way*: P. πολεμίως, ἐναντίως.

**Iniquitous**, adj. P. and V. αἰσχρός, κᾰκός, πάγκᾰκος, ἄνοσιος, ἄδικος, πονηρός, πᾰράνομος, V. ἑκδικός.

**Iniquitously**, adv. P. and V. αἰσχρῶς, κᾰκῶς, ἄδικως, V. ἄνοσιῶς, ἐκδικῶς.

**Iniquity**, subs. P. and V. ἀδίκη, ἡ, P. κακουργία, ἡ; see *wickedness*.  
*Sinful act*: P. and V. ἄδικημα, τό (Eur., *Ion*, 325). *Baseness*: P. and V. κᾰκη, ἡ, πονηρία, ἡ. *Sin*: P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, V. ἐξᾰμαρτία, ἡ, ἀμπλάχημα, τό.

**Initial**, adj. *First*: P. and V. πρῶτος.

**Initiate**, v. trans. *Introduce*: Ar. and P. εἰσηγείσθαι. *Institute*: P. and V. προτιθέναι, καθιστάναι, ἰστάναι, Ar. and P. κατὰδεικνύναι. *Begin*: P. and V. ἄρχειν (gen.); see *begin*.  
*Instruct in mysteries*: Ar. and P. τελεῖν, μυεῖν.

**Initiated**, subs. *One instructed in the mysteries*: Ar. and V. μύστης, ὁ.

**Initiation**, subs. *Introducing*: P. εἰσήγησις, ἡ. *Institution*: P. and

V. κατὰστάσις, ἡ. *Instruction in mysteries*: P. and V. τελετή, ἡ.

**Initiative**, subs. *Daring*: P. and V. τόλμα, ἡ. *Lacking in initiative*, adj.: P. and V. ἄτολμος. *Since the initiative always rests with them*: P. ἐπ' ἐκείνους ὄντος αἰ τοῦ ἐπιχειρεῖν (Thuc. 3, 12). *On his own initiative*: P. ἀφ' ἑαυτοῦ γνώμης. *Take the initiative*, v.: P. and V. ἄρχειν. *Be first*: P. and V. φθάνειν.

**Initiator**, subs. *Introducer*: P. εἰσηγητής, ὁ.

**Initiatory**, adj. Of rites: P. τελεστικός, P. and V. μυστικός. *Initiatory sacrifices*, subs.: P. and V. προτέλεια, τά (Plat.). *Initiatory offerings*: V. κατάργματα, τά.

**Inject**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐμβάλλειν. *Pour in*: P. and V. ἐγχέειν, Ar. and P. ἐπιχέειν.

**Injudicious**, adj. P. and V. ἄβουλος, ἄσυνετος, Ar. and P. ἀνόητος; see *foolish*.  
*Off one's guard*: P. and V. ἀφύλακτος.

**Injudiciously**, adv. Ar. and P. ἀνοήτως, V. ἄβούλως; see *foolishly*.

**Injudiciousness**, subs. P. and V. ἄβουλία, ἡ, ἄσυνεσία, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), ἀφροσύνη, ἡ, Ar. and V. δυσβουλία, ἡ.

**Injunction**, subs. See *command*.

**Injure**, v. trans. P. and V. βλάπτειν, κᾰκοῦν, ἄδικεῖν, κᾰκουργεῖν, ζημιοῦν, κᾰκῶς ποιεῖν, κᾰκῶς δρᾰν, αἰκίζεσθαι, Ar. and V. πημαίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Do bodily injury to*: P. and V. αἰκίζεσθαι (acc.), λυμαίνεσθαι (acc. or dat.), λωβᾰσθαι (Plat.) (acc.). *Mar, spoil*: P. and V. λυμαίνεσθαι (acc. or dat.); see *mar*. *Injure in return*: P. ἀντικακουργεῖν (acc.). *Join in injuring*: P. συναδικεῖν (dat. or absol.).

**Injurious**, adj. P. ζημιώδης, ἐπιζήμιος, βλαβερός, ἀνεπιτήδειος, P. and V. ἀσύμφορος, κᾰκός, κᾰκούργος, νοσώδης, V. λυμαντήριος, Ar. and V. ἀτηρός.

**Injuriously**, adv. P. and V. κᾰκῶς, P. ἀνεπιτηδείως.

**Injury**, subs. P. and V. βλάβη, ἡ, βλάβος, τό, ζημία, ἡ. *Envy*: P. and

- V. *κακόν*, τό. *Mischief*: V. *πῆμα*, τό, *πημονή*, ή, *ἄτη*, ή. *Corruption*: P. and V. *διαφθορά*, ή. *Ill treatment*: P. and V. *αἰκία*, ή, *αἰκισμα*, τό, *λύπη*, ή (Plat.), *λώβη*, ή (Plat.), *ὑβρίς*, ή, *ὑβρισμα*, τό, P. *αἰκισμός*, ό, *κάκωσις*, ή.
- Injustice**, subs. P. and V. *ἄδικία*, ή, τό *ἄδικον*, τὰ *ἄδικα*. *Unjust act*: P. and V. *ἄδικημα*, τό. *Wrongfulness*: P. *παρανομία*, ή.
- Ink**, subs. P. τό *μέλαν* (Dem. 313).
- Inkling**, subs. *Perception*: P. and V. *αἰσθησις*, ή, V. *αἰσθημα*, τό. *Suspicion*: P. and V. *ὑποψία*, ή, *ὑπόνοια*, ή. *Have an inkling of*, v.: P. and V. *μαντεύσθαι* (acc). *Suspect*: P. and V. *ὑπονοεῖν*, *ὑποπτέειν*; see also *guess*. *Give an inkling of*: P. *ὑποσημαίνειν* (acc).
- Inlaid**, adj. Use P. and V. *ποικίλος*. *Inlaid with gold*: V. *χρῦσοκόλλητος*.
- Inland**, adv. P. *ἄνω*. *From inland*: P. *ἄνωθεν*, *ἐπάνωθεν*. *March inland*, v.: P. *ἀναβαίνειν*, *ἀνέρχεσθαι* (Thuc. 8, 50). *Send inland*: P. *ἀναπέμπειν*. *Up to this time they still live inland*: P. *μέχρι τοῦδε ἔτι ἀνωκισμένοι εἰσι* (Thuc. 1, 7).
- Inland**, adj. P. *μεσόγειος*. *The inland country*, subs.: P. *μεσογεία*, ή.
- Inlay**, v. trans. Use P. and V. *ποικίλλειν*.
- Inlet**, subs. P. and V. *κόλπος*, ό, V. *μυχός*, ό (rare P.), *πύχαι*, αἰ. *Mouth*: P. and V. *στόμα*, τό; see *mouth*.
- Inmate**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. *ἐνοικος*, *σύννοικος*, *συνέστιος*, V. *ἐφέστιος* *ὑπόστεγος*.
- Inmost**, adj. V. *ἑσχατός*, *ἄκρος*. *Inmost recesses*: V. *μυχός*, ό (rare P.). *Inmost soul*: P. τό *ἐντὸς τῆς ψυχῆς* (Plat.). *To make her weep though she rejoice in her inmost soul*: V. *ὥστ' ἐκδακρῦσαι γ' ἔνδοθεν κεχαρμένην* (Eur., Or. 1122).
- Inn**, subs. Ar. and P. *πανδοκεῖον*, τό, *ἀνάπαυλα*, ή, P. *καταγωγή*, ή, *καταγώγιον*, τό. *Tavern*: Ar. and P. *κάπηλειον*, τό.
- Innate**, adj. P. and V. *σύμφυτος*, *ἐμϋτος* (Eur., Frag.), V. *συγγενής*, *ἐγγενής*, *σύγγονος*.
- Innately**, adv. P. and V. *φύσει*.
- Inner**, adj. Use P. and V. *ὁ εἶσω*, *ὁ ἐντός* (adv.), *ὁ ἔσω*.
- Innkeeper**, subs. P. *πανδοκεύς*, *ὁ*, Ar. and P. *κάπηλος*, *ὁ*.
- Innocence**, subs. *Purity*: P. *καθαρότης*, ή *Establish one's innocence*: P. *αἰτίαν ἀπολύεσθαι*. *Guilelessness*: P. *ἀπλότης*, ή, τό *ἀπειρόκακον*.
- Innocent**, adj. *Guiltless* P. and V. *ἀναίτιος*, *κάθαρός*, *ἀγνός* (Plat.), *ἄθωος*, P. *ἀναμάρτητος*. *Innocent of*: P. and V. *ἀναίτιος* (gen.), *κάθαρός* (gen.), *ἀγνός* (gen.) (Plat. but rare P.). *Harmless*: P. and V. *ἁβλαβής*, P. *ἀσυνής* (Plat.), *ἄζημιος*, V. *ἄνατος*, *ἄπήμων*. *Guileless*: P. *ἄκακος*, Ar. and P. *ἔδολος*, V. *ἄφνης*, P. and V. *ἁπλοῦς*. *Inoffensive*: P. *ἀνεπιφθονος*.
- Innocently**, adv. *Guilelessly*: P. *ἁδόλως*. *With pure motives*: P. *καθαρῶς*. *Unintentionally*: see *unintentionally*. *Inoffensively*: P. *ἀνεπιφθόνως*.
- Innocuous**, adj. P. and V. *ἁβλαβής*, P. *ἀσυνής* (Plat.), *ἄζημιος*, V. *ἄνατος*, *ἄπήμων*. *Not producing sickness*: V. *ἄνοσος*.
- Innocuously**, adv. P. *ἁβλαβῶς*.
- Innovate**, v. trans. P. *νεωτερίζειν*.
- Innovation**, subs. P. *νεωτερισμός*, *ὁ*, V. *ξένωσις*, ή. *Make innovations*: P. *νεωτερίζειν*, *νεώτερόν τι ποιεῖν*. *Make innovations in*: P. *νεωτερίζειν περὶ* (acc.). *The return of the Greeks from Ilium being so long delayed caused many innovations*: P. ή . . . *ἀναχώρησις τῶν Ἑλλήνων ἐξ Ἰλίου χρονία γενομένη πολλὰ ἐνεόχματε* (Thuc. 1, 12).
- Innovator**, subs. Use adj., P. *νεωτεροποιός*.
- Innuendo**, subs. *Suspicion*: P. and V. *ὑποψία*, ή, *ὑπόνοια*, ή. *Dark saying*: P. and V. *αἰνιγμα*, τό (Eur., I. A. 1147), *αἰνιγμός*, *ὁ* (Plat. but rare P.). *Hint at by innuendo*:

P. παραδηλοῦν (acc.), ὑποσημαίνειν (acc.), υπαινίσσεται (acc.), Ar and P. αἰνίσσεται (acc. or eis acc.)

Innumerable, adj. P. and V. ἀνάρριθμος, V. ἀνάρριθμος, ἀνήριθμος, μύριος (Plat., also but rare P.).

Inoffensive, adj. P. ἀνεπίφθονος.

Inoffensively, adv. P. ἀνεπιφθόνως, ἀνεπαχθώς.

Inoperative, adj. See *ineffective*.

Inopportune, adj. P. and V. ἄκαιρος, V. ἔξωρος. *Premature*: P. and V. ἄωρος; see *unseasonable*.

Inopportunately, adv. P. ἀκαίρως, ἀπὸ καιροῦ, V. ἄκαιρα, καιροῦ πέρα; see *unseasonably*.

Inopportuneness, subs. P. ἀκαιρία, ἦ.

Inordinate, adj. P. and V. περισσός, ὑπέρπολος, P. ὑπέρμετρος, ὑπερογκος.

Inordinately, adv. P. and V. ἄγαν, λῆν, περισσῶς, V. εἰς ὑπερβολήν, ὑπέρφεν, ὑπερμέτρως, P. καθ' ὑπερβολήν, Ar. and P. ὑπερφνῶς.

Inordinateness, subs. P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἦ.

Inquest, subs. *Preliminary examination*: P. ἀνάκρισις, ἦ.

Inquietude, subs. P. and V. ἐκπληξις, ἦ, P. ταραχή, ἦ, V. ταραγμός, ὅ, ταραγμα, τό.

Inquire, v. trans. *Ask*: P. and V. ἐρωτᾶν, πυνθάνεσθαι, ἀνερωτᾶν, Ar. and P. ἀνᾱπυνθάνεσθαι, P. διαπυνθάνεσθαι, V. πεύθεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἐκπυνθάνεσθαι; see *ask*. *Inquire after*: see *search for*. *Inquire into*: P. and V. ἐξετάζειν (acc.), ζητεῖν (acc.), σκοπεῖν (acc.) διασκοπεῖν (acc.), περισκοπεῖν (acc.), ἐρευνᾶν (acc.), V. ἐξερευνᾶν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἀναζητεῖν (acc.). *Inquire of*: P. and V. ἐρωτᾶν (acc.), ἀνερωτᾶν (acc.), ἐπερέσθαι (acc.), πυνθάνεσθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. ἀνᾱπυνθάνεσθαι (gen.), P. ἐπερωτᾶν (acc.), διαπυνθάνεσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. ἐκπυνθάνεσθαι (gen.), V. ἱστορεῖν (acc.), ἀνιστορεῖν (acc.), ἐξιτορεῖν (acc.), ἐξερωτᾶν (acc.), ἐξερέσθαι (acc.), πεύθεσθαι (gen.).

*Inquire of (an oracle)*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.).

Inquirer, subs. P. ζητητής, ὅ.

Inquiring, adj. P. ζητητικός.

Inquiry, subs. *Judicial*: P. γνώσις.

Generally: P. and V. ζήτημα, τό, σκέψις, ἦ (Eur., *Hæpp.* 1323), P. ἐξέτασις, ἦ, ζητησις, ἦ, V. ἐρευνα, ἦ.

*Cross-examination*: P. and V.

ἐλεγχος, ὅ. *Preliminary inquiry*:

P. ἀνάκρισις, ἦ, V. ἀγκρίσις, ἦ.

*Commission of inquiry*: use P.

ζητητά, οἰ. *Question*: P. and V.

ζήτημα, τό, P. ἐρώτημα, τό, ἐρώτησις, ἦ.

Inquisitive, adj. P. φιλήκοος, V.

λιχνός (Eur., *Hæpp.* 913). *Eager to learn*: P. φιλομαθής.

*Meddlesome*: Ar. and P. πολυπράγμων, P.

περίεργος, φιλοπράγων.

Inquisitiveness, subs. P. φιλομάθεια, ἦ.

*Meddling*: Ar. and P. πολυπραγμοσύνη, ἦ.

Inroad, subs. P. and V. εἰσβολή, ἦ,

P. ἐπιδρομή, ἦ: see *attack*. *Influx*:

P. and V. ἐπιροή, ἦ (Plat.). *Encroachment*: P. ἐπεργασία, ἦ.

Insalubrious, adj. P. and V.

νοσώδης.

Insane, adj. P. and V. ἄφρων,

ἀπόπληκτος, ἐμπληκτος, μανιώδης, Ar.

and P. ἐμβρόντητος, πάραπλήξ,

μᾶνικός, V. λυσσώδης, μαργῶν, μαργός

(Plat. also but rare P.), ἐπιβρόντητος,

ἐμμᾶνής (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. πάραπεπληγμένος;

see *mad*. *Out of one's senses*: V.

πᾶράκοπος φρενῶν.

Insanely, adv. P. μανικῶς. *Foolishly*:

P. and V. ἀφρόνως.

Insanity, subs. P. and V. μᾶνία, ἦ,

τὸ μανιώδες, λύσσα, ἦ (Plat. but rare P.),

V. λυσσῆμα, τά, μαργότης, ἦ;

see *madness*.

Insatiable, adj. P. and V. ἀπληστος.

*Insatiable thirst*: P. διψα ἀπανστος,

ἦ.

Insatiably, adv. P. ἀπλήστως.

Insatiability, subs. P. and V.

ἀπληστία, ἦ.

Insatiate, adj. See *insatiable*.

- Inscribe**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐγγράφειν, Ar. and P. ἐπιγράφειν, P. ἀναγράφειν; see *write*. *Inscribe instead*: P. ἀντεπιγράφειν (acc.). *Inscribe on (the mind)*: V. ἐγγράφεισθαι (τί τινι). *Know this and inscribe it on your mind*: V. ταύτ' ἐπίστω καὶ γράφου φρενῶν ἕσω (Soph., Phil. 1325). *Inscribe geometrically (one figure in another)*: P. ἐντείνειν (τι εἰς τι).
- Inscription**, subs. P. and V. ἐπιγραμμα, τό, γράφή, ἡ, P. ἐπιγραφή, ἡ.
- Inscrutability**, subs. P. ἀσάφεια, ἡ.
- Inscrutable**, adj. P. and V. ἀσάφης, ἀφανής, ἄδηλος, Ar. and P. ἀτέκμαρτος, V. δύσκριτος, δυσμάθης, δυστέκμαρτος, ἀσκοπος, δύσειρετος, ἀξύμβλητος.
- Inscrutably**, adv. P. ἀσαφῶς, V. δυσκριτῶς.
- Insect**, subs. Use P. and V. ζῶον, τό. *Creeping thing*: P. and V. ἔρπετόν, τό (Xen. also Ar.). *Creature that stings*: Ar. δάκετον, τό. *Insects that destroy fruit*: Ar. κνίπες, οἱ, ψῆγες, οἱ.
- Insecure**, adj. P. and V. σφαλέρως, P. ἐπικίνδυνος, ἐπισφαλής.
- Insecurely**, adv. P. and V. ἐπικινδύνως.
- Insecurity**, subs. *Danger*: P. and V. κίνδυνος, ὁ.
- Insensate**, adj. P. and V. μᾶνιώδης, Ar. and P. μᾶνικός; see *mad*.
- Insensately**, adv. P. μανικῶς; see *madly*.
- Insensibility**, subs. P. ἀναισθησία, ἡ, τὸ ἀναισθητον, ἀναλγησία, ἡ. *Inconsiderateness*: P. ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ. *Numbness*: Ar. and P. νάρκη, ἡ.
- Insensible**, adj. *Devoid of feeling*: P. ἀναισθητος. *Insensible to*: P. ἀναισθητος (gen.). *Wanting in intelligence*: P. ἀναισθητος; see *stupid*. *Gradual*: P. and V. βραχὺς. *Unnoticed*: P. and V. λαθραῖος. *With one's feelings dulled*: P. and V. ἀμβλύς, P. ἀνάληγτος. *Become insensible, faint, v.*: P. λιποψυχεῖν, V. προλείπειν, ἀποπλήσσεσθαι; see *faint* Γρου *numb*: P. νάρκᾶν.
- Insensibly**, adv. *Gradually*: Ar. and P. κατὰ μικρόν, P. κατ' ὀλίγον, κατὰ βραχὺ. *Imperceptibly*: P. and V. λάθρᾳ. *Do a thing insensibly*: P. and V. λανθάνειν τι ποιῶν.
- Inseparable**, adj. P. ἀχώριστος. Met., of friendship, etc.: use P. and V. βέβαιοις. *Be inseparable from (met., follow upon)*: P. and V. ἔπασσθαι (dat.).
- Inseparably**, adv. *Indissolubly*: P. ἀλύτως, V. δύσσεκλύτως.
- Insert**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐντίθεσθαι, εἰστίθεσθαι, ἐμβάλλειν, ἐπεμβάλλειν, εἰσβάλλειν, Ar. and P. παρεμβάλλειν.
- Insertion**, subs. P. ἐμβολή, ἡ, παρεμβολή, ἡ.
- Inside**, adv. P. and V. ἐντός, εἴσω, ἕσω. *In the house*: P. and V. ἔνδον, οἶκος. *From within*: P. and V. ἕσωθεν, ἐνδοθεν.
- Inside**, prep. P. and V. εἴσω (gen.), ἐντός (gen.), ἕσω (gen.); see *within*.
- Inside**, adj. P. and V. ὁ ἐντός, ὁ εἴσω, ὁ ἕσω.
- Inside**, subs. P. τὰ ἐντός; see *entrails*.
- Insidious**, adj. *Secret, imperceptible*: P. and V. λαθραῖος. *Crafty*: Ar. and V. δόλιος. *Treacherous*: P. ἐπίβουλος, V. μηχανορράφος. *Unsound*: P. and V. ὑπουλος, σαθρός.
- Insidiously**, adv. *Imperceptibly*: P. and V. λαθρᾶ. *Craftily*: Ar. and V. δόλῳ, V. σὺν δόλῳ, ἐν δόλῳ. *Enter insidiously (of diseases, etc.)*: P. and V. ὑπορρεῖν. *Treacherously*: P. ἐξ ἐπιβουλῆς.
- Insight**, subs. P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, σθένεις, ἡ, νοῦς, ὁ, φρόνησις, ἡ. *Fore-sight*: P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ. *Have insight into, v.*: P. διορᾶν (acc.); see *understand*. *Insight into*, subs. P. and V. αἴσθησις, ἡ (gen.), P. φρόνησις, ἡ (gen.), V. αἴσθημα, τό (gen.).

**Insignia**, subs. *Adornment* : P. and V. κόσμος, ὁ. *Device* : Ar. and V. σημεῖον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό, ἐπίσημα, τό.

**Insignificance**, subs. P. βραχύτης, ἡ.

**Insignificant**, adj. P. οὐδένος ἀξιος, δλίγου ἀξιος, P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός, λεπτός, ὀλίγος, ἀσθενής, βραχὺς, Ar. and V. βαιός.

**Insincere**, adj. P. and V. ἀπιστος. *Deceitful* : P. ἀπατηλός, Ar. and V. δόλος. *Unsound, not genuine* : P. and V. θπουλος, σαθρός. *Counterfeit* : P. and V. κίβδηλος, Ar. and P. παραδσημος.

**Insincerely**, adv. Ar. and V. δόλῳ, V. σὺν δόλῳ, ἐν δόλῳ, P. ἐξ ἐπιβολῆς.

**Insincerity**, subs. *Faithlessness* : P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ. *Craft* : P. and V. πᾶνουργία, ἡ, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), ἀπάτη, ἡ.

**Insinuate**, v. trans. Ar. and P. παρεμβάλλειν. *Hint* : P. ὑπαινίσσεσθαι, παραδηλοῖν. *Insinuate oneself into* : Ar. and P. εἰσδύεσθαι (eis, acc. or absol.), P. παραδύεσθαι (eis, acc.), P. and V. ὑπορρεῖν (πρός, acc., V. dat. alone). *Insinuate oneself into a person's favour* : P. and V. ὑποτρέχειν (τινα). ὑπέρχεσθαι (τινα); see *fawn on*.

**Insinuating**, adj. P. θωπευτικός, Ar. θωπικός; see *flattering*.

**Insinuation**, subs. *Hint, implication* : P. and V. αἰνιγμα, τό, αἰνιγμός, ὁ (rare P.); see *hint*, *accusation*. *Make insinuations*, v.: see *insinuate*. *Make insinuations against* : see *accuse*.

**Insipid**, adj. P. ἔωλος, Ar. and P. ψυχρός.

**Insipidly**, adv. Ar. and P. ψυχρῶς.

**Insist**, v. intrans. P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι, διασχυρίζεσθαι, διαμάχεσθαι. *Insist on, lay stress on* : Ar. and P. ἐγκείσθαι (dat.), P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι περί (gen.). *Demand* (with infin. following) : P. and V. ἀξιοῦν, δίκαιοῦν; see *demand*.

**Insistence**, subs. *Importunity* : use P. and V. τὸ λιπαρές.

**Insistent**, adj. P. and V. λιπαρής, ὀχληρός, Ar. γλισχρός.

**Insistently**, adv. P. λιπαρῶς (Plat.).

**Insnares**, v. trans. See *snares*, *deceive*.

**Insobriety**, subs. P. and V. μέθη, ἡ.

**Insolence**, subs. P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ, ἀναιδεια, ἡ, θράσος, τό, Ar. and P. ἀναισχυντία, ἡ, P. ἐπήρεια, ἡ, ἀσέλγεια, ἡ, V. τὸ ἀναισχυντον, χλιδή, ἡ.

**Insolent**, adj. P. and V. ἀναιδής, ἀναισχυντος, ὕβριστής (with masc. subs.), θρασύς, P. ὕβριστικός, ἀσελγής, Ar. and P. νεανικός, V. πάντολμος, παντότολμος, ὑπέροκος.

**Insolently**, adv. P. and V. ἀναιδῶς, P. ἀναισχυντως, ὕβριστικῶς, Ar. and P. ἀσελγῶς. *Act insolently* : P. and V. ὑβρίζειν, ἐξυβρίζειν, P. ἐπηρεάζειν, ἀσελγαίνειν.

**Insoluble**, adj. *Not to be dissolved* : P. ἀτηκτος. *Not to be discovered* : Ar. and P. ἀτέκμαρτος, V. δυσμαθής, δυστέκμαρτος, ἀξέμβλητος, δυσεύρετος, ἀσκοπος.

**Insolvent**, adj. See *bankrupt*.

**Inspect**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐξετάζειν, σκοπεῖν, ἐπισκοπεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, Ar. and V. ἐποπτεύειν (rare P.), Ar. and P. ἐφορᾶν; see also *examine*. *Inspect a person's accounts* : P. εὐθύνειν (τινά). *Inspect (troops, etc.)* : P. and V. ἐξετάζειν.

**Inspection**, subs. P. ἐξέτασις, ἡ, ἐπίσκεψις, ἡ, P. and V. σκάψις, ἡ. *Inspection of troops* : P. ἐξέτασις, ἡ. *Hold an inspection* : P. ἐξέτασιν ποιέσθαι. *Speeches about to be delivered were first submitted to their inspection* : P. τὰ ῥηθησόμενα πρότερον αὐτοῖς προῦσκέπτετο (Thuc. 8, 66). *Send a committee of inspection* : P. κατασκοπεύειν τινὰς πέμπειν (Thuc. 4, 27). *Inspection of accounts* : Ar. and P. εὐθυνα, ἡ, or pl.

**Inspector**, subs. P. and V. ἐπιστάτης, ὁ, ἐπίσκοπος, ὁ, ἐπόπτης, ὁ. *Examiner* : P. δοκιμαστής, ὁ.

**Inspiration**, subs. P. ἐπίπνοια, ἡ, θεία ὁρμή, ἡ, ἐνθουσιασμός, ὁ, V. τὸ βακχεύσιμον, τοῖς θεοῖς παρόν (Soph., O. C. 1540).

**Inspire**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκβακχεύειν (Plat.), V. βακχεύειν. *Inspire hopes*: P. παριστάται ἐλπίδας. *Inspire fear*: P. and V. φόβον πᾶρέχειν. *Engender*: P. and V. ἐντίκειν (τί τινι), ἐμβάλλειν (τί τινι), ἐντίθεναι (τί τινι), P. ἐμποιεῖν (τί τινι), ἐνεργάζεσθαι (τί τινι), V. ἐνίεναι (τι), ἐνορνύναι (τί τινι). *Arouse, kindle*: P. and V. ἐπαίρειν, ἐγείρειν, ἐξεγείρειν, κινεῖν, V. ἐξάγειν, ὀρνύναι, Ar. and V. ζωπυρεῖν. *Be inspired*: P. and V. ἐνθουσιᾶν, βακχεύειν (Plat.). *Be inspired by* (a god, etc.): P. and V. κατέχεσθαι, ἐκ (gen.).

**Inspired**, adj. P. and V. ἐνθεος (Plat.), P. ἐπίπνοος (Plat.). *Inspired to madness by the breath of the god* V. θεοῦ πνοαῖσιν ἐμμᾶνής. *Inspired by Phæbus* (of a woman): V. φοιβᾶς.

**Inspirit**, v. trans. P. and V. θαρσύνειν, θρᾶσύνειν, πᾶράκλειν, Ar. and P. πᾶραμυθεῖσθαι, P. ἐπιρρυννύειν, παραθαρσύνειν.

**Instability**, subs. P. τὸ ἀστάθμητον.

**Instal**, v. trans. P. and V. ἰδρύνειν, καθίζειν.

**Instalment**, subs. *Pay by instalments*: P. ταξάμενος ἀποδιδόναι (Thuc. 3, 70) or κατὰ χρόνους ταξάμενος ἀποδιδόναι (Thuc. 1, 117).

**Instance**, subs. *Example*: P. and V. πᾶρδειγμα, τό, δῆγμα, τό. *For instance*: Ar. and P. αὐτίκᾳ. *In the first instance*: P. and V. πρῶτον μὲν. *Prove by many instances*: P. πολλαχόθεν δεικνύειν.

**Instance**, v. trans. *Bring forward*: P. and V. πᾶρέχειν (or mid.), ἐπάγειν, εἰσφέρειν, προσφέρειν, P. προφέρειν. *Prove*: P. τεκμηριοῦν.

**Instant**, adj. *Importunate*: P. and V. λιπᾶρής, ὀχληρός, Ar. γλισχρός. *Be instant, vehement*, v.: Ar. and P. ἐγκείσθαι. *Immediate*: use P.

and V. ὁ αὐτίκῃ, ὁ πᾶραντίκᾳ, P. ὁ παραχρῆμα.

**Instant**, subs. *In an instant*: Ar. and P. ἐν ἀκαρεῖ χρόνῳ.

**Instantaneous**, adj. P. and V. τάχιστος.

**Instantaneously**, adv. See *instantly*.

**Instantly**, adv. *Importunately*: P. λιπαρῶς; see *importunately*. *Immediately*: P. and V. αὐτίκα, πᾶραντίκα, αὐτόθεν, εὐθὺς, εὐθὺς, Ar. and P. πᾶραχρῆμα, V. ἀφάρ (rare). *Quickly*: P. and V. τάχᾳ, ὡς τάχιστα; see *quickly*.

**Instate**, v. trans. P. and V. ἰδρύνειν, καθίζειν; see *settle*.

**Instead**, adv. *Instead of this*: use P. and V. ἀντὶ τούτων, ἀντὶ τῶνδε.

**Instead of**, prep. P. and V. ἀντὶ (gen.), sometimes P. and V. ἐκ. *Blind instead of seeing*: V. τυφλὸς ἐκ δεδορκότος (Soph., O. R. 454). *A rich man instead of a beggar*: P. πλούσιος ἐκ πτωχοῦ (Dem. 270). In compounds: ἀντι; e.g., *give instead*: P. and V. ἀντιδιδόναι.

**Instigate**, v. trans. *Urge on*: P. and V. ἐπικελεύειν, ὁρμᾶν, ἐξορμᾶν, ἐγκελεύειν, ἐποτρύνειν (Thuc.), ἐξοτρύνειν (Thuc.), ἐπαίρειν, P. κατεπείγειν, V. ὀτρύνειν, ἐπεγκελεύειν (Eur., Cycl.), ὀρνύναι. *Initiate*: Ar. and P. εἰσηγείσθαι. *Devise*: P. and V. μηχανᾶσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι; see *devise*. *Persuade*: see *persuade*.

**Instigation**, subs. *Encouragement*: P. παρακείμεσις, ἡ, ἐπικείμεσις, ἡ, διακελευσμός, ὁ, V. πᾶράκλεισμα, τό. *At this man's instigation*: P. κατὰ τὴν ὑφήγησιν τὴν τούτου (Dem. 277). *Initiation*: P. εἰσήγησις, ἡ.

**Instigator**, subs. P. εἰσηγητής, ὁ, P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ or ἡ.

**Instil**, v. trans. *Pour in*: Ar. and P. ἐπιχεῖν, P. and V. ἐγχεῖν. *Met., inculcate*: P. and V. ἐμβάλλειν, ἐντίθεναι, P. ἐμποιεῖν; see *engender*.

**Instinct**, subs. Use P. and V. φύσις, ἡ. *By the power of instinct, with a minimum of training he showed himself supreme in extemporising*

*ways and means* : P. φύσεως μὲν δυνάμει, μελέτης δὲ βραχυῖντι κράτιστος δὴ οὗτος αὐτοσχεδιάζειν τὰ δέοντα ἐγένετο (Thuc. 1, 138). *Instinct with, possessed with*, adj. : P. and V. ἐπιβολος (gen.) (Plat.). *Full of* : P. and V. μεστός (gen.) ; see *full*.

**Instinctive**, adj. *Not reasoned* : P. ἄλογος. *Spontaneous* : P. and V. αὐτόματος. *Innate* : P. and V. σύμφυτος, ἑμφύτος (Eur., *Frag.*), V. συγγενής, ἑγγενής, σύγγονος

**Instinctively**, adv. *Spontaneously* : P. ἀπὸ τοῦ αὐτομάτου. *By nature* : P. and V. φύσει. *Divine instinctively*, v. trans. : P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι (acc.).

**Institute**, v. trans. P. and V. ἱσθάναι, καθισθάναι, προτιθέναι, (or mid.), ποιεῖν, ἰδρύειν, Ar. and P. κατὰδεικνύναι, V. κτίζειν.

**Institution**, subs. *Establishment* : P. and V. κατὰστάσις, ἡ. *Practice* : P. ἐπιτήδευμα, τό. *Institutions, customs* : P. and V. τὰ νόμιμα, τὰ καθεστῶτα, Ar. and P. τὰ νομιζόμενα ; see *custom*. *Hereditary institutions* : Ar. and P. τὰ πάτρια.

**Instruct**, v. trans. P. and V. διδάσκειν, ἐκδιδάσκειν, παιδεύειν, ἐκπαιδεύειν (Plat.), V. φρενοῖν. *Instruct (a person to do a thing)* : see *command*. *Instruct in* : P. and V. διδάσκειν (τινά τι), ἐκδιδάσκειν (τινά τι), P. παιδεύειν (τινά τι or τινα ἔν τινι). *Dionysus instructed us herein* : V. Διόνυσος ἡμᾶς ἐξεμούσωσεν τάδε (Eur., *Bacch.* 825). *Have (a person) instructed* : P. and V. διδάσκεισθαι (acc.), P. παιδεύεσθαι (acc.), V. ἐκδιδάσκεισθαι (acc.).

**Instruction**, subs. P. διδασκαλία, ἡ, διδαχή, ἡ, Ar. and P. παίδευσις, ἡ, V. διδασίς, ἡ. *Learning* : P. and V. μάθησις, ἡ. *Instructions, orders* : P. πρόρρησις ; see *order*. *Give instructions to*, v. : P. and V. προστάσσειν (dat.) ; see *order*.

**Instructive**, adj. *It is instructive to* : use P. and V. ἀξιόν (εἶναι).

**Instructor**, subs. P. and V. διδάσκαλος, ὁ, P. παιδευτής, ὁ.

**Instructress**, subs. P. and V. διδάσκαλος, ἡ.

**Instrument**, subs. P. and V. ὄργανον, τό. *Tool* : P. ἐργαλεῖον, τό, σιδήριον, τό ; see *tool*. *Met., of a person, hireling* : use adj., Ar. and P. μισθωτός, ὁ. *Slave* : P. and V. δοῦλος, ὁ. *Musical instrument* : P. and V. ὄργανον, τό (Eur., *Rhes.* 922).

**Instrumental**, adj. *Helping towards a result* : P. and V. συνάιτιος (gen.), μεταίτιος (gen.) (Plat.). *Causing a result* : P. and V. αἰτιος (gen.). *Be instrumental in, contribute towards* : P. and V. συμβάλλεσθαι (eis, acc., V. gen.), P. συνεπιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), συλλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), V. συνάπτεσθαι (gen.). *Bring it about that* : P. and V. πρᾶσσειν ὅπως (fut. indic. or aor. subj.).

**Instrumentality**, subs. *Agency* : V. συναλλαγῇ, ἡ. *Through the instrumentality of* : P. and V. διὰ (acc.), Ar. and V. ἐκᾷτι (gen.).

**Insubordinate**, adj. P. ἀπειθής, δυσπειθής, V. ὁ μὴ πειθάνωρ (Æsch., *Ag.* 1639). *Be insubordinate*, v. : P. and V. ἄκοσμεῖν. *Disorderly* : P. ἄτακτος.

**Insubordination**, subs. *Disobedience* : P. ἀνηκουστία, ἡ (Plat.), V. τὸ μὴ κλύειν. *Disorderliness* : P. and V. ἄκοσμία, ἡ.

**Insufferable**, adj. P. and V. οὐκ ἀνεκτός, οὐκ ἀνασχετός (rare P.), οὐ φορητός, V. οὐχ ὑποστάτος, οὐχ ὁμιλητός (Æsch., *Theb.* 189), δύσσοιτος, δύσφορος, ἀτλητός, ἀφερτός, P. ἀφόρητος, Ar. and V. οὐ τλητός. *Grievous* : P. and V. βᾶρὺς, λυπηρός.

**Insufferably**, adv. P. οὐκ ἀνεκτῶς (Xen.). *Grievously* : P. and V. λυπηρῶς.

**Insufficiency**, subs. *Want* : P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ, σπάνις, ἡ, P. ἔνδεια, ἡ ; see *want*.

**Insufficient**, adj. P. and V. ἐνδεής, οὐχ ἱκανός.

- Insufficiently**, adv. P. ἐνδεῶς, οὐχ ἱκανῶς.
- Insular**, adj. P. and V. νησιωτικός, V. νησιώτης (with masc. subs.), νησιώτις (with fem. subs.), νησαίος. Met., *unsociable*: P. ἀνομιλῆτος, δυσκοινωνήτος; see *unsociable*.
- Insult**, v. trans. P. and V. ἔβριζεν (acc., or εἰς, acc), ἐφύβριζεν (acc., dat., or εἰς, acc) (rare P.), προπηλῦκίζειν, P. ἐπηρεάζειν (dat.), Ar. and V. καθυβρίζειν (acc. or gen.). *Abuse*: P. and V. κᾶκῶς λέγειν, δνευδίζειν (dat), λοιδορεῖν (or mid. with dat.); see *abuse*. *Be insulted, abused*: P. and V. κᾶκῶς ἀκούειν, V. κᾶκῶς κλύειν. *Mock at*: P. and V. ἐπεγγεῖλαν (dat.); see *mock*. *Insult besides*: P. προσυβρίζειν (acc.). *Be insulted in return*: V. ἀνθυβριζέσθαι.
- Insult**, subs. P. and V. ἔβρις, ἦ, P. προπηλακισμός, ὁ, ἐπήρεια, ἦ; see *abuse*.
- Insulter**, subs. P. and V. ἔβριστής, ὁ.
- Insulting**, adj. P. ἔβριστικός, P. and V. ἔβριστής (with masc. subs.); see also *abusive*.
- Insultingly**, adv. P. ἔβριστικῶς, προπηλακιστικῶς; see *abusively*.
- Insuperable**, adj. P. and V. ἀπορος, ἀμύχανος (rare P.). *Unconquerable*: P. and V. δύσμαχος (Plat.), ἀνίκητος, V. δυσπάλαιστος, Ar. and P. ἔμᾶχος (Plat.); see *unconquerable*.
- Insupportable**, adj. See *insufferable*.
- Insupportably**, adv. See *insufferably*.
- Insurance**, subs. See *safety, guarantee*.
- Insure**, v. trans. *Guarantee*: Ar. and P. ἐγγυᾶσθαι. *Give security*: P. and V. πίστιν δίδοναι, πιστὰ δίδοναι, *Provide*: P. and V. παρέχειν. *Make certain*: P. βεβασιῶν. *Save*: see *save*.
- Insurgents**, subs. P. οἱ ἀποστάντες
- Insurmountable**, adj. P. and V. ἀπορος, ἀμύχανος (rare P.).
- Insurrection**, subs. P. and V. στάσις, ἦ, ἐπανάστασις, ἦ, P. ἀπόστασις, ἦ.
- Intact**, adj. P. and V. ἀθῶος, ἀκέραιος, ἀκηράτος, ἀκραϊφνής. *Give up (a town) intact*: P. (πῶλιν) ὀρθῆν παραδιδόναι (Thuc. 5, 42).
- Intangible**, adj. P. ἀναφής.
- Integral**, adj. *Necessary*: P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος; see also *complete*.
- Integrity**, subs. *Honesty*: P. and V. χρηστότης, ἦ. *Safety*: P. and V. σωτηρία, ἦ. *Autonomy*: P. αὐτονομία, ἦ.
- Intellect**, subs. *Mind, thinking principle*: P. and V. νοῦς, ὁ; see *intelligence*.
- Intellectual**, adj. *Mental* (as opposed to *visible*): P. νοητός. *Scholarly*: P. and V. μουσικός.
- Intelligence**, subs. *Mind*: P. and V. νοῦς, ὁ, γνώμη, ἦ, Ar. and V. φρήν, ἦ, or pl (rare P.), Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἦ. *Wisdom*: P. and V. σοφία, ἦ, φρόνησις, ἦ. *Shrewdness*: P. and V. σύνεσις, ἦ, τὸ σύνετον. *Information, news*: P. and V. πίστις, ἦ (Thuc. but rare P.), V. πευθῶ, ἦ; see *news*. *Knowledge*: P. and V. μάθησις. *Quickness in learning*: P. εὐμάθεια, ἦ.
- Intelligent**, adj. *Quick at learning*: P. εὐμαθής. *Wise, clever*: P. and V. σοφός, σύνετός, έννοος, ἐμφρων, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος. Of things: Ar. and P. φρόνιμος.
- Intelligently**, adv. Ar. and P. φρονίμως, P. εὐμαθῶς.
- Intelligibility**, subs. P. σαφήνεια, ἦ (Plat.).
- Intelligible**, adj. P. and V. εὐμαθής (Xen.), σαφής, V. σύνετός, εὐσύμβολος, εὐσύμβλητος, σαφηνής, εὐσημος; see *clear*.
- Intelligibly**, adv. P. and V. σαφῶς, γνωρίμως, V. σαφηνῶς; see *clearly*.
- Intemperance**, subs. P. ἀκολασία, ἦ, ἀκράτεια, ἦ. *Drunkenness*: P. and V. μέθη, ἦ. *Insolence*: P. and V. ἔβρις, ἦ.
- Intemperate**, adj. P. and V. ἀκόλαστος, ἀκράτος, Ar. and P. ἀκράτης, P. ἀμετρος. *Excessive*: P. and V. περισσός, P. ὑπέρμετρος.



**Intemperately**, adv. P. ἀκρατῶς, ἀκολάστως. *Excessively*: P. and V. ἄγαν, λῦαν, περισσῶς, V. ὑπερμέτρως (Eur., *Frag.*); see *excessively*.

**Intend**, v. trans. or absol. With infin.: P. and V. βουλεύειν, νοεῖν ἐννοεῖν, Ar. and P. διανοεῖσθαι, ἐπινοεῖν. *Be about to*: P. and V. μέλλειν (infin.). *Intend to do*: Ar. and V. δρᾷσειεν (acc.), V. ἐργασείην (acc.).

**Intense**, adj. P. and V. σύντονος, ἔντονος, P. ἰσχυρός. *Vehement*: P. σφοδρός; see also *eager*.

**Intensely**, adv. P. συντόνως ἐντόνως, ἰσχυρῶς. *Exceedingly*: P. and V. σφόδρᾶ, μᾶλδ; see *exceedingly*.

**Intensity**, subs. *Vehemence*: P. σφοδρότης, ἦ.

**Intent**, adj. P. σύντονος.

**Intent**, subs. See *intention*. *To all intents and purposes*: P. ὡς ἀπλῶς εἰπεῖν.

**Intention**, subs. P. and V. γνώμη, ἦ, ἀξίωμα, τό, βούλημα, τό, ἔννοια, ἦ, ἐπίνουα, ἦ, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἦ, V. φρόνησις; see *meaning*. *Wish*: P. and V. βούλησις, ἦ, P. βούλημα, τό.

**Intentional**, adj. P. and V. ἐκούσιος.

**Intentionally**, adv. P. and V. ἐκουσίως, ἐκ προνοίας (Eur., *H. F.* 598), P. ἐκ παρασκευῆς, V. ἐξ ἐκούσιος; see *deliberately*. Or use adj., P. and V. ἐκόν; e.g., *kill a person intentionally*: P. and V. ἐκὼν ἀποκτείνειν (τινά).

**Intentioned**, adj. *Well intentioned*: P. and V. εὖνους, φίλιος; see *friendly*.

**Intently**, adv. P. συντόνως.

**Intent on**, adj. P. ὅλος πρὸς (dat.), V. ἀνειμένος, εἰς (acc.). *Be intent on*: P. and V. προσκείσθαι (dat.). *Eager for*: V. λελειμμένος (gen.), μαιμών (gen.). *Be eager to*: P. and V. σπεύδειν (infin.), σπουδάζειν (infin.), προθύμεισθαι (infin.), ὀρμᾶσθαι (infin.), V. μαιεσθαι (infin.), ἐκπροθύμεισθαι (infin.).

**Inter**, v. trans. P. and V. θάπτειν, γῆ κρύπτειν (Thuc. 2, 34), P. κατα-

θάπτειν, Ar. and V. τυμβεύειν; see *bury*.

**Intercalary**, adj. P. ἐμβόλιμος (Hdt.).

**Intercalate**, v. trans. P. ἐπεμβάλλειν (Hdt.), ἐπάγειν (Hdt.); see *insert*.

**Intercede**, v. intrans. P. and V. παραιτεῖσθαι. *Intercede with*: P. and V. παραιτεῖσθαι (acc.). *Intercede for*: P. and V. ἐξαιτεῖσθαι (acc., or V. also ἐπέρ, gen.). *Beg off*: P. and V. παραιτεῖσθαι (acc.).

**Intercept**, v. trans. P. ἀπολαμβάνειν, διαλαμβάνειν, Ar. and P. περιλαμβάνειν. *Wishing to have a chance of intercepting their passage*: P. αὐτοὺς βουλόμενοι ἀποκλήσεσθαι τῆς διαβάσεως (Thuc. 6, 101).

**Intercepting wall**, subs. P. ὑποτειχισμα, τό, παρατειχισμα, τό. *Build an intercepting wall*, v.: P. ὑποτειχίζειν (absol.).

**Intercession**, subs. P. παραίτησις, ἦ; see *prayer*. *Arbitration*: Ar. and P. δαίταια, ἦ, V. βράβεια, ἦ.

**Intercessor**, subs. *Arbitrator*: P. δαιτητής, ὁ, P. and V. βράβεύς, ὁ, διαλλακτής, ὁ, V. διαλλακτήρ, ὁ.

**Intercessory**, adj. *Supplicatory*: V. ἱκέσιος, ἱκτήριος; see *suppliant*.

**Interchange**, subs. P. and V. πᾶρ-αλλᾶγή, ἦ, V. διαλλᾶγή, ἦ, P. μετα-αλλᾶγή, ἦ; see *exchange*.

**Interchange**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνταλλάσσειν (or mid.), μεταλλάσσειν; see *exchange*.

**Intercommunication**, subs. See *intercourse*. *Intercommunication by sea became easier*: P. πλωιμώτερα ἐγένετο παρ' ἀλλήλους (Thuc. 1, 8).

**Intercommunion**, subs. P. ἐπιμυξία, ἦ, κοινωνήματα, τά; see *intercourse*.

**Intercommunity**, subs. P. and V. κοινωνία, ἦ.

**Intercourse**, subs. P. and V. ὁμίλια, ἦ, κοινωνία, ἦ, σύννοσία, ἦ, P. ἐπιμυξία, ἦ, κοινωνήματα, τά, V. σὺναλλᾶγαί, αἰ. *Want of mutual intercourse*: P. ἀμυξία ἀλλήλων (Thuc. 1, 3). *I bear with me a curse that bars all friendly intercourse*: V. οὐ γὰρ ἅπας εὐπροσηγόρους φέρω (Eur., *H. F.*

1284). *Friendship* : P. and V. φιλία, ἡ, δμιλία, ἡ, P. χρεία, ἡ, συνήθεια, ἡ. *Have intercourse with*, v. : P. and V. ὁμιλεῖν (dat.), προσομιλεῖν (dat.), κοινωνεῖν (dat.), κοινοῦσθαι (dat.), συναλλάσσειν (dat.), συνέρχεσθαι (dat.), συνεῖναι (dat.), συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.), πλησιάζειν (dat.) (Dem. 925), συμμίγνυσθαι (pass.) (dat.), P. ἐπιμυρνῖναι (or pass.) (dat.), ἐπιμύσγειν (absol.), Ar. and P. συμμυρνῖναι (dat.).

**Interdict**, subs. *Prohibition* : P. ἀπόρησις, ἡ. *Curse* : P. and V. ἀρά, ἡ. *Put under an interdict, curse* : Ar. and P. κατάρσθαι (dat.), P. and V. ἐπάρσθαι (dat.); see *curse*.

**Interdict**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀπαγορεύειν, P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, οὐκ εἶν; see *forbid*.

**Interdicted**, adj. P. and V. ἀπόρητος.

**Interest**, subs. *Benefit, gain* : P. and V. κέρδος, τό, λῆμμα, τό. *Advantage* : P. and V. ὠφέλεια, ἡ, ὄφελος, τό, ὄνησις, ἡ, Ar. and V. ὠφέλημα, τό, V. ὠφέλησις, ἡ. *One's interests* : P. and V. τὸ συμφέρον, τὰ συμφέροντα. *The public interests* : P. τὸ πᾶσι συμφέρον, P. and V. τὸ κοινόν. *Private interests* : P. and V. τὰ ἴδια, τὰ οἰκεία. *He has some private interests to serve* : P. ἴδια τι αὐτῷ διαφέρει (Thuc. 3, 42). *Her interests are committed to her parents and friends* : V. τῇ δ' ἐν γονεῦσι καὶ φίλοις τὰ πράγματα (Eur., *And.* 676). *You will best consult your own interests* : P. τὰ ἅριστα βουλευσέσθε ὑμῖν αὐτοῖς (Thuc. 1, 43). *He said that it was not words that confirmed friendship, but community of interests* : P. οὐ τὰ ῥήματα οἰκειότητος ἐφη βεβασιὼν ἀλλὰ τὸ ταῦτα συμφέρον (Dem. 237). *Attention to your interests* : P. ἐπιμέλεια τῶν ὑμετέρων πραγμάτων (Andoc. 21). *Providing only for their own interests* : P. τὸ ἐφ' ἑαυτῶν μόνον προορωμένοι (Thuc. 1, 17). *Considering only his own*

*interest* : P. τὸ ἑαυτοῦ μόνον σκοπῶν (Thuc. 6, 12). *In the interest of* : P. and V. πρὸς (gen.), ἐπέρ (gen.) (Dem. 1232); see *favour*. *For the good of* : P. ἐπ' ἀγαθῷ (gen.). *Against the interests of* : P. and V. κατὰ (gen.) (Dem. 1232). *Material interests*, subs. : P. and V. χρήματα, τά; see *property*. *Influence* : P. and V. δυνάμεις, ἡ. *Be promoted by interest* : P. ἀπὸ μέρους προτιμᾶσθαι (Thuc. 2, 37). *Good will* : P. and V. εὖνοια, ἡ. *Zeal, exertion* : P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ. *Care* : P. and V. φροντίς, ἡ. *Take an interest in*, v. : P. and V. φροντίζειν (gen.), σπουδάζειν περί (gen.). *I take no interest in* : P. and V. οὐ μοι μέλει (gen.). *Meletus has never taken any interest in these things, either little or great* : P. Μελέτῳ τούτων οὔτε μέγα οὔτε μικρὸν πώποτε ἐμέλησεν (Plat., *Ap.* 26b). *What interest have you in?* P. and V. τί σοι μέεστι; (gen.). *Power of pleasure*, subs. : P. and V. τέρψις, ἡ. *With a view rather to stimulate the interest than tell the truth* : P. ἐπὶ τὸ προσαγωγότερον τῇ ἀκρόασει ἢ ἀληθέστερον (Thuc. 1, 21). *Interest on money* : Ar. and P. τόκος, ὁ, or pl. *At high interest* : P. ἐπὶ μεγάλοις τόκοις. *Compound interest* : P. τόκοι ἐπίτοκοι, οἱ. *Bring in no interest*, v. : P. ἀργεῖν. *Bringing in interest*, adj. : P. ἐνεργός. *Bringing in no interest* : P. ἀργός.

**Interest**, v. trans. *Please, delight* : P. and V. τέρπειν, ἀρέσκειν (acc. or dat.). *Be interested* : P. and V. ἡδέως ἀκούειν. *Hear with pleasure, interest oneself in* : use P. and V. σπουδάζειν περί (gen.).

**Interested**, adj. *Biassed* : P. οἰκινός; see *biased*. *From interested motives* : P. and V. ἐπὶ κέρδεσι. *Partly responsible* : P. and V. συναιτίος, μεταίτιος (gen.).

**Interesting**, adj. *Attractive* : P. προσαγωγός, ἐπαγωγός; see *attractive*. *Worth hearing* : P. ἀξιος ἀκούειν, ἀξιος ἀκοῆς. *Worth seeing* :

- P. ἀξιοθέατος (Xen.). *Noteworthy* : P. ἀξιόλογος.
- Interfere**, v. intrans. *Meddle* : Ar. and P. πολυπραγμαίνειν. *Interfere with, meddle with* : P. and V. ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), κινεῖν (acc.). *Oppose* : P. and V. ἐναντιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἀνθίστασθαι (dat.). *Be an obstacle to* : P. and V. ἐμποδὼν εἶναι (dat.), ἐμποδὼν γίγνεσθαι (dat.). *They feared that winter might interfere with their blockade* : P. ἐδεδοίκεσαν μὴ σφῶν χειμῶν τὴν φυλακὴν ἐπιλάβει (Thuc. 4, 27).
- Interference**, subs. *Meddling* : Ar. and P. πολυπραγμοσύνη. *Opposition* : P. ἐναντίωμα, τό.
- Interfering**, adj. *Meddling* : Ar. and P. πολυπράγμων. *Be interfering*, v. : Ar. and P. πολυπραγμαίνειν, V. περισσὰ δρᾶν, πράσσειν τι πλεον (Eur., Frag.), Ar. and V. πράσσειν πολλὰ.
- Interim**, adj. Use P. ὁ διὰ μέσου. *In the interim* : P. and V. τέως ; see *meanwhile*.
- Interior**, adj. Use P. and V. ὁ ἔσω, ὁ εἴσω, ὁ ἐντός.
- Interior**, subs. *Interior of a country* : P. μεσογεία, ἡ. *In the interior* : use adv., P. ἄνω ; see *inland*.
- Interject**, v. trans. and absol. *Interject (in conversation)* : P. ὑπολαμβάνειν.
- Interlace**, v. trans. P. and V. συμπλέκειν. V. intrans. P. and V. συμπλέκεσθαι.
- Interlard**, v. trans. *Variegate* : P. and V. ποικίλλειν.
- Interloper**, subs. See *alien*. *Enter as an interloper* : Ar. and P. εἰσδέεσθαι (eis, acc.).
- Interlude**, subs. See *interval, intermission*.
- Intermarriage**, subs. P. ἐπιγαμία, ἡ. *They had gone to war with the people of Selinus about certain rights of intermarriage* : P. τοῖς Σελινοῦντίοις εἰς πόλεμον καθέσταςαν περὶ γαμικῶν τινῶν (Thuc. 6, 6).
- Intermeddle**, v. intrans. See *meddle*.
- Intermediary**, subs. P. διάγγελος, ὁ ; see *arbitrator*.
- Intermediate**, adj. P. and V. μέσος, ὁ μεταξὺ, ὁ ἐν μέσῳ, P. ὁ διὰ μέσου. *Intermediate point* : V. μεταίχμιον, τό. *Grown men and women and intermediate age* : V. ἀνὴρ γυνή τε χῶτι τῶν μεταίχμιον (Æsch., Theb. 197).
- Intermediately**, adv. P. and V. ἐν μέσῳ.
- Interment**, subs. P. and V. τάφος, ὁ, τάφή, ἡ, P. θήκαι, αἱ (Thuc. 2, 52), V. κάτασκάφαί, αἱ ; see *burial*. *Carrying out for burial* : P. and V. ἐκφορά, ἡ.
- Interminable**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀπέραντος, P. and V. ἀπειρος, V. ἀτέρμων. *Continuously* : P. συνεχής, ἐνδελεχής. *Incessant* : V. διατελής. *Eternal* : P. αἰώνιος, αἰδιος.
- Interminably**, adv. *Continuously* : Ar. and P. σὺνεχῶς, P. ἐνδελεχῶς, V. διανεκῶς (Æsch., Ag. 319).
- Intermingle**, v. trans. and intrans. See *intermix*.
- Intermission**, subs. P. and V. παῦλα, ἡ, ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ, διήλυσις, ἡ, P. ἀνάπαυσις, ἡ. *Abatement* : P. λώφησις, ἡ.
- Intermit**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνὰ παύειν, ἀνιέναι.
- Intermittent**, adj. *Occasional* : P. and V. σπάνιος. *Chronic, recurring annually* : Ar. and P. ἐπέτειος.
- Intermittently**, adv. *Occasionally* : P. σπανίως. *In a scattered way* : P. σποράδην.
- Intermix**, v. trans. P. and V. μυννῆναι, ἀνάμεινναι, συμμειννῆναι, κεραννῆναι, συγκεραννῆναι, Ar. and P. ἀνάκεραννῆναι ; see *mix*. *Mix in* : P. ἐγκεραννῆναι. V. intrans. Use pass. of verbs given. *Intermix with, have intercourse with* : P. and V. συμμειννῆσθαι (dat.), P. ἐπιμειννῆναι (or pass.) (dat.), Ar. and P. συμμειννῆναι (dat.) ; see under *intercourse*.
- Intermixed**, adj. P. and V. σύμμεκτος, συμμειγής (Plat.), μίγξας.

**Intermixture**, subs. P. and V. κρᾶσις, ἡ, σύγκρᾶσις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. μῖξις, ἡ, σύμμυξις, ἡ.

**Internal**, adj. P. and V. ὁ ἐντός. *Domestic*: P. and V. οἰκείος, V. ἐμφύλιος, ἐμφύλος, ἐγγενής. *Be a prey to internal disputes*, v.: Ar. and P. στασιάειν. *Internal disputes*: P. and V. στάσις, ἡ, P. στασιασμός, ὁ.

**Internally**, adv. P. and V. ἐντός.

**International**, adj. Use P and V. κοινός. *International law*: P. ὁ κοινὸς πάντων ἀνθρώπων νόμος (Dem. 639), V. ὁ Πανελλήνων νόμος (Eur., *Supp.* 526).

**Internecine**, adj. P. and V. οἰκείος, V. ἐμφύλιος, ἐμφύλος, ἐγγενής.

**Interpellate**, v. trans. See *question*.

**Interpellation**, subs. See *question*.

**Interpolate**, v. trans. Ar. and P. παρεμβάλλειν. *Interpolate* (in writing): P. παρεγγράφειν.

**Interpolation**, subs. P. παρεμβολή, ἡ.

**Interpose**, v. trans. *Slip in*: Ar. and P. παρεμβάλλειν. *Put in front*: P. and V. προβάλλειν, Ar. and P. προὔχειν (Xen.). *Arbitrate*, absol.: P. βραβεύειν, διαιτᾶν. *In conversation*: P. ὑπολαμβάνειν. *Nothing could have interposed to prevent our being at once engaged in hostilities against the Cardians and Cersobleptes*: P. οὐδὲν ἂν ἦν ἐν μέσῳ πολεμεῖν ἡμᾶς πρὸς Καρδιανούς ἤδη καὶ Κερσοβλέπτην (Dem. 682). *Oppose*: P. and V. ἀνθίστασθαι; in words: P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν; see *oppose*.

**Interposition**, subs. *Arbitration*: Ar. and P. δίαίτα, ἡ. *By the interposition of the gods*: P. and V. θεία τύχη, V. ἐκ θείας τύχης, Ar. κατὰ θεῖον. *Agency*: V. συναλλάγή, ἡ, or pl. *Opposition*: P. ἐναντίωμα, τό.

**Interpret**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐρμηνεύειν. *Interpret* (dreams, etc.): P. and V. κρῖνειν (Plat., *Ion*, 539D) Ar. ὑποκρίνεσθαι. *Interpret an oracle*:

Ar. ἀναδιδάσκειν (*Eg.* 153). *Explain*: P. and V. φαίνειν, συμβάλλειν, ἐξηγεῖσθαι, φράζειν, σημαίνειν (Plat.), δηλοῦν, δεικνύειν, διευτεῖν (Plat.) V. ἐκφράζειν, σαφηνίζειν (also Xen. but rare P.), Ar. and P. διηγεῖσθαι. *Take in any particular sense*: P. ὑπολαμβάνειν, ἐκλαμβάνειν; see *construe*. *Who is there to interpret the will of the god?* V. τίς προφητεύει θεοῦ, (Eur., *Ion*, 413).

**Interpretation**, subs. P. ἐξήγησις, ἡ, ἐρμηνεία, ἡ, V. ἐρμήνυμα, τό, or pl.

**Interpreter**, subs. P. and V. ἐρμηνεύς, ὁ, P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ. *Interpreter of dreams*: V. κριτής, ὁ. *Interpreter of divine will*: P. and V. προφήτης, ὁ.

**Interregnum**, subs. P. μεσοβασιλεία, ἡ (late.).

**Interrex**, subs. P. μεσοβασιλεύς, ὁ (late.).

**Interrogate**, v. trans. *Cross examine*: P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν. *Ask*: P. and V. ἐρωτᾶν, ἀνερρωτᾶν, V. ἱστορεῖν, ἀνιστορεῖν, ἐξιστορεῖν; see *ask*.

**Interrogation**, subs. *Cross examination*: P. and V. ἐλέγχος, ὁ. *Question*: P. ἐρώτημα, τό, ἐρώτησις, ἡ.

**Interrupt**, v. trans. P. and V. λύειν, Ar. and P. διαλύειν. *Interrupt* (in speaking): P. ὑπολαμβάνειν, Ar. ὑποκρούειν. *It often interrupted me in the middle of speaking*: P. πολλοῦ δὴ με ἐπέσχε λέγοντα μεταξύ (Plat., *Ap.* 40B). *Interrupt me in the middle if you like*: P. μεταξύ ἐπιλαβοῦ ἂν βούλῃ (Plat., *Sym.* 214E). *Hinder*: P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν. *Prevent*: P. and V. κωλύειν, ἐπικωλύειν; see *prevent*. *Put a stop to*: P. and V. παύειν; see *end*.

**Interruption**, subs. P. and V. διάλυσις, ἡ. *Noise, confusion*: P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ. *Hindrance*: P. κώλυμα, τό, ἐμπόδισμα, τό, ἐναντίωμα, τό. *Be an interruption to*: P. and V. ἐμποδὼν εἶναι (dat.),

ἐμποδὼν γίγνεσθαι (dat.). *Without interruption, continuously* : use adv., Ar. and P. σύνεως, P. ἐνδελεχῶς, V. διανεκῶς (Æsch., Ag. 319).

**Intersect, v. trans.** *Divide* : P. and V. διαλαμβάνειν.

**Intersecting, adj.** *At right angles* : P. ἐγκάρσιος. *An intersecting wall*, subs. : P. ὑποείχισμα. *Build an intersecting wall*, v. : P. ὑποειρίζειν (absol.).

**Intersperse, v. trans.** *Variegate* : P. and V. ποικίλλειν. *Mix* : P. and V. μινύναι, συμμινύναι; see *mix*. *Mix in* : P. ἐγκεραννύειν. *Scatter* : see *scatter*.

**Intestice, subs.** *Hole* : Ar. and P. τρήμα, τό. *Interval* : P. διάλειμμα, τό.

**Intertwine, v. trans.** P. and V. συμπλέκειν, ἐμπλέκειν; see *entwine*.

**Interval, subs.** P. διάλειμμα, τό, διάστημα, τό. *Intervening space between two armies* : V. μεταίχμιον, τό, or pl. *Rest, breathing space* : P. and V. παύλα, ἡ, ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ, ἀναπνοή, ἡ, P. ἀνάπαυσις, ἡ, V. ἀμπνοή, ἡ. *Cessation* : P. and V. δι᾿ αὐτοῦ, ἡ. *Stand at intervals*, v. : P. διαλείπειν, διάστασθαι. *At intervals of (for space or time)* : P. διὰ (gen.). *At long intervals (of space or time)* : P. διὰ πολλοῦ. *At short intervals (of space or time)* : P. δι' ὀλίγου. *After an interval (of time)* : P. and V. διὰ χρόνου, P. χρόνου διελθόντος. *After a long interval* : Ar. διὰ πολλοῦ χρόνου. *After an interval of two or three years* : P. διελθόντων ἑτῶν δύο καὶ τριῶν. *After a moment's interval I go to law* : Ar. ἀκαρῇ διαλειπὼν δικάζομαι (Nub. 496). *In the interval* : of time, P. ἐν τῷ μεταξύ; see *meantime*; of space, P. and V. μεταξύ, ἐν μέσῳ. *There is no special season which he leaves as an interval* : P. οὐδ' ἐστὶν ἐξαιρέτος ὥρα τις ἣν διαλείπει (Dem. 124). *They set out with a considerable interval between each man and his neigh-*

*bour* : P. διέχοντες πολλὴ ἦσαν (Thuc. 3, 22). *He placed the merchantmen at intervals of about two hundred feet from one another* : P. διαλειπύσας τὰς ὁλκάδας ὅσον δύο πλέθρα ἀπ' ἀλλήλων κατέστησεν (Thuc. 7, 38). *At intervals of ten battlements there were large towers* : P. διὰ δέκα ἐπάλλεων πύργοι ἦσαν μεγάλοι (Thuc. 3, 21).

**Intervene, v. intrans.** *Lie between* : P. and V. ἐν μέσῳ εἶναι, μεταξύ εἶναι. *Before some disaster intervene and overwhelm us* : P. πρὶν τι ἀνήκεστον διὰ μέσου γενόμενον ἡμᾶς καταλαβεῖν (Thuc. 4, 20). *Elapse (of time)* : P. διαγίγνεσθαι, ἐγγίγνεσθαι. *Arbitrate* : P. βραβεύειν, διαιτᾶν. *Oppose* : P. and V. ἀνθίστασθαι; see *oppose*. *Oppose in words* : P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν. *Be an obstacle* : P. and V. ἐμποδὼν εἶναι, ἐμποδὼν γίγνεσθαι; see *prevent*.

**Intervening, adj.** P. and V. ὁ ἐν μέσῳ, ὁ μεταξύ, P. ὁ διὰ μέσου; see *intermediate*. *Intervening space between two armies* : V. μεταίχμιον, τό, or pl.

**Intervention, subs.** *Agency* : V. συναλλαγῇ, ἡ, or pl. *By divine intervention* : P. and V. θείᾳ τύχῃ. *Arbitration* : Ar. and P. δαίτα, ἡ. *Opposition* : P. ἐναντίωμα, τό.

**Interview, subs.** P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ, σύνδοδος, ἡ. *Have interview with* : see *interview, v.*

**Interview, v. trans.** P. and V. συμμινύναι (dat.), συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.), σὺνέρχεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. διαλέγεσθαι (dat.), P. κοινολογεῖσθαι (dat.), V. εἰς λόγους ἔρχεσθαι (dat.) (cf. Ar., Nub. 470), διὰ λόγων ἀφικνεῖσθαι (dat.).

**Interweave, v. trans.** P. and V. συμπλέκειν, ἐμπλέκειν.

**Intestate, adj.** P. ἀδιάθετος (late). *If he had died intestate* : P. εἰ . . . μὴδὲν ἐκεῖνος διαθέμενος ἐτελεύτησεν (Isae. 72).

**Intestine, adj.** *Civil, intermedicinal* : P. and V. οἰκείος, V. ἐμφύλιος, ἐμ-

- φύλος, ἐγγενής. *Intestine discord*, subs. : P. and V. σταῖσις, ἡ, P. στασιασμός, ὁ.
- Intestines**, subs. P. and V. σπλάγχνα, τά (Plat.), ἔντερα, τά (Plat.), P. τὰ ἐντός
- Inthral**, v. trans. *Enslave* : P. and V. δουλοῦν, (or mid.), P. καταδολοῦν (or mid.), ἀνδραποδίζειν (or mid.). *Subjugate* : P. and V. καταστρέφειν. Met., *charm* : P. and V. κηλεῖν, V. θέλγειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Overcome* (of feelings) : V. νικᾶν. *Be enthralled* : Ar. and V. δαμῆναι (2nd aor. pass. δαμῶν). *Keep down, repress* : P. and V. κατέχειν.
- Inthralment**, subs. *Enslavement* : P. δούλωσις, ἡ, καταδούλωσις, ἡ, ἀνδραποδισμός, ὁ. *Enchantment* : P. κήλησις, ἡ. *Spell* : P. and V. ἐπωδή, ἡ, V. κήλημα, τό ; see *spell*.
- Intimacy**, subs. P. οικειότης, ἡ, συνήθεια, ἡ, χρεια, ἡ. *Intimacy with, intimate knowledge of* : P. συνήθεια, ἡ (gen.). *Experience of* : P. and V. ἐμπειρία, ἡ (gen.).
- Intimate**, adj. P. οικείος, γνώριμος, συνήθης. *Be intimate with* : P. γνωρίμως ἔχειν (dat.), συνήθως ἔχειν (dat.), χρῆσθαι (dat.).
- Intimate**, subs. Use adj.
- Intimate**, v. trans. *Hint* : P. παραδολοῦν, ὑποσημαίνειν ; see *hint*, *announce*.
- Intimately**, adv. Ar. and P. οικείως.
- Intimation**, subs. See *announcement*, *hint*.
- Intimide**, v. trans. P. and V. φοβεῖν, ἐκφοβεῖν, ἐκπλήσσειν, P. καταπλήσσειν ; see *frighten*.
- Intimidation**, subs. *Fear* : P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, ἐκπλήξις, ἡ, P. κατάπληξις, ἡ.
- Into**, prep. P. and V. εἰς (acc.), εἰς (acc.). *Far into the night* : P. πόρρω τῶν νυκτῶν.
- Intolerable**, adj. P. and V. οὐκ ἀνεκτός, οὐκ ἀνασχετός (rare P.), οὐ φορητός, Ar. and V. οὐ τλητός, V. οὐχ ὑποστάτος, δύσοιστος, δύσφορος, ἀτλητος, ἄφερτος, P. ἀφόρητος. *Grievous* : P. and V. βάρύς, λυπηρός.
- Intolerably**, adv. P. οὐκ ἀνεκτῶς (Xen). *Grievously* : P. and V. λυπηρῶς.
- Intolerance**, subs. P. ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ. With gen. following : P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, P. ἀγρία, ἡ.
- Intolerant**, adj. P. and V. ἀγνώμων. *Be intolerant of* : P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.).
- Intomb**, v. trans. See *entomb*.
- Intonation**, subs. *Tone* : Ar. and P. τόνος, ὁ.
- Intone**, v. trans. P. and V. ᾄδειν, V. ἀείδειν, κατὰδειν ; see *chant*.
- Intoxicate**, v. trans. P. καταμεθύσκειν. Met., *puff up* : P. and V. χαυνοῦν (Plat.), V. ἐκχαυνοῦν ; see *puff up*.
- Intoxicated**, adj. See *drunk*. *Be intoxicated, puffed up* : Ar. and V. ὀγκοῦσθαι, V. ἐξογκοῦσθαι, χλιδᾶν.
- Intoxication**, subs. P. and V. μέθη, ἡ. *Delight* : P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ, χαρά, ἡ, τέρψις, ἡ ; see *delight*. *Pride* : P. and V. φρόνημα, τό, V. χλιδή, ἡ ; see *pride*.
- Intractability**, subs. P. σκληρότης, ἡ, χαλεπότης, ἡ. *Obstinacy* : P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθάδία, ἡ.
- Intractable**, adj. *Stubborn* : P. and V. σκληρός, αὐθάδης. *Disobedient* : P. ἀπειθής, δυσπειθής, V. ὁ μὴ πειθάνωρ. *Troublesome* : Ar. and P. χάλπος ; see *troublesome*. *Be intractable* (of horses) : P. and V. σκιρτᾶν.
- Intractably**, adv. *Obstinately* : P. σκληρῶς, Ar. and P. αὐθάδως.
- Intrap**, v. trans. See *entrap*.
- Intrench**, v. trans. See *entrench*.
- Intrenchment**, subs. See *entrenchment*.
- Intrepid**, adj. P. and V. ἄφοβος, V. ἀταρβής, ἀταρβητος (Æsch., Frag.), ἀδείμαντος, ἀτρετος (also Plat. but rare P.) ; see *bold*.
- Intrepidity**, subs. P. ἀφοβία, ἡ ; see *boldness*.

**Intrepidly**, adv. Ar. and P. ἀδεῶς, V. ἀδεμάντως, ἀτρέστως, ἀτρεστα ; see *boldly*.

**Intricacy**, subs. P. ποικιλία, ἡ. *Intricacies of discussion* : V. περιπλοκαὶ λόγων, αἱ (Eur., *Phoen.* 494).

**Intricate**, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος. *Of many folds* : P. and V. πολύπλοκος (Plat.). *Obscure* : P. and V. ἀσάφης, ἄδηλος, V. δυσεύρετος, δυστέκμαρτος, ἀξύμβλητος, δυσμᾶθής, ἄσκοπος, δύσκριτος, see *obscure*.

**Intricately**, adj. Ar. and V. ποικίλως. *Obscurely* : P. ἀσαφῶς, V. δυσκρίτως.

**Intrigue**, v. intrans. P. παρασκευάζεσθαι. *Intrigue with* : P. and V. πράσσειν (dat. or πρός, acc. or εἰς, acc.) ; see *tamper with*. *Intrigue against* : P. and V. ἐπιβουλεύειν (dat.). *Be intrigued against* : P. and V. ἐπιβουλεύεσθαι.

**Intrigue**, subs. P. παρασκευή, ἡ, κατασκευάσμα, τό. *Wiles* : P. and V. μηχαναί, αἱ. *Plot* : P. ἐπιβουλή, ἡ. *Lobbying, canvassing* : P. παραγγελία, ἡ. *Party intrigue* : P. παράταξις, ἡ. *Be victim of intrigue* : v. : P. καταστασιάζεσθαι (pass.), P. and V. ἐπιβουλεύεσθαι (pass.). *Certain men of Eretria and of Oropus itself seconded the movement intriguing for the revolt of Euboea* : P. συνέπραξαν Ἐρετρίων τε ἄνδρες καὶ αὐτῶν Ὀρωπίων ἐπιβουλεύοντες ἀπόστασιν τῆς Εὐβοίας (Thuc. 8, 60). *Had there not been some intrigue afoot here with bribery* : V. εἴ τι μὴ σὺν ἀργύρῳ ἐπράσσειε ἐνθάδε (Soph., *O. R.* 124). *They had in their favour certain intrigues which were afoot on the spot in Argos* : P. ὑπῆρχε τι αὐτοῖς καὶ ἐκ τοῦ Ἄργους αὐτόθεν πρασσόμενον (Thuc. 5, 83).

**Intriguing**, adj. P. ἐπιβουλος, V. μηχανορράφος.

**Intrinsic**, adj. *Real, genuine* : P. ἀληθινός.

**Intrinsically**, adv. P. ἀληθινῶς. *Of itself* : use P. αὐτὸ καθ' αὐτό.

**Introduce**, v. trans. *Bring in* : P. and V. ἐπάγειν, εἰσάγειν, εἰσφέρειν,

προσφέρειν, V. εἰσβῆσαι (1st aor. of εἰσβαίνειν. *Introduce besides* : P. ἐπεισάγειν, P. and V. ἐπεισφέρειν. *Introduce instead* : P. ἀντεισάγειν. *Send in* : P. and V. εἰσπέμπειν. *Admit, let in* : P. and V. εἰσφρεῖν. *παρίεναι, εἰσδέχεσθαι, εἰσάγειν, προσδέχεσθαι* ; see *admit*. *Introduce into a family* : V. εἰσοικίζειν (Eur., *Ion* 841). *Introduce (law, subject, etc.)* : Ar. and P. εἰσφέρειν, εἰσηγείσθαι. *Bring forward, cite* : P. and V. παρᾶφέρειν, προσφέρειν, παρέχειν (or mid.), P. προφέρειν. *Introduce as allies* : P. ἐπάγεσθαι. *Initiate* : Ar. and P. εἰσηγείσθαι. *Institute* : P. and V. προτίθεναι, καθιστάναι, ἰστάναι, Ar. and P. κατὰδεικνύναι. *Introduce changes in* : P. νεωτερίζειν περί (acc.). *Introduce (into an assembly, court, etc.)* : P. and V. προσάγειν, Ar. and P. παρᾶγειν. *Recommend* : P. συνιστάναι, προξενεῖν. *I wish to introduce him to a doctor* : P. βούλομαι αὐτὸν ἰατρῷ συστήσαι (Plat., *Charm.* 155b).

**Introducer**, subs. *Initiator* : P. εἰσηγητής, ὁ.

**Introduction**, subs. P. ἐπαγωγή, ἡ. *Initiation* : P. εἰσήγησις, ἡ, *Establishment* : P. and V. κατάστασις, ἡ. *Prelude* : P. and V. προοίμιον, τό, V. φροῖμιον, τό.

**Intrude**, v. trans. use P. and V. εἰσάγειν βίᾳ. *Intrude oneself* : P. εἰσποιεῖν ἑαυτόν, V. ἐπεμβάλλειν ἑαυτόν. V. intrans. P. εἰς ἀλλότρια ἐμπίπτειν (Dem. 1004), Ar. and P. εἰσβιάζεσθαι. *Intrude on* : P. and V. εἰσπίπτειν (eis, acc., V. dat.), V. ἐπεισπίπτειν (dat.), Ar. and P. εἰσδέεσθαι (eis, acc.). *Encroach on* : P. ἐπεργάζεσθαι (acc.).

**Intruder**, subs. Use *alien*.

**Intrusion**, subs. *Encroachment* : P. ἐπεργασία, ἡ. *Meddling* : Ar. and P. πολυπραγμοσύνη, ἡ. *Entrance* : P. and V. εἰσόδος, ἡ (Eur., *And.* 930). **Intrusive**, adj. *Meddlesome* : Ar. and P. πολυπράγμων. *Vegetious, troublesome* : P. and V. βάρυς.

**Intrust**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν, P. πιστεύειν, διαπιστεύειν, ἐγχειρίζειν, V. εἰσχειρίζειν. *Hand over*: P. and V. παρὰδιδόναι. *Father Zeus intrusts these oracles to Loxias*: V. ταῦτα γὰρ πατὴρ Ζεὺς ἐγκαθίει Λοξία θεοπίσματα (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Refer (for someone's decision)*: Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν (τινὶ τι), ἀνατίθεναι (τινὶ τι), P. ἐφίεναι (τι εἰς τινα).

**Intuition**, subs. *Instinct, nature*: P. and V. φύσις; see *instinct*. *Suspicion*: P. and V. ὑποψία, ἡ, ὑπόνοια, ἡ.

**Intuitive**, adj. *Not reasoned*: P. ἄλογος. *Spontaneous*: P. and V. αὐτόματος.

**Intuitively**, adv. *By nature*: P. and V. φύσει. *Spontaneously*: P. ἀπὸ τοῦ αὐτομάτου. *Divine intuitively*, v. trans.: P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι (acc.).

**Inundate**, v. trans. Ar. and P. κατὰκλύζειν. Met., *overwhelm*: P. and V. κατὰκλύζειν. *The sea forming into a wave inundated part of the city*: P. ἡ θάλασσα . . . κυματοθεῖσα ἐπῆλθε τῆς πόλεως μέρος τι (Thuc. 3, 89).

**Inundation**, subs. P. κατακλυσμός, ὁ, ἐπὶκλυσίς, ἡ. *There was a retreat of the water but no inundation*: P. ἐγένετο . . . κύματος ἐπαναχώσις τις οὐ μέντοι ἐπέκλυσέ γε (Thuc. 3, 89).

**Inure**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐθίζειν, P. συνήθίζειν. *Inured to*: P. συνήθης (dat.), V. ἡθᾶς (gen.). *Inured to no good habits*: V. ἔθη γὰρ οὐκ ἐθισθέντες καλά (Eur., *Frag.*).

**Inutility**, subs. P. ἀχρηστία, ἡ.

**Invade**, v. trans. P. and V. εἰσβάλλειν, ἐπέρχεσθαι, ἐπιστρατεύειν (or mid.) (eis, acc., ἐπ', acc., or dat. alone; V. also acc. alone); see also *attack*. *Encroach on*: P. ἐπέρχεσθαι (acc.). *Join in invading*: P. συνεισβάλλειν (absol.).

**Invader**, subs. Use P. and V. ὁ εἰσβάλλων, or use *enemy*.

**Invalid**, adj. P. ἄκυρος.

**Invalid**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. ἀσθενής, P. ἄρρωστος. *Be an invalid*, v.: P. and V. κάμνειν, ἀσθενεῖν, P. ἄρρωστεῖν.

**Invalidate**, v. trans. P. ἄκυρον ποιεῖν. *Cancel*: P. and V. λύειν, καθαιρεῖν; see *cancel*.

**Invaluable**, adj. P. and V. πολλοῦ ἄξιος. *Costly*: P. and V. τίμιος, P. πολυτελής.

**Invariable**, adj. P. and V. βέβαιος, P. μόνιμος, ἀμεταπῆχτος, V. ἔμπεδος. *The same*: P. and V. ὁ αὐτός.

**Invariably**, adv. See *always*.

**Invasion**, subs. P. and V. εἰσβολή, ἡ; see *attack*.

**Investive**, subs. *Abuse*: P. and V. διὰβολή, ἡ, P. ἐπῆρεια, ἡ, βλασφημία, ἡ, βασκανία, ἡ; see *abuse*. *Blame*: P. and V. μέμψις, ἡ, ψόγος, ὁ. *Accusation*: P. κατηγορία, ἡ; see *accusation*.

**Inveigh against**, v. P. and V. κακῶς λέγειν, διαβάλλειν, λουδορεῖν (or mid. with dat.), P. κακίζειν, βασκαίνειν; see *abuse*. *Blame*: P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν; see *blame*, *attack*.

**Inveigle**, v. trans. *Entrap*: P. and V. αἰρεῖν. *Lead on treacherously*: P. and V. ἐπάγειν. *Cajole*: P. and V. ὑποτρέχειν, ἐπέρχεσθαι, θωπεύειν; see *cajole*, *deceive*. *Entice*: P. and V. ἐφέλκεσθαι, ἐπισπᾶσθαι, ἔλκειν.

**Invent**, v. trans. *Discover*. P. and V. εὕρισκειν, ἐφευρίσκειν, ἀνευρίσκειν, ἐξευρίσκειν, V. ἐξανευρίσκειν. *Contrive*: P. and V. μηχανᾶσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι, τεκταίνεσθαι, Ar. and V. μῆδεσθαι. *Trump up*: P. and V. πλάσσειν, P. συμπλάσσειν, συσκευάζειν, κατασκευάζειν; see *trump up*. *You will find them inventing things about me*: P. ὤψεσθε . . . τούτους περὶ ἐμοῦ λογοποιοῦντας (Lys. 146). *Men here are inventing tales of what is not happening and never will happen*: P. ἐνθὲνδε ἄνδρες οὔτε ὄντα οὔτ' ἂν γενόμενα λογοποιούσι (Thuc. 6, 38).



**Invention**, subs. *Act of invention*: P. εὑρεσις, ἡ, V. ἀνέυρεσις, ἡ. *Thing invented*: P. and V. εὑρημα, τό, Ar. and V. ἐξεύρημα, τό. *Contrivance*: P. and V. μηχανήμα, τό, σόφισμα, τό, τέχνημα, τό (Plat.), μηχανή, ἡ, πόρος, ὁ. *Fabrication*: P. πλάσμα, τό, σκευώρημα, τό. *Act of fabricating*: P. σκευωρία, ἡ.

**Inventive**, adj. P. and V. εὐπορος, Ar. and P. εὐμήχανος, πόριμος, P. τεχνικός.

**Inventiveness**, subs. P. περιτέχνησις, ἡ, ἐπιτέχνησις, ἡ.

**Inventor**, subs. P. εὐρέτης, ὁ. *Deviser*: P. and V. δημιουργός, ὁ, τέκτων, ὁ, V. ῥαφεύς, ὁ.

**Inventory**, subs. P. ἀπογραφή; see list. *Make inventory of*: P. ἀπογράφειν (acc.).

**Inventress**, subs. V. εὐρέτις, ἡ (Soph., Frag.).

**Inverse**, adj. *Contrary*: P. and V. ἐναντίος.

**Inversely**, adv. *In a contrary way*: P. and V. ἐμπᾶλιν, P. ἀνάπαλιν.

**Inversion**, subs. V. ἀναστροφή, ἡ. *Change*: P. and V. μετὰβολή, ἡ, μετέστας, ἡ.

**Invert**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀναστρέφειν. *Upset*: P. and V. ἀναστρέφειν, ἀνατρέπειν, ἄνω κάτω τίθεναι, ἄνω κάτω στρέφειν, V. ἐξάναστρέφειν; see *upset*. *Change*: P. and V. μεταστρέφειν, μεταφέρειν.

**Invertebrate**, adj. Met., P. ἐκνευρισμένος. *Weak*: Ar. and P. μᾶλ᾽ακός.

**Inverted**, adj. *Bottom upwards*: P. and V. ὑπτιος.

**Invest**, v. trans. Ar. and P. περιτίθεναι (τί τινι), περιάπτειν (τί τινι), P. and V. προστίθεναι (τί τινι), προσάπτειν (τί τινι). *Clothe*: P. and V. ἐνδύειν, περιβάλλειν, στέλλειν (rare P.), Ar. and P. ἀμφιεννῖναι, V. ἀμφιβάλλειν, Ar. and V. ἀμφιτίθεναι, ἀμπίσχειν; see *clothe*. *Intrust*: see *intrust*. *Adorn*: P. and V. κοσμεῖν; see *adorn*. *Blockade*: by land, Ar. and P. ἀποτειχίζειν, P. περιτειχίζειν, τειχῆρη ποιεῖν; by sea, P. περιορμεῖν,

ἐφορμεῖν (dat.); see *besiege*. *Dispose of*: P. διατίθεσθαι, P. and V. χοῖσθαι (dat.) *Invest (money)*: P. ἐνεργον ποιεῖν (acc.). *Invest in*: see *buy*. *Invested, out at interest*: P. ἐνεργος.

**Investigate**, v. trans. P. and V. σκοπεῖν, διασκοπεῖν, ἐξετάζειν, ζητεῖν, ἐρευνᾶν, περισκοπεῖν, V. ἐξερευνᾶν, Ar. and P. ἀναζητεῖν; see *examine*. *Speculate on*: P. θεωρεῖν (acc.). *Track out*: P. and V. ἱχνεύειν (Plat.), V. ἐξιχνεύειν; see *track*. *Investigate judicially*: P. and V. ἐξετάζειν, ζητεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀναζητεῖν.

**Investigation**, subs. P. and V. σκέψις, ἡ, P. ζήτησις, ἡ, ἐπίσκεψις, ἡ, ἐξέτασις, ἡ, V. ἔρευνα, ἡ. *Judicial investigation*: P. γνώσις, ἡ. *Preliminary investigation (before trial)*: P. ἀνάκρισις, ἡ, V. ἀγκρισις, ἡ.

**Investigator**, subs. P. ζητητής, ὁ.

**Investment**, subs. P. διάθεσις, ἡ. *Blockade*: by land, P. περιτειχισις, ἡ, ἀποτειχισις, ἡ; by sea, P. ἐφόρμησις, ἡ, ἔφορμος, ὁ. *Siege*: P. πολιορκία, ἡ.

**Inveterate**, adj. *Lasting*: P. and V. χρόνιος. *Strong, fierce*: P. ισχυρός. *Hard to resist*: P. and V. δύσμάχος, V. δυσπάλαιος.

**Inveterately**, adv. *Strongly*: P. ισχυρώς.

**Invidious**, adj. P. and V. ἐπίφθονος, ἐπαχθής.

**Invidiously**, adv. P. ἐπιφθόνως.

**Invidiousness**, subs. P. τὸ ἐπίφθονον.

**Invigorate**, v. trans. *Refresh*: P. and V. ἀναψύχειν, V. καταψύχειν. *Encourage*: P. ἐπιρρωννύναι; see *encourage*.

**Invigorating**, adj. P. ἀκοςος (Plat.).

**Invincible**, adj. P. and V. δύσμάχος, ἀνίκητος (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἄμᾱχος (Plat.), P. δυσπολέμητος, V. δυσπάλαιος, ἀπρόσμάχος, ἀδῆριτος. *Impossible to deal with*: P. and V. ἀποπος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.). *Obstinate*: see *obstinate*.

**Inviolability**, subs. V. ἀσιλία, ἡ, P. and V. ἔδεια, ἡ. *Sanctity*: Ar. and V. σέβας, τό.

**Inviolable**, adj. P. and V. ἀσύλος (Plat.), ἀκίνητος (Plat.), P. ἀψανστος (Thuc. 4, 97), V. ἀσύλητος, ἄθικτος. *Holy*: P. and V. ιερός, V. ἱρός; see *holy*. *Not to be trodden*: V. ἄβατος. *Firm, not to be shaken*: P. and V. βέβαιος, V. ἔμπεδος.

**Inviolably**, adv. *Securely*: P. and V. βεβαίως, V. ἐμπέδως.

**Inviolatē**, adj. See *invulnerable*. *Uninjured*: P. and V. ἄθῳτος, ἄκέραιος, ἀκήρατος (rare P), ἀκραιφνής; see *invulnerable*.

**Invisible**, adj. P. and V. ἀφάνης, ἄδηλος, V. ἄφαντος.

**Invisibly**, adv. *Secretly*: P. and V. λάθρᾳ, P. ἀφανῶς, ἀδήλως.

**Invitation**, subs. P. κλήσις, ἦ. *Calling in*: P. παράκλησις, ἦ. *Our invitation to you to remain inactive you did not accept*: P. πρόκλησιν εἰς ἡσυχίαν ἡμῶν . . . οὐκ ἔδεχσθε (Thuc. 3, 64).

**Invite**, v. trans. P. and V. καλεῖν, παρᾶκαλεῖν. *Call in*: P. ἐπικαλεῖσθαι, παρακαλεῖν. *Call in (as allies)*: P. ἐπικαλεῖσθαι, προσπαρακαλεῖν, ἐπάγεσθαι, Ar. and P. παρῆκαλεῖν. *Invite in return*: P. ἀντιπαρακαλεῖν. *Join in inviting*: P. συνεπάγειν (absol.). *Invite (to do a thing)*: P. προκαλεῖσθαι (infin.). *The Lacedaemonians invite you to make a truce and end the war*: P. Λακεδαιμόνιοι ὑμᾶς προκαλοῦνται εἰς σπονδὰς καὶ διάλυσιν πολέμου (Thuc. 4, 19).

**Inviting**, adj. *Attractive*: P. ἐπαγωγός, προσαγωγός, ἐφολκός; see *attractive*.

**Invocation**, subs. P. ἀνάκλησις, ἦ, V. κληδών, ἦ. *Prayer*: P. and V. εὐχή, ἦ. *Invocation to the gods*: P. ἐπιθειασμός, ὁ.

**Invoice**, subs. P. ἀπογραφή, ἦ.

**Invoke**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνᾶκαλεῖν (or mid.) (V. also ἀγκάλεῖν), μαρτυρεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπίμαρτυρεσθαι, παρᾶκαλεῖν, P. ἐπιβοᾶσθαι, ἐπικαλεῖν, Ar. and V. καλεῖν (or mid.), κυκλήσκειν. *Pray to*: P. and

V. εὐχέσθαι (dat., or πρός, acc.), ἐπεύχεσθαι (dat.), προσεύχεσθαι (dat., or V., acc.); see *pray*. *Invoke the gods*: P. ἐπιθειάζειν (absol.), V. θεοκλύτειν (absol.). *Invoke a curse on*: P. and V. ἐπαρᾶσθαι (dat.), ἀρὰς ἀρᾶσθαι (dat.), V. κᾶκας, πράξεις ἐφυμνέειν (dat.); see *curse*. *Invoking utter destruction on yourself, family, and house*: P. ἐξώλειαν αὐτῷ καὶ γένει καὶ οἰκίᾳ τῇ σῇ ἐπαρώμενος (Antipho 130; cf. Lys. 121). *Invoking many blessings on your head and mine*: V. σοὶ πολλὰ κᾶμοι κέδν' ἀρώμενοι τυχεῖν (Eur., Or. 1138). *Invoked by prayer*: use adj., P. and V. εὐκαίσιος (Plat. also Ar.).

**Involuntarily**, adv. P. and V. ἀκούσιος, or use P. and V. ἄκων or οὐχ ἑκών, agreeing with subject; e.g., *do a thing involuntarily*: P. and V. ἄκων ποιεῖν τι.

**Involuntary**, adj. P. ἀκούσιος, P. and V. οὐχ ἐκούσιος, V. ἄκων.

**Involve**, v. trans. *Envelop*: P. and V. περιβάλλειν. *Implicate*: P. συγκαταπιμπλάναι; see *implicate*. *Involve in ruin*: P. συμφορὰ περιβάλλειν. *Persuasive enough to involve them even yet in some mischief*: V. πιθανὸς ἐν αἰτοῦς περιβαλεῖν κακῷ τινί (Eur., Or. 906). *Wherefore he involved all in one ruin*: V. τοιγὰρ συνῆψε πάντας ἐς μὴν βλάβην (Eur., Bacch. 1304). *You, unhappy city, are involved in their ruin*: V. σύ τ' ὦ τάλαινα συγκατασκάπτει πόλις (Eur., Phoen. 884). *Involve the city in disgrace*: P. αἰσχύνῃ τῇ πόλει περιάπτειν (Plat., Apol. 35A). *Entangle*: P. and V. ἐμπλέκειν. *Complicate*: P. and V. ποικιλλεῖν. *Comprise*: P. and V. ἔχειν. *Involve disgrace*: P. and V. αἰσχύνῃ φέρειν. *Mentioning all the advantages that are involved in the repulse of an enemy*: P. λέγων ὅσα ἐν τῷ τοὺς πολεμίους ἀμύνεσθαι ἀγαθὰ ἔνεστι (Thuc. 2, 43). *Involved in, implicated in (guilt, etc.)*: P. and V. μεταίτιος (Plat.) (gen.), σὺναίτιος

- (gen.), κοινωνός (gen.), μέτοχος (gen.).  
*Be involved in, have happen to one* :  
 P. and V. συνείναι (dat.), συνέχεσθαι  
 (dat.), ἐμπλέκεσθαι (ἐν, dat.), P.  
 συνίστασθαι (dat.), προσέχεσθαι  
 (dat.), V. προσεγγύνεσθαι (dat.),  
 συγγύνεσθαι (dat.), ἐνέγγυνεσθαι  
 (dat.), ἐγκείσθαι (dat.).
- Involved**, adj. *Complicated* : P. and  
 V. ποικίλος, πολύπλοκος. *Saddled  
 with debt* : Ar. and P. ὑπόχρεως.
- Invulnerable**, adj. P. and V. ἀτρωτος.  
*Has he a body so invulnerable to  
 the sword?* V. οὕτω σιδήρῳ τρωτὸν  
 οὐκ ἔχει δέμας; (Eur., *Hel.* 810).
- Inward**, adv. P. and V. εἴσω, ἔσω.
- Inwardly**, adv. *At heart* : V. ἔνδον,  
 ἔνδοθεν. *Secretly* : P. and V.  
 λάθρᾳ. *Really* : P. and V. ἔργῳ.
- Inwrought**, adj. Use P. and V.  
 ποικίλος.
- Irascibility**, subs. V. δῆθυμία, ἡ.  
*Vehemence* : P. σφοδρότης, ἡ. *Ill-  
 temper* : Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ, P.  
 and V. πικρότης, ἡ.
- Irascible**, adj. P. and V. δῆς, πικρός,  
 Ar. and P. ἀκράχολος, Ar. and V.  
 δῆθυμος, V. δύσοργος; see *angry*.  
*Ill-tempered* : P. and V. δύσκολος,  
 δύσᾱρεστος.
- Irascibly**, adv. P. and V. δι' ὀργῆς,  
 πικρῶς, V. ὑπερθύμως; see *angrily*.  
*Ill-temperedly* : P. δυσκόλως.
- Ire**, subs. P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ, θυμός,  
 ὁ, V. χόλος, ὁ, μῆνις, ἡ, Ar. and V.  
 μένος, τό, χολή, ἡ, κότος, ὁ.
- Irk**, v. trans. P. and V. λυπεῖν, ἀνῆαν,  
 δάκνειν, Ar. and V. κνίζειν, τείρειν, V.  
 ὀχλεῖν; see *distress*.
- Irksome**, adj. P. and V. λυπηρός,  
 ἀνῆαρός, βᾶρὺς, ὀχληρός, ἐπαχθής,  
 προσάντης (Plat.), P. πραγματώδης,  
 V. πολύπονος, δυσπρόνητος, λυπηρός;  
 see *troublesome*.
- Irksomely**, adv. P. and V. λυπηρῶς,  
 ἀλγεινῶς, ἀνῆαρῶς (Xen.), κακῶς.
- Irksomeness**, subs. P. βαρύτης, ἡ,  
 P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ.
- Iron**, subs. P. and V. σῖδηρος, ὁ.  
*Red hot iron* : V. μύδρος, ὁ. *Forge  
 iron*, v. : V. μυδροκτύπεῖν (absol.).
- Bar of iron*, subs. : P. σιδήριον, τό.  
*Be covered with iron*, v. : P.  
 σιδηροῦσθαι. *Heavy with iron*, adj. :  
 V. σιδηροβριθής (Eur., *Frag.*). *Land  
 producing iron*, : V. σιδηρομήτωρ  
 αἶα ἡ.
- Iron**, adj. P. and V. σιδηροῦς (Eur.,  
*Bacch.* 231).
- Iron-backed**, adj. V. σιδηρόνωτος.
- Iron-hearted**, adj. Ar. and P. σιδη-  
 ροῦς, V. σιδηρόφρων.
- Ironical**, adj. P. εἰρωνικός.
- Ironically**, adv. Ar. and P. εἰρωνικῶς.
- Iron-worker**, subs. V. σιδηροτέκτων,  
 ὁ.
- Irony**, subs. P. εἰρωνεία, ἡ.
- Irradiate**, v. trans. See *illuminate*.
- Irrational**, adj. P. ἄλογος, ἀλόγιστος,
- Irrationality**, subs. P. ἀλογία, ἡ.
- Irrationally**, adv. P. ἀλόγως.
- Irreclaimable**, adj. See *incurable*,  
*wild*.
- Irreconcilable**, adj. P. ἀδιάλλακτος.  
*Contrary* : P. and V. ἐναντίος.  
*Truceless* : P. and V. ἀσπονδος; see  
 also *implacable*. *Irreconcilable  
 with* : use P. and V. ἐναντίος (dat.).
- Irrefragable**, adj. P. ἀνέλεγκτος, ἀνε-  
 ξέλεγκτος, ἀναμφισβήτητος.
- Irrefragably**, adv. P. ἀναμφισ-  
 βητήτως.
- Irrefutable**, adj. P. ἀνέλεγκτος, ἀνε-  
 ξέλεγκτος, ἀναμφισβήτητος.
- Irrefutably**, adv. P. ἀναμφισβητήτως,  
 V. οὐ δειχορρόπως, οὐκ ἀμφιλέκτως.
- Irregular**, adj. P. ἀτακτος. *Law-  
 less* : P. and V. πᾶρένομος. *Not  
 correct* : P. and V. οὐκ ὀρθός.  
*Faulty* : P. and V. πλημμελής.  
*Uneven* (of ground) : P. ἀνώμαλος.  
*Irregular troops* : P. and V. πελ-  
 τασται, οἱ (Eur., *Rhes.*), γυμνήτες,  
 οἱ (Xen.), ψιλοί, οἱ.
- Irregularity**, subs. P. ἀταξία, ἡ.  
*Fault*, *law* : P. πλημμέλεια, ἡ.  
*Unevenness* : P. ἀνωμαλία, ἡ. *Irre-  
 gularities, lawless conduct* : P.  
 παρανομία, ἡ.
- Irrelevant**, adj. P. and V. οὐ προσή-  
 κων. *Be irrelevant to* : P. and V.  
 ἔξω εἶναι (gen.).

- Irreligion**, subs. P. and V. ἀσέβεια, ἡ, P. ἀνοσιότης, ἡ, V. δυσσέβεια, ἡ.
- Irreligious**, adj. P. and V. ἄθεος, ἀνόσιος, ἀσεβής, δυσσεβής (Dem. 332 but rare P.; V. δύσθεος, ἄσεπτος).
- Irreligiously**, adv. P. and V. ἄθως, V. ἀνοσίως.
- Irremediable**, adj. P. and V. ἀνῆκεστος; see *incurable*.
- Irremediably**, adv. P. ἀνῆκεστος.
- Irreparable**, adj. P. and V. ἀνῆκεστος.
- Irreparably**, adv. P. ἀνῆκεστος.
- Irrepressible**, adj. *Importunabile* : P. and V. λιπαρής (Plat.), Ar. γλισχρός.
- Irrepressibly**, adv. P. λιπαρῶς (Plat.).
- Irreproachable**, adj. P. and V. ἄμemptος, ἀνεπίληπτος, V. ἄμοφος, ἄμωμος, ἄμεμφής.
- Irreproachably**, adv. P. and V. ἀμέμπτως (Xen.).
- Irresistible**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀμάχος (Plat.), P. δυσπολέμητος, ἀνπόστατος, P. and V. δύσμάχος, V. ἀδῆριτος, ἀπρόσμάχος, δυσπάλαιστος. *Not to be avoided* : P. and V. ἄφυκτος. *Impossible to deal with* : P. and V. ἄπορος, ὁμήχανος (rare P.).
- Irresolute**, adj. P. ὀκνηρός, V. ἀμφίβουλος, δίφροντος, P. and V. ἄπορος. *Be irresolute*, v. : P. and V. ὀκνεῖν, κατοκνεῖν, ἀπορεῖν, ἀμυχᾶνεῖν (rare P.).
- Irresolutely**, adv. P. ὀκνηρῶς (Xen.).
- Irresolution**, subs. P. and V. ὀκνος, ὁ, ἀπορία, ἡ.
- Irresponsible**, adj. P. ἀνεύθυνος, Ar. and P. ἀνῦπεύθυνος.
- Irretrievable**, adj. P. and V. ἀνῆκεστος.
- Irretrievably**, adv. P. ἀνῆκεστος.
- Irreverence**, subs. *Impiety* : P. and V. ἀσέβεια, ἡ, V. δυσσέβεια, ἡ. *Shamelessness* : P. and V. ἀναίδεια, ἡ, ὕβρις, ἡ.
- Irreverent**, adj. *Impious* : P. and V. ἄθεος, ἀσεβής, δυσσεβής (rare P.), V. δύσθεος. *Shameless* : P. and V. ἀναίδης, P. ὕβριστικός.
- Irreverently**, adv. *Impiously* : P. and V. ἄθως. *Shamelessly* : P. and V. ἀναιδῶς, P. ὕβριστικῶς. *Act irreverently (impiously)*, v. : P. and V. ἀσεβεῖν, V. δυσσεβεῖν.
- Irrevocable**, adj. P. and V. ἀκίνητος. *Fixed* : P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀσφαλής, V. ἐμπεδος.
- Irrevocably**, adv. P. and V. βεβαίως, ἀσφαλῶς, V. ἀρᾶρῶτως (also Plat. but rare P.), V. ἐμπεδῶς.
- Irrigate**, v. trans. P. and V. ἄρδεν (Plat.), V. ἄρδεῖν, ἡγραίεν. *Irrigated* : use adj., V. κατάρρutos. *Irrigated by streams* : V. ἴδασι διάβροχος (Eur., Bacch. 1051).
- Irrigation**, subs. P. ὕδρεία, ἡ.
- Irritability**, subs. Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ, V. ὀξύθυμία, ἡ, P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ.
- Irritable**, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος, δύσἄρεστος, ὀξύς, πικρός, Ar. and V. ὀξύθυμος, V. δύσσοργος.
- Iritably**, adv. P. δυσκόλως, P. and V. πικρῶς.
- Irritate**, v. trans. *Sting, prick* : P. and V. δάκνειν. *Anger* : P. and V. παροξύνειν, V. ὀργαίνειν, ὀξύνειν; see *anger*.
- Irritation**, subs. *Tickling* : P. ψώρα, ἡ (Plat.), γαργαλισμός, ὁ (Plat.), V. ἄδαγμός, ὁ. *Inflammation* : P. φλόγῳσις, ἡ. *Annoyance* : P. παροξυσμός, ὁ, P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ; see *annoyance*, *anger*.
- Irruption**, subs. P. and V. εἰσβολή, ἡ, P. καταδρομή, ἡ. *Influx* : P. and V. ἐπρροή, ἡ (Plat.). *Inundation* : P. κατακλυσμός, ὁ.
- Island**, subs. P. and V. νῆσος, ἡ, V. χθὼν περίρρutos ἡ. *Of an island*, adj. : P. and V. νησιωτικός, V. νησιώτης (with masc. subs.), νησιῶτις (with fem. subs.), νησαῖος. *Fellow inhabitants of one island home* : P. σύνοικοι μιᾶς χώρας καὶ περιρρύτου (Thuc. 4, 64).
- Islander**, subs. Ar. and P. νησιώτης, ὁ.
- Isle**, subs. See *island*.
- Islet**, subs. P. νησιδίων, τό, νησίς, ἡ.

**Isosceles**, adj. P. ἰσοσκελής (Plat.).

**Isolate**, v. trans. P. φιλοῦν, P. and V. ἐρημοῦν. *Cut off*: P. ἀπολαμβάνειν. *Be isolated*: P. and V. μονοῦσθαι.

**Isolated**, adj. P. and V. ἐρήμος. *Alone*: P. and V. μόνος. *Single, one*: P. and V. εἰς. *Others perished in different parts of the city in isolated parties*: P. ἄλλοι δε ἄλλη τῆς πόλεως σποράδην ἀπώλυντο (Thuc. 2, 4).

**Isolation**, subs. P. and V. ἐρημία, ἦ.

**Issue**, subs. P. and V. συμφορά, ἦ, τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἦ, ἔργον, τό. *Result*: P. τὸ ἀποβαίνειν. *Issues, risks*: P. and V. ἄγών, ὁ. *Herein lies a great issue*: V. κὰν τῷδ' ἄγών μέγιστος (Eur., Med. 235). *Grave is the crisis and I see two issues*: V. μεγάς γὰρ ἄγών καὶ βλέπω δύο ῥοπὰς (Eur., Hel. 1090). *Side issue*: P. and V. πάρεργον, τό. *Point at issue, subject in dispute*: P. and V. ἄγών, ὁ. *Come to an issue*: P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι (pass.), P. κρίσιν ἔχειν. *Shrewd in wishing to join issue with the arguments*: V. συνετὸς δὲ χωρεῖν ὁμοσε τοῖς λόγοις θέλων (Eur., Or. 921). *If any one dares to join issue with the argument*: P. ἐὰν δέ γε τις . . . ὁμοσε τῷ λόγῳ τολμᾷ ἵεναι (Plat., Rep. 610c). *Giving out*: use P. παράδοσις, ἦ. *Flowing out*: P. and V. ἀποροή, ἦ, P. ἐκροή, ἦ (Plat.). *Offspring*: subs.: P. and V. ἔκγονος, ὁ, or ἦ; see *offspring*. *Die without male issue*: P. ἀπας τελευτᾶν ἀρσένων παίδων (Andoc. 15).

**Issue**, v. trans. *Give out*: P. and V. ἐκφέρειν. *Issue orders*: P. and V. ἀπαγγέλλειν; see *order*, v. V. intrans. *Happen*: P. and V. συμβαίνειν, γίνεσθαι, συμπίπτειν, παρᾱπίπτειν, τυγχάνειν, V. κῦρεῖν, ἐκπίπτειν, Ar. and P. συμφέρεσθαι. *Result*: P. and V. ἐκβαίνειν, τελευτᾶν, P. ἀποβαίνειν, V. τελεῖν. *Turn out*: P. and V. ἐξέρχεσθαι, V. ἐξήκειν.

*Break out*: V. ἐρρωγέται (2nd perf. of ῥηγνύναι); see *break out*. *Start from*: P. and V. ὀρμᾶσθαι (ἀπό, gen. or ἐκ gen.). *Flow out*: P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν.

**Isthmus**, subs. P. and V. ἰσθμός, ὁ. *Shaped like an isthmus*, adj.: P. ἰσθμώδης.

**Itch**, subs. P. κῆσις, ἦ, V. ἀδαγμός, ὁ. *Mange*: P. ψώρα, ἦ (Plat.). *Met., desire*: P. and V. ὄρμη, ἦ, ἐπιθυμία, ἦ; see *desire*.

**Itch**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. κνησιᾶν. *Cause an itching*: P. γαργαλίζεσθαι (Plat.). *Desire*: P. and V. ἐπιθυμῆν; see *desire*.

**Itinerant**, adj. P. πλανητός; see *wandering*.

**Ivory**, subs. P. ἐλέφας, ὁ. *Of ivory*, adj.: Ar. and P. ἐλεφάντινος. *Laid with ivory*, adj.: Ar. ἐλεφαντόδετος.

**Ivy**, subs. P. and V. κισσός, ὁ (Plat., Sym. 212B). *Of ivy*, adj.: V. κισσίνος. *Wreathing my head with ivy*: V. κοᾶτα κισσώσας ἐμόν (Eur., Bacch. 205).

## J

**Jack-daw**, subs. Ar. κολοῖός, ὁ.

**Jaded**, adj. P. and V. τᾱλαίπωρος. *Be jaded*, v.: P. and V. κάμνειν (rare P.), ἀπειπεῖν, τᾱλαιπωρεῖν, P. ἀποκάμνειν, Ar. and V. τεῖρεσθαι; see *weary*.

**Jagged**, adj. P. and V. τραχύς, V. κάταρρῶς.

**Jail**, subs. P. δεσμοτήριον, τό, ἐίργμός, ὁ (Plat.), P. and V. εἰρκτή, ἦ, or pl. *Public jail*: P. τὸ δημόσιον, V. πάνδημος στέγη, ἦ; see *prison*.

**Jailor**, subs. P. and V. φύλαξ, ὁ or ἦ, P. ὁ τοῦ δεσμοτηρίου φύλαξ.

**Jamb**, subs. Ar. and V. σταθμός, ὁ.

**Jangle**, subs. and v. intrans. See *rattle*.

**Janitor**, subs. P. and V. θῦρωρός, ὁ, or ἦ (Plat.), φύλαξ, ὁ, or ἦ, V. πῦλωρός, ὁ, or ἦ.

**January**, subs. P. Γαμηλιών, ὁ.

**Jar**, subs. P. and V. ἀμφορεύς, ὁ (Eur., Cycl.), Ar. and P. ὕδρια, ἡ, κᾶδος, ὁ, ἄγγειον, τό, Ar. and V. πρόχους, ἡ, ἄγγος, τό, V. κίτος, τό, τεύχος, τό (also Xen. but rare P.), κρῶσσοι, οἱ; see *pitcher*. *Large jar*: P. and V. πίθος, ὁ (Eur., Cycl.). *Jar for wine*: Ar. and P. στάμνος, ὁ, Ar. σταμνίον, τό. *Jar for oil or wine*: P. κεράμω, τό. *Quarrel*: P. and V. διάφορά, ἡ, ἔρις, ἡ; see *quarrel*. *Clash, noise*: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, κτύπος, ὁ (rare P.), Ar. and V. πᾶτῦος, ὁ, V. ἀραγμός, ὁ, ἀράγματα, τά, βρόμος, ὁ.

**Jar**, v. intrans. *Clash, be at variance*: P. διαφωνεῖν (Plat.), V. διχοσπᾶτεν. *Make loud noise*: P. and V. ψοφεῖν, Ar. and V. κτύπειν (also Plat. but rare P.), βρέμειν (Ar. in mid.). *Cause offence*: P. and V. πλημμελεῖν.

**Jargon**, subs. Use P. and V. γλῶσσοι βάρβαροι ἡ.

**Jarring**, adj. *Discordant*: P. ἀνάρμοστος, ἀσύμφωνος. Met., P. and V. πλημμελής. *Opposed, contrary*: P. and V. ἐναντίος.

**Jasper**, subs. P. ἱασπίς, ἡ

**Jaundice**, subs. P. ἰκτερός, ὁ.

**Jaundiced**, adj. Use diseased.

**Jaunty**, adj. See *gay*.

**Javelin**, subs. P. and V. βέλος, τό (rare P.), παλτόν, τό (Xen. and Aesch., Frag.), Ar. and P. ἀκόντιον, τό, V. ἄκων, ὁ. *Spear*: P. and V. δόρυ, τό, Ar. and V. λόγχη, ἡ, (Ar.), V. αἰχμή, ἡ, μεσάγκυλον, τό, βέλεμον, τό. *Throw the javelin*, v.: P. and V. ἀκοντίζειν, P. εἰσακοντίζειν.

**Javelin-man**, subs. P. ἀκοντιστής, ὁ, V. ἀκοντιστήρ, ὁ.

**Jaw**, subs. P. and V. γνάθος, ἡ, V. γναβμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. γένυς, ἡ, γαμφηλαί, αἱ.

**Jaw-bone**, subs. P. σιαγών, ἡ (Plat.).

**Jealous**, adj. P. and V. ἐπιφθονός, φθονερός, Ar. ζηλότυπος. *Suspicious*: P. and V. ὑπόπτος. *Be jealous of*, v.: see *envy*.

**Jealously**, adv. P. ἐπιφθόνως, φθονερώς. *Suspiciously*: P. ὑπόπτως.

**Jealousy**, subs. P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ, P. ζηλοτυπία, ἡ, φιλονεικία, ἡ. *Suspicion*: P. and V. ὑποψία, ἡ. *Looked on with jealousy*, adj.: P. and V. ἐπιφθονός.

**Jeer**, subs. P. χλευασία, ἡ, χλευασμός, ὁ, Ar. and P. σκῶμμα, τό, V. κερτόμησις, ἡ; see *mockery*.

**Jeer**, v. intrans. P. and V. σκώπτειν (Eur., Cycl. 675), Ar. and P. χλευάζειν, ἐπισκώπτειν. *Jeer at*: Ar. and P. σκώπτειν (acc.), τωθάζειν (acc.), χλευάζειν (acc.), ἐπισκώπτειν (acc.), V. κερτομεῖν (acc.), Ar. ἐγχάσκειν (dat.).

**Jejune**, adj. *Meagre*: P. and V. λεπτός. *Small, little*: P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός, ὀλῆγος, βράχυσ. *Barren, fruitless*: P. ἀκαρπός.

**Jeopardise**, v. trans. *Risk, hazard*: Ar. and P. παρᾶβάλλεσθαι, V. παραρρίπτειν, προβάλλειν, προτείνειν; see *risk*. *Endanger*: P. εἰς κίνδυνον καθιστάναι, Ar. and P. κινδυνεύειν (dat., or περί, gen.), V. κινδύνῳ βάλλειν. *Be jeopardised*: P. κινδυνεύεσθαι (pass.).

**Jeopardy**, subs. P. and V. κίνδυνος, ὁ; see *danger*. *Be in jeopardy*, v.: Ar. and P. κινδυνεύειν, V. ἐν ῥοπῇ κείσθαι, ἐπικινδύνως ἔχειν (Eur., Frag.).

**Jerk**, v. trans. *Pull*: P. and V. ἔλκειν. *Shake*: P. and V. σείειν. *Tighten*: P. and V. τείνειν, ἐντείνειν. *Jerk off* (of a horse throwing a rider): P. and V. ἀνᾶχαιτίζειν.

**Jerkin**, subs. P. and V. χιτῶν, ὁ; see *tunic*.

**Jest**, subs. Ar. and P. σκῶμμα, τό. *Amusement*: P. and V. παιδιὰ, ἡ. *Laughter*: P. and V. γέλως, ὁ. *Speak in jest*: P. and V. παιζὼν εἰπεῖν.

**Jest**, v. intrans. P. and V. σκώπτειν (Eur., Cycl. 675), Ar. and P. ἐπισκώπτειν, χᾶριεντίζεσθαι, P. προσπαίζειν. *Sport*: P. and V. παίζειν.

**Jester**, subs. P. and V. γελωτοποιός, ὁ.

Jestingly, adv. Use P. μετὰ παιδιᾶς.

Jet, subs. *Stream*: P. and V. ῥοή, ἡ, ῥεῦμα, τό, V. χεῦμα, τό, ἐπιρροή, ἡ; see *flow*.

Jet-black, adj. Use *black*.

Jetsam, subs. Use V. ἐκβολή, ἡ.

Jetty, subs. P. χηλή, ἡ, χῶμα, τό.

Jewel, subs. Ar. and P. λίθος, ὁ, or ἡ, P. λιθίδιον, τό; see *Plat.*, *Phaedo* 110<sup>π</sup> and *ε* for reference to jewels. Met., *precious possession*: P. and V. κτῆμα. *Ornament, glory*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, V. προσχῆμα, τό, δγαλμα, τό. *Darling*: V. φῶς, τό, φᾶος, τό.

Jewel, v. trans. P. and V. ποικίλλειν; see *adorn*.

Jewelled, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος, V. δαίδαλος.

Jib, v. intrans. *Be restive*: P. and V. σκιρτᾶν (*Plat.*).

Jibe, subs. See *gibe*.

Jingle, subs. P. and V. κρότος, ὁ; see *rattle*.

Jingle, v. intrans. V. κλάζειν; see *rattle*.

Job, subs. P. and V. ἔργον, τό, πρᾶγμα, τό, P. ἐργασία, ἡ, πραγματεία, ἡ. *Put up job*: P. παρασκευῇ, ἡ.

Jobbery, subs. See *intrigue*.

Jocose, adj. Ar. and P. φιλοπαίσμων.

Jocosely, adv. P. μετὰ παιδιᾶς.

Jocular, adj. Ar. and P. φιλοπαίσμων.

Jocularly, subs. P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ. *Laughter*: P. and V. γέλως, ὁ. *Jest*: Ar. and P. σκῶμμα, τό.

Jocund, adj. *Making happy*: V. εὐφρων, P. and V. ἡδύς. *Pleasant*: P. and V. ἡδύς, γερπνός. *Bright, smiling*: P. and V. φαιδρός, V. λαμπρός, φαιδρωπός, εὐπρόσωπος (also *Xen.*).

Jog, v. trans. *Shake*: P. and V. σείειν. *Jog (the memory)*: use P. and V. πᾶράκλειν, ἐγείρειν. *Jog along*, v. intrans.: Ar. and P. βᾶδιζειν.

Join, v. trans. *Unite*: P. and V. συνάπτειν, συναρμύζειν, συνδεῖν, V. συναρτᾶν. *In marriage*: P. and V.

συνεγγινῆναι (*Xen.*), V. ζευγνῆναι; see *marry*. *Hold together*: P. and V. συνέχειν. *Join battle (with)*: P. and V. εἰς χεῖρας ἔρχεσθαι (dat.), συμβάλλειν (dat.), V. μάχην συμβάλλειν (dat.), μάχην συνάπτειν (dat.), εἰς ἀγῶνα συνυπύπτειν (dat.), Ar. and V. συνίστασθαι (dat.); see *engage*. *Join issue with*: see under *issue*. *Associate oneself with*: P. and V. προστίθεσθαι (dat.). *Join as ally*: P. προσχωρεῖν (dat.), ὅπλα θέσθαι μετὰ (gen.); see *side with*. *Meet*: P. and V. συναντᾶν (dat.) (*Xen.* also Ar.); see *meet*. *Of detachments joining a main body*: P. συμμειγνῆναι (dat.), συμμίσγειν (dat.), προσμειγνῆναι (dat.). *From Leucas Cnemus and his ships from that quarter, which were to have joined these, only reached Cyllene after the battle at Stratus*: P. ἀπὸ Λευκάδος Κνήμος καὶ αἱ ἐκείθεν νῆες, ὥς ἔδει ταύταις συμμῆξαι, ἀφικνοῦνται μετὰ τὴν ἐν Στράτῳ μάχην εἰς τὴν Κυλλήνην (*Thuc.* 2, 84). V. intrans. *Come together*: P. and V. συνέρχεσθαι. *Join in, take part in*: P. and V. μετέλαμβάνειν (gen.), μετέχειν (gen.), κοινωνεῖν (gen.); see *share*. *Join in doing a thing*: in compounds use P. and V. συν. *Join in saving*: P. and V. συσσωζειν. *It is mine to join not in hating but in loving*: V. οὗτοι συνέχθην ἄλλὰ συμφιλεῖν ἔφυν (*Soph.*, *Ant.* 523). *It is mine to join in wise measures, not insane*: V. συσσωφρονεῖν γὰρ οὐχὶ συννοσεῖν ἔφυν (*Eur.*, *I. A.* 407). *Join with, ally oneself with*: Ar. and P. συνίστασθαι μετὰ (gen.); see *side with*.

Joiner, subs. P. and V. τέκτων, ὁ.

Joinery, subs. P. ἡ τεκτονική, V. ξύλουργία, ἡ.

Joint, adj. P. and V. κοινός, V. ξυνός, κοινωνός (*Eur.*, *I. T.* 1173).

Joint, subs. *Joint of the limbs*: P. and V. ἄρθρον, τό (*Plat.*). *Place where things join*: P. and V. συμβολή, ἡ, V. ἄρμός, ὁ. *Put out of joint*, v.

- trans. : Ar. ἐκκοκκίζειν. *Out of joint*, adj. : use P. διεστραμμένος ; Met., use *diseased*.
- Jointly, adv. P. and V. κοινῇ, εἰς κοινόν, V. κοινῶς, εἰς τὸ κοινόν (Eur., *Trö*. 696), ξυνῇ. *Alike, at the same time* : P. and V. ἅμα, ὁμοῦ.
- Joke, subs. Ar. and P. σκῶμμα, τό, γέλοιον, τό. *Laughter* : P. and V. γέλως, ὁ. *Sport* : P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ. *Speak in joke* : P. and V. παίζων εἰπεῖν.
- Joke, v. intrans. P. and V. σκώπτειν (Eur., *Cycl*. 675), Ar. and P. ἐπισκώπτειν, χάριεντίεσθαι, P. προσπαίζειν. *Sport* : P. and V. παίζειν.
- Joker, subs. P. and V. γελοτοποιός, ὁ.
- Joking, adj. *Sportive* : Ar. and P. φίλοπαίσμων.
- Jokingly, adv. Use P. μετὰ παιδιᾶς.
- Jollity, subs. *Revelry* : P. and V. κῶμος, ὁ. *Joy* : P. and V. χάρᾶ, ἡ, ἡδονή, ἡ, τέρωις, ἡ ; see *joy*. *Cheerfulness* : P. and V. εὐθυμία, ἡ (Xen.). *Good cheer* : Ar. and P. εὐωχία, ἡ, P. εὐπάθεια, ἡ. *Laughter* : P. and V. γέλως, ὁ.
- Jolly, adj. *Cheerful* : P. εὐθυμος, Ar. and P. ἑλᾶρός (Xen.). *Making cheerful*, v. : V. εὐφρων. *High-spirited, gay* : Ar. and P. νεανικός. *Delighted, pleased* : P. and V. περιχᾶρής (Plat.).
- Jolt, v. trans. *Shake* : P. and V. σείειν.
- Jostle, v. trans. Ar. ὀστίζεσθαι (dat.), P. and V. ὀθεῖν, ἐλαίνειν, V. βιάθεῖν, πρὸς βίαν ἐλαίνειν, P. περιωθεῖν.
- Jostling, subs. P. ὀθισμός, ὁ.
- Jot, subs. Use P. στυγμή, ἡ, σκιά, ἡ. *Not a jot* : Ar. and P. οὐδ' ὀνοῦν.
- Journey, subs. P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ, πορεία, ἡ, V. πόρος, ὁ (rare P.), Ar. and V. στόλος, ὁ (rare P.), κέλευθος, ἡ. *Journey up country* : P. ἀιόδος, ἡ (Xen.), ἀνάβασις, ἡ (Xen.). *Absence on a journey* : P. and V. ἐκδημία, ἡ, P. ἀποδημία, ἡ. *Complete one's journey*, v. : P. and V. ἀνύτειν (absol.), V. κατ'ἀνύτειν (absol.), P. τελεῖν (absol.). *Be absent on a journey* : Ar. and P. ἀποδημεῖν, P. and V. ἐκδημεῖν.
- Journey, v. intrans. P. and V. πορεύεσθαι, V. ἐμπορεύεσθαι, ὁδοπορεῖν, στέλλεσθαι ; see *go, travel*. *Journey through* : P. διαπορεύεσθαι (acc.). *Journey with (another)* : P. and V. συμπορεύεσθαι (absol. or dat.).
- Journey money, subs. Ar. and P. ἐφόδιον, τό, or pl.
- Joust, subs. See *tournament*.
- Joust, v. intrans. See *contend*.
- Jovial, adj. P. and V. φιλόφρων (Xen.), φιλάνθρωπος.
- Joviality, subs. P. φιλοφροσύνη, ἡ, φιλάνθρωπία, ἡ.
- Jovially, adv. P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. φιλάνθρωπως.
- Joy, subs. P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ, τέρωις, ἡ, χάρᾶ, ἡ, χαρμονή, ἡ (Plat., *Phil*. 43c, but rare P.), V. χάρμα, τό. *Tears of joy* : V. γεγηθὸς δάκρυον (Soph., *El*. 1231). *Cheerfulness* : P. and V. εὐθυμία, ἡ (Xen.). *Happiness* : P. and V. εὐπραξία, ἡ, Ar. and P. εὐτυχία, ἡ, P. εὐδαιμονία, ἡ, V. ἑλβος, ὁ (also Xen. but rare P.), εὐεστώ, ἡ ; see also *joy*. *Wish a person joy (of)* : Ar. and P. μακάριζειν (τινά τινος), P. and V. εὐδαιμονίζειν (τινά τινος), Ar. and V. ὀλβίζειν τινά. *Have one's joy of* : Ar. and V. ὄνασθαι (1st aor. mid. of ὄνινάειν) (gen.), P. and V. ἀπολαύειν (gen.). *Object of malicious joy* : V. ἐπίχαρμα, τό, or use adj., P. ἐπίχαρτος.
- Joy, v. intrans. See *rejoice*. *Joy in*. P. and V. ἡδεσθαι (dat.), χαίρειν (dat. or ἐπὶ, dat.), τέρπεσθαι (dat.), εὐφραίνεσθαι (dat.), ἀγάλλεσθαι (dat.) (rare P.). *Gloat over* : P. and V. γεγηθῆναι ἐπὶ (dat.) (Dem. 332, but rare P.), ἐπιχαίρειν (dat.).
- Joyful, adj. P. and V. ἡδύς, περιχᾶρής (Plat.), γεγηθώς (Dem. but rare P.). *Of looks* : P. and V. φαιδρός, V. λαμπρός, φαιδρωπός, εὐπρόσωπος (also Xen. but rare P.). *Cheerful* : P.



- εὐθυμος*, Ar. and P. ἱλαρός (Xen.). *Making glad*: V. εὐφρων. *Welcome*: P. and V. ἡδὺς, ἀρεστός, V. φίλος. *Happy*: P. and V. εὐτυχής, εὐδαίμων, μακάριος, Ar. and V. μακάρ, ἄλβιος, V. εὐαίων.
- Joyfully*, adv. *Cheerfully*: P. and V. εὐθύμως (Xen.), ἡδέως, P. ἱλαρῶς (Xen.). *Happily*: P. and V. εὐτυχῶς, εὐδαίμονως, μακάριως. *Readily, willingly*: P. and V. ἡδέως, ἀσμένως, or use adj., P. and V. ἄσμενος, ἐκών, in agreement with subject.
- Joyless*, adj. P. and V. ἀτερπής (rare P.); see *unhappy*. *Despondent*: P. and V. ἄθυμος (Xen.), V. δύσθυμος, δύσφρων, κἀτηφής.
- Joylessly*, adv. *Despondently*: P. ἄθυμως (Xen.), δυσθύμως (Plat.); see also *unhappily*.
- Joylessness*, subs. *Despondency*: P. and V. ἄθυμία, ἡ, δυσθύμία, ἡ. *Misery*: P. τάλαιπωρία, ἡ, κακοπάθεια, ἡ.
- Joyous*, adj. See *joyful*.
- Joyously*, adv. See *joyfully*.
- Joyousness*, subs. See *joy*.
- Jubilant*, adj. See *joyful*.
- Jubilation*, subs. See *joy*.
- Judge*, subs. *One who tries a case*: P. and V. κριτής, ὁ, δικάστης, ὁ. *Arbitrator*, subs.: P. διαιτητής, ὁ, μέσος δικάστης, ὁ, ἐπιγνώμων, ὁ, βραβευτής, ὁ, P. and V. βράβεύς, ὁ (Plat.), διαλλακτήης, ὁ, V. διαλλακτήρ, ὁ. *Umpire (in a race, etc.)*: P. and V. βράβεύς, ὁ (Plat.). *A good judge of*: use P. and V. γνώμων, ὁ (gen.), or use adj., P. and V. ἐμπειρος (gen.), ἐπιστητήμων (gen.).
- Judge*, v. trans. *Try in court*: P. and V. κρίνειν (acc. of person or thing), δικάζειν (acc. of thing, dat. of person). *Decide*: P. and V. κρίνειν, διαρίζειν, γιγνώσκειν, διαγιγνώσκειν, Ar. and P. διακρίνειν, V. διειδέναι. *Form an opinion*: P. and V. κρίνειν, δοξάζειν. *Judge of*: P. and V. τεκμαίρεσθαι (acc.). *Judge by*: P. and V. τεκμαίρεσθαι (dat.).
- Judgment*, subs. *Trial*: P. and V. κρίσις, ἡ, ἀγών, ὁ, δίκη, ἡ. *Decision*: P. and V. κρίσις, ἡ, P. διάγνωσις, ἡ, διάκρισις, ἡ. *In an arbitration*: P. ἀπόφασις, ἡ. *Condemnation*. P. κατάγνωσις, ἡ. *Power of judging, discernment*: P. and V. διάγνωσις, ἡ. *Discretion, prudence*: P. and V. εὐβουλία, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ, σύνεσις, ἡ, τὸ σύνετον; see *prudence*. *Error of judgment*: P. γνώμης ἀμαρτία, τό (Thuc. 2, 65). *Opinion*: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ; see *opinion*. *In my judgment*: V. ἐν γ' ἐμοί, or simply P. and V. ἐμοί. *Whoso of men trusts a slave in our judgment stands arraigned of great folly*: V. ὅστις δε δούλω φωτὶ πιστεύει βροτῶν πολλὴν παρ' ἡμῖν μωρίαν ὀφλισκάνει (Eur., Frag.).
- Judgment hall*, subs. Ar. and P. δικάστήριον, τό.
- Judicial*, adj. Ar. and P. δικανικός.
- Judicially*, adv. P. δικανικῶς.
- Judicious*, adj. Of persons: P. and V. εὐβουλος, σύνετος, ἔμφρων, σῶφρων, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος. Of things: P. and V. ἔμφρων, σῶφρων, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος.
- Judiciously*, adv. P. and V. σωφρόνως, Ar. and P. φρονίμως, V. φρονούντως, σεσωφρονισμένως.
- Judiciousness*, subs. P. and V. εὐβουλία, ἡ, τὸ σῶφρον, Ar. and P. σωφροσύνη, ἡ; see *prudence*.
- Jug*, subs. Ar. and P. λήκυθος, ἡ, ληκύθιον, τό; see also *jar*.
- Juggle*, v. intrans. P. γοητεύειν.
- Juggler*, subs. P. and V. γόης, ὁ, μάγος, ὁ, P. θαυματοποιός, ὁ, Ar. φέναξ, ὁ.
- Jugglery*, subs. P. γοητεία, μαγγανεία, ἡ, θαυματοποιία, ἡ, Ar. and P. φενάκισμός, ὁ.
- Juice*, subs. Ar. and P. χυλός, ὁ, P. χυμός, ὁ, Ar. and P. ὀπός, ὁ, or use Ar. and V. δρόσος, ἡ, P. and V. ποτὸν, τό. *Moisture*: P. and V. ἱκμάς, ἡ (Plat. and Aesch., Frag.).
- Juicy*, adj. P. ἔγχυμος.
- July*, subs. P. Ἑκατομβαιών, ὁ.

**Jumble**, subs. *Confusion* : P. *ταραχή*, ἡ, ἀταξία, ἡ. *In a jumble* : use adv., P. and V. *φύρδην* (Xen.), P. *χύδην*.

**Jumble**, v. trans. P. and V. *συγχεῖν*, *φύρειν* (Plat.), *κῦκάν* (Plat.), Ar. and P. *συγκῦκάν*. *Jumble up together* : P. *ἀνω καὶ κάτω διακυκάν* (Dem. 263).

**Jumbled**, adj. Use P. and V. *σύμμικτος*, *συμμίγης* (Plat.), *μῖγας*.

**Jump**, v. intrans. P. and V. *πηδᾶν* (Plat.), *ἀλλεσθαι* (Plat.), *ἐκπηδᾶν* (Plat.), *σκιρτᾶν* (Plat.), V. *θρώσκειν*, *ἐκθρώσκειν*. *Jump aside* : P. *ἀποπηδᾶν* (Plat.). *Jump down* : P. *καταπηδᾶν* (Xen.). *Jump off* : Ar. and V. *ἀφάλλεσθαι* (ἐκ, gen.). *Jump on* : P. and V. *ἐνάλλεσθαι* (dat. or eis, acc. or absol.), Ar. and P. *ἐπιπηδᾶν* (dat.), V. *ἐνθρώσκειν* (dat.), *ἐπενθρώσκειν* (dat.), *ἐπιθρώσκειν* (gen.). *Jump out* : P. and V. *ἐκπηδᾶν* (Plat.), V. *ἐκθρώσκειν*. *Jump over* : Ar. *ὑπερπηδᾶν* (acc.), Ar. and P. *διᾶπηδᾶν* (acc. or absol.), V. *ὑπερθρώσκειν* (acc. or gen.). *Jump up* : Ar. and P. *ἀνᾶπηδᾶν*.

**Jump**, subs. V. *πήδημα*, τό, *ἄλμᾶ*, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), *ἐκπήδημα*, τό, *σκιρτήμα*, τό.

**Junction**, subs. *Where two things join* : V. *ἄρμός*. δ. *Junction of roads* : P. and V. *συμβολή*, ἡ. *Coming together* : P. *σύνοδος*, ἡ. *Form a junction with* : see *join*.

**Juncture**, subs. See *emergency*.

**June**, subs. P. *Σκιροφοριών*, δ.

**Junior**, adj. P. and V. *νέωτερος*. *Be junior*, v. : V. *νεάζειν*.

**Junketing**, subs. See *merry-making*.

**Jurisdiction**, subs. *Authority* : P. and V. *κύρος*, τό, *ἐξουσία*, ἡ. *The case falls under the jurisdiction of the court* : P. *εἰσαγωγίμῳ ἐστὶν ἡ δίκη* (Dem. 939).

**Jurisprudence**, subs. *Laws* : P. and V. *νόμοι*, οἱ. *Knowledge of law* : use P. and V. *νόμον ἐμπειρία*, ἡ.

**Jurist**, subs. Use adj., Ar. and P. *δικανικός*, δ.

**Jury**, subs. P. and V. *δικασταί*, οἱ. *Gentlemen of the jury* : P. *ἄνδρες δικασταί*. *Citizens liable to serve as a jury* : Ar. and P. *ἡλιασταί*, οἱ. *Serve on a jury*, v. : Ar. and P. *δικάζειν*.

**Just**, adj. P. and V. *δίκαιος*, *ἐνδίκος*, *ὀρθός*, *ἴσος*, *ἐννομος*, *ἐπιεικής*. *Exceeding just* : V. *πάνδικος*, *ὑπέρδικος*. *Pious* : P. and V. *εὐσεβής*, *ὅσιος*. *Deserved* : P. and V. *ἄξιος*, V. *ἐπάξιος*.

**Just**, adv. *Exactly* : P. and V. *μάλιστα*, Ar. and P. *ἀτεχνῶς*. *Just as I am* : P. and V. *ὡς ἔχω*. *Just as I was* : P. and V. *ὥσπερ εἶχον*. *Just about* : P. and V. *σχεδόν τι*. *Just now* : P. and V. *νῦν*, *ἀρτί*, *νέον*, *νεωστὶ*, *ἀρτίως* (Dem. 463 and 737, also Plat.), Ar. and P. *ἐναγχος*, V. *ἀρμοῖ*. *To be just doing a thing* : P. and V. *τυγχάνειν ποῶν τι*. *To be just about to* : P. and V. *μέλλειν* (infin.). *A war just about to begin* : P. *ὅσον οὐ παρῶν πόλεμος*.

**Justice**, subs. P. and V. *τὸ δίκαιον*, *θέμις*, ἡ (rare P.), P. *δικαιοσύνη*, ἡ, V. *τὸ μαδίκειν*, *τοῦνδίκον* (Eur., Frag.). *Justice personified* : V. *Δίκη*, ἡ. *Legal justice* : P. and V. *δίκη*, ἡ. *Equity* : P. *ἐπιεικεία*, ἡ, V. *τοῦπιεικές*. *On grounds of justice* : P. and V. *κατὰ δίκην*; see *justly*. *Bring to justice* : P. *εἰς δικαστήριον ἄγειν*, V. *πρὸς τὴν δίκην ἄγειν*. *Do justice to* (met., describe adequately) : P. *ἐφικνεῖσθαι* (gen.), *τῷ λόγῳ ἐφικνεῖσθαι* (gen). *Have justice done to one, get one's deserts* : P. and V. *ἀξία πάσχειν*, V. *τυγχάνειν ἀξίων*, *τῶν ἐπαξίων κύρεῖν*, Ar. *τῆς ἀξίας τυγχάνειν*.

**Justifiable**, adj. P. *συγγνώμων*, Ar. and V. *συγγνωστός*.

**Justifiably**, adv. See *justly*.

**Justification**, subs. P. *δικαίωμα*, τό, *δικαίωσις*, ἡ. *Excuse* : P. *ἀπολογία*, ἡ, P. and V. *πρόφασις*, ἡ.

**Justify**, v. trans. *Defend an action* : P. *ἀπολογεῖσθαι περὶ* (gen.). *Justify*

a person: P. and V. ἀπολογεῖσθαι ὑπὲρ (gen.) (Eur., Bacch. 41); see defend. Require, demand: P. and V. δεῖσθαι (gen.). Justify oneself: Ar. and P. ἀπολογεῖσθαι. Be justified (in doing a thing): P. and V. δίκαιος εἶναι (infin.). Give an excuse for: P. πρόφασιν διδόναι (with infin.), πρόσφασιν ἔχειν (with infin.).

Justly, adv. P. and V. δικάως, ἐνδίκως, ὀρθῶς, P. ἴσως, ἐπιεικῶς, Ar. and V. ἐν δίκῃ, V. δίκῃ, πρὸς δίκης, σὺν δίκῃ, οὐκ ἄνευ δίκης. On grounds of justice: P. and V. κατὰ δίκην (Thuc. 7, 57). Reasonably: P. and V. εἰκότως. Deservedly: P. and V. ἀξίως, V. ἐπαξίως, καταξίως. Exceeding justly: V. πανδίκως, ὑπερδίκως.

Justness, subs. P. and V. τὸ δίκαιον.

Jut, v. intrans. P. and V. προῦχειν, Ar. and P. ἐξέχειν, P. ἀνέχειν, ὑπερτείνειν.

Juvenile, adj. See youthful.

## K

Keel, subs. Ar. and V. τρόπις, ἡ (Eur., Hel. 411).

Keen, adj. Stinging: P. and V. πικρός, Ar. and P. δριμύς. Sharp (of an edge, etc.): P. and V. τομός (Plat.), Ar. and V. ὀξύστομος, θηκτός, ὀξύθηκτος, τεθηγγμένος; see sharp. Bitter: P. and V. πικρός. Of sight: Ar. and P. ὀξύς. Be keen-sighted, v.: Ar. and P. ὀξὺ βλέπειν. Clever, quick: P. and V. δριμύς, Ar. and P. ὀξύς. Elager: P. and V. πρόθυμος, σπουδαῖος (Soph., Frag.), ὀξύς, ἐντονος, σύντονος; see eager. Be keen, eager, v.: P. and V. προθυμεῖσθαι, σπουδάζειν, σπευδειν.

Keenly, adv. Bitterly: P. and V. πικρώς. Of sight: P. ὀξέως. Eagerly: P. and V. σπουδῇ, προθύμως, P. σπουδαίως, ἐντόνως, συντόνως. Keenly contested (of a battle): P. καρτερός.

Keeness, subs. Bitterness: P. and

V. πικρότης, ἡ. Sharpness of senses or intellect: P. ὀξύτης, ἡ. Eagerness: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ.

Keen-scented, adj. Of a dog: V. εὐρῖς.

Keep, v. trans. Preserve, retain: P. and V. σώζειν, φύλασσειν. Hold: P. and V. ἔχειν, Ar. and V. ἴσχειν (rare P.). Protect: P. and V. φύλασσειν, φρουρεῖν, V. ἐκφύλασσειν, ῥύεσθαι, Ar. and P. τηρεῖν; see guard. Observe, maintain: P. and V. σώζειν, φύλασσειν, διαφύλασσειν, διασώζειν. Prevent: P. and V. κωλύειν, ἐπικωλύειν, ἀπείργειν, ἐξείργειν; see prevent. Detain: P. and V. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν, Ar. and V. ἴσχειν (rare P.), V. ἐπίσχειν (rare P.), ἐρηγτεῖν; see check. Support (with food, etc.): P. and V. τρέφειν, βόσκειν (Thuc. but rare P.), V. φέρβειν. Keeping Sicily on the left: P. ἐν δεξιᾷ λαβόντες τὴν Σικελίαν (Thuc. 7, 1). Keep (peace, etc.): P. and V. ἀγειν. Keep (a festival, etc.): P. and V. ἀγειν. Keep quiet: P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν, Ar. and P. ἡσυχῶν ἀγειν, V. ἡσυχῶς ἔχειν. V. intrans. Keep (doing a thing), continue: P. διατελεῖν (part.), διαμένειν (part. or infin.), διαγίγνεσθαι (part.), P. and V. καρτερεῖν (part.). You keep talking nonsense: P. φλυαρεῖς ἔχων (Plat., Gorg. 490E; cf. Ar., Ran. 202). Remain: P. and V. μένειν; see remain. Keep well or ill: P. and V. εἶ or κάκῶς ἔχειν. Keep back, v. trans.: see hide, reserve, check. Shall I tell you openly what happened there or keep back the tale: V. πότερά σοι παρρησίᾳ φράσω τὰ κείμενα ἢ λόγον στείλωμεθα (Eur., Bacch. 668). Keep down: P. and V. κατέχειν. Subdue: P. and V. καταστρέφειν, χειροῦσθαι. Keep from, refrain from: P. and V. ἀπέχεσθαι (gen.), ἀφίστασθαι (gen.); see refrain. Keep in mind: P. and V. σώζειν (or mid.), φύλασσειν (or mid.); see

remember. *Keep in the dark*: P. and V. κρύπτειν (τινά τι), P. ἀποκρύπτεσθαι (τινά τι). *We are keeping him in the dark touching this matter*: V. σιγῇ τοῦθ' ὑφαυρούμεσθάνιν (Eur., *El.* 271). *Keep off*, v. trans.: P. and V. ἀπέχειν, ἐμύνειν, Ar. and P. ἀπ᾽μύνειν; see *ward off*. *Hard to keep off*, adj.: V. δυσφύλακτος. *Refrain from*: P. and V. ἀπέχεσθαι (gen.). *Keep on*, v. intrans.: P. and V. καρτερεῖν, P. διατελεῖν. *Last*: P. and V. μένειν, παρ᾽μένειν, ἀντέχειν, P. διαμῖνεν, συμμένειν. *Go forward*: P. and V. προβαίνειν, προχωρεῖν, P. προέρχεσθαι. *Be prolonged*: P. and V. χρονίζεσθαι, V. χρονίζειν. *Keep out*: see *keep off*. *Keep out (rain, water or missiles)*: P. and V. στέγειν (acc.). *Keep to, abide by*: P. and V. ἐμμένειν (dat.). *They kept more to the sea*: P. τῆς θαλάσσης μᾶλλον ἀντέχοντο (Thuc. 1, 13). *He would both have kept to the law and shown his piety*: V. καὶ τοῦ νόμου ἴ' ἂν εἶχετ' εὐσεβίης ἴ' ἂν ᾔην (Eur., *Or.* 503). *Keep together*, v. trans.: P. and V. συνέχειν. *Keep under*: see *keep down*. *Keep up, maintain*: P. and V. σώζειν, φύλασσειν, διασώζειν; see *maintain*. *Keep up one's spirits*: P. and V. θαρσεῖν, θρασύνεσθαι, V. εὐθυμεῖν (Eur., *Oycl.*), θαρσύνειν. *Keep up (another's) spirits*: see *encourage*. *Keep up (a noise, shouting, etc.)*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Keep up, hold out*, v. intrans.: P. and V. ἀντέχειν. *Keep up with*: P. and V. ἔπεισθαι (dat.), σὺνέπεισθαι (dat.), V. ὁμαρτεῖν (dat.).

**Keep**, subs. *Maintenance*: P. and V. τροφή, ἦ, Ar. and P. στήσις, ἦ. *Keep of a castle*: use P. and V. πύργος, ὅ.

**Keeper**, subs. P. and V. φύλαξ, ὅ, or ἦ.

**Keeping**, subs. *Custody*: P. and V. φύλακή, ἦ.

**Keepsake**, subs. V. κειμήλιον, τό, or pl.

**Keg**, subs. See *cask*.

**Ken**, subs. *Range of vision*: P. ἐποψίς, ἦ, P. and V. δῶϊς, ἦ.

**Kennel**, subs. Use V. σταθμός, ὅ, σηκός, ὅ, αἴλιον, τό (also Xen.).

**Kerchief**, subs. *Headress*: Ar. and P. μίτρα, ἦ; see *handkerchief*.

**Kernel**, subs. *Stone of fruit*: P. πυρήν, ὅ (Hdt.). Met., *chief point*: P. κεφάλαιον, τό.

**Kettle**, subs. Use P. and V. λέβης, ὅ, P. χαλκείον, τό, Ar. and P. χάλκωμα, τό, Ar. χαλκίον, τό, V. χαλκός, ὅ.

**Kettle drum**, subs. See *drum*.

**Key**, subs. P. and V. κλῆς, ἦ. *Small keys with three teeth*: Ar. κλειδία . . . τρεῖς ἔχοντα γομφίους (Thesm. 421). Met., see *interpretation*. *Seeing that the place was the key of Sicily*: P. ὁρῶντες προσβολὴν ἔχον τὸ χωρίον τῆς Σικελίας (Thuc. 4, 1).

**Kick**, v. trans. and absol. P. and V. λακτίζειν. *Kick against*: V. λακτίζειν, πρὸς (acc.), Ar. ἀντιλακτίζειν (dat.). Met., P. ζυγομαχεῖν, περί (gen.). *Kick against the pricks*: V. πρὸς κέντρα λακτίζειν (Æsch., *Ag.* 1624), πρὸς κέντρα κῶλον ἐκτείνειν (Æsch., *P. V.* 323).

**Kid**, subs. V. ἔριφος, ὅ (Homer). *Flesh of kids*: P. κρέα ἐρίφεια (Xen.).

**Kidnap**, v. trans. P. and V. κλέπτειν, ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, P. ἀνδραποδίζειν (or mid.).

**Kidnapper**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀνδραποδιστής, ὅ.

**Kidnapping**, subs. P. and V. ἀρπαγή, ἦ, P. ἀνδραποδισμός, ὅ.

**Kidneys**, subs. Ar. and P. νεφροί, οἱ. *Kidney disease*: P. νόσος νεφρίτις, ἦ (Thuc. 7, 15).

**Kill**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀποκτείνειν, φονεύειν, ἀνάλισκειν, ἀνάλουν, ἐξ᾽ανάλισκειν, φθείρειν, διαφθείρειν, καταφθείρειν (Plat. but rare P.), σφάζειν, ἐπισφάζειν, ἀπολλύναι, ἐξολλύναι, διολλύναι, κατεργάζεσθαι, Ar. and V. κτείνειν (also Plat. but rare P.), V. κατακτείνειν, ἐξαπολλύναι, ὀλλύναι,

διαπράσσειν, ἐκπράσσειν, διεργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι, κάτασφάζειν, κατὰφονεύειν, καίνειν (also Xen.), ἐναίρειν, ἐναρρίζειν, νοσφίζαι (1st aor. νοσφίζειν), αἰρεῖν (Eur., Hec. 886), Ar. and P. ἀποσφάζειν, P. ἀποκτινύναι, διαχρήσθαι; see *destroy*. *Killed*: see *dead, fallen*. *Be killed*: Ar. and P. ἀποθνήσκειν, V. θνήσκειν (rare Ar.); see *die*. *Kill in return*: P. and V. ἀντάποκτείνειν, V. ἀντᾶνάλισκειν. *Help in killing*: V. συμφονεύειν, συγκτακτείνειν. *Kill with others*: V. συμφονεύειν (acc. and dat.). *Be killed with others*: V. συσφάγηται (dat.) (2nd aor. pass. συσφάζειν).

**Killer**, subs. See *murderer*.

**Killing**, adj. P. and V. βᾶρὺς *Murderous*: see *murderous*. Met.; see *winning*.

**Kiln**, subs. *Kiln for bricks*: Ar. πλινθεῖον, τό.

**Kin**, adj. See *kindred*.

**Kin**, subs. See *kindred, kinship*. *Be next of kin*, v.: P. ἀγχιστεύειν.

**Kind**, subs. P. and V. γένος, τό, εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἦ. *Manner*: P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, V. ῥυθμός, ὁ. *Nature*: P. and V. φύσις, ἡ. In logical sense: P. γένος, τό. *Of all kinds*, adj.: P. and V. παντοῖος, Ar. and P. παντοδαπός. *Of other kinds*: P. ἀλλοῖος. *Of such a kind*: P. and V. τοιοῦτος, τοῖόςδε, P. τοιουτότροπος; see *such*. *Of what kind?* P. and V. ποῖος; indirect: P. and V. οἷος, ὁποῖος.

**Kind**, adj. P. and V. πρᾶος, ἥπιος, φιλάνθρωπος, ἡμερος, ἐπιεικής, προσφιλής, V. πρεμνής, Ar. and V. μαλθακός; see *gentle*. *Considerate*: P. εὐγνώμων. *Friendly*: P. and V. εὖνους, εὐμενής, φίλιος, Ar. and V. εὐφρων, πρόφρων, φίλος; see *friendly*.

**Kindle**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπτειν, ἀνάπτειν, ὑφάπτειν, κάειν, V. αἶθειν, ἀναίθειν, ὑπαίθειν, δαίειν, ἀνδαίειν, ἀναιθίσσειν, ἀνᾶκᾶειν (Eur., Cycl.), ἐκκάειν. Met., Ar. and P. κᾶειν, φλέγειν (Plat.), P. διαθερμαίνειν, V.

ἐπιφλέγειν, P. and V. θερμαίνειν, Ar. and V. ζωπυρεῖν, θάλπειν; see *excite*. *Arouse*: P. and V. κινεῖν, ἐγείρειν, ἐξεγείρειν, V. ἐξάγειν, ὀρνύται; see *arouse*. *Kindle an answering blaze*: V. ἀντιλάμπειν (absol.).

**Kindliness**, subs. See *kindness*.

**Kindly**, adv. *Gently*: P. and V. ἥπιως, προσφιλῶς (Plat.), P. πρᾶως, φιλανθρώπως. *In a friendly way*: P. εὐνοϊκῶς, φιλικῶς, Ar. and P. οἰκειῶς, P. and V. εὐμενῶς, φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), V. εὐφρόνως, φίλως (also Xen. but rare P.), πρεμνῶς. *Think kindly of*, v.: P. and V. εὖνοεῖν (dat.). With imperatives, etc., *kindly* (tell me): P. and V. εἰ δοκεῖ (λέγε).

**Kindly**, adj. See *kind, generous*.

**Kindness**, subs. *Gentleness*: P. πραότης, ἡ, φιλανθρωπία, ἡ, ἐπιείκεια, ἡ, V. πρεμνεία, ἡ; see *gentleness*. *Consideration*: P. εὐγνωμοσύνη, ἡ. *Good-will*: P. and V. εὖνοια, ἡ, εὐμένεια, ἡ, P. φιλοφροσύνη, ἡ. *Kind act, favour*: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ, ἔρανος, ὁ, P. εὐεργεσία, ἡ, εὐεργέτημα, τό; see *service, benefaction*. *Confer a kindness on*, v.: P. and V. εὐεργετεῖν (acc.), V. χάριν ὑπουργεῖν (dat.), χάριν δίδοναι (dat.), χάριν τίθεσθαι (dat.), P. χάριν δρᾶν (absol.), Ar. and V. χάριν νέμειν (dat.); see *serve*.

**Kindred**, adj. P. and V. συγγενής, οἰκεῖος, ἀναγκαῖος, προσήκων, V. σύγγονος, ἐγγενής, γενέθλιος, ὁμογενής (also Plat. but rare P.), ὁμόσπορος, σὺναιμος, ὁμαίμος, ὁμαῖμων. *Of nations*: P. and V. ὁμόφυλος. *Murder of kindred*: P. ἐμφύλιον αἷμα (Plat.), V. ἐμφύλον αἷμα, αἷμα κοινόν, αἷμα γενέθλιον, αὐθάντης φόνος. *Murdering kindred*, adj.: V. αὐτόχειρ. Met., of things: P. and V. συγγενής, ἀδελφός, προσήκων, P. σύννομος.

**Kindred**, subs. Use adj. 'Tis a Greek custom ever to honour one's kindred: V. Ἑλληνικόν τοι τὸν ὁμόθεν τιμᾶν δεῖ (Eur., Or. 486).

**King**, subs. P. and V. βασιλεύς, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἀναξ, ὁ, κοίρανος, ὁ, V. ἀνάκτωρ, ὁ, κύριος, ὁ; see also *chief*. *Tyrant*: P. and V. τύραννος, ὁ, μόναρχος, ὁ, δεσπότης, ὁ. *Be king of*, v.: P. and V. βασιλεύειν (gen.), κρατεῖν (gen.), ἀρχειν (gen.); see *rule*.

**Kingdom**, subs. P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ.

**King-fisher**, subs. Ar. ἀλκυνών, ἡ.

**Kingly**, adj. *Royal*: P. and V. βασιλικός, ἀρχικός, βασιλειος (Thuc. 1, 132), τυραννικός, V. τυραννος. *Fit to rule*: P. ἀρχικός. *Dignified*: P. and V. σεμνός.

**Kingship**, subs. Ar. and P. βασιλεία, ἡ, P. and V. μοναρχία, ἡ (rare P.). *Rule*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό. *Despotism*: P. and V. τυραννίς, ἡ; see *throne*.

**Kinsfolk**, subs. P. and V. οἱ ἀναγκάιοι, οἱ προσήκοντες; see *kindred*.

**Kinship**, subs. *Relationship*: P. and V. συγγένεια, ἡ, τὸ συγγενές, P. οικειότης, ἡ. *Kinship between nations*: V. θοιμόφυλον; see *relationship*. *Kinship by marriage*: P. and V. κήδος, τό, κήδευμα, τό, κηδεία, ἡ.

**Kinsman**, subs. Use *kindred*. *Kinsman by marriage*: P. and V. κηδεστής, ὁ, V. γαμβρός, ὁ, κήδευμα, τό, Ar. and V. κηδεμών, ὁ.

**Kinswoman**, subs. Use *kindred*. *Kinswoman by marriage*: V. κηδεμών, ἡ.

**Kiss**, subs. P. and V. φίλημα, τό (Xen.).

**Kiss**, v. trans. P. and V. φιλεῖν, V. φίλημα δίδόναι (dat.), Ar. and V. κύνειν. *Kissing his lips*: V. ἀμφίπτειν στόμασι (Soph., Trach. 938). *I did not kiss my sister*: V. οὐ κασιγνήτην στόμα συνήψα (Eur., I. T. 374).

**Kit**, subs. P. and V. σκευή, ἡ.

**Kitchen**, subs. Ar. ἐπτάνιον, τό.

**Kite**, subs. P. and V. ἱκτίνος, ὁ (Soph., Frag.); see *hawk*.

**Kith and kin**, subs. P. and V. οἱ ἀναγκάιοι, οἱ προσήκοντες.

**Knack**, subs. *Art, skill*: P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ. *Cleverness*: Ar. and P. δεξιότης, ἡ.

**Knapsack**, subs. Ar. πήρα, ἡ.

**Knave**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. κακούργος, πάνουργος, V. λεωργός, παντουργός, Ar. and V. ἐπίτριπτος; see also *cheat, rascal, rogue*. *Servant*: P. and V. ἑπηρέτης, ὁ. *Play the knave*, v.: P. and V. πάνουργεῖν.

**Knavery**, subs. P. and V. πάνουργία, ἡ, P. κακουργία, ἡ.

**Knavish**, adj. P. and V. κακούργος, μοχθηρός, πάνουργος, ἐπίτριπτος, V. λεωργός, παντουργός.

**Knavishly**, adv. Ar. and P. πάνουργως, P. and V. κακῶς.

**Knead**, v. trans. P. and V. φύρᾱν, ὀργάζειν (Soph., Frag.), μασσεῖν (Thuc., Plat. and Soph., Frag.). *Be kneaded*: Ar. συμπλάσσεσθαι (Pax. 869).

**Knee**, subs. P. and V. γόνυ, τό. *Fall on one's knees*, v.: P. and V. προσκύνειν. *Bend the knee*: V. κάμπτειν γόνυ, or use κάμπτειν alone. *They bowed their knees to earth in weariness*: V. ἐς δὲ γῆν γόνυ καμάτῳ καθείσαν (Eur., I. T. 332). *Bring (an enemy) to his knees*: P. and V. παρίστασθαι (acc.). *Fall at a person's knees*: P. and V. προσκύνειν (τινά), P. πίπτειν πρὸς τὰ γόνατά (τινός), V. γόνασι προσπίπτειν (τινός), προσπίπτειν γόνυ (τινός), ἀμφὶ γόνυ πίπτειν (τινός), προσπίπτειν γόνυ (τινός), Ar. and V. προσπίπτειν (τινά or τινί) (also Xen. but rare P.).

**Kneel**, v. intrans. P. and V. προσκύνειν. *Kneeling on the ground*: V. καθείσα πρὸς γαῖαν γόνυ (Eur., Hec. 561). *Kneel to*: P. and V. προσκύνειν (acc.), Ar. and V. προσπίπτειν (acc. or dat.); see *fall at a person's knees, under knee*.

**Knell**, subs. Use V. θανάσιμος γόος, ὁ.

**Knife**, subs. P. and V. μάχαира, ἡ, κοπίς, ἡ (Xen. also Ar.). *Knife for*

*leather work*: P. τομεύς, ὁ. *Knife for pruning or carving*: Ar. and P. σμίλη, ἡ. *Sacrificial knife*: V. σφαγίς, ἡ, σφαγεύς, ὁ. *Dagger*: Ar. and P. ξιφίδιον, τό, P. and V. μάχαιρα, ἡ. *War to the knife*: P. and V. πόλεμος ἀσπονδος, ὁ, P. πόλεμος ἀκήρυκτος, ὁ. *It is not like a wise physician to mutter charms over a wound that needs the knife*: V. οὐ πρὸς ἱατροῦ σοφοῦ θρηγεῖν ἐπωδὰς πρὸς τομῶντι πῆματι (Soph., Aj. 581).

**Knight**, subs. P. and V. ἵππεύς, ὁ, V. ἱππότης, ὁ. *Be a knight*, v.: Ar. and P. ἱππεύειν.

**Knit**, v. trans. Use P. and V. πλέκειν, συμπλέκειν; see *weave*. Met., *unite*: P. and V. συνδεῖν; see *unite*. *Knit the brows*: Ar. ὄφρὺς σὺνδεν, V. ὀμμάτα συννεφεῖν, Ar. and P. τὰς ὄφρὺς ἀνασπᾶν. *With knitted brows*: V. σὺνωφρυωμένους. *Knitting his brows in anger*: Ar. δεινὸν ἐπισκύνιον συνάγων (Ran. 823). *Well-knit*, adj.: P. εὐπαγής.

**Knob**, subs. Ar. and P. τίλος, ὁ (Xen.).

**Knock**, subs. *Blow*: P. and V. πληγή, ἡ, V. πλήγμα, τό.

**Knock**, v. trans. P. and V. κρούειν, τύπτειν, κόπτειν, πατάζει (1st aor. of πατάσσειν), Ar. and V. παῖειν (rare P.), θένειν, ἀράσσειν; see also *beat*. *Knock at (a door)*: Ar. and P. κρούειν (acc.), κόπτειν (acc.), πατάζει, (acc.) (1st aor. of πατάσσειν), Ar. and V. ἀράσσειν. *Knock down*: P. and V. κατὰβάλλειν. *Knock off, break off*: P. ἀνακλᾶν, P. and V. ἀποκαυλιζειν; see *break off*. *Dislodge*: P. ἐκκρούειν. *Knock out*: Ar. and P. ἐκκόπτειν. *Have one's eyes knocked out*: Ar. and P. ἐκκοπήναι τοὺς ὀφθαλμούς. *Knock over*: P. and V. ἀνατρέπειν, ἀναστρέφειν.

**Knocker**, subs. P. and V. ῥόπτρον, τό.

**Knoll**, subs. P. and V. λόφος, ὁ, P. γήλοφος, ὁ (Plat., Critias 111B), μαστός, ὁ (Xen.).

**Knot**, subs. P. and V. ἄμμᾶ, τό (Plat.). Met., *difficulty*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. *If you are here not to tighten but to help loose the knot*: V. εἰ μὴ συνάψων ἀλλὰ συλλύσων πάρει (Soph., Aj. 1317). *Knot of people*: P. and V. σύστασις, ἡ, σύλλογος, ὁ. *Gather in knots*: P. κατὰ συστάσεις γίγνεσθαι (Thuc. 2, 21). *Bond*: P. and V. δεσμός, ὁ, σύνδεσμος, ὁ. *Making a knot of their hair by the insertion of golden grasshoppers*: P. χρυσῶν τερτίγων ἐνέρσει κρωβύλον ἀναδοίμεινοι τῶν ἐν τῇ κεφαλῇ τριχῶν (Thuc. 1, 6). *Knob*: Ar. and P. τίλος, ὁ (Xen.).

**Knob**, v. trans. See *tie*.

**Knotty**, adj. *Intricate*: P. and V. ποικίλος, ἀπορος, ἐμψύχων (rare P.), ἀσάφης, V. δύσκριτος, ἀσκοπος, δυστέκμαρτος, δυσμᾶθής; see *intricate*.

**Know**, v. trans. P. and V. εἰδέναι, ἐπίστασθαι, ἐξεπίστασθαι (γινώσκειν, V. ἐξεῖδέναι, κατεῖδέναι (also Plat. but rare P.), ἱστορεῖν. *Be acquainted with (things)*: use also P. and V. γνωρίζειν (acc.), μανθάνειν (acc), ἐκμανθάνειν (acc), P. καταμανθάνειν (acc.); see also *learn*. *Be acquainted with (persons)*: P. and V. γινώσκειν (acc.), εἰδέναι (acc.), P. γνωρίζειν (acc.), V. ἱστορεῖν (acc.). *Know beforehand*: P. and V. προγινώσκειν, P. προεῖδέναι, προεπίστασθαι, V. προῦξεπίστασθαι. *Know besides*: P. προσεπίστασθαι. *Know by heart*: P. and V. ἐξεπίστασθαι. *Know how to*: P. and V. εἰδέναι (inf.), ἐπίστασθαι (inf.), V. γινώσκειν (inf.), ἐξεπίστασθαι (inf.), κατεῖδέναι (inf.). *Not to know, be at a loss*: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἐμψύχων (rare P.). *Make known*: P. and V. φαίνειν, ἐκφαίνειν (Plat.), ἀνἀφαίνειν, ἐκφέρειν, V. γνωρίζειν. *Point out*: P. and V. διδάσκειν; see *publish, show, explain*.

**Knowable**, adj. *Capable of being known* (philosophically): P. γνωστός (Plat.).

**Knowing**, adj. *Acquainted with (things)*: P. and V. *ἐμπειρος* (gen.), *ἐπιστήμων* (gen.), V. *ἴστωρ* (gen.) (also Plat. but rare P.), *ἱδρὺς* (gen.). *Clever, cunning*: P. and V. *δεινός*, *ποικίλος*, *πικνός*.

**Knowingly**, adv. *Intentionally*: P. and V. *ἐκουσίως*, or use P. and V. *ἐκών*, *εἰδώς*, V. *φρονῶν*, all agreeing with subject.

**Knowledge**, subs. *Science*: P. and V. *ἐπιστήμη*, ἡ. *Branch of knowledge*: Ar. and P. *μάθημα*, τό. *Information*: P. and V. *μάθησις*, ἡ. *Understanding*: P. *γνώσις*, ἡ, *γνώρισις*, ἡ, P. and V. *ἐπιστήμη*, ἡ. *Knowledge of, acquaintance with (things)*: P. and V. *ἐπιστήμη*, ἡ (gen.), *ἐμπειρία*, ἡ (gen.). *Acquaintance with (persons)*: P. *γνώρισις*, ἡ (gen.). *Have no knowledge of*, v.: P. and V. *ἀγνοεῖν* (acc.). *Without the knowledge of*: use prep., P. *κρύφα* (gen.), Ar. and V. *λάβρᾳ* (gen.), V. *σιγῇ* (gen.).

**Known**, adj. P. and V. *εὔγνωστος*, *γνωτός*, P. *γνώριμος*, V. *εὐμᾶθής* (also Xen.).

**Knuckle**, subs. Ar. and P. *κόνδυλος*, ὁ.

## L

**Label**, subs. Use P. and V. *γράμμι*, τό.

**Laborious**, adj. Ar. and P. *ἐπιπόνος*, *χάλπεός*, P. *πραγματώδης*, P. and V. *βᾶρὺς*, *ὀχληρὸς*, *ἐπαχθής*, *προσάντης* (Plat.), V. *πολύπονος*, *δυσπόνητος*. *Industrious*: P. and V. *ἄσχολος*, P. *φιλόπονος*, *φιλεργός*.

**Laboriously**, adv. *Industriously*: P. *φιλοπόνως*. *With difficulty*: Ar. and P. *χάλπεως*, *τάλαιπῶρος*, P. *ἐπιπόνως*, V. *δυσπετῶς*, P. and V. *μόγῃς*, *μόλῃς*.

**Laboriousness**, subs. P. *βαρύτης*, ἡ. *Industry*: P. *φιλοπονία*, ἡ, *φιλεργία*, ἡ. *Difficulty*: P. and V. *ἄπορία*, ἡ, *δυσχέρεια*, ἡ.

**Labour**, subs. P. and V. *πόνος*, ὁ,

Ar. and V. *μόχθος*, ὁ, V. *μοχθήματα*, τά, *ἄθλος*, ὁ, *κάματος*, ὁ; see also *task*. *It is labour lost to*: V. *πόνος περισσός ἐστι* (infin.) (Soph., *Ant.* 780). *With labour*: see *laboriously*. *Industry*: P. *φιλοπονία*, ἡ, *φιλεργία*, ἡ. *Exertion*: P. and V. *σπουδή*, ἡ. *Handicraft*: P. and V. *τέχνη*, ἡ, Ar. and P. *χειρουργία*, ἡ, P. *χειροτεχνία*, ἡ, V. *χειρωναξία*, ἡ. *Child-bed*: P. and V. *λοχεία*, ἡ (Plat.), *τόκος*, ὁ, or pl. (Plat.), V. *λοχεύματα*, τά, *ὠδὲς*, ἡ, *γονή*, ἡ. *The pang of labour*: V. *λόχεια νοσήματα*, τά, *ὠδὲς*, ἡ. *A woman who has just been in labour*: Ar. and V. *λεγώ*, ἡ. *Be in labour (child-bed)*, v: P. and V. *ὠδίνειν* (Plat.), V. *λοχεύεσθαι*.

**Labour**, v. intrans. P. and V. *ἐργάζεσθαι*, *πονεῖν*, *ἐκπονεῖν*, *μοχθεῖν* (rare P.), *κάμνειν* (rare P.). *Do work*: P. *δημιουργεῖν*. *All the folk who labour with their hands*: V. *πᾶς ὁ χειρῶναξ λεώς* (Soph., *Frag.*). *I fear I may seem to be troubling you by labouring a point that is only too obvious*: P. *δέδοικα μὴ λαν ὁμολογούμενα λέγων ἐνοχλεῖν ὑμῖν δόξω* (Isae. 72, 33). *Be distressed*: P. and V. *κάμνειν*, *πονεῖν*, *τάλαιπῶρεύν*, Ar. and P. *τάλαιπῶρεῖσθαι* (pass.), P. *πονείσθαι* (pass.), V. *μογεῖν*. *When the ship labours with the sea waves*: V. *νέως καμύσης ποντῖφ πρὸς κύματι* (Æsch., *Theb.* 210). *Labour at*: P. and V. *ἐργάζεσθαι* (acc.), *σπουδάζειν* (acc.), *διᾶπονεῖν* (acc.), V. *πονεῖν* (acc.) (rare P.), *μοχθεῖν* (acc.), *Labour for (on behalf of)*: V. *ὑπερκάμνειν* (gen.), *προκάμνειν* (gen.), *ὑπερπονείσθαι* (gen.). *Labour out*: P. and V. *ἐκπονεῖν* (or mid.) (acc.), *ἐξεργάζεσθαι* (acc.), *διᾶπονεῖν* (or mid.) (acc.), V. *ἐκμοχθεῖν* (acc.), Ar. and P. *ὑπεργάζεσθαι* (acc.). *Labour under (a disease)*: P. and V. *κάμνειν* (absol. or dat.), *νοσεῖν* (dat.). Generally: P. and V. *συνέχεσθαι* (dat.), *συνεῖναι* (dat.), *σύνοικεῖν*



- (dat.). *You labour under the worst kind of ignorance*: P. ἀμαθία συνοικεῖς τῇ αἰσχίστῃ (Plat., Alc. I. 118b). *Labour with (others)*: P. and V. συμπονεῖν (dat.) (Xen.), V. συμμοχεῖν (dat.), συγκάμνειν (dat.).
- Laboured**, adj. *Over-refined*: P. and V. κομψός, P. πεπραγματευμένος. *Sending forth a laboured breath*: V. φύσῃμ' ἀνείς δύσπλητον (Eur., Phoen. 1438); see *unsteady*.
- Labourer**, subs. *Labourer in the fields*: P. and V. ἐργάτης, ὁ, αὐτουργός, ὁ *Workman*: P. and V. δημιουργός, ὁ, P. τεχνίτης, ὁ, V. χειρῶναξ, ὁ (Soph. and Eur., Frag.). *Hired labourer*: P. θής, ὁ. *Fellow labourer*: P. and V. συνεργός, ὁ, or ἦ, V. συνεργάτης, ὁ. Fem., συνεργάτις, ἡ.
- Labyrinth**, subs. P. λαβύρινθος, ὁ. *A labyrinth of words*: V. περιπλοκαὶ λόγων αἰ.
- Labyrinthine**, adj. Use P. and V. πολύπλοκος (Plat.).
- Lace**, subs. Use P. and V. σινδών, ἡ (lit., *fine linen*). *Laces for shoes*: Ar. ἡνίαί, αἰ.
- Lace**, v. trans. See *fasten*.
- Lacerate**, v. trans. P. and V. σπαράσσειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. διασπᾶσθαι, διασπαράσσειν, κᾶτα-εἰναι, V. ἀρτᾶμειν, διαρτᾶμειν, κνάπτειν, σπᾶν. *Wound*: P. and V. τιτρώσκειν, τραυμάτίζειν, V. ἔλκοιν. Met., *distress*: P. and V. λυπεῖν, ἀνίαν, δάκνειν; see *distress*.
- Laceration**, subs. V. σπάραγμα, τό, σπαράγμος, ὁ. *Distress*: P. ταλαιπωρία, ἡ, P. and V. ἀχθεδών, ἡ; see *distress*.
- Lack**, subs. P. and V. σπάνις, ἡ, ἀπορία, ἡ, ἐρημία, ἡ, P. ἔνδεια, ἡ, V. ἄχρημία, ἡ. *Need*: P. and V. χρεία, ἡ.
- Lack**, v. trans. P. and V. σπανίζειν (gen.) (also pass. in V.), ἀπορεῖν (gen.), P. ἐνδεῖν (or mid.) (gen.), V. πένεσθαι (gen.); see *want*. *Be deficient in*: P. and V. ἐλλείπειν (gen.), ἀπολείπεσθαι (gen.). V.
- λείπεσθαι (gen.). V. intrans. *Be lacking, fall short*: P. and V. ἐκλείπειν, ἐλλείπειν, V. λείπειν, Ar. and P. ἐπιλείπειν.
- Lackey**, subs. P. and V. ὑπηρέτης, ὁ, V. λατρίς, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἀκόλουθος, ὁ.
- Lacking**, adj. P. and V. ἐνδεής, P. ἐλλιπής. *Lacking in*: P. and V. ἐνδεής (gen.), P. ἐλλιπής (gen.), V. χρεῖος (gen.).
- Laconic**, adj. P. βραχύλογος.
- Laconically**, adv. P. διὰ βραχέων.
- Lachrymose**, adj. V. δακρύρροος, Ar. and V. πολὺδακρυς; see *tearful*.
- Lad**, subs. Ar. and P. μειράκιον, τό, μειράκύλλιον, τό, P. μειρακίσκος, ὁ. *Boy*: P. and V. παῖς, ὁ, Ar. and V. κόρος, ὁ (rare P.).
- Ladder**, subs. P. and V. κλίμαξ, ἡ; see also *rung*. *Scaling ladder*: see under *scaling*.
- Lade**, v. trans. P. and V. γεμίζειν; see also *fill*. *Lade with*: P. and V. γεμίζειν (τί τινος). *Be laden with*: P. and V. γεμίζεσθαι (gen.), γέμειν (gen.). *Laden with*: P. and V. γέμων (gen.), V. σεσαγμένος (gen.); see *full*.
- Ladle**, subs. Ar. and P. τορύνη, ἡ, Ar. ἐτηρήσυσις, ἡ.
- Lady**, subs. P. and V. γυνή, ἡ. *Mistress*: P. and V. δέσποινα, ἡ, δεσποτίς, ἡ (Plat.). *In invocations to goddesses*: Ar. and V. πότνια, ἡ, ἀνασσα, ἡ (rare P.), δέσποινα, ἡ (rare P.). *Lady of the house*: P. and V. οἰκουρός, ἡ.
- Lady's maid**, subs. Ar. and P. κομώτρια, ἡ.
- Lag**, v. intrans. *Be left behind*: P. and V. ἀπολείπεσθαι. *Fall behind*: P. and V. ὑστερεῖν. *Delay*: P. and V. μέλλειν, ὀκνεῖν, χρονίζειν, σχολάζειν, τριβειν, ἐπέχειν, ἐπίσχειν, βράδδνειν (Plat., Pol. 277b), P. διαμέλλειν, Ar. and P. διατρίβειν. *Of work*: V. ματᾶν.
- Laggard**, subs. P. μελλητής, ὁ, or use adj. P. and V. βράδδς, P. ὀκνηρός.
- Lagging**, adj. P. and V. βράδδς, P. ὀκνηρός; see *slow*.

- Laggingly**, adv. P. βραδέως; see *slowly*.
- Lagoon**, subs. P. τέναγος, τό; see *lake, marsh*.
- Lair**, subs. *Cave*: P. σπήλαιον, τό (Plat.), Ar. and V. ἄντρον, τό, V. σηκός, ὁ, θάλαμαι, αἱ. *Den*: V. λέχος, τό (Æsch., *Ag.* 1224). *Hiding-place*: V. κευθμών, ὁ. *Refuge*: P. and V. κατὰφυγή, ἡ.
- Laissez faire**, adj. See *indifferent*.
- Laissez faire**, subs. See *indifference*.
- Lake**, subs. P. and V. λίμνη, ἡ. *Of a lake*, adj.: Ar. λιμναίος. *Form a lake round* (of a river), v.: P. περιλιμνάζειν (acc.).
- Lamb**, subs. Ar. and V. ἄμνος, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*), P. ἀρνίον, τό, Ar. and P. προβάτιον, τό. Gen. also use P. and V. ἀρνός, τῆς (Plat., *Pol.* 268E; Eur., *I. T.* 813, *Cycl.* 189 in gen. pl.). *Lamb's flesh*: P. κρέα ἄρνια, τά (Xen.). *Of lambs*, adj.: P. and V. ἄρνεος (Xen.).
- Lambent**, adj. Ar. and V. αἰόλος.
- Lame**, adj. P. and V. χαλός, P. ἀνίππερος, V. ἄπους. *Met.*, ποοῖ. P. and V. φαῦλος, Ar. and P. μοχθηρός. *Be lame*, v.: P. χαλαίνειν, χαλεύεσθαι, V. εἰλῆσθαι.
- Lame**, v. trans. Ar. and P. πηροῦν. *Met.*, P. and V. βλάπτειν, κάκουν; see *injure*.
- Lameness**, subs. P. χολεία, ἡ. *Poorness*: P. and V. φαυλότης, ἡ.
- Lament**, v. trans. and absol. P. and V. ὀδύρεσθαι, ἀποδύρεσθαι, πενθεῖν, θρηγνέιν, ἀποκλᾶειν (or mid.), στένειν (rare P. but used Dem. 300 and 308), στενάζειν (Dem. 835 but rare P.), δακρτεῖν, κλᾶειν (or mid. in V.), P. ὀλοφύρεσθαι, ἀπολοφύρεσθαι, ἀνολοφύρεσθαι, Ar. and V. οἰμῶζειν, ἀποιομῶζειν, κωκτεῖν, γοᾶσθαι, V. ἀναστενέειν, καταστενέειν, ἀνὰ κωκτεῖν (absol.), δύρεσθαι, θρηγνιδεῖν, ἀνολογέειν, καποιομῶζειν, ἐξοιομῶζειν (absol.); see *wail*. *Beat the breast*: P. and V. κόπτεσθαι, V. ἀποκόπτεσθαι. *Be wept at*: Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν (dat.), χάλεπαίνειν (dat.), P. δυσ-  
 χεραίνειν, (dat.), V. δυσφορεῖν (dat.), πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.). *Lament over*: V. ἐπιστενέειν (dat.), ἐπιστενάζειν (dat.), ἐποιομῶζειν (dat.), ἐπικωκτεῖν (acc.). *Lament with*: V. συστενάζειν (dat.).
- Lament**, subs. See *lamentation*.
- Lamentable**, adj. P. and V. ἀντάρως, λῦπηρός, ἄθλιος, ἀλγεινός, πικρός, οἰκτρός, V. δύσφορος (also Xen. but rare P.), λυπρός, ἀχθεινός (also Xen. but rare P.), πολύστονος, πανδάκρυτος, εὐδάκρυτος, δυσθρήνητος, πάγκλαιτος, βᾶρύστονος; see also *piteous*. *Unfortunate*: P. and V. κακός, δυστυχής; see *unfortunate*. *Terrible*: P. and V. δεινός.
- Lamentably**, adv. P. and V. λῦπηρῶς, ἀλγεινῶς, πικρῶς, ἄθλιῶς, οἰκτρῶς. *Unfortunately*: P. and V. κακῶς, δυστυχῶς; see *unfortunately*. *Terribly*: P. and V. δεινῶς.
- Lamentation**, subs. P. and V. οἰμωγή, ἡ (Thuc.), στόνος, ὁ (Thuc.), ὀδυρμός, ὁ (Isoc. and Plat.), οἶκτος, ὁ, Ar. and P. ὀλοφυρμός, ὁ, P. ὀλόφυρσις, ἡ, Ar. and V. στέναγμα, τό, γόος, ὁ, V. οἰκτισμάτα, τά, οἰμωγμα, τό, στεναγμός, ὁ (also Plat. but rare P.), ὀδυρμάτα, τά, κωκῆτος, ὁ, κωκῆματα, τά. *Dirge*: P. and V. θρήνος, ὁ (Plat.), P. θρηγνυδία, ἡ (Plat.), V. θρηγνυμάτα, τά. *Mourning*: P. and V. πένθος, τό, V. πέθημα, τό. *Sorrow*: P. and V. λυπή, ἡ, ἀνία, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄλγος, τό, V. δύη, ἡ, πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ; see *sorrow*.
- Lamp**, subs. Ar. and P. λύχνος, ὁ. *Torch*: P. and V. λαμπάς, ἡ, Ar. and P. δᾶς, ἡ, V. δαλός, ὁ, πύκη, ἡ; see *torch*.
- Lamp-maker**, subs. Ar. λυχνοποιός, ὁ.
- Lampoon**, v. trans. Ar. and P. κωμωδεῖν.
- Lampoon**, subs. Ar. and P. ἱαμβοί, οἱ.
- Lamp-stand**, subs. Ar. λυχνόχος, ὁ.
- Lance**, subs. P. and V. παλτόν, τό (Xen. and Æsch., *Frag.*), βέλος,

- τό (rare P.). Ar. and P. ἀκόντιον, τό, V. ἄκων, ὁ. *Spear*: P. and V. δόρυ, τό, Ar. and V. λόγχη, ἡ, V. αἰχμή, ἡ, μεσάγκυλον, τό, βέλεμον, τό.
- Lance**, v. trans. Ar. and P. σχάζειν. *Out*: P. and V. τέμνειν.
- Lancet**, subs. Use *knife*.
- Land**, v. trans. P. ἐκβιβάζειν, ἀποβιβάζειν, V. ἐκβῆσαι (1st aor. act. of ἐκβαίνειν). *Land (a fish)*. P. ἀνασπᾶσθαι (Plat.), V. ἐκσπᾶσθαι. *Land in (troubles, etc.)*: P. and V. καθιστάναι, εἰς (acc.). V. intrans. P. and V. ἐκβαίνειν, ἀποβαίνειν (Eur., Frag.), P. ἀπόβασιν ποιεῖσθαι, ἐπεκβαίνειν. *Put ashore*: P. and V. κατὰγεσθαι, P. καταπλεῖν. *Land at*: P. σχεῖν (dat. or πρὸς, acc) (2nd aor. of ἔχειν), προσβάλλειν (dat. or πρὸς, acc. or εἰς, acc.), P. and V. προσσχεῖν (2nd aor. of προσέχειν) (dat. or εἰς, acc.; V. also acc. alone), κατὰγεσθαι (eis, acc.; V. acc. alone); see *put in*. *Easy to land at*, adj.: P. εὐαπόβατος.
- Land**, subs. *Country*: P. and V. γῆ, ἡ, χώρα, ἡ, Ar. and V. χθών, ἡ, πῶς, τό, γαῖα, ἡ, V. αἶα, ἡ, οἶμος, ὁ. *Native land*: P. and V. πατρίς, ἡ, Ar. and V. πάτρα, ἡ. *Land for cultivation*: P. and V. γῆ, ἡ, ἀγρός, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἀρουρα, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), γύαι, οἱ; see also *estate*. *Property in land*: P. ἑγγεῖος οὐσία, ἡ. *Land (as opposed to water)*: P. and V. γῆ, ἡ, V. χέρσος, ἡ. *Mainland*: P. and V. ἡπειρος, ἡ. *By land, on foot*: P. πεζῇ. *From the land*: V. χερσόθεν. *Dry land*: P. τὸ ξηρόν. *On land (as opposed to on sea)*: Ar. and P. κατὰ γῆν, P. κατ' ἡπειρον. *Bring to land*, v. trans.: see *put in at*.
- Land**, adj. *Land (forces)*: P. and V. πεζός. *Living on land*: P. and V. χερσαῖος. *Agricultural*: Ar. and P. γεωργικός. *Land battle*: P. πεζομαχία, ἡ, Ar. πεζὴ μάχη. *Fight a land battle*, v.: Ar. and P. πεζομαχεῖν (absol.).
- Landed estate**, subs. P. ἑγγεῖος οὐσία, ἡ.
- Landed proprietor**, subs. P. γεωμόρος, ὁ, V. γᾶμόρος, ὁ.
- Land holder**, subs. P. γεωμόρος, ὁ, V. γᾶμόρος, ὁ.
- Landing**, subs. *Disembarkation*: P. ἀπόβασις, ἡ, V. ἐκβάσις, ἡ.
- Landing net**, subs. P. and V. δίκτυον, τό (Plat.).
- Landing place**, subs. P. ἀπόβασις, ἡ, προσβολή, ἡ, κάταρσις, ἡ, καταγωγή, ἡ, V. ἐκβάσις, ἡ, ἐπιδρομή, ἡ.
- Landing stage**, subs. Use P. χῶμα, τό.
- Landlady**, subs. *Landlady of an inn*: Ar. πανδοκεῦτρια, ἡ, κάπηλῖς, ἡ.
- Landlord**, subs. *Landlord of an inn*: P. πανδοκεύς, ὁ (Plat.), Ar. and P. κάπηλος, ὁ; see also *landowner*. *One who lets anything on hire*: use Ar. and P. ὁ μισθών.
- Landlubber**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. χερσαῖος (Thuc. 7, 67; Eur., And. 457); see *lubber*.
- Landmark**, subs. *Prominent sign*: P. and V. σημεῖον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό. *Boundary*: P. and V. ὄρος, ὁ, ὄρια, τά.
- Landowner**, subs. P. γεωμόρος, ὁ, V. γᾶμόρος, ὁ.
- Landscape**, subs. *Country*: P. and V. χώρα, ἡ. *Sight, view*: P. and V. ὄψις, ἡ; see *sight*. *Picture*: see *picture*.
- Landsman**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. χερσαῖος (Thuc. 7, 67; Eur., And. 457).
- Lane**, subs. Use V. στενωπός, ἡ; see also *road*. *Making a wide lane with his spear*: V. λόγχη πλατείαν ἐσδρομὴν ποιούμενος (Eur., Rhes. 604).
- Language**, subs. P. and V. γλῶσσα, ἡ, φωνή, ἡ, V. φᾶτις, ἡ, φθόγγος, ὁ. *Speech*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Style of speaking*: P. λέξις, ἡ. *Words*: P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ, ῥήματα, τά; see *word*. *Speaking two languages*,

adj. : P. δίγλωστος. *Speaking the same language as* : P. ὁμόφωνος (dat.).

**Languid**, adj. P. ἀπειρηκός, ἄρρωστος, P. and V. ἀσθενής, V. ἀναλκις, ἀναθρόος. *Limpr* : V. ἰγρός, ἐκλύτος. *Met.*, slight : P. and V. λεπτός, δέλιος, βράχης, μικρός, σμικρός. *Without energy* : *met.*, Ar. and P. μᾶλᾰκός, Ar. and V. μαλθακός (rare P.). *Without eagerness* : P. ἀπρόθυμος.

**Languidly**, adv. P. ἀσθενῶς. *Without eagerness* : P. ἀπροθύμως. *Without energy* : Ar. and P. μᾶλᾰκῶς, Ar. and V. μαλθακῶς.

**Languish**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, πᾶριεσθαι, κάμνειν (rare P.), προκαμνειν (rare P.), P. παραλύεσθαι, ἐκλύεσθαι, ἀποκάμνειν, ἀπαγορεύειν.

**Languishing**, adj. See *languid*. *Soft alluring* : Ar. and P. μᾶλᾰκός, Ar. and V. μαλθακός (rare P.); see *tender*.

**Languor**, subs. P. ἄρρωστία, ἡ, P. and V. ἀσθένεια, ἡ (rare V.). *Weariness* : P. and V. κόπος, ὁ. *Lack of energy* : P. μαλακία, ἡ, V. τὸ μαλθακόν.

**Lank**, adj. *Long* : P. and V. μακρός. *Loose* : P. μᾰνός. *Thin* : P. and V. λεπτός.

**Lankness**, subs. *Looseness* : P. μανότης, ἡ. *Thinness* : P. λεπτότης, ἡ.

**Lantern**, subs. Use *lamp*.

**Lap**, subs. Use P. and V. γόνᾰτα, τᾰ, lit., knees. *Bosom* : Ar. and V. κόλπος, ὁ. *In a race* : Ar. and V. δρόμος, ὁ. *More quickly than a horse racer ever covered two laps* : V. ἄσσον . . . ἢ δρομεὺς δισσοὺς διαύλους ἵππιος διήρυσεν (Eur., *El.* 824).

**Lap**, v. trans. *Enfold* : P. and V. περιβάλλειν, V. ἀμφιβάλλειν, ἀμπέχειν ; see *surround*. *Of waves lapping the shore* : see *wash*. *Lick up* : Ar. and V. λείχειν, ροφεῖν (also Xen.), Ar. ἐκλάπτειν, ἀπολάπτειν. *Lap over* : see *overlap*.

**Lapse**, subs. *Interval* : P. διάλειμμα, τό. *Fault* : P. πλημμέλεια, ἡ, P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, V. ἀμπλάκημα, τό ; see *fault*. *Owing to lapse of time* : P. διὰ χρόνου πλήθος. *After a considerable lapse of time* : P. προελθόντος πολλοῦ χρόνου. *After a sufficient lapse of time* : P. χρόνου ἐπελθόντος ἱκανοῦ. *After the lapse of three years* : P. διαλιπόντων ἐτῶν τριῶν.

**Lapse**, v. intrans. *Pass, elapse* : P. and V. παρέρχεσθαι, διέρχεσθαι, P. διαγίγχεσθαι, προέρχεσθαι. *Lapse into* : P. περίστασθαι εἰς (acc.), ἀποκλίνειν, πρὸς (acc.), ἐκπίπτειν εἰς (acc.). *Fall into* : P. and V. πίπτειν εἰς (acc). *Lapse to, devolve on* : P. and V. προσκείσθαι (dat.), V. ῥέπειν εἰς (acc.) ; see *devolve*. *Come to an end* : P. and V. ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐξήκειν. *It happened that their thirty years truce with the Argives was on the point of lapsing* : P. συνέβαινε πρὸς τοὺς Ἀργεῖους αὐτοῖς τὰς τριακονταετίες σπονδὰς ἐπ' ἐξόδῳ εἶναι (Thuc. 5, 14 ; cf. also Thuc. 5, 28).

**Larceny**, subs. See *theft*.

**Larch**, subs. Use *fir*.

**Lard**, subs. P. ἄλοιφή, ἡ ; see *fat*.

**Large**, adj. P. and V. μέγας. *Abundant* : P. and V. πολὺς, ἀφθονός. *Long* : P. and V. μακρός. *Broad* : P. and V. εὐρύς. *So large* : P. and V. τοσούτος, τοσόσδε, P. τηλικούτος, τηλικόσδε, V. τόσος (rare P.). *How large?* P. and V. πόσος, Ar. and P. πηλίκος. *Indirect* : P. and V. ὅσος, ὅποσος. *At large* : use adj., P. and V. ἄφετος, ἐνεμένος. *Range at large* : P. ἄφετος νέμεσθαι (Plat., *Rep.* 498c).

**Large-hearted**, adj. P. μεγαλόφρων, P. and V. γενναῖος.

**Largely**, adv. P. and V. μέγᾰ, μεγᾰλᾰ, σφᾰδᾰρᾰ, κάρᾰ (Plat. but rare P.), πολὺ, V. πολλᾰ. *Not a little* : P. and V. οὐχ ἥκιστα. *Especially* : P. and V. μάλιστα.

**Large-minded**, adj. P. μεγαλόφρων, P. and V. γενναῖος.

**Large-mindedness**, subs. P. μεγαλοφροσύνη, ἡ, P. and V. γενναϊότης, ἡ, τὸ γενναῖον.

**Largeness**, subs. P. and V. μέγεθος, τό. *Abundance*: P. and V. πλῆθος, τό, P. ἀφθονία, ἡ. *Bulk*: P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ.

**Largess**, subs. See *gift*. *Extra pay*: P. ἐπιφορά, ἡ.

**Lark**, subs. Ar. and P. κορυδός, ὁ.

**Larva**, subs. *Larva (of insects)*: Ar. σκόληξ, ὁ.

**Larynx**, subs. Ar. and V. λάρυγξ, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.*).

**Lascivious**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀκράτης, P. ἀσελγής, σπαργών, ὕβριστικός, P. and V. ἀκόλαστος, V. μαργός; see *wanton*.

**Lasciviously**, adv. P. ἀκρατῶς, ἀκολάστως, ὕβριστικῶς, Ar. and P. ἀσελγῶς; see *wantonly*.

**Lasciviousness**, subs. P. ἀκράτεια, ἡ, ἀκολασία, ἡ, ἀσελγεια, ἡ, P. and V. ὕbris, ἡ, V. μαργότης, ἡ; see *wantonness*.

**Lash**, subs. P. and V. μάστιξ, ἡ, ἱμάς, ὁ, V. μάραγμα, ἡ (Eur., *Rhes.*). *Blow*: P. and V. πληγή, ἡ; see *blow*.

**Lash**, v. trans. *Flog*: Ar. and P. μαστιγοῦν. *Strike*: P. and V. κρούειν, τύπτειν, πᾶτάζει (1st. aor. of πατάσσειν), Ar. and V. παῖειν (rare P.), θείειν, ᾄράσσειν. Met., *attack*: P. and V. ἐπιπλήσσειν, P. καθάπτειν (gen.), Ar. and P. ἐγκείσθαι (dat.). *Bind, fasten*: P. and V. δέειν, συνδέειν, σὺνάπτειν, προσάπτειν; see *fasten*. *Lash the oar to the rowlock*: V. τροποῦσθαι κώπην ἀμφὶ σκαλμόν (Æsch., *Pers.* 376). *Be lashed by the sea*, v.: P. περικλιζέσθαι. *Lashed by the sea*, adj.: V. ἀλίσσροθος, ἀμφίκλυτος, ἀλίσσρονος.

**Lass**, subs. See *girl*.

**Lassitude**, subs. P. and V. κόπος, ὁ.

**Last**, subs. *Shoemaker's last*: P. καλάπους, ὁ.

**Last**, adj. Of time or position: P.

and V. τελευταῖος, ἔσχάτος, ἴσᾱτος, V. λοῖσθιος, λοῖσθος. *The very last*: Ar. and V. πᾶνίσᾱτος. Of degree: P. and V. ἔσχάτος, τελευταῖος. *At last*: P. and V. τέλος, V. εἰς τέλος, Ar. and P. τὸ τελευταῖον, or use P. and V. τελευτῶν, agreeing with subject. *A blow would have been dealt at last*: V. κᾶν ἐγίγμετο πληγή τελευτῶσα (Soph., *Ant.* 260). *After a time*: P. and V. διὰ χρόνον, χρόνῳ, V. χρόνῳ ποτέ, σὺν χρόνῳ, ἐν χρόνῳ. *Breathe one's last*: P. ἀποψύχειν (Thuc.), V. ἐκπνεῖν, ἐκπνεῖν βίον, ἐκπνεῖν ψυχὴν, ἀποψύχειν βίον; see also *die*. *For the last time*: P. and V. ἴσᾱτον, ἔσχᾱτον, Ar. and V. πᾶνίσᾱτον, V. πᾶνίσᾱτα. *To the last*: P. εἰς τοῦσᾱτον (Thuc. 3, 46). *Last night*: V. ἡδε νύξ, ἡ νῦν νύξ, P. ἡ παρελθούσα νύξ. *Last year*: Ar. and P. πέρῃσι(ν). *Last year's*: Ar. and P. περῃσίνος. *The year before last*: P. προπέρῃσι. *Last winter*: P. τοῦ προτέρου χειμῶνος. *For about the last four hundred years the Lacedaemonians have enjoyed the same constitution*: P. ἐτη ἔστι μάλιστα τετρακόσια . . . ἀφ' οὗ οἱ Λακεδαιμόνιοι τῇ αὐτῇ πολιτείᾳ χρῶνται (Thuc. 1, 18). *In the last few days*: P. ἐν ταῖσδε ταῖς ὀλίγαις ἡμέραις (Plat., *Crito*, 49Δ). *For the last ten years I have wasted in misery*: V. ἀπόλλυμαι τάλας ἔτος τοδ' ἡδὴ δέκατον (Soph., *Phil.* 311). *Last offices to the dead*: P. τὰ νομιζόμενα, V. κτερίσᾱματα, τὰ, τὰ πρόσφορα. *Pay last offices to*, v.: V. ἀγᾱπᾱν (acc.) (Eur. *Supp.* 764; *Hel.* 937), ἀγᾱπάζειν (Eur., *Phoen.* 1327), P. νομιζόμενα ποιεῖν (dat.).

**Last**, v. intrans. P. and V. μένειν, παρᾱμένειν, ἀντέχειν, P. συμμένειν, V. ζῆν, Ar. and P. διαγίγμεσθαι, *Hold good*: P. and V. ἐμμένειν. *Be prolonged*: P. and V. χρονίζεσθαι, V. χρονίζω. V. trans. *Suffice*: P. and V. ἄρκειν (dat.), ἐξαρκεῖν (dat.); see *suffice*.

**Lasting**, adj. P. μόνιμος. *Secure*: P. and V. βέβαιος, V. ἔμπεδος. *Lasting a long time*: P. and V. χρόνιος, P. πολυχρόνιος. *Be lasting*, v.: V. χρονίζεν; see *last*, v.

**Lastly**, adv. Ar. and P. τὸ τελευταῖον, V. λοίσθιον, τὸ λοίσθιον.

**Latch**, subs. Use Ar. and V. κλῆθρα, τα.

**Latchet**, subs. Use P. and V. ἑμάς, ὁ.

**Late**, adj. *Behind the time*: P. and V. ὕστερος, βράδῃς. *Delayed*. Ar. and V. χρόνιος. *Be late, be delayed*, v.: P. and V. χρονίζεν. *Be too late*: P. and V. ὑστερεῖν, P. ὑπερίκειν. *Too late for*, adj.: P. and V. ὕστερος (gen.). *Be too late for*, v.: P. and V. ὑστερεῖν (gen.), P. ὑπερίκειν (gen.). *Recent*, adj.: P. and V. πρόσφατος; see *recent*. *Deceased*: P. and V. τεθνηκώς, τεθνεώς. *Of late*: see *lately*. *With words of time*: P. ὅψιος. *Late in the afternoon*: P. περὶ δειλὴν ὥριαν. *Late in learning*: P. ὀλιμαθής (gen. or absol.).

**Late**, adv. P. and V. ὀψέ. *It was late in the day*: P. τῆς ἡμέρας ὀψέ ἦν (Thuc. 4, 93). *Late in life*: P. πόρρω τῆς ἡλικίας. *Late at night*: P. πόρρω τῶν νυκτῶν. *Till late*: P. ὥς ὀψέ, εἰς ὀψέ. *As late as possible*: P. ὡς ὀψιαιτάτα. *Too late*: V. ὀψέ, ὀψ' ἄγαν, ὕστερον (Eur., *Rhes*. 333), μεθύστερον. *I have come too late for*: V. ὕστερος ἀφίγμαι (gen.) (Eur., *H. F.* 1174). *He arrives at Delium too late*: P. ὕστερος ἀφικνέται ἐπὶ τὸ Δήλιον (Thuc. 4, 90).

**Lately**, adv. *Just now*: P. and V. ἀρτί, νῦν, νέον, νεωστί, ἀρτίως (Dem. 463 and 737 also Plat.), Ar. and P. ἑναγχος, V. ἀρμοῖ.

**Latent**, adj. P. and V. ἀφάνης, ἄδηλος; see *secret*.

**Later**, adj. P. and V. ὕστερος; adv., P. and V. ὕστερον. *Much later*: P. πολλῶ ὕστερον. *A little later*: P. ὀλίγῳ ὕστερον.

**Lateral**, adj. P. πλάγιος.

**Laterally**, adv. P. ἐκ πλαγίου.

**Latest**, adj. P. and V. ὑστάτος. *Most recent*: P. καινότατος.

**Lath**, subs. *Board, plank*: P. and V. ξύλον, τό. *Beam*: Ar. and P. δοκός, ἡ.

**Lathe**, subs. P. and V. τόρνος, ὁ (Eur., *Bacch*. 1067). *Turn with a lathe*, v. trans.: P. τορνεύειν (also met. in Ar.).

**Lather**, subs. See *foam*.

**Latitude**, subs. *Space*: P. εὐρυχωρία, ἡ. *Freedom licence*: P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἡ. *Freedom of speech*: P. and V. παρρησία, ἡ.

**Latter**, adj. P. and V. ὀστρος. *Later*: see *later*.

**Latterly**, adv. See *lately*.

**Lattice**, subs. *Window*: Ar. and P. θύρῆς.

**Lattice work**, subs. Use P. and V. πλέγμα, τό.

**Laud**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπαινέειν, P. ἐγκωμιάζειν, Ar. and V. εὐλογεῖν, V. αἰνεῖν (Plat., *Rep*. 404d but rare P.). *Exalt, celebrate*: P. and V. μεγάλυνειν (Eur., *Bacch*. 320). *Celebrate in song*: P. and V. ὑμνεῖν, ᾄδειν.

**Laudable**, adj. P. ἐπαινετός (Plat.), P. and V. ἀνεπίληπτος, ἀμεμπτος, P. ἀνεπίφθοнос. *Just*: P. and V. δίκαιος.

**Laudably**, adv. P. ἀνεπιφθόνως. *Justly*: P. and V. δικάως. *Well*: P. and V. εὖ, καλῶς.

**Laudation**, subs. P. and V. ἔπαινος, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἐγκώμιον, τό, εὐλογία, ἡ, V. ἐπαίνεις, ἡ, αἶνος, ὁ.

**Laugh**, v. intrans. P. and V. γελᾶν. *Laugh aloud*: P. ἐκγελᾶν. *Burst out laughing*: P. ἀνακαγχάζειν (Plat.). *You have made me laugh, Socrates, though I am in no laughing mood at present*: P. ὁ Σώκρατες οὐ πᾶν γέ με νῦν δὴ γελασείοντα ἐποίησας γελάσαι (Plat., *Phaedo*, 64b). *Laugh at*: P. and V. γελᾶν (ἐπὶ, dat., or dat. alone), κατὰ γελᾶν (gen.), ἐπὶ γελᾶν (dat.), V. ἐγγελᾶν (dat., or

- κάτ', gen.), διάγελᾶν (acc.). *Mock*: P. and V. σκώπτειν (acc.) (Eur., *Cycl.* 675 absol.), Ar. and P. χλευάζειν (acc.), ἐπισκώπτειν (acc.), V. κερτομεῖν (acc.); see *mock*. *Simplicity was laughed down and disappeared*: P. τὸ εἵηθες . . . καταγέλασθ' ἡφανίσθη (Thuc. 3, 83). *Without laughing*: use adv., P. ἀγελαστί.
- Laughable**, adj. P. and V. γέλοιος, Ar. and P. κἀτ'ἀγελαστος, V. γελωτοποιός (Æsch., *Frag.*).
- Laughably**, adv. P. γελοίως, καταγελάστως.
- Laughing stock**, subs. P. and V. γέλως, ὁ. *Make a laughing stock of*: V. γέλων τίσθαι (acc.).
- Laughter**, subs. P. and V. γέλως, ὁ. *Mockery*: P. and V. γέλως, ὁ, κἀτ'ἀγέλως, ὁ, V. κερτόμησις, ἡ, P. χλευασία, ἡ, χλευασμός, ὁ. *Object of malicious laughter*: V. ἐπ'ἔχαρμα, τό.
- Laughter-loving**, adj. P. φιλόγελως.
- Launch**, v. trans. *Hurl*: P. and V. ἀφίεναι, ρίπτειν, βάλλειν, Ar. and V. ἔναι; see *throw*. *Launch a ship*: P. and V. καθέλκειν. *Launch against*: P. and V. ἐφίεναι (τί τι), ἐπιφέρειν (τί τι), προσβάλλειν (τί τι), ἐμβάλλειν (τί τι), V. ἐφορμᾶν (τί τι) (Soph., *Frag.*), P. ἐπιπέμπειν (τί τι). *Launch not against me the maidens with looks of blood and snaky hair*: V. μὴ πίσει μοι τὰς αἵματωποὺς καὶ δρακοντώδεις κόρας (Eur., *Or.* 255). *Launch out into*: P. and V. ἀρχεσθαι (gen.).
- Laurel**, subs. Ar. δάφνη, ἡ.
- Laurelled**, adj. V. δαφνώδης, δαφνηφόρος.
- Lava**, subs. P. ῥύαξ τοῦ πυρός, ὁ (Thuc. 3, 116), or ῥύαξ, ὁ alone (Plat., *Phaedo*, 111E).
- Lave**, v. trans. See *wash*. *Laved by the sea* (of a coast), adj.: V. ἀμφέκλυστος, ἀλκίροθος.
- Laver**, subs. V. ἀπορραντήρια, τά; see *vessel*.
- Lavish**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνάλισκειν, ἀνάλουν, ἐκχεῖν, (Plat.), V. ἀντλεῖν, διασπείρειν, Ar. and P. δάπνᾶν. *Fling away*: P. προίεσθαι, P. and V. προπίνειν.
- Lavish**, adj. *Extravagant, spending too much*: P. δαπανηρός, ἄσωτος. *Abundant*: P. and V. ἀφθονός, πολὺς, V. ἐπὶρρύτος. *Generous, ungrudging*: V. ἀφθονός. *Excessive*: P. and V. περισσός. *Be lavish of*, v.: P. and V. ἀφειδεῖν (gen.). *Heaven is lavish of misfortune toward me*: V. ὁ δαίμων ἔς με πλούσιος κακῶν (Eur., *Or.* 394).
- Lavishly**, adv. *Wastefully*: P. ἄσώτως. *Abundantly*: P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., *Frag.*). *Unsparingly*: P. ἀφειδῶς. *Excessively*: P. and V. περισσῶς.
- Lavishness**, subs. *Extravagance*: P. ἄσωτία, ἡ, πολυτέλεια, ἡ. *Luxury*: P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ. *Abundance*: P. ἀφθονία, ἡ. Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ, P. and V. πλῆθος, τό.
- Law**, subs. *Divine law*: P. and V. δσία, ἡ. *Human law*: P. and V. νόμος, ὁ. *Ordinance*: P. and V. νόμιμον, τό, or pl., θεσμός, ὁ (rare P.). *Equality is man's law*: V. τὸ γὰρ ἴσον νόμιμον ἀνθρώποις ἔφυ (Eur., *Phoen.* 538). *Since it is a law of nature for the weaker to be kept down by the stronger*: P. αἰὲ καθεστῶτος τὸν ἥσσω ὑπὸ τοῦ δυνατωτέρου κατείργεσθαι (Thuc. 1, 76). *Make laws*: of a people making their own laws, P. and V. νόμον τίσθαι; of a legislator: P. and V. νόμον τίθεναι, P. νομοθετεῖν, V. θεσμοποιεῖν. *Break the law*, v.: P. παρανομεῖν. *Enjoy good laws*: P. εὖνομεῖσθαι. *Enjoyment of good laws*, subs.: Ar. and P. εὖνομία, ἡ. *Lay down the law, domineer*, v.: P. and V. δεσποδέζειν, τύραννεύειν. *Bring to law*: P. εἰς δικαστήριον ἄγειν, V. πρὸς τὴν δίκην ἄγειν. *Go to law*: Ar. and P. δικάζεσθαι. *Go to law against*: P. ἀντιδικεῖν πρὸς (acc.), ἀγωνίζεσθαι πρὸς (acc.), Ar. and P.

δικάζεσθαι (dat.). *The laws of health*: P. τὸ ὑγιεινόν. *The laws of nature*: P. τὰ τῆς φύσεως.

**Law-abiding**, adj. P. and V. ἐνομος; see *orderly*.

**Lawful**, adj. *Permitted by divine law*: P. and V. ὁσιος. Generally: P. and V. ἐνομος, νόμιμος. *Just*: P. and V. δίκαιος, ὀρθός, ἐνδίκος. (*It is*) *lawful*: P. and V. ὁσιον, θεμιτόν (negatively) (rare P.), θέμις (rare P.). Of children (as opposed to *bastard*): P. and V. γνήσιος, V. ἰθαγενής. Of a wife: P. γνήσιος (Xen.). *Lawful wedlock*: V. γνήσια νυμφεύματα τὰ (Eur., *And.* 193).

**Lawfully**, adv. P. and V. κατὰ νόμους, P. νομίμως, ἐννόμως. *Justly*: P. and V. δικάως, ἐνδίκως, ὀρθῶς. *In accordance with divine law*: P. and V. ὁσίως. *In lawful wedlock*: P. and V. γνήσιως.

**Lawfulness**, subs. *Justice*: P. and V. τὸ δίκαιον.

**Law giver**, subs. P. νομοθέτης, δ.

**Law giving**, subs. See *legislation*.

**Lawless**, adj. P. and V. ἄνομος, πῦρᾰνομος (Eur., *Med.* 1121), V. ἀπάλαμνος (Eur., *Cycl.* 598). *Disorderly*, *anarchic*: P. and V. ἄναρχος. *Be lawless*, v.: P. and V. ἄκοσμεῖν, P. παρανομεῖν.

**Lawlessly**, adv. P. ἀνόμως.

**Lawlessness**, subs. P. and V. ἄνομία, ἡ, ἀναρχία, ἡ, P. παρανομία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἀναρχον.

**Law maker**, subs. See *law giver*.

**Lawn**, subs. *Grass*: P. and V. πόα, ἡ; see *grass*. *Meadow*: P. and V. λειμὼν, δ. *Sacred enclosure*: P. and V. ἄλσος, τό (Plat.), τέμενος, τό. *Fine linen*: P. and V. συνδών, ἡ. *Robes of lawn*: V. βύσσιννοι πέπλοι.

**Lawsuit**, subs. P. and V. δίκη, ἡ, ἁγών, δ. *Be engaged in a lawsuit with*: Ar. and P. δικάζεσθαι (dat.), P. ἀγωνίζεσθαι πρὸς (acc.), ἀντιδικεῖν πρὸς (acc.).

**Lawyer**, subs. Use adj., Ar. and P. δικάνδικός. *Advocate*: P. and V.

συνήγορος, δ, or ἡ, σύνδικος, δ, or ἡ, P. παράκλητος, δ.

**Lax**, adj. *Loose, slack*: Ar. and P. χαλᾶρός. *Unenergetic*: P. ἀπρόθυμος. *Lax morally*: P. and V. ἀνεμείνος (Thuc. 1, 6). Ar. and P. τρυφερός. *Be lax morally*, v.: P. and V. τρυφᾶν. *Careless*: P. and V. ῥάθυμος, Ar. and P. ἀμελής; see *careless*.

**Laxity**, subs. *Moral*: P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ. *Remissness*: P. and V. ῥαθυμία, ἡ, P. ἀμέλεια, ἡ, ῥαστώνη, ἡ; see *carelessness*.

**Lay**, v. trans. P. and V. τίθηναι. *Make to recline*: Ar. and P. κατακλίνειν, V. κλίνειν. *Lay a wager*: Ar. περιδίδοσθαι (absol.). *Lay* (eggs): use Ar. and P. τίκτειν. *Lay* (a foundation): P. and V. ὑποβάλλειν, κατὰβάλλεσθαι, P. ὑποτιθέναι. *Be laid* (of foundations): P. ὑποκείσθαι. *When the foundation of a race is not fairly laid*: V. ὅταν δὲ κρητὶς μὴ καταβληθῇ γένους ὀρθῶς (Eur., *H. F.* 1261). *The foundations are laid*: P. οἱ θεμέλιοι . . . ὑπόκεινται (Thuc. 1, 93). *Lay an ambush*: P. and V. λοχᾶν, P. ἐνεδρεῖν; see *ambush*. *Lay a* (plot): P. κατασκευάζειν, συσκευάζειν, P. and V. πλέκειν, V. ἐμπλέκειν, ῥάπτειν; see *contrive*. *Lay aside*: P. and V. ἀποβάλλειν, ἀφίεναι, μεθίεναι, Ar. and P. ἀποτίθεσθαι. *Lay aside* (clothes): see *put off*. *Put by for reserve*: P. χωρὶς τίθεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποτίθεσθαι. *Lay bare*: P. and V. γυμνῶν. Met.; see *disclose*. *Lay before*: P. and V. προτίθεναι (τί τινι). *Lay* (a question) before the people to vote on: P. ἐπιψηφίζειν, τι (eis acc). *Lay by*: Ar. and P. κατὰτίθεσθαι, *Lay down*: P. and V. κατὰτίθεναι (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Renounce*: P. and V. μεθίεναι, ἐξίστασθαι (gen.); see *renounce*. *Lay down a law*: of a legislator, P. and V. νόμον τίθεναι; of a people, P. and V. νόμον τίθεσθαι. *Be laid down*: P. and V. κείσθαι. *Lay*



down the law : met. ; see *domineer*. *Determine* : P. and V. ὀρίζεν. *Lay down* (a principle) : P. τιθέναι (or mid.), ὑπολαμβάνειν, ὑποτίθεσθαι, ὀρίζεσθαι. *Be laid down* : P. ὑπάρχειν, ὑποκείσθαι, κείσθαι. *This being laid down* : V. ἑπόντος τοῦδε (Eur., *El.* 1036). *Lay down as a foundation* : P. and V. κατὰβάλλεσθαι. *Lay hands on* : Ar. χείρας ἐπιβάλλειν (dat.), P. and V. ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), ἐφάπτεσθαι (gen.), λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἀντιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.) ; see under *hand*. *Lay hold of* : see *lay hands on*. *Lay in, store up* : Ar. and P. κατὰτίθεσθαι. *Lay low* : P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, V. κλίνειν, καταστρωννύειν ; see *destroy*. *Lay on* : P. and V. ἐπιτίθεναι (τί τινι). *Impose* : P. and V. ἐπιβάλλειν (τί τινι), προστίθεναι (τί τινι), προσβάλλειν (τί τινι). *Be laid on, imposed* : P. and V. προσκείσθαι, P. ἐπικείσθαι. *Enjoin* : P. and V. προτάσσειν (τί τινι), ἐπιτάσσειν (τί τινι), ἐπιστέλλειν (τί τινι), ἐπισκήπτειν (τί τινι). *Lay (blame) on* : P. and V. (αἰτίαν), ἀνὰφέρειν (dat., or eis, acc.), προστίθεναι (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπ'ἀνὰφέρειν (eis, acc.), ἀνὰτίθεναι (dat.) ; see *attribute*. *Lay open* : see *disclose*. *Lay oneself open to* : see *incure*. *Lay out, arrange* : Ar. and P. διατίθεναι. *Spend* : P. and V. ἀνάλισκειν, ἀναλοῦν. *Prepare* : P. and V. παρσκευάζειν. *Prepare for burial* : P. and V. περιστέλλειν, προτίθεσθαι, V. συγκάθαρμόζειν. *Straighten the limbs* : V. ἐκτείνειν. *By no wife's hand were they laid out in their winding sheets* : V. οὐ δάματρος ἐν χεροῖν πέπλοις συνεστάλησαν (Eur., *Tro.* 377). *Be laid out for burial* : P. and V. προκείσθαι. *Lay oneself out to* : P. and V. σπουδάζειν (infin.). *Lay siege to* : see *besiege*. *Lay to* : see *impute*. *Lay to heart* : P. and V. ἐνθυμείσθαι, V. θυμῷ βάλλειν ; see *heed*. V. intrans. *Come to anchor* : P. and V. ὁρμίζεσθαι. *Lay to rest* : P. and V. κοιμίζειν, V.

κοιμᾶν. *Lay under contribution* : P. ἀργυρολογεῖν (acc.). *Lay up* : Ar. and P. κατὰτίθεσθαι. *Be laid up* : P. ἀποκείσθαι (met.). *Be ill* : P. and V. κάμνειν, νοσεῖν. *Lay waste, v. trans.* : see *devastate*. *Lay, subs. Poem* : P. ποίημα, τό, ποίησις, ἡ. *Song* : P. and V. ᾠδή, ἡ, μέλος, τό, μελωδία, ἡ, Ar. and V. αἰδὴ, ἡ ; see *song*. *Lay, subs. Layer of bricks* : P. ἐπιβολή, ἡ (Thuc. 3, 20). *In layers cross-wise, adv.* : P. φορμηδόν. *Laying out, subs. Laying out of the dead* : P. πρόθεσις, ἡ. *Layman, subs. Ar. and P. ιδιώτης, ὁ. Of a layman, adj.* : P. ιδιωτικός. *Like a layman, adv.* : P. ιδιωτικῶς. *Be a layman, v.* : P. ιδιωτεύειν. *Lazily, adv.* P. ἀργῶς. *Laziness, subs. P. and V. ἀργία, ἡ, ῥαθυμία, ἡ. Lazy, adj. P. and V. ἀργός, ῥαθύμος, P. ἄπρονος. Be lazy, v.* : P. and V. ἀργεῖν, P. ἀργῶς ἔχειν, ῥαθυμεῖν, Ar. and V. ἐλινεύειν. *Sit doing nothing* : P. and V. καθῆσθαι. *Lea, subs. Meadow* : P. and V. λειμών, ὁ, V. ὄργας, ἡ ; see also *pasture*. *Lead, subs. P. and V. μόλυβδος, ὁ (Dem. 766 ; Eur., *And.* 267). White lead* : Ar. and P. ψιμύθιον, τό. • *Leaden weight* : P. and V. μόλυβδς, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*). *Lead, v. trans. P. and V. ἄγειν, ἡγεῖσθαι (dat.), ἐξηγεῖσθαι (acc. or dat.). Guide* : P. and V. ἑφηγεῖσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. ἡγεμονεύειν (gen.), V. ὀδηγεῖν, ὀδοῦν, Ar. and P. προηγεῖσθαι (dat.) (Xen). *Lead the way* : P. and V. ἡγεῖσθαι, ἑφηγεῖσθαι, P. καθηγεῖσθαι, V. ὀδηγεῖν, ὀδοῖ κατάρχειν, ἐξῆφηγεῖσθαι. *Induce* : P. and V. προτρέπειν (or mid.), ἐπαγειν, ἐπαίρειν, προάγειν, P. ἐπισπᾶν. *Be at the head of* : P. and V. προστάτειν (gen.), προϊστασθαι (gen.), P. ἡγεμονεύειν (gen.). *Spend, pass* : P. and V. διατείνειν, τρέβειν, Ar. and V. ἄγειν ; see *pass*.

*Be the first* : P. πρωτεύειν. V. intrans. *Tend* : P. and V. τείνειν, φέρειν. *Tend* (of roads) : P. and V. φέρειν, ἄγειν. *Lead against* : P. and V. ἐπάγειν (τινὰ τινι). *Lead astray* : P. and V. πᾶράγειν, πλάναν. *Lead away* : P. and V. ἀπάγειν. *Lead back* : P. ἐπανάγειν. *Lead in* : P. and V. εἰσάγειν. *Lead on* : P. and V. ἐπάγειν, προάγειν, ὑπάγειν. *Lead out* : P. and V. ἐξάγειν. *Lead out against an enemy* : P. ἐπεξάγειν (absol.). *Lead round* : P. περιάγειν. *Lead through* : Ar. and P. διάγειν (τινὰ διὰ τινος). *Lead up* : P. and V. ἀνάγειν.

**Lead**, subs. *Guidance* : P. ὑφήγησις, ἦ. *Take the lead* : P. and V. ἡγείσθαι, P. ἡγεμονεύειν.

**Leader**, subs. *Guide* : P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ, or ἦ, P. ἀγωγός, ὁ; see *guide*. *Chief* : P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ, or ἦ, προστάτης, ὁ; see *chief*. *Ringleader* : P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ, or ἦ.

**Leadership**, subs. P. ἡγεμονία, ἦ, προστασία, ἦ.

**Leading**, adj. *Chief* : P. and V. πρῶτος. *Dominant* : P. and V. κύριος. *Occupy the leading place*, v. : P. πρωτεύειν. *The leading cities* : P. αἱ προστάται πόλεις.

**Leaf**, subs. P. and V. φύλλον, τό. *Young leaves* : P. and V. χλόη, ἦ.

**Leafage**, subs. Ar. and V. φυλλάς, ἦ, V. φόβη, ἦ.

**Leafless**, adj. V. ἀφύλλωτος. *Bare* : P. and V. γυλός.

**Leafy**, adj. Use P. σύσκιος, Ar. and V. δάσκιος, μελάμφυλλος, Ar. and P. δασύς.

**League**, subs. Ar. and P. σύνωμοσία, ἦ, P. σύστασις, ἦ, τὸ συνώμοτον. *Alliance* : Ar. and P. συμμαχία, ἦ. *Faction* : P. and V. στάσις, ἦ. *Plot* : P. ἐπιβουλή, ἦ. *In league with*, adj. : P. and V. ἐνσπονδος (dat.). *Be in league with*, v. : Ar. and P. συνίστασθαι (dat.); see *conspire*. *He is uniting all men in league against us* : P. συσκενάζεται

πάντας ἀνθρώπους ἐφ' ἡμᾶς (Dem. 91). *Member of a league*, subs. : P. and V. συνωμότης, ὁ. *Eighth of a mile* : Ar. and P. σταδίων, τό.

**League**, v. trans. P. and V. συνάγειν, P. συνιστάναι. *Bring together* : V. συναλλάσσειν. V. intrans. P. and V. συνωμνῆναι, συνέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. συνίστασθαι.

**Leaguer**, v. trans. See *beleaguer*.

**Leak**, subs. *Hole* : Ar. and P. τρήμα, τό. *Spring a leak* : V. ἀντλον δέχεσθαι.

**Leak**, v. intrans. P. οὐδὲν στέγειν. *Flow out* : P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν. *Leak out* (of a secret) : use P. and V. ἐκφέρεσθαι, γνωρίζεσθαι.

**Leaky**, adj. P. διάβροχος, οὐδὲν στέγων.

**Lean**, v. trans. P. and V. κλίνειν, ερείδειν (Plat., *Tim.* 43E, but rare P.); see *bend*, *support*. V. intrans. P. κλίνεσθαι, ἀποκλίνειν, P. and V. ῥέπειν. *Stoop* : Ar. and P. κύπτειν. *Lean forward* : v. trans., V. προβάλλειν; v. intrans., P. προνεύειν, Ar. προκύπτειν. *Lean on* : P. ἐπικλίνεσθαι (absol.). *Support oneself on* : Ar. and P. ἐπερείδεσθαι (dat.), P. ἀπερείδεσθαι (dat.); met., *trust to* : P. and V. πιστεύειν (dat.), πείθεσθαι (dat.), πεποιθέναι (dat.), (2nd perf. of πείθειν). *Lean towards*, *be inclined to* : P. and V. ῥέπειν (πρός, acc., eis, acc. or ἐπὶ, acc.), P. ἀποκλίνειν πρὸς (acc.). *Tend towards* : P. and V. τείνειν εἰς (acc.). *Lean upon* : see *lean on*.

**Lean**, adj. Ar. and P. ἰσχνός, λεπτός. *Withered* : P. and V. ξηρός.

**Leaning**, adj. *Sloping* : P. ἐπικλινής.

**Leaning**, subs. *Have a leaning towards* : P. ἀποκλίνειν πρὸς (acc.), ῥέπειν ἐπὶ (acc.), βεῖν ἐπὶ (acc.); see *inclined to*.

**Leanness**, subs. P. λεπτότης, ἦ.

**Leap**, subs. V. πήδημα, τό, ἀλμά, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), ἐκπήδημα, τό, σκίρτημα, τό.

**Leap**, v. intrans. P. and V. *πηδᾶν* (Plat.), *ἄλλεσθαι* (Plat.), *ἐκπηδᾶν* (Plat.), *σκιρτᾶν* (Plat.), V. *θρώσκειν*, *ἐκθρώσκειν*. *Leap aside*: P. *ἀποπηδᾶν* (Plat.). *Leap down*: P. *καταπηδᾶν* (Xen.). *Leap off*: Ar. and V. *ἀφάλλεσθαι* (ἐκ, gen.). *Leap on*: P. and V. *ἐνάλλεσθαι* (dat. or eis, acc. or absol.), Ar. and P. *ἐπιπηδᾶν* (dat.), V. *ἐνθρώσκειν* (dat.), *ἐπενθρώσκειν* (dat.), *ἐπιθρώσκειν* (gen.). *Leap out*: P. and V. *ἐκπηδᾶν* (Plat.), V. *ἐκθρώσκειν*. *Leap over*: Ar. *ὑπερπηδᾶν* (acc.), Ar. and P. *διᾶπηδᾶν* (acc. or absol.), V. *ὑπερθρώσκειν* (acc. or gen.). *Leap up*: Ar. and P. *ἀνᾶπηδᾶν*.

**Learn**, v. trans. P. and V. *μανθάνειν*, *ἐκμανθάνειν*. *Be taught*: P. and V. *διδάσκεσθαι*. *Be informed*: P. and V. *μανθάνειν*, *ἀκούειν*, *πυνθάνεσθαι*, V. *πείθεσθαι*, Ar. and V. *ἐκπυνθάνεσθαι*, *κλύειν*, P. *διαπυνθάνεσθαι*. *He learnt all that he could of the Persian tongue*: P. *τῆς Περσίδος γλώσσης ὅσα ἡδύνατο κατενόησε* (Thuc. 1, 138). *Learn beforehand*: P. and V. *προμανθάνειν*, P. *προπυνθάνεσθαι* (absol.). *Learn besides*: Ar. and V. *προσμανθάνειν*. *Learn by heart*: P. and V. *ἐκμανθάνειν*. *Learn subsequently*: P. *ἐπιμανθάνειν*.

**Learned**, adj. P. and V. *σοφός*, P. *φιλόσοφος*, Ar. and P. *πολυμάθης*. *Learned in*: P. and V. *ἐπιστήμων* (gen.), *ἐμπειρος* (gen.). *Learned man*, subs.: P. and V. *σοφιστής*, δ.

**Learnedly**, adv. P. and V. *σοφῶς*.

**Learner**, subs. Ar. and P. *μᾶθητής*, δ.

**Learning**, subs. *Wisdom*: P. and V. *σοφία*, ἡ. *Science*: P. and V. *ἐπιστήμη*, ἡ. *Knowledge*: P. and V. *ἐπιστήμη*, ἡ. *Branch of knowledge*: Ar. and P. *μάθημα*, τό. *Culture*: Ar. and P. *παιδεία*, ἡ. *Act of learning*: P. and V. *μάθησις*, ἡ. *Erudition*: P. *πολυμαθία*, ἡ. *Quick at learning*, adj.: P. *εὐμαθής*. *Quickness at learning*, subs.: P. *εὐμάθεια*, ἡ. *Fond of learning*, adj.:

P. *φιλομαθής*. *Fondness for learning*, subs.: P. *φιλομάθεια*, ἡ.

**Lease**, v. trans. *Hire*: Ar. and P. *μισθοῦσθαι*. *Let out on hire*: Ar. and P. *μισθοῦν*.

**Lease**, subs. P. *μίσθωσις*, ἡ. *Bond*: P. *συγγραφή*, ἡ.

**Leash**, subs. Use P. and V. *ἱμάς*, δ.

**Least**, adj. P. and V. *ἐλάχιστος*. *Not in the least*: P. and V. *οὐδᾶμῶς*, *μηδᾶμῶς*, *οὐπως*, *μήπως*, *ἀρχὴν οὐ*, *ἀρχὴν μή*. *Not in the least degree*: P. *οὐδὲ κατὰ μικρόν*. *At least*: P. and V. *γε*, *γούν*, *γε μὴν*, *ἀλλὰ*, *ἀλλὰ* . . . *γε*.

**Least**, adv. P. *ἐλάχιστα*, P. and V. *ἥκιστα*.

**Leather**, subs. Ar. and P. *σκῆτος*, τό. *Dressed leather*: P. and V. *διφθέρα*, ἡ (Eur., *Frags.*).

**Leather dresser**, subs. P. *σκυτόδεσμος*, δ, Ar. *σκύλοδέλης*, δ.

**Leather garment**, subs. Ar. and P. *διφθέρα*, ἡ.

**Leathern**, adj. Ar. and P. *σκύτινος*. *Of dressed leather*: P. *διφθέρινος* (Xen.).

**Leather seller**, subs. Ar. *βυρσοπώλης*, δ.

**Leather worker**, subs. Ar. and P. *σκυτοτόμος*, δ.

**Leave**, subs. *Permission*: P. and V. *ἐξουσία*, ἡ. *Get leave to introduce a suit*: P. *δίκην λαγχάνειν*. *Get leave to speak*: P. *λόγου τυγχάνειν*. *Take leave of*: P. and V. *χαίρειν εἶν* (acc.), *χαίρειν λέγειν* (acc.), Ar. and P. *χαίρειν κελεύειν* (acc.), V. *χαίρειν κάταξιον* (acc.). *Take a friendly leave of*: V. *φίλως εἰπεῖν* (acc.). *Take leave of one's senses*: P. and V. *ἐξίστασθαι*; see *be mad*. *By your leave*: P. and V. *εἰ σοι δοκεῖ* (if it seems good to you).

**Leave**, v. trans. *Quit*: P. and V. *λείπειν*, *ἀπολείπειν*, *ἐκλείπειν*, *κἀτάλειπειν*, *προλείπειν*, *ἀμειβεῖν* (Plat. but rare P.), P. *μεταλλάσσειν*, V. *ἐκλιμπάνειν*, *ἐξᾠμείβειν*. *Leave vacant*: P. and V. *κενῶν*, *ἐρημῶν*.

*You have left no hope among us* : V. οὐδ' ἐλλέοιπας ἐλπίδα (Eur., *El.* 609). *Bequeath* : Ar. and P. κατ'αλείπειν, V. λείπειν (Eur., *Alc.* 688). *Leave alone, let be* : P. and V. εἶν. *Leave behind* : Ar. and P. ὑπολείπειν. *Be left behind (in a contest)* : P. and V. λείπεσθαι, V. ἐλλείπεσθαι, Ar. and P. ὑπολείπεσθαι. *Leave for decision* : see *leave to*. *Leave go of* : P. and V. μεθίεναι (acc.), ἀφίεναι (acc.), ἀφίεσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. μεθίσθαι (gen.). *Leave in (a place)* : P. ἐγκαταλείπειν (absol.). *Leave in the lurch* : P. and V. λείπειν, κατ'αλείπειν, προλείπειν, προ-διδόναι, ἐρημούν, Ar. and P. προτείνει (or mid.). *Leave off* : v. trans., P. and V. μεθίεναι; v. intrans., see *cease*. *Leave out* : P. and V. παρ'αλείπειν (Eur., *Hel.* 773), παρίεναι, ἐκλείπειν, ἐλλείπειν. *Be left over* : Ar. and V. περιλείπεσθαι; see *remain*. *Leave to (for decision, etc.)* : Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν (τί τινι), V. παρίεναι (τί τινι); see *refer*. *Leaven*, subs. P. ζύμη, ἡ (Arist.). *Leavings*, subs. P. and V. λείψανα, τά (Plat.). *Lecture*, subs. P. σχολή, ἡ. *Attend a person's lectures* : P. ἀκροᾶσθαι (τινος). *Rebuke* : P. and V. νουθέτημα, τό, νουθέτησις, ἡ. *Lecture*, v. trans. *Rebuke* : P. and V. νουθετεῖν, σωφρονίζειν, βυθμίζειν. *Ledge*, subs. *Ledge of rock* : V. χοῖράς, ἡ. *Projection* : P. πρόβολος, ὁ. *Ledger*, subs. Use Ar. and P. γραμματεῖον, τό, γράμματα, τά. *Leech*, subs. P. βδέλλα, ἡ (Hdt.). *Physician* : P. and V. ἰατρός, ὁ; see *doctor*. *Leek*, subs. Ar. πρᾶσον, τό. *Leer*, v. intrans. *Scoff* : Ar. and P. χλευάζειν. *Leering*, adj. Use P. and V. ἀναιδής (shameless). *Lees*, subs. *Lees of wine* : Ar. τρύξ, ἡ; see *dregs*. *Leeward*, adv. P. ἐκ τοῦ ὑπηνέμου (Xen.). *We sat to leeward* : V.

καθήμεθα ὑπηνέμοι (Soph., *Ant.* 411). *Left*, adj. P. and V. ἀριστερός, εὐώνυμος, V. λαίος. *On the left* : P. ἐν ἀριστερῇ, P. and V. ἐξ ἀριστερᾶς, V. λαίᾶς χειρός. *To the left* : V. πρὸς τὰριστερά (Eur., *Cycl.* 686). *Left, remaining* : P. and V. λοιπός, V. λοισθιος, λοισθος; see *remaining*. *Be left over* : Ar. and V. περιλείπεσθαι; see *remain*. *Leg*, subs. P. and V. σκέλος, τό, κῶλον, τό (Plat.). *Lower part of the leg* : P. and V. κνήμη, ἡ. *Of a piece of furniture* : Ar. and P. πούς, ὁ. *Having two legs*, adj. : P. and V. δῖπους. *Having three legs* : P. and V. τρίπους. *Having four legs* : P. and V. τετράπους, V. τετρασκελής. *Legacy*, subs. P. and V. δωρεά, ἡ, δόσις, ἡ. *Leave as a legacy*, v. : Ar. and P. κατ'αλείπειν; see *leave*. *Legal*, adj. *Concerning law* : P. νομικός. *In conformity with law* : P. and V. νόμιμος, ἔνομος. *Legalise*, v. trans. Use P. and V. κύροιν (*ratify*). *Legality*, subs. Use P. and V. τὸ ἔννομον. *Legally*, adv. P. ἐννόμως, νομίμως, P. and V. κατὰ νόμους. *Legate*, subs. P. πρεσβευτής, ὁ, V. πρέσβυς, ὁ; pl., P. and V. πρέσβεις, οἱ; see *messenger*. *Deputy* : P. and V. ὑπαρχος, ὁ (Xen.). *Legatee*, subs. P. κληρονόμος, ὁ. *Legend*, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ, φήμη, ἡ, V. αἶνος, ὁ, P. μυθολόγημα, τό. *Work of fiction* : P. and V. μῦθος, ὁ. *Tell legends*, v. : P. μυθολογεῖν. *Telling of legends* : P. μυθολογία, ἡ. *Writer of legends* : P. μυθολόγος, ὁ, μυθοποιός, ὁ. *Legendary*, adj. P. μυθώδης, μυθικός. *Legendary monsters* : P. φύσεις μεμυθολογημένοι (Plat.). *Legerdemain*, subs. P. γοητεία, ἡ, θαυμαστοποιία, ἡ. *Legion*, subs. In Roman sense : use P. τάγμα, τό (late), τέλος, τό (late); see *crowd*.

**Legislate**, v. intrans. P. νομοθετεῖν, V. θεσμοποιεῖν, P. and V. νόμον τίθεσθαι (or mid., in the case of a sovereign people legislating for itself).

**Legislation**, subs. P. νομοθεσία, ἡ, νόμων θέσις, ἡ. *Laws*: P. and V. νόμοι, οἱ.

**Legislative**, adj. P. νομοθετικός.

**Legislator**, subs. P. νομοθέτης, ὁ.

**Legitimate**, adj. Opposed to *bastard*: P. and V. γνήσιος, V. ἰθαγενής. *Lawful*: P. and V. νόμιμος, ἔννομος. *Fair, reasonable*: P. and V. εὐλογος, εἰκώς.

**Legitimately**, adv. P. ἐννόμως, νομίμως, P. and V. κατὰ νόμους. *In lawful wedlock*: P. and V. γνησίως. *Fairly*: P. and V. εἰκότως, εὐλόγως.

**Leisure**, subs. P. and V. σχολή, ἡ. P. ῥαστώνη, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ. *Idleness*: P. and V. ἀργία, ἡ ῥαθυμία, ἡ. *Be at leisure*, v.: P. and V. σχολάζειν, σχολὴν ἔχειν. *Be idle*: P. and V. ἀργεῖν, P. ῥαθυμεῖν. *At leisure*, adv.: P. and V. σχολῇ, ἐπὶ σχολῇς, Ar. and P. κατὰ σχολήν; adj., P. and V. ἀργός. *Quiet*: P. and V. ἡσυχος; see *quiet*.

**Leisurely**, adj. P. and V. σχολαῖος (Soph., Frag.). *Slow* P. and V. βραδύς. *In a leisurely way*: Ar. and P. καθ' ἡσυχίαν.

**Lend**, v. trans. *Money*: Ar. and P. δανείζειν, κυράνααι. *Furnish*: P. and V. παρέχεω, πορίζειν. *Afford, grant*: P. and V. ἐνδιδόναι. *Lend ear*: P. παρέχεω τὰ ὦτα; see under *ear*. *The god lent readiness to her hands*: V. ὁ θεὸς εὐμάρειαν ἐπεδίδου χερσῶν (Eur., Bacch. 1128).

**Lender**, subs. P. δανειστής, ὁ (Dem. 885).

**Lending**, subs. P. δανεισμός, ὁ.

**Length**, subs. P. and V. μήκος, τό; of time: also P. and V. πλῆθος, τό. *Measure*: P. and V. μέτρον, τό. *Go to such lengths*: P. τοσαύτη χρῆσθαι ὑπερβολῇ, εἰς τοσαύτην ὑπερβολὴν ἔκειν; see *extremity*. *At length*: see at *last*. *At full length, on one's*

*back*: use adj., P. and V. ὕπιος. *They two lie at full length before you*: V. τῷδ' ἐκτάδην σοι κείσθον (Eur., Phoen. 1698). *At length in many words*: V. μήκος. *Tell me not at length but shortly*: V. εἰπέ μοι μὴ μήκος ἀλλὰ συντόμως (Soph., Ant. 446). *Speak at length*, v.: P. and V. μακρηγορεῖν (Thuc.), P. μακρολογεῖν.

**Lengthen**, v. trans. P. and V. μακύνειν; see *prolong*.

**Lengthy**, adj. P. and V. μακρός.

**Leniency**, subs. See *lenity*.

**Lenient**, adj. Of persons: P. and V. ἥπιος, πρᾶος, φιλάνθρωπος, ἡμερος, ἐπιεικής, συγγνώμων, V. πρεμνής. Of punishment: P. and V. ἐπιεικής, μέτριος.

**Leniently**, adv. P. and V. ἥπιως, P. φιλανθρώπως, πρᾶως, V. εὐφρόνως, πρεμνῶς. *Moderately*: P. and V. μετρίως, P. ἐπιεικῶς.

**Lenity**, subs. P. παρότης, ἡ, φιλανθρωπία, ἡ, ἐπιείκεια, ἡ, V. πρεμνεία, ἡ. *Moderateness* (of punishment, etc.): P. μετρίότης, ἡ.

**Lentil**, subs. P. φακός, ὁ (Hdt.). *Lentil soup*: Ar. φάκη, ἡ.

**Leopard**, subs. Ar. and P. πάρδαλις, ἡ.

**Leopard-skin**, subs. V. παρδάλη-φορον δέρος (Soph., Frag.).

**Leprosy**, subs. P. λευκή ἀλφός (Plat., Tim. 85a) *Leprosies*: V. λειχήνες, οἱ (Æsch., Choe. 281).

**Less**, adj. P. and V. ἐλάσσων, ἥσσων, V. μείων.

**Less**, adv. P. and V. ἐλασσον, ἥσσον, V. μείον. *Much less, let alone*: P. μή τί γε.

**Lessen**, v. trans. P. ἐλασσούν, μειοῖν (Xen.). V. intrans. P. ἐλασσοῦσθαι, μειοῦσθαι (Plat.). *Depreciate*: P. and V. διαβάλλειν, P. διασύρειν.

**Lesser**, adj. See *less*.

**Lesson**, subs. P. and V. μάθημα, τό, P. διδασκαλία, ἡ. *Example, warning*: P. and V. παρδειγμα, τό, ἐπιδείξις, ἡ (Eur., Phoen. 871).

*Our former mistakes . . . will teach us a lesson:* P. ὅσα ἡμάρτομέν πρότερον . . . διδασκαλίαν παρέξει (Thuc. 2, 87). *Yet a good upbringing teaches the lesson of virtue:* V. ξει γε μέντοι καὶ τὸ θρεφθῆναι καλῶς διδασιν ἐσθλοῦ (Eur., *Hec.* 600). *(A cloth) unfinished, but serving as a lesson in weaving:* V. (ὑφασμα) οὐ τέλεον οἶον δ' ἐκδίδαγμα κερκίδος (Eur., *Ion*, 1419). *Read (a person) a lesson:* P. and V. σωφρονίζειν (acc.), ῥυθμίζειν (acc.) (Plat.). *Have lessons of (a person):* Ar. and P. φοιτᾶν παρὰ (acc.).

**Lest**, conj. After verbs of fearing: P. and V. μή. *In order that not:* P. and V. ὅπως μή.

**Let**, v. trans. *Let for hire:* Ar. and P. μισθοῦν, P. ἀπομισθοῦν, ἐκμισθοῦν. *Be let (of a house):* P. μισθοφορεῖν (*bring in rent*). *Let off, let go:* P. and V. ἀφίεναι (acc.), μεθίεναι (acc.). *Acquit:* P. and V. λύειν, ἐκλύειν, ἀφίεναι, Ar. and P. ἀπολύειν. *Pardon:* P. and V. συγγιγνώσκειν (dat.); see *pardon*. *Be let off, be acquitted:* P. and V. φεύγειν, Ar. and P. ἀποφεύγειν. *Let out, allow to go out:* P. and V. ἐξίεναι; see also *release*. *Let out (a rope):* V. ἐξίεναι. *Dismiss:* Ar. and P. ἀποπέμπειν. *Let out on hire:* Ar. and P. μισθοῦν, P. ἐκμισθοῦν, ἀπομισθοῦν. *Let out on contract:* P. ἐκδιδόναι. *Let slip (an opportunity):* P. ἀφίεναι, παρίεναι. *Tell, betray:* P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, μηνῆεν. *Allow:* P. and V. εἶν ἐφίεναι (dat.), παρίεναι (dat.). *Let a person be injured:* Ar. and P. περιωρᾶν, or P. προίεσθαι τινα ἀδικούμενον. *She will not let others bear children:* V. οὐκ ἀνέξεται τίκτοντας ἄλλους (Eur., *And.* 711). *He privily begets sons and lets them perish:* V. παῖδας ἐκτεκνούμενος λάθρα θνήσκοντας ἀμελεῖ (Eur., *Ion*, 438). *Let alone:* P. and V. εἶν (acc.). *Let be:* P. and V.

εἶν (acc. or absol.). *Exclamatory:* V. ἴτω, εἴ, εἴσων. *Let down:* P. and V. καθίεναι (acc.). *Let down one's hair:* V. καθίεναι κόμας. *Let oneself down:* P. and V. καθίεναι ἑαυτόν, P. συγκαθίεναι ἑαυτόν, Ar. καθιμᾶν ἑαυτόν. *Let fall:* P. and V. παρίεναι (acc.) (Thuc. 4, 38), ἀφίεναι (acc.) (Thuc. 2, 76): see *drop*. *Of tears:* see *shed*. *Let go:* P. and V. ἀφίεναι, ἀνίεναι, μεθίεναι, V. ἐξάνιεναι. *Let go of:* P. and V. ἀφίεσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. μεθίεσθαι (gen.). *Let in:* P. and V. εἰσφέρειν, παρίεναι, εἰσδέχεσθαι, εἰσάγειν, προσδέχεσθαι, V. παραιοδέχεσθαι, ἐπεισφέρειν, P. παραδέχεσθαι, προσίεσθαι, εἰσιέναι. *Let loose:* P. and V. λύειν, ἀφίεναι; see *release*. *Let loose upon:* P. and V. ἐφίεναι (τί τινι), P. ἐπιπέμπειν (τί τινι); see *launch against*. *Let through:* P. and V. διέναι, Ar. and P. διαφέρειν.

**Lethargic**, adj. *Idle:* P. and V. ἀργός, ῥάθυμος. *Slow:* P. and V. βράδυσ. *Unenergetic:* P. ἀπρόθυμος.

**Lethargically**, adv. *Idly:* P. ἀργῶς. *Unenergetically:* P. ἀπροθύμως. *Slowly:* P. βραδέως.

**Lethargy**, subs. *Idleness:* P. and V. ἀργία, ἡ, ῥαθυμία, ἡ, P. ῥαστώνη, ἡ. *Weariness:* P. and V. κόπος, ὁ. *Numbness:* Ar. and P. νάρκη, ἡ.

**Letter**, subs. P. and V. ἐπιστολή, ἡ, or pl., γράμματα, τά, γράφή, ἡ, or pl. *Tablet for writing:* P. and V. πῖναξ, ὁ, Ar. and V. δέλτος, ἡ. *Letters of the alphabet:* P. and V. γράμματα, τά. *Letters, literature:* P. and V. μουσική, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*). *A man of letters:* use adj., *lettered*. *A dead letter, not enforced:* use adj., P. ἄκυρος. *Obsolete:* Ar. and P. σαρπός, P. ἔωλος.

**Lettered**, adj. *Acquainted with literature:* P. and V. μουσικός, Ar. and P. φιλόμουσος.

**Lettuce**, subs. P. θρίδαξ, ἡ (Hdt.).

**Level**, adj. P. ὁμαλός, ἐπίπεδος, V. λευρός; see *flat*. *Consisting of*

*plain* : P. and V. *πειδιάς* (Plat.), P. *πειδιενός*. *Smooth* : P. and V. *λείος*. *Equal* : P. and V. *ἴσος*.  
**Level**, v. trans. P. *ὀμαλύνειν* (Plat.), *δμαλίζειν*. *Put on a level with* : P. and V. *ἐξίσουν* (τινὰ τινι), P. *ἐπανισούν* (τινὰ πρὸς τινα). *Level to the ground* : P. and V. *καθαίρειν*, *κατασκάπτειν*. *Aim* : see *aim*. *Level reproaches at* : see *reproach*.  
**Level**, subs. P. τὸ *ὀμαλόν*. *On a level with* : P. and V. *ἐξ ἴσου* (dat.).  
**Lever**, subs. P. and V. *μοχλός*, ὁ. Met., *means of influence* : P. *ἀντιλαβή*, ἡ, P. and V. *λάβή*, ἡ, *ἀφορμή*, ἡ.  
**Leveret**, subs. Ar. *λάγφδιον*.  
**Levity**, subs. *Inconstancy* : P. τὸ *ἀστάθμητον*. *Faithlessness* : P. and V. *ἀπιστία*, ἡ. *Unreasonableness* : P. *ἄλογία*, ἡ. *Sport, jest* : P. and V. *παιδιά*, ἡ. *Nonsense* : Ar. and P. *λῆρος*, ὁ, *φλυαρία*, ἡ. *Treat with levity* : P. *ἐν οὐδένι λόγῳ ποιεῖσθαι*, V. *δι' οὐδένοιο ποιεῖσθαι*; see *disregard*, *mock*.  
**Levy**, v. trans. *Requisition* : P. and V. *ἐπιτάσσειν*, *προστάσσειν*, *τάσσειν*, P. *ἐκλέγειν*. *Levy money* : P. *ἀργυρολογεῖν* (absol.). *He levied money for the navy* : P. *ἡγυρολόγησεν εἰς τὸ ναυτικόν* (Thuc. 8, 3). *Levy tribute from the Greeks* : P. *δασμολογεῖν τοὺς Ἕλληνας* (Isoc. 184c). *Exact* : Ar. and P. *ἀναπράσσειν*; see *exact*. *Collect* : P. and V. *συλλέγειν*, *συνάγειν*; see *collect*. *Levy war on* : P. *πόλεμον ἐπιφέρειν* (dat.), *πόλεμον ἐκφέρειν* (acc.).  
**Levy**, subs. *Muster* : P. and V. *σύνδοδος*, ἡ, *σύλλογος*, ὁ, V. *ἄθροισμα*, τό. *Hold a levy (for the army)* : P. *καταλόγους ποιεῖσθαι*. *Levying money*, subs. : P. *ἀργυρολογία*, ἡ (Xen.); adj., Ar. and P. *ἀργύρο-λόγος*.  
**Lewd**, adj. P. and V. *ἀκόλαστος*, Ar. and P. *ἀκράτης*, V. *μάργος*. *Shameless* : P. and V. *ἀναιδής*, *ἀναιοχύντος*.  
**Lewdly**, adv. P. *ἀκολάστως*, *ἀκρατῶς*.

*Shamelessly* : P. and V. *ἀναιδῶς*, P. *ἀναιοχύντως*.  
**Lewdness**, subs. P. *ἀκολασία*, ἡ, *ἀκράτεια*, ἡ, V. *μαργότης*, ἡ, P. and V. *αἰσχρονομία*, ἡ, *ὑβρίς*, ἡ. *Shamelessness* : P. and V. *ἀναιδεια*, ἡ; see *shamelessness*.  
**Liability**, subs. *To render account* : use P. τὸ *ὑπεύθυνον*. *Liabilities, debts* : P. *χρήματα*, *τά*, *ὀφειλήματα*, *τά*.  
**Liable**, adj. *Accountable* : P. and V. *ὑπεύθυνος*, P. *ὑπαίτιος*, *ὑπόδικος*, *ὑπόλογος*, *ἐνοχος*. *Liable for the security* : P. *τῆς ἐγγυῆς ὑπόδικος*. *Be liable for* : P. and V. *ἐνέχεσθαι* (dat.) (Eur., Or. 516). *Liable to, accountable to* : P. *ὑπεύθυνος* (dat.), *ἐνοχος* (dat.), *ὑπόδικος* (dat.). *Liable to tribute* : P. *ὑποτελὴς φοροῦ*. *Liable to punishment* : P. *ζημίᾳ ἐνοχος*. *Be liable to* : P. and V. *ἐνέχεσθαι* (dat.). *Be liable to a charge of*, v. : P. and V. *ὀφλιωσκάειν* (acc.). *Not liable to military service*, adj. : Ar. and P. *ἀσπράτεντος*. *Be liable to (states of feeling, etc.)*, v. : P. and V. *χρῆσθαι* (dat.). *Men's natures are liable to confusion* : V. *ἔχουσι γὰρ παραγμὸν αἱ φύσεις βροτῶν* (Eur., El. 368). *If a man envies or indeed fears us (for superiority is liable to be the target of both passions)* . . . : P. *εἰ τις φόβῳ ἢ καὶ φοβεῖται, ἀμφοτέρω γὰρ τάδε πάσχει τὰ μείζω* . . . (Thuc 6, 78). *Be liable to (do a thing) (with infin.)* : P. and V. *φίλειν*. *Large armies are liable to be seized by unaccountable rancors* : P. *φιλεῖ μεγάλα στρατόπεδα ἀσφῶς ἐκπλήγνυσθαι* (Thuc. 4, 125). *Be inclined to* : P. and V. *φύεσθαι* (infin.); see *inclined*.  
**Liar**, subs. P. and V. *ψεύστης*, ὁ. *Be a liar*, v. : P. and V. *ψεῖδεσθαι*.  
**Libation**, subs. P. and V. *σπονδή*, ἡ, or pl., V. *λοιβαί*, αἱ (rare in sing.), Ar. and V. *πέλαινός*, ὁ. *Libations to the dead or the gods of the dead* : V. *χοαί*, αἱ (also Xen. but rare P.),

λοῦτρα, τά, γάτος χύσις, ἦ. *Have no share in the pouring of libations* : V. μετασχεῖν οὐ φιλοσπόνδου λιβός (Æsch., Choe. 292). *Make or pour libations*, v. : Ar. and P. σπονδὰς ποιέσθαι, P. and V. σπένδειν, ἀποσπένδειν, V. σπονδὰς λείβειν (or mid.), ἐκσπένδειν, Ar. and V. κατασπένδειν. *Make libations to the dead* : V. χοὰς χεῖν, χοὰς χεῖσθαι, χοὰς ἐπισπένδειν. *Join in making libations* : P. συσπένδειν (dat.).

Libel, subs. P. βλασφημία, ἦ.

Libel, v. trans. P. βλασφημεῖν (eis, acc. or κατά, gen.).

Libellous, adj. P. βλάσφημος. *It is not technically libellous to say that a man has killed his father* : P. οὐκ ἔστι τῶν ἀπορρήτων ἐάν τις τιν' εἴπῃ τὸν πατέρα ἀπεκτονέειν (Lys. 116).

Liberal, adj. *Generous in giving* : P. φιλόδωρος, Ar. μεγάλωδωρος. *Ungrudging* : V. ἀφθονος. *Abundant* : P. and V. ἀφθονος, πολὺς, V. ἐπύρρτος. *Befitting a free man* : P. and V. ἐλεύθερος, P. ἐλευθέριος. *Democratic* : Ar. and P. δημοκρατικός. *High-minded* : P. and V. γενναῖος, P. μεγαλόφρων, V. εὐγενής. *Humane* : P. and V. φιλάνθρωπος.

Liberality, subs. *Munificence* : P. ἀφθονία, ἦ, ἐλευθεριότης, ἦ. *Abundance* : P. ἀφθονία, ἦ, εὐπορία, ἦ. *High-mindedness* : P. and V. γενναϊότης, ἦ, τὸ γενναῖον, P. μεγαλοφύξια, ἦ, μεγαλοφροσύνη, ἦ. *Humanity* : P. φιλανθρωπία, ἦ.

Liberally, adv. *Munificently* : P. φιλοδῶρως. *Abundantly* : P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., Frag.). *As befits a freeman* : P. and V. ἐλευθέρως. *Nobly* : P. and V. γενναῖως, P. μεγαλοφύχως, V. εὐγενῶς.

Liberate, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλευθεροῦν, ἀφίειν, ἐκλεῖν, or mid., ἀπολτίειν (Eur., Or. 1236), ἀπαλλάσσειν, ἐξαίρεισθαι, V. ἐξᾠπαλλάσσειν (pass. in Thuc.). *Help in liberating* : P. συνελευθεροῦν (acc.).

Liberation, subs. P. and V. λύσις, ἦ, ἀπαλλάγή, ἦ, V. ἑκλύσις, ἦ, P. ἀπόλυσις, ἦ, ἐλευθέρωσις, ἦ.

Liberator, subs. Use P. and V. ὁ ἐλευθερόν, or other participles of verbs to liberate.

Libertine, subs. P. and V. ὑβριστής, ὁ.

Liberty, subs. P. ἐλευθερία, ἦ, V. τοῦλεύθερον. *Political independence* : P. αὐτονομία, ἦ. *Licence, permission* : P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἦ, *Immunity* : P. and V. ἄδεια, ἦ. *Dangers that threaten our personal liberty* : P. οἱ περὶ τοῦ σώματος κινδύνοι (Lys. 110). *Complete personal liberty for all as regards private life* : P. ἀνεπίτακτος πᾶσιν εἰς τὴν διαίταν ἐξουσία (Thuc. 7, 69). *Set at liberty*, v. : see liberate. *You are at liberty to* : P. and V. ἐξεστί σοι (infin.). *Take liberties with* : P. and V. ὑβρίζειν (acc., or eis, acc.). *Tamper with* : P. λυμαίνεσθαι (acc.).

Libidinous, adj. P. and V. ἀκόλαστος, Ar. and P. ἀκράτης, V. μάργος.

Libidiously, adv. P. ἀκολάστως, ἀκρατῶς.

Libidinousness, subs. P. ἀκολασία, ἦ, ἀκράτεια, ἦ, V. μαργότης, ἦ.

Licence, subs. *Permission* : P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἦ. *Indemnity* : P. and V. ἄδεια, ἦ. *Want of restraint* : P. ἀκολασία, ἦ, ἀκράτεια, ἦ, ἀνεσις, ἦ. *Wantonness* : P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἦ. *Shamelessness* : P. and V. ἀναιδεια, ἦ ; see shamelessness. *Lawlessness* : P. and V. ἀνομία, ἦ, ἀναρχία, ἦ, V. τὸ ἀναρχον.

Licence, v. trans. *Give permission for* : use P. and V. ἐξουσίαν δίδοναι (dat. of pers. ; gen. of thing). *Licence a play* : P. χορὸν δίδοναι (absol.) (Plat., Rep. 383c). *You will have voted them full licence to do whatever they like* : P. πολλὴν ἄδειαν αὐτοῖς ἐψηφισμένοι ἔσεσθε ποιεῖν ὅτι ἂν βούλωνται (Lys. 166).

Licentious, adj. P. and V. ἀκόλαστος, ἀχάλινος (Eur. Frag.), Ar. and P.



ἀκράτης, P. ἀσελγής, ὑβριστικός, V. μάργος. *Lawless*: P. and V. ἄνομος, ἀναρχος. *Impious*: P. and V. ἀνόσιος. *Shameless*: P. and V. ἀναιδής; see *shameless*. *Be licentious*, v.: P. and V. ὑβρίζειν; see *wanton*.

**Licentiously**, adv. P. ἀκολάστως, ἀκρατῶς, ὑβριστικῶς, A. and V. ἀσελγῶς. *Lawlessly*: P. ἀνόμως. *Impiously*: V. ἀνοσίως. *Shamelessly*: P. and V. ἀναιδῶς; see *shamelessly*.

**Licentiousness**, subs. P. ἀκολασία, ἡ, ἀκρατεία, ἡ, ἀσελγεία, ἡ, P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ, V. μαργότης, ἡ. *Lawlessness*: P. and V. ἀνομία, ἡ, ἀναρχία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἀναρχον. *Shamelessness*: P. and V. ἀναιδεία, ἡ; see *shamelessness*.

**Lick**, v. trans. Ar. διαλέχειν, Ar. and V. λιχμαῖν. *Lick round*: Ar. περιλέγειν (acc.). *Lick up*: Ar. and V. λείχειν (acc.).

**Lictor**, subs. P. and V. ῥαβδοῦχος, ὁ (late.).

**Lid**, subs. Ar. ἐπίθημα, τό; see *cover*. *Eye-lid*: P. and V. βλέφαρον, τό (Plat., *Tim.* 45e also Ar.), generally pl.

**Lie**, subs. P. and V. ψῆδος, τό, V. ψῆθος, τό. *Tell lies of*, v.: Ar. and P. καταψεύδестhai (gen.).

**Lie**, v. intrans. P. and V. ψεύδестhai, καταψεύδестhai, V. ψευδηγορεῖν. *Lying*, false, use adj.: P. and V. ψευδής.

**Lie**, v. intrans. *Be in a certain situation*: P. and V. κείσθαι. *Geographically*: P. and V. κείσθαι, ιδρύσθαι (perf. pass. ιδρύειν). *Of a ship*: P. and V. ὀρμεῖν, ὀρμίζεσθαι. *Recline*: Ar. and P. κατακλίνεσθαι, V. κλίνεσθαι. *Lie buried*: P. and V. κείσθαι. *Lie down*: Ar. and P. κατὰκείσθαι. *Go to bed*: P. and V. κοιμᾶσθαι. *Lie hid*: see *hide*. *Lie in ambush for*: P. and V. ἐφεδρεύειν (dat.), P. ἐνεδρεύειν (acc.), V. λοχᾶν (acc.); see under *ambush*. *Lie in state* (awaiting burial): P. and V.

προκείσθαι. *Lie in wait for*: P. and V. φυλάσσειν (acc.), τηρεῖν (acc.). *Lie off* (of islands off a coast): P. ἐπικείσθαι (dat. or absol.). *Of a ship*: P. ἐφορμεῖν (dat.). *Lie on*: P. ἐπικείσθαι (dat). *Lie under*: P. ὑποκείσθαι (dat. or absol.). Met., P. and V. σπνέχεσθαι (dat.), σπνέναι (dat.). *Lie under suspicion*: P. and V. ἐποπτος εἶναι. *Lie up*: Ar. and P. κατὰκλίνεσθαι. *Lie upon*: P. ἐπικείσθαι (dat.).

**Lieu**, subs. *In lieu of*: see *stead*.

**Lieutenant**, subs. Use P. and V. λοχαγός, ὁ; see *captain*. *Subordinate*: P. and V. ὑπαρχος, ὁ.

**Life**, subs. *Existence*. P. and V. βίος, ὁ, ζωή, ἡ (Plat. and Aesch., *Frag.*), V. ζωή, ἡ (Eur., *Hec.* 1108). *Time of life*: Ar. and P. ἡλικία, ἡ, V. αἰών, ὁ. *Way of living*: P. and V. βίος, ὁ, δίατα, ἡ, Ar. and V. βίωτος, ὁ. *Age, generation*: P. and V. αἰών, ὁ. *Vital principle*: P. and V. ψυχή, ἡ. *Animation, courage*: P. and V. θυμός, ὁ. *Prime of life*: P. and V. ἡβη, ἡ, ὥρα, ἡ, ἀκμή, ἡ. *Be in the prime of life*, v.: P. and V. ἡβᾶν, ἀκμάζειν. *The events of one's life*: P. τὰ βεβιωμένα (τινί). *Be tried for one's life*: P. περὶ τοῦ σώματος ἀγωνίζεσθαι (Lys. 167). *For one's life*: P. and V. περὶ ψυχῆς. (*Describe*) *to the life*: P. and V. ἀκριβῶς. *Money and lives will be put to the hazard against each city*. P. πρὸς ἐκάστην πόλιν ἀποκεκινδυνεύσεται τὰ τε χρήματα καὶ αἱ ψυχαί (Thuc. 3, 39). *Come to life again*, v.: Ar. and P. ἀναβιώσκεισθαι. *Regain life*: V. ἀναλᾶβεῖν φῶς. *Love of life*, subs.: P. φιλοψυχία, ἡ. *Living life*, adj.: V. φίλοψυχος, φίλόζωος (Soph. and Eur., *Frag.*).

**Life blood**, subs. P. and V. αἷμα, τό, V. ψυχῆς ἀκρατον αἷμα (Soph., *El.* 786).

**Life-giving**, adj. V. φερέσβιος (Aesch., *Frag.*).

**Life exile**, subs. P. ἀειφυγία, ἡ.

**Lifeless**, adj. P. and V. ἀψύχος; see *dead*. Met., Ar. and P. μᾶλ᾽ ἄκός, Ar. and V. μάλ᾽ ἄκός. *Unenergetic*: P. ἀπρόθυμος; see *torpid*.

**Lifelessly**, adv. Ar. and P. μᾶλ᾽ ἄκως, Ar. and V. μάλ᾽ ἄκως. *Unenergetically*: P. ἀπρόθυμως.

**Lifelessness**, subs. P. μαλακία, ἡ; see *torpor*.

**Lifelike**, adj. P. ζωτικός (Xen.).

**Lifetime**, subs. P. and V. αἰών, ὁ; see *life*.

**Lift**, v. trans. P. and V. αἶρειν, ἐξάγειν, ἐπαίρειν, ἀνάγειν, ἀνέχειν, V. βαστάζειν. *Raise*: P. and V. ἀνίστασθαι, ἐξάνιστάναι, ὀρθοῦν (rare P.), V. ἀνακουφίζειν, Ar. and V. κουφίζειν (rare P.); see *raise*. *Take up*: P. and V. ἀναρῖσθαι. *Lift one's brows*: Ar. and P. ὀφρύς ἀνασπᾶν. *I will stay the spear which I lift against the strangers*: V. παύσω δὲ λόγχην ἣν ἐπαίρομαι ξένους (Eur., I. T. 1484). *Lift up (the voice, etc.)*: P. ἐπαίρειν, Ar. and P. ἐντείνεισθαι. *Lift up the voice*: V. ὀρθιάζειν (absol.). *Lift up the voice in a shout*: V. ὀλολυγμὸν ἐπορθιάζειν.

**Ligament**, subs. See *band*, *bandage*.

**Light**, subs. P. and V. φῶς, τό, Ar. and V. φέγγος, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), φάος, τό. *Gleam*: Ar. and V. σέλας, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), αὐγή, ἡ (also Plat. in sense of *ray*). *Lamp*: Ar. and P. λύχνος, ὁ. Concretely of persons or things, *the light of, the glory of*: V. ἀγαλμα, τό, φῶς, τό, φάος, τό; see *glory*. See *the light, live*, v.: V. φῶς βλέπειν, φάος βλέπειν, or βλέπειν alone. *As soon as it was light*: P. and V. ἄμ' ἡμέρα, P. ἄμ' ἔφ. *Light was beginning to break*: P. ὑπέφαινε τι ἡμέρας (Plat., Prot. 312a). *Bringing light*, adj.: Ar. and V. φωσφόρος. *Bring to light*, v.: P. and V. ἀναφαίνειν, εἰς μέσον φέρειν, P. πρὸς φῶς ἀγειν, εἰς τὸ φανερόν ἀγειν; see *disclose*.

*Come to light*: P. and V. φαίνεσθαι, ἀναφαίνεσθαι, ἐκφαίνεσθαι (Plat.). *Give a light*: Ar. and P. φαίνειν (absol.). *Shed light on*, met.: P. and V. σαφηνίζειν (acc.) (Xen.), διασφείν (acc.); see *explain*. *Shine on*: P. καταλάμπειν (gen.) (Plat.). *Stand in a person's light*: P. and V. ἐμποδὼν εἶναι (dat.). *In the light of*: P. and V. ἐκ (gen.), ἀπὸ (gen.). *Each of the former favours is viewed in the light of the final result*: P. πρὸς τὸ τελευταῖον ἐκβὰν ἕκαστον τῶν προϋπαρξάντων κρίνεται (Dem. 12). *Represent in a bad light*: P. κακῶς εἰκάζειν περί (gen.) (Plat., Rep. 377E).

**Light**, v. trans. *Kindle*: P. and V. ἀπτειν, ἀνάπτειν, ὑφάπτειν, κάειν, V. αἶθειν, ἀναίθειν, ὑπαίθειν, δαίειν, ἀνδαίειν, ἀναϊθύσσειν, ἀνάκλειν (Eur., Cycl.), ἐκκαίειν. *Have lighted*: P. ἀνάπτεισθαι (Lys. 93). *A lighted torch*, subs.: Ar. δᾶς ἡμμένη. *A lighted lamp*: P. λύχνος ἡμμένος (Thuc. 4, 133). *Give light to*: Ar. and P. φαίνειν (dat.). *Make bright*, v.: V. φλέγειν. *Fall*: P. and V. πίπτειν, κατασκήπτειν. *Light on, descend on*: P. and V. κατασκήπτειν (eis, acc.). *Envy is wont to light on things exalted*: V. εἰς τἀπίσημα δ' ὁ φθόνος πηδᾶν φίλει (Eur., Frag.). *Light on, chance on*: P. and V. ἐντυγχάνειν (dat.), τυγχάνειν (gen.), προσπίπτειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπιτυγχάνειν (gen. or dat.), P. περιπίπτειν (dat.), Ar. and V. κύρειν (gen.), V. κυχάνειν (acc. or gen.). Of events: see *befall*. *Settle on*: see *settle*.

**Light**, adj. Ar. and P. φᾶνός (Plat.), Of colour: P. and V. λαμπρός; see *bright*. As opposed to *heavy*: P. and V. κοῦφος, ελαφρός. *Easy to carry*: V. εὐάγκυλος. *Small, slight*: P. and V. λεπτός. *Active, nimble*: P. and V. ελαφρός (Xen.), Ar. and V. κοῦφος, θοός, V. λαυφηρός. *Light troops*: see *light-armed*. *Light conduct*: P. and V.

ὑβρίς, ἡ. *Not serious*: P. and V. κούφος, ελαφρός. *Easy*: P. and V. ῥάδιος, εὐπετής (Plat.), εὐπορος, κοῖφος, ελαφρός, V. εὐμάρης. *Make light of*: P. and V. ῥαδίως φέρειν (acc.), Ar. and V. φαίλως φέρειν (acc.), V. εὐπετῶς φέρειν (acc.) (Soph., *Frag.*); see *disregard*, *despise*. *Disparage*: P. and V. διαβάλλειν (acc.). *With a light heart*: P. εὐχερῶς, P. and V. ῥαδίως

**Light-armed**, adj. P. κούφος ἔσκευασμένος, P. and V. ψιλός, γυμνός (Xen.). *Light-armed troops*: P. and V. ψιλοί, οἱ, γυμνῆτες, οἱ (Xen.), πελτασταί, οἱ (Eur., *Rhes.*), P. οἱ ελαφροί (Xen.).

**Lighten**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπικουφίζειν, κουφίζειν, V. ἐξευμάριζεν. *Lighten by drawing off*: P. and V. ἀπαντλεῖν (Plat.). *Remit*: P. and V. ἀνιέναι. V. intrans. *Of lightning*: P. and V. ἀστράπτειν (Plat.).

**Lightening**, subs. P. κούφισις, ἡ.

**Light-fingered**, adj. See *thievish*.

**Light-headed**, adj. V. κουφόνους ελαφρός. *Inconstant*: P. ἀκατάστατος. *Delirious*: P. and V. ἀπόπληκτος, Ar. and V. παῤαπεπληγμένος.

**Light-hearted**, adj. *Cheerful*: P. εὐθυμος, Ar. and P. ἱαρός (Xen.). *Gay*: Ar. and P. νεανικός; see *gay*, *joyful*. *Reckless*: P. εὐχερής.

**Light-heartedly**, adv. *Gaily*: P. and V. εὐθύμως (Xen.), ἡδέως, P. ἱαρώς (Xen.). *Recklessly*: P. εὐχερῶς. *Heedlessly*: V. κούφως.

**Light-heartedness**, subs. *Gaiety*: P. and V. εὐθυμία, ἡ. *Delight, joy*: P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ, χαρά, ἡ. *Recklessness*: P. εὐχέρεια, ἡ.

**Lightly**, adv. P. and V. κούφως.  *Easily*: P. and V. ῥαδίως, εὐμάρως (Plat.), εὐπετῶς, V. κούφως. *Recklessly*: P. εὐχερῶς. *Treat lightly*, v.: see *disregard*. *Lightly equipped as regards arms*: P. εὐσταλὴς τῇ ὀπλίσει (Thuc. 3, 22). *Lightly armed*: see *light armed*.

**Lightness**, subs. P. κουφότης, ἡ (Plat.), ελαφρότης, ἡ (Plat.). *Lightness of conduct*: P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ.

**Lightning**, subs. P. and V. ἀστράπή, ἡ (Plat.). *Lightning flash*: V. ἀστράπηφόρον πῦρ. *Strike with lightning*, v.: V. κἀταστράπτειν κἀτὰ (gen.). *Carry lightning*: Ar. ἀστράπηφορεῖν. *Be struck by lightning*: P. ἐμβροντᾶσθαι (Xen.); see also *thunderbolt*. *His might was blasted by the lightning*: V. ἐξεβροντήθη σθένος (Æsch. P. V. 362).

**Like**, adj. *Resembling*: P. and V. ὁμοῖος (dat.), προσφερής (dat.), Ar. and V. ἐμφερής (dat.) (also Xen.), εἰκώς (dat.) (rare P.), V. προσημφερής (Eur., *Frag.*) (also Xen. but rare P.) (dat.), ἄλγκιος (Æsch., P. V. 449), P. προσεικώς (dat.). *Nearly like*: P. παρόμοιος (dat.), παραπλήσιος (dat.), Ar. and P. προσόμοιος (dat.). *Just like*: P. and V. ἀδελφός (gen. or dat.) (Plat.). *In like manner*: see *similarly*. *Alike*: P. and V. ὁμοῖος. *Like cleave to like*: P. ὁμοῖος τῷ ὁμοίῳ (Plat., *Gorg.* 510B). *Equal*: P. and V. ἴσος. *Nearly equal*: P. παραπλήσιος. *Make like*, v.: P. and V. ὁμοιοῦν, ἐξομοιοῦν, P. ἀφομοιοῦν. *Be like*: P. and V. εἰκέναι (dat.) (rare P.), ὁμοιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἐξομοιοῦσθαι (dat.), V. πρέπειν (dat.), Ar. and V. προσεῖκέναι (dat.) (προσείκα, εἰκέναι (dat.) (εἰκα); see *resemble*. *Made like*: use also V. ἐξηκασμένος (dat.), κατεκασθῆς (dat.). *Be like to*: see *likely*. *There is nothing like hearing the law itself*: P. οὐδὲν ὅλον ἀκούειν αὐτοῦ τοῦ νόμον (Dem. 529). *In like manner*: P. and V. ὁμοῖα, ὁμοίως, ὡσαύτως, V. ὁπῶς; see *similarly*.

**Like**, adv. *In the manner of*: P. and V. δίκην (gen.), P. ἐν τρόπῳ (gen.), V. ἐν τρόποις (gen.), τρόπον (gen.). *As*: P. and V. ὥς, ὥσπερ, ὥσπερ, οἶα, Ar. and P. καθάπερ, V. ὥστε, ὅπως, ὅποια, ἄπερ, ὥσέλ. *It was*

- like a woman to : V. πρὸς γυναῖκός ἦν (with infin.) (Æsch., Ag. 1636), same construction in Ar. and P.
- Like, v. trans. *Regard with liking* : P. and V. φιλεῖν, στέργειν, P. ἀγαπᾶν, ἡδέως ἔχειν (dat.). *Put up with* : P. and V. ῥάδιως φέρειν (acc.). *I should like to ask* : P. ἡδέως ἂν ἐροίμην, same construction in V. *Would you like me to tell you* : P. and V. βούλει σοὶ εἰπῶ (aor. subj.).
- Likelihood, subs. P. and V. τὸ εἰκός. *In all likelihood* : P. κατὰ τὸ εἰκός, ὥς τὸ εἰκός, ἐκ τοῦ εἰκότος, P. and V. εἰκότως.
- Likely, adj. P. and V. εὐλογος. *Probable* : P. ἀληθεῖα ἐοικώς. *As is likely* : P. and V. ὥς ἔοικε, ὥς εἰκός. *Likely to, expected to* : P. ἐπίδοξος (infin.). *Be likely to* : P. and V. μέλλειν (infin.). *They are very likely to be wrong* : P. κινδυνεύουσιν ἁμαρτάνειν.
- Like-minded, adj. P. ὁμονοητικός, ὁμογνώμων.
- Liken, v. trans. P. and V. εἰκάζειν, ἀπεικάζειν, προσεικάζειν, V. ἐπεικάζειν, P. παρεικάζειν; see compare.
- Likeness, subs. *Resemblance* : P. ὁμοιότης, ἡ. *Portrait, representation* : P. and V. εἰκών, ἡ, μίμημα, τό, P. ἀφομοίωμα, τό, ἀπείκασμα, τό. *In the likeness of* : use like, adj.
- Likewise, adv. P. and V. ὁμοίως, ὁμοία, ὁσαύτως. *At the same time* : P. and V. ὁμοῦ, ἅμα, V. ὁμῶς.
- Liking, subs. *Goodwill* : P. and V. εἶνοια, ἡ. *Have a liking for* : use verb like.
- Lilt, subs. Use P. and V. μέλος, τό.
- Lily, subs. Ar. and P. κρίνον, τό.
- Limb, subs. P. and V. κῶλον, τό (Plat.). *Limbs* : P. and V. μέλη, τά (Plat.), V. γυῖα, τά; see member. *Tear limb from limb*, v. : use mangle.
- Lime, subs. *Lime for cement* : P. and V. πηλός, ὁ. *Bird lime* : V. ἰξός, ὁ (Eur., Cycl. 433). *Lime tree* : P. φιλύρα, ἡ (Hdt.). *Of the lime tree*, adj. : Ar. φιλῆρινος.
- Limit, subs. P. and V. ὅρος, ὁ. *End* : P. and V. πέρας, τό, V. τέρμα, τό. *Due limit, measure* : P. and V. μέτρον, τό.
- Limit, v. trans. P. and V. ὀρίζειν. *Check* : P. and V. κατέχειν; see check. *I thought such honours were limited to successful operations* : P. τῶν κατορθουμένων ἔγωγε ἡγούμην ἔργων τὰς τοιαύτας ὀρίσθαι τιμὰς (Dem. 598).
- Limitation, subs. See limit. *Statute of limitations* : use P. προθεσμία, ἡ (Dem. 269).
- Limited, adj. *Short* : P. and V. βράχης. *Small* : P. and V. ὀλίγος, μικρός, συμμικρός. Ar. and V. παῦρος, βαιός. *Narrow* : P. and V. στενός. *From a small and limited space* : P. ἐκ βραχέος καὶ περιγραπτοῦ (Thuc. 7, 49). *Owing to the limited space* : P. διὰ τὴν στενοχωρίαν (Thuc. 4, 30).
- Limitless, adj. P. and V. ἀπειρος, V. μῆριος (also Plat. but rare P.). *Abundant* : P. and V. ἀφθονος, V. ἐπὶρρυτος.
- Limn, v. trans. See portray.
- Limp, adj. V. ὑγρός, ἐκλύτος. *Weak* : P. and V. ἀσθενής, V. ἀναλκίς. Met., *invertebrate* : Ar. and P. μάλ' ἀλκός, Ar. and V. μαλθᾶκός.
- Limp, v. intrans. P. χωλαίνειν, χωλεῖσθαι, V. εἰλτεσθαι.
- Limpet, subs. Ar. λεπὲς, ἡ.
- Limpid, adj. P. and V. καθῆρός, λαμπρός, εὐαγής (Plat., rare P.), Ar. and P. διάφανής.
- Limping, adj. P. and V. χωλός, P. ἀνάπηρος, V. ἄπους.
- Linch pins, subs. V. ἐνήλατα, τά (Eur., Hipp. 1235).
- Linden, subs. See lime tree.
- Line, subs. P. and V. γραμμή, ἡ (Eur., Frag.). *Carpenter's line* : P. and V. στάθμη, ἡ. *Row* : P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, στοίχος, ὁ, P. στίχος, ὁ. *In a line* : P. κατὰ στοίχον. *In order* : P. and V.

- ἑξῆς, ἐφεξῆς. *Line to mark the winning point*: Ar. and V. γραμμή, ἦ. *Fishing line*: V. ὀρμιά, ἦ. *Line of a fishing net*: V. κλωστήρ λίνου. *Wrinkle*: Ar. and P. ῥυτίς, ἦ. *Line of battle*: P. and V. τάξις, ἦ, P. παράταξις, ἦ, Ar. and V. στίχες, αἰ. *File, row*: P. and V. στοίχος, ὁ. *Troops in line of battle*: P. φάλαγξ, ἦ. *Draw up in line*, v.: Ar. and P. πᾶράτασσειν. *In line*: of ships, P. μετωπηδόν, opposed to *in column*; of troops, P. ἐπὶ φάλαγγος (Xen.). *Win all along the line*: P. νικᾶν διὰ παντός. *Break the enemy's line of ships*, v.: P. διεκπλεῖν (absol.); see *break*. *Lines of circumvallation*: P. περιτείχισμα, τό, περιτειχισμός, ὁ, *Line of poetry*: Ar. and P. στίχος, ὁ, ἔπος, τό. *Line of march*: P. and V. ὁδός, ἦ, πορεία, ἦ. *Family*: P. and V. γένος, τό, V. σπέρμα, τό, ρίζα, ἦ, ρίζωμα, τό; see *family*. *Being thus related through the male and not the female line*: P. πρὸς ἀνδρῶν ἔχων τὴν συγγένειαν ταύτην καὶ οὐ πρὸς γυναικῶν (Dem. 1084). *Line of action*: P. προαίρεσις, ἦ. *Draw the line, lay down limits*, v.: P. and V. ὀρίζειν (absol.). *Strike out a new line*: Ar. and P. καινοτομεῖν (absol.). *The founders must know the lines they wish poets to follow in their myths*: P. οἰκισταῖς τοὺς τύπους προσήκει εἰδέναι ἐν οἷς δὲ μυθολογεῖν τοὺς ποιητὰς (Plat., Rep. 379A). *It's a pretty scheme and quite in your line*: Ar. τὸ πρᾶγμα κομψὸν καὶ σφόδρ' ἐκ τοῦ σοῦ τρόπον (Thesm. 93).
- Line**, v. trans. *Fill, man*: P. and V. πληροῦν. *Guard*: P. and V. φύλασσειν, φρουρεῖν. *Mark, furrow*: V. χάρασσειν.
- Lineage**, subs. P. and V. γένος, τό, γενεά, ἦ (Plat., Eur. Frag. and Ar.), V. γένεθλον, τό, γονή, ἦ, σπέρμα, τό, σπορά, ἦ.
- Lineal**, adj. *Lineal descent*, use subs.: P. and V. γένος, τό. *Lineal descendant*: P. and V. ἑκγονος, ὁ or ἦ, P. ἀπόγονος, ὁ or ἦ; see *descendant*.
- Lineaments**, subs. Use P. and V. ῥυπος, ὁ. *Features*: see *face*.
- Lined**, adj. *Wrinkled*: P. and V. ῥυσός. *Well-lined*: use *full*.
- Linen**, subs. P. and V. λίνον, τό. *Fine linen*: P. and V. σινδών, ἦ. *Linen bandages*: Ar. ὀθόνια, τά.
- Linen**, adj. P. λινούς, V. βύσσινος.
- Linger**, v. intrans. P. and V. μέλλειν, σχολάζειν, χρονίζειν, τριβεῖν, ἐπέχειν ἐπίσχειν, βράδδνειν, P. διαμέλλειν, Ar. and P. διατριβεῖν, V. κατασχολάζειν.
- Lingerer**, subs. P. μελλήτης, ὁ.
- Lingering**, adj. *Slow*: P. and V. βράδύς. *Long drawn out*: P. and V. μακρός. *Dying by a lingering death*: P. δυσθανατῶν, V. δυσθνήσκων.
- Lingering**, subs. See *delay*.
- Liniment**, subs. P. ἀλειμμα, τό; see *ointment*.
- Lining**, subs. Use P. and V. τὸ εἶσω, τὸ ἔσω.
- Link**, subs. *Joint*: V. ἄρμος, ὁ. *Met., bond*: P. and V. δεσμός, ὁ, σύνδεσμος, ὁ. *Part*: P. and V. μέρος, τό. *This is the link that holds together the cities of men*: V. τὸ γὰρ τοι σύνεχον ἀνθρώπων πόλεις τοῦτ' ἐστι (Eur., Supp. 312). *Events long past I have found to be as I said, though they involve difficulties as far as trusting every link in the chain of evidence*: P. τὰ μὲν οὖν παλαιὰ τοιαῦτα ἡδὺν χαλεπὰ ὄντα παντὶ ἑξῆς τεκμηρίῳ πιστεύσαι (Thuc. 1, 20). *Torch*: see *torch*.
- Link**, v. trans. P. and V. συνάπτειν; see *join*. *Met., P. and V. συνδέειν. Hold together*: P. and V. σῦνέχειν. *To what a destiny are you linked*: V. οἷα συμφορᾷ συνεζύγη (Eur., Hipp. 1389).
- Linseed**, subs. P. λίνου σπέρμα, τό.
- Lint**, subs. P. and V. λίνον, τό. *Bandages*: Ar. ὀθόνια, τά; see *bandage*.
- Lintel**, subs. P. ὑπέρθυρον, τό (Hdt.).

Lion, subs. P. and V. λέων, ὁ. *Like a lion*, adj.: P. λεοντώδης.

Lioness, subs. Ar. and V. λέαινα, ἡ.

Lion-hearted, adj. See *brave*.

Lionskin, subs. Ar. and P. λεοντή, ἡ.

Lip, subs. P. and V. χεῖλος, τό. *Mouth*: P. and V. στόμα, τό, or pl. *Edge*: P. χεῖλος, τό. *Lip of a cup*: Ar. χεῖλος, τό (*Ach.* 459), V. κρατα (acc. sing. masc.) (*Soph.*, *O. C.* 473), or use adj.: P. and V. ἄκρος, agreeing with subs. *The lip of the cup*: P. and V. ἄκρος κύλιξ. *Bite the lips*: V. δδόντι πρίην στόμα (*Soph.*, *Frag.*). *Biting the lips*: V. χεῖλεσιν διδούς δδόντας (*Eur.*, *Bacch.* 621). *Biting the lips with anger*: Ar. ἡπ' ὀργῆς τὴν χελύνην ἐσθίον (*Vesp.* 1083). *Close the lips (of apothecary)*: P. ἐμφράσσειν στόμα, V. ἐγκλήρειν στόμα, γλώσσαν ἐγκλήρειν. *Lo! I am silent and close my lips*: V. ἰδοὺ σιωπῶ κάπυλάζνυμαι στόμα (*Eur.*, *And.* 250). *Open one's lips*: P. διαίρειν τὸ στόμα, V. λτεῖν στόμα. *No word of lamentation was on their lips*: V. οἷκτος δ' οὔτις ἦν διὰ στόμα (*Aesch.*, *Theb.* 51). *With the lips*, as opposed to *with the heart*: P. and V. λόγῳ, V. λόγους; see *in word*.

Liquefy, v. trans. and intrans. See *melt*.

Liquid, adj. P. and V. ὑγρός.

Liquid, subs. P. ὑγρόν, τό, Ar. and V. νᾶμα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), δρόσος, ἡ, V. χεῖμα, τό; see *water*.

Liquidate, v. trans. See *pay*.

Liquidation, subs. See *payment*. *Go into liquidation*: see *go bankrupt*, under *bankrupt*.

Liquor, subs. P. and V. ποτόν, τό; see *draught*.

Lisp, v. intrans. Ar. τραυλίζειν, P. ψελλίζεισθαι.

Lissom, adj. See *lithe*.

List, subs. Ar. and P. κἀτάλογος, ὁ, P. ἀπογραφὴ, ἡ. *Register*: Ar. and P. σάνιδες, αἱ, P. σανιδιον, τό. *Write*

a list of, or enter in a list, v.: P. ἀπογράφειν (acc.). *Go through the list of*: P. and V. διεξέρχεσθαι (acc.). *Send in a list of*: P. ἀποφέρειν (acc.).

List, v. intrans. See *wish*. *If you list*: P. and V. εἰ σοι δοκεῖ. See *listen*.

Listen, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐνδέχεσθαι, ἀκούειν, Ar. and V. κλύειν. *As an eaves-dropper*: P. ὠτακουστέιν. *Listen to, hear*: P. and V. ἀκούειν (gen. of person, acc. or gen. of thing), ἐπακούειν (gen. of person, acc. or gen. of thing), Ar. and P. ἀκροᾶσθαι (gen. of person, acc. or gen. of thing), κατᾱκούειν (acc. or gen. of person or thing), Ar. and V. ἐξᾱκούειν (gen. of person, acc. of thing), κλύειν (gen. of person, acc. or gen. of thing); see *hear*. *Obeey*: P. and V. πείθεσθαι (dat.), πειθαρχεῖν (dat.), εἰσακούειν (gen.) (*Thuc.* 1, 82 but rare P.), Ar. and V. κλύειν (gen.), ἀκούειν (gen.), Ar. and P. ὑπακούειν (gen. or dat.), ἀκροᾶσθαι (gen.); see *obey*. *Heed*: Ar. and P. προσέχειν (dat.), τὸν νοῦν προσέχειν (dat.), P. and V. νοῦν ἔχειν πρὸς (acc. or dat.), ἀποδέχεσθαι (acc.) (*Eur.*, *Hel.* 832); see *heed*. *Listen in return*: P. and V. ἀντακούειν.

Listener, subs. P. ἀκροατής, ὁ.

Listening to, adj. P. and V. ἐπήκοος (gen.).

Listless, adj.<sup>1</sup> P. and V. ῥαθύμος, P. ἀπρόθυμος.

Listlessly, adv. P. ῥαθύμως, ἀπρόθυμως.

Listlessness, subs. P. and V. ῥαθυμία, ἡ, P. ῥαστώνη, ἡ.

Lists, subs. *Contest*: P. and V. ἄγών, ὁ. *Enter the lists*: P. and V. εἰσέρχεσθαι.

Litany, subs. See *prayer*.

Literal, adj. P. and V. ἀκριβής.

Literally, adv. P. and V. ἀκριβῶς.

Literalness, subs. P. ἀκριβεία, ἡ.

Literary, adj. P. and V. μονοϊκός, Ar. and P. φιλόμουσος, P. φιλόλογος.

*Literary tastes*: P. φιλολογία, ἡ.

**Literature**, subs. P. and V. μουσική, ἡ (Eur., Frag.).

**Lithe**, adj. P. and V. ὑγρός, V. στρεπτός.

**Litigant**, subs. P. ἀντιδικός, ὁ or ἡ. *Be a litigant*, v.: Ar. and P. ἀντιδικεῖν.

**Litigation**, subs. P. and V. δίκη, ἡ, ἀγών, ὁ.

**Litigious**, adj. P. φιλόδικος. *Be litigious*, v.: P. φιλοδικεῖν.

**Litter**, subs. P. φορέιον, τό. *I came home in a litter*: P. φοράδην ἤλθον οἰκαδε (Dem. 1263). *Heap*: Ar. and V. θωμός, ὁ, Ar. and P. σωρός, ὁ (Xen.), V. θῆς, ὁ or ἡ. *A litter of straw*: P. and V. στῖβάς, ἡ. *A litter of leaves*: V. φυλλάς, ἡ. *Buddish*: Ar. φορῦτός, ὁ. *In a litter, muddle*: P. χύδην, P. and V. φύρδην (Xen.), or use adj., P. and V. συμμύγης (Plat.), σύμμικτος, μύγας.

**Litter**, v. trans. *Strew*: P. and V. στορεννῆναι (Plat.), Ar. and V. στορνῆναι. *Mix together*: P. and V. φύρειν (Plat.), κύκᾱν (Plat.), Ar. and P. συγκύκᾱν (Plat.).

**Little**, adj. P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός. *Few*: P. and V. ὀλίγος, Ar. and V. παῦρος, βαιός. *Short*: P. and V. βράχῆς. *Slight*: P. and V. λεπτός. *Little or nothing*: P. μικρὰ καὶ οὐδέν (Dem. 260). *Young*: P. and V. νήπιος, V. τυτθός; see *young*. *Mean, petty*: P. and V. φαῦλος.

**Little**, adv. With comparatives: P. and V. μικρῶ, σμικρῶ, Ar. and P. ὀλῆγρ. *A little*: P. and V. ὀλίγον, μικρόν, σμικρόν, V. βαιόν. *Hardly at all*: P. and V. μόλις, μόγις. *Moderately*: P. and V. μέσως, μετρίως; see *slightly*. *Little by little*: Ar. and P. κατὰ μικρόν, P. κατ' ὀλίγον, κατὰ βραχύ. *Within a little, nearly*: Ar. and P. ὀλίγον, P. ὀλίγου δέιν, μικροῦ. *Be within a little of*: P. εἰς ὀλίγον ἀφικνεῖσθαι (infin.), παρὰ μικρόν ἔρχεσθαι (infin.); see under *ace*. *Think little of*: P. ὀλιγωρεῖν (gen.); see *despise*. *Not a little*: P. and V. οὐχ ἥκιστα.

**Little-minded**, adj. P. μικρόψυχος.

**Little-mindedness**, subs. P. μικροψυχία, ἡ.

**Littleness**, subs. P. μικρότης, ἡ.

**Littoral**, subs. P. ἡ παραθαλασσία, ἡ παραλία.

**Liturgy**, subs. Use P. and V. τελετή, ἡ, or pl. τέλη, τά. *Prayer*: P. and V. εὐχή, ἡ; see *prayer*.

**Live**, v. intrans. *Exist*: P. and V. ζῆν, εἶναι. *Breathe*: P. and V. ἐμπνεῖν (Plat.), V. ἔχειν πνοάς, or use V. φῶς ὁρᾶν (cf. P. οἱ νῦν ὁρᾶσι τοῦ ἡλίου τὸ φῶς δι' ἐμέ) (Andoc. 9), φάος βλέπειν, or βλέπειν alone, λείσσειν φάος, αἰνὰς εἰσορᾶν. *Short in any case was the time left you to live*: V. βραχὺς δε σοί πάντως ὁ λοιπὸς ἦν βιωσίμος χρόνος (Eur., Alc. 649). *Pass one's life*: P. and V. βιώναι (2nd aor. of βιοῖν), διαγεῖν, διατᾶσθαι, P. διαβιώναι (2nd aor. of διαβιοῖν), V. καταζῆν βίον, ἡμερεῖν. *Live one's life to the end*: P. and V. βίον διαζῆν, or διαζῆν alone, Ar. and P. διαγίγνεσθαι, V. βίον διαφέρειν, or διαφέρειν alone (or mid.). *Endure, last*: P. and V. μένειν, πᾶρᾱμένειν, ἀντέχειν, P. συμμένειν, V. ζῆν. *Dwell*: see *dwell*. *Live in the open*: P. and V. αὐλιζεσθαι, κάταυλιζεσθαι (Xen.), ἐναυλιζεσθαι (Act. used once in V.). *Make a living*: P. βιοτεῖν, Ar. and P. ζῆν, P. and V. διαζῆν. *He lives on what he collects, begs and borrows*: P. ἀφ' ὧν ἀγείρει καὶ προσαιτεῖ καὶ δανείζεται ἀπὸ τούτων διάγει (Dem. 96). *Live as a citizen*: P. and V. πολιτεῖσθαι (Eur., Frag.). *You will live to wish*: P. ἔτι βουλήσεσθε (Thuc. 6, 86). *Which of these bad forms of government is the least trying to live under*: P. τίς τῶν οὐκ ὀρθῶν πολιτειῶν ἥκιστα χαλεπὴ συζῆν (Plat., Pol. 302B). *Live with*: P. and V. συννοικεῖν (absol. or dat.), συνεῖναι (absol. or dat.), V. συνναίειν (dat.), P. συμβιώναι (dat. or absol.) (2nd aor. of συμβιοῖν), Ar. and P. συζῆν (dat.

or absol.). *Live with in marriage* : P. and V. συννοεῖν (dat.), συνεῖναι (dat.). *Disagreeable to live with* : P. συνημερεῖν ἀγῆς (Plat.). *If you are unfitted to live with* : V. εἰ συνεῖναι μὴ ᾗτιγηδεῖα κυρεῖς (Eur., *And.* 206). *Worth living*, adj.: see under *living*.

**Livelihood**, subs. P. and V. βίος, ὁ, Ar. and V. βιοτος, ὁ; see *living*.

**Liveliness**, subs. P. and V. εὐθυμία, ἡ (Xen.). *Joy* : P. and V. χαρά, ἡ; see *joy*. *Power of amusing* : P. εὐτραπέλεια, ἡ.

**Livelong**, adj. *Long* : P. and V. μακρός, V. μακραίων. *Whole* : P. and V. ὅλος, πᾶς, ἅπας; see *whole*.

**Lively**, adj. Ar. and P. νεανικός, P. εὐθυμος; see *gay*. *Of looks* : P. φαιδρός, V. λαμπρός, φαιδρωπός, Ar. and V. εὐπρόσωπος (also Xen.). *Cheering* : P. and V. ἡδύς, V. εὐφρων. *Pleased* : P. and V. ἡδύς. *Versatile* : P. πολύτροπος.

**Liver**, subs. P. and V. ἥπαρ, τό. *Lobe of the liver* : P. and V. λοβός, ὁ (Plat.).

**Livery**, subs. Use *dress*.

**Livestock**, subs. See *cattle*.

**Livid**, adj. P. πελινός.

**Living**, adj. P. and V. ζῶν, ἐμψυχος. *Breathing* : P. and V. ἐμπνους, use also V. βλέπων φάος, ὁρῶν.

**Living**, subs. *Means of support* : P. and V. βίος, ὁ, Ar. and V. βιοτος, ὁ. *Make a living*, v. : P. βιοτεύειν, Ar. and P. ζῆν, P. and V. διαζῆν, V. συλλέγειν βίον. *Worth living*, adj. : Ar. and P. βιωτός, V. βιώσιμος. *Life is not worth living* : P. and V. ἀβιωτὸν (ἔστι), Ar. and P. οὐ βιωτὸν ἔστι. *How is life worth living* : V. τί μοι βιώσιμον. *Or else he says life is not worth living* : Ar. ἢ φησιν οὐ βιωτὸν αὐτῷ τὸν βίον (Pl. 197).

**Lizard**, subs. Ar. ἀσκαλᾶβώτης, ὁ, γαλεώτης, ὁ.

**Lo**, interj. See *behold*.

**Load**, v. trans. *Fill* : P. and V.

γεμίζειν; see *fill*. *Burden* : P. and V. βάρυνειν. *Be loaded* : also V. βρῖσθαι. *Be loaded with* : P. and V. γέμειν (gen.). *A weight enough to load three waggons* : V. τρισσῶν ἀμαξῶν ὡς ἀγώγιμον βάρος (Eur., *Oycl.* 385). *Loaded with money* : P. πλήρης ἀργυρίου. *Met., load with honours* : P. and V. τιμαῖς αὐξάνειν, τιμαῖς αὖξιν. *Load with reproaches* : P. ὀνειδεῖσι περιβάλλειν (Dem. 740). V. ἀράσσειν ὀνειδεῖσι; see *reproach*, *abuse*. *Distress* : P. and V. πιέζειν. *Be distressed* : also P. and V. βάρυνεσθαι.

**Load**, subs. P. and V. ἄχθος, τό, Ar. and V. βάρος, τό, V. βρῖθος, τό, φόρημα, τό, Ar. and P. φορτίον, τό. *Anything that gives trouble* : Ar. and P. φορτίον, τό, V. ἄχθος, τό, βάρος, τό, φόρος, ὁ; see *burden*. *Freight* : P. and V. γόμος, ὁ; see *freight*.

**Loadstar**, subs. *Met., use V. φῶς, τό, φάος, τό.*

**Loadstone**, subs. See *magnet*.

**Loaf**, subs. Ar. and P. ἄρτος, ὁ.

**Loaf**, v. intrans. *Waste time* : P. and V. σχολάζειν; see *idle*, *loungue*.

**Loan**, subs. P. δάνεισμα, τό, δάνειον, τό. *Loan made by friends* : P. ἔρανος, ὁ.

**Loan**, v. trans. *Lend* : Ar. and P. δανείζειν; see *lend*.

**Loath**, adj. *Be loath to do a thing*, v. : P. and V. ἄκων ποιεῖν τι, οὐχ ἔκων ποιεῖν τι.

**Loathe**, v. trans. P. and V. μισεῖν, V. στυγεῖν, ἔχθειν, Ar. and V. ἐχθαίρειν, ἀποπτέειν; see *hate*.

**Loathing**, subs. P. and V. μῖσος, τό, ἔχθρα, ἡ, ἔχθος, τό (Thuc.), V. στυγος, τό, μίσσημα, τό. *Dislike* : P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, P. ἀηδία, ἡ; see *dislike*. *Odium* : P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ, P. τὸ ἐπιφθονον, ἀπέχθεια, ἡ. *Object of loathing* : V. ἔχθος, τό, μῖσος, τό, μίσσημα, τό, στυγος, τό, στυγημα, τό, ἀπέχθημα, τό. *Be an object of loathing*, v. : P. and V. ἀπεχθάνεσθαι.



**Loathsome**, adj. P. and V. μᾶρός, κατὰπτυστος, V. μισητός, στυγνός, στυγνός, παντομίσής, ἀπνευκτος, δυσφιλής, ἀπεχθής, βδελύκτροπος, Ar. and P. βδελύρος, Ar. and V. ἀπόπτυστος. *Unpleasant*: P. and V. βᾶρὺς, P. ἀηδής

**Loathsomeness**, subs. P. ἀηδία, ἡ.

**Lobe**, subs. P. and V. λοβός, ὁ (Plat.).

**Local**, adj. P. and V. ἐπιχώριος, ἐγχώριος.

**Localise**, v. trans. *Fix, define*: P. and V. ὀρίζειν. *Establish in a place*: P. and V. ἐγκαθιστάναι (τινι).

**Locality**, subs. P. and V. τόπος, ὁ, Ar. and P. χωρίον, τό; see *place*.

**Locate**, v. trans. P. and V. ἰδρτεῖν; see *place*. *Do you seek to locate the seat of my trouble*: V. ῥυθμίζεις τὴν ἐμὴν λύπην οὖν (Soph., *Ant.* 318)

**Lock**, subs. Ar. and V. κληῖθρα, τά. *Bolt for fastening*: P. and V. μοχλός, ὁ. *Lock of hair*: Ar. and V. πλόκαμος, ὁ, βόστρυχος, ὁ, V. πλόκος, ὁ, φόβη, ἡ. *A lock of shorn hair*: V. κουρὰ τριχός, ἡ.

**Lock**, v. trans. P. and V. κλέειν, συγκλέειν, ἀποκλέειν, Ar. and P. κατὰκλέειν; see *keep*. *Foot locked with foot, and foeman fronting foe*: V. πούς ἐπαλλαχθεὶς ποδὶ ἀνὴρ δ' ἐπ' ἀνδρὶ στάς (Eur., *Herac.* 886). *Locked in one another's arms*: V. ἐπ' ἀλλήλοισιν ἀμφικείμενοι (Soph., *O. C.* 1620). *Lock in*: P. and V. εἰργεῖν, κατείργειν, ἐγκλέειν (Plat.), V. συνείργειν. *Lock out*: P. and V. εἰργεῖν, ἐξείργειν, ἀπείργειν, ἐκκλέειν, ἀποκλέειν. *Lock together*: P. and V. συγκλέειν. *Lock up*: P. and V. ἐγκλέειν; see *lock in*.

**Locomotion**, subs. P. κίνησις, ἡ.

**Locust**, subs. Ar. πάρνοψ, ὁ, ἀκρίς, ἡ.

**Lodge**, v. trans. *Hand in*: P. ἀποφέρειν. *No accusation was lodged*: P. κατηγορία οἰδεμία προετέθη (Thuc. 3, 52). V. intrans. Ar. and

P. κατᾱλθεῖν, P. κατάγεσθαι. *Lodge with*: P. καταλύνειν παρά (dat.), κατάγεσθαι παρά (dat.). *Bivouac*: P. and V. αὐλιζεσθαι; see *bivouac*, *dwell*, *settle*.

**Lodging**, subs. P. and V. κατᾱλύσις, ἡ, V. ξενόστασις, ἡ. *Let us accept a lodging in this house*: V. δεξώμεθ' οἴκων καταλύσεις (Eur., *El.* 393).

**Lodging house**, subs. See *inn*.

**Loft**, subs. *Upper room*: Ar. and P. ὑπερώον, τό. *Place to store things*: P. ἀποθήκη, ἡ.

**Loftily**, adv. *In a stately way*: P. and V. σεμνῶς. *Proudly*: P. ὑπερηφάνως, μεγαλοφρόνως, V. ὑψικώμως, ὑπερκόπως.

**Loftiness**, subs. *Height*: P. and V. ὕψος, τό. *Magnificence*: P. μεγαλοπρέπεια, ἡ, V. χλιδή, ἡ. *Pride*: P. and V. φρόνημα, τό, ὄγκος, ὁ, P. ὑπερηφάνια, ἡ, μεγαλαυχία, ἡ; see *pride*. *Statelyness*: P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν.

**Lofty**, adj. P. and V. ὑψηλός, V. ὑψιγέννητος, ὑψαίχην, ὀρθόκρανος; see *high*. *Raised in air*: Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and V. μετάρσιος. *Exalted*: P. and V. λαμπρός, ἐπίσημος, ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, ὑψηλός (Plat.). *Proud*: P. and V. σεμνός, P. ὑπερήφανος, V. ὑψηγόρος, ὑπέροκος, Ar. and V. γαῦρος; see *proud*.

**Log**, subs. P. and V. ξύλον, τό, Ar. and V. κορμός, ὁ

**Loggerheads**, subs. See *variance*.

**Logic**, subs. *Process of reasoning*: use Ar. and P. λογισμός, ὁ.

**Logical**, adj. *Reasonable*: P. and V. εὐλόγος.

**Logically**, adv. *Reasonably*: P. and V. εὐλόγως.

**Loin**, subs. P. and V. ὀσφύς, ἡ (Xen., also Ar.). *Met., be sprung from the loins of*: P. and V. σπείρεσθαι, ἐκ (gen.), or ἀπό (gen.) (Plat.).

**Loiter**, v. intrans. P. and V. μέλλειν, σχολάζειν, χρονίζειν, τριβείν, ἐπέχειν, ἐπίσχειν, βραδύνειν, P. διαμέλλειν,

- Ar. and P. διατρίβειν, V. κατασχολάζειν.
- Loiterer, subs. P. μελλητής, ὁ.
- Loitering, adj. *Slow* : P. and V. βραδύς, σχολαῖος (Soph., *Frag.*).
- Loitering, subs. See *delay*.
- Loll, v. intrans. *Recline* : Ar. and P. κατακλίνεσθαι. *Be luxurious* : P. and V. τρυφάν. *Be idle* : P. and V. ἀργεῖν, κάθησθαι. *Lolling in covered chariots* : Ar. ἐφ' ἄρμαμαξῶν μαλθακῶς κατακείμενοι (*Ich.* 70).
- Lone, adj. See *lonely*.
- Loneliness, subs. P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ.
- Lonely, adj. P. and V. ἐρήμος. *Inhospitable* : V. ἐπὶ ἀνθρώπος, ἀγείτων. *Alone* : P. and V. μόνος, V. μόνος, οἶος, μονόρρυθμος, οἰόζωνος, μονόστολος, μονοστιβής, μονάς.
- Lonesome, adj. See *lonely*.
- Long, adj. Of space or time : P. and V. μακρός. *Very long* : P. and V. παμμήκης (Plat.), V. ὑπερμήκης. Of time : also use P. and V. πολὺς, Ar. and P. συχνός. *Lasting long* : V. δαρός, μακραίων, P. and V. χρόνιος. *Streaming (of hair)* : V. ταναός κεχυμένος.
- Long, adv. *For a long time* : P. and V. μακρόν χρόνον, V. δαρόν, δαρόν χρόνον. *Be long, be a long time*, v. : P. and V. χρονίζειν. *Be long away* : V. χρόνιος ἀπείναι. *As long as* : P. μέχρι οὗ, ὅσον χρόνον, μέχρι περ, V. ὅσον περ ; see also *provided that*. *While* : P. and V. ἕως. *Long ago*, *long since* : P. and V. πάλαι, P. ἐκ πολλοῦ, V. ἐκ μακροῦ χρόνου. *After a long time* : P. and V. διὰ μακροῦ. *So long* : P. and V. χρόνον τοσούτον. *A long way off* : P. and V. μακράν ; see *far*. *Longer, any longer* : P. and V. ἐτι. *No longer* : P. and V. οὐκέτι, μηκέτι.
- Long, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐπιθυμεῖν, ἐφίεσθαι, βούλεσθαι, ὀρέγεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐθέλειν, V. τιμείρειν, τιμείρεσθαι, ποθεῖν, ἐρᾶν, ἔρασθαι, προσχρῆζειν (rare P.), Ar. and V. μενοινᾶν (Eur., *Cycl.* 448), θέλειν, χρῆζειν (rare P.). *Long for* : P. and V. ἐπιθυμεῖν (gen.), ἐφίεσθαι (gen.), ὀρέγεσθαι (gen.), V. χρῆζειν (gen.), προσχρῆζειν (gen.), χατίζειν (gen.), μενοινᾶν (acc.) (Soph., *Aj.* 341). *Yearn for* : P. and V. ποθεῖν (acc.), Ar. and V. τιμείρειν (gen.), V. τιμείρεσθαι (gen.). *Longed for*, adj. : P. and V. ποθεινός (rare P.), εὐκτός (rare P.), V. πολύζηλος.
- Longer, adv. See under *long*.
- Longing, subs. P. and V. ἐπιθυμία, ἡ, πόθος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), ζμερος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.).
- Longing, adj. See *eager*.
- Longingly, adv. See *eagerly*.
- Long-legged, adj. V. μακροσκελής (Aesch., *Frag.*).
- Long-lived, adj. P. πολυχρόνιος, V. μακραίων, δηναίος.
- Long-necked, adj. V. μακρανύχην.
- Long-suffering, adj. See *patient*.
- Long-suffering, subs. See *patience*.
- Long-winded, adj. P. and V. μακρός, P. μακρολόγος. *Be long winded*, v. : P. μακρολογεῖν, P. and V. μακρηγορεῖν (Thuc.).
- Long-windedness, subs. P. μακρολογία, ἡ.
- Look, v. intrans. P. and V. ὁρᾶν, θεᾶσθαι, θεωρεῖν, ἀθρεῖν, βλέπειν, ἀποβλέπειν, σκοπεῖν, V. εισορᾶν (or mid., rare P.), V. προσλεύσσειν, προσδέρκεσθαι, εισδέρκεσθαι, Ar. and V. λείσσειν, δέρκεσθαι. *Have a certain appearance* : Ar. and V. βλέπειν, δέρκεσθαι. *Look thoughtful* : V. πεφροντικός βλέπειν. *Look stern* : P. δεινὸν ἐμβλέπειν (Plat.). *Look thievish* : Ar. κλέπτον βλέπειν. *Look lovely* : V. κἄλδον βλέπειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 553). *Seem* : P. and V. φαίνεσθαι, δοκεῖν. *Look (in any direction)* : see *face*. *Look about one* : P. and V. περισκοπεῖν, V. παπταίνειν. *Look after* : Ar. and P. ἐπιμέλεσθαι (gen.), P. and V. ἐπιστρέφεσθαι (gen.), φροντίζειν (gen.), τημελεῖν (acc. or gen.) (Plat. but rare P.), κήδεσθαι (gen.) (also Ar. but rare P.), V. μέλεσθαι

(gen.). *Attend to* : P. and V. *θερᾶπύειν* (acc.), V. *κηδεύειν* (acc.); see *tend*. *Superintend* : P. and V. *ἐπιστάτειν* (dat. or gen.), *ἐφίστασθαι* (dat.). *Look at* : P. and V. *βλέπειν εἰς* (acc.), *ἀποβλέπειν εἰς*, or *πρός* (acc.), *προσβλέπειν* (acc.) (Plat.), *ἐμβλέπειν* (dat.), *σκοπεῖν* (acc.), *ἀποσκοπεῖν εἰς*, or *πρός* (acc.), P. *ἐπιβλέπειν εἰς* (acc.), or *ἐπὶ* (acc.), V. *εἰσβλέπειν* (acc.), *εἰσδέρκεσθαι* (acc.), *προσδέρκεσθαι* (acc.). *Look down on* : Ar. and P. *κάθορᾶν* (acc.); see *despise*. *Look for* : P. and V. *ζητεῖν*; see *seek*, *expect*. *Look in the face* : P. and V. *ἐμβλέπειν* (dat.), *προσβλέπειν* (acc.), P. *εἰς πρόσωπον ἐμβλέπειν*. *Look into* : P. and V. *ἐμβλέπειν* (eis, acc.). *Examine* : P. and V. *σκοπεῖν*, V. *διοπτρεύειν*; see *examine*. *Look on* : see *look upon*. *Be a spectator* : P. and V. *θεᾶσθαι*, *θεωρεῖν*. *Wait and see how events are going* : P. *περιορᾶσθαι*. *Look out, beware* : P. and V. *φύλασσεσθαι*, *εὐλαβεῖσθαι*; see *beware*. *Look out of window* : Ar. *ἐκ θυρίδος παρᾱκύνπειν* (Thesm. 797). *Look out for, be on the watch for* : P. and V. *φύλασσειν* (acc.), *προσδοκᾶν* (acc.), Ar. and P. *ἐπιτηρεῖν* (acc.), V. *καρᾱδοκεῖν* (acc.). *Look round* : see *look about one*. *Look to* : P. and V. *ἀποβλέπειν πρὸς* (acc.), *βλέπειν πρὸς* (acc.). *We look to our neighbours* : P. *πρὸς τοῖς πλησίον βλέπομεν* (Dem. 120). *Care for* : V. *μέλεισθαι* (gen.); see *care for*. *Provide for* : P. and V. *προσκοπεῖν* (acc.); see *provide for*. *Look through* : P. *διορᾶν*. *Look towards (of direction)* : P. *ὄρᾶν πρὸς* (acc.); see *face*. *Look up, v. intrans.* : P. and V. *ἀναβλέπειν*, *ἄνω βλέπειν*. *Look up (precedents, etc.)*, v. trans. : Ar. and P. *ἀναζητεῖν*. *Look up to, met.* : see *respect*. *They looked up to them, emulated and honoured them* : P. *ἀπέβλεπον*, *ἐζήλουν*, *ἐτίμων* (Dem.

426). *Look upon* : P. and V. *προσορᾶν* (acc.) (Plat.), *ἐμβλέπειν* (eis, acc.), V. *εἰσβλέπειν* (acc.). *Consider* : P. and V. *ἡγεῖσθαι*, *ἄγειν*.

*Look, subs.* P. and V. *βλέμῃ, τό, δὴς, ἡ, V. δέργμῃ, τό. Appearance* : P. and V. *ὄψις, ἡ, V. πρόσωψις, ἡ. Face* : P. and V. *πρόσωπον, τό, δὴς, ἡ, or use V. ὀφθαλμός, ὁ, ὁμῃ, τό. Good looks* : see *beauty*.

*Looking glass, subs.* P. and V. *κάτοπτρον, τό, V. ἔνοπτρον, τό.*

*Look-out, subs.* *Place for looking out* : P. *περιωπή, ἡ, P. and V. σκοπία, ἡ, σκοπή, ἡ (Xen.). Watch, guard* : P. and V. *φύλακή, ἡ, φρουρά, ἡ, τήρησις, ἡ, V. φρουρήμα, τό. Keep a look out, v.* : P. and V. *φύλασσειν, τηρεῖν. Keep a look-out for* : P. and V. *φύλασσειν* (acc.), *τηρεῖν* (acc.). *Be on the look-out* : Ar. and P. *προφύλασσειν*.

*Loom, subs.* P. and V. *ιστός, ὁ (Plat., Iys. 208b). Ply the loom, v.* : V. *ιστουργεῖν* (absol.). *Preside at the loom* : V. *κερκίσιν ἐφεστάναι* (Eur., Hec. 363).

*Loom, v. intrans.* *Appear* : P. and V. *φαίνεσθαι*. *Impend* : P. and V. *ἐφίστασθαι*, P. *ἐπικρέμασθαι*, *ἐπηρτῆσθαι* (perf. pass. of *ἐπαρτᾶν*), Ar. and P. *ἐνεσσηκῆναι* (perf. of *ἐνιστάναι*).

*Loop, subs.* Use P. and V. *βρόχος, ὁ.*

*Loop-hole, subs.* V. *στόμῃ, τό (Eur., Phoen. 1166). Means of escape* : P. and V. *ἀποστροφή, ἡ, ἔξοδος, ἡ, V. ἐκτροπή, ἡ, ἄλυξις, ἡ.*

*Loose, adj.* Of consistency : P. *μανός. Slack* : Ar. and P. *χαλᾱρός, P. and V. ἀνεμῆνος. Your girdle is loose* : V. *ζῶναι . . . χαλᾱσι (Eur., Bacch. 935). Inexact* : P. and V. *οὐκ ἀκριβής. Not firm* : P. and V. *οὐ βέβαιος. At liberty, at large* : P. and V. *ἄφετος, ἀνεμῆνος. Wanton* : P. and V. *ἀκόλαστος, ἀνεμῆνος, Ar. and P. τρυφερός. Break loose, v.* : see *escape*. *Let loose* : see *loose, v.* *Let loose upon* : see *launch against*.

**Loose**, v. trans. P. and V. λύειν, ἐκλύειν; see *undo*. *Free, deliver*: P. and V. ἐλευθεροῦν, ἀφίεναι, ἀπαλλάσσειν, ἐκλείειν (or mid.), λτείν, ἀπολύνειν (Eur., *Or.* 1236), V. ἐξᾠπαλλάσσειν (also Thuc. in pass.). *Relax*: P. and V. ἀνίεναι, χαλᾶν, μεθίεναι, P. ἐπανιέναι, V. ἐξάνιεναι. *Help to loose*: V. συλλύειν. *Help to deliver*: P. συνελευθεροῦν (acc.).

**Loosely**, adv. *Inexactly*: P. and V. οὐκ ἀκριβῶς. *Not firmly*: P. and V. οὐ βεβαίως. *Anyhow, at random*: P. and V. εἰκῇ. *Freely, unrestrainedly*: P. ἀνέδην. *Wantonly*: P. ἀκολάστως.

**Loosen**, v. trans. See *loose*.

**Looseness**, subs. Of consistency: P. μανότης, ἡ. *Slackness*: P. χαλαρότης, ἡ (Xen.). Of morals: P. ἀνεσις, ἡ, P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ.

**Loosening**, subs. P. ἀνεσις, ἡ, χαλασις, ἡ.

**Loot**, v. trans. and subs. See *plunder*.

**Lop**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀποτέμνειν; see *cut*.

**Lopping**, subs. P. κουρά, ἡ (Plat.).

**Lop-sided**, adj. *Distorted*: V. διάστροφος. *Crooked*: P. σκολιός (Plat.).

**Loquacious**, adj. P. and V. λαῶς, P. πολύλογος, V. στόμαργος, πολύγλωσσος, ἀθύρόγλωσσος.

**Loquacity**, subs. Ar. and P. λαλία, ἡ, P. πολυλογία, ἡ, V. γλωσσαλία, ἡ.

**Lord**, subs. *Nobleman*: P. and V. δυνάστης, ὁ. *Master*: P. and V. δεσπότης, ὁ. *Chief*: P. and V. ἡγεμὼν, ὁ, προστάτης, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἐπιστάτης, ὁ (rare P.), ἀρχων, ὁ, ἀναξ, ὁ, κοίρανος, ὁ, πρόμος, ὁ, ταγός, ὁ, V. ἀρχηγός, ὁ, ἄκτωρ, ὁ, ἀνάκτωρ, ὁ; see *chief*. *King*: P. and V. βασιλεύς, ὁ, τυραννος, ὁ, V. κύριος, ὁ, κρέων, ὁ. *Lords, chief men*: also use V. ἀριστῆς, οἱ. *Husband*: see *husband*.

**Lord**, v. intrans. *Lord it over*: P.

and V. δεσπόζειν (gen.; V. also acc.), προστάτειν (gen.); see also *rule*.

*Lorded over*: V. δεσποτούμενος.

**Lordliness**, subs. P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν.

**Lordly**, adj. *Kingly, royal*: P. and V. βασιλικός, ἀρχικός, βασιλειος, τυραννικός. *Proud*: P. and V. σεμνός; see *proud*.

**Lordship**, subs. P. and V. δυναστεία, ἡ, P. δεσποτεία, ἡ, ἡγεμονία, ἡ, προστασία, ἡ. *Kingship*: Ar. and P. βασίλεια, ἡ, P. and V. μοναρχία, ἡ (rare P.). *Rule*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό.

**Lore**, subs. P. and V. μῦθος, ὁ. *Learning*: P. and V. ἐπιστήμη, ἡ. *Folk lore*: P. μυθολογία, ἡ.

**Lose**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπολύναι, ἀμαρτάνειν (gen.) (rare P.), σφάλλσθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. ἀποβάλλειν, P. διαμαρτάνειν (gen.), V. ὀλλύναι, ἀμπλάκεῖν (2nd aor. infin.) (gen.). *Lose (by death)*: P. and V. ἀπολλύναι (Eur., *Hel.* 408), Ar. and P. ἀποβάλλειν, V. ἀμαρτάνειν (gen.), ἀμπλάκεῖν (2nd aor. infin.) (gen.), σφάλλσθαι (gen.). *Lose an opportunity*: P. παρίεναι καιρόν, ἀφίεναι καιρόν. *Be deprived of*: P. and V. ἀποστερεῖσθαι (gen.); see *deprive*. *Be driven from*: P. and V. ἐκπίπτειν (ἐκ gen.; V. gen. alone), V. ἐκπίτνειν (gen.). *Lose a battle*: P. and V. ἡσῶσθαι. *Lose in addition*: Ar. and P. προσᾠποβάλλειν (Xen.). *Lose one's case*: Ar. and P. δίκην ὀφλισκάνειν. *Lose one's senses*: P. and V. ἐξίστασθαι; see *be mad*. *Lose one's temper*: P. and V. ὀργῇ ἐκφέρεσθαι. *Lose one's way*: P. and V. πλανᾶσθαι, P. διαμαρτάνειν τῆς ὁδοῦ, Ar. τῆς ὁδοῦ ἀμαρτάνειν. *Lose sight of land*: P. ἀποκρύπτειν γῆν (Plat.). *Suffer loss*: P. ἐλασσούσθαι, P. and V. ζημιούσθαι. *The losing side*: P. and V. οἱ ἡσσαντες, V. οἱ λελειμμένοι.

*Be lost, disappear*: P. and V. ἀφανίζεσθαι, ἀφάνης γίγνεσθαι. *Be ruined*: P. and V. σφάλλεσθαι,

ἀπολωλέναι (Eur., *Phoen* 922) (perf. of ἀπολλύναι), ἐξολωλέναι (Plat.) (perf. of ἐξολλύναι), V. ὀλωλέναι (perf. of ὀλλύναι), διαπεπορθῆσθαι (perf. pass. of διαπορθεῖν), ἔρρειν (rare P.); see *be undone*. They thought that all was lost: P. τοῖς ὅλοις ἡσσᾶσθαι ἐνόμιζον (Dem. 127). All was lost: P. and V. ἀπαντ' ἀπώλετο. Why are you lost in thought: V. τί . . . ἐς φροντίδας ἀπῆλθες (Eur., *Ion*, 583). Give oneself up for lost: P. προίεσθαι ἑαυτόν.

**Loss**, subs. P. and V. ζημία, ἡ, βλάβή, ἡ, βλάβος, τό. Loss of: P. ἀποβολή, ἡ (gen.), ὀλεθρος, ὁ (gen.). Loss of money: P. ἀποβολή χρημάτων, ἡ (Plat., *Lach.* 195B), χρημάτων ὀλεθρος, ὁ (Thuc. 7, 27). Loss of possessions: P. κτημάτων ἀπόστασις (Dem. 386). Loss of men: P. ἀνθρώπων φθορά (Thuc. 7, 27). Deprivation: P. στέρησις, ἡ. Cost, expenditure: P. and V. ἀνάλωμα, τό. The allies of the Lacedaemonians suffered no losses worth mentioning: P. Λακεδαιμονίων οἱ σύμμαχοι οὐκ ἐταλαιπώρησαν ὥστε καὶ ἀξιολογόν τι ἀπογενέσθαι (Thuc. 5, 74). At a loss, adj.: P. and V. ἄπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.). Be at a loss, v.: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμηχανεῖν (rare P.), V. δυσμηχανεῖν, ἀλᾶσθαι. Suffer loss: P. and V. ζημιοῦσθαι (absol.), P. ἐλασσοῦσθαι (absol.).

**Lost**, adj. Of persons, abandoned: P. ἀπονενοημένος. It is labour lost to: V. πόνος περισός ἐστι (infin.) (Soph., *Ant.* 780). Lost in, absorbed in: P. ὅλος πρὸς (dat.), V. ἀνεκμένος εἰς (acc.).

**Lot**, subs. Destiny: P. ἡ εἰμαρμένη, P. and V. τὸ χρεών (Plat. but rare P.), μοῖρα, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἡ πεπωμένη, μόρος, ὁ, πότμος, ὁ, αἶσα, ἡ, τὸ μόρσιμον, τὸ χρεὴν (Eur., *I. T.* 1486). Fortune: P. and V. τύχη, ἡ, συμφορά, ἡ, δαίμων, ὁ. It is my lot: P. and V. χρή με,

χρεών με, εἴμαρταί μοι, V. πέπρωταί μοι. Cast in one's lot with, v.: P. συνίστασθαι (dat.), P. and V. ἵστασθαι μετὰ (gen.). What is allotted, share: P. and V. μέρος, τό, V. λάχος, τό. Allotment of land. P. κλῆρος, ὁ. Lot used in determining chances: P. and V. κλῆρος, ὁ, V. πᾶλος, ὁ. Assign by lot, v.: P. and V. κληροῦν, P. ἐπικληροῦν. Office assigned by lot, P. κληρωτὸς ἀρχή, ἡ. Cast lots, v.: P. and V. κληροῦσθαι, P. διακληροῦσθαι. No lot was cast: V. κλῆρος οὐκ ἐπάλλετο (Soph., *Ant.* 396). Choose by lot, v.: P. and V. κληροῦν, P. ἀποκληροῦν. Chosen by lot, adj.: P. κληρωτός. Draw lots, v.: P. and V. κληροῦσθαι, P. διακληροῦσθαι, V. σπᾶν πᾶλον. Draw lots for: P. and V. κληροῦσθαι (acc.; P. also gen.). Drawing of lots, subs.: P. and V. κλήρωσις, ἡ. Fall to one's lot, v.: P. ἐπιβάλλειν (dat.); see *be fall*. The share which falls to our lot: P. τὸ ἐπιβάλλον ἐφ' ἡμᾶς μέρος (Dem. 312). Obtain by lot, v.: P. and V. λαγχάνειν (acc.), διᾶλαγχάνειν (acc.) (Plat.), κληροῦσθαι (acc. or gen.), V. ἀπολαγχάνειν (acc.), Ar. and V. ἐκλαγχάνειν (acc.). Without appeal to lot: use adv., P. ἀκληρωτί.

**Loth**, adj. See *loath*.

**Lotion**, subs. Use P. and V. φάρμακον, τό.

**Lotus**, subs. P. and V. λωτός, ὁ (Hdt.).

**Loud**, adj. P. and V. μέγας. Shri11: P. and V. ὄξῆς, V. λίγῆς (also Plat. but rare P.), ὄρθιος, πικρός, διάτορος, γεγωνός, Ar. and V. ὑπέρτονος; see *boastful*. Clear: P. and V. λαμπρός. Noisy: P. βορυβῶδης, V. ῥόδιος, πολύρροθος. Be loud, v.: V. πρέπειν, ῥοθεῖν; see also *resound*. Then censures grow loud against us: V. κάπειτ' ἐν ἡμῖν ὁ ὑόγος λαμπρύνεται (Eur., *El.* 1039). Then with good cause is the house loud with cries: V. ἐπ' ἀξίοισι τᾶρ

- ἀνευφημῇ δόμος (Eur., Or. 1335).  
*Have a loud voice* : P. μέγα φθέγγεσθαι.
- Loudly**, adv. P. and V. μέγα, μεγάλα, V. τοῦτως, λίγῃ. *In a loud voice* : P. μεγάλη φωνή.
- Loudness**, subs. P. μέγεθος, τό.
- Loud-voiced**, adj. P. μεγαλόφωνος, λαμπρόφωνος, Ar. and P. εὐφωνος, Ar. λιγύφθογγος.
- Lounge**, v. intrans. *Recline* : Ar. and P. κατακλινεσθαι. *Lounge in the market place* : Ar. ἀγοράζειν. *Be luxurious* : P. and V. τρυφᾶν. *Idle* : P. and V. ἀργεῖν, καθῆσθαι. *Lounger in the market place* : use adj., Ar. and P. ἀγοραῖος.
- Louse**, subs. Ar. φθίρ, ὁ.
- Lovable**, adj. P. and V. προσφιλής, ἐράσμιος (Plat. but rare P.), P. ἐραστός (Plat.). *Amiable* : P. and V. φιλάθρωπος, φίλόφρων (Xen.).
- Love**, v. trans. *Love (persons or things)* : P. and V. φιλεῖν, P. ἀγαπᾶν. *Be enamoured of* : P. and V. ἐρᾶν (gen.), Ar. and V. ἐρασθαι (gen.). *As parents love children and vice versa* : P. and V. στέργειν, P. ἀγαπᾶν. *Love in return* : P. ἀντιφιλεῖν (acc.), P. and V. ἀντερᾶν (gen.) (Xen.). *Love exceedingly* : Ar. and P. ὑπερφιλεῖν (Xen.), P. ὑπεραγαπᾶν. *Join in loving* : V. συμφιλεῖν (absol.). *Love to (with infin.)* : P. and V. φιλεῖν (intin.), χαίρειν (part.), ἡδεσθαι (part.).
- Love**, subs. P. and V. ἔρως, ὁ (acc. sometimes ἔρον in V.). *Desire* : P. and V. πόθος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), ἔμερος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.). *Friendship* : P. and V. φιλία, ἡ. *Good-will* : P. and V. εὖνοια, ἡ. *Parental love* : V. στέργηθρον, τό (Æsch., Choe. 241). *Object of love* : see *darling*. *Love for one's husband* : V. φιλανδρία, ἡ. *Goddess of love* : P. and V. Ἀφροδίτη, ἡ. *Gratification of love* : P. τὰ ἀφροδίσια. *Be in love* : P. and V. ἐρᾶν, Ar. and V. ἐρασθαι. *Of love*, adj. : P. ἐρωτικός. *A love affair* : P. ἐρωτική συντυχία (Thuc. 6, 54). *Love-charm* : P. and V. φίλτρον, τό, V. στέργημα, τό.
- Loved**, adj. P. and V. φίλος, προσφιλής, ἐράσμιος (Plat. but rare P.), P. ἐραστός (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἀγαπητός, V. εὐφιλής. *Loved by the gods* : P. and V. θεοφιλής.
- Loveless**, adj. P. and V. ἀφίλος (Plat.).
- Loveliness**, subs. P. and V. κάλλος, τό ; see *beauty*.
- Lovely**, adj. P. and V. καλός ; see *beautiful*. *Delightful* : Ar. and P. ἀγαπητός ; see *delightful*. *Charming (of persons)* : P. ἐπαφρόδιτος.
- Lover**, subs. P. and V. ἐραστής, ὁ. *Desirer* : P. ἐπιθυμητής, ὁ. *Like a lover* : use adj., P. ἐρωτικός.
- Love-sick**, adj. Use part., P. and V. ἐρῶν.
- Loving**, adj. P. and V. προσφιλής, φίλόφρων (Xen.), φιλόφρων, V. φίλος. *A loving message* : V. φίλον ἔπος (Eur., I. A. 1450). *Loving one's children* : Ar. and V. φιλότεκνος. *Loving one's father* : V. φίλοπᾶτωρ. *Loving one's husband* : V. φιλόνωρ.
- Loving-cup**, subs. Ar. and P. φίλοτησία, ἡ, Ar. κίλιξ φίλοτησία, ἡ.
- Loving-kindness**, subs. P. φιλοφροσύνη, ἡ, φιλανθρωπία, ἡ, P. and V. εὖνοια, ἡ.
- Lovingly**, adv. P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), φίλως (Xen. but rare P.), P. φιλανθρώπως.
- Low**, v. intrans. P. and V. μῆκασθαι (Plat. but rare P., also Ar.), Ar. and V. βρυχᾶσθαι, V. ἐκβρυχᾶσθαι.
- Low**, subs. Of cattle : V. μίτκημα, τό.
- Low**, adj. As opposed to *high* : P. and V. βράχῃς. *Level* : P. ὁμαλός, V. λευρός, P. and V. πεδιάς, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.). *Small* : P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός. Of degree, rank, etc. : P. and V. ταπεινός, ἀδόκιμος, φαῦλος, ἀφανής, ἀνώνυμος, P. ἀδοξος, V. βράχῃς, βαιός, ἄσημος ; see *mean*. Of price : P. εὖωνος, εὐτελής. Of

- sound: P. and V. λείος. *Speak low*: see *whisper*. *Base, dishonourable*: P. and V. αἰσχρός, κακός, πονηρός. φαῦλος, μοχθηρός, κακούργος, ἀνάξιος, Ar. and P. ἀγεννής. *Vulgar, common*: Ar. and P. φορτικός, ἀγοραῖος. *Dejected (of spirits)*: P. and V. ἄθυμος (Xen.), ὦ. δύσθυμος. *Bring low, v.*: P. and V. καθαιρῆναι, κατὰβάλλειν, συστέλλειν, κολούειν, P. ταπεινῶν, Ar. and V. ἰσχυαίνειν, V. κατισχυαίνειν, κλίνειν, καταρρέπειν. *Be brought low*: also P. and V. κάμπτεσθαι (Plat.). *Have a low opinion of*: see *despise*. *Lay low*: see *bring low*. *One word will lay you low*: V. ἐν γὰρ ἔκτενεί σ' ἔπος (Eur., *Med.* 585).
- Low-born, adj.** P. and V. φαῦλος, ταπεινός, κακός, Ar. and P. ἀγεννής, V. ἀγέννητος, Ar. and V. δυσγενής. *You are low born*: Ar. γέγονας κακῶς (*Eq.* 218).
- Lower, adj.** *Inferior*: P. and V. ἡσσων, χείρων. *Lower than, inferior to*: P. and V. ἡσσων (gen.), χείρων (gen.), ὑστερος (gen.). *The Lower World*: P. and V. οἱ κάτω, οἱ κάτωθεν, V. οἱ ἐνερθε, οἱ ἐνέρτεροι, οἱ νέρτεροι, οἱ κατὰ χθονός. *The place where the dead go*: P. and V. Ἄιδης, ὅ.
- Lower, adv.** *Further down*: Ar. κατωτέρω.
- Lower, v. trans.** *Let down*: P. and V. καθιέναι. *Abase*: P. and V. καθαιρῆναι, συστέλλειν, κολούειν; see *abase*. *Abate*: P. and V. μεθιέναι, ὑψίστασθαι (gen.), ἀνιέναι. *Lessen*: P. and V. ἐλασσοῦν. *Impair*: P. and V. βλάπτειν, διαφθείρειν. *Disgrace*: P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, καταισχύνειν. *Lower your voices*: Ar. ὑφεσθε τοῦ τόνου (*Vesp.* 337). *Lower your tone*: met., V. ἀνέειναι (2nd aor. imper. act. of ἀνιέναι), λόγον (Eur., *Hel.* 442). *Lower (sails)*: see *reef*. *In time of trouble methinks I should voyage with lowered sails* (met.), V. ἐν κακοῖς μοι πλεῖν ὑφειμένην δοκεῖ (Soph., *El.* 335). *Lower oneself, let oneself down*: P. and V. καθιέναι
- ἐαντόν, P. συγκαθιέναι ἐαντόν, Ar. καθιμῶν ἐαντόν. *Met., condescend*: P. συγκαθιέναι. V. intrans. *Impend*: P. and V. ἐφίστασθαι, P. ἐπικρέμασθαι, ἐπηρτήσθαι (perf. pass. of ἐπαρτάν). *Frown*: Ar. ὀφρύς συνάγειν, V. ὀμμάτα συννεφεῖν.
- Lowering, adj.** *Cloudy*: P. συννεφελος. *Frowning*: P. and V. σκυθρωπός; see *frowning*.
- Lowing, subs.** Of cattle: V. μύκημα, τό.
- Lowlands, subs.** P. and V. πεδιά, τά.
- Lowliness, subs.** P. ταπεινότης, ἡ.
- Lowly, adj.** P. and V. ταπεινός; see *obscure*.
- Low-lying, adj.** P. πεδινός.
- Lowness, subs.** Of degree: P. ταπεινότης, ἡ, P. and V. ἀδοξία, ἡ. Of birth: P. and V. δυσγένεια, ἡ (Plat.). *Meanness, baseness*: P. πονηρία, ἡ, κάκη, ἡ. *Vulgarity*: P. ἀγροικία, ἡ.
- Low-spirited, adj.** P. and V. ἄθυμος (Xen.), V. δύσθυμος
- Low spirits, subs.** P. and V. ἄθυμία, ἡ, δυσθυμία, ἡ (Plat.). *Be in low spirits, v.*: P. and V. ἀθυμεῖν.
- Loyal, adj.** P. and V. πιστός, βέβαιος. *Friendly*: P. and V. εὔνους, P. εὔνοικός.
- Loyally, adv.** P. πιστῶς, P. and V. βεβαίως. *In a friendly way*: P. εὔνοικῶς.
- Loyalty, subs.** P. and V. πίστις, ἡ. *Good-will*: P. and V. εὔνοια, ἡ.
- Lubber, subs.** *Land lubber*: use adj., P. and V. χερσαῖος (Thuc. 7, 67; Eur., *And.* 457), Ar. ἀθάλάσσωτος (*Ran.* 204).
- Lucid, adj.** P. and V. σαφής, ἐμφάνης; see *clear*. *Sensible, in one's senses*: P. and V. ἐμφρων.
- Lucidity, subs.** P. and V. σαφήνεια, ἡ.
- Lucidly, adv.** P. and V. σαφῶς, ἐμφανῶς; see *clearly*.
- Luck, subs.** P. and V. τύχη, ἡ. *Chance*: P. and V. τύχη, ἡ, συμφορά, ἡ, Ar. and P. συντυχία, ἡ. *One's*

- lot : P. and V. τύχη, ἡ, δαίμων, ὁ  
*Good luck* : P. and V. εὐπραξία, ἡ, Ar. and P. εὐτυχία, ἡ, P. εὐδαιμονία, ἡ, V. ἄλβος, ὁ (also Xen. but rare P.), εἰστώ, ἡ. *Piece of good luck* : P. and V. εὐτύχημα, τό. *Good luck attend you* : V. εὐδαιμονίῃς, εὐτυχίῃς, ὄναι.
- Luckily**, adv. P. and V. εὐτυχῶς, εὐδαιμόνως, μακάριως. *As luck would have it* : P. κατὰ τύχην (Thuc 3, 49). *Auspiciously*. P. and V. εὖ, καλῶς, V. αἰσίως.
- Luckless**, adj. P. and V. δυστυχῆς, δυσδαίμων, ἀτυχῆς (Eur., *Herac.* 460, but rare V.), Ar. and V. δύσποτος, δύσμορος (also Antiph. but rare P.), δύστηνος, V. δάϊος, ἄμορος, ἄμορος (also Plat but rare P.); see *hapless, miserable*.
- Lucklessly**, adv. P. and V. δυστυχῶς, ἀθλίως. V. δυσπότῳ, τλημόνως, P. ἀτυχῶς; see *haplessly, miserably*.
- Lucklessness**, subs. P. ἀτυχία, ἡ, δυστυχία, ἡ; see *miser*.
- Lucky**, adj. P. and V. εὐτυχῆς, εὐδαίμων. *Auspicious* : P. and V. εὐτυχῆς, εὐδαίμων, καλός, δεξιός, Ar. and V. αἰσίος (also Xen. but rare P.). *Seasonable* : P. and V. καίριος. *Be lucky*, v. : P. and V. εὐτυχεῖν, εὐδαιμονεῖν.
- Lucrative**, adj. P. λυσιτελής, Ar. and P. κερδαλέος.
- Lucratively**, adv. P. λυσιτελούντως, κερδαλέως.
- Lucre**, subs. P. and V. κέρδος, τό, λῆμμα, τό. *Love of lucre* : P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἡ. *Loving lucre*, adj. : P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής.
- Ludicrous**, adj. P. and V. γέλοιος, Ar. and P. κατ'ᾧγέλαστος.
- Ludicrously**, adv. P. γελοίως, καταγελάστως.
- Ludicrousness**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀτοπία, ἡ.
- Lug**, v. trans. See *drag*.
- Luggage**, subs. Ar. and P. σκεύη, τά.
- Lugubrious**, adj. See *sad*.
- Lugubriously**, adv. See *sadly*.
- Lugubriousness**, subs. See *sadness*.
- Luke-warm**, adj. Met., *backward, hesitating* : P. ἀπρόθυμος, ὀκνηρός. *Dull*. P. and V. ἀμβλύς.
- Luke-warmly**, adv. Met., P. ἀπροθύμως.
- Luke-warmness**, subs. *Hesitation* : P. and V. ὀκλος, ὁ.
- Lull**, v. trans. *Put to sleep*. P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat), V. κοιμᾶν. *Sooth* : P. and V. προῖναι, Ar. and V. μάλασσεν, V. μαλθᾷσσειν; see *soothe*. *Lighten*. P. and V. ἐπικούφειν. V. intrans. *Abate* : P. and V. λωφᾶν, ἀνίεναι, P. ἐπανιέναι.
- Lull**, subs. *Rest* : P. and V. ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ, παῖλα, ἡ, δαδύσις, ἡ, P. ἀνάπασις, ἡ. *Abatement* : P. λώφσις, ἡ. *Breathing space* : P. and V. ἀναπνοή, ἡ, V. ἀμπνοή, ἡ. *Lull in a storm* : P. and V. εὐδία, ἡ, γᾶλην, ἡ.
- Lulling**, adj. V. θελκτήριος; see *soothing*. *Lulling pain*. V. πανσῆλιπος.
- Lumber**, subs. *Wood* : P. and V. ὕλη, ἡ, ξύλον, τό. *Rubbish* : Ar. φορῦτός, ὁ. *Baggage* : Ar. and P. σκευή, τά.
- Luminous**, adj. *Bright* : P. and V. λαμπρός; see *bright*. *Transparent* : Ar. and P. διαφάνης. *Lucid, clear* : P. and V. σαφής, ἐμφανής.
- Luminously**, adv. *Brightly* : P. and V. λαμπρῶς. *Lucidly*. P. and V. σαφῶς, ἐμφανῶς.
- Lump**, subs. *Of metal* : V. μυδρός, ὁ. *Of earth* : Ar. and V. βῶλος, ἡ (also Xen.). *Clot* : P. and V. θρόμβος, ὁ (Plat.). *Knot on the flesh*. P. κύλος, ὁ (Xen.). *In a lump*, adv. : P. and V. συλλήβδην. *Lump together*, v. trans. : P. and V. συντίθεναι, φέρειν (Plat), P. συμφέρειν εἰς ταυτό.
- Lumpy**, adj. *Uneven*. P. ἀνώματος.
- Lunacy**, subs. P. and V. μᾶνία, ἡ, ἀφροσύνη, ἡ, τὸ μᾶνιδες; see *madness*. *Folly* : P. and V. μωρία,



- ή, άνοια, ή, άβουλία, ή, άσυνεσία, ή (Eur., Frag.); see *folly*.
- Lunar**, adj. *At the beginning of a new lunar month*: P. νομηγία κατὰ σελήνην (Thuc. 2, 28).
- Lunatic**, subs. Use adj., Ar. and P. έμβρόντητος; see also *mad*.
- Lunch**, subs. P. and V. άριστον, τό.
- Lunch**, v. trans. Ar. άριστίζειν. V. intrans. Ar. and P. άριστᾶν (Xen.), P. άριστοποιείσθαι.
- Lung**, subs. P. and V. πλεύμωι, ό.
- Lunge**, v. intrans. Use P. and V. έξάκοντίζειν (Xen.).
- Lurch**, v. intrans. P. and V. πταίειν (lit., *stumble*) Shake: P. and V. σείεσθαι.
- Lurch**, subs. *Leave in the lurch*, v.: P. and V. λείπειν, κάταλείπειν προδιδόναι, προλείπειν, έρημοῖν, Ar. and P. προίεναί (or mid.).
- Lure**, v. trans. P. and V. έφέλκεσθαι, έπισπᾶσθαι, προσάγειν, έλκειν. *Lead on*: P. and V. επάγειν, προσάγειν. *Lure as with a bait*: P. δελάζειν.
- Lure**, subs. *Enticement*: P. επαγωγή, ή. *Bait*: P. and V. δέλεαρ, τό, Ar. δελέασμα, τό.
- Lurid**, adj. *Gloomy*: V. δνοφώδης, κνεφαίος, λυγαίος; see *gloomy*. *Red*: P. and V. πυρός, Ar. and P. έρυθρός. Met., *grim, horrible*: P. and V. δεινός.
- Lurk**, v. intrans. *Lie hid*: V. κεύθειν, κεκευθέναι (perf.), Ar. and P. κατᾰ-δεδυκέναι (perf. of καταδύνειν). *Lie in ambush*. P. ενεδρεύειν, έλλοχᾶν, P. and V. λοχᾶν; see *ambush*. *Lie*: P. and V. κείσθαι. *Lie in wait for*, met.: P. υποκείσθαι (dat.). *Escape notice*: P. and V. λανθάνειν, V. λήθειν. *Lurking like a snake*: V. ως έχιδν' ύφειμένη (Soph., Ant. 531).
- Lurking**, adj. *Secret*: P. and V. λαθραίος; see *secret*. *Lurking place*: V. κευθμών, ό, μυχός, ό. *Den*: P. σπήλαιον, τό (Plat.), Ar. and V. άντρον, τό, V. σηκός, ό, λέχος, τό (Aesch., Ag. 1224), θάλαμαι, αι.
- Place of refuge*: P. and V. κατᾰφύγή, ή; see *refuge*.
- Luscious**, adj. P. and V. ήδής, γλῆκϋς.
- Lust**, subs. *Desire*: P. and V. επιθιμία, ή. *Incontinence*. P. άκολασία, ή. άσέλγεια, ή. *Wantonness*. P. and V. ύβρις, ή, V. μαργότης, ή. *Lust of*: P. and V. έρως, ό (gen.), έμερος ό (gen.) (rare P.); see *desire*. *Lust after*: P. and V. επιθιμείν (gen.). *Desire*: P. and V. όρέγεσθαι (gen.), εφίεσθαι (gen.); see *desire*.
- Lustful**, adj. *Incontinent*: P. and V. άκόλαστος, Ar. and P. άκράτης, P. άσελγής, ύβριστικός, V. μάργος.
- Lustily**, adv. P. ισχυρώς, P. and V. έρρωμένως. *Vehemently*: P. and V. σφοδρά, P. συντόνως, έντόνως.
- Lustiness**, subs. *Strength*: P. and V. ισχύς, ρωμή, V. σθένος, τό, άλκή, ή. *Vehemence*: P. σφοδρότης, ή.
- Lustral**, adj. *Purifying*: V. καθάρσιος, P. καθαρτικός. *Lustral water*: P. and V. χερνίψ, ή. *Wash in lustral water*, v.: P. and V. χερνίπτεσθαι (absol.).
- Lustrate**, v. trans. P. and V. καθαίρειν, V. νίζειν.
- Lustration**, subs. P. and V. καθαρμός, ό, P. κάθαρσις, ή, απόλουσις (Plat., Crat. 405B).
- Lustre**, subs. *Brightness*: P. λαμπρότης, ή. *Glory, show*: V. αγλαΐσμα, τό, χλιδή, ή. *Flash*: Ar. and V. σέλας, τό (also Plat. but rare P.). *Fame, renown*: P. and V. δόξή, ή, κλέος, τό (rare P.), Ar. and V. εύκλεια, ή, κύδος, τό. *Shed lustre on*, v.: P. and V. κοσμείν.
- Lustrous**, adj. *Bright*: P. and V. λαμπρός; see *bright*. *Glossy*: Ar. and P. λιτᾰρός.
- Lusty**, adj. *Strong*: P. and V. μέγας, ισχυρίς, V. σθενᾰρός, κραταιός, Ar. and V. άλκίμος (rare P.); see *strong*. *Of a cry*: P. and V. μέγας. *Vehement*: P. σφοδρός, P. and V. σύντονος, έντονος.
- Lute**, subs. Use *lyre*.

**Luxuriance**, subs. *Abundance*: P. ἀφθονία, ἡ. *Fruitfulness*: P. πολυφορία, ἡ (Xen.).

**Luxuriant**, adj. *Abundant*: P. and V. ἀφθονος, V. ἐπὶρριτος. *Fruitful*: P. and V. ἔγκαρπος (Plat.), εὐκαρπος (Plat.), πάμφορος (Plat.); see *fruitful*. *Luxuriant with foliage*: Ar. and V. μελάμφυλλος. *A luxuriant glen*: V. εὐλειμος νάπη (Eur., Bacch. 1084).

**Luxuriantly**, adv. *Abundantly*: P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., Frag.).

**Luxuriate**, v. intrans. P. and V. τρυφᾶν, Ar. and V. χλιδᾶν, V. χλτεν.

**Luxurious**, adj. Ar. and P. τρυφερός, V. ἄβρος, εὐτραπέζος (Eur., Frag.). *Costly*: P. and V. τίμιος, P. πολυτελής, δαπανηρός. *Rich*: V. πλούσιος. *Soft*: Ar. and P. μάλακός, Ar. and V. μαλθακός.

**Luxuriously**, adv. *Sumptuously*: P. πολυτελῶς. *Richly*: Ar. and V. πλουσιῶς. *Reclining luxuriously in covered carriages*: Ar. ἐφ' ἄρμαξων μαλθακῶς κατακείμενοι (Ach. 70).

**Luxury**, subs. P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ, χλιδή, ἡ (Plat.), ἄβροτης, ἡ (Plat.), P. τὸ ἀβροδίαυτον. *Costliness*: P. πολυτέλεια, ἡ. *Wealth*: P. and V. πλοῦτος, δ.

**Lye**, subs. Ar. and P. κονία, ἡ.

**Lying**, adj. P. and V. ψευδής; see *false*.

**Lynx**, subs. V. λύγξ, ὁ or ἡ (Eur., Frag.).

**Lyre**, subs. P. and V. λύρα, ἡ (Plat. and Eur., Alc. 430), χέλυσ, ἡ (Æsch., Frag.). *Little lyre*: Ar. λύριον, τό. *Harp*. P. and V. κithāra, ἡ (Eur., Cycl. 444), Ar. φόρμιγξ, ἡ, Ar. and V. βάρβιτος, δ, or ἡ (Eur., Alc. 345, and Cycl. 40); see *harp*. *Maker of lyres*: P. λυροποιός, δ. *Making of lyres*: P. λυροποιική, ἡ.

**Lyric poet**, subs. Ar. and P. μελοποιός, δ.

**Lyric poetry**, subs. Use Ar. and P. μέλος, τό.

## M

**Mace**, subs. Ar. and V. σκήπτρον, τό. *Club*: V. κορύνη, ἡ; see *club*.

**Machina**, Deus ex. See under *Deus*.

**Machination**, subs. *Artifice*: P. and V. μηχανημα, τό, V. τέχνη, ἡ, τέχνημα, τό, πλοκαί, αἱ. *Plot*: P. ἐπιβουλή, ἡ, ἐπιβούλευμα, τό, κατασκευασμα, τό, P. and V. δόλος, ὁ (rare P.).

**Machine**, subs. P. and V. μηχανή, ἡ, μηχανημα, τό, ὄργανον, τό.

**Machinery**, subs. See *machine*. *Means, contrivance*: P. and V. σόφισμα, τό, πόρος, δ.

**Mad**, adj. P. and V. μανιώδης, ἐμπληκτος, ἀπὸπληκτος, Ar. and P. ἐμβρόντητος, πάραπλήξ, μανικός, P. ἔκφρων, V. ἐμμᾶνής (Plat. also but rare P.), μάργος (also Plat. but rare P.), μαργών, λυσσώδης, ἐμβρόντητος, μανιάς, πᾶράκοπος φρενῶν, οἰστροπλήξ, Ar. and V. πάραπεπληγμένος. Also with fem. subs.: V. μανᾶς, δρομᾶς; see also *foolish*. Of things: P. and V. μανιώδης, Ar. and P. μανικός; see also *foolish*. *Mad words*: V. λόγοι . . . ἐξεδροι φρενῶν (Eur., Hipp. 935). *Drive mad*, v.: see *madden*. *Driven mad by the gods*: V. θεομᾶνής. *Mad for battle*, adj.: V. δοριμᾶνής. *Be mad for*, v.: see *long for*. *Be mad*: P. and V. οὐ φρονεῖν, ἐξίστασθαι, πᾶραφρονεῖν, πᾶρᾶνοεῖν, πᾶραλλάσσειν, μαίνεσθαι, P. τετυφῶσθαι (perf. pass. of τυφοῦν), *Be frantic*: P. and V. λυσσᾶν (Plat. but rare P.), βακχεύειν (Plat.), οἰστρᾶν (Plat.), ἐκβακχεύεσθαι (Plat.), ἐνθουσιᾶν (Plat.), P. ἐνθουσιάζειν (Plat.), V. ἐκμαργοῦσθαι, βακχᾶν, μαργαίνειν (Æsch., Frag.), Ar. and V. ἄλνειν.

**Madden**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐξιστᾶναι, ἐκπλήσσειν, Ar. and V. ἐκμαίνειν. *Make frantic*: P. and V. ἐκβακχεύειν (Plat.), V. βακχεύειν, οἰστρᾶν. *Anger*: P. and V. ὀργίζειν (Plat.), πᾶροξνείν; see *anger*.

**Madly**, adv. P. *μανικῶς*, ἐμπλήκτως; see *foolishly, intently*. *Imprudently*: P. *προπετῶς*, ἰταμῶς, Ar. and P. *νεανικῶς*.

**Madness**, subs. P. and V. *μᾶνία*, ἡ, τὸ μᾶνιώδες, Ar. and P. *πᾶρᾶνοια*, ἡ; see also *folly*. *Frenzy*: P. and V. *λύσσα*, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), *οἷστρος*, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), *βακχεία*, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), V. *λυσσημάτα*, τά, *μαργότης*, ἡ, *βακχεύματα*, τά, τὸ *βακχεύσιμον*.

**Magazine**, subs. P. *ἀποθήκη*, ἡ, *ταμιεῖον*, τό. *Magazine for corn*: P. and V. *σίρος*, ὁ (Dem. 100 and Eur., *Frag.*).

**Maggot**, subs. P. *εὐλή*, ἡ (Hdt.).

**Magic**, adj. P. *μαγευτικός*, V. *κλητήριος*, *θελκτήριος*. *Deadly*: V. *λυγρός*; see also *monstrous*.

**Magic**, subs. *Art of magic*: P. ἡ *μαγευτική*, *φαρμακεία*, ἡ, V. *μαγείματα*, τά. *Enchantment, charm*: P. and V. *φάρμακον*, τό, *ἐπωδή*, ἡ, V. *κλήλημα*, τό, *θελκτρον*, τό, *θελγῆτρον*, τό, *θελκτήριον*, τό, *κλητήριον*, τό. *Enchantment*: P. *κλήσις*, ἡ. *Met., grace, charm*: P. and V. *χάρις*, ἡ. *Use magic*, v.: V. *μαγεύειν*, Ar. *μαγγανεύειν*. *Remove by magic*: P. and V. *ἐξεπάδειν*.

**Magician**, subs. P. and V. *μάγος*, ὁ, *φαρμακεύς*, ὁ, *γόης*, ὁ, *ἐπωδός*, ὁ, V. *αἰοιδός*, ὁ.

**Magistracy**, subs. P. and V. *ἀρχή*, ἡ, *τιμή*, ἡ. *Hold a magistracy*: Ar. and P. *ἀρχὴν ἄρχειν*, or *ἄρχειν* alone. *Body of magistrates*: see *magistrate*.

**Magistrate**, subs. Ar. and P. *ἄρχων*, ὁ. *The magistrates*: Ar. and P. *αἱ ἀρχαί*, P. *τὰ τέλη*, οἱ ἐπὶ τοῖς πράγμασιν, P. and V. οἱ ἐν τέλει, τὰ κτήρια, V. οἱ ἐν τέλει *βεβῶτες*.

**Magnanimity**, subs. P. and V. *γενναϊότης*, τὸ *γενναῖον*, P. *καλοκαγαθία*, ἡ, *μεγαλοφροσύνη*, ἡ, *μεγαλοψυχία*, ἡ.

**Magnanimous**, adj. P. and V. *γενναῖος*, Ar. and P. *μεγαλόφρων*, P.

*μεγαλόφρωνος*, Ar. and P. *καλὸς καγαθός*.

**Magnanimously**, adv. P. and V. *γενναῖως*, P. *μεγαλοψύχως*.

**Magnate**, subs. P. and V. *δυνάστης*, ὁ.

**Magnet**, subs. P. *λίθος Ηρακλεία*, ἡ (Plat., *Ion*, 533D), *λίθος Ηρακλεῶτις*, ἡ (Plat., *Ion*, 535E), V. *Μαγνήτις λίθος*, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), *Λιθία λίθος*, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*).

**Magnificence**, subs. P. *λαμπρότης*, ἡ, P. and V. *σεμνότης*, ἡ, τὸ *σεμνόν*. *Pomp*: P. and V. *σχήμα*, τό, *πρόσχημα*, τό, *χλιδή*, ἡ (Plat.), V. *ἀγλαΐσμα*, τό.

**Magnificent**, adj. P. and V. *λαμπρός*, *σεμνός*, *εὐπρεπής*, Ar. and P. *μεγαλοπρεπής*. *Preeminent*: P. and V. *ἐκπρεπής*, *διαπρεπής*, *περιφανής*, V. *ἑξοχος*.

**Magnificently**, adv. P. and V. *λαμπρῶς*, *σεμνῶς*, P. *μεγαλοπρεπῶς*.

**Magnify**, v. trans. *Exalt*: P. and V. *μεγαλύνειν* (Eur., *Bacch.* 320); see *exalt*. *Celebrate in song*: P. and V. *ὑμνεῖν*, *ᾄδειν*. *Exaggerate*: P. *μεγαλύνειν*, τῷ λόγῳ *αἰρεῖν*, *ἄνω ἐξαίρειν*, ἐπὶ τὸ *μεῖζον* *δεινοῦν*, P. and V. *κοσμεῖν*, Ar. and V. *πυργοῦν*.

**Magniloquence**, subs. P. *κουφολογία*, ἡ, *μεγαλαυχία*, ἡ, τὸ *κομπῶδες*, V. τὸ *γαῦρον*, P. and V. *ὄγκος*, ὁ; see *boast*.

**Magniloquent**, adj. P. and V. *σεμνός*, *ὕψηλός*, V. *σεμνόστομος*, *ὕψηγορος*, *ὑπερκοπος*, Ar. and V. *γαῦρος*.

**Magniloquently**, adv. P. and V. *σεμνῶς*, V. *ὕψικóμτως*, *ὑπερκότως*.

**Magnitude**, subs. P. and V. *μέγεθος*, τό, *πλήθος*, τό (Thuc. 3, 70). *Magnitudes and numbers*: P. *μεγέθη καὶ πλήθη* (Plat., *Charm.* 168E).

**Maid**, subs. P. and V. *κόρη*, ἡ, *παῖς*, ἡ, *παρθένος*, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and V. *νεᾶνις*, ἡ. *Little girl*: Ar. *μεῖραξ*, ἡ, *μειράκισκη*, ἡ. *Unmarried girl*: P. and V. *παρθένος*, ἡ (Plat.). *Be a maid*, v.: V. *παρθενεύειν*. See *maid servant*.

**Maiden**, subs. See *maid*.

**Maiden**, adj. Ar. and V. παρθένιος, V. παρθένος *Maiden pastimes*, subs.: V. παρθευμάτα, τά. *Maiden's chamber*: V. παρθέωνες, οί. *With maiden face*, adj.: V. παρθενώπης. *Oh maiden work of my loom, wrought long ago*: V. ὦ χρόνιον ἰστών παρθένευμα τῶν ἐμῶν (Eur., Ion, 1425). *We launched a ship of Sidon on her maiden voyage*: V. Σιδωνίαν ναὺν πρωτόπλουον καθέλκομεν (Eur., Hek. 1531).

**Maidenhood**, subs. P. παρθενία, ἡ, V. παρθενεία, ἡ, κορευμάτα, τά. *Spend one's maidenhood*, v.: V. παρθενεύσθαι, κορευέσθαι.

**Maidenly**, adj. Ar. and V. παρθένιος, V. παρθένος.

**Maid servant**, subs. P. and V. ὑπηρετής, ἡ (Plat.), P. θεραπαινά, ἡ, θεραπαινίς, ἡ, V. λάτρις, ἡ, πρόσπολος, ἡ, οἰκέτις, ἡ, δμωή, ἡ, δμωίς, ἡ.

**Mail**, subs. *Coat of mail*: P. and V. θώραξ, ὁ, V. πάνοπλος ἀμφιβλήμματα, τά.

**Mail-clad**, adj. V. τευχесφόρος, P. τεθωρακισμένος.

**Maim**, v. trans. *Cripple*: Ar. and P. πηροῦν. *Injure*: P. and V. βλάπτειν, κἀκοῦν, διαφθείρειν, λῦμαίνεσθαι, λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.), αἰκίζεσθαι.

**Maimed**, adj. P. ἀνάπηρος, ἀδύνατος, V. ἀκράτωρ. *Halt, lame*: P. and V. χωλός.

**Maiming**, subs. P. and V. αἰκία, ἡ, αἰκισμα, τό, λῆμη, ἡ (Plat.), λῶβη, ἡ (Plat.).

**Main**, adj. *Chief*. P. and V. μέγιστος, πρῶτος. *Supreme*: P. and V. κύριος. *The main point*: P. τὸ κεφάλαιον. *With might and main*: see under *might*.

**Main**, subs. See *sea*.

**Mainland**, subs. P. and V. ἡπειρος, ἡ. *Of the mainland*, adj.: P. ἡπειρωτικός, ἡπειρώτης. Fem. adj, P. and V. ἡπειρώτις. *The people of the mainland*: P. οἱ ἡπειρώται.

**Mainly**, adv. *Especially*: P. and V. μάλιστα, οὐχ ἥκιστα. *For the*

*most part*: P. ὡς ἐπὶ πολύ, τὰ πολλά.

**Maintain**, v. trans. *Support with food*: P. and V. τρέφειν, P. διατρέφειν (Dem. 419), V. φέρβειν. *Maintain (an army, fleet, etc.)*: P. and V. τρέφειν, βόσκειν (Thuc. 7, 48, but rare P.), V. φέρβειν. *Keep, preserve*: P. and V. σώζειν, διασώζειν, περιστέλλειν, φύλασσειν, διαφυλάσσειν, see also *defend*. *Cling to*: P. and V. ὀνίλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.). *Maintain (silence, etc.)*: P. and V. ἔχειν. *Keep up (a war, etc.)*: Ar. and P. ἀνέχειν. *Maintain (a feeling)*: P. and V. ἔχειν, τρέφειν (Plat.), φύλασσειν. *Maintain (a cause), be friendly to it*: P. and V. εὐνοεῖν (dat.); see *support*. Absol., *maintain by argument*: P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι, δισχυρίζεσθαι, διαμάχεσθαι. *Maintain one's ground*: P. and V. μένειν (absol.), ἀντέχειν (absol.), καρτερεῖν (absol.). *Maintain oneself, make a living*: Ar. and P. ζῆν, P. and V. διαζῆν, P. βιοτεύειν, V. συλλέγειν βίον. *Hold out*: P. and V. ἀντέχειν.

**Maintainer**, subs. *Saviour*: P. and V. σωτήρ, ὁ. Fem, P. and V. σώτειρα, ἡ (Plat.).

**Maintenance**, subs. *Support*: P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἐφόδια, τά. *Keep*: Ar. and P. στήσεις, ἡ. *Living, livelihood*: P. and V. βίος, ὁ, Ar. and V. βίωτος, ὁ. *Preservation*: P. and V. σωτηρία, ἡ, φύλακή, ἡ.

**Majestic**, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, ὑψηλός (Plat.); see *proud*.

**Majestically**, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς; see *proudly*.

**Majesty**, subs. P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν, Ar. and V. σέβας, τό; see *pride*.

**Majority**, subs. *The greater number*: P. and V. οἱ πλείονες. *The majority, the multitude*: P. and V. οἱ πολλοί, τὸ πλῆθος. *Attain one's majority*, v.: see *come to manhood*, under *manhood*.

**Make**, v. trans. P. and V. ποιεῖν, ἐργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι. *Make (acquire) money*: Ar. and P. ἐργάζεσθαι χρήματα (Ar., *Eq.* 840). *Make a living*: V. συλλέγειν βίον; see *live*. *Reap as profit*: P. and V. κερδαίνειν; see *gain*. *Construct*: P. and V. συντίθεναι, συμπηγνύναι, συναρμόζειν, P. κατασκευάζειν, συνιστάναι, V. τεύχειν; see also *build*. *Mould, fashion*: P. and V. πλάσσειν, V. σχηματίζειν. *Render*: P. and V. ποιεῖν, καθιστάναι, παρέχειν. (or mid.), P. παρασκευάζειν, ἀπεργάζεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποδεκνύναι, ἀποφαίνειν, Ar. and V. τίθεναι (rare P.), V. κτίζειν, τεύχειν. *Make oneself (show oneself)*: P. and V. παρέχειν ἑαυτόν (with acc. of adj.). *Compel*: P. and V. ἀναγκάζειν, ἐπαναγκάζειν, βιάζεσθαι, κἀναναγκάζειν, Ar. and P. προσαναγκάζειν, Ar. and V. ἐξαναγκάζειν, V. διὰβιάζεσθαι. *What makes you say this?* P. τί παθὼν ταῦτα λέγεις, *Bring it about that*: P. and V. πράσσειν ὅπως (aor. subj. or fut. indic.). *Produce, cause*: P. and V. ποιεῖν, V. τεύχειν, P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι. In periphrastic expressions, use P. and V. ποιεῖσθαι, V. τίθεναι, τίθεσθαι; e.g., *make haste*: P. σπουδῇν ποιεῖσθαι. *Make amends for*: see under *amen* ls. *Make away with*: P. and V. ἀφάνιζεν, ὑπεξαιρεῖν. *Steal*: P. διακλέπτειν; see *steal*. *Make for, hasten to*: P. and V. ὁρμᾶσθαι εἰς (acc.). *Seek*: P. and V. ζητεῖν (acc.). *Tend towards*: P. and V. τείνειν εἰς (acc.), πρὸς (acc.), P. συντείνειν εἰς (acc.), or ἐπὶ (acc.), or πρὸς (acc.); see *tend*. *Public support made rather for the Lacedaemonians*: P. ἡ εὐνοια ἐποίει τῶν ἀνθρώπων μάλλον εἰς τοὺς Λακεδαιμονίους (Thuc. 2, 8). *Make free with*: P. and V. χρήσθαι (dat.). *Make good (losses, etc.)*: P. and V. ἀνᾶλαμβάνειν, ἀκείσθαι, ἐξιάσθαι; see *retrieve*. *Carry out (a promise, etc.)*: see *accomplish*. *Make light*

*of*: see *disregard*. *Make merry*: P. and V. εὐωχεῖσθαι, κωμάζειν. *Make of, understand, interpret*: P. ὑπολαμβάνειν (acc.), ἐκλαμβάνειν (acc.). *Construct of*: P. and V. συντίθεναι ἐκ (gen.). *Be made of, be constructed of*: P. συγκείσθαι ἐκ (gen.). *Make out, pretend*: Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι; see *understand, interpret, represent*. *Make over, hand over*: P. and V. παρὰ-διδόναι, ἐκδιδόναι. *Make up, dress up, v. trans.*: P. and V. σκευάζειν, Ar. and P. ἐνσκευάζειν; v. intrans.: Ar. and P. ἐνσκευάζεσθαι. *Complete (a number, etc.)*: P. and V. ἐκπληροῦν, P. ἀναπληροῦν. *Trump up*: P. and V. πλάσσειν (acc.), P. κατασκευάζειν (acc.), συσκευάζειν (acc.). *Help to make up*: P. συγκατασκευάζειν (acc.). *Constitute*: P. and V. εἶναι, καθεστῆκέναι (perf. of καθιστάται). *Help in forming*: P. συγκατασκευάζειν. *Make up (a quarrel, etc.)*: P. and V. εἶ τίθεναι (or mid.), κἄλως τίθεναι (or mid.), P. λύεσθαι, κατατίθεσθαι, διαλύεσθαι, Ar. and P. κῦτᾶλθεσθαι. *Straightway a widespread rumour was bruited in our ears that you and your lord had made up your former quarrel*: V. δι' ὧτων δ' εὐθὺς ἦν πολὺς λόγος σὲ καὶ πόσιν σὸν νεῖκος ἐπιτεῖσθαι τὸ πρῶν (Eur., *Med.* 1139). *Make it up, be reconciled*: P. and V. κατᾰλλάσσεσθαι, διᾰλῦεσθαι; see under *reconcile*. *Make up for, make amends for*: P. and V. ἀκείσθαι (acc.), ἀνᾶλαμβάνειν (acc.), ἰᾶσθαι (acc.), ἐξιάσθαι (acc.).

**Make**, subs. *Form*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό; see *form*.

**Maker**, subs. P. and V. δημιουργός, ὁ, τέκτων, ὁ, P. ποιητής, ὁ.

**Makeshift**, subs. P. ἀναγκαῖα παρασκευή (Thuc. 6, 37).

**Makeshift**, adj. P. ἀναγκαῖος (Thuc. 5, 8).

**Making**, subs. *Manufacture*: P. ἐργασία, ἡ, ποίησις, ἡ, δημιουργία, ἡ. *Organisation*: P. and V. κἀτάστασις,

ή. *Beginning*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ή. *Be the making of*, Met.: P. and V. κύρωθών.

**Malady**, subs. P. and V. νόσος, ή, νόσημα, τό, P. ασθένεια, ή, αρρωστία, ή, αρρώστημα, τό.

**Malcontent**, adj. *Disloyal*: P. and V. δύσωνος, Ar. and P. κάκόνους.

**Male**, adj. P. and V. ἄρσιν. *The nearest relations in the male line*: P. οἱ ἐγγυτάτω πρὸς ἀνδρῶν (Dem. 1084).

**Malédiction**, subs. See *curse*.

**Malefactor**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. κακούργος, V. λωργός (also Xen.).

**Malevolence**, subs. P. and V. φθόνος, ό. *Ill-will*: P. and V. δύνονια, ή, δυσμένεια, ή, P. κακόνοια, ή, κακοήθεια, ή; see *enmity*.

**Malevolent**, adj. P. and V. ἐπιφθονός, φθονερός. *Unfriendly*: P. and V. δύνονους, δυσμενής, Ar. and P. κάκόνους, κακοήθης, V. δύσφρων, κάκφρων; see also *hostile*, *malignant*. *Bitter*: P. and V. πικρός.

**Malevolently**, adv. P. ἐπιφθόνως, φθονερώς. *Bitterly*: P. and V. πικρώς.

**Malformation**, subs. See *defect*.

**Malice**, subs. P. and V. φθόνος, ό. *Ill-will*: P. and V. δύνονια, ή, δυσμένεια, ή, P. κακόνοια, ή, κακοήθεια, ή. *Bear malice, remember injuries*: Ar. and P. μνησικακείν. *With malice prepense*, use P. and V. ἐκ προνοίας, P. ἐκ παρασκευής, ἐξ ἐπιβουλής.

**Malicious**, adj. *Envious*: P. and V. φθονερός, ἐπιφθονός. *Mischievous*: P. and V. κακούργος. *Bitter*: P. and V. πικρός. *Malevolent*: P. and V. δύνονους, δυσμενής, Ar. and P. κάκόνους, κακοήθης, V. δύσφρων, κάκφρων. *Of an accusation*: P. συκοφαντικός. *A malicious accuser*, subs.: Ar. and P. συκοφάντης, ό. *Malicious accusation*: Ar. and P. συκοφαντία, ή, P. συκοφάντημα, τό.

**Maliciously**, adv. *Enviously*: P. φθονερώς, ἐπιφθόνως. *Mischievously*:

P. κακούργως. *Bitterly*: P. and V. πικρώς. *Accuse maliciously*, v. trans.: Ar. and P. συκοφαντεῖν.

**Malign**, adj. P. and V. κακούργος, νοσώδης, ἀσίμφορος, V. λυμαντήριος; see *harmful*.

**Malign**, v. trans. P. and V. διαβάλλειν, Ar. and P. συκοφαντεῖν, P. διασύρειν, βασκαίνειν.

**Malignant**, adj. P. and V. πικρός, δυσχερής, V. κάκφρων, δύσφρων, ἔγκοτος, Ar. and P. χάλεπός, Ar. and V. πάλιγκοτος. *Of a disease*: use P. and V. ἀνήκεστος; see *incurable*.

**Malignantly**, adv. P. and V. πικρώς, Ar. and P. χάλεπώς.

**Malignity**, subs. P. and V. πικρότης, ή. *Spite*: P. and V. φθόνος, ό; see *malice*.

**Mallet**, subs. Use *hammer*.

**Mallow**, subs. Ar. μάλλεχη, ή.

**Malpractice**, subs. P. κακουργία, ή.

**Maltreat**, v. trans. P. and V. κάκως ποιεῖν, κάκως δρᾶν, αἰκίζεσθαι, ὕβριζειν, λυμαίνεσθαι (acc. or dat.), λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.), κακουργεῖν, κακοῦν, P. παρανομεῖν εἰς (acc.).

**Maltreatment**, subs. P. and V. αἰκία, ή, ὕβρις, ή, ὕβρισμα, τό, λύμη, ή (Plat.), λώβη, ή (Plat.), P. αἰκισμός, ό.

**Malversation**, subs. See *peculation*.

*Malpractices*: P. κακουργία, ή.

**Mammon**, subs. Use P. and V. Πλούτος, ό.

**Man**, subs. As opposed to *woman*: P. and V. ἀνήρ, ό, Ar. and V. φός, ό. *Of a man*, adj.: P. and V. ἀνδρείος, Ar. and P. ἀνδρικός. *Become a man*, v.: see *come to manhood*, under *manhood*. *In a man's voice*: use adv., Ar. ἀνδριστῇ. *Fight man to man*, v: P. and V. μονομάχεῖν. *Human being*: P. and V. ἀνθρωπος, ό. *Men, human beings*: P. and V. ἄνθρωποι, οἱ, Ar. and V. βροτοί, οἱ θνητοί, οἱ. *Of men*, adj.: P. and V. ἀνθρώπιος; see *human*. *A man* (indef.): P. and V. τις. *Like a man*: see *manfully*. *Man by man*: P. καθ' ἑνα. *Play the*

- man**, v.: P. ἀνδραγαθίζεσθαι, ἀνδρίζεσθαι (Plat.). *Men's quarters in a house*: P. and V. ἀνδρών, ὁ (Xen), P. ἀνδρωνίτης, ἡ. *Empty of men*, adj.: V. κενανδρος, κενάνδρος. *Lack of men*, subs.: V. κενανδρία, ἡ, P. ὀλιγανθρωπία, ἡ. *Love of men*: V. φίλανδρία, ἡ (Eur., *And.* 229). *Men at arms*: P. and V. ὀπλίται, οἱ.
- Man**, v. trans. P. and V. πληροῦν. *Man fully*: P. συμπληροῦν. *Man against (an enemy)*: P. ἀντιπληροῦν (absol.). *Man in addition*: P. προσπληροῦν. *Fully-manned*, adj.: P. and V. πλήρης.
- Manacle**, subs. P. and V. δεσμός, ὁ, πέδη, ἡ; see *chain*.
- Manage**, v. trans. *Regulate*: P. and V. οἰκεῖν, νέμειν (Thuc. 8, 70), κυβερνᾶν, Ar. and P. μετὰχειρίζεσθαι, τᾱμείν, διοικεῖν, ἐπιτροπεύειν, P. διαχειρίζειν, V. νομᾶν, ποροῦναι, ἀμφέπειν. *Settle satisfactorily*: P. and V. εὖ τίθεσθαι (or mid.), καλῶς τίθεσθαι (or mid.). *Manage a household*: P. οἰκονομεῖν οἰκίαν. *Control*: P. and V. ἄρχειν (gen. V. also dat.), κρατεῖν (gen. V. also dat.). *Have the care of*: P. and V. ἐπιστάτειν (dat. or gen.), Ar. and P. ἐπιμέλεσθαι (gen.). *Bring it about that*: P. and V. πράσσειν ὅπως (fut. indic. or aor. subj.). *You have but to speak, we will manage the rest for you*: V. λέγεις ἂν ἡμεῖς τᾱλλα προξενήσομεν (Eur., *Ion*, 335). *Manage (to do a thing)*: use *be able*.
- Manageable**, adj. *Easy to deal with*: P. εὐμεταχειρίστος. *Docile*: P. εὐάγωγος, εὐμαθής, εὐήνιος, V. εὐαρκτος, εὐπιδής, φίληνιος.
- Management**, subs. P. διοικήσεις, ἡ, διαχείρισις, ἡ. *Skill*: P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ. *Management of a household*: P. οἰκονομία, ἡ.
- Manager**, subs. Ar. and P. ἐπιμελητής, ὁ. *Steward*: P. and V. τᾱμίας, ὁ. *Manager of the festivals, theatre, etc.*: P. ἀρχιτέκτων, ὁ.
- Mandate**, subs. See *command*.
- Mandrake**, subs. P. μανδραγόρας, ὁ.
- Mane**, subs. P. and V. χαίτη, ἡ (Xen. also Ar.), V. αὐχένων φόβη, ἡ (Eur., *Alc.* 429), or φόβη, ἡ alone. *His mane close cropped in dishonour*: V. κουραῖς ἀτίμως διατετλημένης φόβης (Soph., *Frag.*).
- Manful**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀνδρικός; see *brave*.
- Manfully**, adv. Ar. and P. ἀνδρικῶς; see *bravely*.
- Manfulness**, subs. P. and V. ἀνδρεία, ἡ; see *bravery*.
- Mange**, subs. P. ψώρα, ἡ (Plat.).
- Manger**, subs. P. and V. φάτνη, ἡ; see *stable*.
- Mangle**, v. trans. P. and V. σπᾱράσσειν (Plat.), V. σπᾱν, κνάπτειν, ἀρτᾱμείν, διαρτᾱμείν, Ar. and V. διασπᾱσθαι, διασπᾱράσσειν, καταξάινειν. *Tear in pieces*: V. διαφέρειν, Ar. and V. διαφορεῖν. *Outrage*: P. and V. λυμαίνεσθαι (acc. or dat.), αἰκίζεσθαι, λωβᾱσθαι (Plat.). *Met., mangle a speech in reciting it*: P. λυμαίνεσθαι (Dem. 315).
- Mangled**, adj. V. διασπᾱρακτος; see *torn, under tear*. *Mangled by dogs*: V. κύνοςπᾱρακτος. *Mangled remains*: V. σπᾱράγματᾱ, τᾱ.
- Mangling**, subs. V. σπᾱραγμός, ὁ, σπᾱραγμα, τό.
- Mangy**, adj. P. ψωραλέος (Xen.). *Be mangy*, v.: P. ψωρᾶν (Plat.).
- Manhood**, subs. P. and V. ἡβη, ἡ, ὥρα, ἡ, ἀκμή, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἡλικία, ἡ. *Bravery*: see *bravery*. *A youth arrived at manhood*: P. ἔφηβος, ὁ (Dem. 438). *Not yet come to manhood*, adj.: P. ἀνηβος. *Come to manhood*, v.: P. and V. ἀνδρῶσθαι, P. τελεοῦσθαι, Ar. and V. ἐξανδρῶσθαι, V. ἀπανδρῶσθαι. *Have reached manhood*: P. and V. ἡβᾶν, ἔφηβᾶν (Xen.). *Concretely, band of youths*: P. ἡλικία, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἡβη, ἡ.
- Mania**, subs. See *madness*. *Impulse*: P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ.
- Maniac**, subs. Use adj., *mad*.
- Maniacal**, adj. See *mad*.

**Manifest**, adj. P. and V. δῆλος, ἐνδῆλος, σαφής, ἐναργής, λαμπρός, φανερός, διαφανής, ἐκφανής, ἐμφανής, περιφανής, Ar. and P. εὐδῆλος, κατὰδῆλος, P. ἐπιφανής, καταφανής, V. σαφηνής, Ar. ἐπιδῆλος. *Manifest beforehand*. P. πρόδηλος.

**Manifest**, v. trans. *Give proof of*: P. and V. ἐνδείκνυσθαι, πᾶρέχειν (or mid.), προτίθεσθαι, V. τίθεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπιδείκνυσθαι.

**Manifestation**, subs. Ar. and P. ἐπιδείξεις, ἡ, P. ἀπόδειξις, ἡ. *Evidence, proof*: P. and V. σημείον, τό, τεκμήριον, τό, δείγμα, τό, V. τέκμαρ, τό, P. ἐνδειγμα, τό. *This manifestation of anger against me on your part has occurred as I expected*: P. προσδεχομένη μοι τὰ τῆς ὀργῆς ὑμῶν εἰς ἐμέ γεγένηται (Thuc. 2, 60).

**Manifestly**, adv. P. and V. σαφῶς, ἐμφανῶς, δηλαδὴ, λαμπρῶς, περιφανῶς, P. ἐπιφανῶς, διαφανῶς, Ar. and P. κατὰφανῶς, φανερώς, V. σαφηνῶς, Ar. ἐπιδήλως.

**Manifesto**, subs. *Proclamation*: P. and V. κήρυγμα, τό.

**Manifold**, adj. P. and V. παντοῖος, ποικίλος, Ar. and P. παντοδαπός.

**Manikin**, subs. P. and V. ἀνθρώπιον, τό (Eur., Cycl. 135), ἀνθρωπίσκος, ὁ (Eur., Cycl. 316).

**Manipulate**, v. trans. Use P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Tamper with*: P. παρασκευάζειν; see *tamper with*.

**Manipulation**, subs. Use *employment*, P. and V. χρεία, ἡ. *Intrigue*: P. παρασκευή, ἡ, κατασκευάσμα, τό.

**Mankind**, subs. Use P. and V. ἄνθρωποι, οἱ, Ar. and V. βροτοί, οἱ, θνητοί, οἱ.

**Manlike**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀνδρικός; adv., Ar. and P. ἀνδρῶς.

**Manliness**, subs. P. and V. ἀνδρεία, ἡ; see *bravery*.

**Manly**, adj. *Of man*: P. and V. ἀνδρείος, Ar. and P. ἀνδρικός.

**Manner**, subs. *Way*: P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, ὁδός, ἡ, ἰδέα, ἡ, V. ῥυθμός, ὁ. *Shape, style*: P. and V. σχῆμα,

τό, σχέσις, ἡ, εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ. *Manner of dress*: P. and V. σκευή, ἡ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.); see *dress*. *Manner of life*: P. and V. διαίτα, ἡ. *In what manner?* P. and V. πῶς; τίνι τρόπῳ, τίνα τρόπον, ποίῳ τρόπῳ, see *how?* *In the manner of*: P. and V. δῆκν (gen.), P. ἐν τρόπῳ (gen.), V. ἐν τρόποις (gen.), τρόπον (gen); see *like*.

**Mannerly**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀστεῖος, χάρειος.

**Manners**, subs. P. and V. τρόποι, οἱ. *Customs*: P. and V. νόμιμα, τά; see *custom*.

**Manning**, subs. *Manning of ships*: P. πληρώσις, ἡ.

**Manœuvre**, subs. *Scheme, plot*: P. ἐπιβουλή, ἡ, P. and V. μηχανήμα, τό, V. τέχνη, ἡ, τέχνημα, τό. *Wise devise*: P. and V. σοφισμα, τό. *Practice*: P. ἀσκήσις, ἡ. *Review (of troops)*: P. ἐξέτασις, ἡ. *Practice manœuvres (with ships)*: P. ἀναπειράσθαι (absol.) (Thuc. 7, 12). *(They thought) the Athenians would have no opportunity in the narrow space either of sailing round them or breaking their line, the part of their manœuvres on which they most relied*: P. τοῖς Ἀθηναίοις οὐκ ἔσεσθαι σφῶν ἐν στενοχωρίᾳ οὔτε περίπλουν οὔτε διέκπλουν ὥπερ τῆς τέχνης μάλιστα ἐπίστευον (Thuc. 7, 36). *Counter manœuvre*: P. ἀντιτέχνησις, ἡ.

**Manœuvre**, v. trans. *Handle, control*: P. and V. κυβερνᾶν. V. intrans. P. and V. μηχανᾶσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι; see *contrive*. *A large number of hoplites on both sides were manœuvring in a small space*: P. ὅπλται ἀμφοτέρων οὐκ ὀλίγοι ἐν στενοχωρίᾳ ἀνестρέφοντο (Thuc. 7, 44).

**Manservant**, subs. Use *servant*.

**Mansion**, subs. Use *house*.

**Mantle**, subs. Ar. and P. ἱμάτιον, τό, χλαῖνις, ἡ, χλαῖνις, ἡ (Xen.), Ar. and V. χλαῖνδιον, τό, χλαῖνα, ἡ, φᾶρος, τό, φᾶρος, τό, V. εἶμα, τό. *Coarse*



- cloak*: Ar. and P. τριβων, ὁ, τριβώνιον, τό. *Wearing a mantle*: use Ar. and P. ἀμπεχόμενος.
- Mantling**, adj. *Frothy*: P. and V. ἀφρώδης (Plat.). *The mantling juice of the grape*: V. βότρυνος γῆνος τό (Eur., *Bacch.* 261). *Mantling wine*: V. οἰνωπὸς ἄχνη, ἡ (Eur., *Or.* 115).
- Manual**, adj. Ar. and P. χειροτεχνικός; see *mechanic*. *Manual labour*, subs.: Ar. and P. χειρουργία, ἡ, P. χειροτεχνία.
- Manufactory**, subs. Ar. and P. ἐργαστήριον, τό.
- Manufacture**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐργάζεσθαι; see *make*. *Trumpr up*: P. and V. πλάσσειν, P. συμπλάσσειν, κατασκευάζειν. *Manufactured, not genuine*: P. μεμηχανημένος; see *sham*.
- Manufacture**, subs. P. ἐργασία, ἡ, ποίησις, ἡ *Construction*: P. δημιουργία, ἡ (Plat.).
- Manumission**, subs. P. ἀπελευθέρωσις, ἡ.
- Manumit**, v. trans. P. ἀπελευθεροῦν, ἀφιέναι (Dem. 1309).
- Manure**, subs. Ar. and P. κόπρος, ἡ.
- Manuscript**, subs. Use P. and V. γράμματα, τά.
- Many**, adj. P. and V. πολλὸς, Ar. and P. συχνός. *Frequent*: P. and V. πυκνός. *Abundant*: P. and V. ἀφθόνος; see *abundant*. *Very many*: P. παμπληθής, Ar. and P. πάμπολυς, P. and V. ἐπέρπολυς. *Countless*: P. and V. ἀνὰριθμτος, V. ἀνὰριθμος, ἀνήριθμος, μῦριος (also Plat. but rare P.). *How many*, interrog.: P. and V. πόσοι; indirect: P. and V. ὅποσοι. *So many*: P. and V. τοσούτοι, τοσοῖδε, V. τόσοι (rare P.). *As many as*: P. and V. ὅσοι. *Equal in numbers to*: P. ἰσοπληθής (dat.), ἰσάριθμος (dat.). *In many ways*: P. and V. πολλὰχῃ, πολλὰχού. *In many places*: P. and V. πολλὰχού. *From many places*: P. πολλαχόθεν. *To many places*: P. πολλαχόσε. *On many grounds (reasons)*: P. πολλαχόθεν. *Many times*: P. and V. πολλάκις, θῆμά, P. συχνόν, Ar. and V. πολλά; see *often*. *Twice as many*: V. δις τόσοι, P. δις τοσούτοι. *Many times as great*: P. πολλαπλάσιος. *Many times as great as*: P. πολλαπλάσιος (gen.).
- Many-sided**, adj. Met., P. and V. ποικίλος; see *versatile*.
- Map**, subs. Ar. γῆς περιόδος, ἡ, P. πῖναξ, ὁ (Hdt 5, 49). *Boundaries*: P. and V. ὄροι, οἱ; see *boundary*.
- Maple**, subs. P. σφένδαμνος, ἡ, *Tough as maple*, met.: Ar. σφενδάμνινος (*Ach.* 181).
- Map out**, v. trans. P. and V. ὀρίζει, διορίζειν.
- Mar**, v. trans. *Spoil*: P. and V. διαφθείρειν, λυμάνεσθαι (acc or dat); see also *injure*. *Disgrace*: P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, καταισχύνειν. *Defile*: P. and V. μαιίνειν, V. κηλιδοῦν, χραίνειν, χρώζειν, P. καταρρυπαίνειν. *You ought not to mar your reputation*: P. χρεὼν . . . τὴν ἀξίωσιν μὴ ἀφανίζειν (Thuc. 2, 61).
- Marauder**, subs. P. and V. ληστής, ὁ. *Be a marauder*, v.: P. ληστεύειν.
- Marauding**, subs. P. ληστεία, ἡ.
- Marauding**, adj. P. ληστικός.
- Marble**, subs. Use P. πάριος λίθος, ὁ (Hdt.), μάρμορος, ὁ (late.). *Of marble*, adj.: P. μαρμαρίνος (late).
- March**, subs. P. and V. πορεία, ἡ, ὁδός, ἡ. *Be on the march*: P. ἐν ὁδῷ εἶναι. *March out*: P. and V. ἐξόδος, ἡ. *Rhythm (in poetry)*: P. ἀγωγή, ἡ (Plat., *Rep.* 400c). *A tune to march to*: P. ἐμβατήριον, τό (late). *The month*: P. Ἐλαφηβολιών, ὁ.
- March**, v. trans. *Set a force in motion*: P. and V. ἐλαύνειν, πορεύειν (Thuc. 4, 132). V. intrans. P. and V. πορεύεσθαι, ἰέναι. *March out*: P. and V. ἐξίέναι. *Take the field*: P. and V. στρατεύειν (or mid.), ἐπιστρατεύειν (or mid.), P. ἐκστρατεύειν (or mid.); see *campaign*.

**Marches**, subs. *Borders* : P. and V. ὄρια, τά, P. μεθόρια, τά (Xen.). *On or of the marches*, adj. : P. μεθόριος.

**Mare**, subs. P. and V. ἵππος, ἦ, P. θήλεια ἵππος, ἡ (Plat.).

**Marge**, subs. See *margin*.

**Margin**, subs. *Edge* : P. χεῖλος, τό; see *edge*. *Border line* : P. and V. ὄρος, ὅ, P. μεθόρια, τά (Xen.). *Met., surplus* : Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ. *Difference* : P. and V. διάφορον, τό.

**Marine**, adj. P. and V. θάλασσιος (Plat.), Ar. and P. πόντιος, ἐνάλιος, *Near the sea*, adj. : P. παραθαλάσσιος, ἐπιθαλάσσιος, ἐπιθαλασσιδῖος. P. and V. πᾶράλιος, πᾶρίλος, ἀκταῖος (Thuc.), V. ἐπάκτιος, πᾶράκτιος.

**Marine**, subs. *A soldier serving on board ship* : P. ἐπιβάτης, ὁ. *Serve as a marine*, v. : P. ἐπιβατεύειν.

**Mariner**, subs. See *sailor*.

**Maritime**, adj. *On the sea* : P. παραθαλάσσιος, ἐπιθαλάσσιος, ἐπιθαλασσιδῖος, P. and V. πᾶράλιος, πᾶράλιος, ἀκταῖος (Thuc.), V. ἐπάκτιος, πᾶράκτιος. *Maritime empire* : P. τὸ τῆς θαλάσσης κράτος. *Nautical* : P. and V. ναυτικός. *An agricultural, not a maritime people* : P. ἄνδρες γεωργοὶ καὶ οὐ θαλάσσιοι (Thuc., 1, 142).

**Marjoram**, subs. Ar. ὀρέγανος, ἡ.

**Mark**, subs. *Impression* : P. and V. χάρακτήρ, ὁ, τύπος, ὁ, V. χάραγμα, τό. *Mark on the body* : P. and V. χάρακτήρ, ὁ (Eur., *El.* 572). *Marks of blows* : P. ἰχνη πληγῶν (Plat., *Gorg.* 524c). *Brand* : P. ἔγκανμα, τό. *Scar* : P. and V. οὐλή, ἡ, V. σήμαντρον, τό : see also *wound*. *The attack that the disease made on the (sufferers') extremities left its mark* : P. τὸν ἀκρωτηρίων ἀντίληψις αὐτοῦ (τοῦ κακοῦ) ἐπεσημαίνειν (Thuc. 2, 49). *Object at which one aims* : P. and V. σκοπός, ὁ. *Beside the mark* : P. ἔξω τοῦ πράγατος, Ar. and P. ἔξω τοῦ λόγου. *To the mark* : P. πρὸς λόγον. *There is a*

*difference between speaking much and speaking to the mark* : V. χωρὶς τὸ τ' εἰπεῖν πολλὰ καὶ τὰ καίρια (Soph., *O. C.* 808). *A man of mark* : use adj., P. εὐδοκίμος, ἀξιόλογος ; see *famous*. *Make one's mark* : Ar. and P. εὐδοκῶμεν. *Be wide of the mark* : see *err*.

**Mark**, v. trans. *Brand* : Ar. and P. στίζειν. *Scratch* : V. χάρισσειν. *Marked, scarred* : V. ἐσφραγισμένος (perf. part. of σφραγίζειν). *Set a mark on* : P. and V. ἐτίσημαίνειν (τινί), P. ἐνησημαίνεσθαι (τινί τι) ; see *stamp*. *Wound* : P. and V. τραυματίζειν, τιτρώσκειν. *Notice* : P. and V. νοῦν ἔχειν πρὸς (dat. or acc.), ἐπισκοπεῖν, ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), νοεῖν (or mid.), Ar. and P. προσέχειν (dat.), προσέχειν τὸν νοῦν (dat.). *Absol.*, P. and V. ἐνδέχεσθαι ; see *notice*. *He found himself marked down for slaughter* : P. αὐτὸν ἤδρεν ἐγγεγραμμένον κτείνειν (Thuc. 1, 132). *Mark off, appoint* : P. ἀποδεικνύναι. *Mark out (by boundaries)* : P. and V. ὀρίζειν (or mid.).

**Market**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ἀγοράζειν.

**Market**, subs. P. and V. ἀγορά, ἡ. *Market overseers* : Ar. and P. ἀγορανόμοι, οἱ. *There is no market for our manufactures* : P. τῶν ἔργων ἀπρασία ἐστί (Dem. 820). *Market dues* : P. τέλη ἀγορανομικά, τά. *Market place* : P. and V. ἀγορά, ἡ.

**Marketable**, adj. P. and V. ὀνητός.

**Marksman**, subs. *A good marksman* : use adj., P. and V. εὐστοχος (Plat.).

**Marksmanship**, subs. *Archery* : P. ἡ τοξική (Plat.).

**Maroon**, v. trans. V. ἐκβάλλειν, προβάλλεσθαι, ἐκτιθέναι, προτιθέναι.

**Marriage**, subs. P. and V. γάμος, ὁ, P. τὰ γαμικά, V. νυμφεῖα, τά, νύμφευμα, τό, εὐνήματα, τά, Ar. and V. ὑμέναιος, ὁ, or use V. λέχος, τό, or pl., λέκτρον, τό, or pl., εὐνή, ἡ, or pl. ; see also *alliance*. *Of marriage*,

- adj.: P. and V. *νυμφικός* (Plat.), Ar. and P. *γάμικός*, Ar. and V. *γάμηλιος*, V. *νυμφευτήριος*, Ar. *νυμφίδιος*.
- Marriageable**, adj. P. *ἐτίγamos*, P. and V. *ώραίος*, V. *ώραίος γάμων*. *Marriageable age*, subs.: Ar. and P. *ἡλικία*, ἡ.
- Marriage bed**, subs. Ar. and V. *λέχος*, τό, or pl., V. *λέκτρον*, τό, or pl., *εὐνή*, ἡ, or pl., P. and V. *κοίτη*, ἡ (Plat.).
- Marriage chamber**, subs. V. *θάλλῃμος*, ὁ, *νυμφεῖον*, τό, *εὐνᾶτήριον*, τό
- Marriage feast**, subs. P. and V. *γάμος*, ὁ, or pl., P. *γαμηλία*, ἡ. *Give a marriage feast*, v.: P. and V. *ἐστιῶν γάμους* (Isae.); see *feast*.
- Marriage gifts**, subs. V. *ἔδνα*, τά (Eur. *And.* 2 and 153), *φερναί*, αἱ (Eur., *Med.* 956). *Dowry*: see *dowry*. *Give in marriage*, v.: P. and V. *ἐκδιδόναι* (or *mid.*), V. *νυμφεῖν*; see  *betroth*. *Take in marriage* (with man as subject): P. *λαμβάνειν* (acc.) (Dem. 1311). *Unite in marriage*: see under *marry*. *They refused the land-owners all rights, nor were any of the popular party any longer to give in marriage or contract alliances from among them or into their families*: P. *τοῖς γεωμο-ροῖς μετεδίδosan οὔτε ἄλλου οὐδέιος, οὔτε ἐκδοῦναι οὐδ' ἀγαγέσθαι παρ' ἐκείνων, οὐδ' εἰς ἐκείνους οὐδένι ἐτι τοῦ δήμου ἐξήν* (Thuc. 8, 21).
- Marriage song**, subs. Ar. and V. *ῥήματα*, ὁ, Ar. *γάμηλιος παιάν*, ὁ.
- Marring**, subs. P. and V. *διαφθορά*, ἡ; see *ruin*.
- Marrow**, subs. P. and V. *μυελός*, ὁ.
- Marry**, interj. Use Ar. and P. *νῆ Δία, νῆ τοὺς θεούς*.
- Marry**, v. trans. Of the man: P. and V. *γάμειν*, *ἄγεσθαι*, Ar. and V. *μίγνυσθαι* (dat.), V. *νυμφεῖν* (dat.) (rare P.). *Marry* (as second husband or wife): P. and V. *ἐπιγάμειν* (acc.). Of the woman: P. and V. *γάμεισθαι* (dat.), V. *νυμφεῖν* (or pass.) (dat.). *Take in marriage*: P. *λαμβάνειν* (acc.). *Unite in marriage*: P. and V. *συζευγνύναι* (Xen.), V. *ζευγνύναι*, *νυμφεῖν*, *παρά-ζευγνύναι*; see also *betroth*.
- Marsh**, subs. P. and V. *λίμνη*, ἡ, P. *ἔλος*, τό, Ar. and P. *τέλμα*, τό. *Of a marsh*, adj.: P. and V. *ἐλειος*, Ar. *λιμναῖος*.
- Marshal**, subs. *General*: P. and V. *στράτηγός*, ὁ. *Superintendent*: Ar. and P. *ἐπιμελητής*, ὁ, P. and V. *ἐπιστάτης*, ὁ.
- Marshal**, v. trans. *Draw up in order*: P. and V. *τάσσειν*, *συντάσσειν*, *κοσμεῖν*, *καθιστάναι*, Ar. and P. *διτάσσειν*, *παράτάσσειν*, V. *τάγνεσθαι*, P. *διακοσμεῖν*; see *arrange*. *Conduct*: P. and V. *ἄγειν*, *ἡγεῖσθαι* (dat.).
- Marshalling**, subs. P. and V. *κάτά-στάσις*, ἡ. *Drawing up in order*: P. *παράταξις*, ἡ.
- Marshy**, adj. P. *ἐλώδης*, *λιμνώδης*.
- Mart**, subs. P. and V. *ἀγορά*, ἡ, Ar. and P. *ἐμπόριον*, τό.
- Martial**, adj. *Connected with war*: P. *πολεμικός*, Ar. and P. *πολεμιστήριος*, V. *ἀρείφατος*, P. and V. *πολέμιος*. *Warlike*: P. and V. *μάχιμος* (Soph., *Frag.*) P. *πολεμικός*, *φιλοπόλεμος*, Ar. and V. *ἀλκίμος* (rare P.).
- Martyr**, subs. *Be a martyr, be wronged*: P. and V. *ἀδικεῖσθαι*. *Be a martyr to, die for*: V. *προθνήσκειν* (gen.), *ὑπερθνήσκειν* (gen.), P. *ὑπεραποθνήσκειν* ὑπέρ (gen.), *προαποθνήσκειν* ὑπέρ (gen.). *Met, be a martyr to (a disease)*: P. and V. *κάμνειν* (acc.); see *suffer from*.
- Martyrdom**, subs. *Death*: P. and V. *θάνατος*, ὁ; see *death*.
- Marvel**, subs. P. and V. *θαῦμα*, τό, *ἐκπληξίς*, ἡ, *θάμβος*, τό (rare P. but used in Thuc. and Plat.). *An object of wonder*: P. and V. *θαῦμα*, τό. *Patent*: P. and V. *τέρας* τό (Plat.).

**Marvel**, *v. intrans.* P. and V. θαυμάζειν, ἀποθαυμάζειν, ἐκπλήσσεισθαι, V. θαμβεῖν. *Marvel at*: P. and V. θαυμάζειν (acc.), ἀποθαυμάζειν (acc.), ἐκπλήσσεισθαι (dat.).

**Marvellous**, *adj.* P. and V. θαυμαστός, δεινός, ἀμήχανος, Ar. and P. θαυμασιός, ὑπερφύης, V. ἐκπαγλος. *New*: καινός, νέος, V. νεόκοτος, Ar. and V. νεοχμός.

**Marvellously**, *adv.* P. and V. δεινῶς, θαυμαστά, Ar. and P. ὑπερφύνως, θαυμασίως, P. θαυμαστῶς, ἀμήχανως.

**Masculine**, *adj.* P. and V. ἀρσιν. *Looking like a man*: P. ἀρσενωπής. *Grammatically*: Ar. ἀρσιν.

**Mash**, *v. trans.* P. and V. μάσσειν (Soph., Frag.).

**Mask**, *subs.* P. πρόσωπον, τό, Ar. κεφάλῃ περίθετος, ἡ (Thesm. 258). *Met, cloak, pretence*: P. and V. πρόσχημα, τό; see *pretence*.

**Mask**, *v. trans.* see *hide*.

**Mason**, *subs.* P. λιθολόγος, ὁ, Ar. and P. λίθουργός, ὁ. *Mason's shop*: P. λιθουργεῖον, τό. *Mason's tools*: P. σιδήρια λιθουργά, τά (Thuc. 4, 4).

**Masonry**, *subs.* *Stones*: P. and V. λίθοι, οἱ. *Walls*: P. and V. τεῖχη, τά; see *wall*.

**Mass**, *subs.* P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ. *Lump (of metal)*: V. μύδος, ὁ. *Heap*: Ar. and P. σωρός, ὁ (Xen.), Ar. and V. θωμός, ὁ, V. θίς, ὁ, or ἡ. *Abundance*: P. and V. πλήθος, τό, Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ, P. ἀφθονία, ἡ, εὐπορία, ἡ, V. βᾶρος, τό. *Press, crowd*: P. and V. στίφος, τό. *In a mass, in a body*: use *adj.*, P. and V. ἀθρόος. *The masses*: P. and V. οἱ πολλοί, τό πλήθος.

**Mass**, *v. trans.* *Collect*: P. and V. συλλέγειν, ἀθροίζειν; see *collect*. *Be massed together (of troops)*: P. συστρέφεσθαι.

**Massacre**, *subs.* P. and V. σφάγή, ἡ, φόνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. φοναί, αἱ.

**Massacre**, *v. trans.* P. and V. φονεύειν, σφάζειν, V. κάτασφάζειν, κατὰφονεύειν; see *kill*.

**Massive**, *adj.* *Heaviness*: P. and V.

βαρὺς. *Solid*: P. and V. στερεός; see *bulky*.

**Massiveness**, *subs.* *Heaviness*: P. βαρύτης, ἡ. *Solidity*: P. στερεότης, ἡ; see *bulk*.

**Massy**, *adj.* See *massive*.

**Mast**, *subs.* P. and V. ιστός, ὁ.

**Master**, *subs.* P. and V. δεσπότης, ὁ. *Lord*: P. and V. δυνάστης, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἀναξ, ὁ, V. ἐνάκτωρ, ὁ; see *lord*. *Oh, kind master*: V. ὦ δεσποτίσκει (Eur., Cycl. 267). *Teacher*: P. and V. διδάσκαλος, ὁ, P. παιδευτής, ὁ. *Master of*: use *adj.*, P. and V. ἐγκράτης (gen.), κύριος (gen.), ἐπίβολος (gen.) (Plat. but rare P.). *Controlling*: P. and V. κρείσσων (gen.). *Be master of*, *v.*: P. and V. κρατεῖν (gen.). *That he might not make himself master of Thrace*: P. ὥα . . . μὴ . . . κύριος τῆς Θράκης κατασταίῃ (Dem. 234) *When Brasidas made himself master of the heights*: P. Βρασίδας ὡς ἀντελάβετο τῶν μετεώρων (Thuc. 4, 128). *Master of, skilled in, met.*: use *adj.*, P. and V. ἐμπειρος (gen.), ἐπιστήμων (gen.); see *skilled*. *A past master in*: use *adj.*, P. and V. ἄκρος (gen. or acc.). *Master of the horse (magister equitum)*: P. ἵππαρχος, ὁ (late).

**Master**, *v. trans.* P. and V. κρατεῖν (gen.), χειροῦσθαι, δεσπάζειν (gen.) (Plat.). *Conquer*: P. and V. νικᾶν, κρατεῖν (acc. or gen.), Ar. and P. ἐπικρατεῖν (gen.). *Subdue*: P. and V. κάταστρέφεσθαι. *Met., learn*: P. and V. μαθαίνειν; see *learn*.

**Masterful**, *adj.* P. and V. τύραννικός, P. δεσποτικός, V. τύραννος.

**Masterfully**, *adv.* P. τυραννικῶς, δεσποτικῶς.

**Masterly**, *adj.* Use P. and V. ἄκρος; see also *wise*.

**Masterpiece**, *subs.* Use P. and V. ἀγώνισμα, τό.

**Mastery**, *subs.* *Rule*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό. *Victory*: P. and V. νίκη, ἡ, κράτος, τό. *Mastery over*: P. ἐγκράτεια, ἡ (gen.), P. and

V. κράτος, τό (gen.). *Have the mastery over*, v. : P. and V. κρατεῖν (gen.).

**Mast-head**, subs. V. καρχήσια, τά (Eur., *Hec.* 1261).

**Masticate**, v. trans. *Chew* : Ar and P. τρώγειν, Ar. μάσσασθαι, κατατρώγειν.

**Mastiff**, subs. Use P. and V. κύων, ὁ ; see *dog*.

**Mat**, subs. Ar. φορμός, ὁ, ψιάθος, ἡ.

**Mat**, v. trans. *Mix up* : P. and V. φύρειν. *Be matted together* : P. συμπιλεῖσθαι. *Matted with* : use P. and V. συμπεφυρμένος (dat.) (Plat.), πεφυρμένος (dat.) (Xen.), V. ἀνᾶπεφυρμένος (dat.). *Matted hair* : V. αὐχμῶδης κόμη, ἡ.

**Match**, subs. *A match for* : use adj., P. ἀντίπαλος (dat.), ἐνάμιλλος (dat.). *In fighting* : also use P. ἀξιόμαχος (dat.). *Lightly armed I would be a match for you in full raporily* : V. κἂν ψιλὸς ἀρκέσαιμι σοί γ' ὀπλισμένῳ (Soph., *Aj.* 1123). *Unaided we are a match for our enemies* : P. αὐτοὶ ἀρκούμεν πρὸς τοὺς πολεμίους (Thuc. 6, 84). *Contest* : P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, ἀμιλλα, ἡ, V. πάλασμα, τό, ἀθλος, ὁ ; see *contest*. *Union by marriage* : P. and V. κῆδος, τό, κήδευμα, τό, κηδεῖα, ἡ.

**Match**, v. trans. *Equal* P. and V. ἰσοῦσθαι (dat.), ἐξίσοῦσθαι (dat.), P. ἰσάζεσθαι (dat.). *Be like* : P. and V. ὁμοιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἐξομοιοῦσθαι (dat.). *Engage, bring into conflict* : P. and V. ἀντιτάσσειν, P. συμβάλλειν, V. συνάγειν, συνάπτειν, συμφέρειν, Ar. and V. ἀντιτίθεναι. *Be matched against* : P. and V. ἀντιτάσσεσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.). *Well matched*, adj. : P. and V. ἰσόρροπος. *He who has come to match h' r powers* : V. ὃς δ' ἦλθεν ἐπὶ τὰντίπαλον (Eur., *Bacch.* 278). *Set one thing against another (as equivalent)* : P. and V. ἀντιτίθεναι (τί τινος). Absol., tally : P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συντρέχειν, συμπίπτειν,

V. συμβάλλεσθαι, συμπίπτειν, συγκόλλως ἔχειν.

**Matchless**, adj. *Choice* : P. and V. ἐξάιρετος, ἑκκρίτος. *Preeminent* : P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, V. ἔξοχος. *Consummate* : P. and V. ἄκρος.

**Matchlessly**, adv. V. ἐξόχως, P. διαφερόντως.

**Match-maker**, subs. P. and V. προμήστρια, ἡ (Plat.). *Be a match-maker*, v. : P. προμᾶσθαι (Plat.).

**Mate**, subs. *Consort* : P. and V. σύννομος, ὁ, or ἡ. *Fellow* : P. and V. κοινωνός, ὁ, or ἡ, σύννομος, ὁ, or ἡ, σύννεργός, ὁ, or ἡ, σύντροφος, ὁ, or ἡ, Ar. and V. σύζυγος, ὁ, or ἡ.

**Mate**, v. trans. *Unite in marriage* : P. and V. συζευγνύναι (Xen.), συνουκίζειν (Plat.), V. ζευγνύναι, νυμφεύειν, παρὰζευγνύναι ; see also *betroth*. *Marry*, of the man : P. and V. γάμειν ; of the woman : P. and V. γάμεισθαι (dat.) ; see *marry*. *Mate* (of animals) : P. and V. συμμίγνυσθαι, συνέρχεσθαι. *Mate with* : P. and V. συμμίγνυσθαι (dat.), V. συγκοιμᾶσθαι (dat.). *Il-mated* (of a man), adj. : V. δυσδάμαρ

**Material**, subs. *Composition* : P. σύστασις, ἡ ; see *composition*. *Cloth* : P. and V. ὄφασμα, τό. *Both embroidered and plain materials* : P. ὑφαντά τε καὶ λεῖα (Thuc. 2, 97). *Material for* : P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ (gen.). *He who has supplied the material for my speech would most justly incur this charge* : P. ὁ τὰ ἔργα παρεσχηκὼς περὶ ὧν εἰσὶν οἱ λόγοι δικαιοτάτ' ἂν ταύτην ἔχοι τὴν αἰτίαν (Dem. 576). *Wood* : P. and V. ζύλον, τό ; see *wood*.

**Material**, adj. *Essential* : P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος. *To the point* : P. πρὸς λόγον. *Important* : P. and V. πολλοῦ ἄξιος, P. διάφορος, ἀξιόλογος. *Material interests, property* : P. and V. χρημᾶτα, τά. *Gain* : P. and V. κέρδος, τό. *Philosophically, consisting of matter* : P. σωματοειδής (Plat.).

**Materially**, adv. *In an important degree*: P. διαφερόντως. *Especially*: P. and V. μέλιστα, οὐχ ἥκιστα.

**Maternal**, adj. P. and V. μητρῶος. *Maternal uncle*: P. ὁ πρὸς μητρός θεῖος. *Maternal great-grandfather*: P. ὁ πατὴρ πρὸς μητρός πάππος.

**Maternity**, subs. P. and V. τὸ τέκτειν, Ar. τὸ τεκεῖν (Lys. 884).

**Mathematical**, adj. P. λογιστικός.

**Mathematician**, subs. Use adj., P. λογιστικός. *Mathematicians*: P. οἱ περὶ . . . λογισμοὺς πραγματευόμενοι (Plat., Rep. 510c).

**Mathematics**, subs. P. μαθήματα, τά (Plat.).

**Matin**, subs. See *morning*.

**Matricidal**, adj. V. μητροκτόνος.

**Matricide**, subs. *One who kills his mother*: P. and V. μητρῶλοῖας, ὁ, μητροκτόνος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), V. μητροφόντης, ὁ. *Commit matricide*, v.: V. μητροκτονεῖν.

**Matrimony**, subs. See *marriage*.

**Matrix**, subs. P. μήτρα, ἡ; see *womb*.

**Matron**, subs. *Mother*: P. and V. μητήρ, ἡ. *Woman*: P. and V. γυνή, ἡ. *Old woman*: P. and V. γραῦς, ἡ.

**Matronly**, adj. *Sedate*: P. and V. σεμνός. *Old*: P. and V. γεραίος.

**Matted**, adj. See under *mat*.

**Matter**, subs. *Thing*: P. and V. χρῆμα, τό. *Affair*: P. and V. πρᾶγμα, τό. *Præcis*, ἡ, Ar. and V. πρᾶγος, τό, V. χρέος, τό. *Cause*: P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ, Ar. and P. αἰτιον, τό. *Subject*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, P. ὑπόθεσις, ἡ. *Nothing to do with the matter*: P. οὐδὲν πρὸς λόγον. *Be a matter of opinion*, v.: P. ἀμφισβητεῖσθαι. *Philosophically, matter as opposed to mind*: P. ὕλη, ἡ (Arist.). *Suppuration*: V. νοσηλεία, ἡ. *What is the matter?* P. and V. τί ἐστι; *What is the matter with you?* P. and V. τί πάσχεις;

**Matter**, v. intrans. *Be of im-*

portance: P. and V. διαφέρειν. *It matters not*: V. ἀμφιδείτως ἔχει (Æsch., Frag.). *Matter little*: V. διαφέρειν βραχὺ (Eur., Tro. 1248).

**Mattock**, subs. Ar. and P. σμίνή, ἡ, Ar. and V. δίκελλα, ἡ, V. γενής, ἡ.

**Mattress**, subs. P. and V. στίβες, ἡ (Plat.).

**Mature**, adj. *Ripe*: P. and V. ὥραῖος, πέπων (Æsch., Frag.; Xen. also Ar.). *Brought to perfection*: P. and V. τέλειος, τέλος. *In the prime of life*: P. and V. ὥραῖος, ἡβῶν, ἀκμαῖος. *Advanced in life*: P. πόρρω τῆς ἡλικίας. *Mature years, prime of life*, subs.: P. and V. ὥρα, ἡ, ἀκμή, ἡ, ἡβη, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἡλικία, ἡ. *Ready, prepared*, adj.: P. and V. έτοιμος. *Mature consideration*: P. σκέψις συγχή (Plat.).

**Mature**, v. trans. *Ripen*: P. and V. πεπαινεῖν (Eur., Frag.; Xen.). *Prepare*: P. and V. έτοιμάζειν, παρσκευάζειν. *Hasten on*: P. and V. σπεύδειν, έπισπεύδειν. *Bring to perfection*: P. and V. τελειοῖν, P. τελεοῖν. V. intrans. *Ripen* (of grapes): V. ἀποπερκοῦσθαι (Soph., Frag.), Ar. πεπαίνειν. *Come to perfection*: P. and V. τελειοῦσθαι, P. τελεοῦσθαι. *Be at perfection*: P. and V. ἀκμάζειν. *Be matured, be ready*: P. and V. έτοιμάζεσθαι (pass.)

**Maturity**, subs. *Perfection*: P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ. *Years of maturity*: Ar. and P. ἡλικία, ἡ. *Prime*: P. and V. ὥρα, ἡ, ἡβη, ἡ, ἀκμή, ἡ. *Come to maturity*: see *mature*, v.

**Maudlin**, adj. *Weak, effeminate*: Ar. and P. μᾶλᾰκός, Ar. and V. μαλθακός. *Be maudlin*, v.: P. διαβρῦπτεσθαι.

**Maul**, v. trans. P. and V. αἰκίζεσθαι, λυμáινεσθαι (acc. or dat.), λωβᾶσθαι (acc.) (Plat.); see also *mang e*.

**Mausoleum**, subs. See *tomb*.

**Mavis**, subs. See *thrush*.

**Maw**, subs. *Stomach*: P. and V.

γαστήρ, ἥ, or use V. γνάθος, ἥ (lit. jaw.).

**Mawkish**, adj. *Insupid*: Ar. and P. ψυχρός. *Disgusting*: P. ἀηδής.

**Maxim**, subs. P. and V. παροιμία, ἥ, λόγος, ὁ, V. αἶνος, ὁ; see *aphorism*. *Maxims*: P. and V. γνῶμαι, αἱ; see *saying*. *Invent maxims*, v.: Ar. γνωμοτυπεῖν. *Inventing maxims*, adj.: Ar. γνωποτῆτος.

**May**, subs. P. Θαργηλιών, ὁ.

**May**, v. intrans. *You may, you are allowed to*: P. and V. ἔξεστί σοι (infin.), πάρεστί σοι (infin.), or πᾶρά σοι (infin.), ἐνεστί σοι (infin.). *In wishes*: see *would that*. *You may be right*: P. κινδυνεύεις ἀληθῆ λέγειν (Plat., Sym. 205D). *You may never have seen a state governed by a tyrant*: P. ὑμεῖς δὲ τάχα οὐδὲ τεθέασθε τυραννομένην πόλιν (Plat., Legg. 711A). *This reproach may perhaps have come extorted by anger*: V. ἀλλ' ἦλθε μὲν δὴ τοῦτο τοῦνειδος τάχ' ἂν ὄργη βιασθέν (Soph., O. R. 523). *You may get you gone where you will*: V. σὺ μὲν κομίζοις ἂν σεαυτὸν ἢ θέλεις (Soph., Ant. 444). *My method may be worse or it may be better*: P. ἴσως μὲν γὰρ (ὁ τρόπος) χείρων, ἴσως δὲ βελτίων ἂν εἴη (Plat., Ap. 18A).

**May be**, adv. See *perhaps*.

**Mayor**, subs. Use P. and V. ἄρχων, ὁ. *Mayor of a village*: P. κωμάρχης, ὁ (Xen.).

**Maze**, subs. *Labyrinth*: P. λαβύρινθος, ὁ. *A maze of words*: V. περιπλοκαὶ λόγων, αἱ.

**Mazy**, adj. P. and V. πολύπλοκος (Plat.), ποικίλος.

**Mead**, subs. See *meadow*. *Fermented drink*: V. μελίκρατα, τά, or use *wine*.

**Meadow**, subs. P. and V. λειμών, ὁ, V. ὄργυς, ἥ (also Xen.). *Of a meadow*, adj.: V. λειμώνιος.

**Meadowed**, adj. V. εὐλειμος.

**Meagre**, adj. *Thin, lean*: Ar. and

P. λεπτός, ἰσχιός. *Withered*: P. and V. ξηρός. *Scanty*: P. and V. σπάνιος (Eur., Frag.), V. σπάνιστος, σπαρνός. *Small, little*: P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός, ὀλῆγος, βράχς, Ar. and V. βαιός. *Deficient*: P. and V. ἐνδεής. *Barren*: P. and V. ἄκαρπος.

**Meagrely**, adv. *Scantily*: P. σπανίως. *Deficiently*: P. ἐνδεώς.

**Meagreness**, subs. *Leanness*: P. λεπτότης, ἥ. *Scantiness*: P. and V. σπάνις, ἥ. *Deficiency*: P. ἔνδεια, ἥ.

**Meal**, subs. *Barley meal*: Ar. and P. ἀλφίτον, τό, or pl. *Wheat meal*: Ar. and P. ἄλευρα, τά. *Meal for bread*: V. Δήμητρος ἀκτή (Eur., Frag.) *Meal for sprinkling on victims in sacrifice*: V. προχῆται, αἱ, Ar. ὀλαί, αἱ. *Repast*: P. and V. δείπνον, τό, τράπεζα, ἥ (Xen.). *Food*: P. and V. τροφή, ἥ, σίτος, ὁ. *Take one's meals*: Ar. and P. σιτεύσθαι.

**Meal tub**, subs. Ar. σῖτή, ἥ.

**Mean**, adj. *Low of degree*: P. and V. ταπεινός, φαῦλος, κακός, πονηρός, Ar. and P. ἀγεννής, V. ἀγέννητος, Ar. and V. δυσγενής. *Obscure*: P. and V. ἄδοκίμος, ἀφανής, ἀνώνυμος, P. ἄδοξος, V. βράχς, βαιός, ἄσημος, ἄμαυρος. *Dishonourable*: P. and V. αἰσχρός, κακός, πονηρός, φαῦλος, μοχθηρός, κακοῦργος, δνάξιος, Ar. and P. ἀγεννής. *Poor, humble*: P. and V. ταπεινός, φαῦλος, μικρός, σμικρός; see *poor*. *Shabby, worthless*: P. and V. κακός, φαῦλος, εὐτελής. *Stingy*: P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής, φιλάργυρος, Ar. and P. φιλοκερδής, φειδωλός.

**Mean**, subs. *Middle point*: use P. and V. μέσον, τό. *Strike the mean between the largest and smallest number of ships given*: P. πρὸς τὰς μεγίστας καὶ ἐλαχίστας ναὺς τὸ μέσον σκοπεῖν (Thuc. 1, 10). *The golden mean*: P. and V. τὸ μέτρον, τὰ μέτρια.

**Mean**, v. trans. *Signify*, with

personal subject: P. and V. λέγειν, φράζειν, εἰπεῖν, V. ἐννέπειν, Ar. and P. διανοεῖσθαι; with non-personal subject: Ar. and P. νοεῖν, δύνασθαι, P. βούλεσθαι, σημαίνειν, φρονεῖν (Thuc. 5, 85), V. θέλειν (Eur., Hipp. 865 and Supp. 1055). Absol. with infin., intend: P. and V. βουλεύειν, νοεῖν, ἐννοεῖν, Ar. and P. δ' ἀνοεῖσθαι, ἐπ'νοεῖν. Be about to: P. and V. μέλλειν. Mean to do (a thing): Ar. and V. δρᾶσειν (τι), V. ἐργᾶσειν (τι). To whom their survival and success meant most: P. ὃ ἐκείνους σωθῆναι καὶ κατορθῶσαι μάλιστα διέφερεν (Dem. 321).

**Meander**, v. intrans. Flow: P. and V. ρεῖν. Go slowly: Ar. and P. βᾶδιζεν (rare V.). Wander: P. and V. πλανᾶσθαι, περιπολεῖν; see wander. Met, wander from the point: P. πλανᾶσθαι; see digress.

**Meaning**, subs. P. and V. δυνάμις, ἡ (Soph., O. R. 938), P. δianoia, ἡ, βούλησις, ἡ. Have a double meaning, v.: P. ἐπαμφοτερίζειν. Hidden meaning: P. ὑπόνοια, ἡ. Till you learn the meaning of joy and sorrow: V. ἕως τὸ χαίρειν καὶ τὸ λυπεῖσθαι μάτης (Soph., Aj 555). What was the meaning of this? P. τί τοῦτ' ἡδύνατο (Dem. 233). We know that this is the meaning of your bringing us before a committee. P. γιγνώσκομεν ὅτι τοῦτο φρονεῖ ὑμῶν ἡ εἰς τοὺς ὀλίγους ἀγωγή (Thuc. 5, 85).

**Meanly**, adv. Of degree: P. ταπεινῶς, P. and V. κᾶκῶς Dishonourably: P. and V. αἰσχρῶς, κᾶκῶς, πονηρῶς, φαύλως, ἀγενῶς. Poorly: P. and V. φαύλως, κᾶκῶς. Stingily: P. γλισχρῶς, φειδωλῶς. Think meanly of, v.: see despise.

**Meanness**, subs. Of degree: P. ταπεινότης, ἡ, φαυλότης, ἡ, P. and V. δυσγένεια, ἡ (Plat.). Dishonourableness: P. and V. πονηρία, ἡ, κᾶκη, ἡ, P. κακότης, ἡ, φαυλότης, ἡ, Ar. and P. κᾶκία, ἡ, μονηρία, ἡ. Shabbiness: P. φαυλότης, ἡ; see

shabbiness. Stinginess: P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἡ, P. φιλοκέρδεια, ἡ.

**Means**, subs. P. and V. πόρος, ὁ, or pl.; see resource. Resources: Ar. and P. ἐφόδιν, or pl., P. ἀφορμή, ἡ. Income: P. πρόσσδος, ἡ; see property. Ways and means: P. and V. πόροι, οἱ. By all means, certainly (in answer to a question): P. and V. μάλιστα γὰρ, Ar. and P. κομῖδ' ἡ γὰρ, ἀμέλει, πάντ' ἡ γὰρ, V. καὶ κάρτᾳ, καὶ κάρτα γὰρ. Come what may: P. and V. πάντως. By any or some means: P. and V. πως (enclitic), Ar. and P. πῃ (enclitic). By some means or other: Ar. and P. ἄμωσγέπως, ἀμηγέπη, P. ὅπωςσιν, ὅπωςδῆποτε. By no means: P. and V. οὐδᾶμῶς, οὐδᾶμῃ, μηδᾶμῶς, μηδᾶμῃ, V. οὐδᾶμῶς, οὐπως, μήπως, Ar. and V. μηδᾶμᾶ. By no means at all: P. οὐδ' ὅπωςσιον, μηδ' ὅπωςσιον.

**Mean-spirited**, adj. P. μικρόψυχος.

**Mean-spiritedness**, subs. P. μικροψυχία, ἡ.

**Meantime**, adv. See meanwhile.

**Meanwhile**, adv. In the interim: P. and V. τέως. In the meanwhile: P. and V. ἐν τούτῳ, P. ἐν τῷ μεταξύ, V. ἐν τῷδε (Eur., Phoen. 285 and I. T. 1379), τὰ μεταξὺ τούτου (Soph., O. C. 290).

**Measurable**, adj. P. and V. μετρητός, P. σταθμητός (Plat.).

**Measure**, subs. P. and V. μέτρον, τό. Measures and weights: V. μέτρα . . . καὶ μέρη σταθμῶν (Eur., Phoen. 541; cf. Ar., Av. 1040-1041). Criterion: P. and V. κᾶνῶν, ὁ. Limit: P. and V. ὁρος, ὁ, πέρᾶς, τό. Due limit: P. and V. μέτρον, τό. Beyond measure: use adv., V. ὑπερμέτρως (Eur., Frag.); see also excessively. Allowance: P. μέτρον, τό (Plat., Rep. 621A), V. μέτρημα, τό. Time, rhythm: P. and V. ῥυθμός, ὁ. Metre: Ar. and P. μέτρον, τό. Dance: see dance. Legislative act: P. and V. ψήφισμα,



τό. *Measures, policy* : P. προαίρεσις, ἢ. *Take measures*, v. : P. and V. βουλευέσθαι. *Take extreme measures* : P. and V. ἀνέκεστον τι δρᾶν, P. ἀνέκεστόν τι βουλεύειν (Thuc. 1, 132). *In like measure* : P. and V. ἐξ ἴσου. *He contributed in some small measure to . . .* : P. μέρος τι συνεβάλετο (gen.). *Have hard measure*, v. : P. and V. κακῶς πᾶσχειν. *Measure for measure* : P. ἴσα ἀντ' ἴσων ; see *tit for tat*. *Repay measure for measure* : V. τὸν αὐτὸν . . . τίσασθαι τρόπον (Æsch., *Theb.* 638). *Requite in equal measure* : P. τοῖς ὁμοίοις ἀμύνεσθαι (acc.).

**Measure**, v. trans. P. and V. μετρεῖν, σταθμᾶσθαι (Plat.), συμμετρεῖσθαι, ἀνᾤμετρεῖν (or mid.), V. σταθμᾶν (mid. also in P.), ἐκμετρεῖν (or mid.) (also Xen. but rare P.). *Measure out* : P. and V. μετρεῖν, P. διαμετρεῖν, V. ἐκμετρεῖν (or mid.) (also Xen. but rare P.). *Have measured out to one* : P. μετρεῖσθαι, διαμετρεῖσθαι.

**Measured**, adj. *Slow* : P. and V. βᾶχ'ς. *Stately* : P. and V. σεμνός. *Rhythmical*. Ar. and P. εὐρυθμος ; see *rhythmical*.

**Measureless**, adj. P. and V. ἄπειρος, Ar. and P. ἄπεραντος, V. μῦριος (also Plat. but rare P.). *Unconceivable* : P. and V. ἀμήχανος ; see *immeasurable*.

**Measurement**, subs. *Act of measuring* : P. μέτρησις, ἢ. *Measure* : P. and V. μέτρον, τό. *Thus they got the measurement for their ladders* : P. τὴν συμμέτρησιν . . . τῶν κλιμάκων οὕτως ἔλαβον (Thuc. 3, 20).

**Measuring rod**, subs. Use P. and V. κανὼν, ὁ.

**Meat**, subs. *Flesh* : P. and V. κρέας, τό, or pl. *Food generally* : P. and V. τροφή, ἢ, σίτος, ὁ.

**Meat-hook**, subs. Ar. κρεάγρα, ἢ.

**Mechanic**, adj. *Manual* : P. and V. βάναισος, Ar. and P. χειροτεχνικός.

**Mechanic**, subs. *Workman* : Ar. and P. χειροτέχνης, ὁ, V. χειρῶναξ, ὁ (Soph. and Eur., *Frag.*).

**Mechanical**, adj. See *mechanic*. *Natural, spontaneous* : P. and V. αὐτόματος.

**Mechanically**, adv. *Spontaneously* : P. ἀπο ταῦτομάιου.

**Mechanism**, subs. *Construction* : P. σύστασις, ἢ, σύνταξις, ἢ.

**Meddle**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. πολυπραγμανεῖν, V. περισσᾶ δρᾶν, πράσσειν τι πλέον (Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. and V. πράσσειν πολλά. *Meddle with* : P. and V. κινεῖν (acc.), ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), V. ἐκκινεῖν (acc.), ψαύειν (gen.), θιγγάνειν (gen.), ἐπιψαύειν (gen.) ; see *touch, tamper*.

**Meddlesome**, adj. Ar. and P. πολυπράγμων, P. περιέργος, φιλοπράγμων.

**Meddlesomeness**, subs. Ar. and P. πολυπραγμοσύνη, ἢ, P. φιλοπραγμοσύνη, ἢ.

**Mediate**, v. intrans. P. βραβεῖν, διαιτᾶν. *Mediate between* : P. διαιτᾶν (dat.). *Mediate on* : P. and V. βράβευν (acc.), P. διαιτᾶν (acc.).

**Mediation**, subs. Ar. and P. διαίτα, ἢ, P. δίκη, ἢ, V. βράβεία, ἢ. *Reconciliation* : P. and V. συναλλαγῇ, ἢ ; see *arbitration*.

**Mediator**, subs. P. and V. βράβεύς, ὁ (Plat.), διαλλακτής, ὁ, P. διαιτητής, ὁ, μέσος δικαστής, ὁ, ἐπιγνώμων, ὁ, βραβεντής, ὁ, V. διαλλακτήρ, ὁ.

**Medical**, adj. P. ἱατρικός. *Medical man*, subs. : see *doctor*. *Medical attendance* : P. and V. θεραπεία, ἢ. *Medical science* : P. ἡ ἱατρική.

**Medically**, adv. *Attend medically*, v. trans. : P. and V. θεραπεύειν (acc.).

**Medicinal**, adj. P. φαρμακευτικός. *Healing* : Ar. and V. παῖωνιος, V. ἄκισφόρος ; see *healing*.

**Medicine**, subs. P. and V. φάρμακον, τό, ἱάμα, τό, ἱᾶσις, ἢ, V. ἀκίσματα, τά. *Remedy* : V. ἄκος, τό, μῆχος, τό. *Medical science* : P. ἡ ἱατρική.

**Mediocre**, adj. P. and V. φαῦλος ; see *poor*.

**Mediocrity**, subs. P. and V. φαυλότης, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*).

**Meditate**, v. trans. *Plan, intend*: P. and V. βουλεύειν, νοεῖν, ἐννοεῖν, Ar. and P. διανοεῖσθαι, ἐπινοεῖν. V. intrans. *Reflect*: P. and V. ἐνθυμέσθαι, νοεῖν (or mid.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), συνιθεῖν (or mid.), ἐπισκοπεῖν, φροντίζειν, λογιζέσθαι, σκοπεῖν (V. also mid.), P. ἐκλογιζέσθαι. *Meditate on*: P. and V. ἐνθυμέσθαι (acc.; P. also gen.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.) (acc.), συνιθεῖν (or mid.) (acc.), λογιζέσθαι (acc.), P. ἐκλογιζέσθαι (acc.), V. ἐλίσσειν (acc.), νομᾶν (acc.), καλχαίνειν (acc.); see *reflect upon*.

**Meditation**, subs. P. and V. σύννοια, ἡ, ἐνθύμησις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), φροντίς, ἡ (rare P.), P. ἔννοια, ἡ. *Speculation*: P. θεωρία, ἡ.

**Meditative**, adj. P. σύννους; see *thoughtful*.

**Medium**, subs. *Means to an end*: P. and V. πόρος, ὁ. *Circulating medium, currency*: P. and V. νόμισμα, τό. *Medium of exchange*: P. σύμβολον τῆς ἀλλαγῆς ἔνεκα (Plat., *Rep.* 371b).

**Medium**, adj. *Moderate*: P. and V. μέτριος.

**Medley**, subs. P. συρφετός, ὁ.

**Meed**, subs. *Reward*: P. and V. μισθός. *Penalty*: P. and V. ἐπιτίμιον, τό; see *reward*. *Meed of valour*: P. and V. ἀριστεία, τά (rare sing.), V. καλλιστεία, τά (rare sing.). *Meed of beauty*: V. καλλιστεία, τά (rare sing.). *Win the meed of valour*, v.: P. and V. ἀριστεύειν (Plat.). *Win the meed of beauty*: V. καλλιστευέσθαι.

**Meek**, adj. P. and V. πρᾶος, ἥπιος, ἡμερος, ἐπεικής, V. πρεμμενής, πέπων, Ar. and P. μαλᾱκός, Ar. and V. μαλθακός; see *gentle*.

**Meekly**, adv. P. and V. ἡπίως, P. πρᾶως, V. πρεμμενῶς, Ar. and V. μαλθακῶς; see *gently*.

**Meekness**, subs. P. πραότης, ἡ, ἐπι-

είκεια, ἡ, V. πρεμνεία, ἡ, εὐοργησία, ἡ; see *gentleness*.

**Meet**, adj. *Fitting, suitable*. P. and V. ἐπιτήδειος, σύμφωρος, πρόσφορος. *Opportune*: P. and V. καίριος, ἐπικαιρος, V. εὐκαιρος, *Becoming*: P. and V. εὐπρεπής, σύμμετρος, πρέπων, προσήκων, εὐσχήμων, καθήκων, Ar. and P. πρεπώδης, V. ἐπεικώς, προσεικώς, συμπρεπής. *It is meet*, v.: P. and V. πρέπει, προσήκει, ἀρμόζει.

**Meet**, v. trans. *Encounter (persons)*: P. and V. τυγχάνειν (gen.), συντυγχάνειν (dat.; V. gen.), ἐντυγχάνειν (dat.), ἀπαντᾶν (dat.), συναντᾶν (dat.) (Xen., also Ar.), P. περιτυγχάνειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπιτυγχάνειν (dat. or gen.), V. ἀντᾶν (dat.), συναντιάξαι (dat.), ὑπαντιάξαι (dat.), συνάντεσθαι (dat.), ἀντικυρεῖν (dat.). *Meet (things; e.g., disasters)*: P. and V. τυγχάνειν (gen.), ἐντυγχάνειν (dat.), ἐμπίπτειν (eis, acc.), περιπίπτειν (dat.), Ar. and V. κύρειν (gen.), V. συγκυρεῖν (dat.), ἀντᾶν (dat.). *Experience*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Face*: P. and V. ὑπέχειν, ἰφίστασθαι; see *face*. *Light on*: see *light on*. *Meet in battle*: P. and V. ἀπαντᾶν (dat.), συμφέρεσθαι (dat.), συμβάλλειν (dat.), ἀντιτάσσεσθαι (dat.), V. συμβάλλειν μάχην (dat.); see also *engage*. *Have an interview with*: P. and V. συνέρχεσθαι (dat.), συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.); see *interview*. *Deal with*: P. and V. ὀμιλεῖν (dat.), προσομιλεῖν (dat.); see *have dealings with*, under *dealings*. *Meet (accusation)*: P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν (dat.). *It is not at all easy to meet the tactics of these men*: P. οὐ πᾶν ἐστὶ βῆδιον ταῖς τοῦτων παρασκευαῖς ἀνταγωνίζεσθαι (Dem. 1078). *Have you met me on ground where I am unassailable in everything?* P. οὐ μὲν ἐγὼ ἰθὺς ἀπασι . . . ἐνταῦθα ἀπήνηκας; (Dem. 269). *Meet the wishes and views of each*: P. τῆς ἐκάστου βουλησιῶς τε καὶ δόξης τυχεῖν (Thuc. 2, 35). *Meet folly*

with folly: V. ἀντιτείνειν νήπι' ἀντὶ νηπίων (Eur., Med. 891). V. intrans. Come together: P. and V. συνέρχεσθαι. Meet (of things): P. συμβάλλειν eis ταῦτό. Where branching roads meet: V. ἐνθα δίοτομοι . . . συμβάλλουσιν . . . ἰδοί (Soph., O. C. 900). Meet for discussion: Ar. and P. συγκαθίσθαι. Meet beforehand: P. προαπαντᾶν (absol.). Meet with: P. and V. τυχάνειν (gen.), προστυχάνειν (gen.), Ar. and V. κύρειν (gen.); see light on, encounter. Met., experience: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). We happened to meet with a storm: P. ἐτύχομεν χειμῶνι τινη χρυσάμενοι (Antiphon, 131).

**Meeting**, subs. V. ἀπάντημα, τό, συνάντησις, ἡ. Coming together: P. and V. ὁμίλια, ἡ, σῶνουςία, ἡ. Conflict: see conflict. Interview: P. and V. σύνδοδος, ἡ; see interview. Public meeting, assembly: P. and V. σύλλογος, ὁ; see assembly. Committee meeting: P. συνέδριον, τό. There was a meeting of the Ecclesia: P. Ἐκκλησία ἦν. Hold a meeting, v.: P. and V. σύλλογον ποιεῖσθαι. Meeting place of three roads, subs.: P. and V. τρίδος, ἡ.

**Meetly**, adv. See fitly.

**Melancholy**, adj. Dejected: P. and V. ἀθύμος (Xen.), V. δύσθυμος, κατήφης, δύσφρων. Be melancholy, v.: P. and V. ἀθυμεῖν, V. δυσθυμείσθαι. Sad, unhappy: P. and V. τάλαιπωρος, ἄθλιος, οἰκτρός, Ar. and V. τᾶλᾶς, τλήμων, V. δυστάλᾶς; see sad. Lamentable: P. and V. ἄθλιος, πικρός, οἰκτρός, βᾶρὺς, V. δύσφορος (also Xen. but rare P.), πολύστονος, πανδάκρυτος, εὐδάκρυτος, δυσθρήνητος, πάγκλαντος; see sad. Melancholy (of looks): P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός.

**Melancholy**, subs. Dejection: P. and V. ἀθῦμία, ἡ, δυσθυμία, ἡ (Plat.). Grief: P. τάλαιπωρία, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄλγος, τό, ἄχος, τό, V.

δύη, ἡ. πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ, οἷζις, ἡ, πένθος, τό (in P., outward signs of mourning); see sadness.

**Melée**, subs. P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ, P. ταραχή, ἡ. Encounter: Ar. and P. σύνδοδος, ἡ, V. συμβολή, ἡ.

**Mellifluous**, adj. Use P. and V. ἡδύς; see sweet.

**Mellow**, adj. Ripe: P. and V. πέπων (Æsch., Frag.).

**Mellow**, v. trans. P. and V. πεπαίνειν (Xen. and Eur., Frag.). Met., soften: Ar. and V. μάλασσειν, V. μαλθάσειν. V. intrans. Ar. πεπαίνειν.

**Melodious**, adj. P. ἐμμελής, Ar. and P. εὐρυθμος, V. εὐφωνος, μελωδός.

**Melodiously**, adv. P. ἐμμελῶς, εὐρύθμως.

**Melodiousness**, subs. P. εὐρυθμία, ἡ.

**Melodrama**, subs. Use Ar. and P. τραγωδία, ἡ.

**Melodramatic**, adj. Ar. τραγωδικός, Ar. and P. τραγικός.

**Melodramatically**, adv. P. τραγικῶς. Repeat melodramatically, v. trans.: P. τραγωδεῖν (acc.).

**Melody**, subs. Tune: P. and V. μέλος, τό. Song: P. and V. μέλος, τό, μελωδία, ἡ, ψδῆ, ἡ, V. αὐδῆ, ἡ, μολπή, ἡ; see song. Melodiousness: P. εὐρυθμία, ἡ.

**Melt**, v. trans. P. and V. τήκειν, Ar. and P. διατῆκειν (Xen.). Melt away: P. and V. ἐκτῆκειν, P. ἀποτῆκειν. Melt down (metals, etc.): P. συγχωνεύειν, καταχωνεύειν, P. and V. τήκειν. Melt together: P. συντήκειν. Met., soften: Ar. and V. μάλασσειν, V. μαλθάσειν; see soften. V. intrans. P. and V. τήκεσθαι, συντήκεσθαι, Ar. and P. διατῆκεσθαι (Xen.). Met., pine away: Ar. and V. τήκεσθαι, V. ἐκτῆκεσθαι, συντήκεσθαι; see pine. My heart melts at my mother's lamentations and hers I melt by my wailing: V. ἐκτέθηκα καρδίαν θρηήσοι μητρὸς τήνδε τ' ἐκτέγω γόους (Eur., Hec. 433). Relent: Ar. and

- V. μᾶλάσσεσθαι, V. μαλθάσσεσθαι; see *relent*. *Melt away*: Ar. and P. διατῆκεσθαι (Xen.); met., P. and V. διαρρεῖν, ἀπορρεῖν. *That you may get me out before I melt away*: Ar. ἵν' ἐξέλγῃς με πρὶν διερρυηκέναι (Vesp. 1156). *Melt of a crowd*: P. and V. διαλθεσθαι.
- Melted**, adj. Use P. and V. τηκτός.
- Melting**, adj. Met., of a glance: V. θελκτήριος.
- Member**, subs. *Limb* P. and V. κῶλον, τό (Plat.). *Members, limbs*: P. and V. μέλη, τά, V. γυῖα, τά. *I saw l'hilip willing to lose any member that fortune chose to deprive him of*: P. ἑώρων . . . Φίλιππον . . . πᾶν ὅτι βουλευθείη μέρος ἢ τύχη τοῦ σώματος παρελίσθαι τοῦτο προῖέμενοι (Dem. 247). *Member of the Boule*: Ar. and P. βουλευτής, ὁ.
- Membrane**, subs. P. ὑμήν, ὁ (Arist.).
- Memento**, subs. P. and V. μνημεῖον, τό, V. μνήμα, τό.
- Memoirs**, subs. P. ἀπομνημονεύματα (Xen.).
- Memorable**, adj. P. ἀξιомνημόνευτος; see *remarkable*. *Ever to be remembered*: P. and V. ξείμνηστος.
- Memorandum**, subs. P. ὑπομνημα, τό.
- Memorial**, subs. P. and V. μνημεῖον, τό, Ar. and P. μνημόσυνον, τό, P. ὑπόμνημα, τό, V. μνήμα, τό *Memorial stone*: Ar. and P. στήλη, ἡ. *Document*. use Ar. and P. γράμματα, τά; see *document*.
- Memory**, subs. P. and V. μνήμη, ἡ, μνεῖα, ἡ, V. μνήστis, ἡ. *Having a good memory*, adj.: Ar. and P. μνημονικός, P. and V. μνήμων. *Having a bad memory*: Ar. and P. ἐπιλήσμων. *Speak from memory*: P. μνημονικῶς εἰπεῖν (Æschin. 33).
- Menace**, subs. P. and V. ἀπειλή, ἡ, V. ἀπειλήματα, τά; see *danger*. *Did you come to Declea and fortify it as a menace to your own country?* P. ἦλθες εἰς Δεκέλειαν καὶ ἐπετείχισας τῇ πατρίδι τῇ σεαυτοῦ; (Andoc. 13, 35).
- Menace**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπειλεῖν (τί τι); see *threaten*. Met., of dangers, etc.: P. and V. ἐφίστασθαι (dat.).
- Menacing**, adj. P. ἀπειλητικός; see *dangerous, threatening*.
- Mend**, v. trans. *Repair*: P. ἐπισκευάζειν. *Mend clothes*: P. ἱμάτια, ἐξακείσθαι (Plat.). *Improve, put right*: Ar. and P. ἐπανορθοῦν, P. and V. ἐξορθοῦν. *Make up for*: P. and V. ἀκείσθαι (acc.), ἀνᾶλαμβάνειν (acc.), ἰασθαι (acc.), ἐξῆλσθαι (acc.). *It does not mend matters to . . .* V. οὐκ ἄκος (infin.), P. and V. οὐκ ὠφελῇ (infin.). V. intrans. *Improve*: Ar. and P. ἐπιδιδόναι, P. and V. προκόπτειν. *Mend in health*: P. βαίζειν.
- Mendacious**, adj. P. and V. ψευδής, Ar. ψευδολόγος.
- Mendaciously**, adv. P. and V. ψευδῶς.
- Mendacity**, subs. P. ψευδολογία, ἡ.
- Mendicant**, subs. P. and V. πτωχός, ὁ, ἐργύτης, ὁ. Fem., V. ἐργύτρια, ἡ.
- Mendicant**, adj. P. and V. πτωχικός, Ar. and V. πτωχός, V. θύροκόπος.
- Mendicity**, subs. Ar. and P. πτωχεία, ἡ.
- Menial**, subs. Masc., P. and V. οἰκέτης, ὁ, θηπρέτης, ὁ, δοῦλος, ὁ, V. λάτρης, ὁ, οἰκέυς, ὁ, Ar. and V. δμῶς, ὁ; see *servant*. Fem., P. and V. ὑπηρέτης, ἡ, V. δμῶή, ἡ, δμῶῖς, ἡ, οἰκέτις, ἡ.
- Menial**, adj. P. and V. δούλειος (Plat. but rare P.), δοῦλος (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and P. δουλικός, δουλοπρεπής. *A menial life*: V. οἰκέτης βίος. *Menial fare*: V. θήσσα τράπεζα. *Perform menial duties*, v.: P. and V. θητεῖν.
- Mental**, adj. As opposed to *visible*: P. νοητός (Plat.). *Of the mind*: use P. and V. τοῦ νοῦ, τῆς ψυχῆς.
- Mention**, subs. P. and V. μνεῖα, ἡ, P. μνήμη, ἡ. *Make mention of*: P. μνεῖαν ποιείσθαι (gen. or περί gen.),

V. μνείαν ἔχειν (gen.) ; see *mention*, v.

**Mention**, v. trans. P. and V. μνησθῆναι (aor. pass. μμνήσκειν) (gen. or περί gen.), ἐπιμνησθῆναι (aor. pass. ἐπιμμνήσκειν) (gen. or περί gen.), P. μνημονεύειν, ὑπομνησκειν, διαμνημονεύειν, V. μνήσασθαι (1st aor. mid. μμνήσκειν) (gen.), ὑπομνησθῆναι (aor. pass. ὑπομμνήσκειν) (περί gen.). *Speak of*: P. and V. λέγειν (acc.), εἰπεῖν (acc.), φράζειν (acc.), V. ἐννέπειν (acc.). *Worth mentioning*, adj.: P. ἀξιόλογος, ἀξιομνημόνευτος.

**Mentionable**, adj. P. and V. ἔκφορος, Ar. and V. λεκτός, V. ῥητός.

**Mentor**, subs. *Adviser*: P. and V. σύμβουλος, ὁ. *Chastener*: P. and V. κολαστής, ὁ, ἐπιτιμητής, ὁ, P. σφρονιστής, ὁ.

**Mercantile**, adj. Ar. and P. ἐμπορικός.

**Mercenary**, adj. *Hired for wages*: Ar. and P. μισθωτός. *Venal*: Ar. and P. δωροδόκος. *Grasping*: P. and V. φιλάργυρος, αἰσχροκερδής.

**Mercenary**, subs. *Hireling*: use adj., Ar. and P. μισθωτός, μισθοφόρος. *Mercenary troops*: P. ξένοι, οἱ, μισθοφόροι, οἱ, ἐπικούροι, οἱ. *Of mercenaries*, adj.: Ar. and P. ξενικός, P. ἐπικουρικός. *Maintain mercenaries*, v.: P. ξενотροφεῖν (absol.). *Raise mercenaries*: P. ξενολογεῖν (absol.).

**Mercenary leader**, subs. P. ξεναγός, ὁ. *Be a mercenary leader*, v.: P. ξεναγεῖν (absol.).

**Merchandise**, subs. P. ὄνια, τά, ἀγοράσματα, τά, ἀγώγιμα, τά, P. and V. ἐμπολή, ἡ (Xen., Ar. and Eur., *Cycl.* 254), V. ἐμπόλημα, τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 137); see *wares*.

**Merchant**, subs. P. and V. ἔμπορος, ὁ. *Huckster*: P. and V. κάπηλος, ὁ.

**Merchantman**, subs. P. ναῦς στρογγύλη, ἡ, πλοῖον στρογγύλον, τό, πλοῖον φορτηγικόν, τό, Ar. γαῦλος, ὁ, Ar. and P. δικάς, ἡ.

**Merciful**, adj. *Compassionate*: P. and V. φίλοκτίρων (Plat.), P. ἐλεεινός, Ar. and P. ἐλεήμων. *Gentle*: P. and V. πρᾶος, ἥπιος, φιλάνθρωπος, ἐπιεικής, V. πρευματής. *Indulgent*: P. and V. συγγνώμων.

**Mercifully**, adv. *Compassionately*: V. ἐλεεινῶς. *Gently*: P. and V. ἥπιως, P. φιλανθρώπως, πρᾶως, V. εὐφρόνως, πρευμενῶς.

**Mercifulness**, subs. See *mercy*. *Gentleness*: P. πραότης, ἡ, φιλανθρωπία, ἡ, ἐπιείκεια, ἡ, V. πρευμένηα, ἡ.

**Merciless**, adj. P. and V. σφέλιος, σκληρός, πικρός, P. ἀπαραίτητος, V. νηλής, δυσπᾶραίτητος, ἀνοκτίρων (Soph., *Frag.*), δυσάλγητος, Ar. and V. ἀεγκτος, ὄνοικτος; see *cruel*.

**Mercilessly**, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς, P. ἀνηλεῶς, σφεελίως V. νηλεῶς, ἀνοίκτως, ἀναλγητως; see *cruelly*.

**Mercilessness**, subs. P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ, P. ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ; see *cruelty*.

**Mercurial**, adj. P. πολύτροπος.

**Mercy**, subs. *Pity*: P. and V. ἔλεος, ὁ, οἶκτος, ὁ (Thuc 7.77). *Pardon*: P. and V. συγγνώμη, ἡ, V. σύγγνωια, ἡ. *Mercifulness*: P. ἐπιείκεια, ἡ, αἰδεσις, ἡ, P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ. *Obtain mercy*: V. αἰδοῦς τυγχάνειν (Eur., *H. F.* 301). *Ask for mercy*: P. and V. πᾶρτεσθαι (absol.). *Show mercy*: P. and V. αἰδεῖσθαι (absol.) (Dem. 983; Eur., *Med.* 349). *Have mercy on, pity*: P. and V. ἐλεεῖν οἰκτεῖν; see *pity*. *Pardon*: P. and V. συγγνώσκειν (dat.) *Spare*: P. and V. φείδεσθαι (gen.) *Have at one's mercy*: P. and V. ὑποχείριον λαμβάνειν (acc.), V. χεῖριον λαμβάνειν (acc.). *At the mercy of*: P. and V. ἐπὶ (dat.). *Leave a matter at the mercy of the speakers' capacity*: P. ἐπὶ τῇ τῶν λεγόντων δυνάμει τὸ πρᾶγμα καταστήσαι (Dem., 596). *He is at the mercy of the speaker*: V. ἐστὶ τοῦ λέγοντος (Soph., *O. R.* 917), cf., Ar. μὴ τοῦ λέγοντος ἴσθι (Eq. 860). *Being always at the*

- mercy of their assailants*: P. ὄντες αἰετῶν ἐπιτιθεμένων (Plat., Pol. 307B). (*I think that the virtues of many should not be at the mercy of one man*: P. μὴ ἐν ἐνὶ ἀνδρὶ πολλῶν ἀρετὰς κινδυνεύειν (Thuc. 2, 35).
- Mere**, subs. *Lake*: P. and V. λίμνη, ἡ.
- Mere**, adj. P. ψιλός. *Being a mere lad*: P. μειρακίλλιον ὄν κομιδῇ (Dem. 539). Absol., *unmixed*: P. ἀπλοῦς, ἄκρατος.
- Merely**, adv. Use P. and V. οὐδὲν ἄλλο πλὴν. *Only*: P. and V. μόνον; see *only*.
- Meretricious**, adj. *Attractive*: P. ἐπαγωγός, προαγωγός, ἐφορκός. *Specious*: P. and V. εὐπρεπής.
- Meretriciously**, adv. *Speciously*: P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς.
- Meretriciousness**, subs. *Speciousness*: P. εὐπρέπεια, ἡ.
- Merge**, v. trans. *Make to grow together*: P. συμφύειν. *Mix together*: P. and V. συμμικνύναι, συγκεραννύναι. *Mix in*: P. ἐγκεραννύναι (τι εἰς τι). V. intrans. *Grow together*: P. συμφύεσθαι; see *change*.
- Merit**, subs. *Excellence*: P. and V. ἀρετή, ἡ. *Deserts*: P. and V. ἀξία, ἡ. *Credit*: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ. *Service*: P. and V. ὑπηρετήμα, τό, P. εὐεργεσία, ἡ, εὐεργέτημα, τό, ὑπουργήμα, τό, V. ὑπουργία, ἡ. *The case would have been tried on its own merits*: P. τὸ πρᾶγμα ἂν ἐκρινετο ἐξ αὐτοῦ (Dem. 303). *Claim the merit of*, v.: Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι (acc. or gen.). *Beyond one's merits*: P. and V. ὑπὲρ τὴν ἀξίαν.
- Merit**, v. trans. See *deserve*.
- Merited**, adj. P. and V. ἄξιος, V. ἐπ' ἄξιος. *Just*: P. and V. δίκαιος.
- Meritorious**, adj. P. and V. χρηστός, ἀμειπτος, ἀνεπίληπτος.
- Meritoriously**, adv. *Well*: P. and V. εὖ, καλῶς.
- Merrily**, adv. P. and V. εὐθύμως (Xen.), ἡδέως, P. ἱλαρῶς (Xen.).
- Merriment**, subs. P. and V. εὐθυμία, ἡ (Xen.). *Joy, delight*: P. and V. χαρά, ἡ, ἡδονή, ἡ, τέρψις, ἡ, χαρμονή, ἡ (also Plat but rare P.), V. χάρμα, τό. *Revelry*: P. and V. κῶμος, ὁ. *Good cheer*: Ar. and P. εὐωχία, ἡ, P. εὐπάθεια, ἡ. *Laughter*: P. and V. γέλως, ὁ. *Sport*: P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ.
- Merry**, adj. P. and V. ἡδύς, περιχαρής (Plat.), γεγηθώς (Dem. but rare P.). Of looks: P. and V. φαιδρός, V. λαμπρός, φαιδρωπός, εὐπρόσωπος (also Xen. but rare P.). *Cheerful*: P. εὐθυμος, Ar. and P. ἱλαρός (Xen.). *Making glad*: P. εὐφρων, P. and V. ἡδύς. *Loving sport*: Ar. and P. φίλοπαίσιμον. *Make merry*, v. intrans.: P. and V. εὐχεῖσθαι (Eur., Oycl.), κωμάζειν; see *revel*. *Rejoice*: P. and V. χαίρειν, τέρεσθαι, εὐφραίνεσθαι. *Make merry over*: P. and V. γελᾶν ἐπὶ (dat.); see *laugh at*.
- Merry-making**, subs. P. and V. κῶμος, ὁ, Ar. and P. εὐωχία, ἡ; see *feast*.
- Mesh**, subs. P. and V. βρόχος, ὁ; see also *net*.
- Mess**, subs. *Confusion*: P. ἀταξία, ἡ. *Litter*: Ar. φορῦτός, ὁ. *Make a mess of, mismanage*: P. κακῶς διατιθέναι (acc.). *In a mess, at random*: use adv., P. and V. εἰκῇ, φύρδην (Xen.), P. χύδην. *In disorder*: P. ἀτάκτως, οὐδένι κόσμῳ. *Stain*: V. κηλίσ, ἡ; see also *dirty*. *Meal taken in common*: Ar. and P. συσσίτια, τά.
- Mess**, v. trans. *Defile*: P. and V. μαινεῖν. *Make a mess of*: P. κακῶς διατιθέναι (acc.). V. intrans. *Take food with others*: Ar. and P. συσσιτεῖν. *Mess with (another)*: Ar. and P. συσσιτεῖν (dat.).
- Message**, subs. P. and V. ἀγγελμα, τό, Ar. and P. ἀγγελία, ἡ, P. ἀπαγγελία, ἡ, V. κηρυκεύματα, τά. *Word*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, φήμη, ἡ (rare P.). *You have heard all my message*: V. τὰ μὲν παρ' ἡμῶν παντ'

- ἔχεις (Eur., *Phoen.* 953). *Send a message*, v.: P. and V. ἐπιστέλλειν (absol.). *Taking one's own message*, adj.: P. and V. αὐτάγγελος. *Proclamation*: P. and V. κήρυγμα, τό.
- Messenger**, subs. P. and V. ἄγγελος, ὁ, or ἦ, V. πομπός, ὁ, τρόχης, ὁ. *Messenger sent to consult an oracle or attend a festival*: P. and V. θεωρός, ὁ, V. θεοπρόπος, ὁ. *Herald*: P. and V. κήρυξ, ὁ.
- Messmate**, subs. Ar. and P. σύσιτος, ὁ, P. σύσκηνος, ὁ. Fem., Ar. συσκηνητήρια, ἦ. *Be messmate with*, v.: P. συσκηνέειν (dat. or absol.).
- Messroom**, subs. P. and V. συσσίτιον, τό (in P. always pl.).
- Metal**, subs. Use copper, iron, silver, gold, etc. *Metals*: P. μεταλλεία, τά (Plat., *Legg.* 678D; cf., Plat., *Critias*, 114E). *Molten metal*: V. μύδρος, ὁ.
- Metal work**, subs. P. χαλκεία, ἦ.
- Metal worker**, subs. Ar. and P. χαλκεύς, ὁ.
- Metamorphosis**, subs. See *change*. *To suffer metamorphosis*, v.: P. μετασχηματίζεσθαι.
- Metaphor**, subs. P. μεταφορά, ἦ. *Speak in metaphors*: use P. δι' εἰκόνων λέγειν.
- Metaphorically**, adv. Use P. δι' εἰκόνων.
- Metaphysical**, adj. *Pertaining to metaphysics*: P. θεολογικός (Arist.). *Existing only in the mind*: P. νοητός (Plat.).
- Metaphysics**, subs. P. ἡ θεολογική (Arist.), ἡ πρώτη φιλοσοφία (Arist.). *Philosophy*: P. φιλοσοφία, ἦ.
- Meteor**, subs. Use *star*.
- Meteorological**, adj. Ar. and P. μετέωρος.
- Meteorologist**, subs. P. μετεωρολόγος, ὁ.
- Meteorology**, subs. P. μετεωρολογία, ἦ.
- Mete out**, v. trans. *Distribute*: P. and V. νέμειν, διαδίδειν; see *distribute*.
- Methinks*, v. Ar. and V. δοκῶ (rare P.). *Methinks you will win my heart*: V. θέλξειν μ' εὐοικας (Æsch., *Eum.* 900). *Methought in my sleep that I dwelt in Argos*: V. ἔδοξ' ἐν ὕπνῳ . . . οἰκεῖν ἐν Ἀργεῖ (Eur., *I. T.* 44).
- Method**, subs. *System*: P. μέθοδος, ἦ. *Way, manner*: P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, δόδος, ἦ. *Means*: P. and V. πόρος, ὁ. *Orderliness*: P. εὐταξία, ἡ.
- Methodical**, adj. *Precise*: P. and V. ἀκριβής. *Orderly*: Ar. and P. εὐτακτος.
- Methodically**, adv. *Precisely* P. and V. ἀκριβῶς. *In an orderly manner*: P. and V. εὐτάκτως.
- Metre**, subs. Ar. and P. μέτρον, τό. *Put into metre*, v. trans.: P. ἐνταίνειν (acc.) (Plat.), εἰς μέτρα τιθέναι (acc.) (Plat.).
- Metrical**, adj. P. ἑμμετρος.
- Metrically**, adv. Use P. ἐν μέτρῳ.
- Metropolis**, subs. *Capital*: use P. and V. πόλις (Thuc. 2, 15). *Mother city (of colonies)*: P. μητρόπολις, ἦ.
- Mettle**, subs. *Spirit*: P. and V. θῦμός, ὁ, φρόνημα, τό, Ar. and V. λῆμα, τό. *Put on one's mettle, arouse*: P. and V. ἐγείρειν, ἐξεγείρειν, V. ὀρνύειν, Ar. and V. ζῳπύρειν; see also *encourage, challenge*.
- Mettlesome**, adj. Ar. and P. νεανικός, P. θυμοειδής.
- Mew**, v. trans. *Confine*: P. and V. εἰργεῖν, κατεργεῖν; see *confine*.
- Miasma**, subs. *Defilement*: P. and V. μῆσμα, τό. *Disease*: P. and V. νόσος, ἦ, νόσημα, τό.
- Miasmatic**, adj. P. and V. νοσώδης.
- Mid**, adj. See *middle*.
- Mid**, prep. P. and V. ἐν (dat.), ἐν μέσῳ (gen.). *Between*: P. and V. ἐν μέσῳ (gen.), μεταξύ (gen.), P. διὰ μέσου (gen.).
- Mid-day**, subs. P. and V. μεσημβρία, ἦ. *Up till mid-day*: P. μέχρι

- μέσου ἡμέρας (Thuc. 3, 80). *Of mid-day*, adj.: P. and V. μεσημβρινός.
- Middle**, adj. P. and V. μέσος. *Adopt a middle course in one's speech*: P. τὰ μεταξύ λέγειν (Dem. 202.). *A man of the middle class*: P. μεσος πολίτης, δ. *The shrine at earth's middle point*: V. μεσόμφαλον ἱδρύμα (Æsch., Choe. 1036). *The middle point of the earth*: P. and V. ὁ μὲν ἄλλος, δ. (Plat., Rep. 427c).
- Middle**, subs. P. and V. τὸ μέσον. *In the middle of the city*: P. and V. ἐν μέσῳ τῇ πόλει. *Rising in the middle of dinner*: P. ἐξαναστάντες μεταξύ δειπνούντες (Dem. 284). *Break up a party in the middle*: P. μεταξύ διαλύσαι τὴν συνουσίαν (Plat., Prot. 336B). *Be at the middle*, v.: P. and V. μεσοῦν. *They put the small boats in the middle*: P. τὰ λεπτὰ πλοῖα . . . ἐντὸς ποιῶνται (Thuc. 2, 83). *Waist*: see *waist*.
- Middle-age**, subs. P. ἡ καθεστηκυῖα ἡλικία
- Middle-aged**, adj. V. ἑξηβος, P. οἱ ὄντες ἐν τῇ καθεστηκυῖα ἡλικίᾳ (Thuc. 2, 36).
- Middle-class**, adj. P. and V. μέτριος; see under *middle*.
- Middleman**, subs. P. and V. κάπηλος, δ.
- Middling**, adj. P. and V. μέτριος.
- Midge**, subs. See *gnat*.
- Midland**, adj. P. μεσόγειος. *Midland country*: P. μεσογεία, ἡ.
- Midnight**, subs. Ar. and P. μέσαι νύκτες (Ar., Vesp. 218).
- Midriff**, subs. P. διάφραγμα, τό.
- Midst**, subs. *In the midst of*: see *mid*.
- Midsummer**, subs. P. θέρος μεσοῦν (Thuc. 5, 57).
- Midway**, adv. *In the middle*: P. and V. μεταξύ. *Midway between*: P. and V. ἐν μέσῳ (gen.).
- Midwife**, subs. Ar. and P. μαῖα, ἡ. *Act as midwife to*, v.: Ar. and P. μαίεισθαι (acc.), V. λοχεύειν (acc.).
- Midwifery**, subs. P. μαῖεία, ἡ, μαίειν, ἡ. *Skilled in midwifery*, adj.: P. μαειντικός.
- Mien**, subs. P. and V. σχῆμα, τό; see also *appearance*.
- Might**, v. intrans. *Be able*: P. and V. δύνασθαι, ἔχειν; see *able*. As a mild form of command: use V. ἄν (with optative). *Might have*: see *may have*, under *may*. As *might well have been*, as is probable: P. and V. ὥς εἰκός. *You might have*, it was open to you: P. and V. ἐξήν σοι (infin.), πᾶρῃν σοι (infin.), παρέχέ σοι (infin.); see under *open*. *But for so and so the Phocians might have been saved*: P. εἰ μὴ διὰ τὸ καὶ τὸ ἐσώθησαν ἂν οἱ Φωκεῖς (Dem. 364).
- Might**, subs. *Strength*: P. and V. δυνάμις, ἡ, ἰσχύς, ἡ, βύμη, ἡ, V. σθένος, τό, ἀλκή, ἡ, μένος, τό (also Plat. but rare P.); see *strength*. *Power, authority*: P. and V. κράτος, τό, δυνάμις, ἡ, ἰσχύς, ἡ, ἐξουσία, ἡ, V. σθένος, τό. *Rule*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό. *With might and main*: P. κατὰ κράτος, παντὶ σθένει, Ar. κατὰ τὸ κατεργόν; see *vigorously*. *Might, as opposed to right*: P. and V. βία, ἡ, ἰσχύς, ἡ, τὸ κατεργόν.
- Mightily**, adv. *Greatly*: P. and V. μέγα, μεγάλᾳ, σφόδρᾳ, κάρτᾳ (Plat., but rare P.); see *greatly*. *Strongly*: P. ἰσχυρῶς, P. and V. ἐρρωμένως; see *vigorously*.
- Mighty**, adj. P. and V. μέγας. *Powerful*: P. and V. δυνάτος, Ar. and V. μεγασθενής, ἀλκίμος (rare P.). *Strong*: P. and V. μέγας, ἰσχυρός, V. κράταιός, ὀβριμός, ἐγκράτης (in P. only used of places), σθενάρός, P. ἐρρωμένος, Ar. and V. παγκράτης, κατεργός (in P. only used of places). *Mightier*: use also V. φέρτερος (no positive).
- Migrate**, v. intrans. P. μετανίστασθαι, ἀπανίστασθαι, Ar. and P. ἀνοικίζεσθαι, μεταχρῆν.
- Migration**, subs. P. and V. ἀνά-



σταῖσις, ἡ, P. μετάνστασις, ἡ, μετοικία, ἡ.

**Migratory**, adj. P. πλανητός, V. πλάνητης, Ar. and V. νομάς; see *wandering*.

**Mild**, adj. *Gentle*: P. and V. πρᾶος, ἥπιος, φιλάνθρωπος, ἡμερος, ἐπιεικής, V. πρεμηνής, πέπων. *Soft*: P. and V. λείος (Plat.), Ar. and P. μαλᾶκος, Ar. and V. μαλθῆκος. *Quiet*: P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχαιος (Plat.), P. ἡσυχιος, ἡρεμαῖος. *Moderate*: P. and V. μέτριος. *Of climate*: P. εὐκράς, μετρίως κεκραμένος, V. εὐκράτος (Eur., *Frag.*).

**Mildew**, subs. P. ἐρυσίβη, ἡ.

**Mildly**, adv. *Gently*: P. and V. ἥπιως, P. πρᾶως, φιλανθρώπως, V. εὐφρόνως, πρεμηνῶς; see *gently*. *Softly*: Ar. and P. μαλᾶκῶς, Ar. and V. μαλθᾶκῶς. *Moderately*: P. and V. μετρίως.

**Mildness**, subs. P. πραότης, ἡ, φιλανθρωπία, ἡ, ἐπιείκεια, ἡ, V. πρεμνεία, ἡ, εὐοργησία, ἡ. *Of climate*: P. εὐκρασία, ἡ. *Quiet*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ.

**Mile**, subs. Ar. and P. express by σταδῖον = *one-eighth of a mile*.

**Militant**, adj. See *warlike*.

**Military**, adj. P. πολεμικός, Ar. and P. στρατιωτικός. *Military matters*: P. τὰ πολεμικά, τὰ στρατιωτικά. *Be of military age*: P. ἐν τῇ ἡλικίᾳ εἶναι. *Military age*: P. στρατιωτικὴ ἡλικία, ἡ (Xen.), στρατευσιμος ἡλικία ἡ (Xen.).

**Militate against**, v. P. ἀσύμφορος εἶναι (eis, acc., or πρὸς, acc.). *It militates against the reconciliation he would gladly make with the Olympians*: P. πρὸς τὰς καταλλαγὰς ὧς ἂν ἐκείνος ποιήσαιτο ἄσμενος πρὸς Ὀλυμπίους ἐναντίως ἔχει (Dem 10).

**Militia**, subs. Use Ar. and P. περίπολοι, οἱ (lit., *reserves kept to guard the frontiers*).

**Milk**, subs. P. and V. γάλα, τό. *Pour mingled draughts of honey*

*and milk*: V. μελίκρατ' ἄφες γάλακτος (Eur., *Or.* 115).

**Milk**, v. trans. Ar. and V. ἀμέλγειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 389), V. ἐξάμέλγειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 209) (in pass.). *Milk cows*: P. βδάλλιν (Plat., *Theaet.* 174b).

**Milk-white**, adj. Use V. πάλλευκος; see *white*.

**Mill**, subs. *Machine for grinding*: Ar. and V. μύλη, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*). *Place where the mill stands*: P. and V. μύλῶν, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 240).

**Miller**, subs. P. μυλωθρός, ὁ.

**Millet**, subs. P. μελίνη, ἡ, κόγχρος, ὁ (Xen.).

**Milliner**, subs. P. οἱ περὶ τὸν γυναικεῖον κόσμον (Plat., *Rep.* 373c).

**Millinery**, subs. Use P. and V. κόσμος, ὁ; see *dress*.

**Million**, subs. Lit., use P. ἑκατὸν μυριάδες. *Indefinitely large number*: P. and V. μῦριάς, ἡ.

**Million**, adj. Use P. ἑκατὸν μυριάδες (gen.). *Indefinitely large number*: P. and V. μῦριοι.

**Mill stone**, subs. P. λίθος μυλιάς, ὁ.

**Milt**, subs. Ar. and P. σπλήν, ὁ.

**Mime**, subs. *Actor*: P. μῖμος, ὁ. *Play*: P. μῖμος, ὁ (Arist.).

**Mimic**, adj. *Imitative*: P. μιμητικός. *Pretended*: P. προσποιητός; see *fictitious*.

**Mimic**, subs. *Imitator*: P. μιμητής, ὁ.

**Mimic**, v. trans. P. and V. μιμείσθαι; see *imitate*. *parody*.

**Mimicry**, subs. *Imitation*: Ar. and P. μῖμησις, ἡ.

**Mina**, subs. Ar. and P. μνᾶ, ἡ. *Worth ten minae*, adj.: Ar. δεκάμνος.

**Minatory**, adj. Use P. and V. δεινός. *Menacing*: P. ἀπειλητικός.

**Mince**, v. trans. *Cut up small*: P. κερματίζειν. V. intrans. *Walk affectedly*: V. ἀβρὸν βαίνειν, σαυλοῦσθαι (Eur., *Cycl.* 40). *I have plainly stated all that I think without mincing matters*: P. ἀγγνώσκω πάνθ' ἀπλῶς, οὐδὲν ὑποσευλάμενος, πεπαρρησιασμαι (Dem. 54).

**Mincing**, adj. Ar. and P. τρυφερός, P. and V. κομψός *Be mincing*, v.: P. and V. τρυφάν.

**Mind**, subs. *Intellectual principle*: P. and V. νοῖς, ὁ. *Thought, intelligence*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ, Ar. and V. φρόν, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.). *Memory*: P. and V. μνήμη, ἡ, μνεία, ἡ. *Soul, spirit*: P. and V. ψυχή, ἡ, θῦμός, ὁ, φρόνημα, τό (rare P.). *Intention, purpose*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, δέξιμα, τό, βούλημα, τό, ἔννοια, ἡ, ἐπίνοια, ἡ, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ, V. φρόνησις, ἡ. *Bear in mind, remember*, v. trans.: P. and V. μνησθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of μμνήσκω) (acc. or gen.); see *remember*, *heed*. *Bear in mind a favour*: P. and V. χάριν ἀπομνησκεσθαι. *Call to mind*, v. trans.: see *remember*, *remind*. *Change one's mind*: see under *change*. *Have a mind to*: Ar. and P. διανοεῖσθαι (infin.), P. and V. ἐννοεῖν (infin.), νοεῖν (infin.). *Keep in mind*: P. and V. σώζειν, φύλασσειν (or μιλ.); see *remember*, *ponder*. *Make up one's mind*: P. and V. βουλεύειν, γιγνώσκειν; see *resolve*. *Put in mind*: see *remind*. *To one's mind, to one's liking*: Ar. and P. κατὰ νοῦν, P. and V. κατὰ γνώμην.

**Mind**, v. trans. *Look after*: Ar. and P. ἐπιμέλεισθαι, P. and V. ἐπιστρέφεισθαι (gen.), φροντίζειν (gen.), τημελεῖν (acc. or gen.) (Plat. but rare P.), κηδεσθαι (gen.) (also Ar. but rare P.), V. μελεσθαι (gen.). *Attend to*: P. and V. θεραπεύειν (acc.), V. κηδεύειν (acc.). *Mind (flocks, etc.)*: P. and V. νέμειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 28), ποιμαίνειν, P. νομεῖν, V. προσνέμειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 36), φέρβειν, ἐπιστάτεῖν (dat.). *Beware of*: P. and V. φύλασσεσθαι (acc.), εὐλάβεισθαι (acc.), ἐξευλάβεισθαι (acc.), P. διευλαβεῖσθαι (acc.), V. φρουρεῖσθαι (acc.). *Dislike*: see *dislike*. *Heed, notice*:

Ar. and P. προσέχειν (dat.), προσέχειν τὸν νοῦν (dat.), P. and V. νοῦν ἔχειν πρὸς (acc. or dat.); see *heed*. *Obey*: P. and V. πείθεσθαι (dat.), πειθαρχεῖν (dat.); see *obey*. *Be angry at*: Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), P. and V. ἀχθεσθαι (dat.), V. δυσφορεῖν (dat.), πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.). *Mind them not and pray no heed*: V. ἀλλ' ἀμελία δὸς αὐτὰ καὶ φαύλως φέρε (Eur., *I. A.* 850). *Mind one's own business*: P. τὰ αὐτοῦ πράσσειν. *Yourself mind what is your own affair*: Ar. ἀλλ' αὐτὸς ὁ γε σὸν ἐστὶν οἰκειῶς φέρε (*Thest.* 197). V. intrans. *Object, be angry*: Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν; see under *angry*. *I do not mind*: P. and V. οὐ μοι μέλει. *Never mind*: Ar. μὴ μελέτω σοι. *Forbear and mind not*: V. ἔασον μηδέ σοι μελησάτω (*Æsch.*, *P. V.* 332). *Take care*: P. and V. εὐλάβεισθαι, ἐξευλάβεισθαι, φύλασσεσθαι. *Mind you play the man*: V. ὅπως ἀνὴρ ἔσει (Eur., *Cycl.* 595; c.f. also *Æsch.*, *P. V.* 68; Eur., *I. T.* 321), same construction in Ar. and P. *Take care that*: P. and V. φροντίζειν ὅπως (aor. subj. or fut. indic.), P. ἐπιμέλεισθαι ὅπως (aor. subj. or fut. indic.), Ar. and P. τηρεῖν ὅπως (aor. subj. or fut. indic.). *Mind that you yourself suffer no harm by your going*: V. πάτταινε δ' αὐτὸς μὴ τι πημιανθῆς ὀδῶ (*Æsch.*, *P. V.* 334). *Beware that*: see *beware*.

**Minded**, adj. *Like minded*: P. ὁμοιοητικός, ὁμογνώμων. *Be minded, be disposed*: P. and V. ἔχειν, P. διακείσθαι. *Be minded to*: Ar. and P. διανοεῖσθαι (infin.), P. and V. νοεῖν (infin.), ἐννοεῖν (infin.).

**Mindful**, adj. P. and V. μνήμων.

**Mine**, adj. P. and V. ἐμός, in V. sometimes use ἄμός (lit. *our*).

**Mine**, subs. Ar. and P. μέταλλον, τό, ἐργαστήριον, τό. *Silver mines*: P. ἀργύρεα μέταλλα, τά, ἔργα ἀργύρεα, τά, or ἀργύρεα, τά alone. *A mine*

of silver : V. ἀργύρου πηγή (Æsch., Pers. 238). *Underground passage* : P. ὑπόνομος, ὁ (Thuc. 2, 76).

**Mine**, v. trans. P. μεταλλεύειν. *Undermine* : Ar. and P. διορύσσειν.

**Miner**, subs. P. μεταλλεύς, ὁ. *Miners* : P. οἱ ἐκ τῶν ἀργυρεῖων (Dem. 668).

**Mineral**, subs. See *metal*.

**Mingle**, v. trans. P. and V. μιγνύναι, συμμιγνύναι, ἀναμιγνύναι, κεραυνύναι, συγκεραυνύναι; see *mix*. *Confound* : P. and V. φύρειν (Plat.), συγχέειν, κῦκᾰν (Plat.), Ar. and P. συγκύκᾰν (Plat.). *Mingled with, defiled with* : P. and V. πεφυρμένος (dat.) (Xen.), συμπεφυρμένος (dat.) (Plat.), V. ἀνᾰπεφυρμένος (dat.). V. intrans. Use pass. of verbs given. *Coincide* : P. and V. συμπίπτειν, V. συμπίττειν. *Mingle with, have intercourse with* : P. and V. συμμίγνυσθαι (dat.), P. ἐπιμιγνύναι, or pass. (dat.), Ar. and P. συμμιγνύναι (dat.); see *intercourse*. *Mingle with (a crowd)* : P. and V. ἀναμίγνυσθαι (dat.).

**Mingled**, adj. P. and V. σύμμικτος, συμμίγῃς (Plat.), μίγᾰς, Ar. and P. μικτός (Plat.). *Confounded* : V. σύμφυρτος.

**Minimise**, v. trans. *Lessen* : P. ἐλασσοῦν, μειοῦν (Xen.). *Disparage* : P. and V. διαβάλλειν, P. διασύρειν.

**Mining**, subs. P. μεταλλεία, ἡ. *Of mining*, adj. : P. μεταλλικός.

**Minion**, subs. *Servant, slave* : P. and V. δοῦλος, ὁ; see *servant*. *Hireling* : use adj., Ar. and P. μισθωτός, μισθοφόρος.

**Minish**, v. trans. See *diminish*. *Be minished, waste away* : P. and V. μᾶραινεσθαι, φθίνειν (Plat.), V. ἀποφθίνειν, καταφθίνειν, ἐκτῆκεσθαι, συντῆκεσθαι, κατασκέλλεσθαι, Ar. and P. κατᾰτῆκεσθαι (Xen.), Ar. and V. τῆκεσθαι.

**Minister**, subs. *Servant* : P. and V. ὑπηρέτης, ὁ, V. πρόσπολος, ὁ or ἡ; see *servant*. *One who looks after anything* : Ar. and P. ἐπιμελητής, ὁ, P. θεραπευτής, ὁ. *One who ministers*

at a temple : P. θεραπευτής, ὁ, Ar. and V. πρόπολος, ὁ or ἡ; see *priest*. *Consul accredited to a foreign state* : P. and V. πρόξενος, ὁ. *Ministers, those in office* : P. οἱ ἐπὶ τοῖς πράγμασιν.

**Minister**, v. trans. *Supply* : P. and V. παρέχειν, πορίζειν, ἐκπορίζειν, παρᾰσκευάζειν; see *supply*. *Minister to* : P. and V. θεράπειν (acc.), ὑπηρετεῖν (dat.), διακονεῖν (dat.). *Gratify* : P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.). *Show kindness to* : P. and V. εὐεργετεῖν (acc.). *Minister to (the sick)* : P. and V. θεράπειν (acc.), V. κηδεύειν (acc.). *Minister to a god* : P. θεραπεύειν (acc.), P. and V. λατρεύειν (dat.).

**Ministering**, adj. *Beneficent* : P. and V. φιλάνθρωπος, χρηστός; see *kind*.

**Ministrant**, subs. Ar. and P. θεράπων, ὁ, V. πρόσπολος, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and V. πρόπολος, ὁ or ἡ.

**Ministration**, subs. *Service* : P. διακονία, ἡ, P. and V. ὑπηρετήμα, τό; see *service*. *Ministration on the sick* : P. and V. θεράπεια, ἡ, V. παιδαγωγία, ἡ. *On a god* : P. θεραπεία, ἡ, θέρᾰπνεμα, τό.

**Ministry**, subs. See *ministration*. *Body of ministers* : use P. and V. οἱ ἐν τέλει, P. οἱ ἐπὶ τοῖς πράγμασιν.

**Minor**, adj. *Less* : P. and V. ἐλάσσων; see *less*. *Small, petty* : P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός, βραχὺς; see *petty*.

**Minor**, subs. *One under age* : use P. and V. παῖς, ὁ or ἡ (Thuc. 2, 80), or use adj., P. and V. νέος; see also *ward*.

**Minority**, subs. *The fewer in number* : P. and V. οἱ ἐλάσσονες. *Childhood* : P. παιδεία, ἡ. *Youth* : P. and V. νεότης, ἡ.

**Minstrel**, subs. P. and V. ραιψῳδός, ὁ (Plat.), φῳδός, ὁ (Plat.), V. αἰδός, ὁ, ὕμνοποιός, ὁ. *Poet* : P. and V. ποιητής, ὁ (Eur., Frag.), V. μουσοποιός, ὁ.

**Minstrelsy**, subs. P. ραιψῳδία, ἡ

- (Plat.). *Song* : P. and V. ᾠδή, ἡ, μελωδία, ἡ.
- Mint**, v. trans. *Ar. κόπτεσθαι*.
- Minted money**, subs. P. and V. νόμισμα, τό, *Ar. κόμμα, τό*.
- Mint mark**, subs. *Ar. κόμμα, τό*.
- Minute**, adj. P. and V. μικρός, μικρός, βράχης; see *small*. *Exact* : P. and V. ἀκριβής.
- Minute**, subs. *Small space of time* : P. ἀκᾶρες χρόνου, see *moment*. *In a minute, presently* : P. and V. αὐτίκα, *Ar. and P. αὐτίκᾳ δὴ μᾶλλον, αὐτίκᾳ μᾶλλον*. *Immediately* : P. and V. εὐθὺς, εὐθέως; see *immediately*.
- Minutely**, adv. P. and V. ἀκριβῶς.
- Minuteness**, subs. *Smallness* : P. μικρότης, ἡ, σμικρότης, ἡ. *Exactitude* : P. ἀκρίβεια, ἡ.
- Miracle**, subs. P. and V. θαῦμα, τό. *Portent* : P. and V. τέρας, τό (Plat.).
- Miraculous**, adj. *Wonderful* : P. and V. θαυμαστός, *Ar. and P. θαυμασιος*. *Divine* : P. and V. θεῖος. *Superhuman* : V. οὐ κατ' ἄνθρωπον.
- Miraculously**, adv. *Wonderfully* : P. and V. θαυμαστῶς, P. θαυμαστώως, *Ar. and P. θαυμασίως*. *By divine interposition* : P. θεῶς (Xen.), P. and V. θεῖα τύχη, V. ἐκ θείας τύχης, *Ar. κατὰ θεῖον*.
- Mire**, subs. P. and V. πηλός, ὁ βόρβορος, ὁ.
- Mirror**, subs. P. and V. κάτοπτρον, τό, V. ἔνοπρον, τό.
- Mirror**, v. trans. *Reflect* : P. ἐμφαίνειν.
- Mirth**, subs. P. and V. εὐθυμία, ἡ (Xen.). *Joy* : P. and V. χαρά, ἡ, ἡδονή, ἡ, τέρψις, ἡ, χαρμονή, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), V. χάρμα, τό. *Laughter* : P. and V. γέλως, ὁ. *Sport* : P. and V. παιδιὰ, ἡ. *Revelry* : P. and V. κῶμος, ὁ.
- Mirthful**, adj. *Merry, joyful* : P. and V. ἡδύς, περιχάρης (Plat.), γεγηθώς (Dem. but rare P.). *Cheerful* : P. εὐθυμος, *Ar. and P. ἱλαρός (Xen.)*. *Making glad* : V. εὐφρων, P. and V. ἡδύς. *Sportive* : *Ar. and P. φιλοπαισμων*. *Laughable* : P. and V. γέλοιος, V. γελωτοποιός (Æsch., *Frag.*), *Ar. and P. κατὰγέλαστος*.
- Mirthfully**, adv. *Cheerfully* : P. and V. εὐθύμως (Xen.), ἡδέως, P. ἱλαρῶς (Xen.). *Laughably* : P. γελοίως. *In sport* : P. ἐν παιδιᾷ.
- Mirthfulness**, subs. See *mirth*.
- Mirthless**, adj. *Joyless* : P. and V. ἀτερπής (rare P.).
- Miry**, adj. P. and V. θολερός, P. βορβορώδης, πηλώδης; see *dirty*.
- Mis**, prefix. In compounds use *para* (mislead : P. and V. πᾶράγειν) or *δυο* (misshapen : V. δύσμορφος), or use adv., κᾶκως (mismanage : P. and V. κᾶκῶς πράσσειν).
- Misadventure**, subs. P. ἀτύχημα, τό, δυστύχημα, τό; see *misfortune*.
- Misanthrope**, subs. Use adj, P. μισάνθρωπος.
- Misanthropic**, adj. P. μισάνθρωπος.
- Misanthropy**, subs. P. μισανθρωπία, ἡ.
- Misapply**, v. trans. P. ἀποχρησθαι (dat.).
- Misapprehend**, v. trans. Use P. and V. ἀμαρτάνειν (gen.).
- Misapprehension**, subs. P. and V. ἀμαρτία, ἡ; see *mistake*.
- Misappropriate**, v. trans. see *steal*.
- Misappropriation**, subs. Use *peculation*.
- Misbecome**, v. trans. P. and V. οὐ πρέπειν (dat.), οὐ προσήκειν (dat.).
- Misbecoming**, adj. P. and V. ἀσχημῶν, P. ἀπρεπής, V. δυσπρεπής, δεικής, αἰκής.
- Misbegotten**, adj. *Bastard* : P. and V. νόθος, V. νοθαγενής.
- Misbehave**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀκοσμεῖν, ἀσχημονεῖν, πλημμελεῖν.
- Misbehaviour**, subs. P. ἀσχημοσύνη, ἡ, P. and V. ἀκοσμία, ἡ.
- Miscalculate**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀμαρτάνειν (gen.), ψεύδεσθαι (gen.). Absol., P. παραλογίζεσθαι.
- Miscalculation**, subs. P. παράλογος,

ἡ. *Mistake*: P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ.

**Miscall**, v. trans. V. ψευδωνύμως κἀλεῖν (Æsch., P. V. 85).

**Miscalled**, adj. Use V. ψευδώνυμος.

**Miscarriage**, subs. *Failure*: P. and V. σφάλμα, τό, P. πταῖσμα, τό. *Miscarriage of justice*: P. and V. ἀδίκημα, τό. *Abortion*: P. ἀμβλωσις, ἡ. *Cause a miscarriage to*: P. ἀμβλίσκειν (acc.), P. and V. ἐξαμβλοῦν (acc.).

**Miscarry**, v. intrans. *Fail*: P. and V. κᾶκῳ χωρεῖν, οὐ προχωρεῖν; see *fail*. *Have a miscarriage*: Ar. and P. ἐξαμβλοῦσθαι.

**Miscellaneous**, adj. P. and V. παντοῖος, σύμμικτος, Ar. and P. παντοδαπός.

**Mischance**, subs. P. and V. πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό, σφάλμα, τό, κᾶκόν, τό, συμφορά, ἡ, P. ἀτύχημα, τό, δυστύχημα, τό, ἀτυχία, ἡ, δυστυχία, ἡ, πταῖσμα, τό.

**Mischief**, subs. *Harm, injury*: P. and V. βλάβη, ἡ, βλάβος, τό, ζημία, ἡ, V. πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ, ἀπη, ἡ. *Evil*: P. and V. κᾶκόν, τό. *Ill-doing*: P. and V. πᾶνουργία, ἡ, P. κακούργια, ἡ. *Piece of mischief*: P. κακούργημα, τό. *Do (a person) a mischief*: P. and V. βλάπτειν (acc.), κᾶκουν (acc.), κᾶκουργεῖν (acc.), ἀδικεῖν (acc), Ar. and V. πημαίνειν (acc.) (also Plat. but rare P.); see *injure*. *Make mischief between, set by the ears*: Ar. and P. διωσθῆναι (acc.). *I fear she may be up to some mischief*: Ar. δέδοικα μή τι δρᾷ νεώτερον (Eccl. 338). *Sauviness*: P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ. *Spite*: P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ; see *spite*.

**Mischievous**, adj. *Harmful*: P. ζημιώδης, ἐπιζήμιος, βλαβερός, ἀνεπιτηδεύς, P. and V. ἀσύμφορος, κᾶκός, κακούργος, νοσώδης, V. λυμαντήριος, Ar. and V. ἐτηρός. *Ill-doing*: P. and V. πᾶνούργος, κακούργος. *Spiteful*: P. and V. φθονερός, ἐπιφθόνος. *Malevolent*: P. and V. δύσνους, δυσμενής, Ar. and P. κᾶκόνους,

κᾶκοῦθης, V. δύσφρων, κᾶκόφρων. *Troublesome*: Ar. and P. χῆλεπός. *Saucy*: P. ὑβριστικός. *Full of spirits*: Ar. and P. νεανικός. *Cunning*: P. and V. ἐπίτριπτος; see *cunning*.

**Mischievously**, adv. *Harmfully*: P. ἀνεπιτηδείως, P. and V. κᾶκῳ. *Maliciously*: P. φθονερώς, ἐπι, φθόνως. *Wickedly*: P. κακούργως: Ar. and P. πᾶνούργως. *Saucily* - P. ὑβριστικῳ. *Wantonly* Ar. and P. νεανικῳ.

**Misconceive**, v. trans. P. and V. ψεύδεσθαι (gen.), P. οὐκ ὀρθῶς οἰεσθαι (Thuc. 1, 20); see *mistake*.

**Misconception**, subs. P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ; see *mistake*.

**Misconduct**, subs. P. ἀσχημοσύνη, ἡ, P. and V. ἄκοσμία, ἡ. *Evil-doing*: P. κακούργια, ἡ.

**Misconduct**, v. trans. *Mismanage*: P. and V. κᾶκῳ πράσσειν. *Misconduct oneself, misbehave*: P. and V. ἀσχημονεῖν, ἄκοσμεῖν, πλημμελεῖν. *Do wrong*: Ar. and P. κακούργειν.

**Misconstrue**, v. trans. Use P. οὐκ ὀρθῶς ὑπολαμβάνειν.

**Miscount**, v. trans. See *miscalculate*.

**Miscreant**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. κακούργος, πᾶνούργος, V. λεωργός, παντουργός; see also *rascal*.

**Misdeed**, subs. P. and V. ἀδίκημα, τό, ἀδικία, ἡ, P. κακούργια, ἡ, κακούργημα, τό. *Sin*: P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, V. ἐξᾗμαρτία, ἡ, ἀμπαλκημα, τό, P. ἁμάρτημα, τό.

**Misdemeanour**, subs. P. κακούργια, ἡ, κακούργημα, τό. *Fault*: P. πλημμέλεια, ἡ, πλημμέλημα, τό; see *fault*.

**Misdirect**, v. trans. P. and V. πᾶράγειν.

**Miser**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής.

**Miserable**, adj. P. and V. τᾶλαιπωρος, ἄθλιος, οἰκτρός, μοχθηρός (Plat.), Ar. and V. τᾶλᾶς, τλήμων, πολῦπνος, V. δυστάλᾶς. *Utterly*

*miserable*: Ar. and V. πανάθλιος, V. παντάλᾱς, παντλήμων. *Dejected*: P. and V. ἄθῦμος (Xen.). V. δύσθυμος, δύσφρων. *Wretched*, *unfortunate*: P. and V. δυστυχής, δυσδαίμων, ἀτυχής (Eur., *Herac.* 460, but rare V.), V. ἄμοιρος (also Plat. but rare P.), ἄμμορος, Ar. and V. σκέτλιος, δύστηνος, δειλαιος (rare P.), V. δαῖος μέλεος, ἄνολβος, Ar. κάκοδαίμων; see *unhappy*. *Distressing*: P. and V. βᾶρύς, ὄγληρός, λῦπηρός, κᾶκός, ἀντᾶρός, ἀλγεινός, ἐπαχθής, δυσχερής, ἄθλιος, Ar. and P. χάλειπός, V. δύσφορος (also Xen. but rare P.), λυπρός, ἀχθεινός (also Xen. but rare P.), δόσοιστος. *Lamentable*: V. πολίστονος, πανδάκρυτος, εὐδάκρυτος, πάγκλαυτος, δυσθρήνητος. *Sorry*, *mean*: P. and V. φαῦλος, κᾶκός, Ar. and P. μοχθηρός, πονηρός, V. δειλαιος. *Inefficient*: P. and V. φαῦλος, κᾶκός, εὐτελής, Ar. and P. πονηρός. *Miserably*, adv. P. and V. ἀθλίως, οἰκτρῶς, V. τλημόνως. *Unfortunately*: P. and V. δυστυχῶς, κᾶκῶς, P. ἀτυχῶς, V. δυσπτόμως. *In wretched plight*: P. and V. κᾶκῶς, P. μοχθηρῶς, πονηρῶς. *Inefficiently*: P. and V. κᾶκῶς, φαῦλως. *Despondently*: P. ἀθύμως (Xen.), δυσθύμως (Plat.). *Miserliness*, subs. P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἡ, P. φιλοκέρδεια, ἡ. *Stinginess*: Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἡ. *Miserly*, adj. P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής, φίλαργγρος, Ar. and P. φιλοκερδής. *Stingy*: Ar. and P. φειδωλός. *Misery*, subs. P. ταλαιπωρία, ἡ, κακοπάθεια, ἡ, ἀθλιότης, ἡ, κακοπραγία, ἡ, P. and V. αἰκία, ἡ; see also *misfortune*, *suffering*. *Dejection*: P. and V. ἀθυμία, ἡ, δυσθυμία, ἡ (Plat.). *Grief*: P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, ἀνία, ἡ, V. δύη, ἡ, πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ, οἰζὺς, ἡ, πένθος, τό (in P. = *outward signs of mourning*): Ar. and V. ἄλγος, τό, ἄχος, τό.

*Misfortune*, subs. P. and V. δυσπραγία, ἡ, πᾶθος, τό, πᾶθημα, τό, συμφορά, ἡ, κᾶκόν, τό, P. ἀτύχημα, τό, δυστύχημα, τό, V. πᾶθη, ἡ, πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ. *Misfortunes*: P. and V. κᾶκᾶ, τὰ, V. τὰ δύσφορα; see *troubles*. *Unluckiness*: P. ἀτυχία, ἡ, δυστυχία, ἡ, δυσδαιμονία, ἡ.

*Misgive*, v. trans. (*My heart*) *mis-gives* (*me*): use *fears*, *doubts*.

*Misgiving*, subs. *Doubt*: P. and V. ἄπορία, ἡ. *Fear*: P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, δέμα, τό, δέος, τό; see *fear*. *Hesitation*: P. and V. ὄκνος, ὁ. *Scruple*: P. and V. ἐνθύμιον, τό.

*Misgovern*, v. trans. Use P. and V. κᾶκῶς ἄρχειν (gen.), or substitute for ἄρχειν any other word given for *govern*.

*Misguide*, v. trans. P. and V. πᾶράγειν.

*Misguided*, adj. Use P. ἄλογος, ἀλόγιστος, V. δυσλόγιστος; see *foolish*, *rash*.

*Mishap*, subs. See *misfortune*.

*Misjudge*, v. trans. Use P. and V. οὐκ ὀρθῶς κρίνειν. *Wrong*: P. and V. ἁδικεῖν.

*Mislay*, v. trans. See *lose*.

*Mislead*, v. trans. P. and V. πᾶράγειν, πλάνῃ, P. παρακρούεσθαι; see also *deceive*.

*Misleading*, adj. *Deceptive*: P. ἀπατηλός. *False*: P. and V. ψυδής.

*Misletoe*, subs. P. ἱξός, ὁ (Arist.).

*Mismanage*, v. trans. P. and V. κᾶκῶς πράσσειν, Ar. and P. κᾶκῶς διοικεῖν. *Be mismanaged*: Ar. and P. ἐξᾶμαρτάνεσθαι.

*Mismanagement*, subs. *Incapacity*: P. and V. φαυλότης, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. μοχθηρία, ἡ.

*Misname*, v. trans. V. ψευδωνύμως κᾶλεῖν (Æsch., P. V. 85).

*Misnamed*, adj. Use V. ψευδώνυμος.

*Misplace*, v. trans. *Disturb*: P. and V. κινεῖν. *Lose*: Ar. and P. ἀποβάλλειν.

**Misplaced**, adj. *Unseasonable* : P. and V. ἀκαιρος. *Unreasonable* : P. ἄλογος, ἀλόγιστος.

**Misreckon**, v. trans. See *mis-calculate*.

**Misreckoning**, subs. See *mistake*.

**Misrepresent**, v. trans. P. and V. διαστρέφειν. *Slander* : P. and V. διάβállειν, Ar. and P. σὺκοφαντεῖν. *Give a false impression of* : P. κακῶς εἰκάζειν περὶ (gen.) (Plat, Rep. 377E).

**Misrepresentation**, subs. P. and V. διάβολή, ἡ, Ar. and P. σὺκοφαντία, ἡ; see *slander*. *Open to misrepresentation*, adj : P. εὐδιάβολος.

**Misrule**, subs. P. and V. ἀνομία, ἡ, ἀναρχία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἀναρχον, P. ἀταξία, ἡ.

**Miss**, v. trans. *Fail in attaining* : P. and V. σφάλλῃσθαι (gen.), ἀποσφάλλῃσθαι (gen.), ἁμαρτάνειν (gen.), P. διαμαρτάνειν (gen.), V. ἀμπλάκειν (2nd aor.) (gen.). *Miss, not to meet* : P. and V. ἁμαρτάνειν (gen.), P. διαμαρτάνειν (gen.). *Fail in hitting* : P. and V. ἁμαρτάνειν (gen.), P. διαμαρτάνειν (gen.), ἀποτυγχάνειν (gen.), V. ἀμπλάκειν (gen.) (2nd aor.). *Miss one's opportunities* : P. ἀπολείπεσθαι τῶν καιρῶν; see *let slip*. *Miss one's way* : P. διαμαρτάνειν τῆς ὁδοῦ (Thuc. 1, 106), or use P. and V. πλανάσθαι (absol.). *Have we entirely missed the way?* Ar. τῆς ὁδοῦ τὸ παράπαν ἡμαρτήκαμεν; (Pl. 961). *Feel the loss of* : P. and V. ποθεῖν (rare P.) *A man when he dies is missed from the house, the loss of women is but slight* : V. ἀνὴρ μὲν ἐκ δόμων θανὼν ποθεινός, τὰ δὲ γυναικῶν ἀσθενῆ (Eur., I. T. 1005). *Miss being killed* : P. ἐκφεύγειν τὸ ἀποθανεῖν; see *escape*. *I just missed being killed* : P. παρὰ μικρὸν ἦλθον ἀποθανεῖν (Isoc. 388E). *Miss, not to hit* : P. and V. ἁμαρτάνειν, P. ἀποτυγχάνειν; see *fail*. *Miss out* : see *omit*.

**Misshapen**, adj. P. and V. ἄμορφος, V. δύσμορφος; see *ugly*.

**Misshapeness**, subs V. αμορφία, ἡ; see *ugliness*.

**Missile**, subs. P. and V. βέλος, τό (rare P.); see also *dart*.

**Missing**, adj. *Gone, disappeared* : P. and V. ἄφᾶνής, Ar. and V. φροῦδος (rare P.), V. ἄφαντος. *Be missing, be lost*, v. : P. and V. ἄφᾶνίζεσθαι. *Be absent* : P. and V. ἔπειναι. *Be wanting, fail* : P. and V. ἐκλείπειν, ἠλλείπειν, Ar. aub P. ἐπιλείπειν, Ar. and V. λείπειν (rare P.).

**Mission**, subs. Ar. and V. στόλος, ὁ. *Task* : P. and V. ἔργον, τό, P. πραγματεία, ἡ. *Aim* : P. προαίρεσις. ἡ. *Embassy* : Ar. and P. πρεσβεία, ἡ. *Body of ambassadors* : P. and V. πρέσβεις, οἱ, Ar. and P. πρεσβεία, ἡ, V. πρεσβεύματα, τά. *Go on a mission*, v. : P. and V. πέμπεσθαι, V. στέλλεσθαι. *Go as ambassador* : Ar. and P. πρεσβεύειν. *Sacred embassy (to a shrine, etc.)* : P. θεωρία, ἡ; see *envoy*.

**Missionary**, subs. *Ambassador* : P. πρεσβευτής, ὁ, pl. P. and V. πρέσβεις, οἱ; see also *messenger, envoy*.

**Missive**, subs. P. and V. ἐπιστολή, ἡ; see *letter*.

**Misstate**, v. trans. Use P. and V. ψεύδεσθαι περὶ (gen.); see also *misrepresent*.

**Misstatement**, subs. P. ψευδολογία, ἡ, see *lie*.

**Mist**, subs. Ar. and P. δμίχλη, ἡ (Plat.). *Cloud* : P. and V. νέφος, τό. *Met., darkness* : P. and V. σκότος, ὁ or τό.

**Mistake**, v. trans. *Be wrong about things* : P. and V. σφάλλῃσθαι (gen.), ψεύδεσθαι (gen.), ἁμαρτάνειν (gen.), P. διαμαρτάνειν (gen.). *Not to recognise* : P. and V. ἀγνοεῖν (acc.). *Be mistaken* : P. and V. ἁμαρτάνειν, ἐξᾠμαρτάνειν, ψεύδεσθαι, σφάλλῃσθαι, P. διαμαρτάνειν, διαψεύδεσθαι, πταίειν; see *err*.

**Mistake**, subs. P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, σφάλμα, τό, P. ἀμάρτημα, τό, διαμαρτία, ἡ. *Going astray* : P. and

- V. πλάνη, ἥ; see *error*. Join in a mistake: P. συνεξαμαρτάνειν (absol. or dat. of person). Make a mistake: see *err*.
- Mistaken**, adj. See under *mistake*. *Incorrect*: P. and V. οὐκ ὀρθός. *False*: P. and V. ψευδής.
- Mistakenly**, adv. *Incorrectly*: P. and V. οὐκ ὀρθώς. *Falsely*: P. and V. ψευδώς.
- Mistletoe**, subs. ἱξός, ὁ (Arist.).
- Mistress**, subs. P. and V. δεσπότις, ἥ (Plat.), δέσποινα, ἥ (Dem and Plat.), Ar. and V. ἀνασσα, ἥ; see *queen*. *Preceptress*: P. and V. διδάσκαλος, ἥ. *Mistress of a house*: P. οἰκονόμος, ἥ, P. and V. οἰκουρός, ἥ. *Mistress of, skilled in*: use adj., P. and V. ἐμπειρος (gen.), ἐπιστήμων (gen.); see *skilled*. *Concubine*: Ar. and P. παλλᾶκή, ἥ, ἑταῖρα, ἥ.
- Mistrust**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπιστεῖν (acc. of thing, dat. of person) *Suspect*: P. and V. ὑποπτεύειν.
- Mistrust**, subs. P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἥ. *Suspicion*: P. and V. ὑποψία, ἥ.
- Mistrustful**, adj. P. and V. ἀπιστος. *Suspicious*: P. and V. ὑποπτος.
- Mistrustfully**, adv. P. ἀπίστως. *Suspiciously*: P. ὑπόπτως.
- Misty**, adj. *Cloudy*: P. συνέφελος, Ar. περιnéφαλός. *Dim*: V. ἁμαυρός; see *dim*. *Met., obscure*: P. and V. ἀφάνης.
- Misunderstand**, v. trans. P. οὐκ ὀρθῶς ὑπολαμβάνειν, οὐκ ὀρθῶς οἰεσθαι (Thuc. 1, 20); see also *mistake*. *Hear wrongly*: P. παρακούειν (acc. or absol.).
- Misunderstanding**, subs. *Mistake*: P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἥ, P. διαμαρτία, ἥ; see *mistake*. *Quarrel*: P. and V. διάφορά, ἥ; see *quarrel*.
- Misusage**, subs. *Ill-usage*: P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἥ, αἰκία, ἥ, ὑβρισμα, τό.
- Misuse**, v. trans. P. ἀποχρῆσθαι (dat.). *Ill-treat*: P. and V. αἰκίζεσθαι, λυμᾶνεσθαι (acc. or dat.), λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.); see *injure*.
- Mite**, subs. *Small coin*: use Ar. and P. χαλκοῦς, ὁ.
- Mitigate**, v. trans *Stop*: P. and V. παύειν. *Lighten*: P. and V. ἐπίκουφίζειν, ἀπαντλεῖν (Plat.), V. ἐξευμᾶρίζειν. *Soften*: P. and V. πρᾶττειν. *Lull to rest*: P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.), V. κοιμᾶν. *Remit*: Ar. and P. ἀφίεναι. *Remedy*: P. and V. ἀκείσθαι.
- Mitigating**, adj. *Alleviating*: V. πανοστήριος, πανοτλήπος. *Admit of mitigating circumstances*: P. ἔχειν τι συγγνώμης
- Mitigation**, subs. *Alleviation*: P. and V. ἀνᾶπαυλα, ἥ, παῦλα, ἥ (Plat.), πᾶραψύχη, ἥ (rare P.), P. παραμύθιον, τό, κούφισις, ἥ (Thuc.), ἵ. ἐνᾶκούφισις, ἥ. *Relief*: P. and V. ἀναπνοή, ἥ (Plat.), V. ἀμπνοή, ἥ, P. ῥαστώνη, ἥ. *Remedy*: V. ἄκος, τό; see *remedy*. *Remission*: P. ἀφεσις, ἥ. *Excuse*: P. and V. πρόφασις, ἥ.
- Mix**, v. trans. P. and V. μινγνῖναι, συμμινγνῖναι, ἀνᾶμινγνῖναι, κεραννῖναι, συγκεραννῖναι, Ar. and P. ἀνᾶ-κεραννῖναι. *Confound*: P. and V. φύρειν (Plat.), συγχέειν, κῦκᾶν (Plat.), Ar. and P. συγκύκᾶν (Plat.). *The draught is mixed*: V. ἀνᾶκρινᾶται ποτόν (Soph., Frag.) *Mixed with, defiled with*: P. and V. πεφυρμένος (dat.) (Xen.), συμπεφυρμένος (dat.) (Plat.), V. ἀνᾶπεφυρμένος (dat.). *Mix in*: P. ἐγκεραννῖναι. *Mix up*: Ar. and P. κατᾶμινγνῖναι. *Confuse*: P. and V. συγχέειν. V. intrans. *Coincide*: P. and V. συμπίπτειν, V. συμπίπτειν. *Mix with, have intercourse with*: P. and V. συμμίνγνσθαι (dat.), P. ἐπιμινγνῖναι (or pass.) (dat.), Ar. and P. συμμινγνῖναι (dat.); see under *intercourse*. *Mix with (a crowd)*: P. and V. ἀνᾶμινγνσθαι (dat.).
- Mixed**, adj. P. and V. σύμμικτος, συμμίγης, μίγξ, Ar. and P. μικτός (Plat.). *Confounded*: V. σύμφυρτος.
- Mixing-bowl**, subs. P. and V. κράτηρ, ὁ.



**Mixture**, subs. P. and V. κράσις, ἡ, σύγκρασις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. μίξις (Plat.), σύμμιξις, ἡ (Plat.). *The dialect was a mixture of Chalcidian and Dorian* P. φωνῇ μεταξὺ τῆς τε Χαλκιδέων καὶ Δωριδὸς ἐκράθη (Thuc. 6, 5).

**Mizzle**, subs. and v. intrans. See *drizzle*.

**Moan**, subs. P. and V. οἰμωγή, ἡ (Thuc.), στόνος, ὁ (Thuc.), P. ὀλόφυροις, ἡ, Ar. and P. ὀλοφυρμός, ὁ, V. οἰμωγμα, τό, στεναγμός, ὁ (Plat. also but rare P.), κωκῦτός, ὁ, κωκῦματα, τά, Ar. and V. γόος, ὁ, or pl., στέναγμα, τό; see *groan*. Of inanimate things: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ.

**Moan**, v. trans. See *bemoan*. V. intrans. P. and V. στένειν (Dem. 300 and 308), στενάζειν (Dem. 835), ἀνοιμώζειν (Thuc. 3, 113), V. αἰάζειν, φεύζειν, ἀναστένειν, καταστένειν, ἀνᾶκωθειν, ἀνᾶμυχθίζεσθαι, ἐξοιμώζειν, κατοιμώζειν, ἀποιμώζειν, ἀνολολύζειν, P. ὀλοφύρεσθαι, ἀνολοφύρεσθαι, Ar. and V. οἰμώζειν, ἀποιμώζειν, γοᾶσθαι, κωκῦειν. *Moan in low tones*: Ar. and V. ὑποστένειν, V. ὑποστενάζειν. Of inanimate things: P. and V. ψοφεῖν.

**Moat**, subs. P. and V. τάφρος, ἡ, ὄρυγμα, τό.

**Mob**, subs. P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, πλῆθος, τό, P. συρφετός, ὁ (Plat.).

**Mob**, v. trans. Ar. and P. θορύβεῖν (dat.); see also *hustle*.

**Mobile**, adj. *Light*: P. and V. ἐλαφρός (Xen.), Ar. and V. κοῦφος. *Lightly equipped*: P. and V. εὐστᾶλῆς.

**Mobilisation**, subs. P. and V. ἀθροῖσις, ἡ, συλλογή, ἡ (Xen.).

**Mobilise**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀγείρειν, συλλέγειν, ἀθροίζειν; see *collect*.

**Mobility**, subs. *Lightness*: P. κουφότης, ἡ, ἐλαφρότης, ἡ *Quickness*: P. ταχύτης, ἡ.

**Mock**, adj. *Pretended*: P. προσποιητός, P. and V. πλαστός (Xen.).

**Mock**, v. trans. P. and V. σκώπτειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 675, absol.), Ar. and P. χλευάζειν, ἐπισκώπτειν, τωθάζειν, V. κερτομεῖν. *Laugh at*: P. and V. γελᾶν (ἐπ', dat., or dat. alone), κατ'αγγελᾶν (gen.), ἐπεγγελᾶν (dat.), V. ἐγγελᾶν (dat. or κατ', gen.), διαγγελᾶν (acc.); ἐγκάτιλλώπτειν (dat.). *Insult*: P. and V. ὑβρίζειν (acc. or eis, acc.), ἐφουβρίζειν (acc., dat. or eis, acc.) (rare P.), προπηλακίζειν, P. ἐπηρεάζειν (dat.), Ar. and V. κῦθυβρίζειν (acc. or gen.). *Baffle*: P. and V. σφάλλειν, P. ἐκκρούειν. *Mock* (a person or a thing): Ar. and V. ἐνυβρίζειν (acc. of person, dat. of thing, or absol.).

**Mocker**, subs. P. and V. ὑβριστής, ὁ, V. γελαστής, ὁ, ἐγγελαστής, ὁ.

**Mockery**, subs. P. and V. γέλως, ὁ, κατ'αγέλως, ὁ, V. κερτόμησις, ἡ, P. χλευασία, ἡ, χλευασμός, ὁ. *Insult*: P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ. *Object of mockery*: P. and V. γέλως, ὁ, κατ'αγέλως, ὁ, V. ὑβρισμα, τό, ἐπίχαρμα, τό.

**Mocking**, adj. V. κέρτομος.

**Mode**, subs. *Fashion, mode of dress*: P. and V. σκευή, ἡ. *Mode of life*. P. and V. διαίτα, ἡ, P. διαιτήματα, τά.

**Model**, subs. P. and V. παρὰδειγμα, τό.

**Model**, v. trans. P. and V. πλάσσειν, P. τυποῖν, ἐκτυποῖν.

**Modeller**, subs. P. πλαστής, ὁ.

**Modelling**, subs. *The art of modelling*: P. ἡ πλαστική.

**Moderate**, adj. P. and V. μέτριος, P. ἐμμετρος. *Self-restrained*: P. and V. σώφρων, μέτριος. *Politically, the moderate party*: P. οἱ διὰ μέσον (Thuc. 8, 75). *Be moderate*, v.: P. μετριάζειν, P. and V. σωφρονεῖν.

**Moderate**, v. trans. *Relax*: P. and V. ἀνιέναι, P. ἐπανιέναι. *Check*: P. and V. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν; see *check*. V. intrans. P. and V. λωφᾶν, ἀνιέναι, P. ἐπανιέναι.

**Moderately**, adv. P. and V. μετρίως, μέσως, P. ἐμμέτρως. *Soberly*: P.

- and V. σωφρόνως, *Tolerably* : Ar. and P. ἐπεικῶς.
- Moderation**, subs. P. μετριότης, ἡ, P. and V. τὸ μέτριον. *Self-restraint* : P. and V. τὸ σῶφρον, τὸ σωφρονεῖν, Ar. and P. σωφροσύνη, ἡ.
- Modern**, adj. P. and V. καινός, νέος. *Modern times* : use P. and V. ὁ νῦν χρόνος.
- Modernise**, v. trans. P. νεωτερίζειν περί (acc.).
- Modest**, adj. P. and V. αἰδῖος (Plat.), σῶφρων, P. αἰσχυντηλός, αἰδήμων (Xen.), V. αἰδόφρων. *Moderate* : P. and V. μέτριος; see also *poor*. *Not boastful* : V. ἄκομπτος, ἀκόμπαστος. *Reasonable* : P. and V. εὐλογος. *Simple* : P. and V. ἀπλοῦς. *Becoming* : P. and V. εὐπρεπής. *Orderly, decent* : P. and V. κόσμιος.
- Modestly**, adv. P. αἰσχυντηλῶς, αἰδημόνως (Xen.), P. and V. σωφρόνως.
- Moderately* : P. and V. μετρίως. *Reasonably* : P. and V. εὐλόγως. *Decently* : Ar. and P. κοσμίως, V. εὐσχήμως. *B comingly* : P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς.
- Modesty**, subs. P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ, αἰσχὺν, ἡ. *Decency* : P. and V. εὐκοσμία, ἡ, τὸ κόσμῳ.
- Modification**, subs. See *change*. *Remission* : P. ἀφεσις, ἡ. *Relaxation* : P. ἀνεσις, ἡ.
- Modify**, v. trans. See *change*. *Remit* : Ar. and P. ἀφίειαι. *Relax* : P. and V. ἀνίεναι; see *relax*.
- Modulate**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἐντείνεσθαι, P. ἁρμόζειν.
- Modulation**, subs. Ar. and P. τόνος, ὁ.
- Moiety**, subs. See *half, part*.
- Moist**, adj. P. and V. ὑγρός, διάβροχος, νοτερός (Eur., I. T. 1042), V. ὑδρῆλος.
- Moisten**, v. trans. P. and V. ὑγραίνειν (Plat.), τέγγειν (Plat.), βρέχειν (Plat.), δέγειν (Plat.), νοτίζειν (Plat. and Aesch., Frag.), V. ὑγρώσσειν. *Sprinkle* : V. ραίνειν. *Sprinkle* with water : V. ὑδραίνειν; see *sprinkle*.
- Moisture**, subs. P. and V. νοτῆς, ἡ (Plat.), ἱκμάς, ἡ (Plat., Tim. 76b), Ar. and V. δρόσος, ἡ, P. τὸ ὑγρὸν.
- Molar**, subs. Ar. γόμφιος, ὁ.
- Mole**, subs. *Pier* : P. χῶμα, τό, χηλή, ἡ. *Animal* : Ar. σκάλοψ, ὁ.
- Molest**, v. trans. Ar. and P. πράγματα παρέχειν (dat.), ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), P. and V. ὄχλον παρέχειν (dat.), λυπεῖν, Ar. and V. τείρειν, V. ὀγλεῖν. *Injure* : see *injure*. *Meddle with* : P. and V. κινεῖν, ἀπτεσθαι (gen.); see *meddle*.
- Molestation**, subs. *Annoyance, bother* : P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ. *In peace, without molestation* : Ar. and P. καθ' ἡσυχίαν. *Injury* : see *injury*.
- Mollify**, v. trans. P. and V. πρᾶννειν, θέλγειν (Plat. but rare P.), P. παραμυθεῖσθαι, V. πύρηγορεῖν, μαλθάσσειν, Ar. and V. μάλασσειν, see *soothe*.
- Molten**, adj. P. κεχυμένος, P. and V. τηκτός.
- Moment**, subs. *The right moment* : P. and V. καιρός, ὁ. *Small space of time* : Ar. ἀκᾶρες χρόνον. *He expected that they would not keep still a moment* : P. (ἡλπίζων) οὐδένα χρόνον ἡσυχάσειν αὐτοὺς (Thuc. 2, 84). *At the very moment* : P. and V. αὐτῇκᾶ, Ar. and P. αὐτοθεν. *In a moment* : P. and V. αὐτῇκᾶ, Ar. and P. αὐτῇκᾶ δὴ μᾶλλ. *At once* : P. and V. εὐθὺς, εὐθὺς; see *immediately*. *For the moment* : P. τὸ παραντίκα. *On the spur of the moment* : P. and V. φαύλως, P. ἀπὸ βραχείας διανοίας (Thuc. 3. 36), ἐξ ἐπιδρομῆς, ἐξ ὑπογυίου. *Met., importance* : P. and V. ῥοπή, ἡ. *Be of moment*, v. : P. and V. διαφέρειν.
- Momentarily**, adv. P. and V. αὐτῇκᾶ, παραντίκᾶ, Ar. and P. παραχρήμα. *Always* : P. and V. δει.
- Momentary**, adj. P. and V. ὁ αὐτῇκᾶ, ὁ παραντίκᾶ, P. ὁ παράχρημα.

**Momentous**, adj. P. and V. μέγιστος, πολλοῦ ἔξιος, P. διάφορος.

**Momentum**, subs. P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ, Ar. and P. ῥιμή, ἡ, V. ῥιπή, ἡ.

**Monarch**, subs. P. and V. μοναρχος, ὁ; see *king*.

**Monarchical**, adj. P. μοναρχικός.

**Monarchy**, subs. P. and V. μοναρχία, ἡ; see also *kingship*, *rule*.

**Monetary**, adj. *Financial*: P. χρηματιστικός.

**Money**, subs. P. and V. χρήματα, τά, Ar. and P. ἀργύριον, τό, V. ἀργῦρος, ὁ. *Gold*: P. and V. χρῦσός, ὁ. *Riches*: P. and V. πλοῦτος, ὁ. *Currency*: P. and V. νόμισμα, τό. *Make money*, v.: P. χρηματίζεισθαι (absol.); see under *make*. *Ready money*, subs.: Ar. and P. ἀργύριον, τό (Dem. 867). *Convert into money*, v.: P. ἐξαργυρίζειν (acc.).

**Moneyed**, adj. P. and V. πλούσιος; see *rich*.

**Money maker**, subs. P. χρηματιστής, ὁ.

**Money making**, subs. P. χρηματισμός, ὁ.

**Monger**, subs. *Dealer in*: use Ar. and P. πώλης (only used when compounded), e.g., *fishmonger*: Ar. ἰχθυοπώλης, ὁ.

**Mongrel**, adj. *Mixed*: P. and V. σύμμικτος. *Half-foreign*: P. and V. μισοβάρβαρος (Xen.); see also *monstrous*.

**Monition**, subs. See *admonition*.

**Monkey**, subs. Ar. and P. πίθηκος, ὁ. *Play the monkey*, v.: Ar. ὑποπιθήκίζειν. *Monkey antics*: Ar. πίθηκισμοί, οἱ.

**Monopolise**, v. trans. *Appropriate*: P. οικειοῦν (or mid.), σφετερίζειν. *Claim for oneself*: P. ἀντιποιεῖσθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. ἀντιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.).

**Monotonous**, adj. *Wearisome*: P. and V. βάρυς, ὀχληρός; see *continuous*.

**Monotonously**, adv. *Wearily*: P. ἐπιπόνως; see also *continuously*.

**Monotony**, subs. *Weariness*: P. and V. κόπος, ὁ. *Satiety*: P. and V. κόρος, ὁ (Plat.), πλησμονή, ἡ (Plat.).

**Monsoon**, subs. Use *storm*.

**Monster**, subs. *Beast*: Ar. and P. θηρίον, τό, P. and V. θήρ, ὁ, Ar. and V. κνώδαλον, τό, V. δακος, τό, κύων, ὁ, sometimes κᾰκόν, τό. *Fabulous monsters*: P. φύσεις μεμβολογημέναι (Plat.) *Sea monster*: V. κῆτος, τό (Eur., Frag.). *Portent*: P. and V. τέρας, τό (Plat.). Met., of a person: Ar. and P. θηρίον, τό.

**Monstrosity**, subs. P. and V. τέρας, τό (Plat.).

**Monstrous**, adj. *Huge*: P. and V. ὑπερφυής (Æsch., Frag.), P. ὑπερμεγεθής; see *huge*. *Unnatural*: P. and V. ἄτοπος, Ar. and P. ἀλλόκοτος. *Horrible*: P. and V. δεινός, σγέτλιος, ἀμήχανος, P. πάνδεινος, V. δάιος, ἐκπαγλος. *A form half-human, a monstrous portent*: V. σύμμικτον εἶδος κάποφάλιον τέρας (Eur., Frag.). *Monstrous shapes, half men, half beasts*: V. μισόθηρες φῶτες (Eur., Ion, 1161). *The monstrous four-legged brood of Centaurs*: V. τετρασκαλὲς ὕβρισμα κενταύρων γένος (Eur., H. F. 181).

**Monstrously**, adv. Ar. and P. ὑπερφυνῶς, P. ἀτόπως. *Horribly*: P. and V. δεινῶς.

**Month**, subs. P. and V. μῆν, ὁ, V. σελήνη, ἡ (lit., moon). *A period of three months*: V. τρίμηνος χρόνος, ὁ. *The last day of the month*: Ar. and P. ἔνη καὶ νέα.

**Monthly**, adj. P. and V. ἐμμηνος.

**Monument**, subs. P. and V. μνημεῖον, τό, μνήμα, τό. *Trophy*: P. and V. τροπαῖον, τό, or pl. *Memorial pillar*: Ar. and P. στήλη, ἡ. *Tomb*: see *tomb*. Met., *example*: P. and V. παράδειγμα, τό. *A monument of, a marvel of*: P. and V. θαῦμα (gen.).

**Monumental**, adj. *Extravagant, huge*: P. ὑπερμεγεθής, ὑπέρμετρος.

**Monumentally**, adv. See *extravagantly*.

**Mood**, subs. P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, ἥθος, τό, ὁργή, ἡ. *Why do you pass thus from one mood to another*: V. τί δ' ὅδε πηδᾶς ἄλλοτ' εἰς ἄλλους τρόπους (Eur., Tro. 67).

**Moodily**, adv. P. δυσκόλως.

**Moodiness**, subs. Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.

**Moody**, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος, δύσᾱρεστος, δυσχερής, P. δύστροπος. *Be moody*, v.: Ar. and P. δυσκολαινειν, σχετλιάζειν, P. δυσχεραίνειν, V. δυσθυμείσθαι.

**Moon**, subs. P. and V. σελήνη, ἡ, V. μήνη, ἡ, Ar. σεληναία, ἡ. *Full moon*: P. and V. πανσέληνος, ἡ, V. κύκλος πανσέληνος, ὁ. *He said it was full moon*: P. (ἔφη) εἶναι πανσέληνον (Andoc. 6). *New moon*: Ar. and P. νουμηνία, ἡ.

**Moonless**, adj. P. ἀσέληνος.

**Moonlight**, subs. Use *moon*. *It was bright moonlight*: P. ἦν μὲν σελήνη λαμπρά (Thuc. 7, 44).

**Moonstruck**, adj. See *mad*.

**Moor**, subs. Use *hill*.

**Moor**, v. trans. P. and V. ὀρμίζειν; see *anchor*. *Be moored*: P. and V. ὀρμίζεσθαι, ὀρμῆν. *Be moored against (a place)*: P. ἐφορμῆν (dat.). *Be moored at a place*: P. προσορμίζεσθαι (absol.). *Be moored opposite to*: P. ἀνθορμῆν (dat.).

**Mooring**, subs. P. and V. ὄρμος, ὁ; see *anchorage*.

**Mooring cables**, subs. V. χάλινωτήρια, τά, πρυμνήσια, τά.

**Moot**, v. trans. *Introduce*: P. and V. παρᾱφέρειν, προσφέρειν, ἐπάγειν, εἰσάγειν, εἰσφέρειν, P. προφέρειν. *This proposal was first mooted in the camp*: P. ἐκινήθη πρότερον ἐν τῷ στρατοπέδῳ τούτῳ (Thuc. 8, 48).

**Moot**, adj. *Doubtful*: P. ἀμφισβητήσιμος, V. ἀμφίλεκτος.

**Mop**, subs. *Broom*: Ar. κόρημα, τό. *Sponge*: Ar. and V. σπόγγος, ὁ, Ar. and P. σπογγιά, ἡ.

**Mop**, v. trans. *Sponge*: Ar. and P.

σπογγίζειν. *Wipe*: Ar. and P. ἀπομάσσειν, Ar. περιῶν.

**Mope**, v. intrans. Ar. and V. τήκεσθαι, V. συντήκεσθαι, ἐκτήκεσθαι, Ar. and P. κατᾱτήκεσθαι (Xen.); see *pine*.

**Moping**, adj. *Miserable*: P. and V. ἄθλιος, τᾱλαίπωρος. *Despondent*: P. and V. ἄθυμος; see *melancholy*.

**Moping**, subs. See *melancholy*.

**Moral**, adj. *Ethical*: P. ἠθικός (Arist.). *Moral principles*: P. τῶν πραξέων αἱ ἀρχαί (Dem. 21). *Just, right*: P. and V. ὀρθός, δίκαιος, ὅσιος, εὖσεβής; see *just*. *Proper, becoming*: P. and V. εὐπρεπής, προσήκων, πρέπων. *On moral grounds*: P. κατὰ δίκην (Thuc. 7, 57). *The moral law*: use P. and V. θεῖος νόμος, ὁ.

**Moral**, subs. *Lesson taught*: P. διδασκαλία, ἡ. *I have enlarged on the position of our city to point this moral that . . .*: P. ἐμήκυνα τὰ περὶ τῆς πόλεως διδασκαλίαν ποιούμενος . . . (with acc. and infin.) (Thuc. 2, 42). *Example*: P. and V. παρᾱδειγμα, τό. *The cruel violence to his eyes was the work of heaven and a moral to Greece*: V. αἱ θ' αἵματωποι δεργμάτων διαφθοραὶ θεῶν σόφισμα κάπιδειξις Ἑλλάδι (Eur., Phoen. 870).

**Moralise**, v. intrans. *Talk solemnly*: P. σεμνολογεῖσθαι, V. σεμνομῦθεῖν. *Moralise on*: P. φιλοσοφεῖν περὶ (acc.). *Speak truisms*: P. ἀρχαιολογεῖν.

**Morality**, subs. *Justice*: P. and V. τὸ δίκαιον, P. δικαιοσύνη, ἡ. *Equity*: P. ἐπιείκεια, ἡ. *Conduct*: P. and V. πράξις, ἡ. *Righteousness*: P. and V. εὖσεβεια, ἡ, P. δσιότης, ἡ. *Divine law*: P. and V. θεῖος νόμος, ὁ.

**Morally**, subs. *Justly*: P. and V. ὀρθῶς, δικάως. *According to divine law*: P. κατὰ τὸν θεῖον νόμον. *By nature, in character*: P. and V. φύσει.

**Morals**, subs. P. and V. ἥθη, τά, τρόποι, οἱ.

Morass, subs. See *marsh*.

Morbid, adj. *Diseased*: P. and V. νοσώδης. Met., P. and V. οὐχ ἰγυής, σαθρός.

Morbidly, adv. P. οὐχ ἰγυῶς.

More, adj. P. and V. πλείων. *More or less*: P. ἢ πλείων ἢ ἐλάσσων (Dem. 330).

More, adv. P. and V. πλείον, πλέον. To form comparatives: P. and V. μᾶλλον. With numerals: Ar. and P. πλείν. *More than half were found to be Carians*: P. ὑπερ ἡμισυ Κάρες ἐφάνησαν (Thuc. 1, 8). *More zealous than wise*: V. πρόθυμος μᾶλλον ἢ σοφώτερα (Eur., Med. 485). *With more zeal than love*: V. προθύμως μᾶλλον ἢ φίλως (Æsch., Ag. 1591). *More worthy than rich*: P. βελτίων ἢ πλουσιώτερος (Lys. 153). *All the more*: P. and V. τοσούτῳ μᾶλλον, τοσῶδε μᾶλλον. *The more I believe, the more I am at a loss what to do*: P. ὅσῳ μᾶλλον πιστεύω τοσούτῳ μᾶλλον ἀπορῶ ὅτι χρῆσθαι (Plat., Rep. 368b). *Doing things that it is a great disgrace even to speak of, much more for respectable people to perpetrate*: P. τοιαῦτα ποιοῦντες ἂ πολλὴν αἰσχύνην ἔχει καὶ λέγειν μὴ ὅτι γε δὴ ποιεῖν ἀνθρώπους μετρίους (Dem. 1262). *Many times more*, adj.: P. πολλαπλάσιος. *More and more*: P. ἐπὶ πλέον, V. μᾶλλον μᾶλλον (Eur., I. T. 1406). *Further*: P. and V. ἐπὶ, πέρᾳ, περαιτέρω. *Longer*: P. and V. ἐπὶ. *No more, no longer*: P. and V. οὐκέτι, μηκέτι. *No more of this*: P. οὕτω περὶ τούτων, ταῦτα μὲν οὖν οὕτως (Isoc.), P. and V. τοιαῦτα μὲν δὴ ταῦτα, V. τούτων μὲν οὕτω, τοιαῦτα μὲν τὰδ ἔστί; see *so much for that* under *much*.

Moreover, adv. *Besides*: P. and V. πρὸς τούτους, ἐπὶ τούτους, ἐπὶ, V. καὶ πρὸς, πρὸς (rare P.), Ar. and P. προσέτι. *To add a fresh statement*: P. καὶ δὴ καί.

Moribund, adj. *Weak, decrepit*: P.

and V. ἀσθενής, Ar. σαπρός; see also *old*.

Morn, subs. See *morning*.

Morning, subs. *Dawn*: P. and V. ἔως, ἦ. *Time just before daybreak*: P. and V. ὄρθρος, ὅ, P. περιόρθρον, τό. *Day*: P. and V. ἡμέρα, ἦ, V. ἡμαρ, τό. *Early in the morning*: Ar. and P. πρῶ, ἔωθεν, ἐξ ἑωθινού. *In the morning*, adj.: use P. and V. ἑωθινός (Eur., Ehes. 771 and Soph., Frag.), V. ἔφος, Ar. and P. ὄρθριος. *Of morning*, adj.: V. ἔφος, Ar. and P. ὄρθριος.

Morning star, subs. P. Ἑωσφόρος, ὅ (Plat., Tim. 38d).

Morose, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος: δυσχερής, δύσδραστος, P. δύστηνος.

Morously, adv. P. δυσκόλως.

Moroseness, subs. Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἦ.

Morrow, subs. *The morrow*: P. and V. ἡ αὔριον, ἦ αὔριον ἡμέρα, V. ἦ ἐς αὔριον ἡμέρα. *To-morrow*, adv.: P. and V. αὔριον.

Morsel, subs. P. ψωμός, ὅ (Xen.), Ar. τόμος, ὅ. *Part*: P. and V. μέρος τό, P. μόριον, τό. *Dainty morsel*: P. and V. ὕψον, τό (Æsch., Frag.).

Mortal, adj. *Subject to death*: P. and V. θνητός (Plat.), V. βρότειος. *Deadly*: P. and V. θανάσιμος. *Of a blow*: P. and V. καίριος (Xen.). *Human*: see *human*. *Seeing them stricken with mortal wounds she cried aloud*: V. τετραμένους δ' ἰδούσα καιρίας σφαγὰς ἔμωξεν (Eur., Phoen. 1431). Met., of fear: P. and V. δεινός; of enmity: P. and V. ἀσπονδός.

Mortal, subs. Use P. and V. ἀνθρωπος, ὅ or ἦ. *Mortals*: Ar. and V. θνητοί, οἱ, βοροί, οἱ (once in sing., Plat., Rep. 566b, but rare P.), P. and V. ἐφήμεροι, οἱ (Plat.). *Like to no race of mortal men*: V. ὁμοῖος οὐδενὶ σπαρτῶν γένει (Æsch., Eum. 410). *Of mortals*, adj.: V. βρότειος, βροτήσιος; see *human*.

Mortality, subs. P. and V. φθορά,

ἡ (Thuc. 2, 47), P. φόρος, ὁ (Thuc. 2, 51); see *death*.

**Mortally**, adv. P. θανάσιμως, V. καιρίως. *I am mortally wounded*: V. πέπληγμαι καιρίαν πληγὴν (Æsch., Ag. 1343). *He was not yet struck mortally*: V. οὐ γὰρ ἐς καιρὸν τυπείς ἐτύγχανε (Eur., And. 1120). Met., exceedingly: P. ἰσχυρῶς, P. and V. πολῦ.

**Mortar**, subs. *Lime*: P. and V. πηλός, ὁ. *Carry mortar*, v.: Ar. πληροφορεῖν (absol.). *Jar for pounding in*: Ar. θυνεία, ἡ.

**Mortgage**, v. trans. Ar. and P. τιθεῖναι, P. ἀποτιμᾶν, ὑποτιθεῖναι. *Be mortgaged*: P. ὑποκεῖσθαι.

**Mortgage**, subs. *Something pledged*: P. ὑποθήκη, ἡ, ἀποτίμημα, τό, Ar. and P. ἐνέχυρον, τό; see *pledge*. *Act of mortgaging*: P. ἀποτίμησις, ἡ. *Lend on mortgage*, v.: P. ἀποτιμᾶσθαι, ὑποτιθεσθαι. *Mortgage on land*: P. ἔγγειος τόκος, ὁ.

**Mortgagee**, subs. Use P. ὁ θεῖς.

**Mortgager**, subs. Use P. ὁ θέμενος.

**Mortgaging**, subs. P. ἀποτίμησις, ἡ.

**Mortification**, subs. P. σπηδών, ἡ. Met., see *annoyance*.

**Mortify**, v. trans. See *annoy*, *humiliate*. V. intrans. *Become gangrened*: P. σφακελίζειν, P. and V. σήπασθαι.

**Mosquito**, subs. Ar. ἐμπῆς, ἡ; see *gnat*.

**Mossy**, adj. Use *green*, *soft*.

**Most**, adj. P. and V. πλείστος. *Make the most of*, *turn to account*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Exaggerate*: P. ἐπὶ τὸ μῆζον δεινοῦν; see *exaggerate*. *For the most part*: see *mostly*. *Most people*: P. and V. οἱ πολλοί.

**Most**, adv. P. and V. μάλιστα, πλείστον. *To form superlatives*: P. and V. μάλιστα. *At most*: P. ἐπὶ πλείστον. *To buy for a drachma at most*: P. εἰ πάνυ πολλοῦ δραχμῆς . . . πρίασθαι (Plat., Ap. 26d).

**Mostly**, adv. P. and V. τὰ πλείστα,

P. ὡς ἐπὶ πολὺ, τὰ πολλὰ, ὡς τὰ πολλά, V. τὰ πλείω.

**Moth**, subs. *Clothes moth*: Ar. σῆς, ὁ. *Moth that burns itself in the flame*: V. πυραύστης, ὁ (Æsch., Frag.).

**Mother**, subs. P. and V. μήτηρ, ἡ, V. ἡ τίκτουσα, Ar. and V. ἡ τεκούσα. *Of or from a mother*: Ar. and V. μητρόθεν. *On the mother's side*: P. and V. πρὸς μητρός, V. μητρόθεν: P. κατὰ τὴν μητέρα (Thuc. 1, 127).

*Mother of all* (as adj.): V. παμμήτωρ. *Mother of arts* (as adj.): V. μουσομήτωρ. *Mother of iron* (as adj.): V. σιδηρομήτωρ. *Having the same mother*, adj.: Ar. and P. ὁμομήτριος. *Mother city*, subs: P. μητρόπολις, ἡ. *Mother wit*: P. οἰκεία σύνεσις (Thuc. 1, 138). *Of a mother*, adj.: P. and V. μητρῶος.

**Motherhood**, subs. P. and V. τὸ τίκτειν (Soph., El. 770). *Oh, sorrows of motherhood*: V. ὦ παιδοποιοὶ συμφοραί (Eur., Rhes. 980). *How great a thing is motherhood*: Ar. οἷον τὸ τεκεῖν (Lys. 884).

**Mother-in-law**, subs. P. and V. πενθερά, ἡ (Soph., Frag.).

**Motherless**, adj. P. and V. ἀμήτωρ (Plat., Sym. 180d).

**Motherly**, adj. *Of a mother*: P. and V. μητρῶος. Met., see *kind*.

**Motion**, subs. P. κίνησις, ἡ. *Motion from one place to another*: P. φορά, ἡ. *Set in motion*: P. and V. κινεῖν. *Set (troops) in motion*: P. ἀνιστάναι (acc.). *When he sees the army in motion*: P. ὡς ὁρᾷ τὸ στράτευμα κινούμενον. *Proposal*: P. and V. ψήφισμα, τό, Ar. and P. γνώμη, ἡ. *Make a motion*: P. γνώμην προτιθεῖναι, γνώμην εἰσφέρειν. *Put a motion to the vote*: P. γνώμην ἐπιψηφίζειν.

**Motion**, v. intrans. *Make signs*: P. and V. σημαίνειν, P. ἐπινεύειν, Ar. and V. νεύειν. *Motion away*: V. ἐκνεύειν (acc.).

**Motionless**, adj. P. and V. ἀκίνητος, ἡσυχος, ἡσυχαιος (Plat.); see *quiet*.

**Motive**, subs. P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ. *Purpose*: P. προαίρεσις, ἡ. *From interested motives*: P. and V. ἐπὶ κέρδεσι. *With what motive?* P. τί βουλόμενος; (lit., *wishing what*). *What seek you and with what motive are you here?* V. τί δ' ἐξερευνᾷς καὶ τί βουλευθεὶς πάρει (Soph., *El.* 1100).  
**Motley**, adj. P. and V. παντοῖος, σύμμικτος. *Variegated*: P. and V. ποικίλος. *A motley crowd*: P. συρφετός, ὁ.

**Mottled**, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος, Ar. and V. αἰόλος, V. στικτός, κατὰστικτός, Ar. ποικιλόμορφος.

**Motto**, subs. Use P. and V. ἐπίγραμμα, τό.

**Mould**, subs. *Earth*: P. and V. γῆ, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄρουρα, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), γαῖα, ἡ. *Clod*: Ar. and V. βῶλος, ἡ (also Xen.). *Decay*: P. and V. εὐρώς, ὁ. *Pattern*: P. and V. τύπος, ὁ. *Anything moulded*: Ar. and P. πλάσμα, τό.

**Mould**, v. trans. P. and V. πλάσσειν. *Cast*: Ar. and P. χοάνειν. *Stamp with an impression*: P τυποῦν.

**Moulder**, v. intrans. P. and V. σήπescθαι, τήκεσθαι (Plat.), ἀπορρεῖν, Ar. and P. κατὰσήπescθαι, V. μῦδαν.

**Mouldering**, adj. See *mouldy*.

**Mouldiness**, subs. *Decay*: P. and V. εὐρώς, ὁ, P. σαπρότης, ἡ, σηπεδών, ἡ.

**Mouldy**, adj. Ar. and P. σαπρός.

**Moult**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. περորρνεῖν. *Where are your feathers?* *They've moulted off*: Ar. ποῦ τὰ πτέρη; ἐξερρύνκε . . . (Av. 103).

**Mound**, subs. *Bank of earth*: P. and V. χῶμα, τό, P. χοῦς, ὁ, πρόσχωσις, ἡ. *Natural mound*: P. and V. ὄχθη, ἡ (Xen.), Ar. and P. ὄχθος, ὁ. *Barrow to mark a burial place*: P. and V. τάφος, ὁ, Ar. and V. τύμβος, ὁ, V. χῶμα, τό (rare P.), καλώνη, ἡ, πῦρά, ἡ, Ar. and P. σῆμα, τό. *Throw up a mound*: P. χῶμα χοῦν.

**Mounded**, adj. V. χωστός. *Make a moulded tomb*: V. τάφον χοῦν (Soph., *Ant.* 80).

**Mount**, subs. See *mountain*.

**Mount**, v. trans. *Make to mount*: P. ἀναβιβάζειν, ἐπαναβιβάζειν. *Go up*: Ar. and P. ἀνᾶβαινεν ἐπὶ (acc.), V. ἀμβαίνειν πρὸς (acc.) (Eur., *Hec.* 1263), Ar. ἐπᾶνᾶβαινεν ἐπὶ (acc.). *Scale*: P. and V. ἐπιβαίνειν (gen.), ὑπερβαίνειν, ἐπεμβαίνειν (dat. or ἐπὶ acc.) (Plat.), Ar. ἐπᾶνᾶβαινεν ἐπὶ (acc.). *Mount a horse, chariot, etc*: Ar. and P. ἀνᾶβαινεν ἐπὶ (acc.). *Chariot*: V. εἰσβαίνειν (acc.). *Met., Mount a play*: use Ar. and P. χορηγεῖν. *Absolutely, go up*: P. and V. ἀνέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀνᾶβαινεν, V. ἀμβαίνειν. *Be lifted up*: P. and V. αἶρεσθαι, ἀνω φέρεσθαι. *Be raised in air*: Ar. and P. μετεωρίζεσθαι. *Those who mount horses*: V. ἵππων ἐπεμβᾶται οἱ.

**Mounted**, adj. *On horseback*: P. and V. ἑφιππος, Ar. and V. ἵπποβάμων, or use V. ἵπποτης, ἵππυτης. *A mounted man*, subs.: P. ἀναβάτης, ὁ, V. ἀμβάτης, ὁ. *One mounted on a chariot*: V. ἀρματῶν ἐπεμβάτης ὁ. *Mounted archer*: Ar. and P. ἵπποτοξότης, ὁ. *Mounted on*: V. ἐμβεβώς (dat.), ἐπεμβάς (acc.), ἐπεμβεβώς (acc.). *Mounted on a colt*: V. ἐπὶ πώλῳ βεβώς.

**Mountain**, subs. P. and V. ὄρος, τό. *Hill*: P. and V. λόφος, ὁ. V. πάγος, ὁ, αἶπος, τό; see *hill*. *The mountains, the heights*: P. and V. τὰ ἄκρα, P. τὰ μετέωρα. *Of the mountains*, adj.: P. and V. ὄρειος (Plat.). *Hanunting the mountains*: Ar. and V. ὄρειβάτης (Ar. in form ὀριβάτης), V. ὀρέεττος, ὀρέσκοος. *Inhabiting mountains*: P. ὄρεινός.

**Mountaineers**, subs. P. οἱ ὄρεινοί (Thuc. 2, 96).

**Mountainous**, adj. P. and V. ὑψηλός, P. ὄρεινός.

**Mountain-torrent**, subs. Ar. and P. χαράδρα, ἡ; see *torrent*.

**Mountebank**, subs. P. and V. γόης,

ὁ, μάγος, ὁ, ἀγύρτης, ὁ, Αἰ. φέναξ, ὁ. *Juggler* : P. θανματοποιός, ὁ.

**Mourn**, v. trans. and absol. P. and V. δόδρεσθαι, ἀποδύρεσθαι, πενθεῖν, θρηνεῖν, ἀποκλάειν (or mid.), στένειν (rare P. but used Dem. 300 and 308), στενάζειν (Dem. 835, but rare P.), δακρῦειν, κλάειν (or mid. in V.), P. ὀλοφύρεσθαι, ἀπολοφύρεσθαι, ἀνο, λοφύρεσθαι, Αἰ. and V. οἰμώζειν-κωκῦειν, ἀποιμώζειν, γοᾶσθαι, V. ἐξοιμώζειν (absol.), κατοιμώζειν, ἀνᾶκωκῦειν, δόρεσθαι, θρηνουδεῖν, ἀνολο-λύζειν, ἀναστένειν, κατᾶστένειν. *Mourn* for, miss, regret : P. and V. ποθεῖν (rare P.). *Mourn* for one dead. P. and V. πενθεῖν (absol.), κόπτεσθαι (acc.), V. ἀποκόπτεσθαι. *Mourn* over : see *lament* over.

**Mourner**, subs. Fem., V. πενθήτρια, ἡ.

**Mournful**, adj. *Dejected* : P. and V. ἄθυμος (Xen.), V. δύσθυμος, κατηφής, δύσφρων. *Sad, unhappy* : P. and V. τάλαιπυρος, ἄθλιος, οἰκτρός, Αἰ. and V. τᾶλᾶς, τλήμων, V. δυστέλᾶς. *Lamentable* : P. and V. ἄθλιος, πικρός, οἰκρτός, βᾶρῦς, V. δύσφορος (also Xen. but rare P.), πολύστονος, πανδάκρυτος, εὐδάκρυτος, δυσθρήνητος, πάγκλυτος ; see *sad*.

**Mournfully**, adv. *Dejectedly* : P. ἀθύμως (Xen.), δυσθύμως (Plat.), P. and V. ἄθλίως, πικρῶς, οἰκτρῶς.

**Mournfulness**, subs. *Dejection* : P. and V. ἀθύμια, ἡ, δυσθύμια, ἡ (Plat.). *Grief* : P. τάλαιπωρία, ἡ, V. πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ ; see *grief*, *sadness*.

**Mourning**, subs. See *lamentation*. *Outward tokens of sorrow* : P. and V. πένθος, τό, V. κουρά, ἡ (lit., *shaving of the head*), πένθημα, τό. *Assume mourning*, v. : P. and V. πενθεῖν. *Join in assuming mourning* : P. and V. συμπενθεῖν (dat.). *Engage with mourning and all other usual rites* : P. τιμᾶν . . . ἐσθήμασί τε καὶ τοῖς ἄλλοις νομίμοις (Thuc. 3, 58). *Mourning garments* : V. μελάμπεπλος στολή, ἡ. *His head shaved in sign of mourning for his*

*daughter* : V. κουρά . . . θυγατρὸς πειθίμφ κεκαρμένος (Eur., Or. 458). *Of mourning*, adj. : V. πένθιμος, πενθητήριος.

**Mouse**, subs. Αἰ. and P. μῦς, ὁ, V. σμίνθος, ὁ (Æsch., Frag.).

**Mouth**, subs. P. and V. στόμα, τό. *Mouth of a river, cave, etc.* : P. and V. στόμα, τό, στόμιον, τό, P. ἐκβολή, ἡ. *A cave with two mouths* : V. δίστομος πέτρα, ἡ, ἀμφιτρήης αὐλιον, τό. *Way out* : P. and V. ἕξοδος, ἡ. *Way in* : P. and V. εἰσόδος, ἡ. *Be in every one's mouth* : V. διὰ στόμα εἶναι. *By word of mouth*. P. ἀπὸ στόματος, P. and V. ἀπὸ γλώσσης (Thuc. 7, 10). *What is inside and written in the folds of the letter I will tell you by word of mouth* : V. τὰν ὀντα κάγγεγραμμέν' ἐν δέλτου πτυχαῖς λόγῳ φράσω σοι (Eur., I. T. 760). *Take the words out of one's mouth*, v. : Αἰ. and P. ὑφάρπαζειν (absol.), P. ὑπολαμβάνειν (absol.), V. ἀρπάζειν (acc) (Eur., H. F. 535).

**Mouthe**, v. trans. *Speak tragically* : P. τραγωδεῖν. *Speak pompously* : P. σεμνολογεῖν, V. σεμνομυθεῖν. *Mouthing at me with her hideous snakes* : V. δειναῖς ἐχίδναις εἰς ἐμ' ἐστομωμένη (Eur., I. T. 287).

**Mouther**, subs. P. σεμνολόγος, ὁ ; see *ranter*.

**Mouthpiece**, subs. *Bit* : P. and V. στόμιον, τό (Xen.). *Mouthpiece of a musical instrument* : P. γλώσσα, ἡ. *Met.* : see *agent*.

**Move**, v. trans. P. and V. κινεῖν. *Met., affect* : P. and V. ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), P. κατακλᾶν, V. ἀνθάπτεσθαι (gen.), θιγγάνειν (gen.), ψαίνειν (gen.). *Overcome* : P. and V. θέλγειν (Plat. but rare P.), τέγγειν (Plat. but rare P.), Αἰ. and V. μάλᾶσσειν, V. μαλθᾶσσειν, νικᾶν. *Be moved, affected* : use also P. and V. κάμπτεσθαι, P. κατακάμπτεσθαι, P. μαλακίεσθαι, V. μαλθακίεσθαι. *Induce* : P. and V. ἐπάγειν, προάγειν, προτρέπειν ; see *induce*. *Disturb* : P. and V. τάρασσειν ; see *disturb*.



*Move a resolution*: P. and V. γράφειν (acc. or absol.); see *introduce*. *Move heaven and earth*, met.: V. πάντα κινήσαι πέτρον (Eur., *Heracl.* 1002). V. intrans. P. and V. κινεῖσθαι. *Go*: P. and V. χωρεῖν, Ar. and V. βαίνειν. *Come and go*: P. and V. φοιτᾶν, ἐπιστρέφεισθαι, ἀναστρέφεισθαι, V. στρωφᾶσθαι. *Move (in the game of draughts)*: P. φέρειν (absol.) (Plat. *Rep.* 487c). *Change one's dwelling*: P. and V. μεθίστασθαι, V. μετοικεῖν, P. διοικίζεσθαι. *Move out of a dwelling place*: Ar. and P. ἐξοικίζεσθαι. *Move from the country (to the city) (for protection)*: P. σκευαγωγεῖν ἐκ τῶν ἀγρῶν (Dem. 237).

**Move**, subs. *Plan*: P. and V. βούλευμα, τό, P. ἐπιβουλή, ἡ; see *plan*. *Change of dwelling*: P. διοίκις, ἡ.

**Moveable**, adj. Use *light*.

**Moveables**, subs. See *furniture*.

**Mover**, subs. *Proposer*: P. and V. ὁ γράφων. *Prime mover*: P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ, or ἡ, P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ.

**Movement**, subs. P. κίνησις, ἡ; see *motion*. *Political movement*: P. κίνησις, ἡ, νεωτερισμός, ὁ. *Going*: V. βάσις, ἡ. *Musical movement*: P. βάσις, ἡ. *He stationed scouts in case the ships should after all make a movement in any direction*: P. σκοποὺς κατεστήσατο . . . εἰ ἄρα ποι κινούιντο αἱ νῆες (Thuc. 8, 100).

**Moving**, adj. *Piteous*: P. and V. οἰκτρὸς, P. ἐλεεινός, Ar. and V. ἐλεινός.

**Movingly**, adv. P. and V. οἰκτρῶς, P. ἐλεεινῶς, Ar. and V. ἐλεινῶς.

**Moving spirit**, subs. *Moving spirit in any enterprise*: P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ, or ἡ (gen.), P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ (gen.).

**Mow**, v. trans. P. and V. θερίζειν, V. ἐξῆμᾰν. Met., *mow down*: V. θερίζειν. *Fell*: P. and V. κατὰ-βάλλειν.

**Mower**, subs. P. θεριστής, ὁ.

**Much**, adj. P. and V. πολύς, Ar.

and P. συχνός. *Abundant*: P. and V. ἄφθονος; see *abundant*. *Frequent*: P. and V. πυκνός. *Countless*: V. μῆριος (also Plat. but rare P.). *So much*: P. and V. τοσούτος, τοσόσδε, V. τόσος (rare P.). *How much*, interrog.: P. and V. πόσος; indirect: P. and V. ὅσος, ὅπως. *Too much*: P. and V. περισσός; see *excessive*. *Twice as much*: V. δις τόσος; see *twice*. *Four times as much*: P. τετράκις τοσούτος (Plat., *Meno.* 83b).

**Much**, adv. P. and V. πολύ, Ar. and V. πολλῶ. *Exceedingly*: P. and V. σφόδρᾰ, Ar. and V. κάρτᾰ (rare P.). With comparatives: P. and V. πολὺ, πολλῶ. *Too much*: see *excessively*. *Make much of, consider important*, v.: P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιεῖσθαι (acc.); see *value*. *Make much of (a person)*: Ar. and P. θεράπειν (acc.); see *flatter*. *So much*: P. and V. τοσούτον, τοσούτο, τοσόνδε. With comparatives: P. and V. τόσῃ (rare P.), τοσούτῃ, τοσῶδε. *So much for that*: P. and V. τοιαῦτα μὲν δὴ ταῦτα, P. ταῦτα μὲν οὖν οὕτω, περὶ τοιούτων τοσαῦτα εἰρήσθω, Ar. καὶ ταῦτα δὴ ταῦτα, V. τοιούτων μὲν οὕτως, τοιαῦτα μὲν τὰδ ἔστι.

**Mud**, subs. P. and V. πηλός, ὁ, βόρβορος, ὁ

**Muddle**, subs. P. παραχῇ, ἡ, ἀταξία, ἡ.

**Muddle**, v. trans. *Throw into confusion*: P. and V. τᾰράσσειν, συντᾰράσσειν, συγχέειν. *Perplex*: P. and V. τᾰράσσειν, θᾰράσσειν (Plat. but rare P.), συντᾰράσσειν ἐκπλήσσειν. *Mismanage*: P. and V. κᾰκῶς πᾰράσσειν. *Be mismanaged*: Ar. and P. ἐξᾰμαρτάνεσθαι.

**Muddy**, adj. P. and V. θολερός, P. πηλῶδης, βορβορῶδης; see also *dirty*.

**Muffle**, v. trans. P. and V. περικάλυπτεν (Plat.), Ar. and V. κᾰλύπτειν, V. συγκᾰλύπτειν (rare P.). *She lies muffled in her robes*: V. κείται συγκεκλημένη πέπλοις (Eur., *Hec.* 487).

**Muffled**, adj. Of sound: use P. and V. βάρυς.

**Mug**, subs. See *cup*.

**Muggy**, adj. Close: Ar. and P. πνίγηρός; see also *damp*.

**Mulberry**, subs. V. μόνον, τό (Æsch., *Frag.*).

**Mulct**, v. trans. See *fine*. Therefore they mulcted him in those ten talents: P. διὰ τοῦτω τῶν δέκα ταλάντων ἐτίμησαν (Dem. 862).

**Mule**, subs. P. ἡμίονος, ὅ, or ἡ, Ar. ὄρεῦς, ὅ. Of a mule, adj.: P. ὀρικός. A team of mules: P. ὀρικὸν ζεύγος.

**Muleteer**, subs. Ar. and P. ὄρεωκόμος, ὅ.

**Mulish**, adj. See *obstinate*.

**Multifarious**, adj. P. and V. παντοῖος, ποικίλος, Ar. and P. παντοδύπος.

**Multifariously**, adv. P. παντοίως, παντοδαπῶς.

**Multiplication**, subs. P. πολλαπλασίωσις, ἡ. Increase: P. αὔξεισις; see *increase*.

**Multiplicity**, subs. P. and V. πληθος, τό; see *abundance*.

**Multiply**, v. trans. P. πολλαπλασιῶν. Increase: P. and V. αὔξανειν; see *increase*. V. intrans. Increase: P. and V. αὔγεσθαι, αὔξανεσθαι; see *increase*. Swarm: V. πληθῆναι (Plat. but rare P.).

**Multitude**, subs. Great number: P. and V. πληθος, τό. Crowd: P. and V. ὄχλος, ὅ, σῆνδος, ἡ, σύλλογος, ὅ, ὁμίλος, ὅ, V. ὁμήρῳς, ἡ, ὁμίλία, ἡ. The multitude (contemptuously): P. and V. ὄχλος, ὅ, πληθος, τό, οἱ πολλοί.

**Multitudinous**, adj. P. and V. πολὺς, ἐπέροπος, P. παμπληθής, Ar. and P. ἀμύπολος, V. μυρίος (also Plat. but rare P.).

**Mum**, adj. See *silent*.

**Mumble**, v. intrans. Ar. τονθορύζειν, μαστῦρίζειν.

**Mummer**, subs. Entertainer: use P. and V. γελωτοποιός, ὅ. Charlatan: P. and V. γόγης, ὅ.

**Mummery**, subs. Buffoonery: P. γελωτοποιία, ἡ (Xen.). Hocus-procus: P. γοητεία, ἡ.

**Mummify**, v. trans. P. τᾶριχεύειν.

**Mummy**, subs. V. τᾶριχος, ὅ, or τό (Soph., *Frag.*).

**Munch**, v. trans. Ar. and P. τρώγειν, Ar. κάτατρώγειν, Ar. and V. βρῦκειν (Eur., *Cycl.*).

**Mundane**, adj. Connected with mortals: P. and V. ἀνθρώπιος, P. ἀνθρώπινος, V. θνητός (rare P.).

**Municipal**, adj. Use P. πολιτικός. Public: Ar. and P. δημόσιος.

**Municipality**, subs. P. and V. πόλις, ἡ.

**Munificence**, subs. Generosity: P. ἀφθονία, ἡ, ἐλευθεριότης, ἡ. Abundance: P. ἀφθονία, ἡ, εὐπορία, ἡ.

**Munificent**, adj. P. φιλόδορος, Ar. μεγάλοδωρος. Unguarding: V. ἀφθονος. Abundant: P. and V. ἄφθονος, V. ἐπέρρυτος.

**Munificently**, adv. P. φιλοδώρος. Abundantly: P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., *Frag.*).

**Munitions of war**, subs. P. παρασκευή, ἡ.

**Murder**, subs. P. and V. φόνος, ὅ, σφάγή, ἡ, Ar. and V. φοναί, αἰ. Commit a murder: V. αἶμα πράσσειν, αἶμα ἐργάζεσθαι. Be accused of murder: P. ἐφ' αἵματι φεύγειν (Dem. 548). The taint of murder: V. μαιφόνον μῦθος. The guilt of child murder: V. τεκνοκτόνον μῦθος. Murder of kindred: P. ἐμφύλιον αἶμα (Plat.), V. ἐμφύλον αἶμα, αἶμα κοινόν, αἶμα γενέθλιον, αἰθέτης φόνος. Laws concerning murder: P. φονικὸι νόμοι. Trial for murder: P. δίκαι φονικαί.

**Murder**, v. trans. P. and V. φονεύειν, μαιφονεῖν, V. ἀνδροκτονεῖν, ἀνθρωποσφάγειν; see also *kill*. Met., spoil: P. λυμαίνεσθαι. Murder a part (in acting): P. ἐπιτρίβειν (Dem. 288). Murder one's children: V. παιδοκτονεῖν (absol.). Help in murdering: V. συμφονεῖν (τινὶ τινα).

**Murderer**, subs. P. and V. φονεύς, ὁ, αὐτόχειρ, ὁ, αἰθέντης, ὁ, P. ἀνδροφόνος, ὁ, V. αὐτοάντης, ὁ, αὐτοφόντης, ὁ, ἀνδροφόντης, ὁ, σφαγείς, ὁ, πᾶλαμναίος, ὁ, ἀνθρωποκτόνος, ὁ, μαιφόνος, ὁ. *Be a murderer*, v.: V. βροτοκτονεῖν. *Murderer of one's children*: V. παιδοκτόνος, ὁ. *Murderer of a father*: P. πατροφόνος, ὁ (Plat.), Ar. and P. πατρῷοις, ὁ, V. πατροφόντης, ὁ, πατροκτόνος, ὁ. *Murderer of a mother*: P. and V. μητρῷοις, ὁ, μητροκτόνος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), V. μητροφόντης, ὁ.

**Murdering one's children**, adj. V. παιδοκτόνος.

**Murderous**, adj. P. φονικός, Ar. and V. φοίνιος, V. ἀνδροκτόνος (Eur., *Cycl.* 22), ἀνδροφθόρος, πολυφόνος, φίλαίματος, πολυκτόνος, βροτοκτόνος, ἀνδροκμής, Ar. φόνιος; see *deadly*. *Murderous onslaught*, subs.: V. θανάσιμον χεῖρωμα. *Murderous hands*: V. χεῖρες ξιφοκτόνοι, αἱ.

**Murdress**, subs. P. and V. φονεύς, ἡ, V. μαιφόνος, ἡ.

**Murkiness**, subs. P. and V. σκότος, ὁ, or τό. Ar. and V. κνέφας, τό (also Xen but rare P.), ὄρφνη, ἡ. *Murkiness of the underworld*: V. ζόφος, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἔρεβος, τό.

**Murky**, adj. P. and V. σκοτεινός, V. κνεφαῖος, ὄρφναῖος, δνοφώδης, μελαμβάθής, λυγαῖος, δισαίθριος; see *dark*.

**Murmur**, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ. *Complaint*: P. σχετλιασμός, ὁ. *Claamour*: P. καταβοή, ἡ, θροῦς, ὁ, P. and V. θορύβος, ὁ. *The confused murmur of Persian speech*: V. Περσίδος γλώσσης ῥόθος (Æsch., *Pers.* 406). *Without a murmur*, readily: use adj., P. and V. ἐκόν; see *readily*.

**Murmur**, v. intrans. P. and V. ψοφεῖν; see *whisper*. *Complain*: Ar. and P. σχετλιάζειν, γρύζειν. *Murmur of a crowd*: Ar. and P. θορυβεῖν, V. ἐπιρροβεῖν. *I never ceased to murmur the words I would fain have spoken to your face*: V. οὐποτ' ἐξελίμπανον θρυλοῦσ'

ᾧ γ' εἰπεῖν ἤθελον κατ' ὄμμα σόν (Eur., *El.* 909). *Murmur against* (a person): V. ῥοθεῖν (dat.), ἐπιρροβεῖν (acc.). *Murmur at, be annoyed at*: P. and V. ἀχθεσθαι (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.). *All the Argives murmured in assent thereto*: V. πάντες δ' ἐπερρόθησαν Ἀργεῖοι τάδε (Eur., *Phoen.* 1238).

**Murrain**, subs. Use P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό, λοιμός, ὁ.

**Muscle**, subs. Ar. and P. νῦρον, τό. *Sinew*: V. τέων, ὁ. *Strength of body*: P. and V. εὐεξία, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Shellfish*: Ar. and P. κόγχη, ἡ (Xen.), V. κόγχος, ὁ (Æsch., *Frag.*), μῦς, ὁ (Æsch., *Frag.*).

**Muscular**, adj. Of muscles: P. νευρώδης. *Brawny*: P. and V. εὐτραφής; see *strong*.

**Muse**, subs. P. and V. Μοῦσα, ἡ.

**Muse**, v. intrans. See *meditate*.

**Music**, subs. Ar. and P. μουσική, ἡ, Ar. and V. μούσα, ἡ (Eur., *Alc.* 344). *Tune*: P. and V. μέλος, τό, μελωδία, ἡ. *Set to music*, v. trans.: P. ἐντέλλειν; see *under set*.

**Musical**, adj. Of music: Ar. and P. μουσικός. *Melodious*: P. ἐμμελής, Ar. and P. εὐρυθμος, V. εὐφωνος, μελωδός. *Skilled in music*: Ar. and P. μουσικός. *Fond of singing*: Ar. φίλωδός.

**Musical instrument**, subs. P. and V. ὄργανον, τό.

**Musically**, adv. Ar. and P. μουσικῶς. *Melodiously*: P. ἐμμελῶς, εὐρυθμῶς.

**Musician**, subs. Use adj., Ar. and P. μουσικός.

**Muslin**, subs. Use P. and V. σινδόν, ἡ.

**Mussel**, subs. See *muscle*.

**Must**, v. *I must*: use P. and V. δεῖ με, χρή με, ἀνάγκη ἐστί μοι (or omit ἐστί), ἀναγκαῖόν ἐστί μοι (or omit ἐστί). *This must be the sign of Zeus descending in thunder*: Ar. οὐκ ἔσθ' ὅπως τοῦτ' ἐστί τὸ τέρας οὐ Διὸς καταβάτον (Pax. 42), or use P.

and V. verbal in *τέος*. *I wished first to learn what must be done* : V. πρώτιστ' ἐχρηζον ἐκμαθεῖν τί πρακτέον (Soph., O. R. 1439). *You must have drawn up this indictment to make trial of us* : P. οὐκ ἔστιν ὅπως σὺ . . . οὐχὶ ἀποπειρώμενος ἡμῶν ἐγράψω τὴν γραφὴν ταύτην (Plat., Ap. 27E). *They must be wrong* : P. κινδυνεύουσιν ἀμαρτάνειν *I love my own children, else I must be mad* : V. φιλῶ ἐμαυτοῦ τέκνα. μαινομένην γὰρ ἂν (Eur., I. A. 1256). *These doctrines must be harmful* : P. ταῦτ' ἂν εἴη βλαβερά (Plat., Ap. 30B).

**Must**, subs. *Must of wine* : Ar. τρύξι, ἦ.

**Mustard**, subs. Ar. νᾶπυ, τό.

**Muster**, v trans. *Collect* : P. and V. συλλέγειν, συνάγειν, ἀθροίζειν, συναθροίζειν, συγκαλεῖν, ἀγειρεν, P. συναγείρειν. *Review* : P. and V. ἐξετάζειν. V. intrans. P. and V. σύνερχεσθαι, οὐνίστασθαι. *Muster to the help of* : Ar. and P. συμβοηθεῖν (ἐπὶ, acc. or εἰς, acc.). *Muster up*, met. : P. συναγείρειν.

**Muster**, subs. P. and V. σύλλογος, ὁ, σύνδοδος, ἦ, V. ἀθροισμα, τό. *Act of mustering* : P. and V. συλλογή, ἦ, ἀθροῖς, ἦ. *Review* : P. ἐξέτασις, ἦ. *Gathering the full muster of your friends* : V. τῶν φίλων πλήρωμ' ἀθροίσας (Eur., Ion, 663). *In full muster* : use adv., P. πανδημεῖ, πανστρατιᾷ, V. πανδημία.

**Muster roll**, subs. Ar. and P. κατὰλόγος, ὁ.

**Mustiness**, subs. *Rottenness* : P. σαπρότης, ἦ.

**Musty**, adj. *Rotten* : Ar. and P. σαπρός.

**Mutability**, subs. P. τὸ ἀστάθμητον.

**Mutable**, adj. P. ἀκατάστατος, Ar. and P. ἀστάθμητος. *Fickle* : P. and V. ἀπιστος; see *fickle*.

**Mutation**, subs. *Interchange* : P. and V. παρᾱλλάγή, ἦ, V. διαλλάγή, ἦ. *Succession* : P. and V. διάδοχή, ἦ.

**Mute**, adj. P. and V. ἄφωνος, V. ἄφθογγος, ἀφθεγκτος, ἀνανδος, ἀφώνητος, ἀπόφθεγκτος; see also *silent*.

**Mutely**, adv. V. ἄφωνα (Æsch., Pers. 819); see also *silently*.

**Mutilate**, v. trans. *Mangle* : P. and V. σπάρᾱσσειν (Plat.), V. σπᾶν, κνάπτειν, ἀρτᾱμεῖν, διαρτᾱμεῖν, Ar. and V. διασπᾶσθαι, διασπᾶράσσειν, κᾱταφαίνειν. *Tear in pieces* : V. διάφέρειν, Ar. and V. διάφορεῖν. *Outrage* : P. and V. λῦμαινεσθαι (acc. or dat.), αἰκίζεσθαι, λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.). *Cut parts off* : P. περικόπτειν (acc.), Met, *cut short* : P. and V. συνιτέμνειν, κολουεῖν.

**Mutilated**, adj. Use V. διασπᾶρακτος. *Mutilated remains* : V. σπᾶράγμα, τό.

**Mutilation**, subs. *Mangling* : V. σπᾶραγμός, ὁ, σπᾶραγμα, τό. *Outrage, ill treatment* : P. and V. αἰκτα, ἦ, λῆμη, ἦ (Plat.), λῶβη, ἦ (Plat.), αἰκισμα, τό. *Cutting up* : V. σχισμός, ὁ. *Cutting parts off* : P. περικοπή, ἦ. *Disablement* : P. πῆρωσις, ἦ.

**Mutineers**, subs. Use Ar. and P. οἱ στασιάζοντες.

**Mutinous**, adj. P. στασιωτικός, στασιαστικός; see *disobedient*.

**Mutinously**, adv. P. στασιαστικῶς.

**Mutiny**, subs. P. and V. στάσις, ἦ; see *revolt*.

**Mutiny**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. στασιάζειν; see *revolt*.

**Mutter**, v. trans. and absol. *Whisper* : Ar. and P. ψιθύριζειν. *Mumble* (absol.) : Ar. τονθορίζειν, μαστᾱρίζειν. *Make a sound* (absol.) : P. and V. ψοφεῖν. *Murmur* : Ar. and P. θορύβεῖν, γρύζειν. *Complain* : Ar. and P. σχετιλιάζειν. *Make a low sound* : Ar. and V. μύζειν.

**Muttering**, subs. *Noise* : P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ. *Complaint* : P. σχετλιασμός, ὁ. *Murmur* : P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ; see *murmur*.

**Mutton**, subs. P. ἄρνεα, τό (Xen.).

**Mutual**, adj. Use P. and V. πρὸς ἀλλήλους. *Common* : P. and V.

κοινός, V. ξινός. *Mutual relations*: P. ἡ πρὸς ἀλλήλους χρεια, (Plat., *Rep.* 372a). *Want of mutual intercourse*: P. ἀμξία ἀλλήλων (Thuc. 1, 3). *Mutual destruction*: V. θάνατος αὐτόχειρ (Eur., *Phoen.* 880), P. ἀλληλοφθορία, ἡ (Plat.). *Die by mutual blows*: V. θνήσκειν ἐκ χειρῶν αὐτοκτόνων (Æsch., *Theb.* 805), or θνήσκειν διπλῇ χειρί (Soph., *Ant.* 14).

**Mutually**, adv. Use P. and V. πρὸς ἀλλήλους.

**Muzzle**, subs. P. κημός, ὁ (Xen.).

**Muzzle**, v. trans. P. κημοῦν (Xen.), Ar. φίμουν. Met., P. στόμα (τινός), συρράπτειν, V. γλῶσσάν τινος ἐγκλῆγειν; see *courb*, *gag*.

**My**, adj. P and V. ἐμός, V. also use ἄμός (lit., *our*).

**Myriad**, subs. P. and V. μυριάς, ἡ (Eur., *Bacch.* 745), as adj., use P. and V. μῦριοι.

**Myrmidons**, subs. *Henchmen*: Ar. and P. θεράποντες, οἱ, P. and V. θέραπες, οἱ (Xen.), V. ὀπαδοί, οἱ, ὀπάδων, οἱ, πρόσπολοι, οἱ; see *henchman*, *servant*.

**Myrrh**, subs. Ar. and V. σμύρνᾳ, ἡ.

**Myrtle**, subs. P. and V. μυρσίνη, ἡ, Ar. μύρτος, ἡ.

**Myrtle berry**, subs. Ar. and P. μύρτον, τό.

**Myrtle grove**, subs. Ar. μυρσινών, ὁ.

**Myself**, pron. Emphatic: P. and V. αὐτός. Reflexive: P. and V. ἐμαυτόν. Sometimes in V. αὐτόν, ἐαυτόν.

**Mysterious**, adj. *Secret*: P. and V. κρυπτός; see *secret*. *Obscure*: P. and V. ἀσαφής, ἀφανής, ἄδηλος. *Dark*: P. and V. αἰνιγματώδης, V. δυσμᾶθής, ἄσχημος, ἀξύμβλητος, ἀσκοπας, αἰολόστομος, ἐπάργεμος, δυστόπαστος, δυστέκμαρτος, δύσεύρετος, ψελλός, αἰνικτός, Ar. and P. ἀτέκμαρτος. *Not to be spoken*: P. and V. ἄρητος, ἀπόρητος. *Not to be meddled with*: P. and V. ἀκίνητος (Plat.).

**Mysteriously**, adv. *Secretly*: P. and V. λάθρᾳ, λαθραίως (rare P.); see *secretly*. *Hint mysteriously at*: Ar. and P. αἰνίσσασθαι (acc., or eis acc.), P. ὑπανίσσασθαι (acc.), ὑποσημαίνειν (acc.), παραδηλοῦν (acc.). *Obscurely*: P. ἀσαφώς, Ar. and V. ποικίλως, V. δυσκρίτως, αἰνικτηρίως.

**Mystery**, subs. P. and V. κρυπτόν, τό. *Dark saying*: P. and V. αἶνιγμα, τό, αἰνιγμός, ὁ (Plat.). *Secret*: Ar. and P. ἀπόρητον, τό, or pl., V. ἄρητα, τά; see *secret*. *Mysteries, mystic rites*: P. and V. μυστήρια, τά, ὄργια, τά, τέλη, τά, τελεαί, αἱ, P. τὰ μυστικά, V. μυστικόν τέλος (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Of the mysteries*, adj.: Ar. and V. μυστικός. *Initiate in mysteries*, v. trans: Ar. and P. τελεῖν, μνείν. *Initiation in mysteries*, subs.: P. and V. τελετή, ἡ. *One initiated in mysteries*: Ar. and P. μύστης, ὁ.

**Mystic**, adj. *Connected with the mysteries*: Ar. and V. μυστικός; see *mysterious*, *magic*.

**Mystification**, subs. P. and V. πλάνη, ἡ; see *confusion*.

**Mystify**, v. trans. P. and V. πλάναν, ἐκπλήσσειν; see *confuse*.

**Myth**, subs. *Story, legend*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ, φήμη, ἡ, V. αἶνος, ὁ, P. μυθολόγημα, τό; see *legend*. *Fiction*: P. and V. μῦθος, ὁ. *Falsehood*: P. and V. ψεῦδος, τό.

**Mythical**, adj. P. μυθώδης, μυθικός. *Mythical monsters*: P. φύσεις μυθολογημέναι (Plat.). Met., *false*: P. and V. ψευδής.

**Mythological**, adj. P. μυθώδης, μυθικός.

**Mythology**, subs. P. μυθολογία, ἡ.

## N

**Nag**, subs. See *horse*.

**Nag**, v. intrans. Use P. and V. ἐρίζειν.

**Nagging**, adj. Use P. and V. *φιλολόγος* (Plat.), P. *φιλολοῖδος*.

**Nail**, subs. *On the hand or foot*: P. and V. *ὄνυξ*, ὁ. *For fastening*: Ar. and P. *ῥλος*, ὁ (Plat., *Phaedo*, 83D). *Ring*: P. and V. *γόμενος*, ὁ (Plat., *Tim.* 43A). *Peg for hanging things*: Ar. and V. *πάσσαλος*, ὁ (Eur., *Heracle.* 698). *Studded with nails*, adj.: V. *εὔγομος*.

**Nail**, v. trans. P. *προσηλοῦν*, Ar. and V. *προσπασσάλλειν*, V. *πασσάλλειν*.

**Naive**, adj. P. and V. *ἀπλούς*. *Guileless*: P. *ἄκακος*, Ar. and P. *ἄδολος*, V. *ἄφνης* (Soph., *Phil.* 1014).

**Naively**, adv. P. and V. *ἀπλῶς*. *Guilelessly*: P. *ἀδόλως*.

**Naivete**, subs. P. *ἀπλότης*, ἡ. *Guilelessness*: P. *τὸ ἀπειρόκακον*.

**Naked**, adj. P. and V. *γυμνός*. Fem., adj.: V. *γυμνάς*. *Of country, bare*: P. *ψιλός*. *Desolate*: P. and V. *ἐρήμος*. *Mere, unsupported*: P. *ψιλός*. *Open, manifest*: P. and V. *σαφής*, *φανερός*, *εμφανής*. *Barefaced*: P. and V. *ἄναιδής*.

**Nakedly**, adv. *Openly*: P. and V. *σάφως*, *εμφανῶς*, Ar. and P. *φανερώς*. *Shamelessly*: P. and V. *ἄναιδῶς*.

**Nakedness**, subs. Use P. and V. *τὸ γυμνόν*. *Desolation*: P. and V. *ἐρημία*, ἡ.

**Name**, subs. P. and V. *ὄνομα*, τό, V. *κληδών*, ἡ. *Reputation*: P. and V. *δόξα*, ἡ, *ὄνομα*, τό, *κλέος* (rare P.), V. *βᾶξις*, ἡ, *φᾶτις*, ἡ. *Good name*: P. and V. *ἀξίωμα*, τό, *εὐδοξία*, ἡ, Ar. and V. *εὐκλεία*, ἡ, *κῆδος*, τό, V. *κληδών*, ἡ; see *fame*. *Have a good name*, v.: P. and V. *εὖ ἀκούειν*, *καλῶς ἀκούειν*, V. *εὖ κλύειν*, *καλῶς κλύειν*. *Memory*: P. and V. *μνήμη*, ἡ. *Give a name*: P. and V. *ὀνοματίζειν*. *Giving one's name to*: use adj., P. and V. *ἐπώνυμος* (gen.). *By name*: use adv., P. *ὀνομασί*. *Having a like name*, adj.: Ar. and P. *δμώνυμος*, V. *συνώνυμος*. *Having many names*: Ar. and P. *πολυώνυμος*. *A name derived from another*: V. *ὄνομα*

*παρώνυμον* (Æsch., *Eum.* 8). *Having a false name*: V. *ψευδώνυμος*. *By a false name*: use adv., V. *ψευδωνύμως*. *Call names*, v.: see *abuse*. *Be called by a new name*: P. *μετονομάζεσθαι*. *In name*, as opposed to *in reality*: see *nominally*.

**Name**, v. trans. *Call*: P. and V. *καλεῖν*, *ὀνομάζειν*, *ἐπονομίζειν*, *λέγειν*, *εἰπεῖν*, *προσπειπεῖν*, *προσἀγορεύειν*, V. *προσεννέπειν*, *κυκλῆσκειν*, *κληρίζειν* (also Xen. but rare P.); see *call*. *Mention*: P. and V. *λέγειν*, *εἰπεῖν*; see *mention*. *Appoint*: P. and V. *καθιστάναι*, *προστάσσειν*; see *appoint*. *Name after (a person)*: P. and V. *ἐπονομάζειν* (τινάτινος). *Named after*: use adj., P. and V. *ἐπώνυμος* (gen. or dat.). *The city shall be named after you*: V. *ἐπώνυμος δε σοῦ πόλις κεκλησεται* (Eur., *El.* 1275).

**Nameless**, adj. P. and V. *ἄνώνυμος*. *Inglorious*: P. and V. *ἄτιμος*, *ἄδοκιμος*, *ἄφανής*, *ἄκλεις*, *ἄνώνυμος*, P. *ἄδοξος*, V. *ἄσημος*, *δυσκλείς* (also Xen.). *Unspeakable*: P. and V. *ἄρητος*, *ἑπόρητος*, P. *ἀμύθητος*, V. *ἄφρατος*, Ar. *οὐ φάτος*, Ar. and V. *ἄνυνόμαστος*; see *unspeakable*.

**Namely**, adv. Use P. and V. *τοῦτ' ἐστί*, or *λέγω* (I mean).

**Namesake**, subs. *One having same name*: use adj., Ar. and V. *δμώνυμος* (gen. or dat.), V. *αὐτεπώνυμος* (gen.).

**Nap**, subs. *Of cloth*: V. *μαλλός*, ὁ, *λάχνη*, ἡ, Ar. and V. *πόκος*, ὁ, *κρόκη*, ἡ. *They are done for, like garments that have lost their nap*: V. *τρίβωνες ἐκβαλόντες οἰχονται κρόκας* (Eur., *Fræg.*).

**Nap**, subs. *Sleep*: see *sleep*.

**Nape**, subs. Use *neck*.

**Napkin**, subs. P. and V. *χειρόμακτρον* τό (Xen. and Soph., *Fræg.*), Ar. *ἡμιτέβιον*, τό.

**Napping**, adj. Met.; see *off one's guard*, under *guard*.

**Narcotic**, adj. *Stillling pain*: V. *νώδυνος*, *πανσιλύτος*.

**Narcotic**, subs. Use P. *μανδραγόρας*,

- δ. *Potion*: P. and V. φάρμακον, τό.
- Nard**, subs. P. and V. μύρον, τό.
- Narrate**, v. trans. P. and V. λέγειν, ἐξηγεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, φράζειν, ἐξειπύν, Ar. and P. διηγέσθαι, διεξέρχεσθαι, V. ἐκφράζειν, πῖφαύσκειν (Æsch.). *Narrate to the end*: P. and V. διαπεραίνειν.
- Narration**, subs. P. διήγησις, ἡ, διέξοδος, ἡ.
- Narrative**, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ (Plat.), V. αἶνος, ὁ.
- Narrator**, subs. Use P. and V. ὁ λέγων, etc.
- Narrow**, adj. P. and V. στενός, V. στενόπορος. Met., *illiberal*: P. μικρόψυχος. *Narrow means*: P. and V. πενία, ἡ, ἀπορία, ἡ; see *poverty*. *Have a narrow escape from*: use P. and V. μόλις φεύγειν (acc.). *So narrow was your escape*: V. ὡς ἔβητ' ἐπὶ ξυροῦ (Eur., H. F. 630). *So narrow an escape had Mitylene*: P. παρὰ τοσούτον ἡ Μυτιλήνη ἦλθε κι δύνου (Thuc. 3, 49). *I had a narrow escape from being killed*: P. παρὰ μικρὸν ἦλθον ἀποθανεῖν (Isoc. 388E).
- Narrow**, v. trans. P. and V. σνᾶγειν. *Cut down*: P. and V. συστέλλειν, συντέμνειν. V. intrans. P. and V. σνᾶγεσθαι, συστέλλεσθαι.
- Narrowly**, adv. *With difficulty, only, just*: P. and V. μόλις, μόγως, Ar. and P. χᾶλεπῶς; see *under difficulty*. *Narrowly escape*: see *under narrow*. *Minutely*: P. and V. ἀκρίβως.
- Narrow-minded**, adj. P. μικρόψυχος.
- Narrow-mindedness**, subs. P. μικροψυχία, ἡ, βραχύτης γνώμης, ἡ (Thuc. 3, 42).
- Narrowness**, subs. P. στενότης, ἡ. *Want of room*: P. στενοχωρία, ἡ. *Narrowness of means*: see *poverty*. *Narrow-mindedness*: P. μικροψυχία, ἡ. *Minuteness*: P. ἀκρίβεια, ἡ.
- Narrows**, subs. P. and V. πορθμός, ὁ, V. στενωπός, ἡ; see *strait*.
- Nastily**, adv. *Unpleasantly*: P.
- ἀηδῶς. *Ill-temperedly*: P. δυσκόλως.
- Nastiness**, subs. P. ἀηδία, ἡ. *Ill-temper*: Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.
- Nasty**, adj. P. ἀηδής, P. and V. βᾶρὺς. *Disgusting*: Ar. and P. βδελυρός. *Ill-tempered*: P. and V. δύσκολος.
- Natal**, adj. P. and V. γενέθλιος.
- Nation**, subs. *Foreign nation*: P. and V. ἔθνος, τό. *Race*: P. and V. γένος, τό, φύλον, τό. *Whole body of citizens*: use P. and V. πόλις, ἡ, οἱ πολῖται. *The law of nations*: P. ὁ κοινὸς ἀπάντων ἀνθρώπων νόμος (Dem. 639).
- National**, adj. *Public, general*: P. and V. κοινός, P. δημοτελής. *As opposed to foreign*: P. and V. ἐγχώριος, ἐπιχώριος, P. ἔνδημος.
- Nationalise**, v. trans. P. δημεύειν.
- Nationality**, subs. P. and V. γένος, τό. *Of what nationality, interr.* adj.: P. and V. ποδᾶπός; *Indirect*: P. ὁποδαπός.
- Native**, adj. *Inborn*: P. and V. ἐμφύτος (Eur., Frag.), συμφύτος, V. ἐγγενής, συγγενής, σύγγειος. *Opposed to foreign*: P. and V. ἐγχώριος, ἐπιχώριος, P. ἔνδημος, V. ἐγγενής, γενέθλιος. *Living in a country*: P. and V. ἐγχώριος, ἐπιχώριος, ἐντοπος (Plat.). *According to your native customs*: V. κατὰ νόμους τοὺς οἰκοθεν (Æsch., Supp. 390). *Unhearn (of rock in its native state)*: V. ἀσκέπαρνος, ἄξεστος, αὐτόκτιτος.
- Native**, subs. *Citizen*: P. and V. πολίτης, ὁ, ἀστός, ὁ. *Inhabitant*: P. and V. οἰκῆτωρ, ὁ, οἰκητής, ὁ (Plat.); see *inhabitant*. *Be a native of*, v.: see *inhabit*. *Natives, indigenous inhabitants*: P. and V. αὐτόχθονες, οἱ.
- Native land**, subs. P. and V. πατρίς, ἡ, Ar. and V. πάτρα, ἡ, V. ἐστιούχος γαῖα, ἡ. *Of one's native land*, adj.: P. and V. πατριος, πατρώος.
- Nativity**, subs. See *birth, birthday*.
- Natty**, adj. See *neat*.

**Natural**, adj. Opposed to *artificial*: P. αὐτοφυῆς (of a harbour). *Not produced by external agency*: P. and V. αὐτόματος. *He awaits his natural end*: P. τὸν αὐτόματον θάνατον περιμένει (Dem. 296). *Implanted by nature*: P. and V. ἐμφύτος (Eur., *Frag.*), σύμφυτος, V. ἐγγενής, συγγενής, σύγγονος. *Reasonable, to be expected*: P. and V. εἰκώς, εὐλογος. *As is natural*: P. and V. ὡς εἰκός, Ar. οἷον εἰκός. *This is neither reasonable nor natural*: P. οὐτ' εὐλογον οὐτ' ἔχον ἐστὶ φύσιν τοῦτό γε (Dem. 25). *Simple, un-studied*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς.

**Naturalise**, v. trans. *Introduce*: P. and V. εἰσφέρειν; see *implant*. **Naturalised alien**, subs.: P. and V. μέτοικος, ὁ, or ἡ.

**Naturally**, adv. *By nature*: P. and V. φύσει. *According to nature*: P. κατὰ φύσιν. *Without external interference*: P. ἀπὸ ταυτομάτου. *As is to be expected*: P. and V. εἰκότως, ὡς εἰκός. *Unaffectedly*: P. and V. ἀπλῶς. *By one's own powers*: P. and V. οἰκοθεν

**Natural phenomena**, subs. P. πάθη, τὰ (Plat.).

**Natural philosopher**, subs. P. φυσιώλογος, ὁ (Arist.).

**Natural philosophy**, subs. P. φυσιολογία, ἡ (Arist.).

**Natural ties**, subs. P. and V. ἀνάγκη.

**Nature**, subs. P. and V. φύσις, ἡ. *Created things*: P. γένεσις, ἡ (Plat.). *The world*: P. κόσμος, ὁ. *Disposition*: P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, ἦθος, τό, φύσις, ἡ. *Kind, class*: P. and V. γένος, ὁ. *Of what nature*, interr. αἰj.: P. and V. ποῖος; indirect: P. and V. ὅποιος. *Of such a nature*, adj.: P. and V. τοιοῦτος, τοιοῦδε. *By nature*: P. and V. φύσει. *Being ill-starred by nature*: V. συγγενῶς δύστηνος ὢν (Eur., *H. F.* 1293). *It isn't human nature that I should have neglected all my own affairs*: P. οὐ γὰρ

ἀνθρωπίνῃ εἴκει τὸ ἐμὲ τῶν μὲν ἑμὰν τοῦ ἀπάντων ἡμεληγένοι (Plat., *Ap.* 31B).

**Naught**, subs. P. and V. οὐδέν, μηδέν, οὐτ' (rare P.), μὴτ' (rare P.). *Bring to naught*, v. trans.: P. and V. ἀναιρεῖν, καθαιρεῖν; see *destroy*. *How we are brought to naught*: V. ὡς ἐς τὸ μηδέν ἤκομεν (Eur., *Hec.* 622). *Come to naught*: V. ἐπὶ μηδέν ἐρχεσθαι; see *fail, perish*. *Set at naught*: P. and V. καταφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), ὑπερφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.); see *despise*. *Disregard*: P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), παρὰμελεῖν (gen.), κατὰμελεῖν (gen.), P. ἐν οὐδένι λόγῳ ποιείσθαι, V. δι' οὐδένοσ ποιείσθαι, ἀκηδεῖν (gen.); see *disregard*.

**Naughtily**, adv. Ar. and P. νεανίκως, P. and V. κᾶκως.

**Naughtiness**, subs. P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ, P. and V. κάκη, ἡ.

**Naughty**, adj. P. and V. κακός. *Mischievous*: Ar. and P. νεανικός.

**Nausea**, subs. *Loathing*: P. ἀηδία, ἡ. *Satiety*: P. and V. κόρος, ὁ (Plat.), πλησμονή, ἡ (Plat.). *Suffer from nausea (sickness)*, v.: Ar. and P. ναυτιᾶν (Plat.).

**Nautical**, adj. P. and V. ναυτικός. *Acquainted with the sea*: P. and V. θάλασσιος.

**Naval**, adj. P. and V. ναυτικός. *Naval force*: P. νηῆτος στρατός, ὁ (Thuc.). *Naval station*: P. and V. ναύσταθμον, τό (Eur., *Rhes.*); see *harbour*.

**Nave**, subs. *Nave of a wheel*: V. χνοαί, αἰ, or use V. σύριγξ, ἡ.

**Navel**, subs. P. and V. ὀμφαλός, ὁ (Plat.).

**Navigable**, adj. *Fit for navigation*: P. πλωίμος, V. πλωσίμος.

**Navigate**, v. trans. *Steer*: P. and V. κυβερνᾶν, Ar. and V. ναυστολεῖν. *Sail over*: P. and V. πλεῖν (acc.). *Absol., take to the sea*: P. πλωίζεω.

**Navigation**, subs. *Steering*: P. κυβερνήσις, ἡ, ἡ, κυβερνητική. *Voyage*: P. and V. πλοῦς, ὁ. *Sea-*



*manship*: P. ναυτιλία, ἡ. *When navigation became more feasible*: P. ἡδὴ πλωιμωτέρων ὄντων (Thuc. 1, 7).

**Navigator**, subs. P. and V. κυβερνήτης, ὁ; see *pilot*.

**Navy**, subs. Use *labourer*.

**Navy**, subs. Ar. and P. ναυτικόν, τό, or use P. and V. νῆες, αἱ.

**Nay**, adv. P. and V. οὐ, οὐχ, οὐχί. *Nay more*: P. and V. καὶ μὴν. *Nay rather*: P. and V. ἀλλὰ μὴν, μὲν οὖν. *Nay but*: P. and V. ἀλλ' οὖν.

**Near**, adj. P. ὁμορος, P. and V. πρόσχωρος, Ar. and V. πλησίος, ἀγγιτέρμων, γείτων (rare P. as adj.), πᾶραυλος, or use adv.; see also *neighbouring*. *Close, even*: P. and V. ἱσόρροπος, P. ἀντίπαλος. *Short as a near way*: P. and V. σύνταμος. *Mean, stingy*: Ar. and P. φειδωλός. *Near relationship*: P. ἀναγκαία συγγένεια, ἡ; see under *near*, adv. *Nearest (of relationship)*: V. ἀγγιστος. *One's nearest and dearest*: P. and V. τὰ φιλῶτα. *Near sighted*: see under *short*.

**Near**, adv. P. and V. ἐγγύς, πλησίον, πέλας (rare P.), ὁμοῦ (rare P.), Ar. and V. ἴσσον, V. ἀγχοῦ (Soph., Frag.), ἐγγύθεν. *From near at hand*: P. and V. ἐγγύθεν. *Almost*: see *nearly*. *It is impossible for the city to exact an adequate retribution or anywhere near it*: P. οὐκ ἔνι τῇ πόλει δίκην ἀξίαν λαβεῖν οὐδ' ἐγγύς (Dem. 229). *Near akin to*: V. ἀγγιστόρος (gen.) (Æsch., Frag.). *By relationship each was nearer to each than I*: P. γένει ἕκαστος ἑκάστω μᾶλλον οἰκείος ἦν ἐμοῦ (Dem. 321).

**Near**, prep. P. and V. ἐγγύς (gen. or dat.), ὁμοῦ (dat.) (rare P.), πρόσ (dat.), ἐπὶ (dat.), V. πέλας (gen.), πλησίον (gen.), ἀγχι (gen.), Ar. and V. ἴσσον (gen.). *Stand near*, v.: P. and V. παρίστασθαι (dat. or absol.), ἐφίστασθαι (dat., or ἐπὶ dat., or absol.), προσίστασθαι (dat. or absol.). *Be near*: P. and V.

πλησιάζειν (absol. or with dat.). *Bring near*: V. χρίμπτειν (τί τινι). *Dwelling near the city*, adj.: V. ἀγχιπόλις. *Near (in relationship)*: P. and V. ἐγγύς (gen.). *Round about*: P. and V. περί (acc.), V. ἀμφί (acc.) (rare P.).

**Near**, v. trans. *Approach*. P. and V. προσέρχεσθαι (πρός, acc, V. also dat. alone), P. προσχωρεῖν (dat.), V. πελάζειν (or pass.) (dat.) (also Xen. but rare P.), πλησιάζεσθαι (dat.), ἐμπελάζειν (or pass), (gen. or dat.), ἐγγρίμπτειν (dat.), χρίμπτεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and V. προσέρπειν; see *approach*.

**Nearly**, adv. Ar. and P. ὀλίγου, P. ὀλίγον δέιν, μικροῦ, P. and V. σχεδόν. *All but*: P. and V. ὅσον οὐπω, P. ὅσον οὐ. *About*, with numbers: P. μάλιστα, ὥς, or use prep., P. ἀμφί (acc.), περί (acc.), P. and V. εἰς (acc.). *Closely*: see *closely*.

**Nearness**, subs. *Nearness of relationship*: see *relationship*.

**Neat**, adj. *Orderly*: P. and V. εὐκοσμος, κόσμος. *Unmixed (of wine)*: P. and V. ἀκράτος, Ar. and V. εὖζωρος. *Clever, well devised*: P. and V. κομψός, Ar. and P. χαρίεις.

**Neatherd**, subs. See *herdsman*.

**Neatly**, adv. *In an orderly way*: Ar. and P. κοσμίως. *Cleverly*: Ar. and P. κομψῶς, P. χαριέντως.

**Neatness**, subs. P. and V. εὐκοσμία, ἡ, Ar. and P. κοσμιότης, ἡ.

**Nebulous**, adj. *Obscure*: P. and V. ἀφανής; see *obscure*. *Cloudy*: P. συννέφελος, Ar. περὶνέφελος.

**Necessarily**, adv. P. and V. ἀναγκαίως, P. κατ' ἀνάγκην. *By constraint*: P. and V. ἀνάγκη, ἐξ ἀνάγκης.

**Necessary**, adj. P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος. *It is necessary*: P. and V. δεῖ, χρή, χρεών (rare P.), ἀνάγκη, ἀνάγκη ἐστὶ, ἀναγκαῖόν ἐστι, ἀναγκαίως ἔχει. *Necessaries*: P. and V. τὰ ἀναγκαῖα, τὰ δέοντα, P. τὰ ἐπιτήδεια.

**Necessitate**, v. intrans. *Require, have need of*: P. and V. δέισθαι (gen.). *Compel*: P. and V. ἀναγκάζειν; see *compel*.

**Necessitous**, adj. P. and V. πένης, ἄπορος; see *poor*. *Be necessitous*, v.: P. ἀπόρως διακεῖσθαι.

**Necessity**, subs. P. and V. ἀνάγκη, ἡ. *Need*: P. and V. χρεία, ἡ. *Necessities*: P. and V. τὰ ἀναγκαῖα (V. τὰναγκαῖα).

**Neck**, subs. P. and V. αὐχὴν, ὁ, τράχηλος, ὁ. *Throat*: P. and V. σφάγαι, αἱ, V. δέρη, ἡ, Ar. and V. λαιμός, ὁ, or pl. *Neck of land*: P. and V. ἰσθμός, ὁ, αὐχὴν, ὁ (Xen. and Eur., *El.* 1288). *Break one's neck*, v.: Ar. ἐκτράχηλίζεσθαι. *Stiff-necked*, adj.: see *obstinate*.

**Necklace**, subs. P. and V. ὄρμος, ὁ (Eur., *Frag.*), V. δέραια, τά; see also *collar*.

**Necromancer**, subs. V. ψυχᾶγωγός, ὁ; see *magician*.

**Necromancy**, subs. Use *magic*. *Practice necromancy*, v.: Ar. and P. ψυχᾶγωγεῖν.

**Nectar**, subs. Ar. and P. νέκταρ, τό.

**Need**, subs. P. and V. χρεία, ἡ. *Lack*: P. and V. σπάνις, ἡ, ἄπορία, ἡ, ἐρημία, ἡ, P. ἐνδεια, ἡ, V. ἀχρῖα, ἡ. *Poverty*: P. and V. πενία, ἡ, ἄπορία, ἡ, P. ἐνδεια, ἡ. *What is needful*: P. and V. τὸ δέον, τὰ δέοντα. *Necessity*: P. and V. ἀνάγκη, ἡ. *Difficulties*: P. and V. τὰ δεινά. *In time of need*: P. and V. ἐν τῷ δέοντι, V. ἐν δέοντι. *There is need of*, v.: P. and V. δεῖ (gen.). *There is further need of*: P. προσδεῖ (gen.). *Be in need of*: see *need*. *Be in need, be poor*: P. and V. πένεσθαι, ἄπορεῖν. *Needs*: P. and V. τὰ ἀναγκαῖα (V. τὰναγκαῖα), τὸ δέον, τὰ δέοντα.

**Need**, v. trans. P. and V. δέισθαι (gen.), V. χᾶτίζειν (gen.), χρήζειν (gen.). *Lack*: P. and V. σπανίζειν (gen.) (also pass. in V.), ἄπορεῖν (gen.), P. ἐνδεῖν (or mid.) (gen.), V. πένεσθαι (gen.). *Be deficient in*:

P. and V. ἐλλείπειν (gen.), ἀπολείπεσθαι (gen.), V. λείπεσθαι (gen.). *Needing*: use also V. κεχηρημένος (gen.). *Need in addition*: P. προσδεῖσθαι (gen.). *You need not*: use P. and V. οὐ δέω σε (infin.). **Needful**, adj. *Necessary*: P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος. *If it is needful*: P. and V. εἰ δεῖ, εἰ τι δεῖ. *What is needful*: P. and V. τὸ δέον, τὰ δέοντα. *Lacking*: P. and V. ἐνδεής, P. ἐλλιπής.

**Neediness**, subs. P. and V. ἄπορία, ἡ, πενία, ἡ; see *poverty*.

**Needle**, subs. P. ῥαφίς, ἡ (late).

**Needless**, adj. *Vain, useless*: P. and V. μάταιος, ἀνωφελής; see *useless*. *Excessive*: P. and V. περισσός; see *excessive*.

**Needlessly**, adv. Use P. and V. οὐδὲν δέον (there being no necessity). *Uselessly*: P. and V. μάτην, ἄλλως, V. ματαίως. *Excessively*: P. and V. περισσῶς; see *excessively*.

**Needlework**, subs. *Embroidery*: P. and V. ποικίλμα, τό.

**Needy**, adj. P. and V. πένης, ἄπορος, V. χρεῖος; see *poor*.

**Nefarious**, adj. P. and V. κακός, πονηρός, ἀνόσιος, μιᾶρός, αἰσχροός, κακούργος, πάνουργος.

**Nefariously**, adv. P. and V. κακῶς, αἰσχροῶς, Ar. and P. μιᾶρῶς, πάνουργως, P. κακούργως, V. ἀνοσίως.

**Nefariousness**, subs. P. and V. πονηρία, ἡ; see *wickedness*.

**Negation**, subs. P. ἀπόφασις, ἡ (Plat.). *Stationariness signifies the negation of motion*: P. ἡ στάσις ἀπόφασις τοῦ ἵέναι βούλεται εἶναι (Plat., *Crat.* 426b). *Denial*: P. and V. ἀνοησις, ἡ.

**Negative**, adj. *Answer in the negative*: P. and V. οὐ φάναι, οὐ φάσκειν, ἀποφάναι. *Deny*: P. and V. ἀρνεῖσθαι, ἀπαρνεῖσθαι, ἐξαρνεῖσθαι; see *deny*.

**Negative**, v. trans. *Not to accept*: P. and V. οὐ δέχεσθαι.

**Neglect**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), παρᾶμελεῖν (gen.), κατ᾿αμελεῖν

- (gen. or absol.), *παρέρχεσθαι*; see *disregard*. *Leave on one side*: P. and V. *παρίνειν* (acc.), *παῤῥαλείπειν* (acc.), *ἀνίειν* (acc.). *Despise*: P. and V. *καταφρονεῖν* (acc. or gen.), *ὑπερφρονεῖν* (acc. or gen.), P. *ὀλιγωρεῖν* (gen.); see *despise*. *Let go by*: P. and V. *ἀφίειναι*. *Neglected*: use also P. and V. *ἄτημέλητος* (Xen.), V. *ἄπημελημένος*.
- Neglect**, subs. P. *ἀμέλεια*, ἡ, *ὀλιγωρία*, ἡ, P. and V. *ῥαθυμία*, ἡ. *Want of practice*: P. *ἀμελετησία*, ἡ.
- Neglectful**, adj. Ar. and P. *ἄμελής*, P. and V. *ῥαθίμος*; see *careless*.
- Neglectfully**, adv. P. *ἀμελῶς*, *ῥαθίμως*, *ὀλιγῶρως*; see *heedlessly*.
- Negligence**, subs. P. and V. *ῥαθυμία*, ἡ, P. *ἀμέλεια*, ἡ, *ῥαστώνη*, ἡ, *ἀφυλαξία*, ἡ.
- Negligent**, adj. Ar. and P. *ἄμελής*, P. *ἀφρόντιστος* (Xen.), *ἀπερίσκεπτος*, P. and V. *ῥαθίμος*; see *heedless*. *Remiss*: P. and V. *ἀνειμένος*, Ar. and P. *μᾶλ' ἄος*, Ar. and V. *μαλθακός*. *Off one's guard*: P. and V. *ἄφυλακτος*, *ἄφρακτος* (Thuc.).
- Negligently**, adv. P. *ἀμελῶς*, *ῥαθίμως*, P. and V. *ἀφροντίστως* (Xen.), V. *ἀφρασμόνως*; see also *slackly*.
- Negotiate**, v. trans. P. *χορηματίζεσθαι περί* (acc.), P. and V. *πράσσειν* (acc.). *Negotiate a thing with a person*: Ar. and P. *χορηματίζειν* (dat. of pers., περί gen. of thing). Absol., P. *λόγους ποιεῖσθαι*. *Negotiate with*: P. and V. *πράσσειν* (dat.). *Those who negotiated this peace*: P. οἱ *πρεσβεύσαντες ταύτην τὴν εἰρήνην* (Isoc., *Pan.* 78A).
- Negotiation**, subs. *Transaction of business*: P. *πραγματεία*, ἡ. *Conference, talk*: P. and V. *λόγοι*, οἱ. *Sending heralds*: P. *ἐπικηρυκεία*, ἡ, V. *ἐπικηρυκείματα*, τά. *Enter into negotiations with*: P. *λόγους προσφέρειν* (dat.), P. and V. *πράσσειν* (dat., or eis, acc., or absol.) *Of states*: Ar. and P. *ἐπικηρυκεύεσθαι* (dat., or πρός, acc.), P. *διακηρυκεύεσθαι πρός* (acc.). *Since in spite of prolonged negotiations they obtained no satisfactory settlement from the Athenians*: P. *ἐπειδὴ ἐξ Ἀθηναίων ἐκ πολλοῦ πρᾶσσοντες οὐδὲν ἤρουντο ἐπιτῆδειον* (Thuc. 1, 58).
- Negotiator**, subs. Use P. and V. *ὁ πρᾶσσων*. *Envoy*: P. *πρεσβευτής*, ὁ, pl. P. and V. *πρέσβεις*, οἱ. *Go between*. P. *διάγγελος*, ὁ.
- Negro**, subs. Use adj., P. *μελάγχρως*, or *μέλας ἄνθρωπος*.
- Negro**, adj. V. *μελάμβροτος* (Eur., *Frag.*).
- Neigh**, v. intrans. P. *χρεμετίζειν*.
- Neigh**, subs. Ar. *χρεμετισμός*, ὁ, P. and V. *φρύαγμα*, τό (Xen.).
- Neighbour**, subs. P. and V. *γείτων*, ὁ, or ἡ, *ἀστυγείτων*, ὁ, or ἡ (rare P.), or use adj., P. and V. *πρόσχωρος*, *πάροικος*, P. *ὁμορος*, *περίχωρος*, *πρόσοικος*, V. *ἐσοικος*. *One's neighbour* (in the widest sense): P. and V. *ὁ πλησίον*, ὁ *πέλας*. *One's neighbour at table*: P. *ὁ παρακαθίζόμενος*. *Be a neighbour*, v.: Ar. and P. *γειτνῶν*, P. *παροικεῖν*.
- Neighbour**, v. trans. P. and V. *γειτονεῖν* (dat.) (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and P. *γειτνῶν* (dat.), P. *παροικεῖν* (dat.); see *border on*.
- Neighbourhood**, subs. *The country round*: use P. and V. ἡ *πέριξ γῆς*. *The neighbours*: P. and V. οἱ *γείτονες*; see *neighbour*. *In the neighbourhood of*: see *near*.
- Neighbouring**, adj. P. and V. *πρόσχωρος*, *πάροικός*, P. *ὁμορος*, *πρόσοικος*, Ar. and P. *πλησιόχωρος*, V. *γείτων* (rare P. as adj.), *ἀστυγείτων* (not as adj. in P.), *συγγείτων*, *ἀγχιτέρων*. *The neighbouring islands*: P. *νῆσοι αἱ περιουκίδες*.
- Neighbourless**, adj. V. *ἀγείτων*.
- Neighbourly**, adj. P. and V. *φιλάνθρωπος*, *φιλόφρων* (Xen.).
- Neither**, adj. P. and V. *οὐδέτερος*. (Eur., *Phoen.* 545; Or. 1577), P. *μηδέτερος*.
- Neither** . . . nor, conj. P. and V.

οὔτε . . . οὔτε, μήτε . . . μήτε, οὐδέ . . . οὐδέ, μηδέ . . . μηδέ.

**Nemesis**, subs. See *retribution*.

*Personified*: P. and V. Ἀδραστεία, ἡ (Plat., *Rep.* 451A), V. Νέμεσις, ἡ.

**Nephew**, subs. P. ἀδελφίδου, ὁ.

**Nerve**, subs. In physical sense: P. νεῦρον, τό (late). *Courage*: P. and V. θάρσος, τό, θράσος, τό, φρόνημα, τό, θῦμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. λῆμα, τό. *Nerves (feelings generally)*: use P. and V. ψυχή, ἡ.

**Nerve**, v. trans. *Encourage*: P. and V. θαρσύνειν, θρασύνειν, P. ἐπιρρυνῖναι.

**Nerveless**, adj. *Weak*: P. and V. ἀσθενής, V. ἀναρθρος, ὑγρός, ἀναλκις. *Met., remiss*: Ar. and P. μάλ᾽ ἀκός, Ar. and V. μαλθακός.

**Nervous**, adj. *Cowardly*: P. and V. δειλός, ἀτολμος, V. ἀψύχος; see *cowardly*. *Afraid, fearful*: P. περιδεής, περιφοβός, φοβερός. *Vigorous*: P. and V. ισχυρός. *Make (one) nervous*: P. ἐκπληξίν παρέχειν τινί.

**Nervously**, adv. P. περιδεῶς, φοβερώς.

**Nervousness**, subs. P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, δειμα, τό, δέος, τό; see *fear*.

**Nescience**, subs. See *ignorance*.

**Nest**, subs. Ar. and P. νεοσσία, ἡ, V. λέχος, τό, σκηνημαῖα, τά. *Wasp's nest*: Ar. and V. σφηκιά, ἡ. *Place of retreat*: P. and V. κατὰφυγή, ἡ.

**Nestle**, v. intrans. *Lie*: P. and V. κεῖσθαι. *Nestle to, cling to*: P. and V. ἔχεσθαι (gen.), ἀντεχέσθαι (gen.)

**Nestling**, subs. P. and V. νεοσσός, ὁ, Ar. νεόσσιον, τό.

**Net**, subs. *For fishing*: P. and V. δίκτυον, τό (Plat.). *For hunting*: P. and V. δίκτυον, τό (Plat.), βρόχος, ὁ (Plat.), ἄρκυς, ἡ (Plat.), V. ἀμφίβληστρον, τό, ἄγρευμα, τό. *Met.*, V. ἄρκυς, ἡ, ἄγρευμα, τό; see also *toils*. *The man is caught in the net*: V. ἀνὴρ ἐς βόλον καθίσταται (Eur., *Bacch.* 847; cf., *Rhes.* 730). *Being caught within the net of fate*: V. ἐντός . . . οὔσα μορσίμων ἄγρεμάτων (Æsch., *Ag.* 1048). *He hath*

*escaped from the midst of the net*: V. ἐκ μέσων ἀρκυστάτων ὄρουσεν (Æsch., *Eum.* 112). *Surround with a net*, v.: P. περιστοιχίζεσθαι, V. περιστοιχίζειν.

**Net**, v. trans. P. and V. αἰρεῖν, P. συμποδίζειν.

**Net**, adj. *Clear of deduction*: P. ἀτελής.

**Nether**, adj. V. νέρτερος, P. and V. χθόνιος (Plat. but rare P.), or use P. and V. ὁ κάτω, ὁ κάτωθεν, V. ὁ ἐνερθε, ὁ κατὰ χθονός. *The nether world*, subs.: P. and V. Ἄιδης, ὁ. *Nether darkness*: Ar. and V. ἔρεβος, τό, V. ζόφος, ὁ.

**Nethermost**, adj. Use P. and V. ἔσχατος.

**Nettle**, subs. Ar. ἀκάληφη, ἡ.

**Nettle**, v. trans. P. and V. δάκνειν, Ar. and V. κνίζειν; see *annoy*.

**Network**, subs. Use P. πλέγμα, τό. *A network of*: use V. περίβολαί, αἱ (gen.), περιπτύχαί, αἱ (gen.), ἀμφίβληστρα (gen.).

**Neutral**, adj. *Impartial*: P. and V. κοινός. *Be neutral*, v.: P. ἐκποδὼν στήναι ἀμφοτέροις, μηδετέροις ἀμύνειν. *Neutrals*: P. οἱ μηδὲ μεθ' ἑτέρων.

**Neutralise**, v. trans. *Render invalid*: P. ἄκυρον καθιστάναι.

**Neutrality**, subs. Use P. τὸ μηδετέροις ἀμύνειν.

**Never**, adv. P. and V. οὔποτε, μήποτε, Ar. and P. οὐδέποτε, μηδέποτε. *Never yet*: P. and V. οὐπώποτε, μηπώποτε, οὐδεπώποτε, μηδεπώποτε.

**Nevertheless**, conj. P. and V. ὁμως, μέντοι, V. ἔμπας.

**New**, adj. P. and V. νέος, καινός, Ar. and V. νεοχμός, V. νεόκοτος, νεώρης, νέορτος, ποταίνιος. *Additional, other*: P. and V. ἄλλος. *Fresh, recent*: P. and V. πρόσφατος, P. ὑπόγνιος. *New to, unaccustomed to*: P. ἀθήνης (gen.). *Inexperienced in*: P. and V. ἄπειρος (gen.). *Adopt new manners*: V. μεθάρμοσαι τρόπους νέους (Æsch., *P.* V. 309). *Bear your new yoke*: V. Γ. καίνισον ζυγόν (Æsch., *Ag.* 1071).

New-born, adj. P. and V. νεογενής (Plat.), V. νεόγονος, νεογνός.

New-comer, subs. See *stranger*.

*New comers* : P. οἱ ἐπελθόντες.

New-fangled, adj. P. and V. καινός.

Newly, adv. P. and V. νέον, νεωστί.

*Just now* : P. and V. νῦν, ἀρτί, ἀρτίως, Ar. and P. ἐναγχος, V. ἀρμοί.

Newly-bought, adj. Ar. νεώνητος.

Newly-cut, adj. Ar. νεόκοπτος.

Newly-dealt, adj. Of blows : V. νεότομος.

Newly-delivered, adj. *Having just brought forth* : V. νεότοκος.

Newly-enriched, adj. Ar. and P. νεόπλουτος.

Newly-established, adj. Of a city : P. νεόκτιστος ; of settlers : P. νεοκατάστατος.

Newly-flayed, adj. P. νεόδαρτος (Xen.).

Newly-fleshed, adj. Of a sword : V. νεόρρατος.

Newly-flowing, adj. V. νεόρρυτος.

Newly-gotten wealth, subs. V. ἀρτίπλουτα χρήματα.

Newly-killed, adj. V. νεοσφάγής.

Newly-made, adj. P. νεουργός, V. καινοπηγής.

Newly-married, adj. V. νεόγαμος, νεόδημος, νεόδμής, νεόζυγος.

Newly-plucked, adj. V. νεόδρεπτος, νεόδροπος, νεοσπᾶς.

Newly-reported, adj. V. νεάγγελτος.

Newly-shed, adj. Of blood : V. νεόφονος.

Newly-sown, adj. V. νεόσπορος.

Newly-traced, adj. Of footsteps : V. νεοχάρακτος.

Newly-trapped, adj. V. νεαίρετος.

Newly-whetted, adj. V. νεηκονής.

Newly-yoked, adj. V. νεοζυγής, νεόζυξ (Eur., *Frag.*).

New moon, subs. Ar. and P. νομηνία, ή.

Newness, subs. P. καινότης, ή.

News, subs. P. and V. νέον τι, καινόν τι. *Intelligence* : P. and V. πίστις, ή (Thuc. but rare P.), V. πειθώ, ή. *Message* : P. and V.

ἄγγελμα, Ar. and P. ἀγγελία, ή ; see *message*. *Humour, report* : P. and V. φήμη, ή, λόγος, ό, V. βάσις, ή, κληδών, ή, κλέος, τό, Ar. and V. μῦθος, ό, φάτις, ή ; see *tidings*. *News of* : P. ἀγγελία, ή (gen.). *Bringing good news*, adj. : V. εὐάγγελος. *Bring good news*, v. : Ar. and P. εὐαγγελίζεσθαι. *Sacrifices offered for good news*, subs. : Ar. εὐαγγέλια, τά. *Bringing bad news*, adj. : V. κακάγγελος.

Next, adv. *Near* : P. and V. ἐγγύς ; see *near*. *After this or that* : P. and V. ἐντεῦθεν, ἔπειτα, εἶτα. *Next in order* : P. and V. ἐξῆς.

Next, prep. *Near* : P. and V. ἐγγύς (gen. or dat.) ; see *near*. *Alongside of* : P. and V. παρά (dat.). *Next to* : Ar. and P. ἐξῆς (gen. or dat.). *Be next to* : P. ἔχεσθαι (gen.). *Set next to* : Ar. and P. παρὰκθήσθαι (dat.). *Next to, almost*, met. : P. and V. σχεδόν.

Next, adj. Of time : P. and V. ό ἐπιών, P. ό ἐπιγιγνώμενος. *On the next day* : P. τῇ ὀστεραία, τῇ ἐπιγυνομένη ἡμέρᾳ, V. θάτερα (Soph., *O. R.* 782). *Next in order* : P. ό ἐφεξῆς, ό ἐξῆς, ό ἐχόμενος. *Be next of kin*, v. : P. and V. ἐγγύτατα, γένους εἶναι (cf., also Ar., *Av.* 1666), P. ἀγχιστεύειν. *The next world* : see under *world*.

Next best, adj. P. and V. δεύτερος. *The next best thing* : P. δεύτερος πλοῦς, ό (Plat., *Philebus*, 190).

Nibble, v. trans. Ar. περιτρώγειν ; see *gnaw*. *Nibble at* : Ar. παρῆσθαι (gen.), παρὰτρώγειν (gen.). *Have a taste of* : P. and V. γεύεσθαι (gen.).

Nice, adj. *Pleasant* : P. and V. ἀρεστός, ἡδύς. *Charming* : Ar. and P. χάρειος, ἀρετός. *Subile, refined* : P. and V. κομψός. *Accurate* : P. and V. ἀκριβής. *Fastidious* : P. δυσχερής, Ar. and P. τρυφρός. *Be nice, fastidious*, v. : P. and V. τρυφᾶν. *Ironically* : P. and V. χρηστός.

**Nicely**, adv. *Well*: P. and V. εὖ, καλῶς. *Accurately*: P. and V. ἀκριβῶς. *Pleasingly*: P. and V. ἡδέως, P. χαριέντως. *Neatly*: Ar. and P. κομψῶς.

**Niceness**, subs. *Charm*: P. and V. χάρις, ἥ. *Accuracy*: P. ἀκρίβεια, ἥ. *Subtlety*: P. κομψεία, ἥ. *Fastidiousness*: P. and V. τρυφή, ἥ.

**Nicety**, subs. See *niceness*. *To a nicety*: use adv., P. and V. ἀκριβῶς.

**Niche**, subs. Use Ar. and V. μυχός, ὁ (rare P.).

**Nick**, subs. *Nick of time*: P. and V. καιρός, ὁ. *In the nick of time*: P. and V. καιρῷ, ἐν καιρῷ, ἐν τῷ δέοντι, εἰς δέον, ἐν καλῷ, εἰς κάλόν, P. εὐ-καίρως, V. πρὸς καιρόν, πρὸς τὸ καίριον, ἐν δέοντι, εἰς ἀρτίκollon, εἰς ἀκριβές, καιρίως (also Xen.).

**Nickname**, subs. Ar. and P. ἐπωνυμία, ἥ.

**Nickname**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπονομάζειν.

**Niece**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀδελφιδή, ἥ.

**Niggardly**, adj. Ar. and P. φειδωλός, ἀνελεύθερος. *Greedy of money*: P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής, φιλάργυρος. *Scanty*: P. and V. σπάνιος, V. σπανιστός. *Mean, shabby*: P. and V. φαῦλος, κακός.

**Niggardliness**, subs. Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἥ, P. and V. φειδώ, ἥ (rare P.) (Eur., Frag.). *Greed of money*: P. and V. αἰσχροκερδεία, ἥ. *Scantiness*: P. and V. σπάνις, ἥ. *Shabbiness*: P. φαυλότης, ἥ.

**Nigh**, adj. and prep. See *near*.

**Night**, subs. P. and V. νύξ, ἥ, V. εὐφρόνη, ἥ. *Darkness*: P. and V. σκότος, ὁ, or τό; see *darkness*. *Of night*, adj.: Ar. and V. νύκτερος, V. ὀρφναίος, Ar. and P. νυκτερινός, Ar. νυκτερήσιος. *At dead of night*: see *under dead*. *By night*: P. and V. νύκτωρ. *Whom must I meet? By night or by day?* V. τῷ συγγένεσθαι; νύχθι ἢ καθ' ἡμέραν (Eur., El. 603). *Night battle*, subs.: P. νυκτομαχία,

ἥ. *Debate by night*, v.: V. νυκτηγορεῖν (or mid.) (acc.). *At night-fall*: P. ὑπο νύκτα. *Mid-night*: Ar. and P. μέσαι νύκτες, αἱ (Vesp. 218). *Far into the night*: P. πόρρω τῶν νυκτῶν. *Pass the night*, v. intrans.: P. and V. αἰλιζεσθαι, V. νύχευεν (Eur., Rhés.). *All night*: use adj., V. πάννυχος. *Appearing at night*, adj.: V. νυκτίφαντος. *Haunting terrors of the night*: V. νυκτίπλαγκτα δειμάτα. *Protected by night*, adj.: V. νυκτιφρούρητος. *Wandering by night*: Ar. νυκτοπεριπλάνητος.

**Nightly**, adj. Ar. and P. νυκτερινός, Ar. and V. νύκτερος, νύχθιος, Ar. ἐννύχιος, V. ἐννυχος. *Nightly festival*, subs.: Ar. and P. παννυχίς, ἥ. *Celebrate a nightly festival*, v.: Ar. παννυχίζειν (absol.).

**Nightmare**, subs. Use *vision, dream*.

**Nightingale**, subs. P. and V. ἀηδών, ἥ.

**Nimble**, adj. P. and V. ελαφρός (Xen.), Ar. and V. κούφος, V. λαυψηρός. *Swift*: P. and V. ταχὺς, Ar. and V. τοός, ὡκίς, V. ὡκίπους; see *swift*.

**Nimbleness**, subs. P. ελαφρότης, ἥ (Plat.). *Quickness*: P. and V. τάχος, τό, V. ὡκότης, ἥ.

**Nimbley**, adv. V. κούφως, Ar. ελαφρῶς.

**Nine**, adj. P. and V. ἐννέα.

**Nine hundred**, adj. P. ἐνακόσιοι.

**Nineteen**, adj. P. ἐννεακαίδεκα.

**Ninety**, adj. P. ἐπενήκοντα.

**Ninth**, adj. P. and V. ἐνάτος (Soph., El. 707).

**Nip**, v. trans. *Press*: Ar. and P. θλίβειν. *Nip (of cold)*: use P. κάειν. *Nip in the bud*: P. and V. αἰρεῖν, καθαιρεῖν, ἀναιρεῖν. *Nip a conspiracy in the bud*: P. καταπαύειν ἐπιβουλὴν.

**Nipple**, subs. P. θηλή, ἥ, Ar. and P. τιτθός, ὁ, Ar. τιθήιον, τό. *Breast*: P. and V. μαστός, ὁ (Xen. but rare P.).

Nitre, subs. Ar. and P. λίτρον, τό.

No, adv. P. and V. οὐ, οὐκ, οὐχί, ἥκιστα, ἥκιστά γε. *Say no* : P. and V. οὐ φάναι ; see *deny*. *No thank you* : Ar. κάλλιστ' ἐπαινῶ (*Ran.* 508), πάντ' κἀλλῶς (*Ran.* 512).

No, adj. P. and V. οὐδεὶς, μηδεὶς, οὐτις (rare P.), μήτις (rare P.). *No longer* : P. and V. οὐκέτι, μηκέτι.

Nobility, subs. *High birth* : P. and V. γενναϊότης, ἡ, τὸ γενναῖον, εὐγένεια, ἡ (Plat.). *Eminence* : P. and V. τιμή, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό, δόξα, ἡ. *Nobility of character* : P. and V. γενναϊότης, ἡ, τὸ γενναῖον, Ar. and P. ἀνδραγαθία, ἡ, P. μεγαλοφροσύνη, ἡ. *Nobility of appearance* : P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ. *The nobility, the nobles* : use P. οἱ δυνατώτατοι.

Noble, adj. *Of birth* : P. and V. γενναῖος, εὐγενής, Ar. and V. ἐσθλός, V. λαμπρὸς ἐς γένος. *Eminent* : P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, εὐδοξος, P. ἀξιόλογος, εὐδόκιμος, *Celebrated* : P. and V. λαμπρὸς, ὀνομαστός, ἱπποσημος, εὐκλεής ; see *famous*. *Of character* : P. and V. γενναῖος, χρηστός, καλός, P. μεγαλόφρων, Ar. and V. ἐσθλός, V. φέρματος, ὑπέρτατος, εὐγενής. *Of appearance* : P. and V. σεμνός.

Noble, subs. P. δυνατός, ὁ, P. and V. δυνάστης, ὁ.

Nobleman, subs. See *noble*.

Nobleness, subs. See *nobility*.

Nobly, adv. *Of birth* : P. and V. γενναῖως. *Of character* : P. and V. γενναῖως, καλῶς, εὐκλεῶς (Xen.), P. μεγαλοψύχως, V. εὐγενῶς. *Splendidly* : P. and V. λαμπρῶς.

Nobody, subs. P. and V. οὐδεὶς, μηδεὶς, οὐτις (rare P.), μήτις (rare P.). *A nobody*, met. : use P. οὐδένος ἄξιος, V. ὁ μηδὲν, ὁ μηδεὶς.

Nocturnal, adj. See *nightly*.

Nod, v. intrans. P. and V. νεύειν, ἐπινεύειν. *Give a signal* : P. and V. σημαίνειν. *Nod in assent* : Ar. and P. κατ'ἀνεύειν, P. and V. ἐπινεύειν. *Be drowsy* : Ar. and V. νυστάζειν, P. ὑπονυστάζειν, V. βρίζειν.

Nod, subs. P. νεῦμα, τό ; see *signal*.

Noise, subs. *Shouting* : P. and V. θορύβος, ὁ, βοή, ἡ, P. θροῦς, ὁ, V. κέλαδος, ὁ ; see *shout*. *Noise of animals* : P. and V. φθέγμα, τό (Plat.), φθόγγος, ὁ (Plat.), V. βοή, ἡ, φθογγή, ἡ. *Inarticulate sound* : P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, ἡχή, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), κτύπος, ὁ (Plat. and Thuc. but rare P.) (also Ar.), V. βρόμος, ὁ, δοῦπος, ὁ (also Xen. but rare P.), ἀραγμός, ὁ, ἀράγματα, ὁ, Ar. and V. πᾶπᾶγος, ὁ. *Make a noise*, v. : P. and V. ψοφεῖν (absol.), P. ψόφον ποιεῖν (Thuc. 3, 22) ; see also *cry*, *shout*, *resound*.

Noise abroad, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, διασπείρειν, Ar. and V. θροεῖν, σπείρειν, P. διαθροεῖν (absol.). *Be noised abroad* : P. and V. θρυλεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι, P. διαθρυλεῖσθαι (Xen.), V. κληζέσθαι, ὑμνεῖσθαι.

Noiseless, adj. V. ἀψοφος, ἀψόφητος ; see *quiet*.

Noiselessly, adv. P. ἀψοφητί, V. ἄθορυβως ; see *quietly*.

Noisily, adv. Use P. μετὰ θορύβου.

Noisiness, subs. Use P. τὸ θορυβῶδες.

Noisome, adj. P. and V. βᾶρὺς. *Pestilential* : P. and V. νοσώδης ; see also *rank*.

Noisy, adj. P. θορυβώδης, V. πολύροθος, ῥόθιος, Ar. θορύβητικός.

Nomad, subs. or adj. Ar. and V. νομάς ; see *wandering*.

Nominal, adj. *Pretended* : P. προσποιητός. *So called* : P. λεγόμενος, P. and V. καλούμενος. *Trifling* : P. οὐδένους ἄξιος ; see *trifling*.

Nominally, adv. *As opposed to really* : P. and V. λόγῳ, V. λόγοις (Eur., *El.* 47), τοῖς ὀνόμασι (Eur., *I.* A. 1115), τοῖς λόγοις (Eur., *Or.* 287). *As an excuse* : P. and V. πρόσφασις.

Nominate, v. trans. See *appoint*. *Choose* : P. and V. αἰρεῖσθαι.

Nomination, subs. *Appointment* : P. and V. κατάστασις, ἡ. *Election to office* : P. αἵρεσις, ἡ.

**Nonage**, subs. *Childhood* : P. παιδεία, ἡ.

**Nonce**, subs. *For the nonce* : use P. πρὸς τὸ παρόν, εἰς τὸ παραχρήμα.

**Nonchalance**, subs. Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ.

**Nonchalant**, adj. P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχάιος, P. ἡσύχιος.

**Nonchalantly**, adv. Ar. and P. καθ' ἡσυχίαν.

**Non-combatant**, subs. *They removed the non-combatants with the women and children* : P. τοὺς ἀχρεοτάτους σὺν γυναῖξί καὶ παισὶν ἐξέκόμισαν (Thuc. 2. 6).

**Nondescript**, adj. *Odd* : P. and V. ἀτοπος (Eur., Frag.). *Mixed up, confused* : P. and V. σύμμικτος, συμμίγής, μίγξις.

**None**, adj. P. and V. οὐδεῖς, μηδεῖς, οὐτίς (rare P.), μήτις (rare P.) *None the less* : Ar. οὐδὲν ἦσσαν (Thesm. 753); see however.

**Nonentity**, subs. *A person of no importance* : use P. οὐδένοιο ἄξιος, V. ὁ μηδὲν, ὁ μηδεῖς.

**Non-plus**, v. trans. P. and V. τᾶράσσειν, συντᾶράσσειν, ἐκπλήσσειν, συγχέειν.

**Nonsense**, subs. Ar. and P. λήρος, ὁ, φλυαρία, ἡ, P. ληρήματα, τά, ὄθλος, ὁ, Ar. φλύαρος, ὁ. *Talk nonsense*, v. : P. and V. ληρεῖν, οὐδὲν λέγειν, Ar. and P. φλυαρεῖν, πᾶρᾶληρεῖν, Ar. ἰθλεῖν. *Absurdity*, subs. : Ar. and P. ἀτοπία, ἡ.

**Nonsensical**, adj. P. ληρώδης; see also *foolish*.

**Non-suited**, Be, v. intrans. P. δίκην οὐ λαγχάνειν (Dem. 951).

**Nook**, subs. Ar. and V. μυχός, ὁ (rare P.); see *hiding-place*.

**Noon**, subs. P. and V. μεσημβρία, ἡ. *Of noon*, adj. : P. and V. μεσημβρινός; see *midday*.

**Noose**, subs. P. and V. βρόχος, ὁ (Dem. 744), V. αἰώρα, ἡ, ἀρτάνη, ἡ; see also *rope*. *Met., noose for hanging* : Ar. and V. ἀγχόνη, ἡ (rare P.).

**Nor**, conj. See *neither*.

**Normal**, adj. *According to rule* : P. and V. νόμιμος. *Usual* : P. σίντροφος, Ar. and P. νομιζόμενος; see *usual*.

**Normally**, adv. *In the usual way* : P. and V. εἰωθότως, P. συνήθως. *Generally, for the most part* : P. ὡς ἐπὶ πολὺ.

**North**, subs. *Northern region* : P. and V. ἄρκτος, ἡ (Plat.), P. βορρᾶς, ὁ, Ar. and P. βορέας, ὁ. *To the north of*, P. πρὸς βορρᾶν (gen.).

**Northern**, adj. Ar. and P. βόρειος, V. βορραῖος, πρόσβορρος. *Fem. adj.*, V. βορεᾶς (Æsch., Frag.). *The northern parts* : P. τὰ πρὸς βορρᾶν. *The inhabitants of Thrace, Scythia and the northern latitudes generally* : P. οἱ κατὰ Θράκην τε καὶ Σκυθικὴν καὶ σχεδὸν τι κατὰ τὸν ἄνω τόπον (Plat., Rep. 435E).

**Northward**, adv. P. πρὸς βορέαν (Thuc. 2, 101). *To northward of* : see *to the north of*, *under north*.

**North wind**, subs. P. and V. βορρᾶς, ὁ, βορέας, ὁ (Eur., Cycl. 329, also Ar.), Ar. and P. βόρειον, τό (Vesp. 265; Xen., Cyn. 8, 1).

**Nose**, subs. P. and V. ῥίς, ἡ, Ar. and V. μυκτήρ, ὁ (rare P.). *Hold one's nose*, v. : Ar. τὴν ῥίνα ἐπιλαμβάνειν (Plut. 703). *Wipe one's nose* : P. and V. ἀπομύσσεσθαι (absol.) (Xen., Ar., Eur., Cycl. 561).

**Nostril**, subs. P. and V. ῥίς, ἡ, Ar. and V. μυκτήρ, ὁ (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. μύξ, ἡ (Soph., Frag.). *With breath of snorting nostrils* : V. μυκτηροκόμποις πνεύμασιν (Æsch., Theb. 464).

**Nostrum**, subs. See *remedy*.

**Not**, adv. P. and V. οὐ, μή. *By no means* : P. and V. οὐδᾶμῶς, μηδᾶμῶς, V. οὐπως, μήπως; see *under means*. *Not even* : P. and V. οὐδέ . . . μηδέ. *Not yet* : P. and V. οὐπω, μήπω, οὐδέπω, μηδέπω. *I think not* : P. οὐ μοι δοκῶ, ἐγὼ μὲν οὐκ οἶομαι, V. οὐ δοκῶ (Eur., And. 670). *It seems not* : P. οὐ φαίνεται.



**Notability**, subs. P. περιφάνεια, ἡ; see *celebrity*.

**Notable**, adj. P. and V. περιφανής; see *celebrated*.

**Notably**, adv. *Especially*: P. and V. μάλιστα, P. ἐν τοῖς μάλιστα, διαφερόντως; see *especially*. *Famously*: P. and V. λαμπρῶς, περιφάνως.

**Notch**, subs. *Incision*: P. τμήμα, τό. *Mark*: P. and V. χαρακτήρ, ὁ. *Notch of the arrow*: V. γλύφιδες, αἱ.

**Notch**, v. trans. *Cut*: P. and V. τέμνειν, P. ἐπιτέμνειν. *Mark*: V. χάρασσεν.

**Note**, v. trans. P. and V. νοῦν ἔχειν πρὸς (acc. or dat.), ἐπισκοπεῖν, ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), νοεῖν (or mid.), Ar. and P. προσέχειν (dat.), προσέχειν τὸν νοῦν (dat.), Absol., P. and V. ἐνδέχεσθαι; see *notice*, look at. *Note down*: Ar. and P. συγγράφειν.

**Note**, subs. *Reputation*: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό. *Of note*: use *noted*, adj. *Worthy of note*: see *noteworthy*. *Attention*: P. and V. ἐπιστροφή, ἡ. *Take note of*: see *note*, v. *Letter*: P. and V. ἐπιστολή, ἡ, or pl., γράμματα, τὰ, γράφή, ἡ, or pl. *Memorandum*: P. ὑπόμνημα, τό. *I had notes taken (of the words) as soon as ever I reached home*: P. ἐγραψάμην μὲν τότε εὐθὺς οἰκαδ' ἐλθὼν ὑπομνήματα (Plat., Theaet. 142b). *In music*: Ar. and P. τόνος, ὁ. *Strike a jarring note*, v., met.: P. πλημμελεῖν.

**Noted**, adj. P. and V. εὔδοξος, περίβλεπτος, διαπρεπής, ἐκπρεπής, ὀνομαστός, λαμπρός, ἐπίσημος, P. ἀξιόλογος, ἐπιφανής, εὐδόκιμος, περιβόητος, ἐνδοξος, διαφανής, ἐλλόγιμος, Ar. and V. κλεινός (Plat. also but rare P.), V. εὐκλής, πρεπτός.

**Noteworthy**, adj. P. ἀξιόλογος, ἀξιομνημόνευτος.

**Nothing**, subs. P. and V. οὐδέν, μηδέν, οὐτὶ (rare P.), μήτῃ (rare P.). *Bring to nothing*, v. trans.: P. and V. ἀναρεῖν, καθαιρεῖν; see *destroy*.

*Come to nothing*: V. ἐπὶ μηδὲν ἔρχεσθαι; see *fail*, *perish*. *Good for nothing*, adj.: see *useless*. *Make nothing of*, *make light of*, v.: P. and V. ῥαδίως φέρειν (acc.), V. κούφως φερεῖν (acc.). *Not to understand*: use P. and V. οὐ μανθάνειν. *Think nothing of*, v.: V. δι' οὐδένος ποιεῖσθαι (acc.), P. and V. ἐν παρέργῳ τίθεσθαι; see *disregard*. *For nothing*, *gratis*: Ar. and P. προίκα, P. δωρεάν, P. and V. ἄμισθ.

**Notice**, subs. *Attention*: P. and V. ἐπιστροφή, ἡ. *Respectful treatment*: P. θεραπεία, ἡ. *Public warning*: P. πρόβλησις, ἡ. *Give public notice of*, v.: Ar. and P. προγράφειν (acc.). *Proclamation*, subs.: P. and V. κήρυγμα, τό. *Give notice*, v.: P. and V. κηρύσσειν; see *proclaim*. *Escape notice (of)*: P. and V. λανθάνειν (acc. or absol.), P. διαλανθάνειν (acc. or absol.), V. λήθειν (acc. or absol.). *Take notice of*: see *notice*. *Pay respects to*: Ar. and P. θεραπεύειν (acc.). *Take no notice of*: see *disregard*. *At short notice*, *off hand*: P. and V. φαύλως, P. ἐξ ὑπογυῖον. *Attacks are made at short notice*: P. ἐξ ὀλίγου . . . ἐπιχειρήσεις γίνονται (Thuc. 2, 11).

**Notice**, v. trans. *Observe*, *perceive*: P. and V. μανθάνειν, αἰσθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.), ἐπαισθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.), γινώσκειν, P. καταμανθάνειν; see *perceive*. *Mark*: P. and V. νοῦν ἔχειν πρὸς (acc. or dat.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), νοεῖν (or mid.), Ar. and P. προσέχειν (dat.), προσέχειν τὸν νοῦν (dat.), P. κατανοεῖν. Absol., P. and V. ἐνδέχεσθαι. *Heed*: P. and V. ἐπισκοπεῖν (acc.), ἐπιστέφεσθαι (gen.), φροντίζειν (gen.); see *heed*. *Treat with respect*: Ar. and P. θεραπεύειν (acc.).

**Noticeable**, adj. *Considerable*: P. ἀξιόλογος; see *remarkable*. *Manifest*: P. and V. δῆλος, φάνερὸς, σαφής; see *manifest*.

Noticeably, adv. *Manifestly*: P. and V. σαφώς, Ar. and P. φανερώς; see *manifestly*, remarkably.

Notification, subs. P. πρόρρησις, ἡ.

Notify, v. trans. See *inform*, *proclaim*.

Notion, subs. *Conceit, idea*: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, δόξασμα, τό, δόκησις, ἡ, ἔννοια, ἡ, V. δόκημα, τό. *Opinion*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, δόξα, ἡ, V. γνώμα, τό, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ. *Thought, plan*: Ar. and P. νόημα, τό, διάνοια, ἡ, P. and V. φροντίς, ἡ (rare P.). *Mental picture*: P. and V. εἰκών, ἡ, P. εἶδωλον, τό. *Suspiration*: P. and V. ὑποψία, ἡ, ὑπόνοια, ἡ. *Have a notion (inkling) of*, v.: P. and V. ὑποπτεῖν (acc.), ὑπονοεῖν (acc.). *Form a notion of*: P. and V. νοεῖν (or mid.) (acc.), ὑπολαμβάνειν (acc.) (rare V.).

Notoriety, subs. P. περιφάνεια, ἡ.

Notorious, adj. P. περιβόητος, πολυθρύλητος, P. and V. περίφανής.

Notoriously, adv. P. περιβοήτως, P. and V. περιφάνως.

Notwithstanding, conj. P. and V. ὅμως, μέντοι, V. ἐμπᾶς. Prep.: see *in spite of*, under *spite*.

Nought, subs. See *naught*.

Noun, subs. Ar. and P. ὄνομα, τό.

Nourish, v. trans. P. and V. τρέφειν, ἐκτρέφειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. βόσκειν, V. κηπεύειν, ἀπάλλειν, ἀλδαίνειν. Met., of feelings, *entertain*: P. and V. ἔχειν, τρέφειν (Plat.), φϋλάσσειν.

Nourishing, adj. P. τροφίμος, V. εὐτραφής, θρεπτήριος.

Nourishment, subs. P. and V. τροφή, ἡ; see *food*.

Novel, adj. P. and V. νέος, καινός, Ar. and V. νεοχμός; see *new*. *Strange*: Ar. and P. θαυμασίος, P. and V. θαυμαστός.

Novelty, subs. P. καινότης, ἡ. *Something new*: use P. and V. καινόν, τι.

November, subs. P. Μαιμακτηριών, ὁ.

Novice, subs. Use adj., P. and V. ἀπειρος, P. ἀνεπιστήμων.

Now, adv. *At the present moment*:

P. and V. νῦν, τὸ νῦν, τὰ νῦν, νῦν (Eur., *Supp.* 306, but rare V. also Ar.). *Just now*: P. and V. νῦν, ἀρτί, ἀρτίως, νέον, νεωστὶ; see under *just*. *Already*: P. and V. ἤδη. *As things are*: P. and V. νῦν. *Now . . . then*: Ar. and P. τότε μέν . . . τότε δέ, ποτε μέν . . . ποτε δέ, P. and V. τότε . . . ἄλλοτε. *Now and then, sometimes*: P. ἔστιν ὅτε, P. and V. ἐνίοτε (Eur., *Hel.* 1213), V. ἔσθ' ὅτε. *Till now*: see *hitherto*. *As connecting particle*: P. and V. οὖν, μὲν οὖν, γάρ. *Come now*: P. and V. φέρε, φέρε δῆ, ἄγε, εἰα, εἰα δῆ.

No way, adv. P. and V. οὐδᾶμῶς, οὐδᾶμῃ, μηδᾶμῶς, μηδᾶμῃ, V. οὐδᾶμᾶ, οὐπως, μήπως, Ar. and V. μηδᾶμῶ.

Nowhere, subs. P. and V. οὐδᾶμοῦ, οὐδᾶμῇ, μηδᾶμοῦ, μηδᾶμῇ. *To no place*: P. οὐδαμῶς, μηδαμῶς, Ar. and P. οὐδαμοῖ. *From nowhere*: P. οὐδαμόθεν, μηδαμόθεν.

Nowise, adv. See *no way*.

Noxious, adj. P. and V. νοσώδης, ἀσύμφορος, κακός, V. λυγρός, λωβητός, λῦμαντήριος.

Nozzle, subs. P. ἀκροφύσιον, τό. *Projecting part*: P. τὸ προέχον.

Nucleus, subs. *Starting point*: P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ. *Beginning*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ.

Nude, adj. P. and V. γυμνός.

Nudge, v. trans. Ar. ἐξαγκωνίζειν (absol.), or use *touch*.

Nudity, subs. P. and V. τὸ γυμνόν.

Nugatory, adj. P. ἄκυρος.

Nugget, subs. Use P. βῶλος, ὁ (Aristotle).

Nuisance, subs. P. and V. κακόν, τό. *Be a nuisance to*, v.: Ar. and P. πράγματα παρέχειν (dat.), ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.).

Null and void, adj. P. ἄκυρος.

Nullify, v. trans. See *cancel*.

Numb, adj. P. ἀπονεαρκωμένος. *Dull*: P. and V. ἀμβλὺς; see also *torpid*. *Be numb*, v.: P.

- ναρκᾶν (Plat.). *Ah, me! I swoon and my limbs grow numb*: V. οὐ γὰρ προλείπω, λύεται δέ μοι μέλη (Eur., *Hec.* 438). *So that my hand grew numb upon thy robes*: V. ὥστ' ἐνθανεῖν γε σοῖς πέπλοισι χεῖρ' ἐμήν (Eur., *Hec.* 246).
- Numb**, v. trans. *Dull*: P. and V. ἀμβλύνειν, ἀπαμβλύνειν, V. κάταμβλύνειν.
- Number**, subs. P. and V. ἀριθμός, ὁ, ἀριθμημα, τό *Crowd, multitude*: P. and V. πλήθος, τό, ὄμιλος, ὁ, ὄχλος, ὁ, V. ἀνδροπλήθεια, ἡ. *Of things*: P. and V. πλήθος, τό, ὄχλος, ὁ. *Things have been done by them so great in importance and so many in number*: P. τοιαῦτα αὐτοῖς τὸ μέγεθος καὶ τοσαῦτα τὸ πλήθος εἰργασται (Lys. 120). *In numbers, (to surpass) in numbers* P. and V. πλήθει. *To the number of*: P. and V. εἰς (acc.). *He was travelling with small numbers*: V. ἐχώρει βαιός (Soph., *O. R.* 750). *Equal in number*, adj.: P. ἰσοπληθής, ἰσάριθμος. *Numbers, poetry*: P. and V. νόμος, ὁ, or pl.; see *song*.
- Number**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀριθμεῖν, διαριθμεῖν (mid. in P.), P. ἐξαριθμεῖν, V. πεμπάζειν. *Calculate*: P. and V. λογιζέσθαι. *Number among*: P. and V. κατὰριθμεῖν (ἐν, dat. or μετὰ, gen.). *Be numbered among*: P. and V. τελεῖν εἰς (acc.), V. ἀριθμεῖσθαι (gen. or ἐν, dat.).
- Numberless**, adj. P. and V. ἀνᾱριθμητος, V. ἀνᾱριθμος, ἀνᾱριθμός, μῖριός (also Plat. but rare P.).
- Numness**, subs. Ar. and P. νάρκη, ἡ.
- Numeral**, subs. P. and V. ἀριθμός, ὁ.
- Numeration**, subs. Ar. and P. λογισμός, ὁ.
- Numerically**, adv. *On the score of numbers*: P. and V. ἀριθμῶ. *Be numerically superior*: P. πλήθει προέχειν.
- Numerous**, adj. P. and V. πολὺς. *Very numerous*: P. παμπληθής, Ar. and P. πάμπολος.
- Nuptial**, adj. P. and V. νυμφικός (Plat.) Ar. and P. γάμικός, Ar. and V. γάμήλιος, V. νυμφευτήριος, εὐναῖος, Ar. νυμφίδιος.
- Nuptials**, subs. P. and V. γάμος, ὁ, P. τὰ γαμικά, V. νυμφεῖα, τά, νύμφευμα, τό, εὐνήματα, τα, Ar. and V. ὑμέναιος, ὁ; see *marriage*.
- Nurse**, v. trans. *Suckle*: P. τιτθεῖν ν, θηλάζειν (or mid.); see *suckle*. *Bring up, rear*: P. and V. τρέφειν (or mid.), ἐκτρέφειν. *Tend (the sick)*: P. and V. θεράπειν, P. νοσηλεύειν; see *tend*. *Harbour (feelings, etc.)*: P. and V. τρέφειν (Plat.), φύλασσειν, ἔχειν. *Turn over and over in thought*: Ar. and V. βουκολεῖν (or mid.).
- Nurse**, subs. *Wet nurse*: P. and V. τῖθήνη, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and P. τίτθη, ἡ. *Be a nurse, v.*: P. τιτθεῖν. *Generally*: P. and V. τροφός, ὁ, or ἡ, τροφεύς, ὁ, or ἡ. *In voc., good nurse*: Ar. and V. μαῖα. *One who waits on the sick*: P. θεραπευτής, ὁ. *A slave who attends on boys*: P. and V. παιδαγωγός, ὁ.
- Nursery**, subs. *Place for rearing children*: P. σηκός, ὁ (Plat., *Rep.* 460c).
- Nursing**, subs. *Attendance (on the sick)*: P. and V. θεραπεία, ἡ, V. παιδαγωγία, ἡ. *Wet nursing*: P. τιτθεία, ἡ.
- Nursling**, subs. P. and V. παῖδευμα, τό (Plat.), θρέμμα, τό (Plat.), P. τρόφιμος, ὁ, V. ἐκπαιδευμα, τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 601).
- Nurture**, v. trans. P. and V. τρέφειν, ἐκτρέφειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. βόσκειν, V. κηπεύειν, ἀτάλλειν, ἀλδαίνειν. *Met., harbour (feelings, etc.)*: P. and V. τρέφειν (Plat.), φύλασσειν, ἔχειν. *Bring up*: P. and V. τρέφειν (or mid.), ἐκτρέφειν.
- Nurture**, subs. P. and V. τροφή, ἡ; see *food*.
- Nurturing**, adj. P. τρόφιμος, V. εὐτράφης, θρεπτήριος.
- Nut**, subs. Ar. and P. κάρνον, τό (Xen.).

**Nutriments**, subs. P. and V. τροφή, ἥ; see *food*.

**Nutritious**, adj. P. τρόφιμος, V. εὐτράφης, θρεπτήριος.

**Nutshell**, subs. Met., in a nutshell,

in a small compass: P. ἐν κεφαλῇ.

**Nymph**, subs. P. and V. νύμφη, ἡ. *Nymphs of the stream*. V. πηγαῖοι κόραι, αἱ.

## O

**O**, interj. P. and V. ὦ, V. ὦή. *Alas*: P. and V. οἶμοι, φεῦ. *O that*: see *would that*.

**Oak**, subs. P. and V. δρῦς, ἡ. *Tough as oak*, met.: Ar. πρῖνινος (Ach. 180). *In the mountains where oaks grow*: Ar. ἐν ὄρεσι δρυογόνοισι (Thesm. 114).

**Oak-coppice**, subs. V. δρυμός, ὁ.

**Oaken**, adj. V. δρύϊνος.

**Oar**, subs. P. and V. κώπη, ἡ, ταρσός, ὁ (Thuc. 7, 40, but rare P.), Ar. and V. πλάτη, ἡ, V. ἐρεμνόν, τό. *Equipment of oars*: V. κωπήρης στόλος (Æsch., Pers. 416). *Furnish the hands with oars*: V. ἐρεμνοῦν χέρας (Eur., Med. 4). *Pull at the oar*, v. Ar. and P. ἐμβάλλειν (absol.) (Xen.); see *row*. *Having one bank of oars*, adj.: P. μονόκροτος (Xen.) *Having two banks of oars*: P. δίκροτος (Xen.). *A ship with thirty oars*, subs.: P. τριακόντορος, ἡ. *A ship with fifty oars*: P. and V. ναῦς πεντηκόντορος ἡ (Eur., Hel. 1412).

**Oared**, adj. P. and V. κωπήρης, V. εὐήρετος, πολὺκωπος. *A two-oared boat*: P. ἀκάτιον ἀμφηρικόν (Thuc. 4, 67).

**Oarsman**, subs. Ar. and P. ἐρέτης, ὁ, P. πρόσκωπος, ὁ, V. κώπης ἀναξ, ὁ (Eur., Oycl. 86), ἐρεμνοῦ ἐπιστάτης, ὁ (Eur., Hel. 1267).

**Oasis**, subs. P. οἶσις, ἡ (Hdt.).

**Oath**, subs. P. and V. ὅρκος, ὁ, or pl., ὅρκιον, τό (Thuc.), or pl., V. ὀρκώματα, τά. *Affidavit*: Ar. and P. ἀνωμοσία, ἡ, P. διωμοσία, ἡ. *This oath abides true*: V. ταῖς ἐσθρκος ἔχει (Æsch., Cho. 979).

*True oath*: V. εὐορκώματα, τά.

*False oath*: P. ἐπιρκία, ἡ. *Ad-*

*minister an oath to*, v.: P. ἐξορκοῦν

(acc. or absol.). *Agree to an oath*:

V. σύνομνναι (Soph., Phil. 1367).

*Bind by an oath*: Ar. and P.

ὀρκοῦν, P. ὀρκω καταλαμβάνειν, ὀρκω

πιστοῦν (also mid. in V.), V. ὀρκω

ζευγνύειν, ὀρκους περιβάλλειν (Eur.,

I. T. 788). *By reason of the oaths*

*whereby he was bound*: V. οὐνεχ'

ὀρκων ὅσιν ἦν ἐπώμοτος (Soph., Aj.

1113). *We are bound by oaths*: V.

ὀρκους κεκλήμεθα (Eur., Hel. 977).

*Bind oneself by oath*, v.: P. and

V. διόμνυσθαι. *Deny on oath*: P.

and V. ἀπομνύειν, ἐξομνύειν (or

mid.). *Exchange oaths*: P. ὀρκους

διδόναί καὶ δέχεσθαι. *The generals*

*exchanged oaths to abide by the*

*terms*: V. ὀρκους συνήψαν ἐμμενεῖν

στρατηλάται (Eur., Phoen. 1241).

*Faithful to one's oath*, adj.: P.

and V. εὐορκος. *Be faithful to one's*

*oath*, v.: P. and V. εὐορκεῖν. *Faith-*

*fulness to one's oath*, subs.: P.

εὐορκία, ἡ (Dem. 607). *False to*

*one's oath*, adj.: Ar. and P. ἐπί-

ορκος. *Be false to one's oath*, v.:

Ar. and P. ἐπιορκεῖν. *Join in taking*

*an oath*, v.: P. and V. σύνομνναι.

*On oath*: see *under oath*. *Take*

*an oath*, swear, v.: P. and V.

ὀμνύειν, ἐπομνύειν, διόμνυσθαι, κάτο-

μνύειν (or mid.), V. ὀρκωμάτεν,

διομνύειν. *Take (exact) an oath*

*from*: P. ἀπολαμβάνειν ὅρκον παρά

(gen.). *Under oath*: use adj., P.

and V. ἐνορκος, V. ὀρκιος, δῶμοτος,

ἐπώμοτος. *Be under oath*, v.: P.

and V. ὀμωμοκεῖν (perf. act. of

ὀμνύειν). *Witnessing oaths (applied*

*to the gods)*, adj.: P. and V. ὀρκιος,

V. ἐπώμοτος.

**Oats**, subs. Use P. and V. κριθή, ἡ.

**Obduracy**, subs. P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ,

σκληρότης, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθάδία, ἡ,

V. αὐθαδίσματα, τά.

**Obdurate**, adj. P. and V. αὐθάδης,

σκληρός, σχέλιος; see also *harsh*.

**Obdurately**, adv. Ar. and P. αὐθάδως,

P. σκληρῶς.

**Obedience**, subs. P. and V. *πειθαρχία*, ἡ. *Obedience* to P. ἀκράσις, ἡ (gen.).

**Obedient**, adj. P. and V. *εὐπειθής* (Plat.), *κατήκοος* (Plat.), V. *εὐαρκτος*, *εὐπίθης*, *πειθαρχος*, *φίλημιος*; see *docile*.

**Obediently**, adv. P. *εὐηνίως*.

**Obeisance**, subs. P. *προσκύνησις*, ἡ. *Make obeisance*: P. and V. *προσκυῖν*, Ar. and V. *προσπίπτειν*, V. *προσπίπτειν*; see *prostrate*, *worship*.

**Obese**, adj. See *fat*.

**Obesity**, subs. See *fatness*.

**Obey**, v. trans. P. and V. *πείθεσθαι* (dat.), *πειθαρχεῖν* (dat.), *εἰσακούειν* (gen.) (Thuc. 1, 82 but rare P.), V. *ἐπιπείθεσθαι* (absol.), Ar. and P. *ἑπακούειν* (gen. or dat.), *ἀκροᾶσθαι* (gen.), Ar. and V. *κλύειν* (gen.), *ἀκούειν* (gen.). *Follow*: P. and V. *ἔπεισθαι* (dat.), *ἐφέπεισθαι* (dat.).

**Object**, subs. *Purpose*: P. and V. *γνώμη*, ἡ, *βούλημα*, τό. *Aim*: P. and V. *ὅρος*, ὁ, P. *προαίρεσις*, ἡ. *With what object?* Ar. and P. *ἕνα τι*; *The object of the wall was this*: P. *ἦν τοῦ τείχους ἡ γνώμη αὕτη* (Thuc. 8, 90). *I will readily show you what is the object of our sting*: Ar. *ἦτις ἡμῶν ἐστὶν ἡ πῖνοια τῆς ἐγκεντρίδος ραδίως ἐγὼ διδάξω* (Vesp. 1073). *With what object would you have sent for them?* P. *τί καὶ βουλόμενοι μετεπέμπεσθ' ἀν αὐτοὺς*; (Dem. 233). *Have the same object*: P. and V. *ταῦτ' αὖ βούλεσθαι*. *Obtain one's object*: P. *τὰ πρίγματα ἀναιρεῖσθαι* (Dem. 15). *Philip was in fear lest his object should elude him*: P. *ἦν ὁ Φίλιππος ἐν φόβῳ . . . μὴ ἐκφύγει τὰ πράγματα αὐτὸν* (Dem. 236). *Aim, thing aimed at* P. *σκοπός*, ὁ (Plat., *Philb* 60A). *Object of the senses*: P. *αἰσθητόν*, τό (Plat.).

**Object**, v. intrans. *Raise opposition*: P. and V. *ἀντιλέγειν*, *ἐναντιοῦσθαι*, V. *ἀντιοῦσθαι*. *Be annoyed*: P. *δυσχεραίνειν*. *Object to*: P. and V. *ἀχθεσθαι* (dat.), Ar. and P. *ἀγανακτεῖν* (dat.), P. *χαλεπῶς φέρειν* (acc.); see *dislike*. *Find fault with*: P. and

V. *μέμψεσθαι* (acc. and dat.), P. *καταμέμψεσθαι* (acc.).

**Objection**, subs. *Opposition*: Ar. and P. *ἀντιλογία*, ἡ. *Counter argument*: P. *ἀντίληψις*, ἡ. *Dislike*: P. and V. *δυσχερεία*, ἡ. *Raise objections*: use, *object*, ἡ. *Be open to objection*: P. *ἐγκλημα ἔχειν*. *There is no objection to*: P. and V. *οὐδεὶς φθόνος* (infin.). *If you have no objection*: P. and V. *εἰ σοι δοκεῖ*. *Blame*: P. and V. *μέμψις*, ἡ; see *blame*.

**Objectionable**, adj. P. and V. *βᾶρύς*, *ἐπιφθονός*, *ἐπαχθής* *Blame-worthy*: P. and V. *μεμπτός*.

**Objectionableness**, subs. P. *ἀηδία*, ἡ, *βαρύτης*, ἡ.

**Objectionably**, adv. P. *ἀηδῶς*.

**Objurgation**, subs. *Blame*: P. and V. *μέμψις*, ἡ, *ψόγος*, ὁ, *αἰτία*, ἡ, P. *ἐπιτίμησις*, ἡ; see also *abuse*.

**Oblation**, subs. See *offering*.

**Obligation**, subs. *Favour*: P. and V. *χάρις*, ἡ. *Be under an obligation*: P. and V. *χάριν ὀφείλειν*. *I should be under great obligation to them for this charge*: P. *πολλὴν ἀν αὐτοῖς χάριν εἶχον ταύτης τῆς κατηγορίας* (Lys. 145). *That you may not think yourselves under any obligation to this detestable creature*: P. *ἵνα μὴδ' ὀφείλειν οἴησθ' ἐν τῷ καταπτύστῳ τούτῳ* (Dem. 570). *Duty*: P. and V. *τὸ προσήκον*. *Compulsion*: P. and V. *ἀνάγκη*, ἡ.

**Oblige**, v. trans. *Do a favour to*: P. and V. *χάριζεσθαι* (dat.), *ἑπουργεῖν* (dat.). *To oblige, as a favour*: P. and V. *πρὸς χάριν*. *Oblige with a loan*: P. *εὐπορεῖν* (dat. of person, acc. of money). *Compel*: P. and V. *ἀναγκάζειν*; see *compel*. *Be obliged to, owe thanks to*: P. and V. *χάριν ἔχειν* (dat.), *χάριν ὀφείλειν* (dat.). *Be compelled to*: P. and V. *ἀναγκάζεσθαι* (infin.), V. *ὀφείλειν* (infin.) (rare P.). *I am obliged to*: use P. and V. *δεῖ με* (infin.), *χρή με* (infin.).

**Obliging**, adj. P. and V. *φιλάνθρωπος*, *ἐνχερής*, *φίλοφρων* (Xen.), P. *ράδιος*.

**Obligingly**, adv. P. and V. φίλοφρωνος (Plat.), P. φιλανθρώπως.

**Oblique**, adj. P. πλάγιος, V. λοξός (Eur., Frag.). *Crooked* : P. σκολιός. *Transverse at right angles* : P. ἐγκάρσιος.

**Obliquely**, adv. P. ἐκ πλαγίου. *Indirectly, not openly* : P. οὐ φανερώς. *In a round about way* : V. περίξ. *Hint at obliquely*, v. : P. παραδηλοῦν (acc.), υπαινίσσασθαι (acc.), ὑποσημαίνειν (acc) Ar. and P. αἰνίσσασθαι (acc. or eis acc.).

**Obliterate**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀφάνιζειν, ἐξᾶλείφειν, συγχέειν. *Obliterate the memory (of a thing)* : P. μνήμην ἀφαιρεῖσθαι (gen.). *Obliterate a disgrace* : P. ἀδοξίαν ἀποτρίβεισθαι (Dem. 12).

**Obliteration**, subs Ar. and P. ἀφάνις, ἡ.

**Oblivion**, subs. P. and V. λήθη, ἡ, V. λήστις, ἡ.

**Oblivious**, adj. P. and V. ἀμνήμων. *Oblivious of* : P. and V. ἀμνήμων (gen.); see also *heedless*.

**Oblong**, adj. P. προμήκης.

**Obloquy**, subs. *Infamy* : P. and V. ἀτιμία, ἡ, αἰσχύνη, ἡ, ὄνειδος, τό, P. καταδοξία, ἡ; see *infamy*. *Blame* : P. and V. μέμψις, ἡ, ψόγος, ὁ, αἰτία, ἡ; see *blame*. *Abuse* : P. and V. διαβολή, ἡ, Ar. and P. λοιδορία, ἡ, P. ἐπήρεια, ἡ; see *abuse*.

**Obnoxious**, adj. P. and V. βᾶρὺς, δυσχερής, ἄχαρις (Plat. also Ar.), V. δυστερπής, P. ἀηδής; see *unpleasant*.

**Obnoxiously**, adj. P. ἀηδῶς

**Obnoxiousness**, subs. P. βαρύτης, ἡ, ἀηδία, ἡ.

**Obscene**, adj. P. ἀκάθαρτος, ἀπρεπής, P. and V. ἀσχημὸν, V. δυσπρεπής. *Foul* : P. and V. αἰσχρός. *Shameless* : P. and V. ἀναιδής, ἀναισχυντος. *Ill-omened* : P. and V. κακός, δύσφημος (Plat. but rare P.).

**Obscenely**, adv. P. ἀπρεπῶς. *Foully* : P. and V. αἰσχρῶς.

**Obscenity**, subs. P. ἀκαθαρσία, ἡ, ἀπρέπεια, ἡ, ἀσχημοσύνη, ἡ.

**Obscure**, adj. *Without light* : P. and V. σκοτεινός, P. σκοτώδης, V. ἄμαυρός, λυγαῖος, κνεφαῖος, ὀφθαῖος, δνοφώδης, ἀνήλιος, ἀφεγγής, ἀναύγητος. *In shadow* : P. ἐπίσκιος (Plat). *Hard to understand* : P. and V. ἀγᾶφής, ἄδηλος, ποικίλος, αἰνιγματώδης, V. δυσμᾶθής, ἀσύνετος, ἄσημος, ἀσκοπος, ἀξύμβλητος, αἰολόστομος, ἐπάργemos, δυστόπαστος, δυστέκμαρτος, δύσειρετος, ψελλός, αἰνικτος, Ar. and P. ἀτέκμαρτος; see *unintelligible*. *Secret* : P. and V. κρυπτός, λαθραῖος, ἀφανής, κρύφαλος, V. κρύβιος. *An obscure ruin* : V. ἄμαυρὸς κληδών, ἡ. *Humble (of origin, etc.)* : P. and V. ταπεινός, φαῖλος, V. βράχτης, βαιός, ἄμαυρός; see *mean*. *Inglorious* : P. and V. ἄτιμος, ἀδόκιμος, ἀφανής, ἀκλής, ἀνώνυμος, P. ἀδοξος, V. δυσκλής (also Xen), ἄσημος.

**Obscure**, v. trans. *Cast a shadow over* : P. ἐπισκοτεῖν (dat.), V. σκιάζειν (acc.), σκοτοῦν (acc.) (pass. used in Plat.). *Cause to disappear* : P. and V. ἀφάνιζειν. *Hide* : P. and V. κρύπτειν, συγκρύπτειν; see *hide*. *Make unintelligible, confuse* : P. and V. συγχέειν. *Tarnish* : P. and V. αἰσχύνουν, καταισχύνουν.

**Obscurely**, adv. *Unintelligibly* : P. ἀσαφῶς, V. δυσκρίτως, αἰνικτηρῶς, Ar. and V. ποικίλως; see *unintelligibly*. *Ingloriously* : P. and V. ἄτιμως, ἀκλεῶς, V. δυσκλεῶς.

**Obscurity**, subs. *Darkness* : P. and V. σκότος, ὁ, or τό, P. τὸ σκοτεινόν, Ar. and V. κνέφας, τό (also Xen.), ὄφρη, ἡ. *Unintelligibility* : P. ἀσάφεια, ἡ. *Baseness (of origin)* : P. and V. δυσγένεια, ἡ (Plat.), P. ταπεινότης, ἡ. *Ingloriousness* : P. and V. ἀδοξία, ἡ. *Obscurity of position* : P. ἀξιώματος ἀφάνεια (Thuc 2, 37).

**Obsequies**, subs. P. and V. τάφος, ὁ, τάφή, ἡ, κήδος, τό (Plat.). *Carrying out for burial* : P. and V. ἐκφορά, ἡ. *Funeral rites* : P. and V.

- νόμιμα, τά (Eur., *Hcl.* 1277), P. τὰ νομιζόμενα; see *funeral*.
- Obsequious**, adj. P. θωπεντικός, Ar. θωπικός. *Slavish*: P. and V. δουλός (Plat.), Ar. and P. δουλικός, P. ἀνδραποδώδης; see *slavish*. *Humble*: P. and V. ταπεινός.
- Obsequiously**, adv. *Slavishly*: P. ἀνδραποδώδως.
- Obsequiousness**, subs. P. and V. θωπεία, ἡ.
- Observable**, adj. P. and V. φάνερός, δηλός; see *visible*.
- Observance**, subs. *Attention*: P. and V. ἐπιστροφή, ἡ. *Observance of, practice of*: P. ἀσκησης, ἡ (gen.). *Religious observance*: P. θεραπεία τῶν θεῶν, ἡ. *Observances, ceremonies*: Ar. and P. τὰ νομιζόμενα; see *ceremony*.
- Observant**, adj. *Attentive, careful*: P. and V. ἐπιμελής (Soph., *Frag.*). *Shrewd*: P. and V. σύνετος, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος. *Mindful*: P. and V. μνήμων.
- Observantly**, adv. *Attentively*. P. ἐπιμελῶς. *Shrewdly*: Ar. and P. φρονίμως.
- Observation**, subs. See *detection*. *Contemplation*: P. θεωρία, ἡ. *Sight*: P. and V. ὄψις, ἡ. *Examination*: P. and V. σκέψις, ἡ. *Shrewdness*: P. and V. σύνεσις, ἡ, τὸ σύνετον, γνώμη, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ. *Remark*, speech: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, or pl. ι.
- Observe**, v. trans. *Note*: P. and V. νοῦν ἔχειν πρὸς (acc. or dat.), ἐπισκοπεῖν, ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), νοεῖν (or mid.), Ar. and P. προσέχειν (dat.), προσέχεν τὸν νοῦν (dat.). *Absol.*, P. and V. ἐνδέχεσθαι. *Perceive*: P. and V. μαρθάνειν, αἰσθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.), γινώσκειν, P. καταμαρθάνειν. *Look at, examine*: P. and V. ἐπισκοπεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, ἀναθρεῖν; see *examine, watch*. *Be on the watch for*: P. and V. φυλάσσειν (acc.), προσδοκᾶν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπιτηρεῖν (acc.), V. κἀμαδοκεῖν (acc.) (also Xen.). *Watch*: P. and V. φυλάσσειν, Ar. and V. ἐποπτεύειν; see *watch, behold*. *Comply with, keep*: P. and V. σώζειν, φυλάσσειν, διασώζειν, διαφυλάσσειν. *Abide by*: P. and V. ἐμμένειν (dat.). *Celebrate*: P. and V. ἄγειν. *Make a remark*: P. and V. λέγειν, εἰπεῖν; see *say*.
- Observer**, subs. P. and V. θεατής, ὁ, θεωρός, ὁ, ἐποπτής, ὁ.
- Obsolete**, adj. P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, παλαιός, P. ἔωλος, ἀρχαιοτρόπος. *Your views are obsolete*: Ar. φρονεῖς ἀρχαῖκά (Nub. 821).
- Obsolescence**, subs. P. and V. παλαιότης, ἡ.
- Obstacle**, subs. P. ἐμπόδισμα, τό, ἐναντίωμα, τό, κώλυμα, τό, διακώλυμα, τό. *Be an obstacle to*: Ar. and P. ἐμπόδιος εἶναι (dat. of pers., gen. of thing.), P. and V. ἐμποδὼν εἶναι (dat.), ἐμποδὼν γίγνεσθαι (dat.). *Wherever any obstacle is in the way*: P. ἡ ἂν ἐν σῇ τι (Dem. 1274). *The obstacle mentioned just now by Cebes is still there*: P. ἐτι ἐνέστηκε ὁ νῦν δὴ Κέβης ἔλεγε (Plat., *Phaedo*, 77B).
- Obstetric**, adj. P. μαιευτικός.
- Obstinacy**, subs. P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, σκληρότης, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθάδία, ἡ, V. αὐθαδισμόατα, τά.
- Obstinate**, adj. P. and V. αὐθάδης, σκληρός, Ar. αὐθαδικός, αὐθαδόστομος. Ar. and V. στερρός, V. περισκελής. *Of things*: P. ισχυρός, P. and V. ἄπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.).
- Obstinately**, adv. Ar. and P. αὐθάδως, P. σκληρῶς.
- Obstreperous**, adj. P. παραχώδης; see also *disobedient, noisy*.
- Obstreperously**, adv. P. παραχώδως.
- Obstreperousness**, subs. See *disobedience, noise*.
- Obstruct**, v. trans. *Block up*: P. and V. φράσσειν, κλέειν, συγκλέειν, ἀποκλέειν, P. ἐμφράσσειν, ἀποφράσσειν, Ar. and P. κἀτακλέειν. *Hinder*: P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν, ἐμποδὼν εἶναι (dat.), ἐμποδὼν γίγ-

- νεσθαι (dat.). *Prevent*: P. and V. κωλύειν; see *prevent*.
- Obstruction**, subs. *Impediment, obstacle*: P. ἐμπόδισμα, τό, ἐναντίωμα, τό. *Opposition*: P. ἐναντίωσις, ἡ.
- Obtain**, v. trans. P. and V. κτᾶσθαι, κἀτακτᾶσθαι, λαμβάνειν; see also *receive*. *Win for oneself*: P. and V. φέρεσθαι, ἐκφέρεσθαι, κομίζεσθαι, εὐρίσκεισθαι, Ar. and V. φέρειν (also Plat. but rare P.), εὐρίσκειν, V. ἄρνησθαι (also Plat. but rare P.), ἀνύεσθαι; see *win*. *Meet with*: P. and V. τυγχάνειν (gen.), προστυγχάνειν (gen. or dat.) (Plat.), Ar. and V. κύρειν (gen.) *Obtain something for a person*: see *secure*. *Obtain by lot or destiny*: P. and V. λαγχάνειν (acc.), διἀλαγχάνειν (acc.) (Plat.), κληροῦσθαι (acc. or gen.), V. ἀπολαγχάνειν (acc.), Ar. and V. ἐκλαγχάνειν (acc.). *Obtain in addition*: P. and V. ἐπικτᾶσθαι, προσλαμβάνειν, P. προσκτᾶσθαι. *Obtain in return*: P. ἀνιτυγχάνειν (gen.). *Help to obtain*: P. συγκτᾶσθαι (τινι), συγκατακτᾶσθαι (τινί τι). V. intrans. *The report obtains*: P. ὁ λόγος κατέχει; see *prevail*.
- Obtainable**, adj. P. καταληπτός. *Easy to obtain*: P. and V. εὐπορος.
- Obtaining**, subs. P. and V. λήψις, ἡ (Soph., Frag.).
- Obtrude**, v. trans. Use P. and V. εισάγειν βίᾳ. V. intrans. *Intrude*: Ar. and P. εισβιάζεσθαι; see *intrude*.
- Obtuse**, adj. *Dull in intellect*: P. and V. σκαίος, ἀμᾶθής, νωθής, ἀφνής, P. ἀναίσθητος, δυσμαθής, βλακικός. *Of an angle*: P. ἀμβλύς.
- Obtusely**, adv. P. ἀμισθῆτως.
- Obtuseness**, subs. P. νόθεια, ἡ, ἀναισθησία, ἡ, δυσμάθεια, ἡ, βλακεία, ἡ, P. and V. ἀμᾶθια, ἡ.
- Obviate**, v. trans. *Prevent*: P. and V. κωλύειν, ἐμποδίζειν; see *prevent, meet*.
- Obvious**, adj. P. and V. δῆλος, ἐνδῆλος, σαφής, ἐναργής, λαμπρός, φάνερός, διαφανής, ἐκφανής, ἐμφανής, περιφανής, Ar. and P. εὐδῆλος, κἀπαδῆλος, P. ἐπιφανής, καταφανής, V. σαφηνής; see *clear*.
- Obviously**, adv. P. and V. σαφῶς, ἐμφανῶς, δηλᾶδη, λαμπρῶς, περιφανῶς, P. ἐπιφανῶς, διαφανῶς, Ar. and P. κἀπαφανῶς, φανερῶς, V. σαφηνῶς; see *clearly*.
- Obviousness**, subs. P. and V. σαφήνεια, ἡ.
- Occasion**, subs. P. and V. καιρός, ὁ, ὥρα, ἡ. *If there be any occasion (need)*: P. ἤν τι δέη. *On occasions*: P. ἐπὶ καιρῶν. *On many occasions*: P. ἐπὶ πολλῶν; see *often*. *Occasion for, fitting time for*: P. and V. καιρός, ὁ (gen.), ὥρα, ἡ (gen.), ἀκμή, ἡ (gen.). *Pretext for*: P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ (gen.); see *pretext*. *There is no occasion for*: P. and V. οὐδὲν δεῖ (gen.). *There is no occasion to*: P. and V. οὐ δεῖ (infin.).
- Occasion**, v. trans. *Produce, cause*: P. and V. ποιεῖν, γεννᾶν, P. ἀπέργαζεσθαι; see *cause*. *Set in motion*: P. and V. κινεῖν.
- Occasional**, adj. *Rare*: P. and V. σπάνιος (Eur., Frag.), V. σπανός.
- Occasionally**, adv. *Sometimes*: P. and V. ἐνίοτε, P. ἔστιν ὅτε, V. ἔσθ' ὅτε. *Rarely*: P. and V. ὀλίγᾱκις, P. σπανίως.
- Occult**, adj. *Secret*: P. and V. κρυπτός. *Mysterious*: P. and V. ἄσαφής, ἀφανής, ἄδῆλος; see *mysterious*. *Magic*: P. μαγευτικός.
- Occupation**, subs. *Business*: P. ἐργασία, ἡ, πραγματεία, ἡ, ἐπιτήδευμα, τό, μελέτημα, τό, Ar. and P. διατριβή, ἡ, P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ. *Craft, trade*: P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ, Ar. and P. χειρουργία, ἡ, V. χειρωναξία, ἡ. *Want of leisure*: P. ἀσχολία, ἡ. *Seizure*: P. κατάληψις, ἡ. *A being inhabited*: P. οἰκησις, ἡ, ἐνοίκησις, ἡ, κατοίκησις, ἡ. *The army of occupation*: use *garrison*.
- Occupied**, adj. P. and V. ἀσχολός (rare V.; Eur., Or. 93); see also *under occupy*, v.



**Occupy**, v. trans. *Take possession of*: Ar. and P. *καταλαμβάνειν*. *Hold*: P. and V. *ἔχειν, κατέχειν*. *They themselves occupied the rest of the line (of battle)*: P. *τὸ ἄλλο αὐτοὶ ἐπέειχον* (Thuc.). *He occupies the end of the line*: V. *τάξιν ἐσχάτην ἔχει* (Soph., *Aj.* 4). *Dwell in*: P. and V. *ἔχειν* (acc.), *νέμειν* (rare P.) (acc.), *νέμεσθαι* (mid.) (acc.); see *inhabit*. *Employ (time, etc)*: Ar. and P. *διατρίβειν, κατατρίβειν*; see *spend*. *Engage (attention, etc)*: P. and V. *κατέχειν* (Eur., *Alc.* 344). *The Athenians were occupied in Melos*: P. *ἐν τῇ Μήλῳ οἱ Ἀθηναῖοι κατείχοντο* (Thuc. 3, 94, cf., Soph., *Trach.* 249). *Occupy oneself*: Ar. and P. *πραγματεύεσθαι, διατρίβειν*. *Be occupied in*: P. *πραγματεύεσθαι* (acc., or *περί*, acc., or gen.), Ar. and P. *διατρίβειν* (ἐν, dat.), *ἐνδιατρίβειν* (dat.).

**Occur**, v. intrans. P. and V. *συμβαίνειν, συμπίπτειν, παρὰπίπτειν, τυγχάνειν, συντυγχάνειν*; see *happen*. *Occur (to the mind)*: P. and V. *παρίστασθαι* (dat.), *ἐμπίπτειν* (dat.), *ἐπέρχεσθαι* (acc. or dat.), *εἰσέρχεσθαι* (acc. or dat.).

**Occurrence**, subs. P. and V. *συμφορά, ἡ, πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό*, Ar. and P. *συντυχία, ἡ*.

**Ocean**, subs. *Open sea*: P. and V. *πέλαγος, τό*; see *sea*.

**O'clock**, adv. See under *clock*.

**October**, subs. P. *Πυαναεμῖών, ὁ*.

**Oculist**, subs. Use P. *ὀφθαλμῶν ιατρός, ὁ*.

**Odd**, adj. P. and V. *ἄτοπος* (Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. *ἀλλόκοτος*; see *strange*. Of number (as opposed to even): P. *περισσός, ἀνάριθτος*.

**Oddity**, subs. Ar. and P. *ἄτοπία, ἡ*.

**Oddly**, adv. P. *ἀτόπως*.

**Odds**, subs. *The excess*: use P. and V. *τὸ περισσόν*. *Lay odds*, v.: Ar. *περιδίδωσθαι* (absol.). *Be at odds*: P. and V. *ἐρίζειν*, Ar. and P. *διαφέρεσθαι*; see *quarrel*. *It makes*

*no odds*: P. and V. *οὐδὲν διαφέρει*; see *it is all one, under one*.

**Ode**, subs. P. and V. *μέλος, τό, ᾠδή, ἡ, ὕμνος, ὁ*, V. *δοιδή, ἡ*; see *song*.

**Odious**, adj. P. and V. *ἐπιφθονος, ἐπαχθής, λυπηρός, βάρυν, P. ἀηδής*; see also *hateful*.

**Odiously**, adv. P. *ἀηδῶς*.

**Odiousness**, subs. P. *βαρύτης, ἡ, ἀηδία, ἡ*.

**Odium**, subs. P. and V. *φθόνος, ὁ, P. ἀπέχθεια, ἡ, τὸ ἐπιφθονον*. *Without odium*: as adj., P. *ἀνεπιφθονος*, adv., *ἀνεπιφθόνως*. *Incur odium*, v.: P. and V. *ἀπεχθάνεσθαι*.

**Odoriferous**, adj. P. and V. *εὐώδης*. *Ill-smelling*: P. and V. *δυσώδης*.

**Odour**, subs. P. and V. *ὁσμῆ, ἡ*. *Bring a person into bad odour with*, v.: P. and V. *διὰβάλλειν τινὰ* (dat. or eis, acc.). *Be in bad odour with*: P. and V. *ἐπιφθονος εἶναι* (dat.).

**Of**, prep. *About*: P. and V. *περὶ* (gen.), V. *ἀμφὶ* (gen. or dat.). *Of itself, spontaneously*: use adj., P. and V. *αὐτόματος*. *What of that?* P. and V. *τί ταῦτα*;

**Off**, prep. *Away from*: P. and V. *ἀπὸ* (gen.). *Out of*: P. and V. *ἐκ* (gen.). *Off (the coast)*: P. and V. *πρός* (dat.), *κατὰ* (acc.). *Off Laconia*: P. *κατὰ τὴν Λακωνικὴν* (Thuc. 4, 2, cf., Thuc. 8, 86).

**Off**, adv. *Away*: P. and V. *ἐκποδών*, Ar. and P. *πόρρω*, V. *πρόσω, πόρσω*. *A long way off*: P. *διὰ πολλοῦ*. *Be off, be distant*, v.: P. and V. *ἀπέχειν, P. διέχειν*. *Be off, begone*, interj.: Ar. and V. *ἔρρε, V. ἔρροις*, Ar. *ἔπαγε*. *Off, gone*: Ar. and V. *φροῦδος* (also Antipho. but rare P.). *Be off, be gone*, v.: P. and V. *οἰχεσθαι, ἀπαλλάγηται* (2nd aor. pass. *ἀπαλλάσσειν*), *ἀποίχεσθαι, V. ἐξοίχεσθαι*, Ar. and V. *διοίχεσθαι* (also Plat. but rare P.), *ἔρρειν* (also Plat. but rare P.). *Be (well or badly) off*: P. and V. (εὖ or κακῶς) *ἔχειν*. *Be badly off*: P. *ἀπόρως διακέισθαι*. *How are you off for*

*friends* : V. πῶς δ' εὐμενείας (gen. sing.) . . . ἔχεις; (Eur., *Hel.* 318). *Come off*, v. : see occur. Of a person, *come off* (better or worse) : P. and V. ἀπαλλάσσειν. *Cut off* : lit., P. and V. τέμνειν, κόπτειν, Ar. and P. ἀποτέμνειν, V. θερίζειν, ἀπᾶμᾶν; see under cut. *Intercept* : P. ἀπολαμβάνειν, διαλαμβάνειν. *Destroy* : P. and V. καθαιρεῖν; see destroy. *Get off* : see escape. *Be acquitted* : P. and V. φεύγειν, σώζεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποφεύγειν. *Keep off*, *ward off* : P. and V. ἀμύνειν; see ward off. *Refrain* : P. and V. ἀπέχειν. *Lie off*, of a ship. P. ἐφορμῆν (dat.); of an island : P. ἐπικεῖσθαι (dat. or absol.). *Make off*, *run away* : Ar. and P. ἀποδιδράσκειν. *Put off*, *defer* : P. and V. ἀποτίθεσθαι, εἰς αὐθις ἀνᾶβάλλεσθαι; see under put. *Take off* (clothes, etc.) : P. and V. ἐκδύειν, Ar. and P. ἀποδύειν. *Take off from oneself* : use mid. of verbs given. *Parody* : Ar. and P. κωμωδεῖν (acc.).

**Offal**, subs. Use Ar. τράχηλα, τά, V. καθάρματα, τά.

**Offence**, subs. *Crime* : P. and V. ἀδικία, ἡ, ἔδικημα, τό. *Sin* : P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, P. ἁμαρτήμα, τό, πλημμέλημα, τό, V. ἐξᾠμαρτία, ἡ, ἀμπλάκημα, τό; see sin. *Affront* : P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ, ὑβρισμα, τό. *Odium* : P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ, P. ἀπέχθεια, ἡ. *Anger*, *indignation* : P. ἀγανάκτησις, ἡ. *Give offence to*, v. : P. and V. ἀπεχθάνεσθαι (dat.); see offend. *Take offence* : Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν. *Take offence at* : Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), προσκρούειν (dat.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.).

**Offend**, v. trans. *Annoy* : P. and V. λυπεῖν; see annoy, disgust. *Come into conflict with* : P. προσκρούειν (dat.). *Insult* : P. and V. ὑβρίζειν; see insult. *Do wrong* : P. and V. ἁμαρτάνειν, ἐξᾠμαρτάνειν, πλημμελεῖν, V. ἀμπλάκειν (2nd aor.). (*Offend*) *against* : P. and V. (ἁμαρτάνειν) εἰς

(acc.). *Be offended* : P. and V. ἀχθεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν; see be annoyed.

**Offender**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. ἀκούργος. *The offender* : P. and V. ὁ αἴτιος, ὁ δράσας.

**Offensive**, adj. P. and V. βάρυς, ἐπαχθής, P. ἀηδής. *Causing jealousy* : P. and V. ἐπιφθόνος. *In bad taste* : P. and V. πλημμελής, Ar. and P. ἀγροίκος. *Insulting* : P. ὑβριστικός, V. κακόστομος; see abusive. *Take the offensive* : P. ἐπιχειρεῖν (Thuc. 3, 12), προεπιχειρεῖν (Thuc. 6, 34). *Offensive and defensive alliance* : P. συμμαχία ὥστε τοὺς αὐτοὺς ἐχθροὺς καὶ φίλους νομίζειν (Thuc. 1, 44).

**Offensively**, adv. *Disgustingly* : P. ἀηδῶς. *In a way to cause jealousy* : P. ἐπιφθόνως. *In bad taste* : Ar. and P. ἀγροίκως. *Insultingly* : P. ὑβριστικῶς. *In a way to cause pain* : P. and V. ἀνιάρως, λυπηρῶς, P. δι' ἀχθηδόνᾳ (Thuc. 4, 40).

**Offensiveness**, subs. P. ἀηδία, ἡ, βαρύτης, ἡ. *Rudeness* : P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ.

**Offer**, v. trans. *Stretch forth* : P. and V. προτείνειν, ἐκτείνειν, ὀρέγειν. *Met*, *offer hope*, *advice*, etc. : P. and V. ὑποτείνειν; see suggest, give, promise. *Hand over* : P. and V. προσφέρειν, παρέχειν, δίδοναι. *Promise* : P. and V. ἐπισχεῖσθαι; see promise. *Offer as a prize* : P. and V. προτιθέναι, τίθεναι, V. ἐκτιθέναι (Soph., *Frag.*). *Dedicate (to a god)* : P. and V. ἀνατίθεναι. *Offer (a slave) for torture* : P. ἐκδιδόναι (acc.). *I offer myself to be questioned* : P. παρέχω ἐμαυτὸν ἐρωτᾶν (Plat., *Apol.* 33B). *He offers himself for trial* : P. καθίστησιν ἑαυτὸν εἰς κρίσιν (Thuc. 1, 131). *Offer prayer* : see pray. *Offer sacrifice* : P. and V. θτεῖν, P. ἱερὰ ποιεῖν, ἱεροποιεῖν, V. ῥέζειν, θυηπολεῖν (also Plat. but rare P). *Offer to, undertake to* : P. and V. ὑφίστασθαι (infin.), ὑπισχνεῖσθαι (infin.), ἐπαγγέλλεσθαι

- (*infin.*), ἐξαγγέλλεσθαι (*infin.*); see *promise*. V. *intrans.* *Of opportunity*: P. and V. παρ'απίπτειν, P. παρατυγχάνειν.
- Offer**, subs. *Promise*: P. and V. ὑπόσχεσις, ἡ, P. ἐπαγγελία, ἡ.
- Offering**, subs. *Gift*: P. and V. δῶροι, τό. ἡ, δωρεά, ἡ, δόσις, ἡ, ἔρᾶνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. δώρημα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.). *Dedicatory offering*: P. and V. ἀνάθημα, τό. *Sacrifice*: P. and V. θύμα, τό, V. θύος, τό; see *sacrifice*. *Tears I gave and made solemn offering of my hair*: V. δάκρυα τ' ἔδωκα καὶ κόμης ἀπηρξάμην (Eur., *El.* 91.). *First fruits*: P. and V. ἀκροθίνια, τὰ (sing. sometimes in V.), ἀπαρχαί, αἱ (sing. Plat., *Prot.* 343B). *Bringing offerings of hair and libations from me*: V. κόμης ἀπαρχὰς καὶ χοὰς φέρουσ(α) ἑμὰς (Eur., *Or.* 96). *Offerings to the dead*: P. and V. ἐντάφια, τὰ, V. κτερίσματα, τὰ. *Burnt offerings*: V. ἑμπύρα, τὰ. *Offerings thrown into the sea*: V. ποντίσματα, τὰ.
- Off-hand**, adj. *Brusque*: P. βραχύλογος.
- Off-hand**, adv. P. and V. φαύλως, P. ἐξ ἐπιδρομῆς, ἐξ ὑπογυίου. *On the spot*: P. and V. αὐτόθεν, αὐτίκα, παρ'αυτίκα.
- Office**, subs. P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ (Eur., *And.* 699). *Honour*: P. and V. τιμή, ἡ. *Privilege*: P. and V. γέρυς, τό. *Hold office*: Ar. and P. ἀρχὴν ἄρχειν or ἄρχειν alone. *Having held high office*: P. μεγάλας ἀρχὰς ἀρξας (cf., Ar., *Vesp.* 619). *Petty office*: Ar. and P. ἀρχίδιον, τό. *Work, duty*: P. and V. ἔργον, τό, V. χρέος, τό, τέλος, τό, P. τάξις, ἡ. *Menial offices*: P. δουλικὰ διακονήματα (Plat.). *Function*: V. μοῖρα, ἡ (Æsch., *Eum.* 476). *Service, kindness*: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ. P. εὐεργεσία, ἡ, εἰεργέτημα, τό; see *service*. *Work-room*: Ar. and P. ἐργαστήριον, τό. *Last offices (to the dead)*: P. τὰ νομιζόμενα, V. κτερίσματα, τὰ, τὰ
- πρόσφορα; see *funeral*. *Pay last offices to*: P. τὰ νομιζόμενα ποιεῖν (dat.), V. ἀγάπᾶν (acc.) (Eur., *Supp.* 764, *Hel.* 937), ἀγαπάζειν (acc.) (Eur., *Phoen.* 1327). *Are not the last offices being performed over her?* V. οὐκ οὐν ἐπ' αὐτῇ πράσσεται τὰ πρόσφορα; (Eur., *Alc.* 148).
- Officer**, subs. *Magistrate*: Ar. and P. ἄρχων, ὁ. *Officer in an army*: use P. and V. λοχᾶγός, ὁ, Ar. and P. ταξιάρχος, ὁ. *Officer in a ship*: V. ναύαρχος, ὁ; see *captain*.
- Official**, subs. See *attendant, guard*.
- Official**, adj. *Done under authority*: P. and V. κύριος. *Public*: Ar. and P. δημόσιος.
- Officially**, adv. P. κυρίως. *Publicly*: P. δημοσίᾳ.
- Officiate**, v. *intrans.* Use P. and V. διακονεῖν, ἐπιηρετεῖν.
- Officious**, adj. Ar. and P. πολυπράγμων, P. φιλοπράγμων, περίεργος. *Be officious*: Ar. and P. πολυπραγμανεῖν, V. περισσᾶ δρᾶν, πράσσειν τι πλέον (Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. and V. πράσσειν πολλά.
- Officiousness**, subs. Ar. and P. πολυπραγμοσύνη, ἡ, P. φιλοπραγμοσύνη, ἡ.
- Offscouring**, subs. Lit.: V. καθάρματα, τὰ. *Used met., of persons*: Ar. and P. κίθαρμα, τό, περίτρυμα, τό.
- Offset**, v. *trans.* *Compensate for*: P. ἀντίρροπος εἶναι (gen.); see *counterbalance*.
- Offset**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. ἀντίσταθος, P. ἀντίρροπος.
- Offshoot**, subs. *Offshoot of a tree*: see *shoot*. *Offshoot of a tribe*: P. ἀπόδασμος, ὁ. *Offspring*: see *offspring*.
- Offspring**, subs. P. and V. ἔκγονος, ὁ, or ἡ. *Child*: P. and V. παῖς, ὁ, or ἡ, Ar. and V. τέκνον, τό (rare P.), τέκος, τό, γόνος, ὁ, V. γονή, ἡ, γέννημα, τό, γένεθλον, τό, σπέρμα, τό, σπορά, ἡ, λόχευμα, τό (Eur., *H. F.* 252), τόκος, ὁ. *Scion*: Ar. and V. ἔρνος, τό, V. θάλος, τό, βλάστημα, τό, φυτόν,

τό; see *scion*. *Young (of animals)* : see *young*.

**Of**, adv. See *often*.

**Often**, adv. P. and V. πολλάκις θάμᾱ (Plat.), P. συχνόν, Ar. and P. πυκνά, Ar. and V. πολλά. *Often* : P. πλεονάκις. *Oftenest*. P. πλειστάκις. *How often*, indirect : P. ὁσάκις. *As often as* : P. ὁσάκις. *As often as possible* : P. ὡς πλειστάκις.

**Often-times**, adv. See *often*.

**Oft-times**, adv. See *often*.

**Ogle**, v. trans. Use Ar. παρῖκύπτειν (absol.).

**Ogre**, subs. Use P. and V. Κύκλωψ, ὁ; see also *monster*.

**Ogress**, subs. Use Ar. Μορμώ, ἡ (also Xen.), Λάμα, ἡ, Ar. and P. Ἐμπούσα, ἡ, μορμολύκειον, τό

**Oh**, interj. See *O*.

**Oil**, subs. Ar. and P. ἔλαιον, τό, V. ἔλειφα, τό. *Olive-oil* : V. λίπος ἐλαίας, τό (Soph., Frag.). *Scented oil* : P. and V. μύρον, τό; see *ointment*.

**Oil**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἐλείφειν; see *anoint*.

**Oil-flask**, subs. Ar. and P. λήκυθος, ἡ, ληκύθιον, τό.

**Oily**, adj. Ar. and P. λιπαρός. Met.; see *glub*.

**Ointment**, subs. P. αἰμμα, τό, αλοιφή, ἡ. *Scented ointment* : P. and V. μύρον, τό, Ar. μύρωμα, τό. *Healing ointment* : V. ἀλέξημα χρυστόν (Æsch., P. V. 479). *Anoint with ointment*, v : Ar. μύριζειν, μύροιν.

**Old**, adj. *Aged* : P. and V. γεραίός, Ar. and V. πάλαιός (rare P.), πάλαιγενής, V. γηράλειός, γηραιός (rare P.), μακράων. *Grow old*, v : P. and V. γηράσκειν, Ar. and P. κατὰ γηράσκειν. *Of the old*, adj. : Ar. and P. πρεσβυτικός. *Of things, worn out* : P. and V. πάλαιός (rare P.). With masc. subs., V. γέρων; with fem. subs., V. γράια. *Stale* : P. ἔωλος. *Antique* : P. and V. ἀρχαίος, πάλαιός, V. πάλαιφάτος. *Long existing* : P. and V. χρόνιος, V.

δηναιός. *Belonging to former times* : P. and V. ὁ πρῖν, ὁ πάλαι, ὁ πρόσθεν; see *former*. *Obsolete* : P. and V. ἀρχαίος, πάλαιός, P. ἔωλος, ἀρχαιοτρόπος. *Old in wealth* : V. ἀρχαιοπλουτος. *Of old* : see *formerly*. *From of old* : P. ἀπὸ παλαιοῦ. *How old* : indirect P. and V. ἡλικός. *So old* : P. and V. τηλικούτος, τηλικόσδε. *Be seven years old* : P. ἑπτα ἐτῶν εἶναι (Xen.); see under *age*. *I am thirty-two years old* : P. δύο καὶ τριάκοντα ἐτη γέγονα (Dem. 564).

**Old age**, subs. P. and V. γῆρας, τό. *Tend in old age*, v. trans. : Ar. and V. γηροβοσκεῖν (acc.), P. γηροτροφεῖν (acc.); see under *tend*. *Cherishing in old age*, adj. : V. γηροβοσκός, γηροτρόφος.

**Olden**, adj. See *former*.

**Older**, adj. See *elder*.

**Old-fashioned**, adj. P. and V. πάλαιός, ἀρχαίος, P. ἀρχαιοτρόπος, Ar. ἀρχαῖός, Ar. and P. πρεσβυτικός. *Your notions are old-fashioned* : Ar. φρονεῖς ἀρχαῖκά (Nub. 821).

**Old man**, subs. P. and V. γέρων, ὁ, πρεσβυτής, ὁ (rare P.), Ar. and V. πρέσβυς, ὁ. *Of an old man*, adj. : Ar. and P. πρεσβυτικός.

**Old woman**, subs. P. and V. γράυς, ἡ, πρεσβυτις, ἡ (rare P.), γράια, ἡ (Plat., Lys. 205d, but rare P.), Ar. and P. γράδιον, τό.

**Oligarch**, subs. Use adj., P. ὀλιγαρχικός.

**Oligarchical**, adj. P. ὀλιγαρχικός.

**Oligarchically**, adv. P. ὀλιγαρχικῶς.

**Oligarchy**, subs. P. ὀλιγαρχία, ἡ, δυναστεία, ἡ. *Be governed by an oligarchy*, v : P. ὀλιγαρχεῖσθαι.

**Olive**, subs. P. and V. ἐλαία, ἡ. *Wild olive* : V. ἔλαιος, ὁ, Ar. κότινος, ὁ, or ἡ. *Sacred olive* : Ar. and P. μορία, ἡ. *Olive branch (carried by suppliants)* : P. and V. θαλλός, ὁ, ἐκτηρία, ἡ, V. κλάδος, ὁ, ἱκτηρία, ἡ.

**Olive oil**, subs. Ar. and P. ἔλαιον, τό V. λίπος ἐλαίας, τό (Soph., Frag.).

**Omen**, subs. *Omen (derived from birds)* : P. and V. οἰωνός, ὁ, Ar. and

V. ὄρνις, ὅ, or ἡ, V. περόν, τό, Ar. and V. σύμβολος, ὅ (also Xen.). *Derived from any sound*: P. and V. φήμη, ἡ, V. κληδών, ἡ, Ar. and V. φάτις, ἡ. *Portent*: P. and V. φάσμα, τό, τέρας, τό, σημεῖον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό. *I accept as an omen the crown that marks your victory*: V. οἰωνὸν ἐθέμην καλλίνικα σὰ στέφη (Eur., [Phoen. 858]. *With prosperous omen*: V. ὀρνίθι . . . αἰσιῶ (Soph., O. R. 52; cf. also Ar., Av. 717-721). *(The mutilation seemed an omen of the fate of the expedition*: P. (ἡ περικοπή) τοῦ ἐκπλου οἰωνὸς ἐδόκει εἶναι (Thuc 6, 27). *Take the omens*, v.: P. οἰωνίζεσθαι (Xen.) (absol.), V. οἰωνοσκοπεῖν (absol). *Have good omens*: Ar. and P. καλλιερεῖσθαι (absol.).

**Ominous**, adj. P. and V. κακός, δυστυχής, δύσφημος (Plat. but rare P.); see *ill-omened*. **Alarming**: P. and V. δεινός. **Dangerous**: P. επικίνδυνος.

**Ominously**, adv. P. and V. κακῶς, δυστυχῶς. **Alarmingly**: P. and V. δεινῶς. **Dangerously**: P. and V. επικινδύνως.

**Omission**, subs. *Falling short*: P. ἄλλειμμα, τό.

**Omit**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλλείπειν (Soph., Aj. 1379), παρᾶλείπειν (Eur., Hel. 773 and 976), ἐκλείπειν, παρίεναι. *Let alone*: P. and V. εἶν.

**Omnipotent**, adj. Ar. and V. παγκράτης. *Absolute (of a ruler)*: Ar. and P. αὐτοκράτωρ.

**Omniscient**, adj. P. and V. πάνσοφος.

**On**, adv. *Forward*: P. πόρρω, V. πόρσω, πρόσσω, P. and V. εἰς τὸ πρόσθεν. *Continuously*: Ar. and P. συνεχῶς *Go on*: lit., P. προέρχεσθαι; see *advance*. *Continue*: P. διατελεῖν, διαγίγνεσθαι, P. and V. καρτερεῖν. *Happen*: P. and V. γίγνεσθαι.

**On**, prep. *Of place*: P. and V. ἐπὶ (dat.). *Be on*, v.: P. and V.

ἐπείναι (dat. or ἐπὶ dat.). *Of time*, upon: P. and V. ἐπὶ (dat.). *At*: P. and V. ἐν (dat.). *In addition to*: P. and V. ἐπὶ (dat.), πρὸς (dat.). *Concerning*: see *concerning*. *On account of*: see under *account*. *On behalf of*: see under *behalf*. *On condition that*: Ar. and P. ἐφ' ᾧτε (infin.), P. and V. ὥστε (infin.). *On these conditions*: P. and V. ἐπὶ τούτοις, ἐπὶ τοῖσδε. *Be on fire*, v.: P. and V. ἀπτεσθαι; see *burn*. *On foot*: use adj., P. and V. πεζός, or adv., P. πεζῇ. *On hand, ready to hand*: use adj., P. and V. πρόχειρος; see *near*. *On high*: use adv., P. and V. ἄνω, Ar. and P. ἐπάνω, V. ὑψοῦ, ἄρδην. *From on high*: P. and V. ἀνωθεν, V. ὑψόθεν (also Plat. but rare P.), ἐξὑπερθε, P. ἐπάνωθεν. *On the security of*: use prep., P. ἐπὶ (dat.). *Raise sixteen minae on anything*: P. λαβεῖν ἑκαίδεκα μνᾶς ἐπὶ (dat.). *On a sudden*: see *suddenly*. *Call on*: see under *call*. *Depend on*: see under *depend*. *(Spend) on*: Ar. and P. (ἀνᾶλίσκειν) εἰς (acc.).

**Once**, adv. P. and V. ἀπαξ. *Once for all*: P. and V. εἰσάπαξ, P. καθάπαξ. *Once upon a time*: P. and V. ποτέ, ἤδη ποτέ, πάλαι ποτέ, V. ποτ' ἤδη; see *formerly*. *At once*: see *immediately*. *Together*, alike: P. and V. ἑμᾶ, ὁμοῦ, ὁμοίως, V. ὁμῶς.

**One**, adj. *Of number*: P. and V. εἷς. *Indefinite pron*: P. and V. τις. *One of a pair*: P. and V. ὁ ἕτερος. *The one . . . the other*: P. and V. ὁ ἕτερος . . . ὁ ἕτερος. *I will bring witnesses to prove that he was one of the Ephors*: P. ὡς τῶν ἐφόρων ἐγένετο μάρτυρας παρόξομαι (Lys. 124). *Death is one of two things*: P. δυοῖν θάτερόν ἐστι τὸ τεθνάναι (Plat., Ap. 40c). *Eury-machus was one of them*: P. Εὐρύμαχος εἷς αὐτῶν ἦν (Thuc. 2, 5). *One . . . another*: P. and V. ὁ μὲν . . . ὁ δέ. *At one time . . . at*

- another*: Ar. and P. τότε μὲν . . . τότε δέ P. and V. τότε . . . ἄλλοτε. *One another, each other*: P. and V. ἀλλήλους (acc). *Be at one*: see *agree*. *Become one with*: P. and V. συντήκεσθαι (dat.). *At one time, at the same time, together*: P. and V. ὁμοῦ, ἅμα. *One by one*: P. καθ' ἓνα. *One day, once upon a time*: P. and V. ποτέ, πάλαι; see *formerly*. *Referring to the future*: P. and V. ποτέ, ἔπειτα. *With one voice, unanimously*: P. μᾶ γ' ὡμη, V. ἄθρ' ὁμόματι; see *unanimously*. 'Tis all one whether you desire to praise or blame me V. σὺ δ' αἰνεῖν εἴτε με ψέγειν θέλεις ὁμοῖον (Æsch., Ag. 1403). *It was all one whether the quantity drunk were more or less*: P. ἐν τῷ ὁμοίῳ καθιεστήκει τό τε πλεόν καὶ ἔλασσον ποτόν (Thuc., 2, 49).
- One**, subs. *The number one*: P. μονάς, ἡ.
- One-eyed**, adj. P. ἐτερόφθαλμος, V. μοιῶψ (Eur., Cyl.), μονῶψ (Æsch., P. V. 804).
- Onerous**, adj. P. and V. βάρυς, ἐπαχθής, δυσχερής, Ar. and P. χάλεπός, V. δύσφορος (also Xen. but rare P.); see also *grievous*.
- Onerously**, adv. P. βαρέως; see also *grievously*.
- Onerousness**, subs. P. βαρύτης, ἡ. *Grievousness*: P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, V. βάρος, τό.
- Oneself**, pron. Reflexive: P. and V. ἐαυτόν, αὐτόν. Emphatic: P. and V. αὐτός; see under *self*.
- One-sided**, adj. *Unfair*: P. οὐ κοινός, ἀνεπιεικής.
- Onion**, subs. Ar. κρίμμνον, τό.
- Onlooker**, subs. P. and V. θεᾶτης, ὁ, θεωρός, ὁ.
- Only**, adj. P. and V. μόνος, V. μόνος, οἶος. *An only child*: V. μονογενὲς τέκνον. *An only daughter*: P. μονογειῆς θυγάτηρ, ἡ (Plat.).
- Only**, adv. P. and V. μόνον. *Not only*: P. and V. οὐ μόνον, P. οὐχ
- ὅτι, μὴ ὅτι. *Not only not*: P. οὐχ ὅπως (Lys 185).
- Only-begotten**, adj. P. and V. μονογενής (Plat.)
- Onset**, subs. See *onslaught*. *See you not the onset of so many sorrows?* V. κακῶν τοσούτων οὐχ ὄρας ἐπιρροάς; (Eur., And. 349).
- Onslaught**, subs. P. and V. προσβολή, ἡ, εἰσβολή, ἡ, P. ἐπίθεσις, ἡ, ἐπιχειρήσις, ἡ, ἐφοδος, ἡ, ἐπιδρομή, ἡ. *A murderous onslaught*: V. θανάσιμον χεῖρωμα (Soph., O. R. 560)
- Onus**, subs. *Duty, task*: use P. and V. ἔργον, τό. *Labour*: P. and V. πόνος, ὁ.
- Onward**, adv. P. and V. εἰς τὸ πρόσθεν, P. πρόρρω, V. πρόσω, πόρσω. *From this time onward*. P. and V. τὰπρὸ τοῦδε; see *henceforth*. *Go onward*: P. and V. προβαίνειν, προχωρεῖν; see *advance*.
- Ooze**, subs. *Mud*: P. and V. βόρβορος, ὁ, πηλός, ὁ. *Oozing matter*: V. κηκίς, ἡ (Soph., Ant. 1008). *Trickle* V. στάλαγμα, τό, στάγων, ἡ στάγμα, τό, λιβάδες, αἱ, Ar. and V. στάλαγμός, ὁ, ῥάνις, ἡ. *Ooze of blood*: V. αἵματος ἀπορροαί, αἱ.
- Ooze**, v. intrans. *Flow*: P. and V. ρεῖν. *Drip*: P. and V. στάζειν (Plat. but rare P.), καταστάζειν (Xen. but rare P.), V. ἀποστάζειν, στάλάσσειν, διαρραίνεσθαι; see *drip*.
- Oozy**, adj. *Muddy*: P. and V. θολερός, P. πηλώδης, βορβορώδης. *Dank*: V. μυδών.
- Opaque**, adj. Use Ar. and P. οὐ διαφανής.
- Ope**, v. trans. See *open*.
- Open**, adj. *Sincere, frank*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς, ἐλεύθερος, P. ἐλευθέριος. *Of things, free, open to all*: P. and V. κοινός. *Open to all-comers*: V. πάξιενος (Soph., Frag.). *As opposed to secret*: P. and V. ἐμφάνης, φάνερός, P. προφανής; see *manifest*. *Confessed*: P. ὁμολογούμενος. *Of country, treeless*: P. ψιλός. *Flat*: P. ὁμαλός. *Of a*

door, gate, etc.: P. and V. ἀνεωγμένος (Eur., *Hipp.* 56), V. ἀνασπαστός (Soph., *Ant.* 1186). *Unlocked*: P. and V. ἀκλητος. *Unfenced*: P. ἀερκτος (Lys.). Of space, as opposed to *shut in*: P. and V. καθᾶρος: *In the open air*: use adj., P. and V. ὑπαίθριος, V. αἶθριος (Soph., *Frag.*), also P. ἐν ὑπαίθρῳ. *Live in the open*: P. θυραυλεῖν, ἐν καθαῶν οἰκεῖν. *Open boat*: P. πλοῖον ἀστεγαστον. *Open order, march in open order*: P. ὀρθοὶ πορεύεσθαι (Xen.). *The open sea, subs.*: P. and V. πέλαγος, τό. *In the open sea*: use adj., P. and V. πελάγιος, P. μετέωρος. *Keep in the open sea, v.*: P. μετεωρίζεσθαι. *Open space, subs.*: P. εὐρυχωρία, ἡ. *Wishing to attack in the open*: P. βουλόμενος ἐν τῇ εὐρυχωρίᾳ ἐπιβέσθαι (Thuc. 2, 83). *Exposed*: P. and V. γυμνός; see *exposed*. *Undecided*: P. ἀκριτος. *It is an open question, v.*: P. ἀμφισβητεῖται. *Open to, liable to*: P. ἐνοχος (dat.). *We say you will lay yourself open to these charges*: P. ταῦταίς φამὲν σε ταῖς αἰτίας ἐνέξεσθαι (Plat., *Crito*, 52A). *Be open to, admit of, v.*: P. and V. ἔχειν (acc.), P. ἐνδέχεσθαι (acc.). *Be open to a charge of*: P. and V. ὀφλισκάνειν (acc.). *Open to (conviction)*: use P. and V. βᾶδιος (πειθεῖν). *Open to doubt*: P. ἀμφισβητήσιμος; see *doubtful*. *It is open to, (allowable to), v.*: P. and V. ἔξεστι (dat.), ἔνεστι (dat.), πάρεστι (dat.), παρὰ (dat.), παρέχει (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐκγίγνεται (dat.), ἐγγίγνεται (dat.), P. ἐγγχωρεῖ (dat.). *Get oneself into trouble with one's eyes open*: P. εἰς προὔπτον κακὸν αὐτὸν ἐμβαλεῖν (Dem. 32).

**Open, v. trans.** P. and V. ἀνοικνῖναι, ἀνοίγειν, διοικνῖναι, διοίγειν, V. οἰκνῖναι, οἰγειν, ἀναπτύσσειν. *Keys opened the gates without mortal hand*. V. κλῆδες δ' ἀνῆκαν θύρετρ' ἀνευ θνητῆς χερὸς (Eur., *Bacch.* 448). *Open a little way*: Ar. and V.

παροικνῖναι, παροίγειν. *Unfasten*: P. and V. λείναι, Ar. and V. χᾶλᾶν (rare P.). *Open (eyes or mouth)*: P. and V. λῖναι, V. οἰγειν, ἐκλῖναι. *He said no word in protest nor even opened his lips*: P. οὐκ ἀντίπεν οὐδὲ διῆρε τὸ στόμα (Dem. 375 and 405). *Open (a letter)*: P. and V. λῖναι (Thuc. 1, 132). *Open (a letter) secretly*: P. ὑπανοίγειν. *Open old sores*: P. ἐλκοποιεῖν (absol.). *Open (a vein)*: P. σχάζειν (Xen.). *Begin, start*: P. and V. ἀρχεῖν (gen.); see *begin*. *Open a case (in law)*: P. and V. εἰσάγειν δίκην. *Disclose*: P. and V. ἀποκλύπτειν, V. διαπτύσσειν (Plat. also but rare P.), ἀναπτύσσειν, ἀνοίγειν, Ar. and V. ἐκκλύπτειν; see *disclose*. *If I shall open my heart to my present husband*: V. εἰ . . . πρὸς τὸν παρόντα πόσιν ἀναπτύξω φρένα (Eur., *Tro* 657). V. intrans. P. and V. ἀνοίγνυσθαι, ἀνοίγεσθαι, διοίγνυσθαι, διοίγεσθαι. *Begin*: P. and V. ἀρχεσθαι. *A room having its entrance opening to the light*: P. οἴκησις . . . ἀναπεπταμένην πρὸς τὸ φῶς τὴν εἰσόδον ἔχουσα (Plat., *Rep.* 514A). *Open up (a country)*: P. and V. ἡμεροῦν; see *clear*.

**Open-handed, adj.** See *generous*.

**Open-hearted, adj.** See *frank*.

**Opening, subs.** *Act of opening*: P. ἀνοικίς, ἡ. *Hole*: Ar. and P. τρήμα, τό. *Chasm*: P. and V. χάσμα, τό. *Mouth, entrance*: P. and V. στόμα, τό, στόμον, τό, εἴσδος, ἡ. *Opportunity*: P. and V. καιρός, ὁ. *If an opening is allowed*: P. and V. εἰ παρείκει. *Opening for*: P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ (gen.). *Beginning*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ. *Prelude*: P. and V. προοίμιον, τό, V. φροίμιον, τό.

**Openly, adv.** *Without concealment*: P. and V. ἐμφάνως, προδήλως, Ar. and P. φανεῶς, P. ἐκ τοῦ προφανοῦς, ἐκ τοῦ φανεροῦ, Ar. κατὰ τὸ φανερόν. *Vote openly*: P. ψήφον φανερὰν διαφέρειν (Thuc. 4, 74). *Frankly*:

- P. and V. ἀπλῶς, ἐλευθέρως, ἀντικρυσ. *Outspokenly* : P. μετὰ παρρησίας, V. παρρησία. *Speak openly*, v. : P. παρρησιάζεσθαι.
- Open-mouthed**, adj. Use Ar. and P. κεκηνῶς (Perf. Past χάσκειν).
- Openness**, subs. *Frankness* : P. ἀπλότης, ἡ (Xen.). *Outspokenness* : P. and V. παρρησία, ἡ.
- Operate**, v. intrans. *Produce a result* : P. and V. ἐργάζεσθαι. *Perform a surgical operation* : P. and V. τέμνειν. *Carry on warlike operations* : P. and V. πολεμεῖν (rare V.).
- Operation**, subs. *Work* : P. and V. ἔργον, τό. *Virtue, operativeness*. V. δύναισις, ἡ, ἰσχὺς, ἡ. *In operation* : use adj., P. ἐνεργος. *Surgical operation* : P. and V. τομή, ἡ (Eur., Frag.). *Operations in war* : P. τὰ πολεμικά. *A most suitable place to use for our operations in Thrace* : P. ἐπικαιρότατον χωρίον πρὸς τὰ ἐπὶ Θράκης ἀποχρησθαι (Thuc. 1, 68).
- Operative**, adj. *Effective* : P. and V. δραστήριος, V. πρακτήριος.
- Operative**, subs. See *workman*.
- Ophthalmia**, subs. Ar. and P. ὀφθαλμία, ἡ. *Suffer from ophthalmia*, v. : Ar. and P. ὀφθαλμιᾶν (Xen.).
- Opiate**, adj. *Stopping pain* : V. παυσίλυπος, νύδυνος.
- Opiate**, subs. Use P. and V. φάρμακον, τό. *Sleeping-draught* : P. μανδραγόρας, ὁ.
- Opine**, v. intrans. P. and V. νομίζειν, ἡγέσθαι, οἰεσθαι, δοξάζειν.
- Opinion**, subs. P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, δόξα, ἡ, δόξασμα, τό, V. γνώμα, τό. *Mere opinion, fancy* : P. and V. δόκησις, ἡ, V. δόκημα, τό. *Be a matter of opinion, be disputed*, v. : P. ἀμφισβητεῖσθαι. *In my opinion* : P. and V. ὡς ἐμοὶ δοκεῖ. *Form an opinion* : see *judge*. *I formed the same opinion* : P. καὶ μοι ταῦτα ταῦτα ἔδοξε (Plat., Ap. 21D). *Do not form an opinion* : P. μὴ πέποινε τὴν δόκῃσιν (Eur., Or. 636). *All who*
- were of the same opinion* : P. ὅσοι τῆς αὐτῆς γνώμης ἦσαν (Thuc. 1, 118).
- Opinionated**, adj. *Obstinate* : P. and V. αὐθάδης.
- Opponent**, subs. P. and V. ἀνταγωνιστής, ὁ, V. ἀντρείτης, ὁ, πάλαιστῆς, ὁ, ἐνστάτης, ὁ, or use adj., P. and V. ἐναντίος, P. ὑπεναντίος. *One's opponent in a legal action* : use adj., P. ἀντιδικός. *One who speaks on the opposite side* : use P. ὁ ἀντιλέγων.
- Opportune**, adj. P. and V. καίριος, ἐπικαιρος, Ar. and V. αἰσιος, V. εὐκαιρος. *Fitting* : P. and V. σύμμετρος, πρέπων, προσήκων; see *fitting*.
- Opportunely**, adv. P. and V. καιρῶ, ἐν καιρῶ, εἰς καιρόν, ἐν τῷ δέοντι, εἰς δέον, ἐν κἀλῶ, εἰς κἀλον, V. πρὸς καιρόν, πρὸς τὸ καίριον, ἐν δέοντι, εἰς ἀρτίκollon, εἰς ἀκρίβες, καιρίως (also Xen.), P. εὐκαιρῶς *Fittingly* : P. and V. πρεπόντως, συμμέτρως, P. προσηκόντως, V. ἐναίστως.
- Opportunity**, subs. P. and V. καιρός, ὁ. *Fitting time* : P. εὐκαιρία, ἡ. *Opportunity for* : P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ (gen.), V. εὐμάρεια, ἡ (gen.). *Watch for an opportunity against*, v. : P. καιροφυλακεῖν (acc.). *When opportunity offers* : P. εὖ παρασχόν (acc. absol.).
- Oppose**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐναντιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἀνθίστασθαι (dat.), ἀντίτειναι (dat.), P. ἀνταίρειν (dat.), ἐνίστασθαι (dat.), ἀντιπράσσειν (absol.), V. ἀντιβαίνειν (dat.), ἀντιοῦσθαι (dat.). *Draw back, dissuade* : V. ἀντισπᾶν; see *dissuade*. *Oppose in battle* : P. and V. ἀντιτάσσεσθαι (dat. or absol.). *The opposing (the enemy's) generals* : P. οἱ ἀντιστρατηγοί. *Set one against another* : P. and V. ἀντιτίθεναι, ἀντιτάσσειν, P. ἀντικαθιστάναι. *Oppose (by word)* : P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν (dat.), ἀντεπεῖν (dat.). *Be opposed, clash* : P. διαφωνεῖν.
- Opposer**, subs. Use P. ὁ ἀντιλέγων.



**Opposite**, adj. P. and V. *ἐναντίος*, use P. *ἐξ ἐναντίας*, or adv. P. *ἀντιπέρασ*, *καταντικρύ*, V. *κἄταντιον*, P. and V. *ἐναντίον*. *Two waggons going in opposite directions brought up the stones*: P. *δύο ἄμαξι ἐναντία ἀλλήλαις τοὺς λίθους ἐπ' ἤγον* (Thuc. 1, 93, cf. Ar., *Av.* 1127). *On the opposite side of*: P. and V. *πέραν* (gen.). *The mainland opposite*: P. *ἡ ἡπειρος*, *ἡ κατάντικρυ*. *Encamp opposite*, v.: P. *ἀντιστρατοπεδεύεσθαι* (dat. or absol.). *Contrary*: P. and V. *ἐναντίος*, P. *ὑπεναντίος*, V. *ἀντίος*. *On the opposite side to that on which their men were scaling the wall*: P. *ἐκ τοῦμπάλιν ἢ οἱ ἄνδρες αὐτῶν ὑπερέβαινον* (Thuc. 3, 22). *The opposite, the contrary*: P. and V. *τοῦμπάλιν*, *τοῦναντίον*, *τάναντία*. *Opposite to*: P. and V. *ἐναντίος* (dat.). *Overlooking*: V. *κατόψιος* (gen.), *ἀντίος* (dat.) (also Plat. but rare P.).

**Opposite**, prep. *Over, against*: P. and V. *κατὰ* (acc.). *Face to face with*: P. and V. *κατὰ στόμα* (gen.). *In the presence of*: P. and V. *ἐναντίον* (gen.). *Facing*: P. *ἀντιπέρασ* (gen.), *καταντικρύ* (gen.), P. and V. *κατὰ* (acc.).

**Opposition**, subs. P. *ἐναντιότης*, *ἡ*, *ἐναντίωσις*, *ἡ*. *Act of opposing*: P. *ἐναντίωμα*, τό. *Opposition (to a project)*: P. *ἐναντίωσις* (Thuc. 8, 50). *Hostility*: P. and V. *ἐχθρα*, *ἡ*; see *hostility*. *The opposition, the opposite party*: use P. and V. *οἱ ἐναντίοι*. *In opposition*: P. and V. *ἐναντίον*.

**Oppress**, v. trans. P. and V. *πιέζειν*. *Be oppressed*: also P. and V. *βᾶρύνεσθαι*. *Ill-treat*: P. and V. *ἀδικεῖν*, *κακοῦν*. *Be oppressed by*: see *labour under*.

**Oppression**, subs. *Weight, burden*. Met., V. *βᾶρος*, τό. *Injustice*: P. and V. *ἀδικία*, *ἡ*. *Melancholy*: P. and V. *ἀθυμία*, *ἡ*, *δυσθυμία*, *ἡ* (Plat.).

**Oppressive**, adj. P. and V. *βάρυς*. *Unjust*: P. and V. *ἀδίκος*.

**Oppressively**, adv. P. *βαρέως*.

**Oppressiveness**, subs. P. *βαρότης*, *ἡ*. Met., V. *βᾶρος*, τό. *Injustice*: P. and V. *ἀδικία*, *ἡ*.

**Opprobrious**, adj. Ar. and P. *διᾶβολος*, P. *βλάσφημος*, V. *λοιδορος* (Eur., *Oycl.*), *κακόστομος*, P. and V. *κακός*. *Opprobrious words*: V. *λόγοι ὀνειδιστῆρες*.

**Opprobriously**, adv. P. *διαβόλως*, P. and V. *κακῶς*.

**Opprobrium**, subs. P. and V. *ὀνειδος*, τό; see *disgrace*.

**Optical**, adj. Of the eyes: use P. and V. *ὀφθαλμῶν* (gen. pl.).

**Option**, subs. P. and V. *αἵρεσις*, *ἡ*.

**Opulence**, subs. P. and V. *πλοῦτος*, ὁ; see *wealth*.

**Opulent**, adj. P. and V. *πλούσιος*; see *rich*.

**Opulently**, adv. Ar. and V. *πλουσίως*; see *richly*.

**Or**, conj. P. and V. *ἢ*; see also *either, whether*. *Or rather*: P. *μᾶλλον δέ*; see under *rather*. *Worth little or nothing*: P. *ὀλίγον τινὸς ἀξίος καὶ οὐδένος* (Plat., *Ap.* 23A; but cf. *ὀλίγα ἢ οὐδέν* (Plat., *Ap.* 23C)).

**Oracle**, subs. P. and V.  *χρηστήριον*, τό, *μαντεῖον*, τό, *μαντεία*, *ἡ*, *χρησμός*, ὁ, *χρησμοῦδια*, *ἡ*, Ar. and V. *μάντευμα*, τό, or pl. *Message from heaven*: P. and V. *λόγος*, ὁ, *λόγια*, τά, Ar. and V. *φάτις*, *ἡ*, *θέσφατον*, τό, or pl. V. *θέσπισμα*, τό, or pl. *Divine voice*: V. *ὁμφή*, *ἡ*. *Seat of the oracle*: P. and V. *μαντεῖον*, τό, or pl. V. *χρηστήριον*, τό, or pl. *Consult the oracle*, v.: P. and V. *χρησθαι* (dat.), *μαντεύεσθαι* (absol.). *The right of precedence in consulting the oracle*: P. *προμαντεία*, *ἡ*. *Deliver an oracle*: P. and V. *χρῆν*, *ἀναφρεῖν*, Ar. and P. *χρησμοδεῖν*, V. *ἐκχρῆν θεμιοτεῖν* (Eur., *Ion*, 371); see *prophesy*. *The oracles of Delphi*: V. *τὰ πύθόκρανα* (Æsch., *Ag.* 1255). *Oracles given by the Pythian priestess*: V. *μαντεύματα* τὰ πύθόχρηστα (Æsch., *Cho.* 900). *Lozias*

who speaks in Pythian oracles : V. ὁ πύθιδμαντις Λοξίας (Æsch., Cho. 1030).

**Oracle-monger**, subs. Ar. and P. χρησμολόγος, ὁ, P. χρησμοδός, ὁ.

**Oracular**, adj. P. and V. μαντικός, Ar. and P. μαντείος, V. χρηστήριος, θεσπιωδός, θεσφάτηλόγος; see also *prophetic*. *Dark, enigmatic* : P. and V. αἰνιγματώδης, V. αἰνυκτός, αἰολόστομος, ἀξύμβλητος; see *dark*.

**Oracularly**, adv. V. δυσκρίτως, αἰνικτηρίως, Ar. and P. ποικίλως.

**Oral**, adj. *Oral tradition* : P. αἰ ἀκοαὶ τῶν προγεγενημένων (Thuc. 1, 20).

**Orally**, adv. *By word of mouth* : P. ἀπὸ στόματος, P. and V. ἀπὸ γλώσσης. *By hearsay* : P. ἀκοῇ.

**Orange**, adj. *Of colour* : P. and V. ξανθός.

**Orate**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. δημηγορεῖν.

**Oration**, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, ῥήσις, ἡ, P. δημηγορία, ἡ. *Make an oration* : P. λόγον ποιῆσθαι, Ar. and P. δημηγορεῖν.

**Orator**, subs. P. and V. ῥήτωρ, ὁ. *Demagogue* : P. δημήγορος, ὁ.

**Oratorical**, adj. P. ῥητορικός. *Declamatory* : P. δημηγορικός, V. δημήγορος.

**Oratorically**, adv. P. ῥητορικῶς.

**Oratory**, subs. P. ῥητορική, ἡ, ῥητορεία, ἡ. *Practise oratory*, v. : P. ῥητορεύειν.

**Orb**, subs. P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ.

**Orbit**, subs. P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ, ὁδός, ἡ, Ar. and P. περιφορά, ἡ, V. διέξοδος, ἡ, στροφή, ἡ (Soph., Frag.), περιστροφή, ἡ (Soph., Frag.).

**Orchard**, subs. P. and V. κήπος, ὁ, P. γῆ πεφυτευμένη (Dem. 491).

**Ordain**, v. trans. *Appoint* : P. and V. καθιστάναι, τάσσειν, προστάσσειν. *Set over* : P. and V. ἐφιστάναι. *Establish* : P. and V. καθιστάναι, ἰστάναι, ἰδρύειν, ποιεῖν, τίθεται, προτίθεται (or mid.). *Decree, command* : P. and V. κελεῖν, προστάσσειν, ἐπιτάσσειν; see *command*.

*Ordained by fate*, adj. : V. μοιρόκραντος; see *fatal*.

**Ordeal**, subs. *Trial by ordeal* : see Soph., Ant. 264, 265. *Crisis* : P. and V. ἄγων, ὁ.

**Order**, subs. *Regularity* : P. and V. κόσμος, ὁ. *Arrangement* : P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, P. διάταξις, ἡ. *Order of battle* : P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, P. παράταξις, ἡ. *In good order* : use adj., P. and V. εὐτάκτως. *Retreat in good order* : P. συντεταγμένοι ἐπαναχωρεῖν. *Drew up in order of battle* : P. παρατάσσεσθαι (mid.) (acc.). *Be drawn up in order of battle* : Ar. and P. πᾶρπᾶσσεσθαι (pass.). *They drew up in order against one another* : P. ἀντιπαρετάσσοντο. *In order, in succession* : P. and V. ἐφεξῆς, ἐξῆς. *Action, though in order of time subsequent to speaking and voting, in importance is prior and superior* : P. τὸ πράσσειν τοῦ λέγειν καὶ χειροτονεῖν ὕστερον ὃν τῇ τάξει πρότερον τῇ δυνάμει καὶ κρείσσον ἐστὶ (Dem. 32). *Tell in order*, v. : V. στοιχηγορεῖν (acc.). *In order that* : P. and V. ὅπως (subj. or opt.), ἵνα (subj. or opt.), ὥς (subj. or opt.). *Bring to order* : P. and V. ὀρθμύζειν (Plat.), σωφρονίζειν, Ar. and V. ἀρμόζειν. *Be the order of the day* : P. and V. κρατεῖν, P. ἐπικρατεῖν; see *prevail*. *I am loyal to the established order* : P. εἰνους εἰμὶ τοῖς καθεστηκόσι πράγμασι (Lys. 145). *Class, kind* : P. and V. γένος, τό, P. ἔθνος, τό. *Social division* : P. and V. μερῆς, ἡ. *Command* : P. πρόσταγμα, τό, ἐπίταγμα, τό, V. ἐντολή, ἡ (Plat. also but rare P.), κέλευσμα, τό, κελευσμός, ὁ, ἐφετημία, ἡ, ἐπιστολαί, αἰ. *Public command* : P. πρόρρησις, ἡ. *Give public orders* : P. and V. προειπεῖν; see *proclaim*.

**Order**, v. trans. *Regulate* : P. and V. κοσμεῖν, τάσσειν, συντάσσειν, Ar. and P. διατίθεται, P. διακοσμεῖν, διατάσσειν, V. στοιχιζέω, διαστοιχιζεσθαι; see also *arrange*. *Order aright* : P. and V. εὖ τίθεται (or

- mid.), *κἀλῶς τιθέναι* (or *mid.*). *Order justly*: V. *δικαίως τιθέναι*. *Command*: P. and V. *κελεύειν* (τινά τι), *ἐπιστέλλειν* (τινί τι), *ἐπιτάσσειν* (τινί τι), *προστάσσειν* (τινί τι), *ἐπισκήπτειν* (τινί τι), Ar. and V. *ἐφίεσθαι* (τινί τι); see *command*. *Prescribe*: P. and V. *ἐξηγεῖσθαι*. *Give signal to*: P. and V. *σημαίνειν* (dat.). *Order about, domineer over*: P. and V. *δεσπόζειν* (gen. V. also acc.). *Join in ordering*: P. and V. *συγκελεύειν* (absol.).
- Ordered**, adj. *Regular*: Ar. and P. *εὐρυθμός*; see *orderly*.
- Orderliness**, subs. P. and V. *εὐκοσμία*, ἡ, Ar. and P. *κοσμότης*, ἡ. *Discipline*: P. *εὐταξία*, ἡ.
- Orderly**, adj. P. and V. *εὐκοσμος*, *κόσμος*, Ar. and P. *εὐτακτος*. *In an orderly way*: Ar. and P. *κοσμίως*, P. and V. *εὐτάκτως*, P. *τεταγμένως*.
- Ordinance**, subs. P. and V. *νόμος*, ὁ, *νόμιμον*, τό, or pl., *θεσμός*, ὁ (rare P.). *Institution*: P. and V. *κάτάστασις*, ἡ.
- Ordinarily**, adv. *Generally*: P. ὡς ἐπὶ πολὺ, τὰ πολλὰ. *Customarily*: P. and V. *εἰωθότως*, P. *συνήθως*.
- Ordinary**, adj. *Customary*: P. and V. *συνήθης*, *νόμιμος*, *εἰωθός*, *εἰθισμένος*, ἡθὰς (Dem. 605), P. *σύντροφος*, Ar. and V. *νομιζόμενος*. *Ordinary meeting of the Assembly*: Ar. and P. *κῦρία Ἐκκλησία* (as opposed to *σύγκλητος Ἐκκλησία*). *Plain, common*: P. and V. *φαῦλος*, *μέτριος*. *In no ordinary fashion*: V. οὐ τι φαύλως (Eur., *Phoen*, 111). *Every-day*: P. and V. *ἐπιτυχών*, *τύχων*. *The ordinary man*: P. and V. ὁ τύχων, ὁ ἐπιτυχών, P. ὁ ἐντυχών, V. ὁ ἐπιών. *You have spoken like some ordinary man*: V. *εἰρηκας ἐπιτυχόντος ἀνθρώπου λόγους* (Eur., *H. F.* 1248).
- Ordure**, subs. Ar. and P. *κόπρος*, ἡ, Ar. *σκῶρ*, τό.
- Ore**, subs. See *metal*. *Silver ore*: P. *ἀργυρεῖτις*, ἡ (Xen.), or use V. *ἐπαργύρεος πέτρα*, ἡ (Eur., *Cycl.* 294).
- Organ**, subs. *Organ of sight, hearing, etc.*: P. *ὄργανον*, τό (Plat., *Theaet.* 185a). *Faculty*: P. *δύναμις*, ἡ.
- Organisation**, subs. *Arrangement*: P. *διάθεσις*, ἡ, *διάταξις*, ἡ. *Preparation*: P. and V. *παρασκευή*, ἡ. *Constitution*: P. and V. *κάταστασις*, ἡ. *Political association*: P. *σύστασις*, ἡ, Ar. and P. *σύνδοδος*, ἡ.
- Organise**, v. trans. *Arrange*: Ar. and P. *διατίθεσθαι*, P. *διακοσμεῖν*, *διατάσσειν*, P. and V. *κοσμεῖν*, *συντάσσειν*. *Prepare*: P. and V. *παρασκευάζειν*; see *prepare*. *Get up (by intrigue)*: P. *συσκενάζειν*, *κατασκευάζειν*, *σκευωρεῖσθαι*. *Frame*: Ar. and P. *συνιστάειν*. *Bring together*: P. and V. *συνάγειν*. *He who has an organised force always with him*: P. ὁ ἔχων δύναμιν συνεστηκυῖαν αἰεὶ περὶ αὐτόν (Dem. 92).
- Orgies**, subs. *Mysteries*: P. and V. *ὄργια*, τά; see *mysteries*. *Bacchic revels*: P. and V. *βακχεῖαι*, αἱ (Plat.), V. *βάκχευσις*, ἡ, *βάκχευμα*, τό, or pl., *βακχεῖον*, τό (pl. in Ar.), *τελεταὶ εὔιοι αἱ*. *Revel*: P. and V. *κῶμος*, ὁ. *Celebrate (orgies)*: P. *ὀργιάζειν* (acc.). *Indulge in Bacchic orgies*: P. and V. *βακχεύειν* (Plat.), V. *βακχιάζειν*.
- Orient**, adj. *Eastern* (of direction): V. *ἀντήλιος*. *Barbaric*: P. and V. *βάρβαρος*, P. *βαρβαρικός*. *The Orient*, used as a subs., i.e., *Eastern peoples*: P. and V. οἱ *βάρβαροι*, τὸ *βάρβαρον*.
- Oriental**, adj. P. and V. *βάρβαρος*, P. *βαρβαρικός*.
- Orifice**, subs. P. and V. *πύλη*, ἡ. *Mouth*: P. and V. *στόμα*, τό, *στόμιον*, τό. *Way out*: P. and V. *ἐξόδος*, ἡ. *Hole*: Ar. and P. *τρήμα*, τό.
- Origin**, subs. *Beginning*: P. and V. *ἀρχή*, ἡ. *Cause*: P. and V. *αἰτία*, ἡ, Ar. and P. *αἰτιον*, τό. *Starting point*: P. and V. *ἀφορμή*, ἡ. *Source, root*: P. and V. *πηγή*, ἡ (Plat.), *ρίζα*, ἡ. *Birth, lineage*: P. and V.

- γένος, τό, V. γονή, ἡ, σπορά, ἡ; see *lineage*. *Coming into being*: P. and V. γένεσις, ἡ.
- Original**, adj. *First*: P. and V. πρῶτος. *Ancient*: P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, ὁ ἐξ ἀρχῆς. *New*: P. and V. καινός. *Inventive*: P. and V. εὐπορος, Ar. and P. εὐμήχανος, πόριμος, τεχνικός.
- Originality**, subs. *Inventiveness*: P. ἐπιτέχνησις, ἡ, περιτέχνησις, ἡ. *Novelty*: P. καινότης, ἡ.
- Originally**, adv. P. and V. ἐξ ἀρχῆς, τὸ ἀρχαῖον (V. τάρχαιον).
- Originate**, v. trans. *Invent*: P. and V. εὐρίσκειν, ἐφευρίσκειν, ἀνευρίσκειν, ἐξευρίσκειν, V. ἐξάνευρίσκειν. *Contrive*: P. and V. μηχανᾶσθαι, τεχνῶσθαι, Ar. and V. μήδεσθαι; see *contrive, institute*. *Produce, cause*: P. and V. γεννᾶν, ποιεῖν, P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι. *Begin*: P. and V. ἀρχεῖν; see *begin*. V. intrans. *Arise*: P. and V. γίνεσθαι, φαίνεσθαι. *Start*: P. and V. ὁρμᾶσθαι. *Begin*: P. and V. ἀρχεσθαι; see *begin*.
- Originator**, subs. *Ring-leader*: P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ or ἡ. *One who first starts*: P. and V. ἀρχηγός, ὁ or ἡ, V. ἀρχηγέτης, ὁ.
- Orison**, subs. Use *prayer*.
- Ornament**, subs. P. and V. κόσμος, ὁ, V. ἄγαλμα, τό. *Concretely, of persons or things, the glory, boast of*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, V. πρόσχημα, τό, ἄγαλμα, τό, αὖχημα, τό; see *glory*.
- Ornament**, v. trans. P. and V. κοσμεῖν, V. ἀγάλ्लειν, ἀσκεῖν, ἐξασκεῖν.
- Ornamental**, adj. *Beautiful*: P. and V. καλός; see *beautiful, becoming*.
- Ornamentally**, adv. P. and V. καλῶς; see also *becomingly*.
- Ornate**, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός, σεμνός; see *magnificent*.
- Ornately**, adv. P. and V. λαμπρῶς, σεμνῶς.
- Ornateness**, subs. P. λαμπρότης, ἡ, P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ; see *magnificence*.
- Orphan**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. ὀρφανός. *Be an orphan, v.*: V. ὀρφανεύσθαι. *Tend orphans*: V. ὀρφανεύειν (acc.). *Of an orphan, adj.*: P. ὀρφανικός.
- Orphaned**, adj. P. and V. ὀρφανός, V. ὀρφανισμένος, ἄπορφανισμένος, εἰνις. *Deprived of one's father*: P. and V. ἀπ'ατῶρ, V. πατροστερητής. *Motherless*: P. and V. ἀμήτωρ (Plat.).
- Orphanhood**, subs. P. ὀρφανία, ἡ, V. ὀρφάνευμα, τό.
- Oscillate**, v. intrans. P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι. *Shake*: P. and V. σείεσθαι. *Toss up and down*: P. and V. σάλλειν, P. ἀποσαλλεῖν. *Met., hesitate, waver*: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν, κᾶτοκνεῖν, P. ἀποκνεῖν.
- Oscillation**, subs. P. αἰώρησις, ἡ (Plat.). *Tossing*: Ar. and V. σάλος, ὁ. *Shock of earthquake*: P. and V. σεισμός, ὁ. *Met., hesitation*: P. and V. ὀκνος, ὁ.
- Osier**, subs. P. οἶσος, ὁ (late), ἱτέα, ἡ (Hdt.). *Of osier, adj.*: P. οἰσύνος. *Shield made of osier*: V. ἱτέα, ἡ, ἱτύς ἡ (also Xen.).
- Osprey**, subs. Ar. φήνη, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἀλσίερος, ὁ (Eur., Frag.).
- Ostensible**, adj. *Pretended*: P. προσποιητός. *Seeming*: P. and V. δοκῶν.
- Ostensibly**, adv. *Nominally*: P. and V. πρόφασιν, λόγῳ; see *nominally*.
- Ostentation**, subs. *Showing off*: Ar. and P. ἐπίδειξις, ἡ. *Magnificence*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό. *Boasting*: P. αὖχημα, τό (Thuc.), P. and V. κόμπος, ὁ (Thuc.), Ar. and V. κομπάσματα, τά, V. γαῖρωμα, τό. *Pride*: P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ, P. ὑπερηφανία, ἡ, μεγαλαυχία, ἡ; see *boastfulness*.
- Ostentatious**, adj. *Boastful*: P. μεγαλόφρων, ὑπερήφανος, V. ὑπέρφρων, ὑπέρκοπος, Ar. and V. γαῖρος, Ar. and P. ἐλάζων; see *boastful*. *Plain, manifest*: P. and V. λαμπρός, φᾶνερός, ἐμφανής.
- Ostentatiously**, adv. *Boastfully*: P. ὑπερηφάνως, μεγαλοφρόνως, V.

- ὑπερόκως; see *boastfully*. *Plainly, openly*: P. and V. λαμπρῶς, ἐμφανῶς, Ar. and P. φανερῶς.
- Ostler**, subs. P. ἵπποκόμος, ὁ; see *groom*.
- Ostracise**, v. trans. P. ὀστρακίζειν, ἐξοστρακίζειν.
- Ostracism**, subs. P. ὀστρακισμός, ὁ (Arist.).
- Ostrich**, subs. P. μέγας στρουθός (Xen.); also στρουθός, ὁ, alone in Ar.
- Other**, adj. Of two: P. and V. ἕτερος. Of more than two: P. and V. ἄλλος; see *another*. *The one . . . the other*: P. and V. ὁ μὲν . . . ὁ δέ. *Each other*: P. and V. ἀλλήλους (acc. pl.). *At other times*: P. and V. ἄλλοτε. *Of others, other people's*: P. and V. ἀλλότριος. *On the other side of*: P. and V. τῆτέκεινα (gen.). *Somehow or other*: Ar. and P. ἄπως γέ πως, P. ὅπως-δήποτε. *Some one or other*: Ar. and P. ὅστισούν, P. ὅτισιδήποτε, ὅτισιδηποτοῦν. *At some time or other*: P. and V. ποτέ. *Sending for me with four others*: P. μεταπεμφάμενοί με πέμπτον αὐτόν (Plat, *Ap.* 320).
- Otherwise**, adv. *In another way*: P. and V. ἄλλως. P. ἄλλῃ, Ar. and P. ἐτέρως, Ar. and V. ἐτέρα.
- Otherwise**, conj. P. and V. εἰ δὲ μή; see *else*.
- Otter**, subs. P. ἔνδρις, ἡ (Hdt.).
- Ought**, v. intrans. P. and V. ὀφείλειν. *I ought*: use also P. and V. πρέπει με οἱ μοι, προσήκει με οἱ μοι, χρή με.
- Ought**, subs. See *anything, ought*.
- Ounce**, subs. See *leopard*. *Weight*: P. reckon by δράχμη, about quarter of an ounce.
- Our**, adj. P. and V. ἡμέτερος (Eur., *Supp.* 535; *Or.* 60), V. ἄμός. *Our men, our soldiers*: P. οἱ ἡμέτεροι (Xen.).
- Ourselves**, pron. Emphatic: P. and V. αὐτοί. Reflexive: P. ἡμεῖς, αὐτούς, V. αὐτούς, ἑαυτούς (Eur., *Heracl.* 143).
- Ousel**, subs. Ar. κόφικος, ὁ.
- Oust**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν, ἀπορρίπτειν, ὠθεῖν, ἐξωθεῖν, ἀπωθεῖν, V. ἐκρίπτειν.
- Out**, adv. *Outside*: P. and V. ἔξω, ἐκτός, Ar. and V. θύραζε. *From home*: P. and V. ἔξω, Ar. and V. θύρασι, or use V. adj., θύραϊος. *Out and out, thoroughly*: P. and V. παντελῶς, πάντως; see *thoroughly*, *utterly*. *Hear one out*: use P. and V. ἀκούειν πάντα.
- Out**, interj. See *away*. *Out upon you*: use Ar. and V. ἔρρε, V. ἔρροισ. *Out upon him*: V. ἔρρέτω.
- Outbalance**, v. trans. P. and V. ὑπερβάλλειν; see *exceed*, *counter-balance*.
- Out-bawl**, v. trans. Ar. κατ᾽αἰσῶν (acc.); see *bawl*.
- Out-bid**, v. trans. P. ὑπερβάλλειν.
- Outbreak**, subs. *Rebellion*: P. and V. στάσις, ἡ. *Outbreak of disease, etc.*: P. and V. προσβολή, ἡ; see *visitation*. *Immediately on the outbreak of hostilities*: P. (τοῦ πολέμου) εὐθὺς καθισταμένου (Thuc 1, 1).
- Out-building**, subs. P. κλίσιον, τό.
- Outburst**, subs. See *outbreak*. *Outburst of applause*: P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ. *Outburst of anger*: see *burst*, *fit*.
- Outcast**, subs. *Exile*: P. and V. φύγας, ὁ or ἡ. *Pariah*: use adj., Ar. and P. ἀλιτῆριος.
- Outcast**, adj. See *exiled*. *Exposed (of a child)*: V. ἐκβολος.
- Outcry**, subs. P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ. *Boā, ἡ, κραυγή, ἡ*. *Outcry against*: P. καταβοή, ἡ (gen.). *Raise an outcry against*, v.: P. καταβοᾶν (gen.).
- Outdo**, v. trans. P. and V. κρατεῖν, ὑπερβάλλειν, προὔχειν (gen.), ὑπερέχειν (gen.), ὑπερφέρειν (acc. or (gen.), ὑπερβείν, P. διαφέρειν (gen.), περιείναι (gen.), ὑπεραίρειν (gen.). *Go beyond*: P. and V. πᾶρέρχεσθαι (acc.).
- Outer**, adj. Use P. and V. ὁ ἔξω.

**Outermost**, adj. Use P. and V. ἔσχατος.

**Outfit**, subs. P. and V. πᾶρασκευή, ἡ, P. κατασκευή, ἡ. Dress: P. and V. σκευή, ἡ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.); see dress.

**Outflank**, v. trans. P. ὑπερέχων (gen.), περιέχων (absol.), περιόσχειν (absol.). Be outflanked: P. and V. κυκλοῦσθαι.

**Outflow**, subs. Flowing out: P. ἐκροή, ἡ, P. and V. ἀπορροή, ἡ. Place of outflow: see outlet.

**Out-going**, subs. P. and V. ἐξοδος, ἡ. Expenditure: P. and V. ἀνάλωμα, τό, δαπάνη, ἡ.

**Outgrow**, v. trans. Use exceed.

**Out-house**, subs. P. κλισίον, τό.

**Outlandish**, adj. P. and V. βάρβαρος. Eccentric: P. and V. ἀτοπος (Eur., Frag.), Ar. and P. ἀλλόκοτος.

**Outlast**, v. trans. See outlive.

**Outlaw**, subs. P. and V. φύγας, ὁ or ἡ.

**Outlaw**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκηρύσσειν; see banish.

**Outlawed**, adj. See banished.

**Outlawry**, subs. A banishing: P. ἔλασις, ἡ, ἐκβολή, ἡ. Exile: P. and V. φύγη, ἡ.

**Outlay**, subs. P. and V. ἀνάλωμα, τό, δαπάνη, ἡ.

**Outlet**, subs. P. and V. ἐξοδος, ἡ, διέξοδος, ἡ, P. ἐκβολή, ἡ. Bg sea: P. and V. ἐκπλους, ὁ.

**Outline**, subs. P. ὑπογραφή, ἡ, περιγραφή, ἡ, σκιαγραφία, ἡ, τύπος, ὁ. In outline: P. ἐν τύπῳ, τύπῳ. I see not clearly yet in some sort the outline of his form and a breast like to his: V. ὁρῶ δὴτ' οὐ σαφῶς, ὁρῶ δὲ πως μορφῆς τύπων στέρνα τ' ἐξηκασμένα (Eur., Phoen. 161.).

**Outline**, v. trans. P. ὑπογράφειν, σκιαγραφεῖν.

**Outlive**, v. trans. Use P. ἐπιβιοῦν; see also survive. He outlived (the beginning of the war) by two years and six months: P. ἐπεβίω δύο ἔτη καὶ μῆνας ἕξ (Thuc. 2, 65). I outlived the whole (of the war):

P. ἐπεβίω διὰ παντὸς (τοῦ πολέμου) (Thuc. 5, 26),

**Outlook**, subs. Place for watching: P. περιωπή, ἡ, P. and V. σκοπιά, ἡ, V. σκοπή, ἡ (also Xen.). Expectation: P. προσδοκία, ἡ. The future: P. and V. τὸ μέλλον.

**Outlying**, adj. Use P. and V. ἔσχατος; see distant.

**Outmanœuvre**, v. trans. In diplomacy: P. καταπολιτεύεσθαι (acc.).

**Outnumber**, v. trans. Use P. and V. πλεῖθε προῦχων (gen.).

**Out of**, prep. P. and V. ἐκ (gen.); before vowels, P. and V. ἐξ. Out of doors: use V. adj., θύραϊος, or adv., P. and V. ἔξω, Ar. and V. θύρασι. Out of hand: use disobedient, offhand. Out of one's mind: use mad. Out of temper: see angry. Out of tune: see discordant. Out of the way, adv.: P. and V. ἐκποδών. Put out of the way, v.: P. and V. ἀφάνιζεν; see destroy. Eccentric: P. and V. ἀτοπος (Eur., Frag.). Desolate: P. and V. ἐρήμος; see desolate. Distant: P. and V. ἔσχατος; see distant.

**Outpost**, subs. P. προφυλακή, ἡ. Vedette: P. πρόσκοπος, ὁ (Xen.). Men on outpost duty: P. προφύλακες, οἱ. Military station: P. περιπόλιον, τό, φυλακτήριον, τό, P. and V. φρουρά, ἡ, φρούριον, τό. Fort in an enemy's country: P. ἐπιτείχισμα, τό.

**Outpour**, v. trans. P. and V. χεῖν, ἐκχεῖν. Outpour words: see utter.

**Outpouring**, subs. Outflow: P. and V. ἀπορροή, ἡ. Of a river: Ar. προχοαί, αἱ. Abundance: P. ἀφθονία, ἡ, Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ.

**Outrage**, subs. P. and V. αἰκτα, ἡ, αἰκισμα, τό, ὕβρις, ἡ, ὕβρισμα, τό, λώβη, ἡ (Plat.), λῶμη, ἡ (Plat.). Impudent act: P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ, ὕβρισμα, τό. I will tell what outrage I suffered at their hands: V. ἐξερῶ . . . ἀγωγ' ὑπ' αὐτῶν ἐξελωθήσθην (Soph., Phil. 329).

**Outrage**, v. trans. P. and V. αἰκίζεσθαι (acc.), λυμáινεσθαι (acc. or dat.), λωβάσθαι (acc.) (Plat.), ὑβρίζειν (acc. or eis acc.).

**Outraged**, adj. V. λωβήτος.

**Outrageous**, adj. *Shameless*. P. and V. ἀναιδής. *Disgraceful*. P. and V. αἰσχρός. *Monstrous*: P. and V. δεινός, P. πάνδεινος; see *Monstrous*. *Excessive*: P. and V. περισσός.

**Outrageously**, adv. *Shamelessly*: P. and V. ἀναιδῶς. *Disgracefully*: P. and V. αἰσχρῶς. *Monstrously*: P. and V. δεινῶς; see *monstrously*. *Excessively*: P. and V. περισσῶς.

**Outrageousness**, subs. *Shamelessness*: P. and V. ἀναιδεία, ἦ. *Excess*: P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἦ.

**Outrider**, subs. Use adj., P. πρόδρομος.

**Utright**, adv. P. and V. παντελῶς, πάντως, ἀντικρυς; see *altogether*. *Once for all*: P. and V. εἰςάπαξ, P. καθάπαξ. *Laugh outright*: P. ἐγγελᾶν.

**Outrun**, v. trans. P. and V. ὑπερθεῖν, V. ὑπερτρέχειν, P. προτρέχειν (gen.). *I felt my anger had outrun (itself)*: V. ἐμάνθανον τὸν θυμὸν ἐκδραμώντα μοι (Soph., O. C. 438). *Get before*: P. and V. φθάνειν, προλαμβάνειν, P. προκαταλαμβάνειν.

**Outset**, subs. P. and V. ἀρχή, ἦ; see *beginning*.

**Outshine**, v. trans. Use *excel*.

**Outside**, prep. P. and V. ἔξω (gen.), ἐκτός (gen.), V. ἐκποδών (gen.) (also Xen. but rare I.); see *without*. *Except*: P. and V. πλὴν (gen.), P. ἔξω (gen.), ἐκτός (gen.); see *except*.

**Outside**, adv. P. and V. ἔξω, ἐκτός, ἐκποδών, V. ἐκτόθεν. *From outside*: P. and V. ἔξωθεν, V. θῦράθεν, ἐκτόθεν.

**Outside**, adj. P. and V. ὁ ἔξω, ὁ ἔξωθεν; see also *foreign*.

**Outside**, subs. P. and V. τὸ ἔξω. *At the outside*: see *at most*, under *most*. *From the outside those thought wise are in high repute, but within they are the equals of*

*other men*: V. ἔξωθέν εἰσιν οἱ δοκούντες εὖ φρονεῖν λαμπροὶ, τὰ δ' ἔνδον πᾶσιν ἀνθρώποις ἴσοι (Eur., And. 330).

**Outsider**, subs. See *stranger*.

**Outskirts**, subs. *Edge, border*. P. and V. κράσπεδα, τά (Xen.). *Extreme point*: use P. and V. τὰ ἔσχατα. *Outskirts of a town*: P. προάστειον, τό, V. προάστιον, τό.

**Outspoken**, adj. *Frank*: P. and V. ἐλεύθερος, ἀπλοῦς. *Boid of speech*: V. ἐλευθερόστομος, θρασύστομος. *Be outspoken*, v.: P. παρρησιάζεσθαι, V. ἐλευθεροστομεῖν, ἐξελευθεροστομεῖν, θραύσσοτομεῖν.

**Outspokenly**, adv. P. and V. ἀπλῶς. P. μετὰ παρρησίας, V. παρρησίᾳ.

**Outspokenness**, subs. P. and V. παρρησία, ἦ.

**Outspread**, v. trans. P. and V. τείνειν, ἐκτείνειν, προτείνειν.

**Outstanding**, adj. *Left over*: P. and V. λοιπός, ἐπιλοιπός. *Outstanding debts*: P. τὰ ὀφειλόμενα.

**Outstep**, v. trans. P. and V. πᾶρβαίνειν, ὑπερβαίνειν, P. ὑπερπηδᾶν, παρέρχεσθαι, V. ὑπερτρέχειν, πᾶρεξέρχεσθαι; see *transgress, overstep*.

**Outstretch**, v. trans. P. and V. τείνειν, ἐκτείνειν, προτείνειν.

**Outstrip**, v. trans. P. and V. ὑπερθεῖν, V. ὑπερτρέχειν. *Anticipate*: P. and V. φθάνειν, προφθάνειν, προλαμβάνειν, P. προκαταλαμβάνειν. *Surpass*: P. and V. κρᾶτεῖν, ὑπερβάλλειν, προὔχειν (gen.), ὑπερέχειν (gen.); see *surpass*.

**Outvote**, v. trans. Use P. and V. νικᾶν. *Being unable to combine and defend themselves through being outvoted, the allies were enslaved*: P. ἀδύνατοι ὄντες καθ' ἑν γενόμενοι διὰ πολυψηφίαν ἐμύνασθαι οἱ σύμμαχοι ἐδουλώθησαν (Thuc. 3, 10).

**Outward**, adj. Use P. and V. ὁ ἔξω. *Outward show*, subs.: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό.

**Outwardly**, adv. Use P. and V. ἔξω. *Nominally*: P. and V. λόγῳ;

see *nominally*. *From the outside*: P. and V. *ἔξωθεν*.

**Outweigh**, v. trans. See *exceed*. *Be considered more important*: use P. *περὶ πλείονος νομίζεσθαι*. *Such a visitation of misfortune has come upon them as doubly to outweigh these (disasters)*: V. *τοιούδ' ἐπ' αὐτοὺς ἦλθε συμφορὰ πάθους ὡς τοῖσδε καὶ δις ἀντισηκῶσαι ῥοπή* (*Æsch., Pers.* 436).

**Outwit**, v. trans. *Deceive*: P. and V. *ἀπάτῃν*, *ἐξάπάτῃν*, *κλέπτειν*, V. *πᾶπάτῃν*; see *deceive*. *Baffle*: P. and V. *σφάλλειν*.

**Outwork**, subs. P. *προτείχισμα*, τό.

**Oval**, adj. Use *round*.

**Ovation**, subs. *Merrymaking*: P. and V. *ᾠμος*, ὁ. *Honour*: P. and V. *τιμή*. ἡ. *Public thanksgiving*: P. and V. *θύσια*, ἡ.

**Oven**, subs. Ar. *ἱπνός*, ὁ, *πνίγνός*, ὁ.

**Over**, prep. P. and V. *ὑπέρ* (acc. or gen.). *Upon*: P. and V. *ἐπὶ* (dat.). *Throughout*: P. and V. *διὰ* (gen.), *κατὰ* (acc.), *ἀνὰ* (acc.) (rare P.). *All over*: P. *κατὰ πάντα*. *Over a wide space*: P. *ἐπὶ πολὺ*. *Across*: P. and V. *ὑπέρ* (gen.), *διὰ* (gen.). *Beyond*: P. and V. *ὑπέρ* (acc.); see *beyond*. *Met., about*: P. and V. *ὑπέρ* (gen.), *περὶ* (acc. or gen.). (*Exult, etc.*) *over*: P. and V. *ἐπὶ* (dat.). *Of authority*: P. and V. *ἐπὶ* (dat.). *Set over*: P. and V. *ἐπιστάναι* (τινά τι). *He pronounces over them a fitting eulogy*: P. *λέγει ἐπ' αὐτοῖς ἔπαινον τὸν πρέποντα* (*Thuc.* 2, 34). *Beyond, more than*: P. and V. *ὑπέρ* (acc.). *Fall over*: P. *ἐπιπίπτειν* (dat.). *Get over, surmount*: P. and V. *ὑπερβαίνειν*; see *surmount*. *Get over an illness*: see *recover*. *It is all over with me*: use P. and V. *οἴχομαι* (*Plat.*), *ἀπόλωλα* (perf. of *ἀπολλύναι*), V. *ὄλωλα* (perf. of *ὀλλύναι*); see *be undone*. *Be over, be finished*: P. and V. *τέλος ἔχειν*, *τέλος λαμβάνειν*, *πᾶρελθεῖν* (2nd aor. of *παρέρχεσθαι*), *τελευτᾶν*; see *end*.

*Be over, remain over*: P. and V. *περιλείπεσθαι*, *λείπεσθαι*, P. *περιεῖναι*, Ar. and P. *περιγίγνεσθαι*. *Hand over*: P. and V. *παρᾷδιδόναι*.

**Over**, adv. *Excessively, too much*: P. and V. *ἔγαν*, *λᾶν*, *περισσῶς*; see *excessively*. In compounds: P. and V. *ἱπέρ*. *Overmuch*: P. and V. *ὑπέρπολυς*. *Over and above, in addition to*: P. and V. *πρός* (dat.), *ἐπὶ* (dat.). *In addition*: Ar. and P. *προστί*, V. *καὶ πρόσ*, *πρός* (rare P.). *Over again*: see *again*. *Over against*: see *near, opposite*. *Over and over*: see *repeatedly*.

**Overawe**, v. trans. P. and V. *φοβεῖν*, *ἐκφοβεῖν*, *ἐκπλήσσειν*; see *frighten*.

**Overbalance**, v. trans. See *outweigh*, *counterbalance*. *Upset*: P. and V. *ἀνατρέπειν*, *ἀναστρέφειν*; see *upset*. V. intrans. *Be upset*: P. and V. *ἀνατρέπεσθαι*, *ἀναστρέφεσθαι*, V. *ὑπτιούσθαι*.

**Overbearing**, adj. P. and V. *σεμνός*, P. *ὑπερήφανος*, *μεγαλόφρων*, V. *ὑπέρφρων*, *σεμνόστομος*, *ὑψηλόφρων* (also *Plat.* but rare P.), *ὑψηλόγρος*, *ὑπέρκοπος*, Ar. and V. *γαῦρος*.

**Overbearingly**, adv. P. and V. *σεμνῶς*, P. *ὑπερηφάνως*, *μεγαλοφρόνως*, V. *ὑψικόμπως*, *ὑπερκόμπως*.

**Overboard**, adv. *Cast overboard*, v. trans.: P. and V. *ἐκβάλλειν*. *Fall overboard*, v. intrans.: P. and V. *ἐκπτεῖν*.

**Overburdened with**, Be, v. trans. P. and V. *βάρυνεσθαι* (dat.), *πιέζεσθαι* (dat.).

**Overcast**, adj. *Cloudy* (of the sky): P. *συννέφελος*, Ar. *περινέφελος*. *Met., of looks*: P. and V. *σκυθρωπός*, V. *σύνωφρωνμένος*, *στυγνός*.

**Overcome**, v. trans. *Subdue*: P. and V. *καταστρέφεσθαι*. *Conquer*: P. and V. *νικᾶν*, *χειροῦσθαι*, V. *ὑπερβάλλεσθαι*; see *conquer*. *Met., of feelings*: P. *οὐκ ἐνδιδόναι* (dat.), V. *νικᾶν*, *οὐκ εἶκειν* (dat.). *Check*: P. and V. *κατέχειν*. *Master*: P. and V. *κράτειν* (gen.). *Soothe*



- charm*: P. and V. κηλεῖν. *Surmount*: P. and V. ἐκδῖσθαι (gen.), V. ἀντλεῖν, διαντλεῖν, ἐξαντλεῖν. *Be overcome, grow faint*: P. and V. κάμνειν (rare P.), προκάμνειν (rare P.), πᾶριεσθαι, P. ἀποκάμνειν. *Be unmanly*: see under *unman*. *Be overcome (by feelings, etc.)*: P. and V. ἡσῶσθαι (gen.), V. νικᾶσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. δάμασθῆναι (dat.) (2nd aor. pass. δαμάζειν), V. δάμῃναι (dat.) (2nd aor. pass. δαμάζειν).
- Overcrowding**, subs. *Want of room*: P. στενοχωρία, ἡ.
- Overdo**, v. trans. *Overdo a thing, go too far*: P. and V. ὑπερβάλλειν (absol.).
- Overdue**, adj. P. ὑπερήμερος.
- Over-estimate**, v. trans. Use P. περί πλείονος ποιεῖσθαι.
- Overflow**, v. trans. Ar. and P. κατακλύζειν. Absol., P. ὑπεραίρειν (Dem. 1274); see also *inundate*. Met., *abound*: P. εὐπορεῖν, V. πληθύνειν (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. βρύνειν, θάλλειν. *Overflow with*: P. εὐπορεῖν, (gen. or dat.), V. πληθύνειν (gen. or dat.) (Plat. also but rare P.), Ar. and V. βρύνειν (gen. or dat.), P. and V. ῥεῖν (dat.); see *abound with*.
- Overflow**, subs. *Inundation*: P. κατακλυσμός, ὁ, ἐπικλυσσις, ἡ. Met., *surplus*: Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ.
- Overflowing**, adj. *Abundant*: P. and V. πολὺς, ἄφθονος, V. ἐπίρρυτος. *Overflowing with*: P. εὐπορος (dat.); see *rich*.
- Overgrown**, adj. P. and V. ὑπερφύης (Æsch., *Frags*).
- Overhang**, v. trans. P. ὑπερτείνειν ὑπέρ (gen.), V. ὑπερέλλειν (gen.). Met., *threaten*: P. and V. ἐφίστασθαι (dat.), P. ἐπηρτῆσθαι (perf. pass. of ἐπαρτᾶν) (absol.), ἐπικρέμασθαι (absol.); see *threaten*. *Just, project*: P. and V. προὔχειν, Ar. and P. ἐξέχειν, P. ἀνέχειν.
- Overhanging**, adj. *Overhanging (of a rock)*: V. ἐπῆλυξ (Eur., *Oxyl.*)
- Overhaul**, v. trans. *Repair*: P. ἐπισκευάζειν.
- Overhear**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἐπακούειν (acc., or gen., or absol.), κατᾱκούειν (acc., or gen., or absol.), παῤᾱκούειν (acc. of thing, gen. of person).
- Overjoyed**, adj. P. and V. περιχάρης (Plat.). *Be overjoyed*, v.: P. and V. ὑπερχαίρειν (Xen.).
- Overlap**, v. trans. P. ὑπερέχειν (gen.). (*Islands*) *overlapping and not in a line*: P. (νήσοι) παραλλάξ καὶ οὐ κατα στοῖχον κείμεναι (Thuc. 2, 102).
- Overlay**, v. trans. *Overlay with silver*: P. ἀργύρῳ περιαλείφειν. *Overlaid with brass*, adj.: Ar. ἐπᾱχαλκος. *Overlaid with gold*: P. ἐπίχρυσος (Xen.). *Be overlaid with iron*, v.: P. σιδηροῦσθαι.
- Overload**, v. trans. *The ship being overloaded*: P. γεγεμισμένης τῆς νέως μᾶλλον τοῦ δέοντος (Dem. 910).
- Overlook**, v. trans. *Command (a position)*: P. κεῖσθαι ὑπέρ (gen.). *Look towards* (of direction): P. ὁρᾶν πρὸς (acc.); see *face*. *Project above*: P. and V. ὑπερέχειν (gen.). *He purified not the whole but as much of the island as was overlooked from the temple*: P. ἐκάθηρεν . . . οὐχ ἅπασαν ἀλλ᾽ ὅσον ἀπὸ τοῦ ἱεροῦ ἐφεωρᾶτο τῆς νήσου (Thuc. 3, 104). *Watch, examine*: P. and V. ἐπισκοπεῖν, Ar. and P. ἐφορᾶν, Ar. and V. προσκοπεῖν (or mid.), ἐποπτεύειν, V. ἐπωπᾶν. *Take no notice of*: P. ὑπερορᾶν, παρορᾶν. *Neglect*: P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), πᾶράμελειν (gen.), πᾶρέρχεσθαι; see *neglect*. *Pardon*: P. and V. συγγιγνώσκειν (acc., gen., or dat.), συγγνώμην ἔχειν (gen.).
- Overlooked**, adj. In literal sense: P. ἐπιφανής (Thuc. 6, 96).
- Overlooking**, adj. In literal sense: V. κατόπιος (gen.).
- Overlord**, subs. Use P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ.
- Overlordship**, subs. P. ἡγεμονία, ἡ.

- Overmuch**, adj. P. and V. περισσός, ὑπερπολύς, P. ὑπέρμετρος, ὑπερμεγέθης.
- Overmuch**, adv. P. and V. ἄγαν, λίαν, περισσῶς, V. εἰς ὑπερβολήν, ἱπέρφειν, ὑπερμέτρως (Eur., *Frag.*), P. καθ' ὑπερβολήν; see *excessively*.
- Overpower**, v. trans. P. and V. κῖταστρέφεσθαι, χειροῦσθαι, κατέχειν; see *overcome*. *Force*: P. and V. βιάζεσθαι.
- Overpowering**, adj. *Irresistible*: Ar. and P. ἄμαχος (Plat.), P. ἀνυπόστατος, P. and V. δύσμαχος, V. ἀδῆριτος, ἀπρόσμάχος, δυσπάλαιστος. *Intolerable*: P. and V. οὐκ ἀνεκτός, οὐκ ἀνασχετός (rare P.), P. ἀφόρητος; see *intolerable*.
- Overrate**, v. trans. Use P. περιπλείονος ποιέσθαι; see *exaggerate*.
- Overreach**, v. trans. P. πλεονεκτεῖν (gen.).
- Overrule**, v. trans. *Bring to nothing*: P. and V. ἀναιρεῖν.
- Overrun**, v. trans. In military sense: P. κατατρέχειν, καταθεῖν. *Traverse*: P. and V. περιπολεῖν, διέρχεσθαι, ἐπέρχεσθαι; see *traverse*.
- Oversea**, adj. P. διαπόντιος.
- Overseer**, subs. P. and V. ἐπιστάτης, ὁ, ἐπίσκοπος, ὁ (Plat.), V. σκοπός, ὁ. *Manager*: Ar. and P. ἐπίμελητής, ὁ, P. and V. τὰμῖας, ὁ. *Make overseer of*, v.: P. and V. ἐφιστάναι (τινά τινι). *Be overseer of*: P. and V. ἐφιστασθαι (dat.).
- Overset**, v. trans. See *upset*.
- Overshadow**, v. trans. *Darken*: P. and V. συσκιάζειν, P. ἐπισκοτεῖν (dat.), V. σκιάζειν, σκοτοῦν (pass. used in Plat.). *Success overshadows these faults*: P. ἐπισκοτεῖ τούτοις τὸ κατ'ορθοῦν (Dem. 23). *Threaten, impend over*: P. and V. ἐφίστασθαι (dat.). *Surpass*: P. and V. κρατεῖν; see *surpass*.
- Overshadowed**, adj. V. κατάσκιος, ὑπόσκιος (*Æsch.*, *Frag.*).
- Overshadowing**, adj. Ar. and V. κατὰσκιος, V. σκιώδης, ἐπ'ἡλυξ (Eur., *Cycl.*).
- Overshoot**, v. trans. Ar. ὑπερᾶκοντίζειν. *Overshoot the mark*: use P. and V. ὑπερβάλλειν (absol.). *Excel in shooting*: Ar. περίτοξεύειν (acc.).
- Oversight**, subs. *Mistake*: P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ. *Forgetfulness*: P. and V. λήθη, ἡ. *Shortcoming*: P. ἐλλείματα, τὰ.
- Overspread**, v. trans. Ar. and P. κατὰπεταννῖναι. *Numbness overspreads my hand*: Ar. νάρκη μου κατὰ τῆς χειρὸς καταχεῖται (*Vesp.* 713). *Occupy*: P. and V. κατέχειν. *Traverse, go over*: P. and V. ἐπέρχεσθαι. *People*: P. and V. πληροῦν.
- Overstate**, v. trans. *Exaggerate*: P. τῷ λόγῳ αἶρειν, ἐπὶ τὸ μείζον δεικνύν; see *exaggerate*.
- Overstatement**, subs. *Exaggeration*: P. δεινύσις, ἡ. *Extravagance*: P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἡ.
- Overstep**, v. trans. P. and V. πᾶρβαίνειν, ὑπερβαίνειν, ἐκβαίνειν, P. ὑπερπηδᾶν, παρέρχεσθαι, V. ὑπερτρέχειν, παρέξέρχεσθαι; see also *transgress*. *Having overstepped the appointed time*: V. παρῆς τὸ μόριμον (Eur., *Alc.* 939).
- Overt**, adj. P. and V. φάνερός, ἐμφάνης, P. προφανής.
- Overtake**, v. trans. *Come up with*: P. καταλαμβάνειν, ἐπικαταλαμβάνειν. *Get in front of*: P. and V. φθάνειν, προφθάνειν, προλαμβάνειν, P. προκαταλαμβάνειν. *Befall*: P. and V. κατὰλαμβάνειν, προσπίπτειν (dat.); see *befall*. *Surprise*: P. and V. αἰρεῖν, λαμβάνειν, κατὰλαμβάνειν, P. ἐπιλαμβάνειν. *Be overtaken by a storm*: P. and V. χεμιάζεσθαι. *Be overtaken by a storm of wind*: P. ἀρπάζεσθαι ὑπ' ἀνέμου (Thuc. 6, 104).
- Overthrow**, subs. P. and V. ἀνάστασις, ἡ, κάτασκήφῃ, ἡ, P. ἀνατροπή, ἡ. *Ruin, destruction*: P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ, φθορά, ἡ, ὄλεθρος, ὁ, V. ἀποφθορά, ἡ. *Defeat*: P. ἥσσω, ἡ. *Overthrow (of a government)*: P. κατάλυσις, ἡ.
- Overthrow**, v. trans. P. and V

- ἀναστρέφειν, ἀνατρέπειν, ἐξάνιστάναι, κατὰβάλλειν. *Destroy, ruin*: P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, ἀπολλύναι, διαφθεῖρειν, V. κατάρριπτεν; see *destroy*. *Overthrow (a government)*: P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, Ar. and P. κατὰλτειν. *Conquer*: P. and V. νικᾶν, χειροῦσθαι.
- Overtly**, adv. P. and V. ἐμφάνως, προδήλως, Ar. and P. φάνερως, P. ἐκ τοῦ προφανοῦς, ἐκ τοῦ φανεροῦ.
- Overtop**, v. trans. P. and V. ὑπερέχων (gen.). Met., see *excel*.
- Overture**, subs. P. and V. προίμιον, τό, V. φροῖμιον, τό. *Overtures, negotiations*: P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ, V. ἐπικηρῶκεῖματᾶ, τᾶ. *Make overtures to*, v.: Ar. and P. ἐπικηρυκεύεσθαι (dat.), P. προσφέρειν λόγους (dat.), διακηρυκεύεσθαι πρὸς (acc.).
- Overturn**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνατρέπειν, ἀναστρέφειν, κατὰβάλλειν, V. ἐξἀναστρέφειν; see *upset*.
- Overvalue**, v. trans. Use P. περὶ πλείονος ποιέσθαι.
- Overweening**, adj. *Excessive*: P. and V. περισσός. *Extravagant*. Ar. and P. ὑπερφυῖς. *Haughty*: P. ὑπερήφανος, μεγαλόφρων, V. ὑπέρφρων, ὑπέροκος.
- Overweeningly**, adv. *Excessively*: P. and V. περισσῶς. *Extravagantly*: Ar. and P. ὑπερφυῖς. *Haughtily*: P. ὑπερηφάνως, μεγαλοφρόνως, V. ὑψικόμπως, ὑπερκόμπως.
- Overwhelm**, v. trans. *Ruin, destroy*: P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, διαφθεῖρειν; see *destroy*. *Flood, deluge*: P. and V. κατακλύζειν. *Cover over*: Ar. and P. κατὰχωρνῖναι. *Overpower*: P. and V. κατέχειν, χειροῦσθαι, καταστρέφειν. Met., *crush*: P. and V. πῖζειν. *Overwhelm (the feelings)*: P. καταπλήσσειν, P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν. *Overwhelm with reproaches*: P. ὀνειδεσι περιβάλλειν, V. ἀρασσειν ὀνειδεσι, or use verb *reproach*.
- Overwhelming**, adj. *Excessive*: P. and V. περισσός. *Vast*: Ar. and P. ὑπερφυῖς. *Very large*: P. ὑπερμεγεθῆς. *Intolerable*: P. and V. οὐκ ἀνεκτός; see *intolerable*. *Win an overwhelming victory*: P. and V. πολὺ νικᾶν.
- Overwhelmingly**, adv. *Excessively*: P. and V. περισσῶς. *Vastly*: Ar. and P. ὑπερφυῖς, P. καθ' ὑπερβολήν, ὑπερβαλλόντως, V. εἰς ὑπερβολήν.
- Overwrought**, adj. See *weary*.
- Owe**, v. trans. P. and V. ὀφείλειν. *Owe in advance*: P. and V. προῖφείλειν. *Owe besides*: Ar. and P. προσοφείλειν. *Owe in return*: P. ἀντοφείλειν (absol.). *Continue to owe*: P. ἐποφείλειν (Thuc. 8, 5).
- Owing to**, prep. P. and V. διὰ (acc.). With feelings also: P. and V. ἐπὶ (gen.) (rare P.).
- Owl**, subs. Ar. and V. γλαυῆ, ἡ (Soph., Frag.).
- Own**, v. trans. *Have*: P. and V. ἔχειν. *Possess*: P. and V. κεκτήσθαι (perf. of κτᾶσθαι), Ar. and V. πεπᾶσθαι (perf. of πάεσθαι) (also Xen but rare P.). *Confess*: P. and V. ὁμολογεῖν (Soph., Phil. 980; Eur., I. A. 1142), P. προσομολογεῖν, συνομολογεῖν.
- Own**, adj. *Personal, private*: P. and V. οἰκείος, ἴδιος. *Love one's own productions*: P. and V. τὰ ἑαυτοῦ φιλεῖν. *Of one's own accord*: use adj., P. and V. ἐκόν, αὐτεπάγγελτος; see *under accord*. *Take as one's own*, v.: P. οἰκείοῖν (or mid.), σφετερίζεσθαι. *From one's own powers*: use adv. P. and V. οἰκοθεν.
- Owner**, subs. Use P. and V. ὁ κεκτημένος, ὁ ἔχων. *Landowner*: P. γεωμήρος, ὁ, V. γῆμέρος, ὁ.
- Ox**, subs. P. and V. βούς, ὁ; see also *bull*. *Of an ox*, adj.: P. and V. βόειος, P. βοεικός. *Sacrifice oxen*, v.: V. βουοφάγειν, Ar. and V. βουθύτειν. *On the altar where oxen are sacrificed*: Ar. βουθύτοις ἐπ' ἐσχάrais (Av. 1232).
- Ox-herd**, subs. See *herdsman*.
- Ox-hide**, adj. P. ὠμοβόειος (Xen.).
- Ox-stall**, subs. V. βουστάσις, ἡ, βούσταθμον, τό.

Oyster, subs. P. and V. ὄστρεον, τό (Æsch., Frag.).

## P

Pabulum, subs. P. and V. τροφή, ἡ. *Fodder*: P. and V. χόρτος, ὁ (Xen.); see *fodder*.

Pace, subs. *Movement*: P. φορά, ἡ. *Pace in walking*: Ar. and V. βᾶσις, ἡ, βῆμα, τό. *Speed*: P. and V. τάχος, τό, σπουδή, ἡ. *Rush*: Ar. and P. ἔμμη, ἡ, V. ῥιπή, ἡ. *At a quick pace*: P. and V. δρόμω. *Keep pace with*: use P. and V. ἴσα βαίνειν (dat.). *Measure of length*: use P. ὄργυια, ἡ (Xen.), about six feet.

Pace, v. trans. *Traverse*: P. and V. περίπολεῖν, V. πολεῖν, στείβειν. Absol., *walk up and down*: Ar. and P. περιπατεῖν. *Walk*: P. and V. βαίνειν, Ar. and P. βᾶδιζειν (V. only Soph., *El.* 1502; Eur., *Phoen.* 544).

Pacific, adj. *Concerning peace*: Ar. and P. εἰρηνικός. *Mild, conciliatory*: P. and V. πρᾶος, φιλόανθρωπος, φιλόφρων (Xen.), P. ῥάδιος.

Pacifically, adv. P. εἰρηνικῶς. *In a conciliatory way*: P. φιλόανθρώπως, P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.).

Pacification, subs. *Peace*: P. and V. εἰρήνη, ἡ; see also *reconciliation*. *Military pacification, reducing to order*: P. καταστροφή, ἡ.

Pacify, v. trans. *Appease*: P. and V. πρᾶννειν, P. παραμυθεῖσθαι, V. παρηγορεῖν, θέλγειν (also Plat. but rare P.), μαλθᾶσσειν, Ar. and V. μάλλᾶσσειν; see also *reconcile*. In military sense, *reduce to order*: P. and V. κατὰστρέφειν.

Pack, subs. *Baggage*: Ar. and P. σκεύη, τά, V. σάγη, ἡ. *Wallet*: Ar. πήρα, ἡ. *Pack of hounds*: P. κυνηγέσιον, τό (Xen.). *Contemptuously, crew, rabble*: P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, γένος, τό, V. σπέρμα, τό.

Pack, v. trans. *Put together for*

*transport*: P. συσκευάζειν (or mid.). *Fill*: P. and V. πληροῦν, ἐμπεπλᾶναι; see *fill*. *Compress*: P. συνωθεῖν. Met., *pack* (a jury, etc.): P. παρασκευάζειν.

Package, subs. *Burden*: Ar. and P. φορτίον, τό; see *burden*.

Pack-animal, subs. P. ὑποζύγιον, τό, pl. also τὰ σκευοφόρα.

Pack-ass, subs. Ar. and P. κανθήλιος, ὁ.

Packed, adj. See *full*. *A packed audience, one brought together for a factious purpose*: P. οἱ ἐκ παρακλήσεως συγκαθήμενοι (Dem. 275).

Pack-saddle, subs. Ar. κανθήλια, τά.

Pact, subs. P. and V. σύμβασις, ἡ, συνθήκη, ἡ, or pl., σύνθημα, τό, P. ὁμολογία, ἡ.

Pad, v. trans. *Strew, cover*: P. and V. στορεῖν/ναι.

Padding, subs. *Superfluous wording*: use Ar. στοιβή, ἡ.

Paddle, subs. See *oar*.

Paddle, v. intrans. See *row, bathe*.

Paddock, subs. P. and V. λεμῶν, ὁ, V. ὄργας, ἡ (also Xen.).

Paean, subs. *Song of triumph*: P. and V. παιάν, ὁ. *Sing a paean*, v.: P. and V. παιωνίζειν, V. παιᾶνα ἐπεξιακχιάειν, παιᾶνα ἐφθυμνεῖν; see under *triumph*.

Page, subs. *Attendant*: P. and V. ὑπρέτης, ὁ, Ar. and P. θεράπων, ὁ, V. ὁπάων, ὁ, ὁπαδός, ὁ, πρόσπολος, ὁ; see also *esquire*. *Writing*: P. and V. γράφή, ἡ. *All who con the pages of the past*: V. ὅσοι . . . γραφὰς . . . τῶν παλαιτέρων ἔχουσι (Eur., *Hipp.* 451). *Pages* (of a letter): V. πύχαι, αἱ, διαπύχαι, αἱ.

Pageant, subs. P. and V. πομπή, ἡ, Ar. and P. θεωρία, ἡ, P. θεώρημα, τό.

Pageantry, subs. *Show, display*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό.

Pail, subs. Ar. and P. ἀγγεῖον, τό, Ar. and V. ἄγγος, τό, V. τεύχος, τό.

Pain, subs. *Physical or mental pain*: P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, ἄντα, ἡ,

ἀλγυδών, ἡ, ἄλγυμα, τό (Dem. 1260), δέδυν, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄλγος, τό, ἄχος, τό. *Mental pain*: P. ταλαιπωρία, ἡ, V. δύη, ἡ, πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ, πένθος, τό, οἰζός, ἡ. *Have a pain in one's finger*: P. τὸν δάκτυλον ἄλγειν (Plat., Rep. 462D). *In pain, suffering pain*: use adj., P. περιώδυνος. *Pains, trouble*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, Ar. and P. μελέτη, ἡ. *Take pains*: P. and V. σπουδῇ ποιεῖσθαι, V. σπουδῇ τιθεσθαι, Ar. and P. μελετᾶν. *Pains and penalties*: use P. and V. ζημία, ἡ. *Free from pain*, adj.: P. and V. ἄλγος, V. ἀνωδύνος, ἀπενθής, ἀπενθητος; see *painless*.

**Pain, v. trans.** *Pain (physically or mentally)*: P. and V. λυπεῖν, ἀνιάν, V. ἀλγύνειν. *Distress, grieve*: also P. and V. δάκνειν, Ar. and P. ἀποκναίειν, Ar. and V. κνίζειν, πημαίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.), τείρειν, V. γυμνάζειν. *Be pained*: use also P. and V. ἄλγειν, ὀδυνᾶσθαι.

**Painful, adj.** *Causing physical pain*: Ar. and P. ὀδυνηρός, V. διώδυνος. *Distressing*: P. and V. λυπηρός, ἀνιάρως, πικρός, βῆρυς, V. λυπρός, δύσφορος (also Xen. but rare P.); see *grievous*.

**Painfully, adv.** P. and V. λυπηρῶς, ἀλγεινῶς, πικρῶς, ἀνιάρως (Xen.), V. λυπρῶς; see *grievously*. *With difficulty*: P. and V. μόλις, μόγις, Ar. and P. τάλαιπῶρος, χάλπεως, P. ἐπιπόνως, V. δυσπετῶς.

**Painless, adj.** P. and V. ἄλγος (Plat.), ἄπονος, V. ἄλσπητος. *Storping pain*: V. νόδυνος, παυσίλυπος.

**Painlessly, adv.** P. ἄλγως.

**Painstaking, adj.** P. φιλεργος, φιλόπονος. *Zealous*: P. and V. σπουδαῖος (Soph., Frag.). *Careful*: P. and V. ἐπιμελής (Soph., Frag.).

**Paint, v. trans.** *Portray by picture*: Ar. and P. ζωγράφειν, P. and V. γράφειν. *Colour*: P. and V. γράφειν (Dem. 415). *Met., describe*: P. and V. ἐπεξέρχεσθαι,

διέρχεσθαι; see *describe*. *Variegate*: P. and V. ποικίλλειν.

**Paint, subs.** *Pigment*: P. χρώμα, τό, φάρμακον, τό.

**Painted, adj.** V. γραπτός (Eur., Frag.). *Coloured*: P. and V. ποικίλος. *Of women*: Ar. and P. ἐντετριμμένος (Xen.).

**Painter, subs.** P. and V. γράφεύς, ὁ, P. ζωγράφος, ὁ.

**Painting, subs.** *Art of painting*: P. ζωγραφία, ἡ, γραφική, ἡ, P. and V. γράφή, ἡ. *Picture*: P. ζωγράφημα, τό, P. and V. γράφή, ἡ, V. ἄγαλμα, τό, εἰκὼν, ἡ.

**Pair, subs.** *Team*: P. and V. σύνωρις, ἡ (Plat.), P. ζεύγος, τό. *Generally*: P. συζυγία, ἡ, Ar. and V. ζεύγος, τό, V. σύνωρις, ἡ, ζυγόν, τό. *A pair of fair children*: V. εὐτεκνος σύνωρις, ἡ. *Wedded pair*: P. ζεύγος, τό (Xen.).

**Pair, v. intrans.** P. and V. σύνέρχεσθαι, συμμειγνυσθαι.

**Palace, subs.** Ar. and P. βασιλεια, τά, or use *house*.

**Palaestra, subs.** P. and V. παλαίστρα, ἡ.

**Palanquin, subs.** See *litter*.

**Palatable, adj.** Use P. and V. ἡδύς.

**Palatably, adv.** Use P. and V. ἡδέως.

**Palate, subs.** P. οὐρανός, ὁ (Arist.). *Sense of taste*: see under *taste*.

**Palatial, adj.** *Spacious*: P. and V. εὐρύς, μέγας, μακρός. *Royal*: P. and V. βασιλικός; see *royal*.

**Splendid**: P. and V. λαμπρός, Ar. and P. μεγαλοπρεπής.

**Pale, subs.** *Stake*: Ar. and P. χάραξ, ὁ or ἡ, P. σταυρός, ὁ, V. σκόλοψ, ὁ (also Xen. but rare P.).

**Pale, adj.** *Of complexion*: P. and V. ὀχρός, P. χλωρός. *White*: P. and V. λευκός, V. λευκανθής, πάλ-λευκος; see *white*.

**Pale, v. intrans.** *Turn pale, blanch*: Ar. and V. ὀχρίαν; see *blanch*. *Met., become dim*: V. ἀμαυροῦσθαι; see *fade*.

Paleness, subs. P. ὤχρότης, ἡ.

Palfrey, subs. Use *horse*.

Paling, subs. *Fence*: P. and V. ἔρκος, τό, P. σταύρωμα, τό, χαράκωμα, τό. *Stake*: P. σταυρός, ὁ, Ar. and P. χάραξ, ὁ or ἡ.

Palinode, subs. P. παλινῳδία, ἡ.

Palisade, subs. P. σταύρωμα, τό, χαράκωμα, τό.

Palisade, v. trans. P. σταυροῦν, ἀποσταυροῦν, περισταυροῦν, προσταυροῦν. *Palisade completely*: P. διασταυροῦν.

Palisading, subs. P. σταύρωσις, ἡ.

Pall, subs. *Shroud*: P. ἐντάφιον, τό, V. φᾶρος, τό, φᾶρος, τό; see *covering, winding sheet*. *Covered with a pall*: P. ἐστρωμένος (Thuc. 2, 84).

Pall, v. intrans. *Cause satiety*: P. and V. κόρον ἔχειν.

Pallet, subs. *Pallet (for sleeping)*: P. and V. στίβας, ἡ (Plat.), P. χαμῆνιον, τό (Plat.), Ar. and V. χαμῆνη, ἡ; see *bed*.

Palliate, v. trans. *Call by specious names*: Ar. and P. ὑποκορίζεσθαι. *Gloss over*: P. and V. καλλύνειν (acc.) (Plat.). *Pardon*: P. and V. συγγνώσκειν (acc., gen., or dat.), συγγνώμην ἔχειν (gen.). *Give an excuse for*: P. πρόφασιν δίδοναι (infin.).

Palliation, subs. *Excuse*: P. and V. πρόφασις, ἡ, P. ἀπολογία, ἡ. *Pardon*: P. and V. συγγνώμη, ἡ, V. σύγνοια, ἡ.

Palliative, subs. *Something that mitigates*: V. μελιγμα, τό, θελκτήριον, τό. *Remedy*: P. and V. φάρμακον, τό, V. ἄκος, τό, μῆχος, τό.

Pallid, adj. P. and V. ὤχρός; see *pale*.

Pallor, subs. P. ὤχρότης, ἡ.

Palm, subs. *Palm of the hand*: P. θέναρ, τό (Aristotle). *Palm tree*: P. φοῖνιξ, ὁ or ἡ (Xen.). *Palm of victory*: use P. and V. ἀριστεία, τά, στέφανος, ὁ, or use *victory alone*. *Carry off the palm*, v.: P. and V. ἀριστεύειν (absol.).

Palm off, v. trans. P. and V. ὑποβάλλεσθαι. *Palmed off, counterfeited*: P. and V. κίβδηλος, πλαστός (Xen.); see *counterfeit*.

Palpable, adj. *Perceptible by the senses*: P. αἰσθητός (Plat.). *Tangible*: P. ἅπτός (Plat.). *Manifest*: P. and V. λαμπρός, ἐμφάνης, φάνερός, σαφής, ἐναργής; see *manifest*.

Palpably, adv. *Manifestly*: P. and V. λαμπρῶς, ἐμφᾶνως, σαφῶς, Ar. and P. φανερῶς; see *manifestly*.

Palpitate, v. intrans. P. and V. πηδᾶν, P. σφύζειν, V. ὀρχεῖσθαι. *Tremble*: P. and V. τρέμειν, φρίσσειν; see *tremble*. *Pant*: P. and V. σφάδάζειν (Xen.), ἀσπάζειν (rare P.), V. ἀπασπάζειν.

Palpitation, subs. P. πηδήσις, ἡ, V. πηδήμα, τό. *Trembling*: P. and V. τρόμος, ὁ (Plat.).

Palsied, adj. P. and V. ἀσθενής; see *weak*. *Be palsied*, v.: P. and V. πᾶρτεσθαι, P. παραλίεσθαι, ἐκλύεσθαι, V. λύεσθαι.

Palsy, subs. *Trembling*: P. and V. τρόμος, ὁ (Plat.). *Weakness*: P. ἀρρωστία, ἡ.

Palter, v. intrans. *Hesitate*: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν, κατοκνεῖν; see *hesitate*. *Palter with*: use *disregard*.

Paltriness, subs. P. φαυλότης, ἡ.

Paltry, adj. P. and V. φαῦλος, φλαῦρος, μικρός, σμικρός, βραχύς, ἀσθενής, Ar. and V. βαιός, V. δειλῆος, P. ὀλίγον ἄξιος.

Pamper, v. trans. P. διαθρύπτειν, V. ἀβρύνειν. *Gratify*: P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.). *Be pampered*: use also P. and V. τρυφᾶν, Ar. and V. χλιδᾶν.

Pampered, adj. Ar. and P. τρυφερός, P. and V. τρυφῶν, V. ἰβρός.

Pamphlet, subs. Use P. and V. γράμματα, τά.

Pan, subs. *Pan for frying*: Ar. τάγηνον, τό. Generally: use Ar. and P. ἀγγεῖον, τό.

Panacea, subs. Use *remedy*.

Pander, subs. *Flatterer*: Ar. and

P. κόλαξ, ὁ. *Minister*: P. and V. ὑπηρέτης, ὁ, διάκονος, ὁ. *Pimp*: Ar. and P. μαστροπός, ὁ or ἡ (Xen.), προῶγωγός, ὁ.

Pander to, v. trans. P. and V. ὑποτρέχειν (acc.), ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.); see *flatter*. *Gratify*: P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.).

Panegyric, subs. P. and V. ἑπαινος, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἐγκώμιον, τό.

Panegyrist, subs. P. ἑπαινέτης, ὁ.

Pang, subs. *Pain*. P. and V. λυπή, ἡ, ὀδὴν, ἡ; see *pain*. With gen. following: P. and V. κέντρον, τό (Plat.), V. δῆγμα, τό. *Pangs of child birth*: see *labour*. *Pangs of hunger*: use P. πείνα, ἡ, P. and V. λιμός, ὁ. *Regret, longing*: P. and V. πόθος, ὁ (rare P.).

Panic, subs. P. and V. ἐκπληξίς, ἡ, P. παραχή, ἡ; see also *fear*. *Strike with panic*, v.: P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν; see *dismay*.

Panic-stricken, adj. Use P. and V. ἐκπλάγεις, ἐκπεπληγμένος.

Pannier, subs. Ar. κανθήλια, τά.

Pannikin, subs. Use Ar. and P. ἀγγεῖον, τό.

Panopoly, subs. Ar. and P. πάνοπλία, ἡ, V. παντευχία, ἡ. *In full panopoly*: P. πανοπλία, V. σὺν παντευχία, or use adj., V. πάνοπλος, agreeing with subject. *Show, splendour*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό.

Pant, v. intrans. P. and V. σφάδζειν (Xen.), ἀσπαίρειν (rare P.), V. ἀσπασπαίρειν. *Be out of breath*: P. and V. φύσᾶν, V. φύσιαν, ἀσθμαίνειν. *Pant for, long for*: P. and V. ἐπιθυμῆν (gen.), ἐφίεσθαι (gen.), ποθεῖν (acc.), Ar. and V. ἱμεῖρειν (gen.), V. ἱμεῖρεσθαι (gen.).

Pant, subs. P. and V. φύσημα, τό (also Ar. but rare P.).

Panther, subs. P. πάνθηρ, ὁ (Xen.).

Panting, adj. *Out of breath*: V. δύσπνοος. *Panting breath*: V. πνεῦμα ἡρεθισμένον (Eur., *Med.* 1119), δύσπλητον φύσημα (Eur., *Phoen.* 1438); see *breathing*.

Panting, subs. P. δύσπνοια, ἡ (Xen.), P. and V. ἀσθμα, τό.

Pap, subs. *Breast*: P. and V. μαστός, ὁ (Xen. but rare P.), V. οὐθαρ, τό. *Soft food*: Ar. χόνδρος, ὁ.

Paper, subs. Use P. and V. πῖναξ, ὁ (lit., *tablets for writing*): Ar. and V. δέλτος, ἡ; see *tablets, parchment*. *Papers, documents*: Ar. and P. γράμματα, τά. *Paper forces, existing only on paper*: P. ἐπιστολιμαῖοι δυνάμεις, αἱ (Dem. 45).

Papyrus, subs. V. βύβλος, ἡ.

Par, On a. Use adj., P. ἀντίπαλος, ἱσσοπαλός.

Parable, subs. *Story*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ, V. αἶνος, ὁ. *Riddle*: P. and V. αἶνγμα, τό, αἶνγμός, ὁ. *Speak in parables*: P. δι' εἰκόνων λέγειν, P. and V. αἰνίσσασθαι.

Parade, v. trans. *Review*: P. and V. ἐξετάζειν. *Draw up*: P. and V. τάσσειν. *Show off*: Ar. and P. ἐπιδεικνύναι (or mid.). V. intrans. *Be drawn up for review*: P. and V. ἐξετάζεσθαι, τάσσεσθαι.

Parade, subs. Of troops: P. ἐξέτασις, ἡ. *Display*: Ar. and P. ἐπιδείξεις, ἡ. *Pomp*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό.

Paradise, subs. *Home of the blest*: use P. μακάρων νῆσοι, αἱ (Plat.), V. μακάρων αἶα, ἡ (Eur.), μακάρων νῆσος, ἡ (Eur.).

Paradox, subs. P. παράδοξον, τό, ἄποπον, τό. *State a paradox*: P. ἄποπον λέγειν (Plat., *Euthyd.* 286D).

Paradoxical, adj. P. παράδοξος, ἄτοπος.

Paradoxically, adv. P. παραδόξως.

Paragon, subs. *Model*: P. and V. παρὰδειγμα, τό.

Parallel, adj. *Parallel to*: use prep., P. and V. παρὰ (acc. of motion, dat. of rest). *Met., like*: P. and V. ὁμοίος, ἴσος, P. παρόμοιος, παραπλήσιος. *Parallel straight lines*: P. παράλληλοι, αἱ (Arist.).

- Parallel**, v. trans. *Equal*: P. and V. ἴσουςθαι (dat.), ἐξίσουςθαι (dat.).
- Paralyse**, v. trans. *Impair*: P. and V. βλάπτειν; see *impair*. *Dull*: P. and V. ἀμβλύνειν, ἀπαμβλύνειν, V. κάταμβλύνειν. *Be paralysed*: P. παραλύεσθαι, ἐκλύεσθαι, V. λτεσθαι, P. and V. πᾶριεσθαι. *Grow torpid*: P. νάρκᾶν.
- Paralysis**, subs. *Weakness*: P. ἀρρωστία, ἡ. *Torpor*: Ar. and P. νάρκη, ἡ.
- Paramount**, adj. P. and V. κέριος, Ar. and P. αὐτοκράτωρ.
- Paramountcy**, subs. P. and V. κύριος, τό, κράτος, τό, P. ἡγεμονία, ἡ.
- Paramour**, subs. Ar. and P. μοῖχος, ὁ, V. κοινόλεκτρος, ὁ, ἀνὴρ ἑπακτος, ἀνὴρ θύραϊος. *A wife is wont to imitate her lord and take a paramour*: V. μμείσθαι θέλει γυνὴ τὸν ἄνδρα, χᾶτερον κτᾶσθαι φίλον (Eur., *El.* 1037).
- Parapet**, subs. P. παραφράγματα, τά, V. γείσα, τά, P. and V. ἐπαλξίς, ἡ.
- Paraphernalia**, subs. Use Ar. and P. σκεύη, τά, πάρασκευή, ἡ.
- Paraphrase**, v. trans. Use P. and V. ἐρμηνεύειν (*interpret*).
- Parasite**, subs. *Flatterer*: Ar. and P. κόλαξ, ὁ.
- Parasol**, subs. Ar. σκιᾶδειον, τό.
- Parcel**, subs. *Burden*: Ar. and P. φορτίον, τό. *Portion*: P. and V. μοῖρα, ἡ; see *portion*, *allotment*.
- Parcel**, v. trans. See *distribute*.
- Parch**, v. trans. *Dry*: P. and V. ξηραίνειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 575), P. ἀποξηραίνειν, Ar. στᾶθεύειν, ἀφαίνειν, *Wither*: P. and V. ἰσχυαίνειν, κάτσηαίνειν; see *wither*. *Burn*: P. and V. κᾶω, θερμαίνειν; see *burn*. *Parched by the sun's bright flame*: V. σταθευτὸς ἡλίου φοῖβῃ φλογί (Æsch., *P. V.* 22). *Be parched with thirst*: Ar. δίψῃ ἀφαναίνεσθαι (*Eccles.* 146).
- Parched**, adj. *Dry*: P. and V. ξηρός, P. αὔχμηρός. *Withered*: Ar. and P. ἰσχνός. *Thirsty*: V. δίψιος.
- Parching**, adj. *Hot*: P. and V. θερμός, V. δίψιος.
- Parchment**, subs. Use P. and V. διφθέραι, αἱ (Eur., *Frag.*).
- Pard**, subs. See *leopard*.
- Pardon**, v. trans. P. and V. συγγνώσκειν (dat. of pers., acc., gen., or dat. of thing), συγγνώμην ἔχειν (dat. of pers., gen. of thing), συγγνώμων εἶναι (dat. of pers., gen. of thing), V. σύγνοιαν ἰσχεῖν (absol.). *Overlook*: P. ὑπερορᾶν. *Be remiss in punishing (a person)*: V. χᾶλᾶν (dat.). *Be pardoned*: P. and V. συγγνώμης τυγχάνειν.
- Pardon**, subs. P. and V. συγγνώμη, ἡ, V. σύγνοια, ἡ. *A free pardon*: P. ἄδεια, ἡ; see also *mercy*, *amnesty*. *Beg pardon*, v.: P. and V. πᾶριεσθαι (absol.), P. παραιεῖσθαι (absol.). *I ask your pardon for this*: V. σὲ δὲ παραιτοῦμαι τόδε (Eur., *I. A.* 685).
- Pardonable**, adj. P. συγγνώμων, Ar. and V. συγγνωστός. *Be pardonable*: P. and V. συγγνώμην ἔχειν.
- Pare**, v. trans. *Cut*: P. and V. τέμνειν. *Cut down, curtail*: P. and V. συντέμνειν.
- Parent**, subs. P. and V. γονεύς, ὁ, τοκεύς, ὁ, γεννητής, ὁ (Plat.). *Parents*: also use V. οἱ φύσαντες, οἱ γεννήσαντες, οἱ τίκτοντες, οἱ τεκόντες, οἱ φύτευσαντες. *Cherish one's parents in old age*, v.: Ar. and V. γηροβοσκεῖν (acc.), P. γηροτροφεῖν (acc.); see *tend*. *Cherishing parents in old age*, adj.: V. γηροβοσκός, γηροτρόφος. *A parent's curse*: V. γενέθλοι ἀραί αἱ.
- Parentage**, subs. P. and V. γένος, τό, γενεά, ἡ (Plat., Eur., *Frag.*, and Ar.), V. γονή, ἡ, γένεθλον, τό, σπέρμα, τό, σπορά, ἡ.
- Parenthesis**, subs. P. παρενθήκη, ἡ (Hdt.).
- Pariah**, subs. Use adj., Ar. and P. ἀλιτήριος. *No one spoke with him as being a pariah*: P. ὥσπερ ἀλιτηρίῳ οὐδεὶς ἀνθρώπων διελέγετο (Lys. 137).



**Paring**, subs. *What is peeled off*: Ar. and P. λέμψα, τό.

**Parish**, subs. Use Ar. and P. δῆμος, ὁ.

**Parishioner**, subs. Use Ar. and P. δημότης, ὁ.

**Parity**, subs. *Equality*: P. and V. τὸ ἴσον, P. ἰσότης, ἡ.

**Park**, subs. P. παράδεισος, ὁ (Xen.). *Enclosure round a temple*: P. and V. ἄλσος, τό (Plat.), τέμενος, τό. *Garden*: P. and V. κήπος, ὁ.

**Parlance**, subs. P. λέξις, ἡ; see *language*. *In common parlance, as the saying goes*: P. τὸ λεγόμενον.

**Parley**, subs. P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ.

**Parley**, v. intrans. *Parley with*: V. εἰς λόγους ἔρχεσθαι (dat.) (cf., Ar., Nub. 470), διὰ λόγων ἀφικνεῖσθαι (dat.), P. κοινολογεῖσθαι (dat.); see *confer*.

**Parliament**, subs. Use Ar. and P. Ἐκκλησία, ἡ. *Senate*: Ar. and P. βουλή, ἡ.

**Parliament-house**, subs. Use Ar. and P. Πνύξ, ἡ. *Senate-house*: P. and V. βουλευτήριον, τό.

**Parlous**, adj. P. and V. κακός, φαῦλος, δειλός (rare P.), Ar. and P. μοχθηρός. *Be in a parlous state*: P. and V. κακῶς ἔχειν, P. φαύλως διακεῖσθαι.

**Parochial**, adj. P. and V. ἐνδημος.

**Parody**, v. trans. Ar. and P. κωμωδεῖν.

**Parody**, subs. Ar. and P. κωμωδία, ἡ.

**Parole**, subs. *Word of honour*: P. and V. πίστις, ἡ; see also *oath*. *Keep (a prisoner) on parole*: P. ἐν φυλακῇ ἀδέσμω ἔχειν (Thuc. 3, 34).

**Paroxysm**, subs. *Convulsion*: P. and V. σπασμός, ὁ, P. σφαδασμός, ὁ (Plat.), V. σπᾶραγμός, ὁ.

**Parricidal**, adj. V. πατροκτόνος.

**Parricide**, subs. *Murderer of one's father*: P. πατροφόνος, ὁ (Plat.), Ar. and P. πατράλοιας, ὁ, V. πατροφόντης, ὁ, πατροκτόνος, ὁ. *Be a parricide*, v.: V. πατροκτονεῖν. *Murder of a father*: use P. and V. πατρός φόνος, ὁ.

**Parrot**, subs. P. ψιττάκη, ἡ (Aristotle).

**Parry**, v. trans. *Ward off from oneself*: P. and V. ἀμύνεσθαι, εὐλαβεῖσθαι. *Parry a question*: P. διακρούεσθαι, ὑπεξίστασθαι.

**Parsimonious**, adj. Ar. and P. φειδωλός. *Covetous*: P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής, φιλάργυρος, Ar. and P. φιλοκερδής.

**Parsimoniously**, adv. P. φειδωλῶς.

**Parsimony**, subs. Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἡ, V. φειδώ (Eur., *Frag.*, rare P.). *Covetousness*: P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἡ, P. φιλοκέρδεια, ἡ.

**Parsley**, subs. Ar. σέλινον, τό.

**Part**, subs. *Portion, share*: P. and V. μέρος, τό, μοῖρα, ἡ, P. μῦριον, τό, V. ἀχῆς, τό. *Division*: P. and V. μερίς, ἡ, μέρος, τό, μοῖρα, ἡ. *Direction*: see *direction*. *Part in a play*: P. σχῆμα, τό. *I did not abandon the part of a patriot in the hour of danger*: P. ἐγὼ τὴν τῆς εἰνοίας τάξιν ἐν τοῖς δεινοῖς οὐκ ἔλιπον (Dem. 286). *It is a wise man's part*: P. and V. σοφοῦ ἀνδρός ἐστὶ or σοφοῦ πρὸς ἀνδρός ἐστὶ. *The part of an accomplice*: V. τὸ συνδρῶν χρέος (Eur., *And.* 337). *In part*: P. μέρος τι; see *partly*. *For my part*: V. τοῦμὸν μέρος. *I for my part*: P. and V. ἔγωγε. *For the most part*: P. ὥς ἐπὶ πολὺ, τὰ πολλὰ. *You have no part in*: P. and V. οὐ σοὶ μέτεστι (gen.). *Take part in*: P. and V. κοινωνεῖν (gen.), κοινῶσθαι (acc. or gen.), μετέχειν (gen.), συναίρεσθαι (acc. or gen.); see *share*. *Take (a person's) part*: P. and V. εἰνοεῖν (τινί), τὰ (τινος) φρονεῖν, P. εἰνοικός ἔχειν (τινί); see *side with*. *Take in good part*: P. and V. ῥαδίως φέρειν (acc.). *Parts, natural capacity*: P. and V. δυνάμεις, ἡ. *Character*: P. and V. ἦθος, τό, τρόπος, ὁ, or pl. *Cleverness*: P. and V. σοφία, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ; see *cleverness*. *Quarters*: P. and V. τόποι, οἱ. *Be in foreign parts*, v.: Ar. and P.

ἀποδημῖν. *From all parts*: see *from every direction*, under *direction*.

**Part, v. trans.** *Separate*: P. and V. χωρίζειν, σχίζειν, διείργειν, διᾶλαμβάνειν, διαιρεῖν, διωτάναι (Eur., Frag.), Ar. and P. διαχωρίζειν, διασπᾶν, V. νοσφίσαι (1st aor. act. of νοσφίζεσθαι), P. διασχίζειν. *Cut off*: P. ἀπολαμβάνειν, διαλαμβάνειν. *Separate locally (as a dividing line)*: P. and V. σχίζειν. *About the river Tanais that parts the borders of the Argive land and the soul of Sparta*: V. ἀμφὶ ποταμὸν Ταναὸν Ἀργείας ὁρὸς τέμνοντα γαίης Σπαρτιάτιδός τε γῆς (Eur., El. 410). V. intrans. *Fork (of a road)*: P. and V. σχίζεισθαι. *Break*: P. and V. ῥήγνυσθαι; see *break*. *Of themselves the fetters parted from their feet*: V. αἰτόματα δ' αἰταῖς δεσμὰ διελύθη ποδῶν (Eur., Bacch. 447). *Be separated, go different ways*: P. and V. χωρίζεσθαι, ἀφίστασθαι, διώστασθαι, Ar. and P. διακρίνεσθαι. *When we parted*: P. ἐπειδὴ ἀπηλλαγμην (Dem. 1169). *Part from*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), V. ἀποζεύγνυσθαι (gen.) (Eur., H. F. 1375). *Part with*: P. and V. ἀπαλλασσεσθαι (gen.), ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἀπολείπεσθαι (gen.). *Be deprived of*: see under *deprive*. *Give*: see *give*.

**Partake of, v. trans.** *Have share in*. P. and V. μετέχειν (gen.), μετᾶλαμβάνειν (gen.), συμμετέχειν (gen.); see *share in*. *Eat*: see *eat*.

**Partaker, subs.** See *partner*.

**Partial, adj.** *In part*: use adv., *partially*. *Biassed*: P. οὐ κοινός. *Biassed favourably (of persons)*: P. and V. εὖνους. *Biassed unfavourably*: P. and V. δύσνους, Ar. and P. κακόνους.

**Partiality, subs.** P. and V. εὖνοια, ἦ.

**Partially, adv.** *In part*: P. μέρος τι; see *partly*.

**Participant, subs.** Use P. and V. κοινωνός, ὁ or ἡ; see *partner*.

**Participate in, v. trans.** P. and V. μετέχειν (gen.), συμμετέχειν (gen.), μετᾶλαμβάνειν (gen.), κοινωνεῖσθαι (gen.), κοινωνεῖν (gen.); see *share in*.

**Participating in, adj.** P. and V. μέτοχος (gen.).

**Participation, subs.** P. μετάληψις, ἦ. *Participation in*: P. and V. κοινωνία, ἦ (gen.), Ar. and P. μετουσία, ἦ (gen.), P. μετάληψις (gen.).

**Particle, subs.** *Piece cut off*: P. τμήμα, τό. *Had he had a particle of evidence for the charges he trumped up against me*: P. εἴ γ' εἶχε στιγμήν ἢ σκιὰν τούτων ὃν κατεσκεύαζε κατ' ἐμοῦ (Dem. 552).

**Particular, adj.** *Distinctive, different*: P. and V. διάφορος; see *especial*. *Private, personal*: P. and V. οἰκείος, ἴδιος. *Careful*: P. and V. ἐπιμελής (Soph., Frag.). *Exact*: P. and V. ἀκριβής. *Fastidious*: P. δυσχερής. *Hard to please*: P. and V. δύσάρεστος. *A sacrifice about which he was most particular*: P. περὶ ἣν μάλιστα ἐκείνος θυσίαν ἐσπούδαξε (Isae. 70). *As opposed to universal*: ὁ καθ' ἕκαστον (Arist.). *Particulars*: see *details*. *Whether one violates one's duty to the gods and the rights of men, be it in a small or greater particular, the principle is the same*: P. τὸ εὖσεβές καὶ τὸ δίκαιον ἂν τ' ἐπὶ μικροῦ ἂν τ' ἐπὶ μεγάλους παραβαίῃ τὴν αὐτὴν ἔχει δύναμιν (Dem. 114).

**Particularly, adv.** *Especially*: P. and V. μάλιστα, οὐχ ἥκιστα, P. ἐν τοῖς μάλιστα, διαφέροντως, V. ἐξόχως. *With a clause following*: P. and V. ἄλλως τε καί, V. ἄλλως τε πάντως καί.

**Parting, subs.** P. and V. ἀπαλλάγή, ἦ. *Separation*: P. χωρισμός, ὁ. *Parting of roads*: P. σχίσσις, ἦ. *A parting in a road*: V. σχιστὴ ὁδός.

**Partisan, subs.** P. ἐταῖρος, ὁ (Thuc. 8, 65). *One who favours (a party)*: use adj., P. and V. εὖνους. *The partisans of Pisander*: P.

οἱ ἀμφὶ τὸν Πείσανδρον (Thuc. 8, 65), οἱ περὶ τὸν Πείσανδρον (Thuc. 8, 67; cf., Ar. Vesp. 1302). *The partisans of Athens*: P. οἱ τὰ Ἀθηναίων φρονούντες.

**Partisanship**, subs. *Faction*: P. and V. στάσις, ἡ. *Partiality*: P. and V. εὐνοία, ἡ.

**Partition**, v. trans. *Divide*: P. and V. διαιρεῖν, διαλαμβάνειν, P. μερίζειν. *Distribute*: P. and V. νέμειν; see *distribute*.

**Partition**, subs. *Division*: P. and V. διαίρεσις, ἡ. *Distribution*: P. νομή, ἡ, διανομή, ἡ. *A hut divided into two by a partition*: P. διπλῇ διαφράγματι καλύβη (Thuc. 1, 133).

**Partly**, adv. P. μέρος, τι. *Partly* . . . partly: P. and V. τὰ μὲν . . . τὰ δέ, τῇ μὲν . . . τῇ δέ.

**Partner**, subs. P. and V. κοινωνός, ὁ or ἡ, συνεργός, ὁ or ἡ, συλλήπτωρ, ὁ, μέτοχος, ὁ or ἡ, σύννομος, ὁ or ἡ, V. σύνθακος, ὁ or ἡ, συνεργάτης, ὁ. Fem., συνεργάτις, ἡ, P. συναγωνιστής, ὁ; see *companion*. Of a husband or wife: P. and V. σύννομος, ὁ or ἡ; see *consort*. *A noble partner of my bed*: V. ὁ γενναῖα συγκοιμήματα (Eur., And. 1273).

**Partnership**, subs. P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ. *Partnership in*: P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ (gen.), Ar. and P. μετουσία, ἡ (gen.).

**Partridge**, subs. Ar. and V. πέρδιξ, ὁ or ἡ (Soph., Frag.).

**Parturition**, subs. P. and V. τόκος, ὁ, or pl. (Plat.); see *birth*.

**Party**, subs. *Group of people*: P. and V. στάσις, ἡ. *Faction*: P. and V. στάσις, ἡ. *Political party*: Ar. and P. σύνδοσις, ἡ. *The ties of party*: P. τὸ συγγενὲς τοῦ ἑταιρικοῦ (Thuc. 3, 82). *The Syracusan party*: P. οἱ τὰ Συρακοσίων φρονούντες. *Phrynichus' party*: Ar. οἱ περὶ Φρύνιχον (Vesp. 1302). *Be a party to*: P. and V. μετέχειν (gen.); see *share in*. *Be jointly responsible for*: P. and V. σὺναίτιος εἶναι (gen.), μεταίτιος εἶναι (gen.). *Become*

*a party to a treaty*: P. εἰς σπονδὰς εἰσιέναι (Thuc. 5, 40). *Be an interested party (not to be impartial)*: P. οὐ κοινὸς εἶναι. *The parties to a contract*: P. οἱ συμβάλλοντες. *The parties to a suit*: P. οἱ ἀντιδικοί. *Be a party to a suit*, v.: Ar. and P. ἀντιδικεῖν. *Social party*: Ar. and P. σὺννοσία, ἡ, σύνδοσις, ἡ. *Drinking party*: Ar. and P. συμπόσιον, τό; see also *feast*.

**Party-coloured**, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος.

**Party leader**, subs. P. and V. προστάτης, ὁ.

**Party spirit**, subs. P. and V. στάσις, ἡ, P. φιλονεικία, ἡ. *Be animated by party spirit*, v.: P. φιλονεικεῖν.

**Party walls**, subs. P. κοινοὶ τοῖχοι (Thuc. 2, 3).

**Parvenu**, subs. Use adj., Ar. νεόπλουτος, cf., οἱ δ' οὐπορ' ἐλπίσαντες ἤμψαν καλῶς (Eiseh., Ag. 1044), λαβὼν πέντης ὥς ἀπρίπλυντα χρήματα (Eur., Supp. 742).

**Pasquinade**, subs. Ar. and P. ἱαμβοί, οἱ; see *caricature*.

**Pass**, v. trans. *Hand on*: P. and V. παρὰδιδόναι. *Passing (the children) on through a succession of hands*: V. διαδοχαῖς ἀμβιβουσαι χερῶν (τέκνα) (Eur., Hec. 1159). *Pass (word or message)*: P. and V. παρὰφέρειν, παρὰγγέλλειν, παρ'εγγυᾶν (Xen.). *Go past*: P. and V. παρέρχεσθαι, P. παραμβιβέσθαι (Plat.), Ar. and V. περᾶν, V. παραστείχειν. *Sail past*: P. παραπλεῖν, παρακομίζεσθαι. *Go beyond (of time or place)*: P. and V. παρέρχεσθαι, Ar. and V. περᾶν (Eur., And. 102). *Having passed the appointed time*: V. παρὲς τὸ μῶρσιμον. *Their line had now all but passed the end of the Athenian wall*: P. ἤδη ὅσον οὐ παρεληλύθει τὴν τῶν Ἀθηναίων τοῦ τείχους τελευτήν ἢ ἐκείνων τείχις (Thuc. 7, 6). *Go through*: P. and V. διέρχεσθαι. *Cross*: P. and V. ὑπερβαίνειν, διαβάλλειν, διαπερᾶν, ὑπερβάλλειν, Ar. and P. διαβαίνειν, περαιούσθαι,

διέρχεται, P. διαπεραιούσθαι (absol.), διαπορεύεσθαι, Ar. and V. περᾶν, V. ἐκπερᾶν. *Pass (time)*: P. and V. διᾶγειν (Eur., *Med.* 1355) (with acc. or absol.), τρίζειν, Ar. and P. διατρίζειν (with acc. or absol.), κάτατρίζειν, V. ἐκτρίζειν, διαφέρειν, διεκπερᾶν, Ar. and V. ἄγειν. *Pass time in a place*: Ar. and P. ἐνδιατρίζειν (absol.). *Pass a short time with a person*: P. συμκρὸν χρόνον συνδιατρίζειν (dat.) (Plat., *Lys.* 204c). *Pass the night*: P. and V. αὐλίζεισθαι, V. νύχτειν (Eur., *Rhes.*). *Pass (accounts)*: P. ἐπισημαίνεσθαι (εὐθύνas) (Dem. 310). *Pass (a law)*, of the lawgiver: P. and V. τίθεναι (νόμον); of the people: P. and V. τίθεσθαι (νόμον). *Pass sentence*: P. and V. ψῆφον φέρειν, ψῆφον διαφέρειν, ψῆφον τίθεσθαι, P. δίκην ψηφίζεισθαι. *Pass sentence on*: see *condemn*. *Never would they have lived thus to pass sentence on another man*: V. οὐκ ἂν ποτε δίκην κατ' ἄλλου φωτὸς ἔδ' ἐψήφισαν (Soph., *Aj.* 648). V. intrans. P. and V. ἔρχεσθαι, ἵεναι, χωρεῖν, Ar. and V. βαίνειν, στείχειν, περᾶν, V. ἔρπειν, μολεῖν (2nd aor. of βλώσκειν). *A goddess shall be struck by mortal hand unless she pass from my sight*: V. βεβλήσεται τις θεῶν βροτησίᾳ χειρὶ εἰ μὴ ἑαμείλει χωρὶς ὁμμάτων ἐμῶν (Eur., *Or.* 271). *Let pass*: P. and V. εἶναι; see *admit*, *let slip*. *Go through*: P. and V. διέρχεται. *Go by*: P. and V. παρέρχεται, V. παρήκειν. *Go by (of time)*: P. προέρχεται. *Elapse*: P. and V. παρέρχεται, διέρχεται. *Expire*: P. and V. ἐξέρχεται, ἐξήκειν; see also *under past*. *Disappear*: P. and V. ἀφάνιζεσθαι, διαρρεῖν, ἀπορρεῖν, φθίνειν (Plat.). *Pass (of a law)*: P. and V. νικάν. *Be enacted*: P. and V. κείσθαι. *Pass along*: P. επιπαριέναι (acc.). *Pass away*: P. and V. ἀπέρχεται, παρέρχεται. *This decree caused the danger that lowered over the*

*city to pass away like a cloud*: P. τοῦτο τὸ ψήφισμα τὸν τότε τῇ πόλει περιστάντα κίνδυνον παρελθεῖν ἐποίησεν ὥσπερ νέφος (Dem. 291). *Met., disappear*: P. and V. ἀφάνιζεσθαι, διαρρεῖν, ἀπορρεῖν, φθίνειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. ἔρπειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Have passed away, be gone*: P. and V. οἶχεσθαι, ἐποίχεσθαι, V. ἐξοίχεσθαι, Ar. and V. διοίχεσθαι (also Plat. but rare P.). *Pass by*: see *pass*, v. trans. *Met., neglect*: P. and V. ἄμελεῖν; see *neglect*, *omit*. *Pass from (life)*: P. and V. ἀπαλλάσσεσθαι βίου, V. μεταστῆναι βίου. *Pass into*: see *enter*. *Change into*: P. μεταβαίνειν εἰς (acc.), μεταβάλλειν (εἰς acc., or ἐπὶ acc.); see *change*. *Pass off*: P. and V. ἐκβαίνειν, P. ἀποβαίνειν. *Pass away*: see *pass away*. *Pass on*: P. προέρχεται, P. and V. προβαίνειν. *Pass out of*: V. ἐκπερᾶν (acc. or gen.). *Pass over, omit*: P. and V. παρίεναι, παρᾶλείπειν, εἶναι; see *omit*. *Pass over in silence*: P. and V. σιγᾶν (acc.), σιωπᾶν (acc.), V. διασιωπᾶν (acc.). *Slight*: see *slight*. *Pass through*: P. and V. διέρχεται (acc.), V. διέρπειν (acc.), διαστείχειν (acc.), Ar. and V. διεκπερᾶν (acc.), διαπερᾶν (acc.) (rare P.). *Travel through*: Ar. and V. διαπερᾶν (acc.) (rare P.), P. διαπορεύεσθαι (acc.). *Pass through, into*: V. διεκπερᾶν εἰς (acc.). *Pierce*: see *pierce*. *Of time (pass through life, etc.)*: P. and V. διέρχεται (acc.), V. διαπερᾶν (also Xen. but rare P.). *Met., endure*: P. and V. διεξέρχεται; see *endure*. *Bring to pass*: P. and V. ἀνττειν, κατᾶνττειν, διαπράσσειν (or mid. in P.); see *accomplish*. *Come to pass*: P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συμπίπτειν, παρᾶπίπτειν, γίγνεσθαι, τυγχάνειν, συντυγχάνειν; see *happen*.

*Pass*, subs. *Defile*: P. and V. εἰσβολή, ἡ, ἄγκος, τό (Xen.), P. στενόπορα, τά, στενά, τά, πάροδος, ἡ,

V. στενωπός, ἡ. *Safe conduct* : Ar. and P. δίοδος, ἡ, P. ἄδεια, ἡ, P. and V. ἀσφάλεια, ἡ. *Difficulty* : P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ; see also *predicament*. *Having come to so sore a pass* : V. εἰς τὰς μεγίστας συμφορὰς ἀφιγμένους (Eur., I. A. 453).

**Passable**, adj. *Able to be crossed* : P. διαβατός, P. and V. εὐβάτος (Plat.), πορευσίμος (Plat.). *Moderately good* : P. and V. μέτριος.

**Passably**, adv. *Tolerably* : P. and V. μετρίως, Ar. and P. ἐπιεικῶς.

**Passage**, subs. *Journey* : P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ, πορεία, ἡ, V. πόρος, ὁ (rare P.); see *journey*. *Way* : P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ, Ar. and V. κέλυσθος, ἡ; see *way*. *Crossing* : P. διάβασις, ἡ, Ar. and P. δίοδος, ἡ; by sea : P. διάπλους, ὁ, V. πορθμός, ὁ. *If anyone should dispute their passage* : P. εἰ τις . . . κωλυτῆς γίγνεται τῆς διαβάσεως (Thuc. 3, 23). *So that there was no passage by the side of the tower* : P. ὥστε παράδοον μὴ εἶναι παρὰ πύργον. *Wherever there is a passage* : P. ἢ ἂν εὐδοῇ (Dem. 1274). *Channel* : P. and V. ὀχετός, ὁ; see *channel*. *Strait* : P. and V. πορθμός, ὁ; see *strait*. *Underground passage* : see *underground*. *Defile* : see *pass*. *Way out* : P. and V. ἔξοδος, ἡ. *Way through* : Ar. and P. δίοδος, ἡ, P. and V. διέξοδος, ἡ; by sea : P. διάπλους, ὁ. *Permission to pass* : Ar. and P. δίοδος, ἡ. *Grant a passage*, v. : P. and V. διέναι (δίημι) (acc. or absol.). *The people of Agrigentum allowed no passage through their territory* : P. Ἀκραγαντῖνοι οὐκ ἐδίδουσαν διὰ τῆς ἑαυτῶν ὁδόν (Thuc.). *Passage in a book* : use P. λόγος, ὁ. *Passage in a play* : Ar. and P. ῥήσις, ἡ. *In many passages* : P. πολλαχού.

**Passage money**, subs. Ar. and P. ναῦλος, ὁ, or ναῦλον, τό.

**Passenger**, subs. *Passenger on a ship* : P. ἐπιβάτης, ὁ. *Be a*

*passenger*, v. : see *be on board*, *under board*. *Traveller* : P. and V. ὁδοιπόρος, ὁ.

**Passing**, subs. Met., see *death*. *Remark in passing*, v. : P. παραφθέγγεσθαι.

**Passion**, subs. *Emotion* : P. πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό; see *emotion*. *Vehemence* : P. σφοδρότης, ἡ. *Anger* : P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ, θυμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. χολή, ἡ, κότος, ὁ, μένος, τό, V. χόλος, ὁ, μῆνις, ἡ. *Love* : P. and V. ἔρως, τό, πόθος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), ἔμερος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.). *Eagerness* : P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Desire* : P. and V. ἐπιθυμία, ἡ.

**Passionate**, adj. P. and V. ὀξύς, Ar. and P. ἀκράχολος, Ar. and V. ὀξύθυμος, V. δύσοργος. *Excitable* : P. σφοδρός. *Impassioned* : P. and V. ἔντονος, σύντονος.

**Passionately**, adv. *Angrily* : P. and V. δι' ὀργῆς, πικρῶς, V. ὑπερθυμός, ὑπερκότως; see *angrily*. *Vehemently* : P. σφοδρῶς, συντόνως, ἐντόνως, P. and V. σφόδρᾶ.

**Passionateness**, subs. *Vehemence* : P. σφοδρότης, ἡ. *Quickness to anger* : V. ὀξύθυμία, ἡ.

**Passive**, adj. P. and V. ἀπράγμων, ἡσύχιος, ἡσυχάιος, P. ἡσύχιος. *Be-tain passive*, v. : P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν.

**Passively**, adv. P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχῶς.

**Passivity**, subs. Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ, Ar. ἀπραγμοσύνη, ἡ.

**Passport**, subs. Use P. ἄδεια, ἡ.

**Password**, subs. P. and V. σύνθημα, τό, P. σημεῖον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό, σύμβολον, τό.

**Past**, prep. P. and V. πᾶρά (acc.). *Beyond* : P. and V. πέρα (gen.). *Exceeding* : P. and V. ἔπερ (acc.). *Past description* : use P. and V. κρείστων λόγου, or V. κρείστων ἡ λέγειν. *Past expectation* : P. and V. πᾶρ' ἐλπίδα, V. ἐκτὸς ἐλπίδος, ἔξω ἐλπίδος. *Past bearing* : use *intolerable*. *In compounds* : P. and

- V. παρὰ. *Go past*: P. and V. παρέρχεσθαι.
- Past**, adj. *Gone, vanished*: Ar. and V. φροῦδος (rare P.). *Ancient*: P. and V. πάλαιός; see *ancient*. Of time: P. and V. παρελθών, P. παρεληλυθώς. *Past time*: P. and V. ὁ παρελθὼν χρόνος. *Be past, have gone by*: P. and V. παρελθεῖν, V. ἀπορίχεσθαι. *Past actions*: P. τὰ γεγενημένα. *Things past and done*: V. ἐξευρασμένα, τά. *In the past*: use adv., P. and V. πάλαι.
- Pastime**, subs. P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ, διατρίβῃ, ἡ.
- Pastmaster (in)**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. ἄκρος (gen. or acc.).
- Pastoral**, adj. Ar. and V. νομαῖς, Ar. νόμος.
- Pastry**, subs. P. πέματα, τά.
- Pasturage**, subs. See *pasture*.
- Pasture**, subs. P. and V. νομή, ἡ, P. βοτάνη, ἡ. *Green food*: P. βοτάνη, ἡ; see *fodder*. *Nurslings of the pastures of Parnassus*: V. φυλλάδος Παρνησίας παιδεύματα (Eur., *And.* 1100). *Pasture for horses*: V. ἵπποφόρβιον, τό.
- Pasture**, v. trans. P. and V. νέμειν (Plat. and Eur., *Cycl.*), ποιμαίνειν (Plat.), P. νομεῖν (Plat.), V. προσνέμειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), φέρβειν. *Pasture on, feed on* (of cattle): P. and V. νέμεσθαι (acc. or absol.).
- Pasture land**, subs. V. γῆ φορβάς, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*), or use P. and V. νομή, ἡ.
- Pasturing**, adj. V. νομαῖς. *Pasturing in the woodland*: V. ἰλόφορβος. *Pasturing herds*: V. ἀγέλαι βονόμοι.
- Pat**, v. trans. P. and V. ψήχειν, Ar. and P. καταψήν (Xen.), V. καταψήχειν, or use *touch*.
- Patch**, v. trans. *Repair*: P. ἐπισκευάζειν. *Patch clothes*: P. ἱμάτια ἐξακεῖσθαι (Plat.). *Cobble*: Ar. and P. ῥαπτειν; see *cobble*. *Patch up a truce*: P. and V. σύμβαιον ποιέσθαι. *Patched up, unsound*, met.: P. and V. ὑποσουλός.
- Patchwork**, subs. *Embroidery*: P. and V. ποίκιλμα, τό.
- Pate**, subs. Use *head*.
- Patent**, adj. P. and V. δῆλος, ἐνδῆλος, σαφής, ἐναργής, φανερός, ἐμφανής, V. σαφηνής; see *clear*.
- Patently**, adv. P. and V. σαφῶς, ἐμφανῶς, Ar. and P. φανερώς, V. σαφηνῶς; see *clearly*.
- Paternal**, adj. P. and V. πατριος, πατρῶς, Ar. and P. πατρικός.
- Paternity**, subs. Use P. and V. τὸ φύτειν, τὸ γεννᾶν.
- Path**, subs. P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ, V. τρίβος, ὁ or ἡ (also Xen. but rare P.), ὁλμος, ὁ or ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), στίβος, ὁ, πόρος, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἀτραπός, ἡ, Ar. and V. κέλευθος, ἡ. *Orbit*: P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ, ὁδός, ἡ, Ar. and P. περιφορά, ἡ, V. διέξοδος, ἡ, στροφή, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*), περιστροφή, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*). *Met., path of life*: P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ, P. ἀτραπός, ἡ, V. κέλευθος, ἡ.
- Pathetic**, adj. P. and V. οἰκρὸς, P. ἑλευνός, Ar. and V. ἑλεινός.
- Pathetically**, adv. P. and V. οἰκτρῶς, P. ἑλευνῶς, Ar. and V. ἑλεινῶς.
- Pathless**, adj. P. ἀτριβής, P. and V. ἄβᾶτος, V. ἀστυπτος, ἀστίβης.
- Pathos**, subs. *Misery*: P. κακοπάθεια, ἡ, ἀθλιότης, ἡ; see *misery*. *Emotion*: P. πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό.
- Pathway**, subs. See *path*.
- Patience**, subs. *Endurance*: P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτέρησις, ἡ. *Forgiveness*: P. and V. συγγνώμη, ἡ. *Gentleness*: P. πραότης, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ; see *gentleness*. *Hear with patience*: P. μετ' εἰνοίας ἀκούειν (gen.).
- Patient**, adj. P. καρτερικός, V. τλήμων. *Humble*: P. and V. ταπεινός. *Forgiving*: P. and V. συγγνώμων. *Gentle, quiet*: P. and V. πρᾶος, ἡσυχος, ἡσυχάιος. *Be patient*, v.: P. and V. καρτερεῖν, τολμᾶν, Ar. and V. τλῆναι (2nd aor. of τλᾶν) (also Isoc. but rare P.). *Keep quiet*: P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν.

- Acquiesce*: P. and V. στέργειν, V. αινεῖν; see *acquiesce*. *Be patient of, acquiesce in*: P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.), P. ἀγαπᾶν (acc. or dat.), V. αἰνεῖν (acc.); see also *endure*.
- Patient*, subs. See *invalid*.
- Patiently*, adv. V. τλημόνος. *Quietly*: P. and V. ἡσυχως, ἡσυχῇ. *Gently*: P. πράως. *Humbly*: P. ταπεινῶς.
- Patois*, subs. Use *dialect*.
- Patrician*, adj. *High-born*: P. and V. γενναῖος, εὐγενής (Plat. and Thuc.), Ar. and V. ἐσθλός. *Patricians* (as a party), subs.: P. εἰπατρίδαι, οἱ.
- Patrimony*, subs. Ar. and P. τὰ πατρῷα, V. πατρικῇ, ἡ (Eur., Ion, 1304).
- Patriot*, subs. P. ἀγαθὸς πολίτης, or use *patriotic*, adj.
- Patriotic*, adj. Ar. and P. φιλόπολις, P. and V. εἵνους, V. φιλόπτολις (Eur., Rhés.).
- Patriotism*, subs. P. τὸ φιλόπολι. *Good will*: P. and V. εὖνοια, ἡ.
- Patrol*, v. trans. P. and V. περιπολεῖν. *The Syracusans were at once able to patrol the harbour without fear*: P. οἱ Συρακούσιοι τὸν λιμένα εὐθὺς παρέπλεον ἀδεῶς (Thuc. 7, 56). Absol., Ar. and P. ἐφοδεύειν (Xen.), Ar. κωδωνοφορεῖν.
- Patrol*, subs. Ar. and P. περίπολοι, οἱ. *Commander of a patrol*: P. περιπόλαρχος, ὁ.
- Patron*, subs. P. and V. ἐπιστάτης, ὁ. *Protector*: P. and V. προστάτης, ὁ, Ar. and V. πρόξενος, ὁ. *Without a patron*, adj.: V. ἀπρόξενος. *Be a patron to*, v.: Ar. and V. προξενεῖν (gen.). *Patron saint*: use P. and V. ἥρωας, or use V. ἀρχηγός, ὁ (Soph., O. C. 60); see *tutelary*.
- Patronage*, subs. P. προστασία, ἡ.
- Patroness*, subs. V. πρόξενος, ἡ; see *protectress*.
- Patronise*, v. trans. P. and V. προστάτειν (gen.). *Attend frequently*: P. and V. φοιτᾶν εἰς, acc. or ἐπὶ (acc.), P. θαμίζειν εἰς (acc.). *Condescend to*: P. συγκαθίεναι (dat.).
- Patronising*, adj. Met., insolent: P. ὑπερήφανος.
- Patter*, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, κτύπος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.). *Patter of rain*: P. and V. ψάκς, ἡ (Xen., also Ar.).
- Patter*, v. intrans. P. and V. ψοφεῖν, κτυπεῖν (Plat. but rare P.). *Drip*: P. and V. στάζειν (Plat. but rare P.); see *drip*.
- Pattern*, subs. *Sample*: P. and V. δαῖγμα, τό, παρᾶδειγμα, τό, P. ἐπίδειγμα, τό. *Example for imitation*: P. and V. παρᾶδειγμα, τό. *Impression*: P. and V. τύπος, ὁ. *Shape*: P. and V. ἰδέα, ἡ, εἶδος, τό; see *shape*.
- Paucity*, subs. P. ὀλιγότης, ἡ. *Paucity of men*: P. ὀλιγανθρωπία, ἡ. *Want, deficiency*: P. and V. σπάνις, ἡ; see *want*.
- Paunch*, subs. P. and V. γαστήρ, ἡ.
- Pauper*, subs. Use adj., P. and V. πένης; see also *beggar*.
- Pauperise*, v. trans. *Corrupt*: use P. and V. διαφθείρειν.
- Pause*, v. intrans. *Cease*: P. and V. παύεσθαι, λήγειν (Plat.). *Delay*: P. and V. μέλλειν, ἐπέχειν, ἐπίσχειν, βραδύνειν; see *delay*.
- Pause*, interj. P. and V. παῦε, ἐπίσχε, Ar. and P. ἔχε, V. ἴσχε, σχές, παῦσαι.
- Pause*, subs. P. and V. παῦλα, ἡ, ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ, P. ἀνάπανσις, ἡ. *Breathing space*: P. and V. ἀναπνοή, ἡ, V. ἀμπνοή, ἡ. *Delay*: P. and V. διατρίβη, ἡ, τριβή, ἡ; see *delay*.
- Pave*, v. trans. *Pave the way for, conduce towards*, met.: P. προφέρειν εἰς (acc.). *While we pave the way for their empire*: P. τῆς ἀρχῆς προκοπτόντων ἐκείνους (ἡμῶν) (Thuc. 4, 60). *At the same time paving the way for his recall to his native land*: P. ἅμα τὴν ἑαυτοῦ κἀθοδὸν εἰς τὴν πατρίδα ἐπιθεραπεύων (Thuc. 8, 47).
- Paved*, adj. P. ἐστρωμένος (Hdt.), V. λιθόστρωτος.

**Pavilion**, subs. P. and V. σκηνή, ἡ, V. σκηνώματα, τά (also Xen. but rare P.).

**Paw**, subs. Use *foot*.

**Pawn**, v. trans. P. ὑποτιθέναι, ἀποτιμᾶν, Ar. ἐνέχυρον τίθεται. *Take in pawn* : P. ὑποτίθεσθαι, ἀποτιμᾶσθαι.

**Paw the ground**, v. trans. Use P. and V. σκιρτᾶν.

**Pay**, v. trans. P. and V. τῖναι, ἐκτῖναι, ἀποτῖναι (Eur., *I. A.* 1169), τελείν, Ar. and P. φέρειν, ἀποδιδόναι. *Pay in full* : V. πληροῦν, P. ἐκπληροῦν. *Bring in, yield* : P. προσφέρειν, φέρειν, P. and V. δίδοναι. *Reward, requite* : P. and V. ἀμείβεσθαι; see *reward*. *Give wages* : P. μισθοδοτεῖν (dat. or absol.). *Be paid, receive as payment* : P. κομίζεσθαι (acc.). *Pay the penalty* : see under *penalty*. *Pay (debts)* : P. διαλύειν, Ar. and P. ἀποδιδόναι. *Pay (honour, etc.)* : P. and V. νέμειν. *Pay property tax* : P. εισφέρειν, εισφορὰν τίθεται. *Pay tribute* : Ar. and P. φόρον φέρειν; see *tribute*. *Help to pay* : P. συνεκτῖναι (absol.). *Profit* : Ar. and P. λῦσιτελείν (dat.), V. λῦειν τέλη (dat.), λῦειν (dat.). *Pay back* : P. ἀνταποδιδόναι, P. and V. ἀντιδιδόναι. *Pay besides* : P. προσαποτῖναι. *Pay down* : Ar. and P. κατὰτίθεται, P. καταβάλλειν. *Pay for, provide money for* : Ar. and P. δαπάναν εἰς (acc.). *Be repaid for* : P. and V. δίκην δίδοναι (gen.), δίκην τῖναι (gen.), δίκην ἐκτῖναι (gen.). *You shall pay for this* : use Ar. and P. οἰμώξει, Ar. and V. κλάσσει. *Pay off* : a debt, P. διαλύειν, Ar. and P. ἀποδιδόναι; a person, P. διαλύειν (acc.) (Dem. 866). *Paid off* : P. ἀπὸμισθος. *Pay out* : see *requite*. *Pay out a rope* : Ar. and V. ἐξίεναι. V. intrans. *Be profitable*. Ar. and P. λῦσιτελείν, V. λῦειν τέλη, or λῦειν alone.

**Pay**, subs. P. and V. μισθός, ὁ. *Receipt of pay* : Ar. and P. μισθοφορά, ἡ. *Pay given in advance* : P. πρόδοσις, ἡ. *Extra pay* : P. ἐπι-

φορά, ἡ. *Do something for pay* : P. πράσσειν τι μισθοῦ (Dem. 242). *Without pay*, adj. : P. and V. ἀμισθος (Dem. 731); adv., P. and V. ἀμισθί. *Give pay*, v. : P. μισθοδοτεῖν (absol. or dat.). *Receive pay* : Ar. and P. μισθοφορεῖν. *In receipt of pay* : use adj., P. ἐμισθος. *In receipt of full pay* : use adj., P. ἐντελόμεσθος. *Be in any one's pay*, v. : Ar. and P. μισθοφορεῖν (dat.), or πᾶρά (dat.). *In the pay of* : Ar. and P. μισθωτός (gen.).

**Paymaster**, subs. P. μισθοδότης, ὁ, χορηγός, ὁ.

**Payment**, subs. *Act of paying* : P. ἀπόδοσις, ἡ, δόσις, ἡ, φορά, ἡ, ἔκτισις, ἡ. *Payment of wages* : P. μισθοδοσία, ἡ. *Pay* : P. and V. μισθός, ὁ; see *pay*. *Retribution* : P. and V. τίσις, ἡ (Plat.). *Upon the dead man hath now fallen a bitter payment of blood for blood* : V. αἷμα δ' αἵματος πικρὸς δανεισμός ἦλθε τῷ θανόντι νῦν (Eur., *El.* 857).

**Peace**, subs. P. and V. εἰρήνη, ἡ. *If any one makes peace for you* : P. ἐάν τις ὑμῖν τὴν εἰρήνην πράσσει (Andoc. 28). *Of peace*, adj. : Ar. and P. εἰρηνικός. *Make peace* : P. εἰρήνην ποιέσθαι, καταλύεσθαι (absol.). *Keep peace* : P. and V. εἰρήνην ἄγειν. *Truce* : P. and V. σπονδαί, αἰ. *Make peace with* : P. and V. σπένδεσθαι (dat.), P. καταλύεσθαι (dat.), συναλλάσσεσθαι (dat.). *Supporters of peace at any price* : P. οἱ ἀπράγμονες. *Quiet* : Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ. *Calm* : P. and V. γαλήνη, ἡ (Plat.), εἰδία, ἡ. *I see peace after the storm* : V. ἐκ κυμάτων γὰρ αὖθις αὖ γαλήν' ὄρω (Eur., *Or.* 279). *Be at peace*, v. : P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν. *In peace, untroubled* : use adj., P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχάιος, V. ἔקהλος. *Silence* : P. and V. σιγή, ἡ, σιωπή, ἡ. *Hold one's peace*, v. : P. and V. σιγᾶν, σιωπᾶν.

**Peace**, interj. P. and V. σῆγᾶ, σιώπᾶ, V. σῆγα, εἴᾶ, ἔασον. *Abstain from*



evil words : P. and V. εὐφήμει, V. εὐφημα φώνει.

**Peaceable**, adj. P. and V. ἡσυχός, ἡσυχάιος, P. ἡσύχιος, Ar. and P. εἰρηναῖος. Not meddlesome : P. and V. ἀπράγμων.

**Peaceableness**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀπραγμοσύνη, ἡ ; see *gentleness*.

**Peaceably**, adv. P. εἰρηνικῶς. *Calmly* : P. and V. ἡσυχῶς (rare P.), ἡσυχῇ.

**Peaceful**, adj. *Calm* : P. and V. ἡσυχός, ἡσυχάιος, P. ἡσύχιος, V. γαλήνιος. *Quiet*. P. ἡρεμαῖος, ἀτρεμής. Of disposition : Ar. and P. εὐκόλος ; see *gentle*. *Free from care* : P. and V. ἀπράγμων (Eur., *Frag.*), ἀπονός, V. ἑκπλος, ἀμοχθος ; see *rainless*. *Without a struggle* : V. ἀσφαδάστος. *Unwarlike* : P. and V. ἀπόλεμος (Plat.).

**Peacefully**, adv. P. εἰρηνικῶς. *Calmly* : P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχῶς (rare P.), Ar. and V. ἀτρεμῶ (rare P.) ; see *calmly*. *Without trouble* : P. and V. ἀπραγμόνως (Eur., *Frag.*) ; see *rainlessly*.

**Peacefulness**, subs. Ar. and P. ἡσυχία ; see *peace*.

**Peacock**, subs. Ar. ταῶς, ὁ.

**Peak**, subs. P. and V. κορυφή, ἡ, V. ἄκρα, ἡ, ἄκρον, τό. *Peak of a helmet* : P. and V. λόφος, ὁ (Xen. also Ar.). *With two peaks*, adj. : V. δικορύφος.

**Peal**, v. trans. *Sound loudly* : V. κλάζειν. V. intrans. V. βρέμειν (also Ar. in mid.) ; see *resound*. *Cry aloud* : V. ὀρθαίειν, ἐξορθαίειν. *Thunder*. Ar. βροντᾶν.

**Peal**, subs. *Loud sound* : P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, κτύπος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), ἡχή, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), V. βρόμος, ὁ ; see *noise*. *Peal of thunder* : P. and V. βροντή, ἡ, V. βροντήματα, τά, βρόμος, ὁ. *Peal of laughter* : use P. and V. γέλως, ὁ.

**Pear**, subs. P. ἄπιον, τό (Plat.). *Wild pear* : Ar. ἀχράς, ἡ.

**Peasant**, subs. P. and V. αἰτουργός, ὁ, ἐργάτης, ὁ, V. ἀγρώστης, ὁ, χωρτής, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*), γῆτης, ὁ,

γᾶπόνος, ὁ. *Farmer* : Ar. and P. γεωργός, ὁ.

**Peasantry**, subs. Use Ar. and P. γεωργοί, οἱ, or pl. of other words given for peasant.

**Pease**, subs. Ar. and P. ἐρέβινθοι, οἱ.

**Pebble**, subs. *Stone* : P. and V. λίθος, ὁ ; see *stone*.

**Peccadillo**, subs. P. πλημμέλημα, τό.

**Peccant**, adj. Use P. and V. πλημμελῶν (part. of πλημμελεῖν).

**Peck**, v. trans. *Bite* : P. and V. δάκνειν.

**Peculate**, v. trans. See *embezzle*.

**Peculation**, subs. P. and V. κλοπή, ἡ. *Be accused of peculation* : P. εὐθύνas ὀφλισκάειν ; see *embezzlement*. *Having been guilty of large peculations from you* : P. οὐκ ὀλίγα τῶν ὑμετέρων ὑφρηγμένos (Lys. 142).

**Peculiar**, adj. *Personal, private* : P. and V. ἴδιος, οἰκείος, *Particular, distinctive* : P. and V. διάφορος. *New* : P. and V. καινός, νέος. *Strange, unusual* : P. and V. ἄτοπος (Eur., *Frag.*).

**Peculiarity**, subs. *Characteristic* : P. and V. ἴδιον, τό ; see *characteristic*. *Strangeness* : Ar. and P. ἀτοπία, ἡ.

**Peculiarly**, adv. *Especially* : P. and V. μάλιστα, P. ἐν τοῖς μάλιστα, διαφερόντως. *Strangely* : P. ἀτόπως.

**Pecuniary**, adj. P. χρηματιστικός.

**Pedagogue**, subs. P. γραμματιστής, ὁ.

**Pedant**, subs. Use adj., P. μικρολόγος.

**Pedantic**, adj. Use P. μικρολόγος.

**Pedantry**, subs. Use P. μικρολογία, ἡ.

**Peddle**, v. intrans. P. and V. κάπηλεῖν. *Peddle wih* : P. and V. κάπηλεῖν (acc.).

**Pedestal**, subs. Use P. and V. βάθρον, τό (Xen.), κρηπίς, ἡ.

**Pedestrian**, adj. P. and V. πεζός, as subs. use *traveller*.

**Pedigree**, subs. P. and V. γένος, τό.

*Trace a pedigree*, v.: P. γενεαλογεῖν. *The tracing of a pedigree*: P. γενεαλογία, ἡ. *For reference to tracing a pedigree*: see Plat., *Theaet.* 175A and B.

**Pediment**, subs. Ar. ἀετός, ὁ.

**Pedlar**, subs. P. and V. κάπηλος, ὁ.

**Peel**, subs. Ar. and P. λέμψα, τό.

**Peel**, v. trans. Ar. and V. ἀπολέπειν (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Strip off*: P. περιαιρεῖν.

**Peep**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. δι-κύπτειν (Xen.), Ar. παρὰκύπτειν, προκύπτειν, παρὰβλέπειν. *I peeped over their heads and saw*: P. ὑπερκύψας κατεύδον (Plat., *Euthyd.* 271A). *Just appear*: P. ὑποφαίνειν. *Peep at*: P. and V. ὑποβλέπειν (acc.), Ar. and V. παρὰβλέπειν (acc.), V. παρ-εμβλέπειν εἰς (acc.).

**Peep**, subs. P. and V. βλέμψα, τό. *Allow a peep of*, v.: Ar. παρὰφαίνειν (with partitive gen.).

**Peep-holes**, subs. *Peep-holes (in a shield, to see one's enemy through)*: V. κεγχρώματα, τά.

**Peer**, subs. *Equal in age*: Ar. and P. ἡλικιώτης, ὁ, P. and V. ἡλιξ, ὁ or ἡ, V. συνήλις, ὁ or ἡ, ὁμηλῆς, ὁ or ἡ. *Peers, noblemen*. P. ὁμοῖοι, οἱ (Dem. 489), ὁμότιμοι, οἱ (Xen.). *Grandees*: P. and V. δυνάστης, ὁ. *A match*: use adj. P. ἀντίπαλος. *Equal to*: see equal.

**Peer**, v. intrans. *Look around*: P. and V. περισκοπεῖν, V. παπταίνειν. *Peer at*: P. and V. ὑποβλέπειν (acc.), V. παρ-εμβλέπειν εἰς (acc.), Ar. and P. παρὰβλέπειν (acc.).

**Peerless**, adj. P. and V. ἄριστος, θαυμαστός, ἐξάρετος, ἑκκρίτος, ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, V. ἑξοχος. *Peerless in beauty*: V. κάλλει ὑπερφέρων. *Peerless beauty*, subs.: V. καλλίστευμα, τό. *Unsurpassed*: P. ἀνυπέρβλητος.

**Peevish**, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος, δύσἄρεστος, δυσχερής, Ar. and V. πᾶλίκοτος. *Be peevish*, v.: Ar. and P. δυσκολαίνειν.

**Peevishly**, adv. P. δυσκόλως.

**Peevishness**, subs. P. and V. δυσ-χέρεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.

**Peg**, subs. Ar. and V. πᾶσσᾰλος, ὁ. *Peg of a top*: P. κέντρον, τό. *For tightening strings in a musical instrument*: Ar. and P. κόλλοψ, ὁ (Plat.). *Fasten with pegs*, v.: V. πασσάλλειν, Ar. and V. προσπασσά-λγειν.

**Pelf**, subs. *Gain*: P. and V. κέρδος, τό. *Money*: P. and V. χρήματα, τά, πλοῦτος, ὁ. *Love of pelf*: P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἡ.

**Pell**, subs. Use skin.

**Pellet**, subs. *Pellet of lead*: use P. and V. μολυβδῖς, ἡ.

**Pell-mell**, adv. P. οὐδένι κόσμῳ, ἀτάκτως, χύδην, ἀναμῖξ, P. and V. ἐκῆ, φύρδην (Xen.), or use adj., P. and V. συμμῖγής (Plat.), σύμμικτος. *They scattered all pell-mell*: V. πάντ' ἄνω τε καὶ κάτω διέφερον (Eur., *Bacch.* 753).

**Pellucid**, adj. P. and V. καθᾰρός, λαμπρός, εὐαγής (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and P. διάφανής.

**Pelt**, subs. See *húdē*.

**Pelt**, v. trans. P. and V. βάλλειν. Met., *pelt (with reproaches)*: Ar. and V. βάλλειν, V. ἰάπτειν, ἄρασσειν, P. περιβάλλειν.

**Peltast**, subs. P. and V. πελταστής, ὁ (Eur., *Rhes.*).

**Pen**, subs. P. γραφίς, ἡ, κάλαμος, ὁ (Plat., *Phaedrus*, 276c). *Fold*: V. σταθμός, ὁ, αὐλιον, τό (also Xen.), σηκός, ὁ, ἔπανυλα, τά.

**Pen**, v. trans. *Write*: P. and V. γράφειν. *Shut in*: P. and V. εἰργειν, κατείργειν, V. συνείργειν.

**Penal**, adj. *Liable to punishment*: P. ἐπιζήμιος.

**Penalise**, v. trans. P. and V. ζημοῦν.

**Penalty**, subs. P. and V. ζημία, ἡ, τίσις, ἡ (Plat.), τιμωρία, ἡ, ἐπίτιμιον, or pl., V. ποινή, or pl. (rare P.), ἄποινα, τά (rare P.), ἀντίποινα, τά. *Incur a penalty*, v.: P. and V. ὀφλισκᾰνειν (absol. or acc. of penalty). *Pay the penalty (for)*:

P. and V. δίκην, or pl., δίδουαι (gen.), δίκην, or pl., τίνειν (gen.), δίκην, or pl., ἐκτίνειν (gen.), or in V. substitute ποιῆν or ἀποινα for δίκην, V. also δίκας παρέχειν (absol.). *I bid you loose these fetters ere some one pay the penalty*: V. χαλὰν κελευω δεσμὰ πρὶν κλάειν τινά (Eur., *And.* 577). *You shall pay the penalty, you shall smart for it*: Ar. and V. κλάσει (fut. of κλάειν), Ar. and P. οἰώξει (fut. of οἰώζειν). *Extreme penalties*: P. αἱ ἔσχαται ζημιαί. *Assessment of damages*: Ar. and P. τίμημα, τό. *Impose a penalty*, v.: Ar. and P. τιμᾶν. *Impose a further penalty*: P. προστιμᾶν.

Penance, subs. *Repentance*: P. and V. μετᾰμέλεια, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*); see *repentance*. *Do penance for*: P. and V. δίκην, or pl., δίδουαι (gen.).

Penchant, subs. See *inclination*.

Pendant, subs. Ar. and P. ἐλκκτήρ, ὁ.

Pendent, adj. *Hanging*: V. κρεμαστός; see *pendulous*.

Pending, Be, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ἐνεσσηκέναι (perf. of ἐνιστάναι); see *impend*.

Pendulous, adj. *Hanging in air*: Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and V. μετάρσιος.

Penetrate, v. trans. *Reach*: P. and V. ἐξικνεῖσθαι (gen.) (or absol.), P. ἐφικνεῖσθαι (gen.) (or absol.). *If prayers penetrate beneath the earth, he hears us*: V. εἴπερ γὰρ εἰσω γῆς ἀκοιτίζουσ' ἀπ' αἰ κλύει (Eur., *Or.* 1241). *Pierce*: V. διαπερᾶν, διέρχεσθαι (acc. or gen.). *Break*: P. and V. ῥηγνύναι (P. generally compounded), διαρρηγνύναι. *Enter*: P. and V. εἰσέρχεσθαι (eis, acc., V. also acc. alone), εἰσδύεσθαι (eis, acc., or V. acc. alone); see *enter*. *Discover*: P. and V. εὐρίσκειν, ἐφευρίσκειν, ἀνευρίσκειν, ἐξευρίσκειν, V. προσευρίσκειν. See *through*, *perceive*: P. and V.

γινώσκειν, μαυθάνειν, αἰσθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.). *Be penetrated (by a feeling)*: P. and V. κατέχεσθαι, V. νικάσθαι.

Penetrating, adj. See *piercing* (of sound): P. and V. ὀξύς, V. λίγυς (also Plat. but rare P.), ὀρθίος, πικρός, διατόρος; see *loud*. *Stinging*: Ar. and P. δριμύς. *Shrewd*: P. and V. σύνετός, δεινός. Of looks: use Ar. and P. ὀξύς. *Bleak*: P. χειμερινός, Ar. and V. δυσχείμερος. *Penetration*, subs. *Shrewdness*: P. and V. σύνεσις, ἡ, P. δεινότης, ἡ, ὀξύτης, ἡ.

Peninsula, subs. P. χερσονήσος, ἡ.

Penitence, subs. P. and V. μετᾰμέλεια, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. μετάνοια, ἡ, μετᾰμέλος, ὁ, V. μετάνοια, ἡ.

Penitent, adj. P. μεταμελείας μεστός. *Humble*: P. and V. ταπεινός. *Be penitent*, v.: P. and V. μετᾰγινώσκειν, P. μετανοεῖν, μεταμέλεισθαι. *I repent*: Ar. and P. μετᾰμέλεια μοι.

Penitently, adv. *Humbly*: P. ταπεινῶς.

Penman, subs. Ar. and P. γραμματεὺς, ὁ.

Pennant, subs. Use *flag*.

Penniless, adj. P. and V. ἄπορος, πένης, V. ἀχρήμων; see *poor*.

Penny, subs. Use Ar. and P. ὀβολός, ὁ (about 1½d.).

Pension, subs. P. σύνταξις, ἡ.

Pensionary, adj. P. ἔμμισθος.

Pensioner, subs. Use adj., P. ἔμμισθος.

Pensive, adj. P. σύννους. Of looks, etc.: P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός, σύνφρωνμένος. *Look pensive*: V. πεφροντικός βλέπειν.

Pensiveness, subs. P. and V. σύννοια, ἡ, φροντίς, ἡ (rare P.).

Penthouse, subs. *Screen of shields*: P. χελώνη, ἡ (Xen.).

Penurious, adj. Ar. and P. φειδωλός. *Scanty*: P. and V. σπάνιος, V. σπανιστός, σπαρνός.

Penuriously, adv. P. γλισχρῶς, φειδωλῶς. *Scantily*: P. σπανίως.

**Penuriousness**, subs. Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἡ. *Scantiness*: P. and V. σπάνις, ἡ.

**Penury**, subs. ἀπορία, ἡ, πενία, ἡ, χρεία, ἡ, V. χρημάτων ἀχρηνία, ἡ; see *poverty*.

**People**, subs. Ar. and V. λαός, ὁ (also Plat. but rare P.), λαός, ὁ. *Of the people*, adj.: see *public*. *Citizens*: P. and V. πολῖται, οἱ, or πόλις, ἡ, used collectively. *Nation*: P. and V. ἔθνος, τό. *Commons*: P. and V. δῆμος, ὁ, πλῆθος, τό, οἱ πολλοί. *Leader of the people*: P. δημαγωγός ὁ. *Common people*, mob: P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ. *Has all power been given to the people?* V. δεδήμενται κράτος; (Eur., *Cycl.* 119). *A man of the people*: use adj., Ar. and P. δημοτικός, or V. δημότης ἀνὴρ. *Inhabitants*: P. and V. οἱ ἐνοικοῦντες; see *inhabitant*. *People say*: P. and V. λέγουσι. *People would say*: P. and V. λέξειεν ἄν τις.

**People**, v. trans. *Fill*: P. and V. πληροῦν. *Settle with inhabitants*: P. and V. κατοικίζειν, οἰκίζειν, ἀποικίζειν. *Who people the city of Cadmus with their children's children*: V. οἱ Κάδμου πόλιν τεκνοῦσι παῖδων παισὶ (Eur., *H. F.* 6). *Settle in*: P. and V. ἐποικεῖν (acc.). *Inhabit*: P. and V. οἰκεῖν, κατοικεῖν, ἐνοικεῖν (dat.), ἔχειν, νέμειν (rare P.), νέμεσθαι (mid.), Ar. and V. ναίειν.

**Pepper**, subs. P. πέπερι, τό (Aristotle).

**Peradventure**, adv. See *perhaps*.

**Perambulate**, v. trans. P. and V. περίπολεῖν, ἀναστρέφεσθαι ἐν (dat.), V. επιστροφᾶσθαι, πολεῖν. V. intrans. *Walk*: Ar. and P. περιπατεῖν.

**Perambulation**, subs. P. περίπατος, ὁ.

**Perceive**, v. trans. P. and V. γινώσκειν, ἐπὶγινώσκειν, μαθάνειν, αἰσθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.), ἐπαισθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.), P. καταμαθάνειν, V. καταισθάνεσθαι. See: P. and V. ὁρᾶν, καθορᾶν; see *see*.

*Observe, mark*: P. and V. ἐνοεῖν (or mid.), νοεῖν (or mid.), P. κατανοεῖν. *Perceive beforehand*: P. and V. προγινώσκειν, P. προνοεῖν, προαισθάνεσθαι.

**Per cent**. *One per cent tax*: Ar. and P. ἑκατοστή, ἡ (Xen.). *At ten per cent*: P. ἐπὶ πέντε ὀβολοῖς (five obols per mina per month). *At twelve per cent*: P. ἐπὶ δραχμῇ. *Money lent on bottomry at twelve and a half per cent*: P. ναυτικὸν ἐπὶ γδοοῦν (Dem. 1212). *Thirty three and a third per cent*: P. τόκοι ἐπίτριτοι, οἱ (Aristotle).

**Perceptible**, adj. *To be seen*: P. and V. θεᾶτός. *Clear, manifest*: P. and V. σαφής, ἐμφάνής, φανερός. *Capable of being perceived by the senses* (philosophical term): P. αἰσθητός (Plat.). *Important enough to be noticed*: use P. ἀξιόλογος.

**Perceptibly**, adj. *Plainly, manifestly*: P. and V. σαφῶς, ἐμφανῶς, Ar. and P. φανερός.

**Perception**, subs. P. and V. αἰσθησις, ἡ, V. αἰσθημα, τό, P. φρόνησις, ἡ. *Good sense*: P. and V. γνώμη, φρόνησις, ἡ.

**Perch**, subs. Use P. and V. ἔδρα, ἡ. *Roost on a perch*: Ar. ἐπὶ ξυλοῦ καθεῖδεν (*Nub.* 1431).

**Perch**, v. intrans. P. and V. καθῆσθαι, καθίζειν, Ar. and V. ἕξομαι; see *settle*. *Perch upon*: Ar. ἐφέζεσθαι (dat.).

**Perchance**, adv. See *perhaps*.

**Perclipient**, subs. P. αἰσθητής, ὁ (Plat.).

**Percolate**, v. intrans. P. διηθεῖσθαι.

**Percussion**, subs. *Noise*: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ. *Impact*. use P. and V. προσβολή, ἡ, ἐμβολή, ἡ.

**Perdition**, subs. P. and V. ὄλεθρος, ὁ, φθορά, ἡ, διαφθορά, ἡ, P. ἐξώλεια, ἡ. *Consign to perdition*, v.: use *course*. *Go to perdition* (as exclamation): Ar. and V. φθείρον, ἔρρε, ἀπέρρε, V. ὄλω, οὐκ εἰς ὄλεθρον; οὐκ εἰς φθόρον; Ar. οἴμωζε.

**Peregrination**, subs. *Journey*: P.

- and V. ὁδός, ἡ. *Travels abroad*: P. and V. ἐκδημία, ἡ, P. ἀποδημία, ἡ.
- Peremptorily**, adv. *Firmly*: P. ἰσχυρῶς. *Like a master*: P. δεσποτικῶς. *Though we do not peremptorily order you to do our bidding*: P. ἡμῶν . . . οὐκ ἀγρίως ἐπιτασσόντων ποιεῖν ἃ ἡμεῖς κελεύομεν (Plat., *Crito*, 52a).
- Peremptoriness**, subs. Use P. τὸ δεσποτικόν.
- Peremptory**, adj. P. δεσποτικός, Ar. and P. αὐτοκράτωρ. *Of things*: P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος. *Of a command*: P. ἰσχυρός. *A peremptory demand made on one's neighbours*: P. δικαίωσις τοῖς πέλας ἐπιτασσομένη (Thuc. 1, 141).
- Perennial**, adj. *Lasting a year*: P. and V. ἐνιαύσιος, ἐτήσιος, P. ἐπέτειος, V. ἔτειος. *Frequent*: P. and V. πυκνός, Ar. and P. συχνός. *Always flowing*: Ar. and P. ἀέναος (Plat.), V. ἀεὶρύτος; see *flowing*.
- Perennially**, adv. *Every year*: P. κατ' ἐνιαυτόν; see *yearly*. *Frequently*: P. συχνόν, Ar. and P. πυκνῶ.
- Perfect**, adj. P. and V. τέλειος, τέλεος, πάντελής, V. ἐκτελής. *Of a victim, without blemish*: V. ἐντελής. *Full*: P. and V. πλήρης. *Irreproachable*: P. and V. ἀμειπτος, V. ἀμωμος, ἀμειφής, ἀμομφος. *Complete, absolute*: P. ἀπλοῦς, ἀκρατος. *In one's prime*: see under *prime*.
- Perfect**, v. trans. *Make perfect*: P. τελειοῦν, V. τελειοῦν, P. and V. ἐκπονεῖν (or mid.), ἐξεργάζεσθαι; see *complete, work out*. *Finish off*: Ar. and P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι. *Accomplish*: P. and V. ἀνύττειν, κατ'ἀνύττειν; see *accomplish*.
- Perfection**, subs. *End, completion*: P. and V. τέλος, τό. *Finishing off*: P. ἀπεργασία, ἡ. *Crowning point*: P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ. *Come to perfection*, v.: P. and V. τελειοῦσθαι, P. τελειοῦσθαι. *Be at perfection*, v.: P. and V. ἀκμάζειν.
- Perfectly**, adv. *Altogether*: P. and V. πάντως, παντελῶς, Ar. and P. πᾶν, τελῶς, P. ὅλως, παντάπασι, V. εἰς τὸ πᾶν; see *altogether*. *Irreproachably*: P. and V. ἀμειπτως (Xen.).
- Perfidious**, adj. P. and V. ἀπιστος. *Perjured*: Ar. and P. ἐπίορκος.
- Perfidiousness**, subs. See *perfidy*.
- Perfidy**, subs. P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ. *Betrayal*: P. and V. προδοσία, ἡ. *Perjury*: P. ἐπιορκία, ἡ.
- Perforate**, v. trans. P. and V. τετραίνειν, τρυπᾶν (Soph., *Frag.*).
- Perforated**, adj. P. τρητός.
- Perforation**, subs. *Act of perforation*: P. τρήσις, ἡ. *Hole*: Ar. and P. τρήμα, τό.
- Perforce**, adv. *By force*: P. and V. βία, βιαίως, πρὸς βίαν; see under *force*. *Necessarily*: P. and V. ἀνάγκη, ἀναγκαίως, P. κατ' ἀνάγκην.
- Perform**, v. trans. P. and V. πράσσειν, διαπράσσειν (or mid. in P.). ἐργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι, ἐπεξεργεσθαι. V. ἐκπράσσειν; see also *accomplish*. *Act in a play*: P. ὑποκρίνεσθαι, ἀγωνίζεσθαι; see *play*. *Play on a stringed instrument*: Ar. and P. ψάλλειν, *Perform on the flute*: P. and V. αἰλεῖν. *Perform sacrifice*: P. and V. θύειν, P. ἱερὰ ποιεῖν, ἱεροποιεῖν, V. ῥέζειν, θυητολεῖν.
- Performance**, subs. *Act of performing*: P. and V. πράξις, ἡ. *Act done*: P. and V. πρᾶγμα, τό, πράξις, ἡ, ἔργον, τό. *Feat*: P. and V. ἀγώνισμα, τό.
- Performer**, subs. *One who does a thing*: P. and V. πράκτωρ, ὁ. *Actor*: Ar. and P. ὑποκριτής, ὁ; see *actor*. *Skilled artist*: P. τεχνίτης, ὁ.
- Perfume**, subs. P. and V. ὁσμή, ἡ, V. εὐοσμία, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*). *Prepared scent*: P. and V. μύρον, τό (Eur., *Or.* 1112). *Incense*: P. and V. θυμιάματα, τά, V. ἐπιθυμιάματα, τά.
- Perfumed**, adj. P. and V. εὐώδης.
- Perfumer**, subs. P. μυροπώλης, ὁ. Fem., Ar. μύροπωλις, ἡ. *Perfumer's shop*: P. μυροπώλιον, τό.

**Perfunctorily**, adv. Use P. and V. φαύλως. *Do (a thing) perfunctorily*: P. ἐπιούρειν (acc.).

**Perfunctoriness**, subs. *Carelessness*: P. and V. ῥαθιμία, ἦ.

**Perfunctory**, adj. *Careless*: of persons, P. and V. ῥαθύμος; of things, P. and V. φαῖλος. *Not accurate*: P. and V. οὐκ ἀκριβής. *Involuntary*: P. ἀκούσιος, P. and V. οὐχ ἐκούσιος.

**Perhaps**, adv. P. and V. ἴσως, τᾶχᾶ. *To make an assertion less strong*: P. and V. σχεδόν τι. *Perhaps I do not put your nature to shame*: V. σχεδόν τι τὴν σὴν οὐ κατασχίνω φύσιν (Soph., *El.* 609). *Perhaps you are right*: P. κινδυνεύεις ἀληθῆ λέγειν (Plat., *Sym.* 205D).

**Peril**, subs. P. and V. κίνδυνος, ὁ, τὸ δεινόν, or pl., ἀγών, ὁ. *Perilous enterprise*: P. and V. κινδυνευμα, τό (Plat.). *In time of peril*: P. and V. ἐν τοῖς δεινοῖς, ἐπὶ τοῖς δεινοῖς.

**Perilous**, adj. P. and V. δεινός, σφάλερός, P. ἐπικίνδυνος, παράβολος, Ar. and P. χάλепός.

**Perilously**, adv. P. and V. ἐπικινδύνως.

**Period**, subs. P. περίοδος χρόνου (Plat., *Phaedo*, 107B). *Time*: P. and V. καιρός, ὁ, χρόνος, ὁ. *Cycle*: P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ. *End*: P. and V. τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἡ, πέρας, τό. *Sentence (grammatically)*: P. ῥῆμα, τό. *This period (of history) was omitted by all my predecessors*: P. τοῖς πρὸ ἐμοῦ ἅπασιν ἐκλιπὲς τοῦτο ἦν τὸ χωρίον (Thuc. 1, 97).

**Periodical**, adj. *Yearly*: P. ἐπέτειος.

**Periodically**, adv. P. and V. διὰ χρόνου. *Yearly*: P. κατ' ἐνιαυτόν.

**Perish**, v. intrans. *Be destroyed*: διαφθεῖρεσθαι, φθεῖρεσθαι, ἀπόλλυσθαι, ἐξόλλυσθαι, διόλλυσθαι, φθίνειν (Plat.), οἴχεσθαι (rare P.), ἀνᾶλίσκεσθαι, ἐξανᾶλίσκεσθαι, V. ἀποφθίνειν, καταφθίνειν. *Die*: Ar. and P. ἀποθνήσκειν, P. and V. τελευτᾶν, ἀπαλλάσσεσθαι (with or without

βίον), ἐκλείπειν βίον (βίον sometimes omitted in P.), V. θνήσκειν (rarely Ar.), καθᾶνείν (2nd aor. καταθνήσκων) (rarely Ar.); see *die*. *Fade away*, met.: P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν, διαρρεῖν.

**Perishable**, adj. *Liable to death*: P. and V. θνητός (Plat.). *Weak*: P. and V. ἀσθενής.

**Perjured**, adj. Ar. and P. ἐπίορκος. **Perjure oneself**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἐπιορκεῖν, Ar. ψευδορκεῖν.

**Perjurer**, subs. Use adj., Ar. and P. ἐπίορκος.

**Perjury**, subs. P. ἐπιορκία, ἦ. **Permanence**, subs. *Durability*. P. βεβαιότης, ἦ. *Never would there be permanence of any law*: V. οὐκ ἂν ποτε κατάστασις γένοιτο ἂν οὐδένοιο νόμου (Soph., *Aj.* 1246).

**Permanent**, adj. P. and V. βέβαιος, P. μόνιμος, V. ἔμπεδος. *Be permanent*, v.: use P. and V. μένειν. *Lasting long*: P. and V. χρόνιος. *Eternal*: P. αἰώνιος, αἰδιος; see *eternal*.

**Permanently**, adv. P. and V. βεβαίως, V. ἔμπεδως. *For ever*: P. εἰς πάντα χρόνον, εἰς αἰδιον, V. εἰσαί, εἰς τὸ πᾶν χρόνον; see *eternally*.

**Permeate**, v. trans. *Pass through*: P. and V. διέρχεσθαι, met., P. and V. κατέχειν. *Fill*: P. and V. πληροῦν.

**Permissible**, adj. *Lawful*: P. and V. ἔνομος, νόμιμος. *Permitted by divine law*: P. and V. ὁσιος. *It is permissible*: P. and V. θεμις ἐστὶ (or omit ἐστὶ) (rare P.), ὅσιον, ἔξεστι, πάρεστι, πᾶρᾶ, παρέκει, P. ἐγχωρεῖ, Ar. and P. ἐγγίγνεται, ἐκγίγνεται. *It is not permissible for you to kill him*: V. οὐκ ἐστ' ἀνυστόν τόνδε σοὶ κατακτανεῖν (Eur., *Heracl.* 961).

**Permit**, v. trans. *Permit a person*: P. and V. εἶν, ἐφίεναι (dat.), συγχωρεῖν (dat.), μετιέναι (dat.), παρίεναι (dat.), παρέγειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν (dat.). *Put up with (things)*: P. and V. ἀνέχεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἐξυμένεσθαι; see *endure*,

*overlook. Permit to* (with infin.), P. and V. εἶν (acc.), παρίεναι (dat.), ἐφίεναι (dat.); see *allow*. *It is permitted*: P. and V. ἔξεστι, πάρεστι, παρᾶ, παρέκει, P. ἐγχωρεῖ, Ar. and P. ἐγγίγνεται, ἐκίγνεται. *Permit of*: P. ἐνδέχεται (acc.).

**Pernicious**, adj. P. ζημιώδης, βλαβερός, ἐπιζήμιος, ἀνεπιτήδειος, P. and V. ἀσύμφορος, κακός, κακούργος, νοσώδης, V. λυμαντήριος, Ar. and V. ἀτηρός.

**Perniciously**, adv. P. and V. κακῶς, P. ἀνεπιτηδείως.

**Peroration**, subs. P. ἐπίλογος, δ (Aristotle).

**Perpendicular**, adj. P. and V. ὀρθός. *At right angles*: P. ἐγκάρσιος.

**Perpetrate**, v. trans. P. and V. πράσσειν, ἐργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι, V. ἐκπράσσειν; see *accomplish*.

**Perpetration**, subs. P. and V. πράξις, ἦ.

**Perpetrator**, subs. P. and V. πράκτωρ, ὁ, or use adj., P. and V. αἰτιος (cause), αἰτόχειρ. *Perpetrator of a murder*: P. and V. αἰτόχειρ φόνου; see *murderer*.

**Perpetual**, adj. *Frequent*: P. and V. πυκνός, Ar. and P. συχνός. *Incessant*: V. διατελής. *Continuous*: P. συνεχής, ἐνδελεχής. *Eternal*: P. αἰώνιος, αἰδιος; see *continuous*.

**Perpetually**, adv. *Frequently*: P. συχνόν, Ar. and P. πυκνᾶ, P. and V. πολλάκις, θάμᾶ. *Without break*: Ar. and P. σὺνεχῶς, P. ἐνδελεχῶς. *Through all*: Ar. and P. διὰ παντός.

**Perpetuate**, v. trans. *Establish*: P. βεβαιοῦν. *Perpetuated in the memory*: use adj., P. and V. ξείμνηστος.

**Perpetuity**, subs. *In perpetuity*: P. εἰς αἶδιον, εἰς πάντα χρόνον. *Banishment in perpetuity*: P. αἰφυγία, ἦ.

**Perplex**, v. trans. P. and V. τάρασσειν, θράσσειν (Plat. but rare P.), συντάρασσειν, ἐκπλήρσειν. *Be perplexed*: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμη-

χᾶνείν (rare P.), πλανᾶσθαι, V. συγχέεσθαι, ἁλᾶσθαι, δυσμηχᾶνείν. *Perplexed*: use adj., P. and V. ἀπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.).

**Perplexing**, adj. P. and V. ἀπορος, V. δυσεύρετος, δυστέκμαρτος; see  *baffling*.

**Perplexity**, subs. P. and V. ἀπορία, ἦ.

**Perquisites**, subs. Use P. τὰ ὑπάρχοντα.

**Per se**. Use P. αὐτὸς καθ' αὐτόν.

**Persecute**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλαίνειν, V. ἐλαστρεῖν, τροχληλατεῖν. *Pursue*: P. and V. διώκειν. *Injure*: P. and V. ἀδικεῖν, κακῶς ποιεῖν, κακοῦν. *Afflict, trouble*: P. and V. λυπεῖν, V. γυμνάζειν, Ar. and V. τείρειν, πημαίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Annoy*: P. and V. ὀχλον παρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), V. ἐχλεῖν.

**Persecution**, subs. *Unjust treatment*: P. and V. ἀδικία, ἦ. *Infligation of injury*: P. κάκωσις, ἦ. *Harassing*: V. διωγμοί, οἱ. *Suffer persecution*: use P. and V. κακῶς πάσχειν, ἀδικεῖσθαι.

**Perseverance**, subs. P. καρτερία, ἦ, καρτέρης, ἦ. *Obstinacy*: P. αὐθάδεια, ἦ, Ar. and V. αὐθαδία, ἦ. *Practice*: Ar. and P. μελέτη, ἦ. *Industry*: P. φιλοπονία, ἦ, P. and V. σπουδή, ἦ.

**Persevere**, v. intrans. P. and V. καρτερεῖν, P. διατελεῖν, διαμένειν, ὑπομένειν. *Hold out*: P. and V. ἀντέχειν. *Persevere in*: P. ἐγκαρτερεῖν (dat.).

**Persevering**, adj. *Assiduous*: P. and V. λιπαρής (Plat.), Ar. γλισχρός. *Industrious*: P. φιλόπονος, φιλεργός. *Obstinate*: P. and V. αὐθάδης, V. ἔμπεδος.

**Perseveringly**, adv. V. ἐμπέδως. *Obstinately*: Ar. and P. αὐθαδῶς. *Industriously*: P. φιλοπόνως. *Zealously*: P. and V. σπουδῇ. *Continuously*: Ar. and P. σὺνεχῶς. **Persiflage**, subs. P. and V. παιδιά, ἦ, Ar. and P. σκῶμμα, τό.

**Persist**, *v. intrans.* P. and V. καρτερεῖν, P. διατελεῖν, διαμένειν, ὑπομένειν. *Persist in* : P. ἐγκαρτερεῖν (dat.). *Persist (in doing)* : P. and V. καρτερεῖν (part.).

**Persistence**, subs. P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτέρησις, ἡ. *Obstinacy* : P. αἰθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αἰθαδία, ἡ.

**Persistent**, adj. *Obstinate* : P. and V. αἰθάδης, V. ἔμπεδος. Of things, *continuous* : P. συνεχής. *Incessant* : V. διατελής. *Frequent* : P. and V. πυκνός. *Resolute* : P. and V. καρτερός; see *resolute*.

**Persistently**, adv. Ar. and P. αἰθάδως, V. ἐμπέδως. *Constantly* : Ar. and P. σὺνεως, διὰ παντός. *Always*. P. and V. ἄελ.

**Person**, subs. *Private, individual* : Ar. and P. ιδιώτης, ὁ. *A person, any one* : use P. and V. enclitic τις. *In person* : use P. and V. αὐτός. *He came in person* : P. and V. αὐτὸς ἦλθε. *Bringing a message in person* : use adj., P. and V. αἰτάγγελος. *Personal appearance* : see under *personal*. *Body* : P. and V. σῶμα, τό, V. δέμας, τό.

**Personage**, subs. *A person of importance* : use P. ἀξιόλογος τις or ἀνὴρ εὐδόκιμος.

**Personal**, adj. *One's own, private* : P. and V. ἴδιος οικίος. *Personal appearance* : P. and V. σῶμα, τό, εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ, ὄψις, ἡ, V. δέμας, τό. *Personal injury* : P. ὁ τοῦ σώματος αἰκισμός (Dem. 102). *Personal adornment* : P. σώματος σχηματισμός, ὁ (Plat.). *Personal property* : P. ἀφανής οὐσία, ἡ.

**Personalities**, subs. *Vulgar abuse* : P. πομπεία, ἡ; see *abuse*.

**Personally**, adv. *Privately* : P. and V. ἰδίᾳ. *In person* : P. and V. αὐτός. *I personally, I for my part* : P. and V. ἑγωγε.

**Personate**, *v. trans.* *Represent by acting* : P. ὑποκρίνεσθαι (acc.).

**Personify**, *v. trans.* *Represent as living* : use P. and V. ἐμφύχον καθιστάναι (acc.).

**Perspicacity**, subs. P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, σῖνεις, ἡ, τὸ συνετόν, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ.

**Perspicuity**, subs. *Clearness* : P. and V. σαφήνεια, ἡ.

**Perspicuous**, adj. See *clear*.

**Perspiration**, subs. P. and V. ἰδρώς, ὁ.

**Perspire**, *v. intrans.* P. ἰδρῶν (Xen.), Ar. ἰδειν.

**Persuade**, *v. trans.* P. and V. πείθειν, ἀναπείθειν (Eur., *Hel.* 825), V. ἐκπείθειν. *Induce* : P. and V. προτρέπεω (or mid.), ἐπάγειν, ἐπαίρειν, προάγειν, P. ἐπιστᾶν; see *induce*. *Join in persuading* : P. συμπεῖθειν (absol. or with acc.).

**Persuasion**, subs. P. and V. πειθῶ, ἡ.

**Persuasive**, adj. P. and V. πῖθάνος, V. εὐπειθής, πειστήριος; see also *attractive*.

**Persuasively**, adv. Ar. and P. πῖθάνως.

**Persuasiveness**, subs. P. πιθανότης, ἡ.

**Pert**, adj. P. ὑβριστικός, Ar. and V. νεανικός, P. and V. θράους *Be pert*, *v.* : Ar. and P. νεανιεύεσθαι.

**Pertain to**, *v. trans.* *Belong to* : P. and V. εἶναι (gen.), προσήκειν (dat.). *Appertain to* : P. and V. προσεῖναι (dat.), P. ἔχεσθαι (gen.).

**Pertinacious**, adj. *Obstinate* : P. and V. αἰθάδης, V. ἔμπεδος, Ar. γλισχρός, P. καρτερός.

**Pertinaciously**, adv. *Obstinately* : Ar. and P. αἰθάδως, V. ἐμπέδως; see also *fear*.

**Peruse**, *v. trans.* Ar. and P. ἀναγινώσκειν.

**Pervade**, *v. trans.* P. and V. διέρχεσθαι, V. διήκειν. *Met., permeate* : P. and V. κατέχειν. *Fill* : P. and V. πληροῖν.

**Perverse**, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος, δυσχερής. *Contrary* : P. and V. ἐναντίος. *Obstinate* : P. and V. αἰθάδης.

**Perversely**, adv. P. δυσκόλως. *Contrarily* : P. and V. ἐναντίως. *Obstinately* : Ar. and P. αἰθάδως.



**Perversion**, subs. *Misleading*. P. παραγωγή, ἡ.

**Perversity**, subs. Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ. *Obstinacy*: P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθαδία, ἡ.

**Pervert**, v. trans. P. and V. διαστρέφειν. *Corrupt*: P. and V. διαφθείρειν. *Mislead*: P. and V. πᾶράγειν.

**Pest**, subs. *Disease*: P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό, λοιμός, ὁ. *Met.*, *bane*: P. and V. κακόν, τό, V. δῆλημα, τό, πῆμα, τό; see *scourge*. *Of a person*: P. and V. λυμεών, ὁ, V. πῆμα, τό, ἄτη, ἡ, λῦμα, τό, Ar. and P. ὀλεθρος, ὁ; see *curse*.

**Pester**, v. trans. P. and V. ὄχλον πᾶρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), πράγματ᾽α πᾶρέχειν (dat.), V. ὀχλεῖν.

**Pestilence**, subs. P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό, λοιμός, ὁ.

**Pestilent**, adj. Lit., P. and V. νοσώδης, P. λοιμώδης. *Troublesome*: P. and V. ὀχληρός. *A pestilent creature*: Ar. and P. ὀλεθρος, ὁ.

**Pestilential**, adj. P. and V. νοσώδης, P. λοιμώδης.

**Pertinacity**, subs. P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρότερησις, ἡ. *Obstinacy*: P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθαδία, ἡ.

**Pertinent**, adj. P. and V. προσήκων, ἐπίτηδεις, οἰκίους.

**Pertinently**, adv. P. προσηκόντως.

**Pertly**, adv. P. ὑβριστικῶς, Ar. and P. νεανικῶς.

**Pertness**, subs. P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ, θράσος, τό.

**Perturb**, v. trans. P. and V. τᾶράσσειν, συντᾶράσσειν, ἐκπλήσσειν, θράσσειν (Plat. but rare P.); see also *frighten*.

**Perturbation**, subs. P. and V. ἐκπλήξις, ἡ, P. ταραχή, ἡ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ, τάραγμα, τό, ἀνᾶκνησις, ἡ.

**Pestle**, subs. Ar. δοῖδυξ, ὁ, ἀλετριβᾶνος, ὁ.

**Pet**, subs. *Fit of anger*: P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ. *Darling*: P. and V. παιδικά, τά (Eur., Cycl. and Soph., Frag.), or use V. φῶς, τό, φάος, τό,

τρίβή, ἡ, Ar. and V. μέλημα, τό. *Tame animal*: use P. and V. θρέμμα, τό.

**Pet**, v. trans. *Pamper*: P. διαθρύπτειν, V. ἄβρυνειν. *Indulge*: P. and V. χορρίζεσθαι. *Soothe*: P. and V. θέλγειν (Plat. but rare P.).

**Petal**, subs. Use P. and V. φύλλον, τό.

**Petition**, subs. *Entreaty*: P. and V. προστροπή, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.), ἱκεσία, ἡ, P. δέησις, ἡ, ἀντιβολία, ἡ, ἀντιβόλησις, ἡ, ἱκετεία, ἡ; see also *prayer*. *Demand*: P. and V. ἀξίωσις, ἡ. *Letter*: P. and V. ἐπιστολή, ἡ, γράμματ᾽α, τά.

**Petition**, v. trans. *Entreat*: P. and V. αἰτεῖν, ἱκετεύειν, δέισθαι (gen.); see *pray*, *entreat*.

**Petitioner**, subs. *Prosecutor*: P. and V. ὁ διώκων.

**Pet name**, subs. P. ὑποκόρισμα, τό. *Call by pet names*, v.: Ar. and P. ὑποκορίζεσθαι (acc.).

**Petrify**, v. trans. *Met.*, *with fear*, etc.: P. and V. ἐξιστᾶναι, ἐκπλήσσειν. *Be petrified*, *paralysed*: P. and V. πᾶριεσθαι, P. παραλύεσθαι, ἐκλύεσθαι, V. λῦεσθαι.

**Pettifogger**, subs. Ar. πραγματοδίφης, ὁ.

**Pettifogging**, adj. P. μικρολόγος. *Pettifogging discussions*: P. μικρολογία, αἱ (Plat.).

**Pettiness**, subs. P. μικρότης, ἡ, φαυλότης, ἡ. *Trifling*: P. μικρολογία, ἡ. *Small-mindedness*: P. μικροψυχία, ἡ, βραχύτης γνώμης, ἡ.

**Pettish**, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος, δυσχερής, δυσάρεστος.

**Pettishly**, adv. P. δυσκόλως.

**Pettishness**, subs. Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.

**Petty**, adj. P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός, φαῦλος, βραχύς, λεπτός, ὀλγος, ἀσθενής, βραχύς, Ar. and V. βαιός. *Small-minded*: P. μικρόψυχος.

**Petty-officer**, subs. Ar. and P. ταξίαρχος, ὁ. *Be a petty officer*, v.: Ar. and P. ταξιαρχεῖν.

**Petulance**, subs. *Ill-temper*: Ar.

and P. δυσκολία, ἡ. *Rashness*: P. προπέτεια, ἡ, P. and V. θράσος, τό. *Acts of petulance*: P. νεανιεύματα, τά.

**Petulant**, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος. *Rash*: P. προπετής, P. and V. θρασύς. *Wanton*: Ar. and P. νεανικός. *Be petulant*, v.: Ar. and P. νεανιεύεσθαι.

**Petulantly**, adv. P. δυσκόλως. *Rashly*: P. προπετῶς.

**Phalanx**, subs. P. φάλαγξ, ἡ.

**Phantasy**, subs. See *fancy*.

**Phantom**, subs. *Apparition*. P. and V. φάσμα, τό, εἰκὼν, ἡ, εἰδωλον, τό, φάντασμα, τό, V. σκιά, ἡ, δῦϊς, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ. *Fanoy*, as opposed to *reality*: P. εἰδωλον, τό. *Phantom framed of cloud*: V. νεφέλης ἄγαλμα (Eur., *Hel.* 1219).

**Phantom**, adj. *Unreal*: use P. and V. δοκῶν.

**Pharmacy**, subs. P. φαρμακεία, ἡ.

**Phase**, subs. *Phase of the heavenly bodies*: P. πάθος, τό. *Phase of a disease*: P. πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό. *Incident*: P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό, Ar. and P. συντυχία, ἡ. *Secondary event*: P. and V. πάρεργον, τό. *The earlier phases (of a thing)*: use P. τὰ προγεγενημένα (gen.).

**Phenomenal**, adj. *Extraordinary*: P. and V. θαυμαστός, ἐξαισιος (Plat.), Ar. and P. δαιμόνιος, θαυμαῆσιος, ὑπερφυής, V. ἑκπαγλος.

**Phenomenally**, adv. Ar. and P. θαυμασίως, ὑπερφυῶς, P. θαυμαστῶς.

**Phenomenon**, subs. P. πάθος. *Celestial phenomena*: Ar. and P. τὰ μετέωρα, P. τὰ οὐρανια πάθη, Ar. τὰ μετέωρα πράγματα.

**Phial**, subs. *Bottle*: Ar. and P. λήκιθος, ἡ, ληκθιον, τό. *Jar*: Ar. and P. ἄγγος, τό, πρόχους, ἡ, V. τεύχος, τό; see *jar*.

**Philanthropic**, adj. P. and V. φιλόφρων (Xen.), φιλάνθρωπος.

**Philanthropically**, adv. P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. φιλανθρώπως.

**Philanthropy**, subs. P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ.

**Philippic**, subs. *Accusation*: P. κατηγορία, ἡ. *Oration, speech*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, ῥήσις, ἡ, P. δημηγορία, ἡ.

**Philomel**, subs. See *nightingale*.

**Philosopher**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. σοφός, P. φιλόσοφος.

**Philosophic**, adj. *Philosophical*: P. φιλόσοφος. *Calm, impassive*: P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχᾶος, P. ἡσυχιος.

**Philosophically**, adv. P. φιλοσόφως. *Calmly*: P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχως (rare P.).

**Philosophise**, v. intrans. P. φιλοσοφεῖν.

**Philosophy**, subs. P. φιλοσοφία, ἡ. *Wisdom*: P. and V. σοφία, ἡ, τὸ σοφόν. *Impassivity*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία. *Bear a thing with philosophy*: P. and V. ῥαδίως φέρειν (acc.). *Leaving to others these subtle problems of philosophy*: V. ἄλλους τὰ κομψὰ ταῦτ' ἄφεις σοφίσματα (Eur., *Trag.*).

**Philtre**, subs. P. and V. φίλτρον, τό, V. στέρρημα, τό; see *potion*.

**Phlegm**, subs. P. φλέγμα, τό. *Impassivity*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ.

**Phlegmatic**, adj. P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχᾶιος. *Idle*: P. and V. ἀπράγμων.

**Phlegmatically**, adv. P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχως, Ar. and P. καθ' ἡσυχίαν.

**Phosphorescent**, adj. Use *bright*.

**Phrase**, subs. P. and V. ῥῆμα, τό. *As the phrase is*: P. τὸ λεγόμενον; see *saying*.

**Phraseology**, subs. *Style of speaking*: P. λέξις, ἡ.

**Phrensy**, subs. See *frenzy*.

**Phthisis**, subs. P. φθόγη, ἡ.

**Physic**, subs. *Medicine*: P. and V. φάρμακον, τό; see *medicine*.

**Physic**, v. trans. P. and V. φαρμακεύειν.

**Physical**, adj. *Physical infirmity*: use P. σώματος ἀρρωστία, ἡ.

- Physical phenomena* : P. πάθη, τά.  
**Physically**, adv. *By nature* : P. and V. φύσει.  
**Physician**, subs. P. and V. ἑατρός, ὁ (ἴ, Eur., Hipp. 296, Tro. 1232, and Ar., Pl. 406); see *healer*.  
**Physics**, subs. *Natural philosophy* : P. φυσιολογία, ἡ (Aristotle), τὰ φυσικά (Aristotle).  
**Physiognomy**, subs. *Face, look* : P. and V. πρόσωπον, τό, ὄψις, ἡ; see *face*.  
**Physique**, subs. *Physical constitution* : P. and V. σῶμα, τό, σώματος φύσις, ἡ. *Strength* : P. and V. ισχύς, ἡ, ῥώμη, ἡ.  
**Pick**, subs. See *pick-axe*. *Choicest portion* : P. and V. ἄνθος, τό, V. λωτίσματα, τά. *Take one's pick of* : V. λωτίζεσθαι (acc.), ἀπολωτίζεω (acc.), ἀκροβυνιάζεσθαι (acc.).  
**Pick**, v. trans. *Gather, call* : P. and V. δρέπειν (or mid.) (Plat.). *Choose, pick out* : P. and V. ἐξαιρεῖν (or mid.), αἰρεῖσθαι, ἐκκρίνειν, προκρίνειν, P. ἐπιλέγεσθαι, V. κρίνειν, Ar. and P. ἀπολέγειν (or mid.), ἐκλέγειν (or mid.). *Pluck (deprive of hair, feathers, etc.)* : Ar. and V. τίλλειν, Ar. ἀποτίλλειν. *Pick a quarrel with* : P. and V. εἰς ἔριν ἀφικνεῖσθαι (dat.), V. ἔριν συμβάλλειν (dat.). *Pick holes in*, met. : P. and V. διαβάλλειν (acc.), P. διασύρειν (acc.). *Pick out* : see *pick*. *Diversify* : P. and V. ποικίλλειν. *Pick to pieces* : see *tear*. Met., P. διασύρειν. *Pick up* : P. and V. ἀναυρεῖσθαι, P. ἀναλαμβάνειν. *Take on board* : P. ἀναλαμβάνειν. Met., *meet with* : P. and V. ἐντυγχάνειν (dat.); see *meet*. *Resume* : P. ἀναλαμβάνειν. *Pick up a living* : P. βιοτεύειν, Ar. and P. ζῆν; see *make a living under living*. V. intrans. *Get better* : P. ἀναλαμβάνειν.  
**Pick-axe**, subs. Ar. and P. σμῖνῃ, ἡ, Ar. and V. δίκελλα, ἡ, μάκελλα, ἡ, V. γενῆς, ἡ, τῦκος, ὁ, σίδηρος, ὁ.
- Picked**, adj. P. and V. ἐξαίρετος, ἐκκρίτος, V. κριτός, λεκτός, P. ἐκλεκτός, ἀπόλεκτος. *Picked men* : use P. and V. λογάδες, αἱ. *Picked warriors of Greece* : V. Ἑλλάδος λωτίσματα, or λογάδες Ἑλλήνων.  
**Picket**, subs. P. προφυλακή, ἡ. *Pickets* : P. προφύλακες, οἱ, πρόσκοποι, οἱ (Xen.).  
**Pickle**, v. trans. P. ταριχεύειν (Plat.). *Pickled* : use adj., Ar. δξωτός.  
**Pickle**, subs. Ar. τάρῃχος, ὁ or τό. Met., *embarrassment* : P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ.  
**Pick-pocket**, subs. Ar. and P. βαλλαντιοτόμος, ὁ. *Be a pick-pocket*, v. : P. βαλλαντιοποιεῖν.  
**Picture**, subs. P. ζωγράφημα, τό, P. and V. γραφή, ἡ, γράμμα, τό, V. ἄγαμα, τό, εἰκών, ἡ. Met., *representation* : P. and V. μῦθημα, τό, εἰκών, ἡ. *Account, description* : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Give a picture of, describe*, met. : P. and V. διέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. διεξέρχεσθαι.  
**Picture**, v. trans. *Describe* : see *describe*. *Picture to oneself* : P. and V. νοεῖν (or mid.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.).  
**Picturesque**, adj. *Beautiful* : P. and V. κάλός. *Notable* : P. ἀξιώλογος.  
**Piebald**, adj. Use P. and V. ποικῆλος, V. στικτός.  
**Piece**, subs. *Part* : P. and V. μέρος, τό, μοῖρα, ἡ, P. μόριον, τό. *Portion cut off* : P. τμήμα, τό. *Fragment* : V. θραῦσμα, τό, σπάρραγμα, τό, ἀγῆ, ἡ. *Play* : Ar. and P. δρᾶμα, τό. *Piece of money* : Ar. and P. ἀργῦριον, τό. *Piece of gold* : Ar. and P. χρυσῖον, τό. *Pieces of copper* : Ar. χαλκίον, τό. *Of a piece, similar*, met. : P. and V. ὁμοῖος, P. παραπλήσιος. *Of a piece with* : P. παρόμοιος (dat.), παραπλήσιος (dat.), P. and V. ὁμοῖος (dat.). *Tear in pieces* : see under *piecemeal*. *Break in pieces* : P. and V. συντρίβειν (Eur., Oycl.), Ar. and V. θραύειν

(Plat. also but rare P.), V. συν-  
θραύειν, συνῥάσσειν, ἐρείκειν, P.  
διαθραύειν (Plat.). *Fall to pieces* :  
P. and V. διαρρεῖν. Met., Ar. and  
P. διάλυσθαι.

**Piece**, v. trans. *Piece together* : P.  
and V. συντιθέναι, συναρμολογεῖν.

**Piecemeal**, adj. *Limb from limb* :  
P. κατὰ μέλη. *Tear piecemeal* : P.  
and V. σπᾶράσσειν (Plat.), Ar. and  
V. διασπᾶσθαι, διασπᾶράσσειν, V.  
ἀρτᾶμειν, διαρτᾶμειν, σπᾶν; see *tear*.  
*His limbs were tossed piecemeal  
from the ladder* : V. ἐκ δὲ κλιμάκων  
ἐσφενδονᾶτο χωρὶς ἀλλήλων μέλη  
(Eur., *Phoen.* 1182). Met., in  
*detail* : P. καθ' ἕκαστον.

**Pier**, subs. P. χῶμα, τό, χηλή, ἡ.

**Pierce**, v. trans. *Bore* : P. and V.  
τετραίνειν, τριῖπᾶν (Soph., *Frag.*),  
Ar. διατετραίνεισθαι. *Wound* : P.  
and V. τιτρώσκειν, τραυμάτιζεν; see  
*wound*. *Prick* : P. and V. κεντεῖν,  
V. χρίειν. *Go through* : V. διά-  
περᾶν, διέρχεσθαι (acc. or gen.);  
of an arrow, V. διαρροῦζειν (gen.)  
(Soph., *Trach.* 558). *Enter* :  
P. and V. εἰσέρχεσθαι (eis, acc.,  
or acc. alone in V.), εἰσδύεσθαι  
(eis, acc., or acc. alone in V.).  
*Break* : P. and V. ῥηγνῖναι (in P.  
usually compounded), διαρρηγνῖναι.  
*Strike* : P. and V. βάλλειν; see  
*strike*. *Piercing his ankles through  
with iron points* : V. σφυρῶν σιδηρᾶ  
κέντρα διαπείρας μέσον (Eur., *Phoen.*  
26). Met., see *through* : P. and  
V. γιγνώσκειν, μαθηᾶναι, αἰσθάνεσθαι  
(acc. or gen.). *Sting, pain* : P.  
and V. λυπεῖν, δάκνειν. *Pierced  
with* : V. πεπληγμένος (dat.), P.  
and V. ἐκπεπληγμένος (dat.), ἐκ-  
πλᾶγείς (dat.).

**Piercing**, adj. Lit., V. διάτοπος,  
διανταῖος. *Stinging* : P. and V.  
ὀξύς, Ar. and P. δριμύς, Ar. and V.  
ὀξύστομος. Of sound : P. and V.  
ὀξύς, V. λιγύς (also Plat. but rare  
P.), ὄρθιος, πυκρός, διάτοπος, Ar. and  
V. ὑπέρονος. Of sight : Ar. and  
P. ὀξύς.

**Piercingly**, adv. Of sound : V.  
τορῶς. Of sight : P. ὀξέως.

**Piety**, subs. P. and V. εὐσέβεια, ἡ,  
τὸ εὐσεβές, P. δσιότης, ἡ. *Filial  
affection* : P. φιλοστοργία, ἡ.

**Pig**, subs. P. and V. ἴς, ὁ or ἡ  
(Æsch., *Frag.*), V. σὺς ὁ, or ἡ (Eur.,  
*Supp.* 316). *Hog* : P. and V.  
χοῖρος, ὁ (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Young  
pig* : Ar. and P. χοιρῆδιον, τό, Ar.  
δελφᾶκιον, τό. Of a pig, adj. : Ar.  
and P. ὕειος, χοίρειος (Xen.).

**Pigeon**, subs. Use *dove*.

**Piggish**, adj. P. ἰγνός.

**Piggishness**, subs. Ar. ἰγνία, ἡ.

**Pigment**, subs. P. χρῶμα, τό,  
φάρμακον, τό.

**Pigmy**, subs. *Dwarf* : Ar. νᾶνος, ὁ.

**Pigmy**, adj. *Dwarfish* : Ar. νανοφυής.  
Met.; see *small*.

**Pig-sty**, subs. Ar. χοιροκομῆιον, τό,  
or use V. σταθμός, ὁ.

**Pike**, subs. Use *lance*.

**Pile**, subs. *Stake* : P. σταυρός, ὁ,  
Ar. and P. χᾶραξ, ὁ or ἡ, V. σκόλοψ,  
ὁ (also Xen.). *Hear* : Ar. and P.  
σῶρός, ὁ (Xen.), Ar. and V. θωμός,  
ὁ, V. θῆς, ὁ or ἡ. *Pile of stones* :  
V. λίθων ἐξογκώματα (Eur., *H. F.*  
1332). *Amid a pile of arms* : V.  
σκύλων ἐν ὄχλῳ (Eur., *Hec.* 1014).  
*Funeral pile* : P. and V. πύρᾱ, ἡ,  
V. πυρκαῖα, ἡ.

**Pile**, v. trans. P. and V. νείν, P.  
συννείν. *Pile up* (a mound) : P.  
and V. χοῖν. *Collect* : P. and V.  
συλλέγειν, συμφέρειν. *Pile arms* :  
P. ὅπλα τίθεσθαι. *Pile on* : P. and  
V. ἐπιτίθειναι (τί τι), ἐπιβάλλειν (τί  
τινι). *Asles were piled on asles  
and dead on dead* : V. ἄξονες τ' ἐπ'  
ἄξοσι νεκροὶ τε νεκροῖς ἐξεσωρεύονθ'  
ἑμοῦ (Eur., *Phoen.* 1194). *Pile  
up* : P. ἐπιπαρᾶναι, Ar. ἐπινείν.  
Met., see *increase*. *Piling up the  
banked clouds* : V. συντιθεῖς πυκνὸν  
νέφος (Eur., *Frag.*). *You see how  
many stones he has piled up over it  
(the cave)* : Ar. ὁρᾶς ὅσους ἄνωθεν  
ἐπεφόρησε τῶν λίθων (*Pax.* 224.).

**Pilfer**, v. trans. P. and V. ὑφαίρειν

- ὑπεξαίρειν, Ar. and P. ὑφαρπάζειν, V. ὑποσπᾶν; see *steal*.
- Pilferer**, subs. P. and V. κλέπτης, ὁ, Ar. and P. λωποδύτης, ὁ; see *thief*.
- Pilfering**, subs. P. and V. κλοπή, ἡ; see *theft*.
- Pilgrim**, subs. *Traveller*: P. and V. ὁδοιπόρος, ὁ. *Stranger*: P. and V. ξένος, ὁ, V. ξείνος, ὁ. *Wanderer*: P. and V. πλανήτης, ὁ, πλάνης, ὁ, V. ἀλήτης, ὁ.
- Pilgrimage**, subs. *Journey*: P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ, πορεία, ἡ, V. πόρος, ὁ. *Wandering*: P. and V. πλάνη, ἡ, V. πλάνημα, τό, ἀλητεία, ἡ, ἔλλη, ἡ.
- Pillage**, v. trans. P. and V. πορθεῖν, ἐκπορθεῖν, διαπορθεῖν, ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, διαρπάζειν, σὺλᾶν, φέρειν, λήζεσθαι, P. ἄγειν καὶ φέρειν, ληστεύειν, διαφορεῖν, V. πέρθειν, ἐκπέρθειν (also Plat. but rare P.); see *plunder, ravage*. *Help to pillage*: V. συμπορθεῖν (τινὶ τινα). *Strip (the dead of arms)*: P. and V. σκυλεύειν.
- Pillage**, subs. *Act of*: P. and V. ἀρπάγή, ἡ (or pl. in V.), P. πόρθησις, ἡ, ληστεία, ἡ, σὺλησις, ἡ. *Booty*: P. and V. ἀρπάγή, ἡ, λεία, ἡ; see *booty*. *Destroying of crops, etc.*: P. τμήσις, ἡ.
- Pillar**, subs. P. and V. κίων, ὁ, V. στῦλος, ὁ, σταθμός, ὁ, ὀρθοστάτης, ὁ. *Slab*: P. and V. στήλη, ἡ. *Memorial pillar*: Ar. and P. στήλη, ἡ. Met., *support*: V. ἔρεισμα, τό, στῦλος, ὁ.
- Pillared**, adj. V. περιστύλος, ἀμφικίων.
- Pillory**, subs. Use Ar. and P. ξύλον, τό, P. and V. κλῶς, ὁ (Eur., *Oycl.* 235).
- Pillory**, v. trans. Met., *brand with disgrace*: P. εἰς στήλην γράφειν.
- Pillow**, subs. Ar. and P. προσκεφάλαιον, τό.
- Pillow**, v. trans. *Lean*. P. and V. κλίνειν, ἐρείδειν (Plat. but rare P.).
- Pilot**, subs. P. and V. κυβερνήτης, ὁ, V. οἰάκοστρόφος, ὁ, πρυμνήτης, ὁ, ναοφύλαξ, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*).
- Pilot**, v. trans. P. and V. κυβερνᾶν, V. οἰάκοστροφεῖν. Met., see *guide*.
- Pilotage**, subs. P. κυβερνήτης, ἡ, ἡ κυβερνητική.
- Pimp**, subs. Ar. and P. μαστροπός, ὁ (Xen.), προαγωγός, ὁ.
- Pimple**, subs. Ar. and P. φλύκταινα, ἡ.
- Pin**, subs. V. περόνη, ἡ, περονίς, ἡ, πόρπη, ἡ. *Peg*. Ar. and P. πάσσᾶλος, ὁ. *Pin to fasten a bolt*: Ar. and P. βάλανος, ἡ. *Linch pins*: V. ἐνῆλᾶτα, τὰ.
- Pin**, v. trans. V. πορπᾶν. *Fasten down*: Ar. and V. προσπασσάλλειν, V. πασσάλλειν; see *fasten*. *Wearing their robes of Ida pinned with golden brooches*: V. Ἰδαία φάρη χρυσᾶς ἐξευγμέναι πόρπαισι (Eur., *El.* 317). *Pin down*, met.: P. καταλαμβάνειν. *Pin one's faith to: see trust*. *They pin their hopes of deliverance to you*: P. τὰς ἐλπίδας τῆς σωτηρίας ἐν ὑμῖν ἔχουσι.
- Pincers**, subs. P. θερμαστρίς, ἡ (Aristotle).
- Pinch**, subs. *Squeeze*: Ar. and P. θλίβειν, πιέζειν, P. συμπιέζειν. Met., *difficulty*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ, τὸ ἄπορον. *Feel the pinch of hunger*. use P. and V. λιμῶ πιέζεσθαι.
- Pinchbeck**, adj. *Spurious*: P. and V. κίβδηλος.
- Pine**, subs. P. and V. ἐλάτη, ἡ (Plat.), πεύκη, ἡ (Plat.), πῖνς, ἡ (Plat. and Aesch., *Frag.*). *Of pine*: adj.: V. ἐλάτινος, πευκίνος.
- Pine**, v. intrans. P. and V. μαραινέσθαι, φθίνειν (Plat.), V. ἀποφθίνειν, κάταφθίνειν, P. ἀπομαραινέσθαι (Plat.). *Pine away*: Ar. and V. τήκεσθαι, V. ἐκτῆκεσθαι, συντήκεσθαι, κάταξάλλεσθαι, κάτασκέλλεσθαι, ἀβαίνεισθαι, Ar. and P. κατᾱτήκεσθαι (Xen.). *Pass away*: P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν, διαρρεῖν. *Pine for*: P. and V. ποθεῖν (acc.), Ar. and V. ὑμείρειν (gen.), (or mid.); see also *long for*. *Pined for*, adj.: P. and

V. ποθεινός (rare P.), εὐκτός (rare P.),  
V. πολύζηλος.

Pining, subs. P. and V. πόθος, ὁ  
(rare P.), ἡμερος, ὁ (Plat. but rare  
P.).

Pinion, subs. P. and V. πτέρυξ, ἡ,  
πτερόν, τό.

Pink, adj. Use red.

Pinnace, subs. Light boat: Ar.  
and P. κέλης, ὁ, P. κελήτιον, τό.

Pinnacle, subs. Tower: P. and V.  
πύργος, ὁ. Top: P. and V. κορυφή,  
ἡ. Met., extreme point: P. and V.  
ἄκμή, ἡ, ἄκρον, τό.

Pint, subs. Ar. and P. express by  
κοτύλη, ἡ (dry or liquid measure)  
equals about half-a-pint. Two  
pints: Ar. and P. χοῖνιξ, ἡ (dry  
measure). Six pints: Ar. and P.  
χοῦς, ὁ (liquid measure).

Pioneer, subs. P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ  
or ἡ, P. ὁδοποιός, ὁ (Xen.).

Pioneer, v. trans. P. and V.  
ἡγεῖσθαι (dat.).

Pious, adj. P. and V. εὖσεβής, ὁσιος,  
θεοσεβής. Pious opinion, mere  
opinion: P. and V. δόξᾱ, ἡ, δόκησις,  
ἡ. Mere aspiration: P. εὐχή, ἡ.

Piously, adv. P. and V. εὖσεβῶς,  
ὁσίως, P. θεοσεβῶς (Xen.).

Pip, subs. Of fruit: P. πυρήν, ὁ  
(Hdt.).

Pipe, subs. Hollow tube: P. αὐλός,  
ὁ, αὐλὼν, ὁ, ὄχετός, ὁ. The Athenians  
destroyed the pipes conveying fresh  
water which passed into the city  
underground: P. οἱ Ἀθηναῖοι τοὺς  
ὄχετους . . . οἱ ἐς τὴν πόλιν ὑπο-  
νομηδὸν ποτοῦ ὕδατος ἡγμένοι ἦσαν,  
διέφθειραν (Thuc. 6, 100). Musical  
instrument: P. and V. αὐλός, ὁ, P.  
σῦριγξ, ἡ (Plat.), V. λωτός, ὁ. Play  
the pipe, v.: P. and V. αὐλεῖν; see  
pipe, v. All the house is filled with  
the strains of the pipe: V. αὐλεῖται  
δὲ πᾶν μέλαθρον (Eur., I. T. 367).  
Song of birds: use P. and V.  
φθέγμᾱ, τό, φθόγγος, ὁ, V. φθογγή,  
ἡ.

Pipe, v. intrans. Play the pipe: P.  
and V. αὐλεῖν. Pipe to: P. καταυ-

λεῖν (gen.), Ar. προσαυλεῖν (Eccl.  
892). Pipe (of birds): P. and V.  
ᾄδειν, φθέγγεσθαι; see sing.

Piper, subs. Ar. and P. αὐλητής, ὁ,  
Ar. αὐλητήρ, ὁ; see flute player.

Piping, subs. P. αὐλῆσις, ἡ, Ar. and  
P. αὐλημάτα, τά. Piping on the  
flute: Ar. and V. σῦρίγματα, τά;  
see pipe.

Pipkin, subs. Ar. and P. ἀγγεῖον,  
τό.

Pique, subs. Offence, grudge: P.  
and V. φθόνος, ὁ. Annoyance: P.  
and V. ἀχθιδών, ἡ, λήπη, ἡ. Lover's  
rivalry: P. ἐρωτικὴ λήπη, ἡ.

Pique, v. trans. P. and V. λυπεῖν,  
δάκνειν, Ar. and V. κνίζειν. Be  
riquet: P. and V. ἀχθεσθαι.  
Pique a person's curiosity: use P.  
and V. θαῦμα παρέχειν (dat.).

Piracy, subs. P. ληστεία, ἡ, τὸ  
ληστικόν.

Pirate, subs. P. and V. ληστής, ὁ.  
Be a pirate: P. ληστεύειν.

Piratical, adj. P. ληστικός. Pira-  
tical boat: P. ληστροῖς ναῦς, ἡ.

Pirouette, v. intrans. Whirl round:  
P. περιφέρεισθαι, V. ἐλίσσεσθαι,  
εἰλίσσεσθαι; see whirl.

Pit, subs. P. and V. βάραθρον, τό,  
ὄρυγμα, τό. For catching prey:  
use snare. Pit of the stomach: V.  
τὰ κοῖλα γαστροῦ (Eur., Phoen.  
1411).

Pit, v. trans. Match: P. and V.  
ἀντιτάσσειν, P. συμβάλλειν, V.  
συνάγειν, συνάπτειν, Ar. and V.  
ἀντιτίθεναι; see engage. Be pitted  
against: P. ἀνταγωνίζεσθαι (dat.),  
P. and V. ἀντιτάσσεσθαι (dat. or  
πρός, acc.).

Pitch, v. trans. See throw. V.  
intrans. P. and V. πίπτειν; see  
fall. Pitch a camp: use encamp.  
Pitch (a tent): P. πηγνύναι. Pitch  
one's tent: Ar. and P. σκηναῖσθαι  
(absol.) (Andoc. 33).

Pitch, subs. Pitch of the voice: Ar.  
and P. τόνος, ὁ. Met., come to such  
a pitch: P. εἰς τοῦτο προήκειν.  
Highest pitch: use P. ἄκρον, τό.

- Come to such a pitch of folly* : P. and V. εἰς τοῦτο (εἰς τοσοῦτο, εἰς τόδε) μωρίας ἀφικνεῖσθαι, προβαίνειν *They are come to such a pitch of ignorance*. P. εἰς τοσοῦτον ἀναισθησίας προήκουσι (Dem. 1233). *Tar* : P. and V. πίσσα, ἡ (Æsch., *Frags.*). *Of pitch*, adj. : V. πισσῆρης. *Cover with pitch*, v. trans. : Ar. and P. κατὰπισσούν (acc.).
- Pitch-black**, adj. See *black*.
- Pitched battle**, subs. P. μάχη ἐκ παρασκευῆς (Thuc. 5, 56), καρτερὰ μάχη.
- Pitcher**, subs. P. and V. ἀμφορεύς, ὁ (Eur., *Oxyl.*), Ar. and P. ὕδρια, ἡ, ἀγγεῖον, τό, Ar. and V. πρόχους, ἡ, ἀγγος, τό, V. κῆτος, τό, τεύχος, τό (also Xen. but rare P.), κῶσσοι, οἱ, Ar. καλπίς, ἡ.
- Pitch-fork**, subs. Ar. and P. σμῖνύη, ἡ, Ar. and V. δίκελλα, ἡ.
- Pitchy**, adj. *Of pitch* : V. πισσῆρης. *Black* : see *black*.
- Piteous**, adj. P. and V. οἰκτρός, δυστυχής, δυσδαίμων, ἄβλιος, τάλαιπῶρος. P. ἔλεινός, Ar. and V. ἔλεινός, V. ἔποικτος, ἐποικτιστός ; see also *miserable*.
- Piteously**, adv. P. and V. ἀλθίως, οἰκτρῶς, Ar. and P. τάλαιπῶρως, P. ἔλεινῶς, Ar. and V. ἔλεινῶς, V. τλημόνως ; see *miserably*.
- Piteousness**, subs. P. τάλαιπωρία, ἡ, κακοπάθεια, ἡ, ἀθλιότης, ἡ, κακοπραγία, ἡ.
- Pitfall**, subs. *Ambush* : P. ἐνέδρα, ἡ ; see *ambush*. *Trap* : P. and V. δόλος, ὁ (rare P.). *Snare (for beasts)* : P. and V. πᾶγη, ἡ (Plat.), P. θήρατρον, τό (Xen.) ; see *snare*. *Danger* : P. and V. τὸ δεινόν, or pl.
- Pith**, subs. P. ἐγκεφαλός, ὁ (Xen.), μυελός, ὁ (Aristotle). Met., *chief point* : P. τὸ κεφάλαιον.
- Pithily**, adv. *Shortly* : P. and V. συντόμως.
- Pithiness**, subs. P. βραχυλογία, ἡ.
- Pithy**, adj. *Short in speech* : P. βραχύλογος. *Concise* : P. and V. σύντομος, P. συνεστραμμένος.
- Pitiable**, adj. P. and V. οἰκτρός, P. ἔλεινός, Ar. and V. ἔλεινός.
- Pitiably**, adv. P. and V. οἰκτρῶς, P. ἔλεινῶς, Ar. and V. ἔλεινῶς.
- Pitiful**, adj. *To be pitied* : see *piteous*. *Compassionate* : P. and V. φιλοκτιρῶν (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἐλεήμων, P. ἔλεινός ; see also *gentle*. *Poor, mean* : P. and V. κακός, φαῦλος.
- Pitifully**, adv. See *piteously*. *Compassionately* : V. ἔλεινῶς. *Meanly* : P. and V. κακῶς, φαῦλως.
- Pitifulness**, subs. See *piteousness*. *Compassion* : P. and V. ἔλεος, ὁ, οἶκος, ὁ (rare P.) ; see also *gentleness*. *Meanness* : P. φαυλότης, ἡ.
- Pitiless**, adj. P. and V. σφέλιος, σκληρός, πικρός, P. ἀπαραίτητος, V. νηλῆς, δυσπαραίτητος, ἀνοικτιρῶν (Soph., *Frags.*), δυσάλλητος, Ar. and V. ἀνοικτος, ἀτεγκτος ; see *cruel*.
- Pitilessly**, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς, P. ἀνηλεῶς, σφετλίως, V. νηλεῶς, ἀνοικτῶς, ἀναλήγῳ ; see *cruelly*.
- Pitilessness**, subs. P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ, P. ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ ; see *cruelty*.
- Pittance**, subs. *Dole* : V. μέτρημα, τό.
- Pity**, subs. P. and V. ἔλεος, ὁ, οἶκος, ὁ (Thuc. 7, 77, but rare P.) ; see also *mercy*. *Appeal to pity* : P. and V. οἶκος, ὁ, P. οἰκτιρμός, ὁ. *It would be a pity* : P. δεῖνόν ἂν εἴη.
- Pity**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλεεῖν, οἰκτεῖρειν, V. οἰκτίζειν (rare P.), κατοικτίζειν, ἐποικτίζειν, ἐποικτεῖρειν, Ar. and V. κατοικτεῖρειν, P. κατελεεῖν. *Pity in turn* : P. ἀντοικτίζειν (Thuc.), V. ἀντοικτεῖρειν.
- Pitying**, adj. See *pitiful*.
- Pivot**, subs. P. and V. στρόφιγξ, ὁ. Met., *turning point* : P. and V. ῥοπή, ἡ.
- Placability**, subs. P. πραότης, ἡ, P. and V. εὐμένεια, ἡ, V. πρευμένεια, ἡ.
- Placable**, adj. P. and V. πρᾶος, ἥπιος, εὐμενής, ἔλεως, V. πρευμενής.
- Placably**, adv. P. and V. ἥπιως, P. πρᾶως, V. εὐφρόνως, πρευμενῶς.

**Placard**, subs. *Proclamation*: P. and V. κήρυγμα, τό. *Writing*: P. and V. γράμματα, τά.

**Place**, subs. P. and V. τόπος, ὁ, χώρα, ἡ, Ar. and P. χωρίον, τό, Ar. and V. χώρος, ὁ. *Town, fortified place*: P. χωρίον, τό. *Position, site*: P. θέσις, ἡ. *Change places*, v.: P. διαμείβεσθαι τὰς χώρας (Plat.). *If only thirty votes had changed places I should stand acquitted*: P. εἰ τριάκοντα μόναι μετέπεσον τῶν ψήφων ἀπεπεφεύγη ἄν (Plat., Rep. 36A). *Keep in one's place*: P. μένειν κατὰ χώραν. *Your curl has fallen out of its place*: V. ἀλλ' ἐξ ἔδρας σοὶ πλόκαμος ἐξέστηχ' ὅδε (Eur., Bacch. 928). *Give place*, v.: see yield. *Till night give place to day*: V. ἕως ἂν νύξ ἀμείψῃται φάος (Eur., Rhés. 615). *Take place, happen*: P. and V. τυγχάνειν, συν-τυγχάνειν, συμβαίνειν, γίνεσθαι, συμπίπτειν; see happen. *Rank*: P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό. *Appointment office*: P. and V. τάξις, ἡ. *Duty, task*: P. and V. ἔργον, τό, P. τάξις, ἡ. *It is your place to*: P. and V. σὸν ἐστί (infin.). *Out of place*: use inconvenient. *It is not out of place to ask*: V. πυθέσθαι οὐδὲν ἐστ' ἔξω δρόμου (Aesch., Choe. 514). *Passage in a book*: P. λόγος, ὁ. *In place of*: P. and V. ἀντὶ (gen.).

**Place**, v. trans. P. and V. τίθεναι. *Set*: P. and V. καθίζειν. *Set up*: P. and V. ἰστάναι, ἰδρύνειν; see put, set. *Appoint*: P. and V. καθιστάναι, προστάσσειν, τάσσειν. *Be placed*: P. and V. κείσθαι. *Place in an awkward position*: P. ἀπόρως διαπιδέναι (τινά). *Be awkwardly placed*: P. ἀπόρως διακείσθαι; see situated. *Place around*: Ar. and P. περιτίθεναι (τί τινι), P. and V. περιβάλλειν (τί τινι), Ar. and V. ἀμφιτίθεναι (τί τινι), V. ἀμφιβάλλειν (τί τινι). *Place on*: P. and V. ἐπιτίθεναι (τί τινι). *Place over*: P.

and V. ἐφιστάναι (τί τινι). *Place value on*: see value, v.

**Placid**, adj. P. and V. ἡσυχός, ἡσυχάιος, P. ἡσύχιος, V. ἑκηλος; see calm.

**Placidity**, subs. Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἡσυχαῖον.

**Placidly**, adv. P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχῶς (rare P.).

**Plagiarise**, v. trans. Use P. and V. μίμεισθαι; see steal.

**Plague**, subs. P. and V. λοιμός, ὁ, νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό, P. λοιμώδης, νόσος, ἡ. *For account of a plague* see Thuc. 2, 47-51. *Plague of*: see swarm. *Met., bane*: P. and V. κᾶκόν, τό, V. δόλημα, τό, πῆμα, τό. *As applied to a person*: P. and V. λυμένον, ὁ, V. πῆμα, τό, ἄτη, ἡ, λῦμα, τό, Ar. and P. ὀλεθρος, ὁ. *A plague on you*: Ar. and V. φθείρου, ἔρρε, ἄπερρε, Ar. οἰμῶζε, ἔρρ' ἐς κόρακας, V. δλοιο, οὐκ εἰς φθόρον; οὐκ εἰς ὀλεθρον;

**Plague**, v. trans. P. and V. ὄχλον παρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), πράγματ᾽α παρέχειν (dat.), V. ὀχλεῖν, Ar. and V. τείρειν; see also distress.

**Plague-spot**, subs. *Met., defilement*: P. and V. μίasma, τό, ἄγος, τό, V. λῦμα, τό, μῦσος, τό. *Canker*: P. and V. νόσος, ἡ; see canker.

**Plaine**, subs. Ar. and P. use ψήσσα, ἡ.

**Plain**, adj. *Level, flat*: P. ὀμαλός, ἐπίπεδος, V. λευρός. *Smooth*: P. and V. λείος. *Simple*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς, P. εἰλικρινής. *Candid*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς; see plain-spoken. *In plain speech*: P. and V. ἀπλῶς, V. ὡς ἀπλῶ λόγῳ. *Not beautiful, ugly*: P. and V. αἰσχροός, P. μοχθηρός, V. δύσμορφος. *Without device*: V. ἄσημος. *Without embroidery (of stuffs)*: P. λείος (Thuc 2, 97). *Easy to understand*: P. and V. εὐμάθης (Xen.), σαφής, V. συνερός, εὐσύμβολος, εὐσύμβλητος, εὐσημος. *Clear*: P. and V. δηλός, ἐνδηλός, σαφής, ἐναργής, λαμπρός, φάνερος, διάφανής, ἐκφανής, ἐμφανής, περι-



φάνης, Ar. and P. εὐδηλος, κατὰδηλος, P. ἐπιφανής, καταφανής, V. σάφηνής, τορός, τράνης, Ar. ἐπίδηλος. *Make plain*, v.: P. and V. σάφηνίζειν (Xen.), διασάφειν (Plat.), V. ὁμᾶτοῦν, ἐξομᾶτοῦν, ἐκσημαίνειν; see *show*, *explain*.

**Plain**, subs. P. and V. πεδῖον, τό, V. πλάξ, ἡ. *Of the plain*, adj.: P. and V. πεδῖας (Plat. but rare P.), P. πεδιινός. *Gods that haunt the plain*: V. θεοὶ πεδιονόμοι.

**Plain dealing**, subs. Use *honesty*.

**Plainly**, adv. *Simply*: P. and V. ἀπλῶς. *Candidly*: P. and V. ἀπλῶς, ἄντικρυς, ἐλευθέρως. *Outspokenly*: P. μετὰ παρρησίας, V. παρρησία. *Speak plainly*, v: P. παρρησιάζεσθαι. *Intelligibly*: P. and V. γνωρίμως. (*Speak*) *plainly*: P. and V. σάφῶς, V. τορῶς, τράνως, σκεθρῶς. *Clearly*: P. and V. σάφῶς, ἐμφάνως, δηλᾶδῃ, λαμπρῶς, περιφάνως, Ar. and P. φάνερως, κατὰφάνως, P. διαφανῶς, ἐπιφανῶς, V. σάφηνως, Ar. ἐπίδηλως.

**Plainness**, subs. *Simplicity*: P. ἀπλότης, ἡ. *Outspokenness*: P. and V. παρρησία, ἡ. *Ugliness*: P. ἀσχημοσύνη, ἡ, V. ἀμορφία, ἡ. *Clearness*: P. and V. σάφηνεια, ἡ.

**Plain-spoken**, adj. P. and V. ἀπλοῦς, ἐλεύθερος, V. ἐλευθεροστόμος. *Be plainly-spoken*, v.: P. παρρησιάζεσθαι, V. ἐλευθεροστομεῖν, ἐξελευθεροστομεῖν.

**Plain-spokenness**, subs. P. and V. παρρησία, ἡ.

**Plaint**, subs. P. and V. ὀδυρμός, ὁ, ὄκτος, ὁ, οἰμωγή, ἡ (Thuc. but rare P.), στόνος, ὁ (Thuc. but rare P.), V. οἰκτίσματα, τά, οἰμωγμα, τό, Ar. and V. στέναγμα, τό; see *lamentation*.

**Plaintiff**, subs. Use P. and V. ὁ διώκων, P. ἀντίδικος, ὁ or ἡ. *Be plaintiff*, v.: P. and V. διώκειν.

**Plaintive**, adj. P. and V. οἰκτρός, P. ἐλεινός; Ar. and V. ἐλεινός.

**Plaintively**, adv. P. and V. οἰκτρῶς, P. ἐλεινῶς, Ar. and V. ἐλεινῶς.

**Plait**, v. trans. P. and V. πλέκειν, ἐμπλέκειν, συμπλέκειν.

**Plait**, subs. *Plait of hair*: Ar. and V. πλόκαμος, ὁ, V. πλόκος, ὁ; see *curl*.

**Plaited**, adj. P. and V. πλεκτός (Xen.). *Plaited work*: P. and V. πλέγμα, τό, Ar. πλέκος, τό.

**Plan**, subs. P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, βουλή, ἡ, βούλημα, τό, ἔννοια, ἡ (Plat.), ἐπίνοια, ἡ, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ; see also *devise*. *Outline*: P. ὑπογραφὴ, ἡ, τύπος, ὁ, περιγραφὴ, ἡ. *Way, method*: P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ. *Means*: P. and V. πόρος, ὁ.

**Plan**, v. trans. or absol. P. and V. βουλεύειν, νοεῖν, ἐννοεῖν, Ar. and P. διανοεῖσθαι, ἐπίνοεῖν. *Contrive*: P. and V. συντρίβειν, μηχανᾶσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι, τεκταίνεσθαι, πορίζειν, ἐκπορίζειν; see *contrive*.

**Plane**, adj. In geometry: P. ἐπίπεδος.

**Plane**, subs. In geometry: P. ἐπίπεδον, τό. *Plane tree*: Ar. and P. πλατάνος, ἡ. *Carpenter's plane*: P. ξυλῆλ, ἡ (Xen.).

**Planet**, subs. P. πλανήτης, ὁ.

**Plank**, subs. P. and V. ξύλον, τό. *Beam*: Ar. and P. δοκός, ἡ, P. κεραία, ἡ. *Plank of a ship*: V. δόρυ, τό. *Gangway*: P. ἀποβάθρα, ἡ, V. σάνις, ἡ, κλίμαξ, ἡ, κλίμακτηρ, ὁ.

**Plant**, subs. P. and V. φυτόν, τό, V. φύλλον, τό, φυλλός, ἡ.

**Plant**, v. trans. P. and V. φύτεύειν. *Sow*: P. and V. σπείρειν. *Fix*: P. and V. πηγνύναι, Ar. κατὰπηγνύναι. *Put down firmly*: P. and V. τίθειν (or mid.), ἐρείδειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀντερείδειν. *Planting her foot against the side of the unhappy man*: V. πλείραισιν ἀντιβάσα τοῦ δυσδαίμονος (Eur., Bacch. 1126). *Plant against*: P. and V. προσβάλλειν (τί τινι). *To plant against the towers a foothold of firm ladders*: V. προσφέρειν πύργοισι πηκτῶν κλιμάκων προσαμβάσεις (Eur., Phoen. 488). *Plant in*: Ar. and V. ἐναρμόζειν (τί τινι) (Eur.,

*Phoen.* 1413). *Planted at his post*: V. τάξιν ἐμβεβώς (*Eur.*, *H. F.* 164). *Planted firmly*: Ar. and V. πηκτός. *Settle* (persons or things): P. and V. οἰκίζειν, κατοικίζειν, ἰδρύνειν, καθιδρύνειν. *Plant* (a colony): P. and V. κτίζειν, οἰκίζειν, κατοικίζειν.

**Plantation**, subs. P. φυτεῦτήριον, τό. *Plantations of olives set in lines*: P. φυτευτήρια ἐλαιῶν περιστοιχῶν (*Dem.* 1251).

**Plash**, subs. V. πῖτῦλος, ὁ, ῥόθος, ὁ. **Plash**, v. intrans. V. ῥοθεῖν, καχλάζειν.

**Plashing**, adj. V. πολύρροθος, ῥόθιος. Fem. adj., V. ῥοθαῖς. *With rhythmic beat of plashing oar*: V. κώπης ῥοθιάδος συνεμβολῇ (*Æsch.*, *Pers.* 396).

**Plaster**, v. trans. *Cover with stucco*: P. κονιάν. *Bedaub*: Ar. and P. ἀλείφειν, P. ἐπαλείφειν, περιαλείφειν, Ar. κατὰπλάσσειν.

**Plaster**, subs. *Poultice*: Ar. κατὰπλάσμα, τό. *Sticking plaster*: Ar. κηρωτή, ἡ.

**Plastic**, adj. P. πλαστικός, εὐπλαστος. *The plastic arts*: αἱ πλαστικαὶ τέχναι. Met., *impressionable*: Ar. and P. ἀπαλός.

**Plate**, subs. *Dish*: Ar. λεκάνη, ἡ, λοπαῖς, ἡ. *Silver plate*: P. ἀργύριον ἄσημον. *Gold plate*: P. χρυσίον ἄσημον.

**Plateau**, subs. Use P. and V. πεδῖον, τό; see *plain*.

**Plated**, adj. *Overlaid with gold*: P. ἐπίχρυσος (*Xen.*); see *overlay*.

**Platform**, subs. *Platform for speaking*: Ar. and P. βῆμα, τό, V. βάθρον, τό (*Eur.*, *I. T.* 962).

**Platitude**, subs. Use P. and V. ἀρχαῖα, τά. *Talk platitudes*, v.: P. ἀρχαιολογεῖν.

**Platter**, subs. See *plate*.

**Plaudit**, subs. See *applause*.

**Plausibility**, subs. P. and V. τὸ εὐλογον, P. εὐπρέπεια, ἡ.

**Plausible**, adj. Of a speaker: see *persuasive*. *Specious*: P. and V. ἐπιεικής, εὐλογος, εὐπρεπής, καλός, εὐσχήμων, εὐπρόσωπος.

**Plausibly**, adv. See *persuasively*.

*Speciously*: P. and V. εἰκότως, εὐπρεπώς.

**Play**, v. trans. *Act a part*: P. ὑποκρίνεσθαι. *Play Antigone*: P. Ἀντιγόνην ὑποκρίνεσθαι. *Play* (a piece): P. ὑποκρίνεσθαι, ἀγωνίζεσθαι (*Dem.* 418 and 449). *Play the second part*: Ar. δευτεριάειν. *Play third rate parts*: P. τριταγωνιστεῖν. *Met, play the coward*: P. and V. κακίζεσθαι, ψιλοψύχειν, P. μαλακίζεσθαι, ἀποδειλιᾶν. *Play the man*: P. ἀνδραγαθίζεσθαι. *Play a mean part*: P. and V. κακόνεσθαι. *Play a part, pretend*: Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι. *Play a game*: Ar. and P. παιδιὰν παίζειν. *Play a double game*, met.: P. ἐπαμφοτερίζειν. *Play the harp*: Ar. and P. κιθάρίζειν. *Play the pipe*: P. and V. αὔλειν. *Play pipe to*: Ar. προσαιλεῖν (*Eccl.* 892). V. intrans. *Play* (as children): P. and V. παίζειν V. ἀθροεῖν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Act in jest*: P. and V. παίζειν. *Play an instrument*: Ar. and P. ψάλλειν. *The flute girl played*: Ar. αὐλητρίς ἐνεφύσησε (*Vesp.* 1219). *Gamble*: Ar. and P. κύβειν. *Play at*: P. παίζειν (dat.). *Play at dice*: P. ἀσπράγλοις παίζειν (*Plat., Alc.* I. 110b). *Play into—not thinking they were playing into the hands of Agoratus*: P. οὐκ οἰόμενοι Ἀγοράτῳ συμπράσσειν (*Lys.* 138). *Play off—play off the Greeks one against another*: P. αὐτοὺς περὶ ἑαυτοὺς τοὺς Ἕλληνας κατατρίβειν (*Thuc.* 8, 46). *Play on* (play on words, etc.): P. κομψεύεσθαι (acc.), V. κομψεύειν (acc.), see also *play upon*. *Play upon, turn to account*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Play with, mock*: P. and V. παίζειν πρὸς (acc.), P. προσπαίζειν (dat.). V. intrans. *Move about*: P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι; see *move, hover*.

**Play**, subs. P. and V. παιδιὰ, ἡ. *Speak in play*: P. and V. παίζων εἰπεῖν. *Piece for acting*: Ar. and P. δρᾶμα, τό. *Give play to, exercise*:

- Ar. and P. μελετᾶν, P. and V. γυμνάζειν. *Use, put into operation* : P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Make a display of* : P. and V. ἐνδείκνυσθαι. *Call into play* : P. and V. κινεῖν, ἐγείρειν ; see *evoke*. *Fair play*. P. ἐπιεῖκεια, ἦ.
- Played out**, adj. *Stale* : P. ἔωλος. *Antiquated* : P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, πάλαιός.
- Player**, subs. *Actor* : Ar. and P. ὑποκριτής, ὁ. *Third rate player* : P. τριταγωνιστής, ὁ. *Gambler* : P. and V. κῖβευτής, ὁ (Xen. and Soph., *Frags*).
- Play-fellow**, subs. P. συμπαίστωρ, ὁ (Xen.). Fem., Ar. συμπαίστρια, ἡ.
- Playful**, adj. Ar. and P. φίλοπαῖσμων, P. παιδικός.
- Playfully**, adv. Use P. μετὰ παιδιᾶς, παιδικῶς, or use P. and V. part. παίζων.
- Playfulness**, subs. P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ.
- Playing**, subs. Ar. and P. παίγιον, τό, V. ἄθυρμα, τό (Eur., *Frags*).
- Playwright**, subs. Use Ar. and P. διδασκᾶλος, ὁ.
- Plea**, subs. *Defence* : P. ἀπολογία, ἡ. *Excuse* : P. and V. πρόσφασις, ἡ, λόγος, ὁ, σκήψις, ἡ. *Plea of justice* : P. δικάσιμα, τό, δικαίωσις, ἡ, P. and V. δίκαιον, τό, or pl. *What plea shall quench a mother's tears?* V. μητρός . . . τε πηγὴν τίς κατασβέσει δίκη; (Æsch., *Theb.* 584). *On just grounds I urge this plea* : V. τῷ μὲν δικαίῳ τόνδ' ἀμιλλῶμαι λόγον (Eur., *Heo.* 271).
- Plead**, v. trans. *Urge in excuse* : P. προῤῥαίεσθαι (also absol. in Ar.), P. and V. σκήπτειν (mid. in P.), προβάλλειν (mid. also in P.), προὔχεσθαι, προίστασθαι (Eur., *Cycl.* 319), V. προτείνειν. *Plead one's cause* : Ar. and P. δικάζεσθαι. *Make a defence* : P. and V. ἀπολογεῖσθαι (Eur., *Bacch.* 41). *Plead guilty* : use *confess*. *Plead for, ask for* : P. and V. αἰτεῖν (acc.), αἰτεῖσθαι (acc.); see *ask*. *Beg off* : P. and V. ἐξαιτεῖσθαι (acc.). *Be advocate for* : P. and V. συνηγορεῖν (dat.), συνδίκειν (dat.), ἑπερδίκειν (gen.) (Plat.), P. συναγορεύειν (dat.), συνεπεῖν (dat.). *Mind how you plead for this man's acquittal* : V. πῶς γὰρ τὸ φεύγειν τοῦδ' ἑπερδικεῖς ὄρα (Æsch., *Eum.* 652). *Plead with*. see *entreat*.
- Pleader**, subs. *Advocate* : P. and V. συνήγορος, ὁ or ἡ, σύνδικος, ὁ or ἡ, P. παράκλητος, ὁ.
- Pleading**, subs. *Speech* : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Skilled in pleading*, adj. : Ar. and P. δικανικός. *Entreaty* : P. and V. προστροπή, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.), ἱκεσία, ἡ ; see *entreaty*. *Special pleading* : use Ar. and P. σόφισμα, τό.
- Pleading**, adj. Use *suppliant*.
- Pleasant**, adj. P. and V. ἡδύς, τερπνός, V. χαρτός (Plat. also but rare P.), θυμηδής, ἐφίμερος, φίλος, Ar. and P. γλυκὺς. *Charming* : Ar. and P. χάρις; see *charming*. *Friendly, affable* : P. and V. φιλάνθρωπος, φιλόφρων (Xen.).
- Pleasantly**, adv. P. and V. ἡδέως. *Affably* : P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. φιλανθρώπως.
- Pleasantness**, subs. P. and V. χάρις, ἡ, τέρψις, ἡ. *Affability* : P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ.
- Pleasantray**, subs. P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ, Ar. and P. σκῶμμα, τό. *Indulge in pleasantray*, v. : Ar. and P. χάριεν-τίζεσθαι, P. and V. παίζειν ; see *jest*.
- Please**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀρέσκειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and V. ἀνδάνειν (dat.), V. προσσάινειν, Ar. προσίσθαι. *Gratify* : P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι. *Delight* : P. and V. τέρπειν, εὐφραίνειν. *If you please* : P. and V. εἰ δοκεῖ, εἰ σοὶ δοκεῖ, εἰ σοὶ φίλον. *Be pleased* : P. and V. ἡδεσθαι, P. ἀρέσκεσθαι. *Be pleased with* : P. and V. ἡδεσθαι (dat.), χαίρειν (dat. or ἐντ., dat.), τέρπεσθαι (dat.), εὐφραίνεισθαι (dat.), ἀγάλλεσθαι (dat.) (rare P.).

Pleased, adj. P. and V. ἡδύς.

Pleasing, adj. P. and V. ἡδύς, ἀρεστός; see *pleasant*. If the same course is pleasing to all: V. εἰ πᾶσι ταῦτόν πρᾶγμ' ἀρεσκόντως ἔχει (Eur., I. T. 581).

Pleasingly, adv. P. and V. ἡδέως, ἀρεσκόντως (Plat.). *Pleasingly to me, in a way to give me pleasure*: P. and V. ἡδέως ἐμοί, V. φίλως ἐμοί.

Pleasurable, adj. See *pleasant*.

Pleasurably, adv. Use P. and V. καθ' ἡδονήν, πρὸς ἡδονήν.

Pleasure, subs. P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ Delight: P. and V. τέρψις, ἡ, χάρά, ἡ, V. χαρμονή, ἡ (Plat. also but rare P.), χάρμα, τό. Take pleasure in: P. and V. ἡδεσθαι (dat.); see *delight in*. Take pleasure in (doing a thing): P. and V. ἡδεσθαι (part.), χαίρειν (part.). Such was the pleasure of the gods: V. θεοῖς ἦν οὕτω φίλον. If this be the pleasure of the gods: P. εἰ ταύτῃ τοῖς θεοῖς φίλον (Plat., Crito, 43D). It is my pleasure: P. and V. δοκεῖ μοι. A life of pleasure: V. ἡδύς αἰών (Eur., Frag.). Doing pleasure to her lord: V. χάριτα τιθεμένη πόσει (Eur., El. 61).

Pleasure ground, subs. Garden: P. and V. κήπος, ὁ.

Plebeian, adj. Base: P. and V. τᾱπεινός, φαῦλος, κακός. Democracy: Ar. and P. δημοτικός. The Plebeians: use Ar. and P. δῆμος, ὁ.

Plebeian, subs. P. and V. δημότης, ὁ (Xen. also Ar.).

Pledge, v. trans. Deposit as security: P. ὑποτιθέναι, Ar. ἐνέχυρον τίθέναι. Betroth: P. and V. ἐγγυᾶν, V. κατεγγυᾶν; see *betroth*. Pledge oneself, give security: Ar. and P. ἐγγυᾶσθαι, P. and V. πίστιν δίδόναι, πιστὰ δίδόναι, V. πιστοῖσθαι. Promise: P. and V. ὑποσχέσθαι, ἐπαγγέλλεσθαι, V. ὑπισχεσθαι, ἐξαγγέλλεσθαι; see *promise*. Drink a health to: P. προπίνειν (dat.) (Xen.) (also absol., Ar., Thesm. 631). He pledged him in the loving cup:

P. φιλοτησίας προῦπινε (Dem. 380). Pledging many a bumper: V. πυκνὴν ἄμυσσιν . . . δεξιούμενοι (Eur., Rhes. 419).

Pledge, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, πιστόν, τό, or pl., V. πιστώματα, τά. Bail, security: P. and V. ἐγγυή, ἡ. Something mortgaged: Ar. and P. ἐνέχυρον, τό, σύμβολον, τό, P. ὑποθήκη, ἡ. Hostage: P. and V. ὁμηρος, ὁ or ἡ (Eur., Or. 1189), V. ῥύσιον, τό. Seize as a pledge: V. ῥυσιάζειν. Promise: P. and V. ὑπόσχεσις, ἡ. Pledge ratified by giving the right hand: P. and V. δεξιά, ἡ (Xen.), V. δεξιωμα, τό Give me your hand as pledge: V. ἐμβαλλε χεῖρὸς πίστιν (Soph., Phil. 813). Giving the right hand as pledge: V. προσθεῖς χεῖρα δεξιάν (Soph., Phil. 942).

Plenary, adj. Authoritative: P. and V. κύριος. Full, complete: P. and V. παντελής.

Plenipotentiary, adj. Ar. and P. αὐτοκράτωρ, as subs. Ar. and P. πρεσβευτὴς αὐτοκράτωρ, ὁ.

Plenitude, subs. Culminating point: P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ. Be in its plenitude, v.: P. and V. ἀκμαΐζειν.

Plenteous, adj. See *plentiful*.

Plenteously, adv. See *plentifully*.

Plenteousness, subs. See *plentifulness*.

Plentiful, adj. P. and V. ἄφθονος, πολὺς, Ar. and P. συχνός, εὖπορος, V. ἐπὶρρύτος. Rich: V. πλούσιος.

Plentifully, adv. P. and V. ἀφθότως (Eur., Frag.), P. εὖπόρως. Richly: Ar. and V. πλουσίως.

Plentifulness, subs. P. εὖπορία, ἡ, ἀφθονία, ἡ, Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ.

Plenty, subs. P. εὖπορία, ἡ, ἀφθονία, ἡ, Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ. With gen. following. P. and V. πληθός, τό, V. βᾶρος, τό.

Plethora, subs. Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ. Satiety: P. and V. πλησμονή, ἡ, κόρος, ὁ.

Pleurisy, subs. Ar. πλευριτις, ἡ.

Pliable, adj. Pliant: P. and V.

- ὑγρός, V. στρεπτός, P. καμπτός.  
*Docile*: P. εὐάγωγος, εὐήμιος, εὐμαθής, V. φιλήμιος; see *docile*.  
*Impressionable*: Ar. and P. ἀπαλός.  
*Pliability*, subs. P. ὑγρότης, ἡ.  
*Docility*: P. εὐμάθεια, ἡ.  
*Pliancy*, subs. P. ὑγρότης, ἡ.  
*Pliant*, adj. P. and V. ὑγρός; see *pliable*.  
*Plight*, subs. V. πρᾶξις, ἡ. *Fortune*: P. and V. τῆχη, ἡ, συμφορά, ἡ. *Our present plight*: P. and V. τὰ νῦν πράγματα. *Too clearly I understand our present plight*: V. φρονῶ δὴ συμφορᾶς ἴν' ἔσταμεν (Soph., *Trach.* 1145). *Be in evil plight*: P. and V. κάκως ἔχειν, Ar. and P. ἀθλίως διακείσθαι.  
*Plight*, v. trans. See *pledge*.  
*Plighted word*, subs.: P. and V. πίστις, ἡ.  
*Plod*, v. intrans. Use Ar. and P. βᾶδίζειν (rare V.). Met., see *labour*.  
*Plodding*, adj. *Industrious*: P. φιλόπονος.  
*Plot*, subs. *Plot of ground*: P. γῆπεδον, τό (Plat.), V. γάπεδον, τό. *Seditious design*: P. ἐπιβουλὴ, ἡ, ἐπιβούλευμα, τό. *Trick*: P. and V. δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), τέχνημα, τό, μηχαναί, αἱ, σόφισμα, τό. *Intrigue*: P. κατασκευάσμα, τό. *Conspiracy*: Ar. and P. συνωμοσία, ἡ. *Plot (of a play)*: P. σύστασις, ἡ (Aristotle). *There are witnesses to prove that the whole thing was a plot*: P. ὡς δε παρσκευασθῆ ἅπαντα . . . μάρτυρές εἰσι (Lys. 132). *Join in a plot*, v: P. συστασιάζειν (absol.). *Be in the plot*: P. and V. συνειδέναι (absol.). *Be victim of a plot*: P. and V. ἐπιβουλεύεσθαι (pass.).  
*Plot*, v. trans. *Devise*: P. and V. συντιθέναι, μηχανάσθαι, τεχνάσθαι, βουλεύειν, Ar. and P. ἐπινοεῖν, Ar. and V. μήδεσθαι; see *devise*. *Conspire for*: P. ἐπιβουλεύειν (τινι). Absol., form *plots*: P. and V. ἐπιβουλεύειν, V. μηχανορραφεῖν. *Be cunning*: Ar. and V. σοφίζεσθαι (Eur., *I. T.* 744). *Conspire*: P. and V. συνωμνῆναι. *Plot against*: P. and V. ἐπιβουλεύειν (dat.). *Plot with, intrigue with*: P. and V. πράσσειν (dat., or πρὸς, acc., or εἰς, acc.). *Join in plotting*: V. συμφυτεύειν (τι).  
*Plotter*, subs. P. and V. συνωμότης, ὁ, V. ἐπιβουλευτής, ὁ, or use *plotting*, adj.  
*Plotting*, adj. P. ἐπίβουλος, V. μηχανορράφος.  
*Plotting*, subs. P. κατασκευασμός, ὁ, ἐπιβουλεύσεις, ἡ.  
*Plough*, subs. P. and V. ἄροτρον, τό (Æsch., *Frag.*).  
*Plough*, v. trans. P. and V. ἄροῦν; see also *cultivate*. Met., *traverse*: Ar. and P. διαβαίνειν, P. and V. διαπερᾶν; see *traverse*.  
*Ploughing*, subs. Ar. γῆς ἐργασία, ἡ.  
*Plough land*, subs. Use P. γῆ ἐργάσιμος, ἡ. Ar. and V. ἄρουρα, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.).  
*Ploughman*, subs. V. ἄροτήρ, ὁ, or use *farmer*.  
*Pluck*, subs. Use *courage*.  
*Pluck*, v. trans. *Cull*: P. and V. δρέπειν (or mid.) (Plat.). *Deprive (of hair, feathers, etc.)*: Ar. and V. τίλλειν, Ar. ἀποτίλλειν. Met., see *fleece*. *The females help to pluck out his feathers*: Ar. αἱ θήλειαι προσεκτίλλουσιν αὐτοῦ τὰ πτερά (Av. 286). *Seize hold of*: P. and V. λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.). *Pluck out*: P. and V. ἀποσπᾶν. *Newly plucked, newly gathered*: V. νεόδρεπτος, νεόδρεπος, νεοσπᾶς.  
*Plug*, subs. Ar. βύσμα, τό.  
*Plug*, v. trans. Ar. βδεν, ἐμβτείν.  
*Plumage*, subs. P. and V. πτέρωμα, τό (Plat. and Æsch., *Frag.*), πτερᾶ, τά, Ar. πτέρωσις, ἡ. *Of like plumage*, adj.: P. and V. ὁμόπτερος (Plat.).  
*Plumb-line*, subs. P. and V. κανών, ὁ.  
*Plume*, subs. P. and V. πτερόν, τό. *Plume on a helmet*: P. and V.

λόφος, ὁ (Xen. also Ar.), V. χαίτωμα, τό.

**Plume oneself (on)**, v. trans. P. and V. φρονεῖν μέγα (ἐπὶ, dat.), ἀγάλλεσθαι (dat., or ἐπὶ, dat.), ἀβρόνεσθαι (dat.) (Plat.), σεμνύνεσθαι (ἐπὶ, dat.), λαμπρύνεσθαι (dat.), P. φιλοτιμείσθαι (ἐπὶ, dat.), καλλωπίζεσθαι (dat., or ἐπὶ, dat.), Ar. and V. χλιδᾶν (ἐπὶ, dat.), ἐπαυχεῖν (dat.).

**Plummet**, subs. *Line for testing perpendicularity*: P. and V. κῶνών, ὅ.

**Plump**, adj. Ar. and P. πᾶρς, πῶν, σάρκινος, P. and V. εὐτράφης (Plat.). *Tender*: Ar. and P. ἀπᾶλός.

**Plumpness**, subs. P. and V. πᾶχος, τό (Eur., Oycl.), P. παχύτης, ἡ.

**Plunder**, subs. *Booty*: P. and V. λεία, ἡ, ἀρπᾶγή, ἡ. *Act of plundering*: P. and V. ἀρπᾶγή, ἡ (or pl. in V.), P. πόρθησις, ἡ, ληστεία, ἡ, σύλησις, ἡ. *Arms taken from a foe*: P. and V. σκῦλα, τά (sing. also in V.), σκυλεύματα, τά, V. λάφυρα, τά.

**Plunder**, v. trans. P. and V. πορθεῖν, ἐκπορθεῖν, διαπορθεῖν, ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, διαρπάζειν, συλᾶν, λήξεσθαι, φέρειν, P. ἄγειν καὶ φέρειν, διαφορεῖν, ληστεύειν, V. πέρθειν, ἐκπέρθειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *I am plundered*: Ar. ἄγομαι φέρομαι (Nub. 241). *Overrun*: P. κατατρέχειν, καταθεῖν. *Drive off plunder*: P. and V. λεηλατεῖν (Xen.). *Strip the dead of arms*: P. and V. σκυλεύειν. *Plunder in return*: V. ἀντιπορθεῖν. *Help to plunder*: V. συμπορθεῖν (τινὶ τινα).

**Plunderer**, subs. P. and V. ληστής, ὁ, V. συλήτωρ, ὁ, πορθήτωρ, ὁ, ἐκπορθήτωρ, ὁ, ἀναστατήρ, ὁ.

**Plundering**, subs. P. and V. ἀρπᾶγή, ἡ (or pl. in V.), P. πόρθησις, ἡ, σύλησις, ἡ.

**Plunge**, v. trans. *Thrust, drive*: P. and V. καθίεναι, V. μεθίεναι, βάλλειν, ἐμβάλλειν, τένει, ὠθεῖν; see *drive*. *Plunging my sword into my heart*: V. φάσγανον πρὸς ἡπαρ ἐξακοντίσας

(Eur., H. F. 1149). *Dip (in water, etc.)*: P. and V. βάπτειν. Met., *plunge (into misfortune, etc.)*: P. and V. καθιστάναι εἰς (acc.). V. intrans. *Rear (of a horse)*: P. and V. σκυρᾶν (Plat.). *Struggle*: P. and V. σφάδάζειν (Xen.). *Rush*: P. and V. ὀρμᾶν, ὀρμάσθαι, V. ἄλσσειν, ὀρούειν, Ar. and V. ἄσσειν; see *rush*. *Leap*: P. and V. πηδᾶν (Plat.); see *leap*. *Plunge into, rush into*: P. and V. εἰσπίπτειν (eis, acc.; or V. acc. alone or dat. alone); see *rush*. *Divers plunged in and sawed these (stakes) off also*: P. καὶ τούτους (τοὺς σταυροὺς) κολυμβηταὶ δύομενοι ἐξέτριον (Thuc. 7, 25).

**Plunge**, subs. *Leap*: V. πήδημα, τό. ἐκπήδημα, τό, ἄλμα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), σκίρτημα, τό. *Fall*: P. and V. πτώμα, τό (Plat.), V. πέσσημα, τό.

**Ply**, v. trans. Use P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Wield*: P. and V. νέμειν (rare P.), V. νομᾶν, πορσύνειν, ἀμφέπειν. *Work at*: P. and V. ἐργάζεσθαι (acc.). *Ply the foot in the dances*: V. ἐλίσσειν πόδα, ἐξελίσσειν ἵχνος (Eur., Tro. 3). *Ply the loom*: V. ἱστουργεῖν (absol.). *Ply with flattery*: see *flatter*. *Ply with questions*: P. and V. ἐξελέγχειν, ἐλέγχειν. *Ply with reproaches*: P. ὀνειδεσι περιβάλλειν (Dem. 740), V. ἀράσσειν, ὀνειδεσι. *Ply (with weapons)*: P. and V. βάλλειν. V. intrans. *Go to and fro*: P. and V. φοιτᾶν.

**Pneumonia**, subs. P. περιπλευμονία, ἡ.

**Poach**, v. trans. See *steal*. *Poach on, intrude in*: P. ἐπεργάζεσθαι (acc.).

**Poacher**, subs. See *thief*.

**Pocket**, subs. *Bag*: Ar. σάκκος, ὁ, σακκίον, τό (also Xen.). Met., *money*: P. and V. χρήματα, τά.

**Pocket**, v. trans. Met., *claim for oneself*: Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι (acc. or gen.). *Endure, put up*

*with* : P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and P. ἀγᾶπᾶν (acc. or dat.).

**Pod**, subs. Ar. and V. κάλυξ, ἡ.

**Poem**, subs. P. and V. ᾠδή, ἡ, P. ποίημα, τό, ποίησις, ἡ, Ar. and V. αἰοδή, ἡ.

**Poesy**, subs. See *poetry*.

**Poet**, subs. P. and V. ποιητής, ὁ (Eur., *Frag.*), V. αἰοδός, ὁ, μουσοποιός, ὁ; see *bard*.

**Poetess**, subs. P. ποιήτρια, ἡ (late).

**Poetic**, poetical, adj. P. ποιητικός.

**Poetically**, adv. P. ποιητικῶς

**Poetry**, subs. Ar. and P. ποίησις, ἡ. *The art of poetry* : P. ἡ ποιητική. *Epic poetry*. Ar. and P. ἔπη, τά. *Lyric poetry* : Ar. and P. μέλη, τά. *Write poetry*, v. : Ar. and P. ποιεῖν.

**Poignancy**, subs. P. σφοδρότης, ἡ, P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ.

**Poignant**, adj. P. σφοδρός, P. and V. πικρός. *Extreme* : P. and V. ἔσχατος.

**Poignantly**, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς.

**Point**, subs. *Sharp end of anything* : Ar. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ (Eur., *Supp.* 318). *Point of a spear* : P. and V. λογχή, ἡ (Plat., *Lach.* 183D). *Point of an arrow* : V. γλωχίς, ἡ. *Goad* : P. and V. κέντρον, τό. *Sharp point of rock* : V. στόνυξ, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Since the land about Cynossema has a conformation coming to a sharp point* : P. τοῦ χωρίου τοῦ περὶ τὸ Κυνὸς σῆμα ὀξείαν καὶ γωνιώδη τὴν περιβολὴν ἔχοντος (Thuc. 8, 104). *Cape* : P. and V. ἄκρα, ἡ, P. ἀκρωτήριον, τό, V. ἀκτή, ἡ, προβλής, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἄκρον, τό, πρῶν, ὁ. *Meaning* : P. δianoia, ἡ; see *meaning*. *Lead from the point* : P. ἀπάγειν ἀπὸ τῆς ὑποθεσεώς (Dem. 416), or simply P. and V. πλᾶνᾶν. *Miss the point* : P. and V. πλᾶνᾶσθαι. *Beside the point* : P. ἔξω τοῦ πράγματος (Dem. 1318), Ar. and P. ἔξω τοῦ λόγου. *To the point* : P. πρὸς λόγον. *There is no point in* : P. οὐδὲν προὔργον

ἔστί (with infin.). *A case in point* : P. and V. πᾶρδειγμα, τό. *Question in discussion* : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Disputed points* : P. τὰ διαφέροντα, τὰ ἀμφίλογα. *It is a disputed point* : P. ἀμφισβητεῖται. *The chief point* : P. τὸ κεφάλαιον. *A fresh point* : P. and V. καινόν τι. *I hear this is his chief point of defence* : P. ἀκούω . . . τοῦτο μέγιστον ἀγώνισμα εἶναι (Lys. 137, 8). *Highest point, zenith* : P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ. *Be at its highest point*, v. : P. and V. ἀκμάζειν. *Carry one's point* : P. and V. νικᾶν, κρατεῖν τῇ γνώμῃ. *Make a point, score a point (in an argument)* : P. and V. λέγειν τι. *Herein you give us a point (advantage) as in draughts* : V. ἐν μὲν τοῦ ἡμῖν ὥσπερ ἐν πεσσοῖς δίδως κρείσσον (Eur., *Supp.* 409). *Turning point in a race-course* : P. and V. καμπή, ἡ. *Met., crisis* : P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ, ἀγών, ὁ, ῥοπή, ἡ; see *crisis*. *To make known the country's weak points* : P. διδάσκειν ἅ ποιηρῶς ἔχει τῶν πραγμάτων (Lys. 143, 7). *Strong points* : P. τὰ ισχυρότατα (Thuc. 5, 111). *Weak points* : P. τὰ σαθρά (Dem. 52). *The weak point in the walls* : V. τὸ νόσον τειχεών (Eur., *Phoen.* 1097). *Point of view* : P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, δόξα, ἡ. *Point of conscience* : P. and V. ἐνθύμιον, τό. *At this point* : P. and V. ἐνθάδε. *From that point* : P. and V. ἐντεῦθεν, ἐνθένδε. *Up to this point* : P. μέχρι τούτου. *I wish to return to the point from which I digressed into these subjects* : P. ἐπανελθεῖν ὁπόθεν εἰς ταῦτα ἐξέβην βούλομαι (Dem. 298). *I return to the point* : P. ἐκείσε ἐπ' ἀνέρχομαι (Dem. 246). *In one point perplexity has assailed me* : V. ἔστιν γὰρ ἡ παραγμὸς ἐμπέπτωκέ μοι (Eur., *Hec.* 857). *Be on the point of, be about to*. P. and V. μέλλειν (infin.). *Whom I am on the point of seeing killed* : V. ὃν . . . ἐπ' ἀκμῆς εἰμι

καταναίν ιδεῖν (Eur., *Hel.* 896).  
*Make a point of, see to it that:* P.  
 ἐπιμέλεισθαι ὅπως (fut. indic. or aor.  
 subj.).

**Point**, v. trans. *Sharpen:* Ar. and P.  
 ἀκονᾶν (Xen.), Ar. and V. θήγειν.  
*Sharpen at the end:* V. ἐξάποξενειν  
 (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Direct:* P. and V.  
 τείνειν. *Point out or point to:* P.  
 and V. δεικνύναι, ἐπιδεικνύναι, ἀπο-  
 δεικνύναι, V. ἐκδεικνύναι, Ar. and P.  
 φράζειν; see *show*. *Make known:*  
 P. and V. διδάσκειν. V. intrans.  
*Be directed, tend:* P. and V.  
 τείνειν, φέρειν, νεύειν; see *tend*. *It*  
*is impossible that the oracle points*  
*to this, but to something else more*  
*important:* Ar. οὐκ ἔσθ' ὅπως ὁ  
 χρησμὸς εἰς τοῦτο ῥέπει ἄλλ' εἰς  
 ἕτερόν τι μῆζον (Pl. 51). *The cruel*  
*violence to point the moral to*  
*Greece:* V. αἱ θ' αἵματουργοὶ δεργ-  
 μάτων διαφθόραί θεῶν σόφισμα  
 ἀπιδείξει Ἑλλάδι (Eur., *Phoen.*  
 870).

**Point-blank**, adv. *Expressly:* P.  
 διαρρήδην.

**Pointed**, adj. *Sharp:* P. and V.  
 τομός (Plat.), V. ὀξέθηκτος, θηκτός,  
 συντεθηγμένος, τεθηγμένος, Ar. and  
 V. ὀξύστομος; see *sharp*. *Clear,*  
*specific:* P. and V. σαφής.

**Pointedly**, adv. *Explicitly:* P.  
 διαρρήδην. *Clearly:* P. and V.  
 σαφώς.

**Pointless**, adj. *Unprofitable:* P.  
 and V. ἀσύμφορος. *Stale, insipid:*  
 P. ἔωλος.

**Poise**, subs. *Way of carrying:* P.  
 φορά, ἦ.

**Poise**, v. trans. *Weigh:* Ar. and  
 P. ἰσθάναι. *Brandish:* P. and V.  
 σείειν, Ar. and V. πάλλειν, κραδαίνειν,  
 τινάσσειν. *Swing:* P. αἰσρεῖν. *Be*  
*poised:* P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι.  
*Poised in air:* Ar. and P. μετέωρος,  
 Ar. and V. μετάριστος. *Bearing*  
*this pitcher poised on my head I*  
*go in search of water from the*  
*stream:* V. τὸδ' ἄγγος τῷδ' ἐφεδρεῖον

κάρᾳ φέρουσα πηγὰς ποταμίας μετέρ-  
 χομαι (Eur., *El.* 55).

**Poison**, subs. P. and V. φάρμακον,  
 τό, V. ἰός, ὅ.

**Poison**, v. trans. P. and V.  
 φαρμακείν. *Cause to rot:* P.  
 and V. σήπειν. *Met., see corrupt.*  
*Some even say he poisoned himself:*  
 P. λέγουσί τινες καὶ ἐκούσιον φαρμάκῳ  
 ἀποθανεῖν αὐτόν (Thuc. 1, 138).

**Poisoner**, subs. P. and V. φαρμακ-  
 κεύς, ὅ.

**Poisoning**, subs. P. φαρμακεία, ἦ.

**Poisonous**, adj. P. and V. νοσώδης.

**Poke**, v. trans. P. and V. κινεῖν, Ar.  
 σκάλειν. *Poke fun at:* P. and  
 V. παίζειν πρὸς (acc.).

**Pole**, subs. *Axis of earth's extre-*  
*mities:* P. πόλος, ὅ. *Piece of*  
*wood:* see *stake*. *Pole for*  
*pushing:* P. and V. κοντός, ὅ  
 (Eur., I. T. 1350). *Pole of a*  
*carriage:* P. ῥυμός, ὅ (Hdt.). *A*  
*pair of poles:* P. διρρῦμα, ἦ  
 (Æsch., *Frags.*).

**Pole-axe**, subs. Use *axe*.

**Pole-cat**, subs. Ar. γᾶλή, ἦ.

**Polemic**, adj. *Polemical:* P. ἐρισ-  
 τικός, φιλονεικός.

**Polemically**, adv. P. ἐριστικῶς,  
 φιλονεικῶς.

**Police**, subs. Use Ar. and P. οἱ  
 τοξῆται. *Heads of the police:* Ar.  
 and P. οἱ ἑνδεκα. *Police officer:*  
 P. ἀστυνόμος, ὅ. *Guardian:* P.  
 and V. φύλαξ, ὅ. *Patrol:* Ar.  
 and P. περίπολοι, οἱ.

**Police**, v. trans. *Guard:* P. and V.  
 φύλάσσειν. *Patrol:* P. and V.  
 περίπολεῖν.

**Police station**, subs. Use *prison*.

**Policy**, subs. *Course of action:* P.  
 προαίρεσις, ἦ. *Public policy:* P.  
 προαίρεσις, ἦ, πολιτεία, ἦ, πολίτευμα,  
 τό. *Good policy:* P. and V.  
 εὐβουλία, ἦ. *Bad policy:* P. and  
 V. ἀβουλία, ἦ, Ar. and V. δυσβουλία,  
 ἦ.

**Polish**, subs. *Smooth surface:* P.  
 and V. λειότης, ἦ. *Met., love of*  
*refinement:* P. τὸ φιλόκαλον.



- Mental culture* : Ar. and P. παιδεία, ἡ, παιδευσις, ἡ. *Grace* : P. and V. χάρις, ἡ.
- Polish**, v. trans. P. λαμπρύνεσθαι (Xen.). Met., P. and V. παιδεύειν.
- Polished**, adj. Ar. and V. ξεστός. Met., P. and V. μουσικός, Ar. and P. φιλόμουσος, P. φιλόκαλος, φιλότεχνος, πεπαιδευμένος. *Charming* : Ar. and P. χάριεις, ἀστείος.
- Polite**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀστείος, χάριεις. *Affable* : P. and V. εὐπροσώγγος, φιλάνθρωπος, φιλόφρων (Xen.), P. ῥάδιος, κοινός, εὐπρόσοδος. *Respectful* : P. and V. κόσμος, V. αἰδοῖος, αἰδόφρων.
- Politely**, adv. P. χαριέντως. *Affably* : P. φιλανθρώπως, P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.). *Respectfully* : Ar. and P. κοσμίως.
- Politeness**, subs. *Grace* : P. and V. χάρις, ἡ. *Affability* : P. εὐπροσγορία, ἡ, φιλανθρωπία, ἡ. *Kind words* : V. εὐέπεια, ἡ. *Respectfulness* : P. and V. εὐκοσμία, ἡ.
- Politic**, adj. P. and V. σόφρων, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος; see *wise*.
- Political**, adj. P. πολιτικός. *Political act* : P. πολίτευμα, τό, τὰ πεπολιτευμένα. *Enter political life* : P. πρὸς τὰ κοινὰ προσέρχεσθαι (Dem. 312).
- Politically**, adv. P. πολιτικῶς.
- Politician**, subs. P. and V. ῥήτωρ, ὁ, or use P. adj. πολιτικός. *Politicians* : P. οἱ πολιτευόμενοι.
- Politics**, subs. P. τὰ πολιτικά. *Science of politics* : P. πολιτική, ἡ.
- Polity**, subs. *Constitution* : Ar. and P. πολιτεία, ἡ, P. κατάστασις, ἡ. *Form of government* : P. κόσμος, ὁ.
- Poll**, subs. Use *head*. *Decision by voting* : P. διαφήφισις, ἡ. *Those at the head of the poll* : P. οἷς ἂν πλείστη γένηται ψήφος (Plat., Legg. 759D).
- Poll**, v. intrans. P. διαψηφίζεσθαι; see *vote*.
- Pollen**, subs. Ar. χνούς, ὁ.
- Poll tax**, subs. P. ἐπικεφάλαιον, τό (Aristotle).
- Pollute**, v. trans. *Sully* : P. and V. μαίνειν, διαφθερίζειν, P. καταρρυπαίνειν, V. χραίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.), κηλιδούν, χρώζειν. *Infect* : P. ἀναπιμπλάναι. *Pollute with* : V. φθρεῖν (dat.) (Eur., Hec. 496). *Polluted with* : P. and V. συμπεφυρμένος (dat.) (Plat.), πεφυρμένος (dat.) (Xen.), V. ἀνάπεφυρμένος (dat.).
- Polluted**, adj. P. and V. μιᾶρός, V. μυσᾶρός, P. ἀκάθαρτος. *Polluted in the sight of the goddess* : Ar. and P. ἀλιτήριος τῆς θεοῦ. *Polluted in the eyes of the gods* : V. θεομύσής. *Polluted with blood* : V. μαιφόνος. *Blood guilty* : V. μαιφόνος, παλαμναῖος, προστρόπαιος, P. ἐναγής.
- Polluter**, subs. V. μιάστωρ, ὁ, P. and V. λυμῶν, ὁ, P. διαφθορεὺς, ὁ.
- Pollution**, subs. P. and V. μίασμα, ἄγος, τό (Thuc. 2, 13), V. μῖσος, τό, λῦμα, τό, κηλὶς, ἡ. *A being polluted* : P. μιαιρία, ἡ. Met., P. and V. κηλὶς, ἡ. *Drive out a pollution* : V. ἀγῆλαπτεῖν, P. ἄγος ἐλαίνειν.
- Poltroon**, subs. Use *cowardly*, adj.
- Poltroonery**, subs. See *cowardice*.
- Pomegranate**, subs. P. and V. ῥόα, ἡ (Æsch., Frag.).
- Pommel**, v. trans. P. and V. τρίβειν, συντρίβειν (Eur., Oycl.).
- Pomp**, subs. P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό, χλιδή, ἡ (Plat.), V. ἀγλαΐσμα, τό. *Magnificence* : P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν, P. λαμπρότης, ἡ. *There is no harm in the city's marshalling with horses and arms and all the pomp of war* : P. οὐδεμία βλαβὴ τοῦ τὸ κοινὸν κοσμηθῆναι καὶ ἵπποις καὶ ὅπλοις καὶ τοῖς ἄλλοις οἷς ὁ πόλεμος ἀγάλλεται (Thuc. 6, 41).
- Posmposity**, subs. P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν.
- Pompous**, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, Ar. σοβᾶρός. *Be pompous* : P. and V. σεμνύνεσθαι.
- Pompously**, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς. *Talk pompously* : P. σεμνολογεῖν, or mid., V. σεμνομῶειν.

**Pompousness**, subs. P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν.

**Pond**, subs. Ar. and P. τέλμα, τό.

**Ponder**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐνθυμείσθαι, νοεῖν (or mid.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), συννοεῖν (or mid.), φροντίζειν, λογίζεσθαι, ἐπισκοπεῖν, P. ἐκλογίζεσθαι. *Ponder on*: P. and V. ἐνθυμείσθαι (acc., P. also gen.), ἐννοεῖν, or mid. (acc.), συννοεῖν, or mid. (acc.), λογίζεσθαι (acc.), ἐπισκοπεῖν (acc.), σκοπεῖν (acc., V. also mid.), P. ἐκλογίζεσθαι (acc.), V. ἐλίσσεν (acc.), νομᾶν (acc.), καλχαίνειν (acc.).

**Ponderosity**, subs. *Heaviness*: P. βαρύτης, ἦ.

**Ponderous**, adj. P. and V. βᾶρτος, ἐμβριθής (Plat. but rare P.).

**Ponderously**, adv. P. βαρέως.

**Poniard**, subs. Ar. and P. ξιφίδιον, τό, P. ἐγχειρίδιον, τό, P. and V. μάχαυρα, ἦ.

**Pontifex**, subs. ἀρχιερεύς, ὁ (late).

**Pontoon**, subs. P. and V. γέφυρα, ἦ.

**Pony**, subs. Ar. and P. πωλίον, τό.

**Pool**, subs. Ar. and P. τέλμα, τό; see *marsh, lake*.

**Poor**, subs. P. and V. πρύνᾶ, ἦ, Ar. and V. πρυμνή, ἦ. *From the poor*: V. πρύμνηθεν.

**Poor**, adj. P. and V. πένης, ἄπορος, ἀσθενής (rare), V. ἀχρήματος, ἀπλουτος (Soph., *Frag.*), χρεῖος, ἀχρήμων. *The poor*: use also V. οἱ οὐκ ἔχοντες. *Poor in*: P. and V. ἐνδεής (gen.), P. ἐλλπήης (gen.), ἐπιδεής (gen.) (Plat.), V. χρεῖος (gen.). *Be poor*, v.: P. and V. πένεσθαι. *Be poor in*: V. πένεσθαι (gen.); see *be deficient in, under deficient*. *Indifferent*: P. and V. φαῦλος, μέτριος, φλαῦρος, εἰτελής. *Mean, shabby*: P. and V. κακός, φαῦλος, Ar. and P. μοχθρὸς. *Having a poor soil*: P. λεπτόγεις. *Incapable*: P. and V. φαῦλος, ἀφύης. *Miserable*: P. and V. ἄθλιος, τάλαιπυρος, δυστυχής, δυσδαίμων, Ar. and V. τάλᾶς, τλήμων, V. δυστάλᾶς; see *miserable*.

**Poorly**, adj. *Ill*: P. and V. ἀσθενής.

*Be poorly*, v.: P. and V. κάμνειν, ἀσθενεῖν, P. ἄρρωστεῖν, ἀσθενὸς διακείσθαι (Dem. 1225).

**Poorly**, adv. *Indifferently*: P. and V. μετρίως, φαῦλως, P. μοχθρῶς. *With no success*: P. and V. κᾶκως.

**Poorness**, subs. *Incapacity*: P. and V. φαυλότης, ἦ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. μοχθηρία, ἦ. *Wretchedness* (as opposed to excellence): P. φανλότης, ἦ.

**Poor-spirited**, adj. P. μικρόψυχος.

**Popinjay**, subs. Met., use Ar. ταῶς, ὁ (*Ach.* 63).

**Poplar**, subs. Ar. and V. λεύκη, ἦ, V. αἰγείρος, ἦ (Soph., *Frag.*).

**Poppy**, subs. Ar. and P. μήκων, ὁ.

**Populace**, subs. P. and V. πλῆθος, τό, δῆμος, ὁ, ὄχλος, ὁ.

**Popular**, adj. Of the people: Ar. and P. δημοτικός. *The popular voice*: V. δημόθρους φήμη, ἦ. *In favour with the people*: Ar. and P. δημοτικός. *Honoured*: P. and V. ἐντίμος. *Courteous*: P. and V. φιλόανθρωπος, φιλόφρων (Xen.), P. κοινός. *For other reasons too the Athenians were no longer so popular in their government*: P. ἦσαν δέ πως καὶ ἄλλως οἱ Ἀθηναῖοι οὐκέτι ὁμοίως ἐν ἡδονῇ ἀρχοντες (Thuc. 1, 99). *Charming*: Ar. and P. χάρεις. *Common, generally received*: P. and V. σννήθης, νόμιμος. *Music in the popular sense*: P. ἡ δημώδης μουσική (Plat., *Phaedo* 61A).

**Popularity**, subs. *Good-will*: P. and V. εὔνοια, ἦ. *Honour*: P. and V. τιμή, ἦ. *Favour*: P. and V. χάρις, ἦ.

**Popularly**, adv. *In a popular way*: P. δημοτικῶς. *Generally*: P. ὡς ἐπὶ πολὺ.

**Populate**, v. trans. *Settle with inhabitants*: P. and V. οἰκίζειν, ἀποικίζειν, κατοικίζειν; see *people*.

**Population**, subs. P. and V. πλῆθος, τό, or use *inhabitants*. *Want of population*: P. ὀλιγανθρωπία, ἦ, V. ἐνανθρία, ἦ.

**Populous**, adj. P. πολυάνθρωπος, Ar. πολύνωρ.

**Populousness**, subs. P. πολυανθρωπία, ἡ (Xen.).

**Porch**, subs. Ar. and P. πρόθυρον, τό, P. προστώον, τό, V. πρόπυλα, τά. *Colonnade*: Ar. and P. στοά, ἡ, Ar. στοιά, ἡ.

**Porcupine**, subs. P. ὑστρίξ, ὁ or ἡ (Hdt.).

**Pore**, subs. V. πόρος, ὁ.

**Pore over**, v. trans. Use P. ἐπικύπτειν (eis, acc.) (late). *Devote oneself to*: P. and V. σπουδάζειν (acc., or περι) (acc., or gen.).

**Pork**, subs. Ar. and P. χοίρεια κρέα, τά (Xen.).

**Porous**, adj. P. μανός, χαῦνος.

**Porousness**, subs. P. μανότης, ἡ, χαυνότης, ἡ (Xen.).

**Porpoise**, subs. Use Ar. and P. δελφίς, ὁ (Plat.).

**Port**, subs. P. and V. λιμήν, ὁ, ὄρμος, ὁ, ναύσταθμον, τό (Eur., *Ehes.*), P. ἐπίνειον, τό. *Demeanour*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, τρόπος, ὁ (or pl.).

**Portable**, adj. P. and V. ἀγώγιμος (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Portable property*: P. κατασκευή, ἡ.

**Portal**, subs. See *gate*.

**Portend**, subs. P. and V. φαίνειν, σημαίνειν, V. προσσημαίνειν, προφαίνειν; see *augur*. *Prophecy*: P. and V. μαντεύσθαι, V. θεσπίζειν; see *prophecy*.

**Portent**, subs. P. and V. τέρας, τό, φάσμα, τό, σημεῖον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό; see *omen*.

**Portentous**, adj. Ar. and P. τερατώδης. *Ominous*: P. and V. κακός, δύσφημος (Plat. but rare P.). *Extraordinary*: P. and V. θαυμαστός, ἐξαισιος (Plat.), Ar. and P. δαιμόνιος, θαυμάσιος; see *extraordinary*. *Terrible*: P. and V. δεινός.

**Portentously**, adv. *Ominously*: P. and V. κακῶς. *Extraordinarily*: P. θαυμαστῶς, Ar. and P. θαυμάσιως; see *extraordinarily*. *Terribly*: P.

and V. δεινῶς. *Beyond measure*: V. ὑπερμέτρως, ὑπέρφευ, Ar. and P. ὑπερφύως.

**Porter**, subs. P. and V. ὄρωρος, ὁ or ἡ (Plat.), φύλαξ, ὁ or ἡ, P. πύλωρος, ὁ or ἡ, πᾶραστᾶτης πύλων, ὁ (Eur., *Rhes.*). *Carrier*: Ar. and P. σκευοφόρος, ὁ.

**Portico**, subs. Ar. and P. στοά, ἡ, Ar. στοιά, ἡ, Ar. and P. πρόθυρον, τό, P. προστώον, τό, V. πρόπυλα, τά.

**Portion**, subs. *Share*: P. and V. μέρος, τό, μοῖρα, ἡ, P. μόριον, τό, V. λάχος, τό. *Division*: P. and V. μερίς, ἡ, μέρος, τό, μοῖρα, ἡ. *Allowance*: V. μέτρημα, τό. *Fate, destiny*: see *destiny*. *It is no longer our portion, poor wretches that we are, to behold god's light*: V. φέγγος εισορᾶν θεοῦ τόδ' οὐκέτ' ἡμῖν τοῖς τάλαιπύροις μέτα (Eur., *Or.* 1025). *Dowry*: P. προίξ, ἡ, P. and V. φερνή, ἡ. *Bridal gifts*: V. ἔδνα, τά (Eur., *And.* 2, 153, 873); see *dowry*. *Inheritance*: P. and V. κληρος, ὁ; see *inheritance*.

**Portion**, v. trans. *Distribute*: P. and V. νέμειν, διᾷδιδόναι, P. ἐπινέμειν, ἀπονέμειν, κατανέμειν, Ar. and P. διᾷνέμειν, V. ἐνδᾷτεῖσθαι. *Measure out*: P. and V. μετρεῖν, P. διαμετρεῖν, V. ἐκμετρεῖν (or mid.) (also Xen. but rare P.). *Portion off, dower*: P. and V. ἐκδιδόναι (or mid.). *Help to portion*: P. συνεκδιδόναι (τινί τινα).

**Portioning**, subs. *Dowering*: P. ἔκδοσις, ἡ.

**Portliness**, subs. P. παχύτης, ἡ.

**Portly**, adj. P. and V. ἐντράφης (Plat.), Ar. and P. σάρκινος.

**Portrait**, subs. P. and V. εἰκών, ἡ, μῆμημα, τό; see *picture, description*.

**Portray**, v. trans. *Represent*: P. and V. εἰκάζειν, P. παραδεικνύναι. *Paint*: P. and V. γράφειν, Ar. and P. ζωγράφειν. *Describe*: P. and V. φράζειν, διέρχεσθαι; see *describe*.

**Portress**, subs. P. and V. φύλαξ, ἡ, V. πύλωρος, ἡ.

**Pose**, subs. *Attitude*: P. and V.

- σχῆμα, τό, στάσις, ἡ. *Adopt an easy pose on your couch*: Ar. ἔγρον χύτλασον σεαυτὸν ἐν τοῖς στρώμασι (*Vesp.* 1213).
- Pose**, v. trans. *Puzzle*: P. εἰς ἀπορίαν καθιστάται. V. intrans. P. σχηματίζεσθαι, Ar. σχηματίζειν; see also *pretend*. *They pose as ignorant people*: P. σχηματίζονται ἀμαθεῖς εἶναι (Plat., *Prot.* 342B).
- Posit**, v. trans. *Assume as a basis*: P. ὑπολαμβάνειν, ὑποτίθεσθαι, τιθέναι, (or mid.). *Be posited*: P. ὑπαρχειν, ὑποκείσθαι, V. ὑπείναι.
- Position**, subs. *Site*: P. θέσις, ἡ. *Station*: P. and V. στάσις, ἡ. *Military station*: P. χωρίον, τό. *Post*: P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, Ar. and P. χώρα, ἡ; see *post*. *Attitude, posture*: P. and V. στάσις, ἡ, σχῆμα, τό. *Principle laid down*: P. θέσις, ἡ. *Rank*: P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό; see *rank*. *Opinion*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ. *State of affairs*: P. and V. κατάστασις, ἡ. *Be in an awkward position*: P. ἀπόρως διακείσθαι. *He said the position of the Syracusans was worse than theirs*: P. τὰ Συρακοσίων ἔφη . . . ἐτι ἥσσω τῶν σφετέρων εἶναι (Thuc. 7, 48). *Seeing the position of affairs*: P. ἰδὼν ὡς εἶχε τὰ πράγματα (Thuc. 7, 42). *Take up a position (in military sense)*: P. and V. καθῆσθαι, ἰδρύεσθαι, P. ἐγκαθέζεσθαι; see *encamp*.
- Positive**, adj. *Peremptory*: P. ἰσχυρός. *Exact*: P. and V. ἀκριβής. *Positive proofs*: P. ἀναμφισβήτητα τεκμήρια. *Obstinate*: P. and V. αὐθάδης; see *obstinate*. *Be positive, be confident*: P. and V. πεποιθεῖν (perf. pass. of πείθειν).
- Positively**, adv. *Peremptorily*: P. ἰσχυρῶς. *Exactly*: P. and V. ἀκριβῶς. *Explicitly*: P. διαρρήδην, παλῶς. *Without dispute*: P. ἀναμφισβητήτως.
- Positiveness**, subs. *Obstinacy*: P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθάδία, ἡ,
- Confidence, belief*: P. and V. πίστις, ἡ.
- Possess**, v. trans. P. and V. ἔχειν, κεκτῆσθαι (perf. of κτᾶσθαι), Ar. and V. πεπᾶσθαι (perf. of πάεσθαι) (also Xen.). *Be master of*: P. and V. κρατεῖν (gen.), V. κρατύνειν (gen.). *Possess oneself of*: P. and V. ἐφάπτεσθαι (gen.); see *seize*. *Be possessed (by a god)*: P. and V. κατέχεσθαι, ἐνθουσιᾶν, βακχεύειν (Plat.), V. δαιμονᾶν (also Xen. but rare P.). *She was possessed by Bacchus*: V. ἐκ Βακχίου κατείχετο (Eur., *Bacch.* 1124).
- Possessed**, adj. *Under supernatural influence*: P. and V. ἐνθεος (Plat.), P. ἐπίπνους (Plat.); see *inspired*. *Self-possessed*: P. ἐντρεχής; see *calm*. *Possessed of*: P. and V. ἐγκρατής (gen.) (Plat.), κύριος (gen.), ἐπήβολος (gen.) (Plat.).
- Possession**, subs. *A possessing*: P. and V. κτήσις, ἡ. *Thing possessed*: P. and V. κτήμα, τό, κτήσις, ἡ. *Full possession*: Ar. and V. παμπησία, ἡ. *Subjection to supernatural influence*: P. κατοκωχή, ἡ. *Take possession of*, v.: P. and V. κατέχειν, κρατεῖν (gen.), Ar. and P. κατὰλαμβάνειν. *Enter into possession of*: P. and V. ἐμβάτευειν (eis, acc; V. acc. alone). *Gain possession of*: P. and V. κρατεῖν (gen.). *Possessions*: P. and V. χρήματα, τά, κτήματα, τά, οὐσία, ἡ; see *property*.
- Possessor**, subs. *Use* P. and V. ὁ ἔχων, ὁ κεκτημένος. *Landowner*: P. γεωμόρος, ὁ, V. γᾶμόρος, ὁ.
- Possible**, adj. P. and V. δυνάτος. *Feasible*: V. δυνατός. *It is possible*: P. and V. πάρεστι, πᾶρά, ἔνεστι, ἐνί, ἔξεστι, Ar. and P. ἐγγίγνεται, ἐγγίγνεται, P. ἐγχωρεῖ. *Be possible*: P. ἐνδέχεσθαι. *As fast as possible*: P. and V. ὡς τάχιιστα. *As good as possible*: P. ὅτι ἀριστος. *As far as possible*: P. εἰς τὸ δυνατόν, κατὰ δύναμιν, P. and V. ὅσον δυνάτον, V. ὅσον μέλιστα.

**Possibly, adv.** *Perhaps*: P. and V. ἔως, τὰχᾶ; see *perhaps*. *Can we possibly come to terms?* Ar. ἔσθ' ὅπως . . . ἐς λόγους ἔλθοιμεν; (*Vesp.* 471). *Can Alcestis possibly come to old age?* V. ἔσ' ὅν ὅπως Ἀλκηστis ἐς γῆρας μόλοι; (*Eur., Alc.* 52). *One could not possibly escape being ridiculous*: P. οὐκ ἔσθ' ὅπως ἂν τις φύγοι τὸ καταγέλαστος γενέσθαι (*Plat., Lach.* 184c).

**Post, subs.** *Stake*: Ar. and P. χάραξ, ὁ or ἡ, P. σταυρός, ὁ, V. σκόλοψ, ὁ (also Xen. but rare P.). *Pillar*: P. and V. κίων, ὁ, V. στῦλος, ὁ, σταθμός, ὁ, ὀρθοστάτης, ὁ. *Door post*: Ar. and V. σταθμός, ὁ. *Post in a race-course to show where to turn*: P. and V. στήλη, ἡ (Xen.), καμπή, ἡ. *Position assigned one*: P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, Ar. and P. χώρα, ἡ. *Remain at one's post*: P. μένειν κατὰ χώραν. *Military position*: P. χωρίον, τό. *Guard-post*: P. and V. φρουρά, ἡ, φρούριον, τό, P. περιπόλιον, τό. *Messenger to carry despatches (in Persia)*: P. ἄγγαρος, ὁ (Xen.).

**Post, v trans.** *Set up*: P. and V. καθιστάναι. *Put in position*: P. and V. τάσσειν, προτάσσειν; see *station*. *Be posted up (of proclamations, etc.)*: P. ἐκκέσθαι.

**Posterior, adj.** P. and V. ὕστερος. *Posterior to*: P. and V. ὕστερος (gen.).

**Posterity, subs.** *Descendant*: P. and V. ἔκγονος, ὁ or ἡ. *Later generations*: P. and V. οἱ ἔπειτα, P. οἱ ἐπιγινόμενοι, V. ὕστεροι, οἱ, μεθ' ὕστεροι, οἱ, ἔκγονα, τά, οἱ ἐπίσποροι.

**Postern, subs.** P. πυλῖς, ἡ.

**Post haste, adj.** P. and V. ὥς τὰχιστα; see *quickly*.

**Posthumous, adj.** *Posthumous reputation*: P. ἡ εἰς τὸ ἔπειτα δόξα (*Thuc.* 2, 64).

**Postpone, v trans.** P. and V. ἀνᾶβάλλεσθαι (*Eur., Alc.* 526), εἰς αὐθις ἀπορίθεσθαι; see also *delay*.

**Postponement, subs.** P. and V.

ἀνᾶβολή, ἡ, V. ἀμβολή, ἡ; see also *delay*.

**Postulate, subs.** P. ὁμολόγημα, τό.

**Postulate, v trans.** *Assume*: P. ὑποτίθεσθαι, ὑπολαμβάνειν, τιθέναι (or mid.).

**Posture, subs.** P. and V. σχῆμα, τό.

*Way of standing*: P. and V. σταδῶσις, ἡ. *Way of sitting*: V. ἔδρα, ἡ, θάκημα, τό. *Suppliant posture*: V. ἔδρα προστρέποιος (*Æsch., Eum.* 41).

**Posture, v intrans.** P. σχηματίζεσθαι, Ar. σχηματίζειν.

**Pot, subs.** Ar. and P. χύτρα, ἡ, Ar. κέραμος, ὁ. *Pot for cooking*: Ar. and P. ἀγγεῖον, τό. *Caldron*: P. and V. λέβης, ὁ; see *caldron*.

*Waterpot*: Ar. and P. ὑδρία, ἡ; see *jar*.

**Potable, adj.** P. and V. ποτός, P. πότιμος, V. εὖποτος.

**Potash, subs.** Ar. and P. λίτρον, τό.

**Potation, subs.** *Drinking*: P. πόσις, ἡ. *Drinking bout*: Ar. and P. συμπόσιον, τό, P. ποτός, ὁ. *Deep draught*: Ar. and V. ἔμυστις, ἡ (*Eur., Cycl. and Rhés.*).

**Pot-bellied, adj.** Ar. γαστροῶδης.

**Potency, subs.** P. and V. δυνάμις, ἡ. *Of drugs*: V. δυνάσις, ἡ, ἰσχὺς, ἡ.

**Potent, adj.** *Mighty*: P. and V. δυνάτος, Ar. and V. μεγασθενής, ἄλκιμος (rare P.). *Strong*: P. and V. μέγας, ἰσχυρός, V. κραταῖος, ὀβριμὸς, ἐγκρατής, καρτερός, παγκρατής, σθενάρως, P. ἐρρωμένος; see *strong*. *Efficacious*: P. and V. δραστήριος.

**Potentate, subs.** P. and V. δυνάστης, ὁ; see *king, chief*.

**Pother, subs.** P. ταραχή, ἡ, P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ.

**Potion, subs.** P. and V. φάρμακον, τό, ποτόν, τό. *Love potion*: P. and V. φίλτρον, τό, V. στέργημα, τό. *Remedy consisting in potions*: V. ἀλέξημα . . . πιστόν (*Æsch., P.* V. 479-480).

**Potsherd, subs.** P. δοτρακον, τό.

**Potter, subs.** P. χυτρεύς, ὁ, Ar. and

P. κεράμευς, ὁ. *Potter's earth*: P. κέραμος, ὁ, P. and V. πηλός, ὁ. *Potter's wheel*: Ar. and P. τροχός, ὁ.

**Pottery**, subs. *Art of working in clay*: P. κεραμεία, ἡ, ἡ κεραμική. *Crockery*: Ar. κέραμος, ὁ. *Of pottery*, adj.: Ar. and P. κεραμικός, Ar. χύτρειος. *Made of pottery*: P. κεραμεοῦς. *Potter's work-room*: P. κεραμείον, τό.

**Pouch**, subs. P. μάρσιπος, ὁ (Xen.), Ar. πήρα, ἡ, σάκκος, ὁ.

**Poultice**, subs. Ar. κάκᾰπλασμα, τό.

**Poultry**, subs. Use P. and V. ὀρνίθες, οἱ or αἱ, Ar. and P. ὄρνεα, τά.

**Pounce**, v. intrans. P. and V. κατασκήπτειν, Ar. and V. καταίρειν, V. καταιγίζειν; see *swoop*. *Pounce upon*: V. προσπτάσθαι (dat.), 1st aor. (προσπέτεσθαι). Met., P. ἐφίστασθαι (dat.) (cf. Dem. 43).

**Pound**, subs. *Of weight*: use P. μνᾶ. *Weighing a pound*, adj., use P. μυαῖος (Xen.). *As a sum of money*: use Ar. and P. μνᾶ, ἡ (about £4), τάλαντον, τό (about £240). For smaller sums make up by using: Ar. and P. δραχμή, ἡ (about nine pence).

**Pound**, v. trans. Ar. and P. τρῖβειν. *Bruiſe*: P. and V. τρῖβειν, συντρῖβειν (Eur., Cycl.). *Pound to a jelly, thrash*: P. and V. συντρῖβειν (Eur., Cycl.), συγκόπτειν (Eur., Cycl.).

**Pour**, v. trans. P. and V. χεῖν. *Pour forth*: P. and V. ἐκχεῖν. *Of a river pouring forth a stream*: Ar. and V. ἵναμι. *Pour forth* (words, etc.): P. and V. ἐκβαλλειν, V. ῥίπτειν, ἐκρίπτειν, ἀπορρίπτειν; see *utter*. *Pour in*: P. and V. ἐγχέειν, Ar. and P. ἐπιχέειν, Ar. and V. ἐγκᾰνᾰσσειν (Eur., Cycl.), V. εἰσχεῖν (Eur., Cycl.), καθίεναι (τι εἰς τι). *Pouring in draught after draught*: V. ἐπεγγέων ἄλλην ἐπ' ἄλλῃ (supply ἄμυστον) (Eur., Cycl. 423). *Pour libations*: see under *libation*. *Pour out*: P. and V.

ἐκχεῖν, V. ἀφιέναι. *Pour over*: Ar. and P. κατὰχεῖν (τί τινος), κατασκεδαννῆναι (τί τινος), καταντλεῖν (τί τινος), V. κατασκάδω (τί τινος). V. intrans. P. and V. ρεῖν. Met., of crowds, etc.: use P. and V. φέρεσθαι; see *rush*.

**Pout**, v. intrans. Use *frown*.

**Poverty**, subs. P. and V. πενία, ἡ, ἀπορία, ἡ, P. ἔνδεια, ἡ, ἀχρηματία, ἡ, V. χρημάτων ἀχρημία, ἡ. *Poverty is a sad thing*: V. κακὸν τὸ μὴ χεῖν (ἐχεῖν) (Eur., Phoen. 406).

**Poverty-stricken**, adj. P. and V. φαῦλος, Ar. and P. μοχθηρός; see *squalid*.

**Powder**, subs. P. and V. κόνις, ἡ, Ar. and P. κονία, ἡ.

**Powder**, v. trans. *Pound*: Ar. and P. τρῖβειν. *Sprinkle*: see *sprinkle*.

**Power**, subs. *Capacity*: P. and V. δυνάμις, ἡ. *Strength*: P. and V. δυνάμις, ἡ, ἰσχὺς, ἡ, ῥώμη, ἡ, V. σθένος, τό, ἀλκή, ἡ, μένος, τό (also Plat. but rare P.). *Greatness*: P. and V. μέγεθος, τό. *Rule*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό, δυναστεία, ἡ. *Authority*: P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἡ, κύρος, τό. *Power* (of drugs): V. δυνάμις, ἡ, ἰσχὺς, ἡ. *The powers that be*: P. and V. οἱ δυνάμειοι. *In the power of*, prep.: P. and V. ἐπὶ (dat.). *In* (any one's) *power*: use adj., P. and V. ὑποχείριος, V. χείριος. *Those in power, in office*: P. and V. οἱ ἐν τέλει. *Possessed of full powers* (of generals, ambassadors, etc.), adj.: Ar. and P. αὐτοκράτωρ. *As far as lies in my power*: P. κατὰ δύναμιν. *As far as lay in their power you have been placed in serious danger*: P. τὸ ἐπὶ ταῦτοις εἶναι ἐν τοῖς δεινοτάτοις κινδύνοις καθεστῆκατε (Thuc.). *Get a person into one's power*: P. and V. ὑποχείριον λαμβάνειν, (acc.), V. χείριον λαμβάνειν (acc.), P. ὑφ' ἑαυτῷ ποιῆσθαι (acc.).

**Powerful**, adj. *Strong*: P. and V. μέγας, ἰσχυρός, V. κραταῖός, ὀβριμός, καρτερός, ἐγκρατής, παγκρατής, σθενᾶ-

ρός, P. ἔρρωμένως. *Mighty*: P. and V. δυνάτος, Ar. and V. μεγαθενής, ἀλκίμος (rare P.). *Efficacious*: P. and V. δραστήριος. *Convincing* (of an argument): P. and V. πειθάνος; see *convincing*. *Impassioned*: P. σφοδρός. *Intense*: P. and V. έντονος, σύντονος. *Be powerful*, v.: P. and V. δύνασθαι, ισχύειν, Ar. and V. σθένειν.

**Powerfully**, adv. *Strongly*: P. ισχυρῶς, Ar. and P. ἔρρωμένως. *Greatly*: P. and V. μέγä, μεγάλä, σφόδρä, κάρτä (Plat. but rare P.); see *greatly*. *Terribly*: P. and V. δεινῶς. *Intensely*: P. συντόνως, ισχυρῶς.

**Powerless**, adj. *Unable*: P. and V. ἀδυνάτος. *Weak*: P. and V. ασθενής, ἀδυνάτος, V. ἀναλκίς. *You will become absolutely powerless to control the state*: P. παντάπασιν ἄκυροι πάντων ὑμεῖς γενήσεσθε (Dem. 342).

**Powerlessness**, subs. P. ἀδυναμία, ἡ, ἀρρωστία, ἡ. *Powerlessness to do wrong*: P. ἀδυναμία τοῦ ἀδικεῖν (Plat.), ἀρρωστία τοῦ ἀδικεῖν (Plat.).

**Practicable**, adj. P. and V. δυνάτος, V. ἄνυστός. *It is practicable*: P. and V. πύρεται.

**Practical**, adj. Ar. and P. πρακτικός.

**Practically**, adv. As opposed to *nominally*: P. and V. ἔργω. *Simply, actually*. Ar. and P. ἀτεχνῶς. *Almost*: P. and V. σχεδόν.

**Practice**, subs. *Habit, custom*: P. and V. ἔθος, τό, νόμος, δ, νόμιμον, τό (generally pl.), P. ἐπιτήδευμα, τό, V. νόμισμα, τό. *Exercise*: Ar. and P. μελέτη, ἡ, P. ἀσκήσις, ἡ, ἐπιτήδευσις, ἡ. As opposed to *theory*: P. τριβή, ἡ. *Want of practice*: P. ἀμελετησία, ἡ. *Put in practice*, v.: use *practice*.

**Practise**, v. trans. *Exercise, train*: P. and V. ἀσκέειν (Eur., Rhes.), γυμνάζειν, Ar. and P. μελετᾶν, ἐπασκέειν. *Practise beforehand*: Ar. and P. προμελετᾶν. *Put in*

*force*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Practise* (qualities, etc.): P. and V. ἀσκέειν, ἐπιτηδεύειν, Ar. and P. ἐπασκέειν, P. διαπονεῖν (or mid.). *Join in practising*: P. συνασκέειν (acc.). Used absol. Ar. and P. μελετᾶν, P. γυμνάζεσθαι, ἐκμελετᾶν.

**Practised**, adj. *Skilled*: P. and V. ἔμπειρος, ἐπιστήμων, V. τρέβων. *Practised in*: P. and V. ἔμπειρος (gen.), ἐπιστήμων (gen.), ἐντρέβης (dat.), Ar. and V. τρέβων (acc. or gen.); see *skilled in*.

**Practitioner**, subs. *Doctor*: P. and V. ἱατρός, δ.

**Praetor**, subs. P. στρατηγός, δ (late)

**Praetorian**, adj. P. στρατηγικός (late).

**Praetorship**, subs. P. στρατηγία, ἡ (late).

**Praise**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπαινέειν, P. ἐγκωμιάζειν, Ar. and V. εὐλογεῖν, V. αἰνεῖν (also Plat., Rep. 404b, but rare P.). *Celebrate in song*: P. and V. ᾄδων, ὑμνεῖν. *Praise excessively*: Ar. and P. ὑπερεπαινέειν.

**Praise**, subs. P. and V. ἐπαινος, δ, Ar. and P. ἐγκώμιον, τό, εὐλογία, ἡ, V. ἐπαινέσις, ἡ, αἶνος, δ (Eur., Hipp. 484; El. 1062). *Glory*: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ; see *glory*.

**Praiser**, subs. P. ἐπαινέτης, δ.

**Praiseworthy**, adj. P. ἐπαινετός (Plat.), P. and V. ἀνεπίληπτος, ἀμεμπτος, P. ἀνεπίφθοτος.

**Prance**, v. intrans. P. and V. σκιρτᾶν (Plat.), ὑβρίζειν, P. γαυριᾶσθαι (Xen.).

**Prank**, subs. P. νεανίεσμα, τό, P. and V. ὕβρισμα, τό. *Play pranks*: Ar. and P. νεάνιευεσθαι.

**Pranked**, adj. See *adorned*.

**Prate**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἁλᾶειν, θρυλεῖν, Ar. and P. φλυαρεῖν, P. ἀδολοσχεῖν, V. πολυστομεῖν, φλᾶειν, Ar. φληναφᾶν, στωμύλλεσθαι. *Prate not at me*: V. μὴ κώτλλέ με (Soph., Ant. 756). *Prate of*: P. ἐκλαλεῖν (acc.).

**Prater**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀδολέσχης, δ,

- V. *λάλημα*, τό, φλέδων, ὁ οὐ ἡ, κοῦλος ἀνήρ, ὁ (Soph., *Frags.*).
- Prating**, subs. Ar. and P. *λάλια*, ἡ, ἀδολεσχία, ἡ, V. *λάλήματα*, τά. *Gossip*: V. *λεσχαί*, αἱ.
- Prattle**, v. intrans. *Chatter*: P. and V. *λάλειν*; see *chatter*. *Prattle (of children)*: Ar. *τραυλίζειν*.
- Prattle**, subs. Ar. and P. *λάλια*, ἡ, V. *λάλήματα*, τά; see *chatter*.
- Prattling**, adj. P. and V. *λάλος*; see *chattering*.
- Prawn**, subs. Ar. *κῆρίς*, ἡ.
- Pray**, v. trans. *Entreat*: P. and V. *αἰτεῖν*, *πᾶραιτεῖσθαι*, *ἱκετεύειν*, *δέισθαι* (gen.), *λιτᾶρειν*, Ar. and P. *ἀντίβολειν*, V. *λίσσεσθαι*, *ἀντιάλειν*, *προσπίννειν*, *προστρέπειν*, *προστρέπεσθαι*, *ἐξικετεύειν*, Ar. and V. *ἱκεῖσθαι*, *ἀντεσθαι*. *Offer prayer (to gods)*: P. and V. *εὐχεσθαι* (dat. or πρός, acc. or absol.), *ἐπεύχεσθαι* (dat.), *προσεύχεσθαι* (dat. or absol. V. also acc.), V. *ἐξεύχεσθαι* (absol.), *κατεύχεσθαι* (dat. or absol.), Ar. and V. *ἄρᾶσθαι* (dat. or absol.). *Pray with (another)*: P. and V. *συνεύχεσθαι* (dat. or absol.), P. *συνεπεύχεσθαι* (absol.). *Pray for*: P. and V. *εὐχεσθαι* (acc.); see *ask for*. *They will pray for many blessings on their head*: P. *πολλὰ ἀγαθὰ αὐτοῖς εὐχονται* (Plat., *Phaedr.* 233B). *We shall be doing exactly what Philip would pray for*: P. *ἂν εὐξαιτο Φίλιππος ποιήσομεν* (Dem. 286). *Pray that you may not see one who has deceived and cheated you*: P. *ἐξηπατηκότα . . . καὶ παρακεκρουμένον ἀπειχεσθε . . . ἰδεῖν* (Dem. 71).
- Pray**, interj. To give emphasis: P. and V. *δῆ*. *Pray do not*: P. and V. *μὴ δῆτα* (Dem. 574 and 575; Eur., *Med.* 336, also Ar.). *I pray (parenthetically)*: V. *λίσσομαι*, Ar. and V. *ἱκετεύω*. *Give your attention to this I pray*: P. *τούτω πάνι μοι προσέχετε τὸν νοῦν* (Dem.).
- Prayer**, subs. *Prayer to the gods*: P. and V. *εὐχή*, ἡ, Ar. and V. *εὐγμᾶτα*, τά, V. *κατεύγμᾶτα*, τά, ἀρά, ἡ (Eur., *Phoen.* 1364; Or. 1241). *Entreaty* (generally): P. and V. *προστροπή*, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.), *ἱκεσία*, ἡ, V. *λιταί*, αἱ, P. *δέσεις*, ἡ, *ἀντιβολία*, ἡ, *ἀντιβολήσεις*, ἡ, *ἱκετεία*, ἡ. *Goddess to whom the suffering offer prayer*: V. *τοῖσι δυστυχούσιν εὐκαταία θεός* (Eur., Or. 214).
- Preach**, v. intrans. *Speak in public*: P. *λόγον ποιεῖσθαι*. *Recommend*: P. and V. *πᾶραιεῖν*.
- Preamble**, subs. P. and V. *προοίμιον*, τό, V. *φροῖμιον*, τό.
- Precarious**, adj. P. *ἐπισφαλής*, *ἐπικίνδυνος*, *ἀκροσφαλής*. *The business yields a precarious income*: P. *ἡ ἐργασία προσόδου ἐχει ἐπικινδύνους* (Dem. 948).
- Precariously**, adv. P. and V. *ἐπικινδύνως*.
- Precaution**, subs. P. and V. *εὐλάβεια*, ἡ, P. *φυλακή*, ἡ, *περιωπή*, ἡ. *Forethought*: P. and V. *πρόνοια*, ἡ, P. *προμήθεια*, ἡ, V. *προμηθία*, ἡ. *Take precautions*, v.: P. and V. *φύλασσεσθαι*, *εὐλάβεισθαι*, *ἐξευλάβεισθαι*, *προμηθεῖσθαι*, Ar. and P. *προνοεῖν* (or mid.), *προβουλεύειν*, P. *φυλακὴν ποιεῖσθαι*. *Take precautions against*: P. and V. *φύλασσεσθαι* (acc.), *εὐλάβεισθαι* (acc.), *ἐξευλάβεισθαι* (acc.), P. *διευλαβεῖσθαι* (acc.). *Want of precaution*: P. *ἀφυλαξία*, ἡ.
- Precede**, v. trans. *Lead way for*: P. and V. *ἡγεῖσθαι* (dat.). *Occur before*: P. *προγίγνεσθαι πρό* (gen.).
- Precedence**, subs. P. *πρωτεῖον*, τό, or pl., P. and V. *πρεσβεῖα*, τά. *Take precedence*, v.: P. *πρωτεύειν*, P. and V. *πρεσβεύεσθαι* (Plat.). *Yield precedence to*, v.: Ar. and P. *πᾶραχωρεῖν* (dat.), V. *ἐκχωρεῖν* (dat.).
- Precedent**, subs. P. and V. *πᾶρᾷδειγμα*, τό. *Quote as a precedent*: P. *παραδείγματι χρῆσθαι* (dat.).
- Preceding**, adj. Use P. and V. *δ* πρόσθεν, ὁ πρῖν. *On the day preceding the trial*: P. *τῇ προτεραιᾷ τῆς δίκης* (Plat., *Phaedo*, 58A). *The*



*preceding remarks*: P. τὰ προειρημένα.

**Precept**, subs. *Maxim*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, παροιμία, ἡ, γνῶμαι, αἰ. *Advice*: P. and V. βουλή, ἡ, παραινσεις, ἡ, P. συμβουλία, ἡ. *Admonition*: P. and V. νουθέτησις, ἡ, νουθέτημα, τό.

**Preceptor**, subs. P. and V. διδάσκαλος, ὁ, P. παιδευτής, ὁ.

**Preceptress**, subs. P. and V. διδάσκαλος, ἡ.

**Precincts**, subs. P. and V. περιβολή, ἡ, κύκλος, ὁ, περίβολος, ὁ. *Precincts of a temple*: P. and V. τέμενος, τό, ἄλσος, τό. *Of the precincts*, adj.: V. τεμένιος. *Consecrate as precincts*, v.: P. τεμενίζειν.

**Precious**, adj. P. and V. τίμιος. *Costly*: P. πολυτελής. *Dear*: P. and V. φίλος, προσφίλης. *Most precious possessions*: P. and V. τὰ τιμωτάτα. *Precious stone*: Ar. and P. λίθος, ὁ or ἡ, P. λιθίδιον, τό.

**Precipice**, subs. P. and V. κρημνός, ὁ, Ar. and V. σκόπελος, ὁ, V. σπῖλās, ἡ, ἀγμός, ὁ. *Hemmed in with precipices*, adj.: V. ἀμφικρημνος.

**Precipitate**, v. trans. *Hurl down*: P. and V. κατὰβάλλειν, P. κατακρημνίζειν, V. καταρρίπτειν. *Hurry on*: P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν.

**Precipitate**, adj. *Hasty*: of persons, P. προπετής, σφοδρός, ἀλόγιστος, Ar. and P. ἱταμός; of things, P. ἀπερίσκεπτος, ἀσκεπτος, ἀλόγιστος; see *rash*.

**Precipitately**, adj. *Quickly*: P. and V. σπουδῇ, διὰ τάχους, ἐν τάχει. *Rashly*: P. προπετῶς, ἀσκέπτως; see *rashly*.

**Precipitation**, subs. P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ. *Rashness*: P. προπέτεια, ἡ.

**Precipitous**, adj. P. ἀπότομος (Plat.), ἀπόκρημνος, κρημνώδης, V. ὑψηλόκρημνος, αἰψύς, αἰπυνός, αἰπύνωτος, ὀκρεῖς. *A precipitous rock*: V. λισσὰς πέτρα, ἡ.

**Precise**, adj. P. and V. ἀκριβής.

*Clear*: P. and V. σαφής, V. σαφήνης, τορός, τράνης. *Of manner*: P. and V. σεμνός.

**Precisely**, adv. P. and V. ἀκριβῶς. *Clearly*: P. and V. σαφῶς, V. τορῶς, τράνως, σκεθρῶς. *Of manner*: P. and V. σεμνός. *Absolutely*: Ar. and P. ἀτεχνῶς.

**Preciseness**, subs. P. ἀκρίβεια, ἡ. *Of manner*: P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν.

**Precision**, subs. P. ἀκρίβεια, ἡ.

**Precocious**, adj. P. προφερός.

**Preconcert**, v. trans. P. προπαρασκευάζειν. *Preconcerted*: use P. and V. προκείμενος.

**Precursor**, subs. Use adj. P. πρόδρομος (also Eur., I. A. 424, but the passage is doubtful).

**Predatory**, adj. P. ληστικός.

**Predecessor**, subs. *My predecessors*: P. οἱ πρὸ ἐμοῦ.

**Predicable**, subs. P. κατηγορία, ἡ (Aristotle).

**Predicament**, subs. P. and V. ἀπορία. *Be in a predicament*, v.: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμηχανεῖν (rare P.), P. ἀπόρως διακείσθαι. *Be in the same predicament*: P. γίγνεσθαι ἐν τῷ αὐτῷ συμπτώματι (Thuc. 4, 36).

**Predicate**, v. trans. P. κατηγορεῖν (Aristotle).

**Predicate**, subs. P. κατηγορήμα, τό (Aristotle), τὸ κατηγορούμενον (Aristotle).

**Predict**, v. trans. Ar. and P. προαγορεύειν, προειπεῖν, P. and V. προλέγειν, V. προσημαίνειν, προφαίνειν, προφωνεῖν. *Predict by oracles*: P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι, P. ἀπομαντεύεσθαι, Ar. and P. χρησμοδεῖν, V. προμαντεύεσθαι (Eur., Frag.), θεσπίζειν, προθεσπίζειν, φημίζειν, Ar. and V. θεσπιωδεῖν; see *prophecy*.

**Prediction**, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, λόγια, τά, Ar. and V. φάτις, ἡ, θέσφάτον, τό, or pl., V. θέσπισμα, τό, or pl., ἔπος, τό; see *prophecy*, *oracle*. *Oracle*: P. and V. χρηστήριον, τό, μαντεῖον, τό, μαντεία, ἡ, χρησμός, ὁ, χρησμοδία, ἡ, Ar. and V. μάντευμα, τό, or pl. *Power of*

- prediction* : P. and V. *μαντεία*, ἡ, *μαντική*, ἡ.
- Predilection*, subs. *Friendly feeling* : P. and V. *εὖνοια*, ἡ. *Desire* : P. and V. *ἐπιθυμία*, ἡ.
- Predispose*, v. trans. P. *προπαρ-σκευάζειν* (Thuc. 2, 88).
- Predominance*, subs. *Mastery* : P. and V. *κράτος*, τό. *Lordship* : P. *ἡγεμονία*, ἡ. *Precedence* : P. *πρωτεῖον*, τό, or pl., P. and V. *πρεσβεία*, τά. *Prevalence* : see *prevalence*.
- Predominant*, adj. P. and V. *κρείσσων*.
- Predominate*, v. intrans. P. and V. *κράτειν*; see *prevail*.
- Pre-eminence*, subs. *First place* : P. *πρωτεῖον*, τό, or pl., P. and V. *πρεσβεία*, τά. *Distinction* : P. and V. *τίμη*, ἡ, *ἀξίωμα*, τό, *δόξα*, ἡ. *Superiority* : P. and V. *ὑπερβολή*, ἡ. *Advantage over another* : P. *πλεονεξία*, ἡ.
- Pre-eminent*, adj. P. and V. *ἐκ-πρεπής*, *διαπρεπής*, V. *ἑξοχος*, *ὑπέροχος*.
- Pre-eminently*, adv. P. and V. *μάλιστα*, *οὐχ ἥκιστα*, P. *διαφερόντως*, *ἐν τοῖς μάλιστα*, V. *ἐξόχως*.
- Pre-exist*, v. intrans. P. *προϋπάρχειν*.
- Preface*, subs. P. and V. *προοίμιον*, τό, V. *φροίμιον*, τό. *Say by way of preface*, v. : P. *προοιμιάζεσθαι*, V. *φροιμιάζεσθαι*.
- Preface*, v. trans. *Prefacing my speech with a few remarks on my views concerning our relations towards the king* : P. *μικρὰ προειπὼν* . . . ὡς ἔχω γνώμης περὶ τῶν πρὸς τὸν βασιλέα (Dem. 178).
- Prefect*, subs. P. *ἐπαρχος*, ὁ (late). *Of a prefect*, adj. : P. *ἐπαρχικός* (late).
- Prefer*, v. trans. P. and V. *προτιμᾶν*, *προκρίνειν*, V. *προτίειν*, P. *προαιρεῖσθαι*. *Prefer to honour* : P. and V. *προτιμᾶν*, see *exalt*. *Prefer an accusation* : P. *γραφὴν ἀποφέρειν* (Dem. 428). *Prefer one thing to another* : P. and V. *αἰρεῖσθαι* (τι ἀντί τινος), P. (τι μᾶλλον ἢ τι), V. (τι πρόσθε τινός) (Eur., *Hel.* 952), *προτιθέναι* (or mid. in V.) (τί τινος) (Thuc. 3, 39), V. (τί ἀντί τινος or τι πάρος τινος), P. *προτιμᾶν* (τί τινος or τι ἀντί τινος), *προαιρεῖσθαι* (τί τινος or τι πρό τινος), V. *προλαμβάνειν* (τι πρό τινος). *Prefer war to peace* : P. *πόλεμον ἀντ' εἰρήνης μεταλαμβάνειν* (Thuc. 1, 120). *Prefer Aphrodite to Bacchus* : V. *τὴν Ἀφροδίτην πρόσθ' ἄγειν τοῦ Βακχίου* (Eur., *Bacch.* 225). *Prefer not your words to mine* : V. *μὴ πίπροσθε τῶν ἐμῶν τοῖς σοῦς λόγους θῆς* (Eur., *Suppl.* 514). Absol. with infin. : P. and V. *βούλεσθαι μᾶλλον*, V. *βούλεσθαι alone* (Eur., *And.* 351).
- Preferable*, adj. P. and V. *αἰρετώτερος* (Æsch., *Frag.*), or use *better*.
- Preferably*, adv. See *better*. *Rather* : P. and V. *μᾶλλον*.
- Preference*, subs. *Choice* : P. and V. *αἵρεσις*, ἡ. *In preference to*, prep. : P. and V. *πρό* (gen.), V. *πρόσθε* (gen.), *πάρος* (gen.), P. *ἐμπροσθεν* (gen.); see *before*.
- Preferment*, subs. P. and V. *ἀξίωμα*, τό; see *honour*.
- Prefigure*, v. trans. *Portend* : P. and V. *φαίνειν*, *σημαίνειν*, V. *προφαίνειν*, *προσημαίνειν*.
- Pregnant*, adj. P. and V. *ἐγκύμων* (Plat.). *Be pregnant*, v. : Ar. and P. *κνεῖν*, P. *ἐν γαστρὶ φέρειν* (Plat.), V. *κύειν* (Eur., *Frag.*) (rare P.).
- Prejudge*, v. trans. Ar. and P. *προκαταγιγνώσκειν*. *When you have heard all, decide*; *do not prejudge the issue* : P. *ἐπειδὴν ἅπαντα ἀκούσγη κρίνατε, μὴ πρότερον προλαμβάνετε* (Dem. 44).
- Prejudice*, v. trans. *Dispose favourably* : P. *εἰ διατιθέναι*. *Dispose unfavourably* : P. *κακῶς διατιθέναι*. *Be prejudiced favourably* : P. *εἰ διακείσθαι*. *Be prejudiced unfavourably* : P. *κακῶς διακείσθαι*. *Hermocrates, wishing to prejudice them against the Athenians, spoke as follows* : P. *ὁ Ἑρμοκράτης* . . .

- βουλόμενος προδιαβαλεῖν τοὺς Ἀθηναίους ἔλεγε τοιάδε (Thuc. 6, 75). *Ruin, impair* : P. and V. διαφθείρειν, βλάπτειν ; see *impair*.
- Prejudice**, subs. *In favour of* (a person or thing) : P. and V. εὐνοία, ἦ. *Against* (a person or thing) : P. κακόνουα, ἦ ; see *hostility*. *Dislike* : P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ. *Create a prejudice against* : P. φθόνον συνάγειν (dat.). *Injury* : P. and V. βλάβῃ, ἦ ; *injury*.
- Prejudicial**, adj. P. and V. κακός ; see *harmful*.
- Prejudicially**, adv. P. and V. κακῶς ; see *harmfully*.
- Preliminary**, adj. *A preliminary examination before a magistrate* : P. ἀνάκρισις, ἦ. *Preliminary decree* : P. προβούλευμα, τό. *Preliminary remarks* : P. and V. προοίμιον, τό, V. φροίμιον, τό. *Mention as a preliminary*, v. : P. and V. ὑπειπεῖν (2nd aor.). *They find most of the preliminaries already completed by their partisans* : P. καταλαμβάνουσι τὰ πλείστα τοῖς εταίροις προειργασμένα (Thuc. 8, 65).
- Prelude**, subs. P. and V. προοίμιον, τό, V. φροίμιον, τό. *Strike up a prelude*, v. : Ar. ἀνάβαλλεσθαι. *Mention by way of prelude* : P. προοιμάζεσθαι, V. φροιμάζεσθαι.
- Premature**, adj. P. and V. ἄωρος.
- Prematurely**, adv. P. and V. πρῶ.
- Premeditate**, v. trans. Ar. and P. προβουλεύειν ; see *intend*.
- Premeditated**, adj. See *intentional*.
- Premeditation**, subs. P. and V. πρόνοια, ἦ. *With premeditation* : see *intentionally*.
- Premise**, v. trans. P. and V. ὑπειπεῖν (2nd aor.), P. προοιμάζεσθαι, V. φροιμάζεσθαι.
- Premise**, subs. P. and V. προοίμιον, τό, V. φροίμιον, τό.
- Premises**, subs. See *house*.
- Premiss**, subs. *In logic* : P. πρότασις, ἦ (Aristotle).
- Premium**, subs. *Extra pay* : P. ἐπιφορά, ἦ.
- Premonition**, subs. *Suspicion* : P. and V. ὑποψία, ἦ, ὑπόνοια, ἦ. *Have a premonition*, v. : P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι.
- Preoccupied**, adj. *Meditative* : P. σύννους. *Grave* : P. and V. σεμνός. *Look preoccupied* : V. πεφροντικός βλέπειν (Eur., Alc. 773).
- Preoccupy**, v. trans. P. προκαταλαμβάνειν, προκατέχειν.
- Preordain**, v. trans. V. προτάσσειν. *Preordained*. P. and V. προκείμενος.
- Preparation**, subs. Ar. and P. πᾶρασκευή, ἦ.
- Preparatory**, adj. See *preliminary*.
- Prepare**, v. trans. P. and V. πᾶρασκευάζειν (or mid.), στέλλειν (rare P.) (or mid.), ἐξαρτῆν (or mid.), V. ὀπλίζειν (or mid.), P. κατασκευάζειν. *Dress* (food, etc.) : P. and V. σκευάζειν (or mid.), V. ἀρτῆν (or mid.), ὀπλίζειν (or mid.), πορστῆν (or mid.). *Make ready* : P. and V. πᾶρασκευάζειν (or mid.), ἐτοιμάζειν (or mid.), εὐτρεπίζειν (or mid.), Ar. and P. προχειρίζεσθαι, V. πορστῆν (or mid.), ἐξευτρεπίζειν, πᾶρευτρεπίζειν. *Prepare beforehand* : P. προπαρασκευάζειν (or mid.). *Prepare in addition* : P. προσπαρασκευάζειν (or mid.). *Help to prepare* : P. συμπαρασκευάζειν (τινί τι), Ar. συσκευάζειν (τινι τι). *Prepare* (a person) : P. παρασκευάζειν. *Provide* : P. and V. πᾶρασκευάζειν (or mid.), πᾶρέχειν (or mid.), πορίζειν (or mid.), ἐκπορίζειν (or mid.), V. πορστῆν (or mid.). Absol. with infin. : P. and V. ἐτοίμος εἶναι (infin.), πᾶρεσκευάσθαι (perf. infin. pass. of παρασκευάζειν) (P. ὥς and fut. participle, V. infin. or ὥστε infin.), V. ἐξαρτῆσθαι (infin.), ὀπλίσσθαι (infin.). *Be about to* : P. and V. μέλλειν (infin.). *Prepare for* : P. παρασκευάζεσθαι (πρός, acc.).
- Prepared**, adj. P. and V. ἐτοίμος, εὐτρεπής ; see *ready*. *Be prepared for* : see *expect*.
- Prepense**, adj. *From malice pre-*

- pense* : P. and V. ἐκ προνοίας; see *intentionally*.
- Preponderance**, subs. *Excess* : P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἡ. *Advantage* : P. πλεονεξία, ἡ.
- Preponderate**, v. intrans. *Exceed* : P. and V. ὑπερβάλλειν. *Prevail* : P. and V. κρατεῖν, Ar. and P. ἐπικρατεῖν.
- Preponderating**, adj. Use P. and V. κρείσσω.
- Prepossessing**, adj. *Attractive* : P. ἐπαγωγός, προσαγωγός, ἐφολκός. *Charming* : Ar. and P. χάριεις, P. εὖχαρις, ἐπίχαρις.
- Preposterous**, adj. P. and V. ἄτοπος (Eur., Frag.). *Ridiculous* : P. and V. γέλοιος, Ar. and P. κατὰ γέλαστος. *Unreasonable* : P. ἄλογος. *Monstrous* : P. πάνδεινος; see *monstrous*.
- Preposterously**, adv. P. ἀτόπως. *Ridiculously* : P. γελοίως, καταγέλαστος. *Unreasonably* : P. ἄλόγως.
- Preposterousness**, subs. Ar. and P. ἄτοπία, ἡ. *Unreasonableness* : P. ἀλογία, ἡ.
- Prerogative**, subs. P. and V. γέρας, τό, τιμή, ἡ; see *office*. *Prerogatives, rights* : P. and V. πρεσβεῖον, τό, or pl.
- Presage**, v. trans. *Forebode* : P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι, P. ἀπομαντεύεσθαι. *Betoken, portend* : P. and V. σημαίνειν, φαίνειν, V. προσσημαίνειν, προφαίνειν. *Presaging, prophetic of* : V. μάντις (gen.), πρόμαντις (gen.).
- Prescience**, subs. *Foreknowledge* : use P. τὸ προειδέναι. *Foresight* : P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ.
- Prescient**, adj. V. πρόμαντις, μάντις. *Be prescient* : P. and V. προγγινώσκειν, P. προειδέναι, προεπίστασθαι, V. προῦξεπίστασθαι.
- Prescribe**, v. trans. *Order* : P. and V. ἐπιτάσσειν, προστάσσειν, τάσσειν, ἐπισκίπτειν. *Dictate* : P. and V. ἐγγείσθαι. *Prescribe for (a patient, etc.)* : P. and V. θεραπεύειν (acc.).
- Prescribed, appointed* : P. and V. προκείμενος.
- Prescription**, subs. *Doctor's prescription* : P. σύγγραμμα, τό (Xen.). *Time limit after which a claim is disqualified* : P. προθεσμία, ἡ.
- Presence**, subs. P. and V. παρούσα, ἡ. *Dignity* : P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ. *In the presence of* : P. and V. ἐναντίον (gen.), V. ἀντίον (gen.); see *before*. *Into the presence of* : P. and V. παρὰ (acc.), ὡς (acc.) (Eur., El. 409; Hec. 993). *Presence of mind* : P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ.
- Present**, adj. P. and V. παρών, παρεστικώς, παρεστώς. *Of time, also* : Ar. and P. ἐνεστώς. *In a place* : V. ἔντοπος. *Be present* : P. and V. παρῆναι, Ar. and P. παρᾷγνεσθαι. *Happen to be present* : P. παραγγχάνειν. *Stand near* : P. and V. παρίστασθαι, Ar. and V. παραστᾷτεν. *At present* : P. and V. νῦν, τὸ νῦν, P. ἐν τῷ παρόντι, τὸ νῦν εἶναι. *For the present* : P. and V. νῦν, τὸ νῦν, P. τὸ νῦν εἶναι (Plat., Lach. 201c). *Present circumstances* : P. and V. τὰ παρόντα, τὰ καθεστῶτα, τὰ παρεστώτα. *Under present circumstances* : P. and V. ἐκ τῶν παρόντων.
- Present**, subs. *Gift* : P. and V. δῶρον, τό, δόσις, ἡ, δωρεά, ἡ, Ar. and V. δῶρημα, τό (also Xen. but rare P.). *Make a present of, give up for no corresponding return* : P. and V. προτινέω (acc.); see *fling away*. *Present time* : P. and V. τὸ παρόν; see *adj.*
- Present**, v. trans. *Introduce* : P. and V. προσάγειν, Ar. and V. παρᾷγειν. *Afford* : P. and V. παρᾷχειν. *Give* : P. and V. δίδοναι, νέμειν, παρᾷχειν; see *give*. *Present arms* : P. προβάλλεσθαι τὰ ὅπλα (Xen.). *Present oneself (at)* : P. and V. παρῆναι εἰς (acc.).
- Presentiment**, subs. Use *hope, fear*. *Have a presentiment* : P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι.

**Presently**, adv. *Soon*: P. and V. τᾶχᾰ, τᾶχῦ, ἐν τᾶχει, διὰ τᾶχους; see *soon*. *In the immediate future*: P. and V. αὐτίκᾰ, πᾶραντίκᾰ. *After a time*: P. and V. διὰ χρόνου.

**Preservation**, subs. P. and V. σωτηρία, ἡ, φύλακῆ, ἡ.

**Preservative**, adj. P. and V. σωτήριος. As subs.: P. φυλακτήριον, τό.

**Preserve**, v. trans. P. and V. σώζειν, διασώζειν, ἐκσώζειν, ἀποσώζειν (Plat.), P. περιποιεῖν; see *save*. *Guard*: P. and V. φύλασσειν, διαφύλασσειν, V. ἐκφύλασσειν, ῥύεσθαι. *Defend* (as a tutelary deity): P. and V. ἔχειν (acc.) (Dem. 274); see under *guard*. *Keep, maintain*, met.: P. and V. σώζειν, φύλασσειν. *Preserve* (silence, etc.): P. and V. ἔχειν. *Preserve* (meat, etc.): P. ταριχεύειν. *Store up*: Ar. and P. κατὰτίθεσθαι.

**Preserver**, subs. P. and V. σωτήρ, ὁ. Fem., σῶτειρα, ἡ (Plat.).

**Preside**, v. intrans. *Hold office of president*: Ar. and P. ἐπιστάτειν, P. προεδρεύειν. *Preside over, be president of*: P. προεδρεύειν (gen.). *Preside over, superintend*: P. and V. ἐπίστανθαι (dat.), ἐπιστάτειν (gen. or dat.). *Be at head of*: P. and V. προσάτειν (gen.). *Guard as a tutelary deity*: P. and V. ἔχειν (acc.) (Dem. 274), P. λαγχάνειν (acc.) (Plat.), Ar. and V. προσάτειν (gen.), ἐπισκοπεῖν (acc.), V. ἀμφέπειν (acc.).

**Presidency**, subs. P. προστασία, ἡ. *Residence of magistrate*: P. ἀρχεῖον, τό.

**President**, subs. *President of the Assembly*: P. ἐπιστάτης, ὁ. Generally: P. πρόεδρος, ὁ, P. and V. προστάτης, ὁ.

**Press**, v. trans. Ar. and P. θλίβειν, πιέζειν, P. συμπίεζεν. *Embrace, cling to*: P. and V. ἔχεσθαι (gen.), ἀντέχεσθαι (gen.); see *cling*. *Foot pressed against foot*: V. ποὺς ἐπαλλαχθεὶς ποδὶ (Eur., *Herac.* 836). *Touch*: P. and V. ἀπτεσθαι (gen.),

V. θιγγάνειν (gen.) (also Xen. but rare P.); see *touch*. *Drive*: P. and V. ἐλαίνειν, ὠθεῖν. *Persuade, urge*: P. and V. πείθειν, ἀνᾶπείθειν, V. ἐκπείθειν; see *persuade*. *Press one's views*: P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι, δυσχυρίζεσθαι. *Some three people accused you before this man but did not press the charge*: P. τρεῖς σέ τινες γραψάμενοι πρότεροι τοῦδε οὐκ ἐπεζήληθον (Dem. 501). *Oppress*: P. and V. πιέζειν. *Be oppressed*: also P. and V. βᾶπτύνεσθαι. *Press hard*: P. and V. βιάζεσθαι. *Be hard pressed*: P. and V. πιέζεσθαι, βιάζεσθαι, πονεῖν, τάλαιπωρεῖν, κάμνειν, νοσεῖν (rare P.), Ar. and P. τάλαιπωρεῖσθαι, P. πονεῖσθαι. *His creditors were pressing him*: P. οἱ χρήσται κατήπειγον αὐτόν (Dem. 894). *Be pressed for, lack*: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν (gen.); see *lack*. *Press into one's service*: P. and V. προστίθεσθαι (τινα), προσποιεῖσθαι (τινα), προσλαμβάνειν (τινά). V. intrans. See *crowd*. *Press on, v. trans. and intrans*: see *hurry*. *Press upon* (an enemy): Ar. and P. ἐγκεῖσθαι (dat. or absol.), P. and V. προσκείσθαι (dat.) ἐπικείσθαι (absol.). *Pursue*: P. and V. δώκειν; see *pursue*. *Be urgent with*: P. and V. προσκείσθαι (dat., V. acc. Eur., *I. A.* 814). *When the Sphinx pressed heavily upon the city with her ravaging*: V. ὥς ἐπεζάρει Σφίγξ ἀρπαγαῖσι πόλιν (Eur., *Phoen.* 45).

**Press**, subs. *Close array*: P. and V. στίφος, τό. *Crowd*: P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, πλῆθος, τό. *Press of business*: P. ἀσχολία, ἡ. *Press for cheeses*: V. τεύχος, τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 208). *Pressed out* (of cheese), adj.: V. ἐξημελγμένος (Eur., *Cycl.* 209).

**Pressing**, adj. *Importunate*: P. and V. λιπαρὴς (Plat.), ἐχληρὸς, Ar. γλισχρὸς. *Urgent*: P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος. *We shall find our enemies less likely to be pressing*:

P. ἦσσαν ἐγκεισσομένους τοὺς ἐναντίους  
ἐξομεν (Thuc. 1, 144).

**Pressure**, subs. *Necessity, compulsion*: P. and V. ἀνάγκη, ἡ. *Under pressure of*: P. and V. ὑπό (gen.). *Pressure of space*: P. στενοχωρία, ἡ. *Under pressure*: P. and V. ἀνάγκη, ἐξ ἀνάγκης. *Each people readily leaving their own country under pressure of neighbours growing more numerous with time*: P. ῥαδίως ἕκαστοι τὴν ἐαυτῶν ἀπολείποντες βιαζόμενοι ὑπὸ τινων αἰεὶ πλειόνων (Thuc. 1, 2).

**Prestige**, subs. P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, ὄνομα, τό, κλέος, τό (rare P.), εὐδοξία, ἡ, Ar. and V. εὐκλεία, ἡ, κύδος, τό, V. κληδών, ἡ.

**Presumably**, adv. *To all seeming*: P. and V. ὡς δοκεῖ, ὡς ἔοικε.

**Presume**, v. intrans. *Imagine, surmise*: P. and V. δοξάζειν, P. ὑπολαμβάνειν. *Infer*: P. and V. εἰκάζειν, τεκμαίρεσθαι. *Give oneself airs*: P. and V. ἀβρότνεσθαι (Plat.), σεμνύνεσθαι; see under *airs*. *Be impertinent*: P. and V. ὑβρίζειν. *Presume upon*: P. πλεονάζειν (dat.). *Presume to*: P. and V. τολμᾶν (infin.), ἀξιοῦν (infin.), P. ἀποτολμᾶν (infin.).

**Presumption**, subs. *Inference*: P. ὑπόληψις, ἡ. *Impertinence*: P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ, θράσος, τό.

**Presumptive**, adj. *Use expected*.

**Presumptuous**, adj. P. ὑβριστικός, P. and V. θράσυν.

**Presumptuously**, adv. P. ὑβριστικῶς.

**Presumptuousness**, subs. P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ, θράσος, τό.

**Presuppose**, v. trans. *Take for granted, assume*: P. ὑπολαμβάνειν, ὑποτίθεσθαι; see *assume*.

**Preterence**, subs. P. and V. πρόσχημα, τό, πρόβλημα, τό, σχῆμα, τό. *Excuse*: P. and V. πρόσφασις, ἡ, σκῆψις, ἡ. *Pretending*: P. προσποιήσις, ἡ.

**Pretend**, v. trans. *Simulate*: Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι. *Urge in*

*excuse*: P. and V. σκῆπτειν (mid. in P.). Absol., Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι, σκῆπτεσθαι. *Pretend to, claim*: P. μεταποιεῖσθαι (gen.), αντιποιεῖσθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι (acc. or gen.). *Pretend to do a thing*: P. and V. λόγῳ ποιεῖν τι.

**Pretended**, adj. P. προσποιητός. *Sham*: P. and V. πλαστός (Xen.), V. ποιητός. *Seeming as opposed to real*: P. and V. δοκῶν.

**Pretension**, subs. P. προσποίησις, ἡ. *Importance*: P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ. *False pretensions*: Ar. and P. ἀλαζονεία, ἡ. *Make pretensions*: Ar. and P. ἀλαζονεύεσθαι.

**Pretentious**, adj. P. and V. σεμνός.

**Pretentiously**, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς.

**Pretentiousness**, subs. P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν. *I am sick of ambassadors and porpingtons and such pretentiousness*: Ar. ἀχθομαι γὰρ πρέσβεσι καὶ τοῖς ταῶσι τοῖς τ' ἀλαζονείμασι (Ar., *Ach.* 62).

**Preternatural**, adj. *Divine*: P. and V. θείος. *Supernatural*: V. οὐ κατ' ἀνθρωπον. *Superhuman*: P. and V. μέζων ἢ κατ' ἀνθρωπον.

**Preternaturally**, adv. *By divine interposition*: P. θεία μοῖρα (Plat.), P. and V. θεία τῆχῃ; see *interposition*. *Supernaturally*. V. οὐ κατ' ἀνθρωπον.

**Pretext**, subs. P. and V. πρόσχημα, τό, πρόβλημα, τό. *Excuse*: P. and V. πρόσφασις, ἡ, σκῆψις, ἡ. *Occasion*: P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ. *On a small pretext*: V. ἐκ μικροῦ λόγου. *Urge as a pretext*, v.: P. and V. σκῆπτειν (mid. in P.), προβάλλειν (mid. also P.), προὔχεσθαι, προίστασθαι (Eur., *Cycl.* 319), P. προφασιζεσθαι, προίχεσθαι, V. προτείνειν.

**Prettily**, adv. P. χαριέντως, Ar. and P. κομψῶς; see *beautifully*.

**Prettiness**, subs. *Charm*: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ. *Elegance*: P. κομψεία, ἡ; see *beauty*.

**Pretty**, adj. Ar. and P. χαρίεις.

*Dainty*: P. and V. κομψός; see also *beautiful*. *I have never yet heard a prettier scheme*: Ar. . . . μη γὰρ νόημα κομψότερον ἤκουσά πω (Ar. 195). *Pretty well, moderately*: Ar. and P. ἐπεικῶς, P. and V. μετρίως.

**Prevail**, v. intrans. *Gain the victory*: P. and V. νικᾶν, κρατεῖν, Ar. and P. ἐπικρατεῖν. *Get one's way*: P. and V. κρατεῖν, νικᾶν. *Be frequent*: P. κατέχειν (Thuc. 3, 89), ἐπέχειν. *Be current*: P. and V. κρατεῖν, ἰσχύειν, V. πληθύνειν, P. ἐπικρατεῖν, περιτρέχειν, διαφέρειν (Thuc. 3, 83). *Be strong*: P. and V. κρατεῖν, ἰσχύειν. *Be superior*: P. and V. κρατεῖν, ὑπερβάλλειν, ὑπερφέρειν, προύχειν, ὑπερέχειν, V. ὑπερτρέχειν. *Prevail over*: P. and V. νικᾶν (acc.), κρατεῖν (acc. or gen.), Ar. and V. ἐπικρατεῖν (gen.), V. ὑπερβάλλεσθαι, P. πλεονεκτεῖν (gen.). *Prevail upon*: P. and V. πείθειν (acc.), ἀναπείθειν (acc.), V. ἐκπείθειν (acc.); see *persuade*.

**Prevalence**, subs. *Owing to the widespread prevalence of piracy*: P. διὰ τὴν ληστείαν ἐπὶ πολὺ ἀντισχοῦσαν (Thuc. 1, 7).

**Prevalent**, adj. *Be prevalent*, v.: P. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν, ἀντέχειν, περιτρέχειν.

**Prevaricate**, v. intrans. P. and V. ὑποστέλλεσθαι (Eur., Or. 607), P. διακρούεσθαι, Ar. and P. στρέφεσθαι.

**Prevarication**, subs. P. and V. στροφαί, αἶ, P. διάκρουσις, ἦ.

**Prevent**, v. trans. P. and V. κωλύειν, ἐπικωλύειν, εἴργειν, ἀπείργειν, ἐξείργειν, Ar. and P. κατὰκωλύειν, διακωλύειν, P. ἀποκωλύειν, V. κατέργχειν. *Prevent from getting a hearing*: P. ἐκκληθεῖν λόγου τυγχάνειν (Dem. 349). *Why did you prevent me from slaying with my bow a man who was my hated enemy*: V. τί μ' ἄνδρα πολέμιον ἐχθρόν τ' ἀφείλον μη κτανεῖν τόξοις ἐμοῖς (Soph., Phil. 1302). *But to prevent my deadly purpose hither comes Theseus*: V. ἀλλ'

ἐμποδὼν μοι θανασίμων βουλευμάτων Θησεύς δδ' ἔρπει (Eur., H. F. 1153). *Check*: P. and V. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν, Ar. and V. ἰσχύειν (rare P.) V. ἐπίσχειν (rare P.), ἐρτκεν, ἐξερκεν, ἐρητύνει; see also *stop*.

**Preventer**, subs. P. κωλυτής, ὁ, διακωλυτής, ὁ.

**Prevention**, subs. P. διακώλυνσις, ἦ. *Turning aside*: P. and V. ἀποτροπή, ἦ. *Obstacle*: P. κώλυμα, τό; see *obstacle*.

**Preventive**. As subs.: P. κώλυμα, τό. As adj.: P. διακωλυτικός. *Take preventive measures*: P. προπαρασκευάζειν.

**Previous**, adj. P. and V. πρότερος.

**Previously**, adv. P. and V. πρότερον. *Formerly*: P. and V. πρὶν, τὸ πρὶν, πρόσθεν, πρὸ τοῦ, Ar. and V. πάρος, V. V. παρόριθε; see *formerly*. *Previously mentioned*: P. προειρημένως.

**Prey**, subs. *Booty*: P. and V. λεία, ἦ, ἀρπᾶγή, ἦ. *Quarry*: P. and V. ἄγρα, ἦ, (Plat. but rare P.), ἄγρεμμα, τό (Xen.), θήρα, ἦ (Xen.), V. θήραμα, τό. *A prey for* (generally of persons): V. σκύλον, τό (dat.), ἔλωρ, τό (dat.), ἀρπᾶγή, ἦ (gen. or dat.), ἔλκημα, τό (gen.), διαφθορά, ἦ (dat.). *Victim to be devoured*: Ar. and V. φορβή, ἦ (dat.), V. θοῖνη, ἦ (dat.), θωνάττηριον, τό (dat.); see *under food*. *Be a prey to, be haunted by*, met.: P. and V. συνεῖναι (dat.), συνέχεσθαι (dat.), ἐνέχεσθαι (dat.). *Be troubled by*: P. and V. νοσεῖν (dat.). *A prey to*: use adj., P. and V. σύννοκος (dat.) (Plat.). *They were ruined by falling a prey to personal quarrels*: P. ἐν σφίσι κατὰ τὰς ἰδίας διαφορὰς περιπεσόντες ἐσφάλησαν (Thuc. 2, 65). *They thought that the Athenians being engaged in a double war both against them and the Sicilian Greeks would fall an easier prey*: P. τοὺς Ἀθηναίους ἐνόμιζον διπλοῖν τὸν πόλεμον ἔχοντας πρὸς τε σφᾶς καὶ Σικελιώτας εὐκαθαίρετωτέρους εἶσεσθαι (Thuc. 7, 18).

**Prey upon**, *v* trans. *Trouble*: P. and V. λῦπειν, δάκνειν, πιέζειν, Ar. and V. τείρειν, πημαίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.), V. ὀχλεῖν. *Pillage*: P. and V. πορθεῖν, ἐκπορθεῖν, διαπορθεῖν, διαρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν.

**Price**, subs. Ar. and P. τιμή, ἡ, P. ὠνή, ἡ, P. and V. ἀξία, ἡ, V. τιμος, ὁ. *Pay*: P. and V. μισθός, ὁ. *What is the price of corn?* Ar. πῶς ὁ σίτος ὄνιος; (Ach. 758). *When the price of corn went up*: P. ὅτε ὁ σίτος ἐπετιμήθη (Dem. 918). *At what price?* P. and V. πόσου; *At a high price*: P. and V. πολλοῦ. *At the price of*, lit.: Ar. and P. ἐπὶ (dat.). Met., *in exchange for*: P. and V. ἀντὶ (gen.). *I would not buy at any price*: V. οὐκ ἂν πρῶαίμην οὐδένοσ λόγου (Soph., Aj. 477). *At any price*: see *at all costs*, under *cost*. *Put a price on a man's head*: P. χρήματα ἐπικηρύσσειν (dat.) (Dem. 347). *He put a price upon his head*: V. χρυσὸν εἰφ' ὅς ἂν κτάνῃ (Eur., El. 33). *They set a price on their heads*: P. ἐπαναίπουν ἀργύριον τῷ ἀποκτείναντι (Thuc. 6, 60).

**Price**, *v* trans. P. τιμᾶν; see *value*.

**Priceless**, adj. P. and V. πολλοῦ ἀξιος, τιμωπάτος. *Costly*: P. πολυτελής.

**Prick**, *v* trans. *Pierce*: P. and V. τετραίνειν. *Stab*: P. and V. κεντεῖν. *Sting*: Ar. and P. κεντεῖν, V. χρίειν. *Goat* (a horse, etc.): P. κεντρίζειν (Xen.). Met., *trouble*: P. and V. δάκνειν; see *trouble*. *Prick the ears*: V. ὀρθὸν οὖς ἰστᾶναι (Soph., El. 27).

**Prick**, subs. *Wound*: P. and V. τραῦμα, τό; see *wound*. *Sting*: P. and V. κέντρον, τό. *Bite*: Ar. and P. δῆγμα, τό (Xen.). Met., P. and V. κέντρον, τό; see *sting*. *You will not kick against the pricks*: V. οὐκουν . . . πρὸς κέντρα κῶλον ἐκτενείς (Æsch., P. V. 322). *Do not kick against the pricks*: V. πρὸς κέντρα μὴ λάκτιζε (Æsch., Ag. 1624).

**Prickle**, subs. Ar. ἀκανθα, ἡ.

**Prickly**, adj. P. ἀκανθώδης (Aristotle).

**Pride**, subs. In bad sense: P. and V. φρόνημα, τό, ὑβρίς, ἡ, ὄγκος, ὁ, P. ὑπερηφάνια, ἡ, ὑπεροψία, ἡ, μεγαλαυχία, ἡ, V. χλιδή, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ. In good sense: P. and V. φρόνημα, τό, V. φρόνησις, ἡ (Eur., Frag.). *The pride of*, *boast of*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό (Eur., And. 1), V. πρόσχημα, τό, ἀγαλμα, τό, φάος, τό, φῶς, τό, αἴχημα, τό. *Take pride in*: see *pride oneself on*. *Pride oneself on*, *v*.: P. and V. φρονεῖν μεγᾶ (ἐπὶ, dat.), ἀγάλλεσθαι (dat., or ἐπὶ, dat.), ἀβρτνεσθαι (dat.) (Plat.), σεμνύνεσθαι ἐπὶ (dat.), λαμπρνεσθαι (dat.), P. φιλοτιμείσθαι (dat., or ἐπὶ, dat.), καλλωπιζέσθαι (dat., or ἐπὶ, dat.), Ar. and V. χλιδᾶν (ἐπὶ, dat.), ἐπαυχεῖν (dat.).

**Priest**, subs. P. and V. ἱερεὺς, ὁ, V. ἱρεύς, ὁ. *Be a priest*, *v*.: P. ἱερᾶσθαι.

**Priestess**, subs. P. and V. ἱέρεια, ἡ, V. ἱερία, ἡ, θηηπόλος, ἡ (Eur., I. T. 1359), κληδοῦχος, ἡ. *Be priestess*, *v*.: P. ἱερᾶσθαι. *Be priestess of*: V. κληδοχεῖν (gen.). *Pythian priestess*: P. and V. Πυθία, ἡ, προφήτης, ἡ (Plat., Phaedr. 244A), πρόμαντις, ἡ, μάντις, ἡ.

**Priesthood**, subs. P. ἱεροσύνη, ἡ.

**Priestly**, adj. P. ἱερατικός.

**Prim**, adj. P. and V. σεμένος. *Orderly*: P. and V. κόσμιος.

**Primacy**, subs. *Precedence*: P. πρωτεῖον, τό, or pl., P. and V. πρεσβεία, τά. *Headship*: P. ἡγεμονία, ἡ. *Leadership*: P. προτοασία, ἡ.

**Primal**, adj. P. and V. πρῶτος, V. πρῶταρχος; see also *primeval*.

**Primarily**, adv. P. and V. τὸ μέγιστον.

**Primary**, adj. P. and V. πρῶτος.

**Prime**, adj. *Original*: P. and V. πρῶτος. *Excellent*: P. and V. σπουδαῖος. *Prime-mover*: P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ or ἡ, P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ. *Prime-mover in*: P. and V.



- ἡγεμών, ὁ or ἡ (gen.), ἀρχηγός, ὁ or ἡ (gen.), P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ (gen.), V. ἀρχηγέτης, ὁ (gen.). *The prime mover in all this business*: P. ὁ πάντων τούτων ἀρχιτέκτων (Dem. 1018).
- Prime**, subs. *Prime of life*: P. and V. ἡβη, ἡ, ἀκμή, ἡ, ὥρα, ἡ, P. ὥρα ἡλικίας, Ar. and P. ἡλικία, ἡ. *Be in one's prime*, v.: P. and V. ἡβᾶν, ἀκμαΐειν. *Of things*: P. and V. ἀκμαΐειν. *In one's prime*: use also adj., P. and V. ὠραίος, V. ἀκμαῖος, χλωρός, θάλερός, Ar. and P. νεῦλῆς, Ar. ὠρικός. *Be past one's prime*: P. παρηγηκέναι (perf. of παρηβᾶν). *He who is past his prime*: V. ὁ ἐξηγος χρόνῳ (Æsch., *Theb.* 11).
- Prime**, v. trans. *Prepare a person*: P. κατασκευάζειν.
- Primeval**, adj. P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, πάλαιος, Ar. and V. πάλαιγενής, πάλαιφάτος. *Belonging to former times*: P. and V. ὁ πρῖν, ὁ πάλαι, ὁ πρόσθεν.
- Primitive**, adj. P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, πάλαιος.
- Primitiveness**, subs. P. ἀρχαιότης, ἡ, P. and V. πάλαιότης, ἡ.
- Primness**, subs. P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν. *Orderliness*: Ar. and P. κοσμιότης, ἡ.
- Primogenitor**, subs. P. and V. ἀρχηγός, ὁ or ἡ, ἀρχηγέτης, ὁ.
- Primogeniture**, subs. P. and V. τὸ πρεσβεύειν. *Rights of primogeniture*: P. and V. πρεσβεία, τὰ (sing. Dem. 1003).
- Primordial**, adj. P. and V. πρῶτος, ἀρχαῖος.
- Prince**, subs. P. and V. δυνάστης, ὁ, ἡγεμών, ὁ, προστάτης, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἄρχων, ὁ, ἐπιστάτης, ὁ (rare P.), ἄναξ, ὁ, κοῖρανός, ὁ, πρόμος, ὁ, τᾶγός, ὁ, V. ἀρχέλαος, ὁ (also Ar. in form ἀρχέλᾶς), βραβεύς, ὁ, κύριος, ὁ, κρέων, ὁ, ἀνάκτωρ, ὁ, ἀρχηγός, ὁ, ἀρχηγέτης, ὁ, in pl. also use ἀριστῆς, οἱ; see also *king, chief*.
- Princely**, adj. P. and V. βασιλικός, ἀρχικός, βασιλείος, τυραννικός, V. τυραννος.
- Princess**, subs. P. and V. βασιλῆς, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and V. ἀνασσα, ἡ, βασίλεια, ἡ, δέσποινα, ἡ, V. τυραννος, ἡ.
- Principal**, adj. *Chief*: P. and V. μέγιστος, πρῶτος. *Supreme*: P. and V. κύριος. *The principal point*: P. τὸ κεφάλαιον.
- Principal**, subs. *Capital*: P. τὸ κεφάλαιον, τὰ υπάρχοντα, ἀφορμή, ἡ, Ar. and P. τὰ ἀρχαῖα. *Loss one's principal*: P. τῶν ἀρχαίων ἀφίστασθαι (Dem. 13). *Ringleader*: P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ or ἡ; see *ringleader*. *Superintendent*: P. and V. ἐπιστάτης, ὁ.
- Principality**, subs. *Kingdom*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ. *Supreme power*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό, V. σκήπτρα, τὰ, θρόνοι, οἱ.
- Principally**, adj. *Especially*: P. and V. μάλιστα, οὐχ ἥκιστα, P. διαφερόντως. *For the most part*: P. ὡς ἐπὶ πολὺ.
- Principle**, subs. *Source, origin*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ. *Cause*: P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ. *Legal principle*: P. ὑπόθεσις, ἡ (Dem. 1082). *Rule of action*: P. προαίρεσις, ἡ. *Standard*: P. and V. κᾶνών, ὁ, ὅρος, ὁ. *The principles and foundations of action*: P. τῶν πράξεων αἱ ἀρχαὶ καὶ αἱ ὑποθέσεις (Dem. 21). *This is the principle of democracy*: P. τοῦτό ἐστι δημοτικόν (Dem. 436). *To govern on oligarchic principles*: P. κατ' ὀλιγαρχίαν πολιτεύειν (absol.) (Thuc. 1, 19). *The cause and originating principle of existing things*: P. τὸ αἰτιον καὶ τὸ ἀρχηγόν τῶν ὄντων (Plat., *Crat.* 401D).
- Principled**, adj. *High-principled*: P. and V. χρηστός, καλός; see *high-minded*.
- Print**, subs. *Impress, mark*: P. and V. χάρακτιρ, ὁ, τέπος, ὁ, V. χάραγμα, τό. *Print of the foot*: V. περιγραφή, ἡ, υπογραφή, ἡ, ἐκμακτρον, τό. *Foot-print*: P. and

V. ἴχνος, τό, V. στίβος, ὁ (also Xen.).

Print, v. trans. Stamp: P. and V. ἐπίσημαίνειν, P. ἐνσημαίνεισθαι; see impress, imprint, mark. Print (kisses): P. and V. διδόναι, V. τιθέναι. Newly-printed (of foot-marks): use adj., V. νεοῦ χαρακτος.

Prior, adj. P. and V. πρότερος. More important: P. and V. πρεσβύτερος (rare P.). By the law which orders that the male line has the prior claim: P. νόμῳ ὃς κελεύει κρατεῖν τοὺς ἄρσενας (Isae. 85).

Priority, subs. Precedence: P. and V. πρεσβεῖα, τά.

Prise, v. trans. V. δυνάμωχλεύειν, μοχλοῖς τριανούν, μοχλεύειν, Ar. ἐκμοχλεύειν. Join inprising: Ar. συνεκμοχλεύειν (absol.).

Prison, subs. P. and V. εἰρκτή, ἡ, or pl., P. δεσμωντήριον, τό, εἰργμός, ὁ, V. ὀρκάνα, αἶ. Public prison: P. τὸ δημόσιον, V. πάνδημος στέγη, ἡ. Imprisonment: use P. and V. δεσμός, ὁ, or pl. Be thrown into prison: P. εἰς εἰρκτὴν εἰσπίπτειν (Thuc. 1, 131).

Prison, v. trans. See imprisonment.

Prisoner, subs. P. and V. δεσμώτης, ὁ, or use adj., Ar. and V. δέσμιος. Prisoners: P. οἱ δεδεμένοι. Prisoner of war: use adj., P. and V. αἰχμᾶλως, V. δουρίληπτος, δορίκτητος, δηῶλως, P. δοριάλως (Isoc.). Fem., V. αἰχμᾶλως. Of prisoners, adj.: V. αἰχμᾶλωτικός. Take prisoner, v.: P. ζωγρεῖν (acc.). The rest of the population was recovered by the Olympians through an exchange of prisoners: P. τὸ ἄλλο ἐκομίσθη ὑπ' Ὀλυμπίων ἀνὴρ ἀντ' ἀνδρὸς λύβεις (Thuc. 5, 3).

Pristine, adj. Former: P. and V. ὁ πρῖν, ὁ πρόσθεν, ὁ παλαι, V. ὁ παῖρος. Ancient: P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, παλαιός, V. παλαιφάτος.

Privacy, subs. P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ.

Private, adj. P. and V. ἴδιος, οἰκείος. Private house, subs.: P. ἴδιον οἰκοδόμημα. Private life: P. and V. δαίαιτα,

ἡ, P. ἴδιος βίος, ὁ. Private person: Ar. and P. ἰδιώτης, ὁ, V. ἑτης, ὁ. Of a private person, adj.: P. ἰδιωτικός. Be a private person, v.: P. ἰδιωτεύειν. Private soldier: Ar. and P. στρατιώτης, ὁ, P. ἰδιώτης, ὁ (Xen.).

Privateer, subs. P. and V. ληστίς, ὁ. Piratical boat: P. ληστροῖς ναῦς, ἡ.

Privateering, subs. P. ληστοεῖα, ἡ, τὸ ληστικόν.

Privately, adv. P. and V. ἰδίᾳ. Secretly: P. and V. λάθρᾳ.

Privation, subs. A being deprived: P. στέρησις, ἡ, ἀποστέρησις, ἡ, V. τὸ τητᾶσθαι. Want: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ; see want. Famine: P. and V. λιμός, ὁ, V. ἀσιτία, ἡ, P. σιτοδεία, ἡ.

Privilege, subs. P. and V. γέρᾱς, τό. Advantage: P. and V. κέρδος, τό; see advantage, prerogative. He alone among Athenians has the privilege of doing and saying what he likes: P. τούτῳ μόνῳ Ἀθηναίων ἐξαιρετὸν ἔστι καὶ ποιεῖν καὶ λέγειν . . . ὅτι ἂν βούληται (Lys. 116).

Privily, adv. P. and V. λάθρᾳ; see secretly.

Privy, adj. Accessory: P. and V. συναίτιος, κοινωνός; see accessory. Acquainted with: V. ἵστωρ (gen.) (also Plat. but rare P.). Be privy to, v.: P. and V. σὺνενιδᾶναι (acc. or absol.).

Prize, subs. P. and V. ἄθλον, τό. Take the prize, v.: P. and V. ἀριστεῖν (Plat.). Prize of victory, subs.: P. and V. νικητήρια, τά, V. ἐπὶ νίκια, τά. First prize: P. πρωτεῖα, τά (rare sing.). Second prize: P. δευτερεῖα, τά. Third prize: P. τριτεῖα, τά. Prize of valour: P. and V. ἀριστεῖα, τά (rare sing.), V. καλλιστεῖα, τά. Win the prize of valour, v.: P. and V. ἀριστεύειν (Plat.). Prize of beauty, subs.: V. καλλιστεῖα, τά (rare sing.). Win the prize of beauty, v.: V. καλλιστεύεσθαι. Quarry, subs.: P. and

V. ἄγρα, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.) ἀγρευμα, τό (Xen.), θήρα, ἡ (Xen.), V. θήραμα, τό.

**Prize**, v. trans. P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιῆσθαι, περὶ παντός ἡγεῖσθαι, V. πολλῶν ἀξιοῦν. *Honour*: P. and V. τιμᾶν. *Heed*: P. and V. ἐπιστρέφεισθαι (gen.), κηδεσθαι (gen.) (rare P.), φροντίζειν (gen.), V. ἐναριθμῆσθαι, προκηδεσθαι (gen.). *Prize-work, show-piece*: P. ἀγώνισμα, τό (Thuc. 1, 22).

**Probability**, subs. P. and V. τὸ εἰκός. *In all human probability you are exempt from the likelihood of dying to-morrow*: P. σὺ γὰρ ὅσα γε τάνθρωπεια ἐκτός εἰ τοῦ μέλλειν ἀποθνήσκειν αὐριον (Plat., *Crito*, 46B). *In all probability*: P. κατὰ τὸ εἰκός, ὡς τὸ εἰκός, ἐκ τοῦ εἰκότος, P. and V. εἰκότως. *When in all human probability they may still survive*: P. οἷς παρὸν ἀνθρωπείως ἐτι σώζεσθαι (Thuc. 5, 103).

**Probable**, adj. P. and V. εὐλογος, P. ἀληθεία ἔοικός. *As is probable*: P. and V. ὡς ἔοικε, ὡς εἰκότως.

**Probably**, adv. P. and V. εἰκότως, P. κατὰ τὸ εἰκόν, ὡς τὸ εἰκός, ἐκ τοῦ εἰκότος.

**Probation**, subs. *Trial*: P. and V. ἔλεγχος, ὁ.

**Probationer**, subs. *One not initiated*: use adj., P. ἀμύητος.

**Probe**, v. trans. *A wound*: Ar. μηλοῦν. *Examine*: P. and V. ζητεῖν, ἐξετάζειν, ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν, ἐρευνᾶν, Ar. and P. ἀναζητεῖν, V. ἐξερευνᾶν.

**Probity**, subs. P. and V. χρηστότης, ἡ, P. ἀπλότης; see *honesty*.

**Problem**, subs. *Difficulty*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. *Matter*: P. and V. πρᾶγμα, τό. *In geometry*: P. πρόβλημα, τό. *Leaving to others these subtle problems of philosophy*: V. ἄλλοις τὰ κομψὰ ταῦτ' ἀφείς σοφίσματα (Eur., *Frags.*).

**Problematical**, adj. *Doubtful*: P. and V. ἀσάφης, ἀδηλος, ἀφάνης.

**Proceed**, v. intrans. *Go on* (of

persons or things): P. and V. προβαίνειν, προχωρεῖν, χωρεῖν, P. προέρχεσθαι; see also *march, advance*. *Emanate*: P. and V. γίγνεσθαι. *Begin*: P. and V. ἄρχεσθαι; see *begin*. *I will proceed to the actions themselves which I have performed*: P. βαδισοῦμαι ἐφ' αὐτὰ ἃ πέπρακταί μοι (Dem. 244). *Proceed against (by law)*: see *prosecute*.

**Proceeding**, subs. *Act, deed*: P. and V. πρᾶγμα, τό, ἔργον, τό, πράξις, ἡ, P. προαίρεσις, ἡ. *Proceedings, (legal)*: P. and V. δίκη, ἡ. *Take legal proceedings*: P. and V. εἰσάγειν δίκην. *Take proceedings against*: use *prosecute*.

**Proceeds**, subs. *That which accrues*: use P. τὸ γιγνόμενον; see also *income*.

**Procedure**, subs. *Way of action*: P. μέθοδος, ἡ.

**Process**, subs. *Method*: P. μέθοδος, ἡ. *Means*: P. and V. πόρος, or pl. *Course of action*: P. προαίρεσις, ἡ. *Action at law*: P. and V. δίκη, ἡ. *He should have inflicted the just penalty for murder by due process of law*. V. χρῆν αὐτὸν ἐπιθεῖναι μὲν αἵματος δίκην ὅσiam διώκοντα (Eur., *Or.* 500). *In process of time*: P. τοῦ χρόνου περιόντος.

**Procession**, subs. P. and V. πομπή, ἡ, P. ἔξοδος, ἡ, Ar. and P. πρόσσodus, ἡ. *Torch-light procession*: P. λαμπάς, ἡ (Plat., *Rep.* 328A), V. φάναί, αἱ (Eur., *Ion.* 550). *Form a procession*: Ar. and P. πομπήν πέμπειν. *Lead a procession*, v.: P. πομπεύειν (absol.). *One who attends a procession*: P. πομπεύς, ὁ.

**Proclaim**, v. trans. P. and V. κηρύσσειν, ἀνᾱκηρύσσειν, προκηρύσσειν, προειπεῖν, ἀνειπεῖν, ἐκφέρειν, προσημαίνειν, P. προλέγειν, Ar. and P. ἀναγορεύειν, V. ἐκκηρύσσειν, προϋννέπειν, γεγωνεῖν, γεγωνίσκειν, προφωνεῖν, ἐκβάζειν, πῖφάσκειν, Ar.

and V. *θροεῖν*; see *announce*.  
*Proclaim a victor*: Ar. and P. ἀνᾱκηρύσσειν (τινά). *If you proclaim this word (liberty) in the ears of Asia*: P. ἤν . . . τοῦνομα τοῦτο διασπείρης εἰς τὴν Ἀσίαν (Isoc. 103).  
*Proclaim in answer*: V. ἀντίκηρύσσειν.

**Proclamation**, subs. P. and V. κήρυγμα, τό. *Banish by proclamation*: P. and V. ἐκκηρύσσειν (acc.). *Public proclamation of a person's services to the state*: P. ἀνάρρησις, ἡ (Dem. 244), κήρυγμα, τό (Dem. 267).

**Proconsul**, subs. P. ἀνθύπατος, ὁ (late).

**Proconsular**, adj. P. ἀνθυπατικός (late).

**Proconsulate**, subs. P. ἀνθυπατεία, ἡ (late).

**Procrastinate**, v. intrans. P. and V. μέλλειν, ὀκνεῖν, χρονίζειν, τρίβειν; see *delay*.

**Procrastination**, subs. P. μέλλησις, ἡ, P. and V. ὀκνος, ὁ, τρίβῃ, ἡ, διατρίβῃ, ἡ; see *delay*.

**Procrastinator**, subs. P. μελλητής, ὁ.

**Procreate**, v. trans. P. and V. γενᾶν, τίκτειν, σπείρειν (Plat.). παιδοποιεῖν (or mid.) (used absol.), φύτευειν (rare P.), φῖτευειν (Plat. but rare P.), φῖτειν (rare P.), V. γείνασθαι (1st aor. of γείνεσθαι) (also Xen. but rare P.), τεκνοῦν (or mid.), ἐκφύειν, ἐκτεκνοῦσθαι, κατὰσπείρειν.

**Procreation**, subs. P. παιδοποιία, ἡ, τέκνοσις, ἡ, γένεσις, ἡ, P. and V. γέννησις, ἡ (Plat.), σπορά, ἡ (Plat.).

**Procreator**, subs. P. and V. γεννητής, ὁ (Plat.), γεννητῶρ, ὁ (Plat.), γονεὺς, ὁ.

**Procurable**, adj. P. παρασκευαστός (Plat.). *Obtainable*: P. καταληπτός. *Easy to procure*: P. and V. εὐπορος.

**Procure**, v. trans. P. and V. κτᾶσθαι; see *obtain*. *Win for oneself*: P. and V. φέρεσθαι, ἐκφέρεισθαι, κομίζεσθαι,

εὐρίσκεισθαι, Ar. and V. φέρειν (also Plat. but rare P.), εὐρίσκειν, ἄρνεσθαι (also Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀνᾱτεσθαι, κομίζειν, P. περιποιεῖσθαι. *Provide*: P. and V. παρέχειν (or mid.), πορίζειν (or mid.); see *provide*, *secure*. *Bring about, contrive*: P. and V. μηχανᾶσθαι, P. παρασκευάζειν; see *contrive*.

**Procurement**, subs. P. παρασκευή, ἡ.

**Procurer**, subs. Ar. and P. μαστροπός, ὁ (Xen.), προᾱγωγός, ὁ.

**Procuree**, subs. Ar. and P. μαστροπός, ἡ (Xen.).

**Prodigal**, adj. *Extravagant*: P. δαπανηρός, ἄσωτος. *Excessive*, adj.; P. and V. περισσός. *Be prodigal of*: P. and V. ἀφειδεῖν (gen.).

**Prodigal**, subs. Use P. and V. οἰκοφθόρος, ὁ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Be a prodigal*, v.: P. οἰκοφθορεῖν. *Abundant*: P. and V. ἀφθονος, V. ἐπίρρυτος.

**Prodigality**, subs. P. ἄσωτία, ἡ, πολυτέλεια, ἡ. *Abundance*: P. ἀφθονία, ἡ.

**Prodigally**, adv. *Wastefully*: P. ἄσώτως. *Unsparingly*: P. ἀφειδῶς. *Abundantly*: P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., *Frag.*).

**Prodigious**, adj. *Portentous*. Ar. and P. τερατώδης. *Extraordinary*: Ar. and P. δαιμόνιος, θαυμάσιος, P. and V. ἀμήχανος, V. ἑκπαγλος; see *extraordinary*. *Very large*: P. ὑπερμεγέθης.

**Prodigiously**, adv. *Extraordinarily*: Ar. and P. θαυμάσιως, P. ἀμηχάνως.

**Prodigiousness**, subs. P. and V. μέγεθος, τό.

**Prodigy**, subs. P. and V. τέρας, τό; see *portent, omen*.

**Produce**, v. trans. *Bring forward (witnesses, etc.)*: P. and V. παρέχειν, παῖρέσθαι. *Create, cause*: P. and V. γενᾶν, ποιεῖν, τίκτειν (Plat.), V. τεύχειν, φύτευειν, φῖτευειν, ἀνιέναι, P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι; see also *contrive*. *Produce* (in persons or things): P.

- and V. ἐντίκτειν (τινί τι) (Plat.); see *engender*. *Furnish forth*: P. and V. ἀποδουκνῆναι. *Produce a will*: P. διαθήκη ἀποφαίνειν. *Bring out*: P. and V. ἐκφέρειν. *Yield, bring in*: P. προσφέρειν, φέρειν; see *yield*. *Produce (of the soil)*: P. and V. ἀναδιδόναι (Eur., *Frag.*), ἀνίεναι (rare P.). *Produce (a play)*: of the poet, Ar. and P. διδάσκειν; of those who furnished the chorus, Ar. and P. χορηγεῖν (absol.). *Produce (a line) in geometry*: P. παρατείνειν.
- Produce**, subs. P. and V. καρπός, ὄ; see *fruit*. *Grain*: P. and V. σῖτος, ὄ. *Produce of the seasons*: P. τὰ ὥραια. *Produce (of money, etc.)*: P. ἐπικαρπία, ἦ.
- Product**, subs. *Natural products*: P. τὰ ἐκ τῆς γῆς φύομενα, V. γῆς φύτᾶ, τά. *Work of labour*: P. and V. ἔργον, τό, V. ὄργانون, τό, τέχνημα, τό, τέχνη, ἦ, πόνος, ὄ.
- Production**, subs. *Manufacture*: P. ἐργασία, ἦ, ποίησις, ἦ, ἀπεργασία, ἦ. *Bringing into being*: P. γένεσις, ἦ, γέννησις, ἦ. *Something produced*: P. ἐκγονον, τό (Plat., *Phaedr.* 275D).
- Productive**, adj. *Fertile*: P. and V. ἐγκαρπος (Plat.), εὐκαρπος (Plat.), πάμφορος (Plat.), Ar. and P. πολὺ-καρπος (Plat.), πολυφόρος (Plat.), καρποφόρος (Xen.), Ar. and V. κάρπῆμος, πολὺσπορος, V. καλλίκαρπος. *Making fruits grow*: V. καρποποιός (Eur., *Rhes.*). *Of animals*: P. γόνιμος, V. φυτάλιμος, γενέθλιος. *Productive of, cause of*: P. and V. αἴτιος. *Be productive of*: use *produce*, v.
- Productiveness**, subs. *Fruitfulness of land*: P. πολυφορία, ἦ (Xen.). *Productiveness of animals*: P. πολυγονία, ἦ.
- Proem**, subs. P. and V. προοίμιον, τό, V. φροίμιον, τό.
- Profane**, adj. *Irreverent*: P. and V. ἄθεος, ἀνόσιος, ἄσεβής, δυσσεβής (rare P.), V. δύσθεος, ἄσεπτος. *As opposed to sacred*: P. and V. βέβηλος (Thuc. and Plat.), Ar. and P. ὀσιος.
- Profane**, v. trans. *Defile*: P. and V. μαιίνειν, V. χραίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.); see *defile*. *Act impiously towards*: P. and V. ἄσεβειν εἰς (acc.).
- Profanity**, subs. P. and V. ἄσέβεια, ἦ, P. ἀνοσιότης, ἦ, V. δυσσεβία, ἦ. *Impious act*: P. ἄσεβημα, τό.
- Profess**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπαγγέλλεσθαι. *Practise*: P. and V. ἐπιτηδεύειν. *Claim*: P. μεταποιεῖσθαι (gen.), ἀντιποιεῖσθαι (gen.). *Be a professor of*: P. ἐπαίειν (gen.) (Plat.). *Absol.*, P. and V. ἐπαγγέλλεσθαι. *Boast*: P. ἐπικομπέιν, V. αὐχεῖν (also Thuc. but rare P.); see *boast*. *Declare*: P. and V. ἐξαιπεῖν, V. προὐνέπειν; see *declare*.
- Professedly**, adv. *Nominally*: P. and V. λόγῳ, πρόφασιν; see *nominally*.
- Profession**, subs. *Vocation*: P. ἐπιτήδευμα, τό, P. and V. τέχνη, ἦ. *Promise*: P. and V. ὑπόσχεσις, ἦ. *What one claims to do*: P. ἐπάγγελμα, τό.
- Professional**, adj. *As opposed to lay*: Ar. and P. δεινός, P. πεπαιδευμένος. *Professional speaker*: P. and V. ῥήτωρ, ὄ.
- Professor**, subs. *Teacher*: P. and V. διδάσκαλος, ὄ. *Be a professor of*, v.: P. ἐπαίειν (gen.) (Plat.).
- Proffer**, v. trans. *Bring forward*: P. and V. παρέχειν (or mid.). *Offer*: P. and V. προτείνειν, ἐκτείνειν; see *offer*.
- Proficiency**, subs. *Skill*: P. and V. ἐπιστήμη, ἦ. *Experience*: P. and V. ἐμπειρία, ἦ. *Progress*: P. ἐπίδοσις, ἦ.
- Proficient**, adj. P. and V. δεινός, σοφός, ἐπιστήμων, ἔμπειρος. *Proficient in*: P. and V. ἐντρίβης (dat.), ἐπιστήμων (gen.), ἔμπειρος (gen.); see *skilful*.
- Proficiently**, adv. P. and V. σοφῶς, P. ἐπιστημόνως; see *skilfully*.
- Profit**, subs. *Advantage*: P. and V.

ὠφέλεια, ἡ, ὄφελος, τό, ὄνησις, ἡ, Ar. and V. ὠφέλημα, τό, ὠφέλησις, ἡ; see *advantage*. *Gain*: P. and V. κέρδος, τό, λήμμα, τό. *Profits* (on investment): P. ἐπικαρτία, ἡ. *They make a double profit out of the city*: P. διχόθεν καρποῦνται τὴν πόλιν (Dem. 614). *Ye have had no profit in my glorious deeds*: V. οὐκ ὠνασθε τῶν ἐμῶν καλῶν (Eur., H. F. 1368).

**Profit**, v. trans. P. and V. συμφέρειν (dat.), ὠφελεῖν (acc. or dat.), ὀνί-  
ναι, (or mid.), Ar. and V. λῦσι-  
τελεῖν (dat.), V. τέλη λύειν (dat.),  
λύνειν (dat.). *It profits*: P. and V.  
συμφέρεi, ὠφελεῖ, Ar. and P. λῦσι-  
τελεῖ, V. τέλη λύνει, λύνει, ἀρῇγει.  
**Abol.**, get *advantage*: P. and V.  
κερδαίνεω, ὀνίνασθαι; see *gain*.  
*Profit by, turn to account*: P. and  
V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Have benefit of*:  
P. and V. ἀπολαύειν (gen.), καρποῦ-  
σθαι (acc.), ἐκκαρποῦσθαι (acc.).

**Profitable**, adj. Ar. and P. κερδᾶ-  
λέος, P. λυσιτελής, V. κέρδιστος  
(superlative). *Advantageous*: P.  
and V. σύμφορος, συμφέρων, πρόσ-  
φορος, Ar. and P. ὠφέλιμος, Ar. and  
V. ὠφελήσιμος, V. ὀνήσιμος; see  
*advantageous*. *Be profitable*: use  
*profit*, v.

**Profitably**, adv. P. κερδαλέως,  
λυσιτελούντως. *Beneficially*: P.  
συμφόρως, χρησίμως, ὠφελίμως, συμ-  
φερόντως. *Well*: P. and V. εὖ,  
κάλως. *Conveniently*: P. and V.  
προὔργου.

**Profitless**, adj. P. and V. ἄχρηστος,  
ἄχρειος, ἀσύμφορος, ἀνόνητος, ἀνω-  
φελής; see *unprofitable*.

**Profitlessly**, adv. See *unprofitably*.

**Profligacy**, subs. P. ἀκολασία, ἡ,  
ἀκρατεία, ἡ, Ar. and P. κακία, ἡ, P.  
and V. ὕβρις, ἡ. *Shamelessness*:  
P. and V. ἀναιδεια, ἡ. *Lawlessness*:  
P. and V. ἀνομία, ἡ, ἀναρχία, ἡ.

**Profligate**, adj. P. and V. ἀκόλαστος,  
ἁχάλινος (Eur., Frag.), αἰσχρὸς,  
ἀκάκος, ἀναιδέος, Ar. and P. ἀκράτης.  
*Shameless*: P. and V. ἀναιδής.

*Lawless*: P. and V. ἀνομος,  
ἀναρχος.

**Profligately**, adv. P. and V.  
αἰσχρῶς, κακῶς, P. ἀκολάστως,  
ἀκρατῶς. *Shamelessly*: P. and V.  
ἀναιδῶς. *Lawlessly*: P. ἀνόμως.

**Profound**, adj. *Deep*: P. and V.  
βάθης; see *deep*. *Abstruse*: P.  
and V. ποικίλος, πολὺπλοκος; see  
*abstruse*. *Wise*: P. and V. σοφός.

**Profoundly**, adv. Met., much: P.  
and V. πολὺ, σφόδρᾶ, κάρτᾶ (Plat.  
but rare P.), P. ἰσχυρῶς. *Wisely*:  
P. and V. σοφῶς. *Abstrusely*: Ar.  
and V. ποικίλως.

**Profundity**, subs. *Depth*: P. and  
V. βάθος, τό; see *depth*. *Wisdom*:  
P. and V. σοφία, ἡ, σύνεσις, ἡ, τό  
σύνετόν.

**Profuse**, adj. *Spending too much*:  
P. δαπανηρὸς, ἄσωτος. *Abundant*:  
P. and V. πολλὸς, ἄφθονος, V.  
ἐπὶρρῦτος. *Generous, ungrudging*:  
V. ἄφθονος.

**Profusely**, adv. P. ἄσώτως. *Abun-  
dantly*: P. and V. ἄφθόνως (Eur.,  
Frag.).

**Profuseness**, subs. P. ἄσωτία, ἡ.  
*Abundance*: P. ἄφθονία, ἡ, Ar. and  
P. περιουσία, ἡ, P. and V. πλῆθος,  
τό, V. βᾶρος, τό.

**Progenitor**, subs. *Ancestor*: P. and  
V. πρόγονος, ὁ. *One's progenitors*:  
use P. and V. οἱ παῖλαι, οἱ πρόσθεν,  
P. οἱ ἄνωθεν, οἱ προπάτορες, V. οἱ  
παῖρος. *Founder of a family*: P.  
and V. ἀρχηγός, ὁ, ἀρχηγέτης, ὁ.

**Progeny**, subs. P. and V. ἐκγονος,  
ὁ or ἡ. *Child*: P. and V. παῖς, ὁ  
or ἡ, Ar. and V. τέκνον, τό (rare P.),  
γόνος, ὁ, V. τόκος, ὁ, γονή, ἡ, γέννημα,  
τό, γένεθλον, τό, σπέρμα, τό (rare  
P.), σπορά, ἡ. *Scion*: Ar. and V.  
ἔρνος, τό, V. θάλος, τό, βλάστημα,  
τό, φυτόν, τό; see *scion*. *Young* (of  
animals): see *young*.

**Prognosticate**, v. trans. P. and V.  
προλέγειν, μαντεύεσθαι, Ar. and P.  
προᾷγορεύειν, προειπεῖν, V. προφαίνειν,  
προσημαίνειν; see *foretell*. *Fore-  
know*: P. and V. προγιγνώσκειν, P.

προειδέναι, προεπίστασθαι, V. προῦξε-  
πίστασθαι.

**Prognostication**, subs. *Prophesy* :  
P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, λόγια, τά, Ar.  
and V. φάρις, ἡ; see *prediction*.  
*Art of prognosticating* : P. and V.  
μαντεία, ἡ, μαντική, ἡ.

**Programme**, subs. *Outline* : P.  
ὑπογραφή. *Policy* : P. προαίρεσις,  
ἡ.

**Progress**, subs. P. ἐπίδοσις, ἡ.

**Progress**, v. intrans. P. and V.  
προκόπτειν, Ar. and P. ἐπιδιδόναι.  
*Advance* : P. and V. προχωρεῖν.

**Prohibit**, v. trans. P. and V. οὐκ  
ἔαν, ἀπειπεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀπαγορεύειν,  
Ar. and V. ἀπαυδάν, V. ἀπενέπεν;  
see also *prevent*.

**Prohibited**, adj. P. and V. ἀπόρρητος.

**Prohibition**, subs. P. ἀπόρρησις, ἡ.

**Prohibitive**, adj. *Excessive* : P. and  
V. περισσός.

**Project**, v. trans. Lit., use P. and  
V. προάγειν. Met., *plan* : P. and  
V. βουλεύειν; see *plan*. V. intrans.  
*Jul* : P. and V. προῦχων, Ar. and  
P. ἐξέχων, P. ἀνέχων, ὑπερτείνειν.  
*Project above* : P. ὑπερέχειν (gen.)  
(Thuc. 7, 25). *Project over* : P.  
ὑπερτείνειν ὑπέρ (gen.) (Thuc. 2, 76).

**Project**, subs. *Plan* : P. and V.  
γνώμη, ἡ, βούλευμα, τό, ἔννοια, ἡ  
(Plat.), ἐπινοία, ἡ; see *plan*.  
*Purpose* : P. προαίρεσις, ἡ.

**Projectile**, subs. P. and V. βέλος,  
τό (rare P.).

**Projection**, subs. P. πρόβολος, ὁ.  
*Projecting part* : P. τὸ πρόεχον.  
Knob : Ar. and P. τύλος, ὁ (Xen.).

**Proletariat**, subs. Use P. and V.  
δῆμος, ὁ, ὄχλος, ὁ, πλῆθος, τό, οἱ  
πολλοί.

**Prolific**, adj. Of animals : P.  
γόνιμος, V. φῦτάλιμος. *Blessed  
with many offspring* : V. εὐτεκνος.  
Of plants, etc. : P. and V. páμφωρος  
(Plat.), εὐκαρπος (Plat.), Ar. and  
P. καρποφόρος (Xen.), πολυκαρπος  
(Plat.); see *fruitful*. Met., *fre-  
quent* : P. and V. πυκνός, Ar.  
and P. συγχός. *Prolific in, rich*

*in* : P. and V. πλούσιος (gen.);  
see *full*. *Abundant* : P. and V.  
ἄφθονος.

**Prolifically**, adv. *Abundantly* : P.  
and V. ἄφθόνως (Eur., *Frag.*).

**Prolix**, adj. P. μακρολόγος, P. and  
V. μακρός. *Be prolix*, v. : P. and  
V. μακρηγορεῖν (Thuc.), P. μακρο-  
λογεῖν.

**Prolixity**, subs. P. μακρολογία, ἡ.

**Prologue**, subs. Ar. πρόλογος, ὁ.  
*Prelude* : P. and V. προοίμιον, τό,  
V. φροῖμιον, τό.

**Prolong**, v. trans. P. and V.  
μηκύνειν, τείνειν, ἐκτείνειν, P. ἀπο-  
τείνειν. *Be prolonged (in time)* : P.  
and V. χρονίζεσθαι. *I thank old  
age for this favour only, that it has  
prolonged my life so far* : P. χάριν  
ἔχω τῷ γήρᾳ ταύτην μόνην, ὅτι  
προήγαγεν εἰς τοῦτό μου τὸν βίον  
(Isoc. 413A). *Prolonged, long* : P.  
and V. μακρός. *Lasting long* : P.  
and V. χρόνιος.

**Promenade**, subs. P. περίπατος, ὁ.  
*Place for walking* : P. and V.  
δρόμος, ὁ.

**Promenade**, v. intrans. Ar. and P.  
περίπατεῖν.

**Prominence**, subs. *He resembles  
you both in his snub nose and the  
prominence of his eyes* : P. προσέ-  
οικε σοὶ τήν τε σιμότητα καὶ τὸ ἔξω  
τῶν ὀμμάτων (Plat., *Theaet.* 143B).  
*Conspicuousness* : P. περιφάνεια, ἡ.  
*Celebrity* : P. and V. δόξα, ἡ,  
εὐδοξία, ἡ; see *celebrity*. *Give  
prominence to, lay stress on* : P.  
ἰσχυρίζεσθαι περί (gen.).

**Prominent**, adj. *Projecting* : use P.  
and V. προῦχων, Ar. and P. ἐξέχων.  
*Having prominent eyes* : P. ἐξό-  
φθαλμος. *Conspicuous* : P. and V.  
περιφάνης, ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, P.  
καταφανής, ἐπιφανής; see *con-  
spicuous*. *Be prominent, con-  
spicuous*, v. : V. πρέπειν, Ar. and  
V. ἐμπρέπειν. *Celebrated* : P. and  
V. εὐδοξος, περίβλεπτος, P. ἀξιόλογος,  
εὐδόκιμος; see *celebrated*.

**Prominently**, adv. *Conspicuously* :

- P. and V. περιφάνως, P. ἐπιφανώς.
- Promiscuous**, adj. P. and V. σύμμικτος, συμμύγης (Plat.), μύγας, Ar. and P. μικτός (Plat.).
- Promiscuously**, adv. P. ἀναμίζχυν, P. and V. εἰκῇ, φύρδην (Xen.); see *pell-mell*.
- Promise**, v. trans. or absol. P. and V. ὑπισχνέσθαι, ἐπαγγέλλεσθαι, ἐπινεύειν, ὕπισχεσθαι, σὺναινείν (also Xen.), αἰνεῖν, κᾶταινεῖν, P. κατεπαγγέλλεσθαι. Absol., P. and V. ὑφίστασθαι, P. ὑποδέχεσθαι, ἀναδέχεσθαι, V. ἐξαγγέλλεσθαι. *Pledge oneself*: Ar. and P. ἐγγυᾶσθαι. *Promise to be, be likely to be*: P. and V. μέλλειν (infin.). *Promise well*: P. and V. εὖ προχωρεῖν.
- Promise**, subs. P. and V. ὑπόσχεσις, ἡ, P. ἐπάγγελμα, τό. *Assurance, pledge*: P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, πιστόν, τό; see *pledge*. *Hope, expectation*: P. and V. ἐλπίς, ἡ.
- Promising**, adj. *Favourable*: P. and V. καλός. *With good abilities*: P. and V. εὐφυής (Eur., *Frag.*).
- Promontory**, subs. P. and V. ἄκρα, ἡ, P. ἀκρωτήριον, τό, V. ἀκτή, ἡ, προβλής, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἄκρον, τό, πρῶν, ὁ.
- Promote**, v. trans. *Help on*: P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν. With non-personal subject: P. προφέρειν εἰς (acc.). *Subserve*: P. and V. ὑπηρετεῖν (dat.). *Exalt in rank*: P. and V. αὐξάνειν, αὔξειν, αἶρειν, προτιμᾶν, Ar. and V. ὀγκοῦν, τιμῶν ἀνάγειν.
- Promotion**, subs. *Preparation*: Ar. and P. πᾶρασκευή, ἡ. *Initiation*: P. εἰσήγησις, ἡ. *Honour*: P. and V. τιμή, ἡ.
- Prompt**, adj. *Ready*: P. and V. ἐτοίμος. *Zealous*: P. and V. πρόθυμος.
- Prompt**, v. trans. *Suggest*: P. and V. ὑποβάλλειν (τινί τι); see *suggest*. *Instigate*: Ar. and P. εἰσηγείσθαι; see *instigate*.
- Prompter**, subs. *Instigator*: P. εἰσηγητής, ὁ, ἐξηγητής, ὁ, P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ or ἡ.
- Promptitude**, subs. *Quickness*: P. and V. τάχος, τό. *Zeal*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθύμια, ἡ.
- Promptly**, adv. *Immediately*: P. and V. αὐτῇ, παρ᾽ αὐτῇ, εὐθύς, εὐθέως, Ar. and P. πᾶραχρήμα; see also *quickly*. *With zeal*: P. and V. σπουδῇ, προθύμως.
- Promptness**, subs. See *promptitude*.
- Promulgate**, v. trans. *Proclaim*: Ar. and P. ἀναγορεύειν, P. and V. ἀνειπεῖν. *Be promulgated, exposed to public view*: P. ἐκκείσθαι.
- Prone**, adj. P. and V. προπετής (Xen.), V. προνωπής; see also *prostrate*. Met., *inclined to*: P. προπετής πρὸς (acc.), V. προνωπής εἰς (acc.). *Be prone to*: (with infin.): P. and V. φιλεῖν; see also *liable*. *A woman is weak and prone to tears*: V. γυνὴ ἐθ θήλυ κατὰ δακρύους ἔφη (Eur., *Med.* 928).
- Proneness**, subs. *Desire*: P. and V. ἐπιθυμία, ἡ. *Proneness to*: P. εὐχέρεια, ἡ (gen.).
- Prong**, subs. Use P. and V. κνῶδων, ὁ (Xen.). *Fork with two prongs*: Ar. and V. δίκελλα, ἡ.
- Pronounce**, v. trans. *Articulate*: P. and V. φθέγγεσθαι; see *utter*. *Express (an opinion)*: P. and V. ἀποφαίνεσθαι. *Pronounce sentence*, v.: P. and V. δικάζειν, διαγιγνώσκειν, P. διαδικάζειν; see *sentence*. *Pronounce sentence against*: P. and V. κατὰγιγνώσκειν (gen.), P. κατακρίνειν (gen.), καταψηφίζεσθαι (gen.).
- Pronounced**, adj. *Open unmistakable*: P. and V. σαφής.
- Pronunciation**, subs. *Way of speaking*: use P. λέξις, ἡ.
- Proof**, subs. *Sign*: P. and V. σημεῖον, τό, τεκμήριον, τό, δεῖγμα, τό, P. ἔνδειγμα, τό, V. τέκμαρ, τό. *Evidence, witness*: P. and V. τεκμήριον, τό, P. μαρτύριον, τό. *Testimony*: Ar. and P. μαρτυρία, ἡ, V. μαρτύρια, τά, μαρτύρημα, τό. *Test, trial*: P. and V. πείρα, ἡ,



ἐλεγχος, ὁ, P. διάπειρα, ἡ (Dem. 1288). *Example*: P. and V. πᾶρδειγμα, τό. *Demonstration*: P. ἀποδείξις, ἡ. *Make proof of*: P. and V. πειράσθαι (gen.), γενέσθαι (gen.) (Plat.). *Test*: P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν, Ar. and P. βᾶσάνιζεν; see *test*. *Make proof of some one's friendship*: P. λαμβάνειν τῆς φιλίας πείραν (τινος) (Dem. 663, cf. 1288). *Give proof of*: P. δεῖγμα ἐκφέρειν (gen.) (Dem. 679). *Those who have given proof of much virtue and moderation in their career*: P. οἱ . . . πολλὴν ἀρετὴν ἐν τῷ βίῳ καὶ σωφροσύνην ἐνδεδειγμένοι (Isoc. 147B). *I gave proof of the good will I bore him*: P. ἐπεδειξάμην τὴν εὐνοίαν ἣν εἶχον εἰς ἐκείνον (Isoc. 389B). *Proof against, unmoved by*: P. and V. ἀκίνητος (dat.), Ar. and V. ἀτεγκτος (dat.); see *untouched*. *Proof against bribery*: use adj.; *incorruptible*. *Be proof against, keep out*: P. and V. στέγειν (acc.). Met., *not to yield to*: use P. and V. οὐκ εἴκειν (dat.).

**Prop**, subs. *Prop for a vine*: Ar. and P. χάραξ, ὁ or ἡ. *Generally*: P. and V. ἔρεισμα, τό (Plat.). Met., *support, stay*: V. ἔρεισμα, τό, στυλός, ὁ; see *bulwark*.

**Prop**, v. trans. *Lean*: P. and V. κλίνειν, V. ἐρείδειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Support*: V. ἐρείδειν; see *support*.

**Propaganda**, subs. *Doctrine*: P. δόγμα, τό. *Persuasion*: P. and V. πειθώ, ἡ. *Faction*: P. and V. στάσις, ἡ. *Policy*: P. προαίρεσις, ἡ.

**Propagate**, v. trans. *Disseminate*: P. and V. διασπείρειν, ἐκφέρειν, διὰδιδόναι, Ar. and V. σπείρειν. *Beget (offspring)*: P. and V. γεννᾶν, τίττειν, σπείρειν (Plat.); see *procreate*. Absol., P. and V. παιδοποιεῖν (or mid.). *Broach, introduce*: P. and V. κινεῖν, Ar. and P. εἰσηγείσθαι.

**Propagation**, subs. *Procreation*: P. παιδοποιία, ἡ, τέκνωσις, ἡ, γένεσις, ἡ, P. and V. γέννησις, ἡ (Plat.), σπορά, ἡ (Plat.). *Initiation*: P. εἰσήγησις, ἡ.

**Propagator**, subs. P. and V. γεννητής, ὁ (Plat.), γεννήτωρ, ὁ (Plat.), γονεύς, ὁ. *Initiator*: P. εἰσηγητής, ὁ.

**Propel**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλαύνειν. *Move*: P. and V. κινεῖν.

**Propensity**, subs. *Impulse*: P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ. *Disposition*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ; see *inclination*. *Propensity to*: P. εὐχέρεια (gen.). *Have a propensity to*: P. and V. φιλεῖν (infin.), with subs., P. ἀποκλίνειν (eis acc. or πρὸς acc.); see *be liable to*. *Habit*: P. ἔξις, ἡ.

**Proper**, adj. *Fitting*: P. and V. εὐπρεπής, πρέπων, προσήκων σύμμετρος, εὐσχήμων, καθήκων, Ar. and P. πρεπώδης, V. ἐπικώς, προσεκώς, συμπρεπής. *It is proper*, v.: P. and V. πρέπει, προσήκει, ἀρμόζει. *Suitable*: P. and V. ἐπιτήδεος, σύμφωρος, πρόσφορος. *Opportune*: P. and V. καίριος, ἐπίκαιρος, V. εὐκαιρος. *Proper to, suitable to*: P. οἰκείος (dat.). *Orderly*: P. and V. κόσμιος, εὐκοσμος, Ar. and P. εὐτακτος. *Ceremonious*: P. and V. σεμνός.

**Properly**, adv. *Fitly*: P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς, πρεπόντως, συμμέτρως, P. προσηκόντως, V. ἐναισίμως. *Suitably*: P. ἐπιτηδεῶς, συμφόρως. *Seasonably*: P. εὐκαιρως, P. and V. καιρῶς (Xen.); see *seasonably*. *In an orderly way*: Ar. and P. κοσμίως, P. and V. εὐτάκτως.

**Property**, subs. P. and V. οὐσία, ἡ, χρήματα, τά, P. τὰ ὄντα; see also *wealth*. *Men of property*: use *rich*. *Inheritance*: P. and V. κλήρος, ὁ, V. παγκληρία, ἡ, Ar. and V. παμπησία, ἡ. *Claim a property at law*: P. ἐπιδικάζεσθαι κλήρου. *Landed property*: P. οὐσία ἐγγεῖος, ἡ. *Personal property*: P. ἀφανὴς οὐσία, ἡ. *Portable property*: P.

κατασκευή, ἡ. *Real property* : P. φανερά οὐσία, ἡ. *Taxable property* : P. τίμημα, τό. *Inherent quality in things (as colour, weight, etc.)*, P. πάθος, τό (Plat.), πάθημα, τό (Plat.); see *attribute*. *Characteristic* : P. and V. ἔδιον. *Theatrical properties* : Ar. σκεῆδρια, τά. *Property tax* : Ar. and P. εἰσφορά, ἡ. *Pay the property tax*, v. : P. εἰσφέρειν *Join in paying property tax* : P. συνεισφέρειν.

**Prophecy**, subs. *Something predicted* : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, λόγια, τά, Ar. and V. φάτις, ἡ, θέσφατον, τό, V. ἔπος, τό, θέσπισμα, τό, or pl. *Oracle* : P. and V. χρηστήριον, τό, μαντεῖον, τό, μαντεία, ἡ, χρησμός, ὁ, χρησμοφδία, ἡ, Ar. and V. μάντευμα, τό, or pl. *Art of prediction* : P. and V. μαντεία, ἡ, μαντική, ἡ. *True prophecy* : V. ὀρθομαντεία, ἡ. *The child foretold by prophecy* : V. μαντευτός γόνος (Eur., Ion, 1209).

**Prophecy**, v. trans. *Predict* : Ar. and P. προᾶγορεύειν, προειπεῖν, P. and V. προλέγειν, V. προσημαίνειν, προφαίνειν, προφωνεῖν. *Prophecy by oracles* : P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι, P. ἀπομαντεύεσθαι, Ar. and P. χρησμοδεῖν, V. προμαντεύεσθαι, (Eur., Frag.), θεσπίζειν, προθεσπίζειν, φημίξειν, Ar. and V. θεσπιωδεῖν. *It was prophesied to me* : V. ἐμοὶ . . . ἦν πρόφαντον (Soph., Tr. 1158). *Propheying truly*, adj. : V. ἀληθόμαντις. *Propheying falsely* : V. ψευδόμαντις.

**Prophet**, subs. P. and V. μάντις, ὁ, προφήτης, ὁ. *One who speaks by oracles* : Ar. and P. χρησμολόγος, ὁ, P. χρησμοδός, ὁ. *Soothsayer* : P. τερατοσκοπός, ὁ, V. τερασκόπος, ὁ, Ar. and V. θυηπόλος, ὁ. *Augur* : V. οἰωνόμαντις, ὁ, οἰωνοσκοπός, ὁ. *Sure prophet* : use adj. V. ἀριστόμαντις. *Any one who predicts the future* : P. and V. μάντις, ὁ (Dem. 252).

**Prophetess**, subs. P. and V. μάντις, ἡ. *Pythian priestess* : P. and V.

Πυθία, ἡ, προφήτης, ἡ (Plat., Phaedr. 244A), πρόμαντις, ἡ, μάντις, ἡ. *Earth the first prophetess* : V. πρωτόμαντις Γαῖα (Æsch., Eum. 2). **Prophetic**, adj. P. and V. μαντικός, Ar. and P. μαντεῖος, V. χρηστήριος, θεσπιωδός, θεσφάτηλόγος. *Prophetic souled* : V. θυμόμαντις. *Verily the fear of thy visions was prophetic* : V. ἡ κάρτα μάντις οὐδ' ὀνειράτων φόβος (Æsch., Ocho. 929). *Prophetic of* : V. μάντις (gen. or absol.), πρόμαντις (gen. or absol.). *Prophetic cry* : V. κληδών, ἡ, Ar. and V. φάτις, ἡ. *Prophetic voice (of a god)* : V. ὁμφή, ἡ.

**Prophetically**, adv. Ar. and P. μαντικῶς.

**Propitiate**, v. trans. *The gods* : P. ἱλάσκεσθαι (Plat.). *Appease* : P. and V. παῖδνειν, P. παραμυθεῖσθαι, V. παρηγορεῖν, θέλγειν (also Plat. but rare P.), μαλθάσσειν, Ar. and V. μάλάσσειν. *Please* : P. and V. ἀρέσκειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and V. ἀνδάνειν (dat.); see *please*. *Soothe* : P. and V. κηλεῖν (Plat.). *Bring over to one's side* : P. and V. προσάγεισθαι, προστίθεσθαι, προσποιεῖσθαι, P. εὐτρεπίζεισθαι; see *win over*. *Persuade* : P. and V. πείθειν; see *persuade*.

**Propitiation**, subs. *Appeasing* : P. κήλησις, ἡ. *Atonement* : P. and V. κάθαρμός, ὁ, λῦσις, ἡ. *Something that propitiates* : V. θελκτήριον, τό, μείλιγμα, τό, μειλκτήρια, τά. **Propitiatory**, adj. V. θελκτήριος, κλητήριος, πρευμενής; see also *gentle, suppliant*.

**Propitious**, adj. P. and V. ἔλεως (sometimes scanned as dissyllable), φίλιος, εὖνους, εὐμενής, Ar. and V. φίλος, εὐφρων, πρόφρων, V. πρευμενής, P. εὐνοϊκός; see *friendly*. *Auspicious* : P. and V. κύλος, εὐφημος (Plat.), εὐτυχής, V. δεξιός, εὐμενής, πρευμενής; see *favourable*.

**Propitiously**, adv. P. and V. εὐμενῶς, φίλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. φιλικῶς (Plat.), εὐνοϊκῶς, V. εὐφρόνως,

πρεμενῶς. *Auspiciously* : P. and V. εὖ, καλῶς, εὐτυχῶς, εὐδαιμόνως, V. αἰσίως.

**Proportion**, subs. P. ἀναλογία, ἡ. *In proportion* : P. κατὰ λόγον. *In the same proportion* : P. κατὰ ταῦτά, κατὰ τὸν αὐτὸν λόγον, ἀνὰ τὸν αὐτὸν λόγον. *In proportion to* : P. ἀνὰ λόγον (gen.). *Quota* : use P. and V. μέρος, τό. *Fair share* : P. and V. τὸ ἴσον. *Measure* : P. and V. μέτρον, τό. *Symmetry*, *harmony* : P. συμμετρία, ἡ.

**Proportional**, adj. P. ἀνάλογος.

**Proportionate**, adj. P. and V. σύμμετρος, P. ἕμμετρος ; see also *proper*. *They agreed to pay money, a proportionate sum instead of ships* : P. χρήματα ἐτάξαντο ἀντὶ τῶν νεῶν τὸ ἰκνούμενον ἀνάλωμα φέρειν (Thuc. 1, 99).

**Proportionately**, adv. See *in proportion*, under *proportion*.

**Proportioned**, adj. *Well-proportioned* : see *graceful*.

**Proposal**, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, or pl. *Legislative proposal* : P. and V. ψήφισμα, τό, Ar. and P. γνώμη, ἡ. *Plan* : P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, βουλή, ἡ, βούλευμα, τό ; see *plan*. *Proposal of the Senate before ratification by the Assembly* : P. προβούλευμα, τό. *Make proposals for a truce* : P. προσφέρειν λόγον περὶ σπονδῶν (Thuc. 3, 109).

**Propose**, v. trans. *Put forward for consideration* : P. and V. ἐπάγειν, εἰσάγειν, εἰσφέρειν, προσφέρειν, προτιθέναι. *Propose (a law or subject)* : Ar. and P. εἰσηγεῖσθαι. *Propose a law* : P. and V. γράφειν (Eur., Ion, 443). *Propose a clause in addition* : P. προσγράφειν (acc.). *Propose for election* : P. προβάλλειν (Dem. 276). *Suggest* : P. and V. ἐποτιθέναι (mid. more common in P.), ὑπειπεῖν, ὑποβάλλειν ; see *suggest*. *Recommend* : P. and V. πᾶραινεῖν, συμβουλεύειν. *Intend* : P. and V. βουλεύειν, νοεῖν, ἐννοεῖν, Ar. and P. διάνοεισθαι, ἐπ'νοεῖν.

**Proposer**, subs. *Of a law* : P. ὁ γράφων. *Generally* : P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ.

**Proposition**, subs. See *proposal*. *Statement* : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, ῥήμα, τό.

**Propound**, v. trans. P. and V. προτιθέναι, P. προφέρειν, Ar. and P. προτείνειν ; see *propose*.

**Propounder**, subs. *Propounder of dark oracles* : V. αἰνικτὴρ θεσφάτων (Soph., Frag.).

**Propraetor**, subs. P. ἀντιστράτηγος, ὁ (late). *Be propraetor*, v. : ἀντιστρατηγεῖν (late).

**Proprietor**, subs. Use P. and V. ὁ κεκτημένος, ὁ ἔχων. *Landowner* : P. γεωμόρος, ὁ, V. γᾶμόρος, ὁ.

**Proprietorship**, subs. *Possession* : P. and V. κτήσις, ἡ.

**Propriety**, subs. P. and V. τὸ κόσμον, εὐκοσμία, ἡ, τὸ πρέπον, τὸ προσήκον, P. εὐσχυμοσύνη, ἡ. *Shame* : P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ.

**Prorogation**, subs. *Breaking up of an assembly* : P. διάλυσις, ἡ.

**Prerogue**, v. trans. *Break up (an assembly)* : P. and V. διαλύειν.

**Prosaic**, adj. *Commonplace* : P. and V. φαῦλος. *Unpoetical* : Ar. and P. ψυχρός.

**Proscribe**, v. trans. *Outlaw* : P. and V. ἐκκηρύσσειν. *Interdict* : Ar. and P. ἀπαγορεύειν, P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, V. ἀπενέπειν ; see *prohibit*. *Put on a list for punishment* : P. ἀπογράφειν. In technical sense of Latin *proscribere* : use P. προγράφειν (late).

**Proscription**, subs. *Outlawry, banishment* : P. and V. φῦγή, ἡ. *Prohibition* : P. ἀπόρρησις, ἡ. In technical sense of Latin *proscriptio* : P. προγραφὴ, ἡ (late).

**Prose**, subs. P. ψιλοὶ λόγοι, ἴδιοι λόγοι. *In prose* : use adj., Ar. and P. πεζῇ, P. ἰδίᾳ. *Narrate in prose* : P. καταλογάδην διηγείσθαι (acc.).

**Prose**, v. intrans. P. and V. μακρηγορεῖν (Thuc.), P. μακρολογεῖν, ἀρχαιολογεῖν ; see also *moralise*.

**Prosecute**, v. trans. P. and V. μετέρχεσθαι. *Carry on*: Ar. and P. μεταχειρίζεσθαι, P. διαχειρίζεσθαι. *Prosecure a war*: P. πόλεμον διαφέρειν. *Practise*: P. and V. ἀσκεῖν, ἐπιτηδεύειν. *Prosecute (legally)*: P. and V. διώκειν, μετέρχεσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι (dat.). *Be prosecuted*: P. and V. φεύγειν. *Prosecute for*: P. and V. διώκειν (τινά τινος), P. ἐπεξέρχεσθαι (τινὶ τι or τινὶ τινος). *Be prosecuted for*: P. and V. φεύγειν (gen.). *Prosecute inquiries about*: P. ἐπεξέρχεσθαι περὶ (gen.).

**Prosecution**, subs. *Management*: P. διαχειρίσις, ἦ. *Legal prosecution*: P. δίωξις, ἦ. *Criminal prosecution*: Ar. and P. γράφη, ἦ. *Concretely, the prosecuting party*: use P. and V. ὁ διώκων.

**Prosecutor**, subs. P. and V. ὁ διώκων.

**Prose-writer**, subs. P. λογοποιός, ὁ.

**Prosiness**, subs. P. μακρολογία, ἦ.

**Prospect**, subs. *View*: P. and V. ὄψις, ἦ. *Range of view*: P. ἔποψις, ἦ. *Spectacle*: P. and V. θέα, ἦ, θέαμα, τό, ὄψις, ἦ, V. πρόσοψις, ἦ; see *view*. *Expectation*: P. προσδοκία, ἦ, P. and V. ἐλπίς, ἦ. *Ruin one's prospects*: P. διαφθείρειν τὰ πράγματα.

**Prospective**, adj. Use P. and V. μέλλον.

**Prosper**, v. trans. *Set in the right way*: P. and V. ὀρθοῦν, κάτορθοῦν. *Help on*: P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν. V. intrans. P. and V. εὖ πράσσειν, εὖ ἔχειν, εὖ φέρεσθαι (or substitute καλῶς for εὖ), εὐθενεῖν, εὐτυχεῖν, ὀρθοῦσθαι, κάτορθοῦν (or pass.). *Prosper (of persons only)*: P. and V. εὖ πράσχειν, εὐδαιμονεῖν, P. εὐπραγεῖν. *Flourish, bloom*: P. and V. ἀνθεῖν, ἀκμάζειν, θάλλειν (Plat. but rare P.). *Live in prosperity*: V. εὐημερεῖν. *Fare (of things)*: P. and V. χωρεῖν, ἔχειν, προχωρεῖν.

**Prospering**, adj. Of wind: P. and

V. οὐριος (Thuc. and Plat.); see *favourable*. *Prospering wind*, subs.: V. οὐρος, ὁ (also Xen.), P. οὐριος ἄνεμος, ὁ.

**Prosperity**, subs. P. and V. εὐπραγία, ἦ, Ar. and P. εὐτυχία, ἦ, P. εὐδαιμονία, ἦ, V. ὄλβος, ὁ (also Xen. but rare P.), εὖεστός, ἦ, εὖσοια, ἦ. *Interest, advantage*: P. and V. τὸ συμφέρον, τὰ συμφέροντα.

**Prosperous**, adj. P. and V. εὐτυχής, εὐδαίμων, μακάριος, Ar. and V. μακάρ, ὄλβιος, V. οὐριος. *Auspicious*, adj.: see *auspiciously*.

**Prosperously**, adv.: P. and V. εὐτυχῶς, εὐδαιμόνως, μακάριως, εὖ, καλῶς, V. αἰσίως. *Auspiciously*: see *auspiciously*.

**Prostitute**, v. trans. Met., *misuse*: P. ἀποχρησθαι (dat.) or use *sell, enslave, disgrace*. *Prostitute oneself, be a prostitute*: P. πορνεύειν.

**Prostitute**, subs. Ar. and P. πόρνη, ἦ.

**Prostitution**, subs. P. πορνεία, ἦ.

**Prostrate**, v. trans. P. and V. κατὰβάλλειν. *Prostrate oneself*: P. and V. προσκύνειν, Ar. and V. προσπίπτειν (also Xen. but rare P.), V. προσπίτνειν. *Prostrate oneself before*: P. and V. προσκύνειν (acc.), Ar. and V. προσπίττειν (acc. or dat.), V. προσπίτνειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and P. προκλινδεῖσθαι (gen. or dat.). *Be prostrated (by illness)*: P. and V. κάμνειν, νοσεῖν. *Be prostrated (by grief), etc.*: P. and V. ἐκπλήσσεσθαι, πιέζεσθαι.

**Prostrate**, adj. V. χαμαιπετής. *Lie prostrate*, v.: P. and V. κείσθαι. *Fall prostrate*: P. and V. πίπτειν, κατὰπίπτειν (Eur., Cycl.). *The prostrate body of his dead father*: V. ὑπτίσμα κειμένου πατρός (Æsch., Ag. 1285).

**Prostration**, subs. *Obeisance*: P. προσκύνησις, ἦ. *Exhaustion*: P. and V. κόπος, ὁ, V. κάματος, ὁ.

**Prosy**, adj. P. μακρολόγος.

**Protect**, v. trans. *Guard*: P. and V. φυλάσσειν, φρουρεῖν, διάφυλάσσειν,

περιστέλλειν, V. ἐκφύλασσειν, ῥέεσθαι, Ar. and P. τηρεῖν. *Defend*: P. and V. ἀμύνειν (dat.). *Champion*: P. and V. προστάτειν (gen.), προϊστάσθαι (gen.), V. ὑπεροστάτειν (gen.); see *champion*. *Protect a place (as a tutelary deity does)*: P. and V. ἔχειν (acc.) (Dem. 274), P. λαγχάνειν (acc.) (Plat.), Ar. and V. προστάτειν (gen.), ἐπισκοπεῖν (acc.), V. ἀμφέπειν (acc.). *Shelter*: V. στέγειν (also Xen.), P. σκεπάζειν (Xen.). *Save*: P. and V. σώζειν, διασώζειν, ἐκσώζειν.

**Protecting**, adj. V. προστάτηριος, ἀλεξήτηριος, P. and V. σωτήριος. *Protecting the land, tutelary*: Ar. and P. πολιούχος (Plat.), P. and V. ἐστιούχος (Plat. also Ar.), V. δημούχος, πολιισσούχος.

**Protection**, subs. *Guarding*: P. and V. φύλακή, ἡ, φρουρά, ἡ, τήρησις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), V. φρούρημα, τό. *Safety*: P. and V. σωτηρία, ἡ. *Shelter*: P. σκέπη, ἡ (Plat.). *Place of refuge*: P. and V. κατὰφύγή, ἡ. *Fly for protection*: P. and V. κατὰφύγειν. *Defence, bulwark*: P. and V. ἔρῦμα, τό, ἐπαλξίς, ἡ, V. ἔρκος, τό. Used concretely of a person: V. ἔρεισμα, τό, πύργος, ὁ. *Protection against*: P. and V. πρόβλημα, τό (gen.), V. ἔρῦμα, τό (gen.), ῥῦμα, τό (gen.), ἐπαλξίς, ἡ (gen.), ἀλκή, ἡ (gen.), P. προβολή, ἡ (gen.). *What protection will this be to me?* V. τί δὴ τόδ' ἔρῡμά μοι γενήσεται; (Eur., *Phoen.* 983). *Laying aside their spears, the protection of their lord*: V. λόγχας δὲ θέντες δεσπότου φρουρήματα (Eur., *Hel.* 798). *Safe-guard*: P. φυλακή, ἡ, φυλακτήριον, τό.

**Protector**, subs. P. and V. φύλαξ, ὁ, φρουρός, ὁ. *Champion*: P. and V. προστάτης, ὁ; see *champion*. *Patron*: Ar. and V. πρόξενος, ὁ. *Tutelary protector*: P. and V. ἐπίσκοπος, ὁ (Plat.); see *tutelary*. *Saviour*: P. and V. σωτήρ, ὁ.

**Protectorate**, subs. P. προστασία, ἡ.

**Protectress**, subs. P. and V. φύλαξ, ἡ. *Tutelary protectress*: P. and V. σώτειρα, ἡ. *Patroness*: V. πρόξενος, ἡ.

**Protest**, v. intrans. *Speak in opposition*: P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν. *Declare emphatically*: P. διαμαρτύρεσθαι, P. and V. μαρτύρεσθαι; see *assert*. *Protest against*: use P. ἀναγκτεῖν ἐπὶ (dat.), σχετλιάζειν ἐπὶ (dat.). *Protest against restoring (him) to his country*: P. μαρτύρεσθαι . . . μὴ κατόγειν (Thuc. 8, 53).

**Protest**, subs. P. ἀντιλογία, ἡ, σχετλιασμός, ὁ (Thuc. 8, 53); see *remonstrance*. *Under protest*: use adj., P. and V. ἄκων, οὐχ ἐκόν (lit., *unwilling*). *He refuses to surrender him to them in spite of their protests*: P. πολλὰ εἰποῦσι οὐκ ἐκδίδωσι (Thuc. 1, 137).

**Protestation**, subs. *Adjuration*: P. ἐπιμαρτυρία; see *protest*. *Make protestation*: see *protest*.

**Prototype**, subs. *Example*: P. and V. παράδειγμα, τό.

**Protract**, v. trans. P. and V. μηκύνειν, τείνειν, ἐκτείνειν, P. ἀποτείνειν. *Be protracted*: P. and V. χρονίζεσθαι. *Protracted*: use adj., P. and V. χρόνιος.

**Protrude**, v. intrans. *Project*: P. and V. προῦχειν, Ar. and P. ἐρέχειν.

**Protuberance**, subs. Use P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ.

**Protuberant**, adj. Use P. and V. ὀγκώδης; see *prominent*.

**Proud**, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, ὕψηλός, P. ὑπερήφανος, μεγάλῳφρων, V. ὑπέρφρων, σεμνόστομος, ὕψηλόφρων (also Plat. but rare P.), ὕψηλόφωρος, ὑπέρκοπος, Ar. and V. γαῦρος. *Magnificent, splendid*: P. and V. σεμνός, λαμπρός, εὐπρεπής, Ar. and P. μεγαλοπρεπής. *Be proud*, v.: P. and V. φρονεῖν μέγα, ὑπερφρονεῖν, V. πνεῖν μέγα; see *be puffed up, under puff*. *Be proud of*: P. and V. φρονεῖν μέγα ἐπὶ (dat.), ἀγάλλεσθαι (dat. or ἐπὶ, dat.), ἀβρύνεσθαι (dat.) (Plat.),

σεμνύνεσθαι ἐπὶ (dat.), λαμπρύνεσθαι (dat.), P. φιλοτιμείσθαι (dat. or ἐπὶ, dat.), Ar. and V. χλιδᾶν (ἐπὶ, dat.), ἐπανχεῖν (dat.), ὀγκοῦσθαι (dat.), ἐξογκοῦσθαι (dat.), γαυροῖσθαι (dat.).

**Proudly**, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς, P. ὑπερηφάνως, μεγαλοφρόνως, V. ὑψι-κόμπως, ὑπερκόμπως.

**Prove**, v. trans. *Make trial or proof of*: P. and V. πειράσθαι (gen.), γέεσθαι (gen.) (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἀποπειράσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. ἐκπειράσθαι (gen.). *Test*: P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν, Ar. and P. δοκιμάζειν, βᾶσανίζειν. *Show*: P. and V. δεικνύναι, ἀποδεικνύναι, ἐνδείκνυσθαι, ἐπιδεικνύναι, P. τεκμηριοῦν, Ar. and P. ἀποφαίνεσθαι. *Bring home*: P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν. *Prove oneself (a friend, etc.)*: P. and V. παρέχειν ἑαυτὸν (acc.). *Be proved (a friend, etc.)*: P. and V. ἐξετάζεσθαι, φαίνεσθαι, ἐκφαίνεσθαι (rare P.), Ar. and P. ἀνυφαίνεσθαι. *Be proved to have*: P. and V. φαίνεσθαι ἔχων. V. intrans. *Turn out*: P. and V. ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐκβαίνειν, P. ἀποβαίνειν, V. ἐξέρχειν; see *turn out*.

**Provender**, subs. *Forage*: P. and V. χόρτος, ὁ (Xen.), P. βοτάνη, ἡ; see *fodder*. *Food* (generally): P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, σίτος, ὁ.

**Proverb**, subs. P. and V. παροιμία, ἡ, λόγος, ὁ, V. αἶνος, ὁ; see *saying*. *Speak in proverbs*, v.: P. παροιμιάζεσθαι.

**Proverbial**, adj. *Noised abroad*: P. περιβόητος, πολυβύλητος.

**Proverbially**, adv. *As the saying goes*: use P. τὸ λεγόμενον, V. ὡς λόγος. *Confessedly*: P. ὁμολογουμένως.

**Provide**, v. trans. *Supply*: P. and V. παρέχειν (or mid.), πορίζειν (or mid.), ἐκπορίζειν (or mid.), παρ-σκευάζειν (or mid.), V. πορστνεν. *Give*: P. and V. δίδοναι. *Prepare*: P. and V. παρσκευάζειν (or mid.), ἐτοιμάζειν (or mid.), εὐτρεπίζειν (or mid.); see *prepare*. *Provide besides*: P. προσπορίζειν. *Provide*

*against*: P. and V. φύλάσσεσθαι (acc.), εὐλαβεῖσθαι (acc.), V. εὐλά-βαιαν προτίθεσθαι (gen.). With a clause instead of a subs.: use P. and V. φύλάσσεσθαι, μή, or ὅπως, μή (with subj.), εὐλαβεῖσθαι, μή, or ὅπως, μή (with subj.). *Provide for, cater for*: P. and V. τροφὴν παρέχειν (dat.); see *look after*. *Take measures for*: P. and V. φροντίζειν (gen.), προσκοπεῖν (acc.), P. προνοεῖσθαι (gen.), V. μέλεσθαι (gen.). *Providing only for their own interests*: P. τὸ ἐφ' ἑαυτῶν μόνον προνοώμενοι (Thuc. 1, 17). *To elect a board of Elders to provide for the emergency as occasion should require*: P. ἀρχὴν τινα πρεσβυτέρων ἀνδρῶν ἐλέσθαι οἷτινες περὶ τῶν παρόντων ὡς ἂν καιρὸς ἢ προβουλεύσουσι (Thuc. 8, 1). *Provided that*: P. and V. ὥστε (infinitive), Ar. and P. ἐφ' ὧτε (infinitive); or use *if*.

**Providence**, subs. *Forethought*: P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ. *Destiny*: P. and V. τὸ θεῖον, or use ὁ θεός, ὁ δαίμων.

**Provident**, adj. P. and V. εὖβουλος, Ar. and P. φρονίμος.

**Providentially**, adv. Use P. and V. θεία τίχη, P. θεία μοίρα, V. ἐκ θείας τύχης, Ar. κατὰ θεῖον.

**Provider**, subs. P. ποριστής, ὁ, παρασκευαστής, ὁ.

**Province**, subs. *Satrapy*: P. σατραπεία, ἡ. In Roman sense: P. ἐπαρχία, ἡ (late). *Function*: P. and V. ἔργον, τό, τάξις, ἡ. *Part, division*: P. and V. μέρος, τό. *Provinces, country*, as opposed to *town*: use P. and V. χώρα, ἡ.

**Provincial**, adj. *Countrified*: P. and V. ἀρουραίος (Æsch., Frag.).

**Provision**, subs. *Providing*: Ar. and P. παρσκευή, ἡ. *Provision of money*: P. χρημάτων πόρος, ὁ. *Make provision*: see *provide*. *Stock*: Ar. and P. παρσκευή, ἡ. *Provisions (of a law, bond, etc.)*: P. τὰ γεγραμμένα. *Provisions, food*: P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, σίτος, ὁ,

- Ar. and P. σῦρία, τά, P. τὰ ἐπιτήδεια. *Money to buy provisions*: P. σιτηρέσιον, τό. *Truly a woman, if she will, can find much provision for a feast*: V. πολλά τοι γυνή χρήσουσ' ἂν εὖροι δαυτὶ προσφορήματα (Eur., *El.* 422).
- Provision**, v. trans. See *equip*. *Provision oneself*: P. ἐπισιτίζεσθαι. *Well-provisioned with*: use adj., P. εὖπορος (dat.).
- Provisional**, adj. *On fixed terms*: use P. and V. ἐπὶ ῥητοῖς. *For the moment*: use P. and V. ὁ αὐτίκα, ὁ παρὰντίκα, P. ὁ παραχρήμα.
- Provisionally**, adv. *On fixed terms*: P. and V. ἐπὶ ῥητοῖς. *For the moment*: P. εἰς τὸ παραχρήμα.
- Proviso**, subs. P. and V. λόγος, οἱ. *Clause in an agreement*: P. γράμμα, τό. *Agreement*: P. and V. σύμβασις, ἡ; see *agreement*. *With this proviso*: P. and V. ἐπὶ τούτοις, ἐπὶ τοῖσδε. *With the proviso that*: Ar. and P. ἐφ' ὧτε (infin.), P. and V. ὥστε (infin.).
- Provocation**, subs. P. παροξυσμός, ὁ. *We begin the war under provocation*: P. ἀδικούμενοι τὸν πόλεμον. ἐγείρομεν (Thuc. 1, 121). *Nor do we attack without extreme provocation*: P. οὐδ' ἐπιστρατεύομεν μὴ καὶ διαφερόντως τι ἀδικούμενοι (Thuc. 1, 38).
- Provocative**, adj. P. παροξυντικός, P. and V. πικρός. *Provocative of (calling into play)*: P. παρακλητικός (gen.), ἐγερτικός (gen.).
- Provoke**, v. trans. *Make angry*: P. and V. παροξύνειν, ὀργίζειν (Plat.); see *anger*. *Call into play*: P. and V. κινεῖν, παρὰκλεῖν, ἐγείρειν.
- Provoking**, adj. *Tiresome*: P. and V. ὀχληρός, λῦπηρός; see *tiresome*.
- Provokingly**, adv. P. and V. λῦπηρῶς.
- Prow**, subs. P. and V. πρῶρα, ἡ. *From the prow*: P. πρῶραθεν. *Halting with prows turned to face the enemy (of ships)*: P. ἰσχουσαι ἀντίπρῳροι (Thuc. 2, 91).
- Prowess**, subs. P. and V. ἀριστεία, ἡ; see *courage*. *Daring deed*: P. and V. τόλμημα, τό, κινδόνεσμα, τό (Plat.), V. τόλμα, ἡ (rare P.).
- Prowl**, v. intrans. Use P. and V. περίπολεῖν. *Prowl around*: V. περίπολεῖν (acc.) (Eur., *Rhes.* 773).
- Proximity**, subs. Use P. τὸ ἐγγὺς εἶναι.
- Prudence**, subs. P. and V. εὐβουλία, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ, τὸ σῶφρον, τὸ σωφρονεῖν, Ar. and P. σωφροσύνη, ἡ.  *Foresight*: P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ. *Caution*: P. and V. εὐλάβεια, ἡ.
- Prudent**, adj. P. and V. σῶφρων, ἔμφρων, εὐβουλος, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος. *Be prudent*, v.: P. and V. σωφρονεῖν. *Of things*: P. and V. σῶφρων, ἔμφρων, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος. *Cautionous*: P. εὐλαβής. *More prudent*: V. προνοούστερος.
- Prudently**, adv. P. and V. σωφρόνως, Ar. and P. φρονίμως, V. φρονούντως, σεσωφρονισμένως.
- Prudery**, subs. P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν, V. σεμνότης, ἡ (Eur., *I. A.* 1344).
- Prudish**, adj. P. and V. σεμνός.
- Prune**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀποτέμνειν.
- Pruning**, subs. P. κουρά, ἡ.
- Pruning-knife**, subs. P. and V. δρέπανον, τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 394).
- Purriency**, subs. Use P. ἀκαθαρσία, ἡ.
- Prurient**, adj. Use P. ἀκάθαρτος.
- Pry**, v. intrans. *Be a busy-body*: Ar. and P. πολυπραγμανεῖν. *Look about*: P. and V. περισκοπεῖν, V. πατταίνειν. *Play the spy*: P. and V. κάτασκοπεῖν. *Pry into*: P. and V. ἐρευνᾶν; see *examine*.
- Prying**, adj. *Overbusy*: Ar. and P. πολυπράγμων, P. φιλοπράγμων. *Curious*: V. λίχνος (Eur., *Herp.* 913); see *curious*.
- Puberty**, subs. P. and V. ἡβη, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἡλικία, ἡ.
- Pubescent**, adj. P. and V. ἡβών.
- Public**, adj. P. and V. κοινός, Ar. and P. δημόσιος, V. δήμος, πάνδημος.

- Open* : P. and V. κοινός. *Paid by the public* : P. δημοτελής. *Public acts*, subs. : P. τὰ πεπολιτευμένα. *Public decree* : V. δημόπρακτος ψήφος, ἡ. *Public exile* : V. φύγῃ δημῆλατος, ἡ. *Public hangman* : use Ar. and P. ὁ δῆμος; see *executioner*. *Public life* : Ar. and P. πολιτεία, ἡ. *During the time of my public life* : P. καθ' οὗς ἐπολιτευόμην χρόνους (Dem. 248). *Enter public life* : P. πρὸς τὰ κοινὰ προσέρχεσθαι (Dem. 312). *Public man* : use adj., P. πολιτικός. *Politician* : P. and V. ῥήτωρ, ὁ. *Be a public man*, v. : Ar. and P. πολιτεύεσθαι, δημοσιεύειν. *From being inglorious and obscure they have become men of repute and public characters* : P. γεγόνασιν . . . ἐξ ἀνωμίμων καὶ ἀδόξων ἔνδοξοι καὶ γνώριμοι (Dem. 106). *Public upheaval* : V. δημόθρως ἀναρχία, ἡ. *The public* : P. and V. ὁ δῆμος, τὸ κοινόν, οἱ πολλοί. *The public good* : P. and V. τὸ κοινόν. *For the public good* : P. and V. εἰς τὸ κοινόν. *At the public expense* : P. ἀπὸ κοινοῦ, δημοσίᾳ. *In public* : P. εἰς τὸ κοινόν, Ar. and P. εἰς τὸ μέσον, V. ἐς μέσον. *Make public*, v. : see *publish*.
- Publican**, subs. *Tax-gatherer* : Ar. and P. τελώνης, ὁ. *Inn-keeper* : P. πανδοκεύς, ὁ, Ar. and P. κἀπηλος, ὁ.
- Publication**, subs. *Proclamation* : P. ἀνάρρησις, ἡ. *Betrayal* : P. μήνησις, ἡ. *Book* : see *book*.
- Public-house**, subs. *See inn*.
- Publicity**, subs. *Notoriety* : P. περιφάνεια, ἡ. *Fame* : P. and V. δόξα, ἡ; see *fame*. *Bring into publicity* : P. and V. εἰς μέσον φέρειν, P. πρὸς φῶς ἄγειν, εἰς τὸ φανερόν ἄγειν. *Light* : P. and V. φῶς, τό.
- Publicly**, adv. P. δημοσίᾳ. *In sight of all* : P. προδήλως. *He must speak publicly what he would say* : V. δεῖ δ' αἰτὸν λέγειν εἰς φῶς ὁ λέξει (Soph., *Phil.* 580).
- Public speaker**, subs. P. and V. ῥήτωρ, ὁ.
- Public speaking**, subs. P. ῥητορεία, ἡ. *The art of public speaking* : P. ῥητορικὴ, ἡ.
- Public spirit**, subs. P. τὸ φιλόπολι; see *patriotism*.
- Public-spirited**, adj. Ar. and P. φιλόπολις, V. φιλόπολις (Eur., *Rhes.*); see *patriotic*.
- Publish**, v. trans. *Announce* : P. and V. ἀνείπειν, ἀνακηρύσσειν, Ar. and P. ἀναγορεύειν. *Divulge* : P. and V. ἐκφέρειν. *Be published, exposed in a public place (as legal notices, etc.)* : P. ἐκκείσθαι. *Publish (a book)* : P. ἐκφέρειν, ἐκδιδόναι. *Publish not to many your present plight* : V. μὴ σπείρε πολλοὺς τὸν παρόντα δαίμονα (Soph., *Frag.*).
- Pucker**, subs. Ar. and P. ῥυτίς, ἡ.
- Pucker**, v. trans. *Pucker one's brows* : Ar. and P. τὰς ὀφρῦς ἀνασπᾶν.
- Puckered**, adj. P. and V. ῥυσός.
- Puddle**, subs. Use Ar. and P. τέλμα, τό.
- Puerile**, adj. P. and V. παιδικός, V. παιδνός, Ar. and V. νήπιος.
- Puerility**, subs. P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ, P. παιδεία, ἡ; see *folly*.
- Puff**, v. trans. P. and V. φύσᾶν. *Met., exaggerate* : P. λόγῳ αἵρειν. V. intrans. P. and V. φύσᾶν, V. φύσῃαν. *Puff out one's cheeks* : P. τὰς γνάθους φύσᾶν (Dem. 442). *Puff out your right cheek* : V. φύσα τὴν γνάθον τὴν δεξιάν (Ar., *Thesm.* 221). *Puff up*, met. : P. and V. χαλνοῦν (Plat.), Ar. and V. ὀγκοῦν, V. ἐκχαλνοῦν, ἐξογκοῦν. *Be puffed up* : P. and V. φρονεῖν μέγα, Ar. and V. ὀγκοῦσθαι (also Xen.), Ar. ὀγκύλλεσθαι, V. πνεῖν μεγάλᾳ, ἐξογκοῦσθαι; see *be proud*, under *proud*. *I was puffed up with folly* : V. ἐξηνεμώθην (ἐξανεμοῦν) μωρία (Eur., *And.* 938).
- Puff**, subs. P. and V. φύσημα, τό.
- Puffed-up**, adj. See *vain*.
- Puffy**, adj. P. ὀγκώδης.



**Pugilist**, subs. P. and V. *πύκτης*, ὁ.  
**Pugilistic**, adj. P. *πυκτικός*.  
**Pugnacious**, adj. P. *φιλονεικος*.  
**Pugnaciously**, adv. P. *φιλονεικῶς*.  
**Pugnacity**, subs. P. *φιλονεικία*, ἡ.  
**Puissance**, subs. See *power*.  
**Puissant**, adj. See *powerful*.  
**Pule**, v. intrans. Ar. and V. *κνυζᾶσθαι* (Soph., *Frag.*).  
**Pull**, v. trans. P. and V. *ἔλκειν*, *ἐφέλκειν*, *ἐπισπᾶν*, Ar. and V. *σπᾶν*. Absol., *give a pull* : Ar. *ὑποτείνειν* (Pax. 458). *Row* : Ar. and P. *ἐλαίνειν*, V. *ἐρέσσειν*. *Pull away* : P. and V. *ἀποσπᾶν*, *ἀφέλκειν*. *Pull back* : P. and V. *ἀνασπᾶν*, Ar. and V. *ἀντισπᾶν*. *Pull down* : P. and V. *κάθέλκειν*, *κάτασπᾶν*. *Dismantle* : P. and V. *ἀνασπᾶν*, *καθαίρειν*, P. *περιαιρεῖν*. *Pull from under* : P. and V. *ὑποσπᾶν*, Ar. and P. *δφέλκειν*. *Pull in an opposite direction* : P. *ἀνθᾶλκειν*, Ar. and V. *ἀντισπᾶν*. *Pull off* : P. and V. *ἀποσπᾶν*, *ἀφέλκειν*. *Strip off* : see *strip*. *Pull out* : P. and V. *ἐξέλκειν* (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. *ἐκσπᾶν*. *Pull to* : P. *ἐπισπᾶν*. *Pull together*. *When might and right pull together, what pair more potent than this?* V. *ὅπου γὰρ ἰσχύς συνζυγοῦσι καὶ δίκη*, *ποία ζυνωρίς τῆσδε καρτερωτέρα*; (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Pull up* : Ar. and P. *ἀνέλκειν*. *Uproot* : Ar. and P. *ἐξορύσσειν*, P. *ἐκπρεμνίζειν*; see *uproot*.  
**Pull**, subs. Use *effort*.  
**Pullet**, subs. Use P. and V. *ὄρνις*, ὁ or ἡ.  
**Pulley**, subs. Ar. and P. *τροχιλία*, ἡ; see *windlass*.  
**Pulsate**, v. intrans. P. *σφύζειν*, P. and V. *πηδᾶν*, V. *ὀρχεισθαι*. *Shake* : P. and V. *σειεσθαι*, *σάλευν*.  
**Pulsation**, subs. P. *πήδησις*, ἡ, V. *πήδημα*, τό. *Rhythmic motion* : V. *πίτῦλος*, ὁ.  
**Pulse**, subs. Use P. and V. *φλέψ*, ἡ (lit., *vein*). *Pease* : Ar. and P. *ἐρέβινθοι*, οἱ, P. *δοσρια*, τά.  
**Pumice-stone**, subs. Ar. *κίσηρις*, ἡ.

**Pummel**, v. trans. See *pommel*.  
**Pump**, v. intrans. P. *ἀντλεῖν*. *Pump out* : P. *ἐξαντλεῖν*.  
**Pump**, subs. Use *well*.  
**Pumpkin**, subs. Ar. *κολοκύντη*, ἡ.  
**Pun**, subs. Ar. and P. *σκῶμμα*, τό.  
**Punch**, v. trans. *Make holes in* : P. and V. *τετραίνειν* (acc.). *Pommel* : P. and V. *συντρίβειν* (Eur., *Cycl.*); see *hit*.  
**Punctilious**, adj. P. and V. *ἀκριβής*. *Ceremonious* : P. and V. *σεμνός*.  
**Punctiliously**, adv. P. and V. *ἀκριβῶς*. *Ceremoniously* : P. and V. *σεμνῶς*.  
**Punctiliousness**, subs. P. *ἀκρίβεια*, ἡ *Ceremoniousness* : P. and V. *τὸ σεμνόν*.  
**Punctual**, adj. *Coming at the right moment* : P. and V. *καίριος*. *Exact*, *accurate* : P. and V. *ἀκριβής*.  
**Punctuality**, subs. Use P. and V. *τὸ καίριον*. *Exactness* : P. *ἀκρίβεια*, ἡ.  
**Punctually**, adv. *At the right time* : P. and V. *εἰς καιρόν*, *ἐν καιρῷ*.  
**Puncture**, v. trans. P. and V. *τετραίνειν*.  
**Puncture**, subs. Ar. and P. *τρήμα*, τό.  
**Pungent**, adj. Ar. and P. *δριμύς*; see *sharp*.  
**Puniness**, subs. P. *μικρότης*, ἡ.  
**Punish**, v. trans. *Punish* (persons) : P. and V. *κολάζειν*, *ζημιοῦν*, *τιμωρεῖσθαι* (rare in act.), *μετέρχεσθαι*, Ar. and V. *τίνεισθαι*, V. *ἐπεξέρχεσθαι*, *ποινασθαι*; see *take vengeance on*, *under vengeance*. *Punish* (things) : P. and V. *κολάζειν*, *τιμωρεῖν*, V. *ἐπεξέρχεσθαι*, *ἐπέρχεσθαι*, *μετέρχεσθαι*; see *take vengeance for*, *under vengeance*. *Chasten* : P. and V. *νουθετεῖν*, *σωφρονίζειν*, *ρυθμίζειν* (Plat.). *Punish besides* : P. *προσζημιοῦν* (acc.). *Punish first* : P. *προτιμωρεῖσθαι* (acc.). *Be punished* : P. and V. *δίκην δίδοναι*; see *pay the penalty*, *under penalty*.  
**Punishable**, adj. P. *ἐπιζήμιος*. *Punishable with* : see *liable to*.

**Punisher**, subs. P. and V. *κολαστής*, *ὁ*, *ἐπιτιμητής*, *ὁ* (Plat.), V. *τιμωρός*, *ὁ* or *ἡ* (Eur., *Hec.* 790); see also *avenger*.

**Punishment**, subs. P. *κόλασις*, *ἡ*, P. and V. *τιμωρία*, *ἡ*, *τίσις*, *ἡ* (Plat.), *ζημία*, *ἡ*. *Chastening*: P. and V. *νουθέτησις*, *ἡ*, *νουθέτημα*, *τό*. *Penalty*: P. and V. *ζημία*, *ἡ*, *τίσις*, *ἡ* (Plat.), *ἐπιτίμιον*, *τό*, or pl., V. *ποινή*, *ἡ*, or pl. (rare P.), *ἄποινα*, *τά* (rare P.), *ἀντίποινα*, *τά*; see *penalty*. *She vows to inflict death as a punishment for my being brought hither*: V. *ἐπεύχεται ἐμῆς ἀγωγῆς ἀντιτίσσεσθαι φόνον* (Æsch., *Ag.* 1262).

**Punt**, subs. Use *boat*.

**Puny**, adj. P. and V. *μικρός*, *συμκρός*, *ἀσθενής*; see *small*.

**Pupil**, subs. Ar. and P. *μαθητής*, *ὁ*, P. *φοιτητής*, *ὁ*, P. and V. *παιδεύμα*, *τό* (Plat.). *Be a pupil of*, v.: Ar. and P. *φοιτᾶν εἰς* (acc.). *Wish to become a pupil*, v.: Ar. *μαθητιάν*. *Pupil of the eye*, subs.: P. and V. *κόρη*, *ἡ*, V. *γλήνη*, *ἡ*.

**Pupillage**, subs. *Guardianship*: P. *ἐπιτροπεία*, *ἡ*. *Be in a state of pupillage*, v.: P. *ἐπιτροπεύεσθαι*.

**Puppet**, subs. P. *κόρη*, *ἡ*. *Clay figures*: P. *πῆλιναι*, *οἱ*. *Met.*, *slave*: P. and V. *δοῦλος*, *ὁ*. *Plaything*: Ar. and P. *παίγιον*, *τό*.

**Puppy**, subs. Ar. and P. *κυνῖδιον*, *τό*, P. *κυνάριον*, *τό*, *σκυλάκιον*, *τό*, P. and V. *σκύλαξ*, *ὁ* or *ἡ*.

**Purbblind**, Be, v. P. *ἀμβλῦσσειν*.

**Purchasable**, adj. P. and V. *ὀνητός*; see *venal*.

**Purchase**, v. trans. P. and V. *ὀνεισθαι* (aor. *πρίασθαι*), Ar. and V. *ἐμπολάν*, Ar. and P. *ἀγοράζειν*. *Purchase one's safety*: use P. and V. *σώζεσθαι*.

**Purchase**, subs. P. and V. *ὀνή*, *ἡ*. *Something bought*: P. and V. *ἐμπολή*, *ἡ* (Xen and Eur., *Cycl.* 254), V. *ἐμπόλημα*, *τό* (Eur., *Cycl.* 137).

**Pure**, adj. *Clear*: P. and V. *κάθ᾽-αρός*, *λαμπρός*; see *clear*. *Undefiled (morally)*: P. and V. *κάθ᾽-αρός*,

*ὁσιος*, *εὐαγής* (rare P.), *ἀκήρατος* (rare P.), *ἄγνος* (rare P.), *ἀκέρατος*, V. *ἀκραιβνής*, *ἄθικτος*. *Be pure (undefiled)*, v.: P. and V. *ἀγνεύειν*, Ar. and P. *καθ᾽αρεύειν*. *From pure motives*: use adv., P. *καθαρῶς*. *Absolute, sheer*: P. *ἀκρατος*, *ἀπλοῦς*, *εἰλικρινής*. *Mere*: P. *ψιλός*. *Without admixture*: P. *ἄμικτος*, *ἀκράτος*. *Unmixed (of wine)*: P. and V. *ἀκράτος*, Ar. and V. *εὐζωρος*.

**Purely**, adv. P. *καθαρῶς*. *Merely*: P. and V. *οὐδὲν ἄλλο πλὴν* (gen.) *Absolutely*: P. and V. *παντελῶς*, *πάντως*, P. *ὅλως*, Ar. and P. *ἄτεχνῶς*.

**Purgation**, subs. See *purging*.

**Purgative**, adj. V. *καθάρσιος*, P. *καθαρκτικός*.

**Purge**, v. trans. P. and V. *καθαίρειν*, *ἐκκαθαίρειν*, V. *ἀγνίζειν*, *νίζειν*, Ar. and P. *διακάθαίρειν*. See also *wipe away*. In medical sense: P. *καθαίρειν*.

**Purging**, subs. *Purifying*: P. and V. *κάθαρμός*, *ὁ*, *λῦσις*, *ἡ*, P. *κάθαρις*, *ἡ*. In medical sense: P. *κάθαρις*, *ἡ*.

**Purification**, subs. P. and V. *κάθαρμός*, *ὁ*, *λῦσις*, *ἡ*, P. *κάθαρις*, *ἡ*; see Plat., *Crat.* 405a and b. *Versed in purification* V. *ἀπομαγμάτων ὕδατι* (Soph., *Frag.*). *Water for purification*: P. and V. *χέρνυψ*, *ἡ*, or pl.

**Purifier**, subs. P. and V. *καθαρτής*, *ὁ*.

**Purify**, v. trans. P. and V. *καθαίρειν*. *Cleanse from guilt*: P. and V. *καθαίρειν*, *ἐκκαθαίρειν*, V. *ἀγνίζειν*, *ὀσιοῦν*, Ar. and P. *διακάθαίρειν*. *Purify with lustral water*: V. *νίζειν*. *Purify oneself*: P. *καθαίρεσθαι* (mid.), *ἀφοσιῶσθαι* (mid.). *Be purified*: P. and V. *ἀγνεύειν*, V. *ἀγνίζεσθαι*. *We have long been purified of this (sin)*: V. *πάλαι . . . ταῦτ' ἀφιερῶμεθα* (Æsch., *Eum.* 451).

**Purifying**, adj. P. *καθαρκτικός*, V. *κάθ᾽αρός*.

**Purity**, subs. P. *καθαρότης*, *ἡ*, *ἀγνεΐα*, *ἡ*, V. *ἀγνεύμα*, *τό*.

**Purling**, adj. Use V. εὔροος.

**Purlain**, v. trans. P. and V. ὑφαίρειν, ὑπεφαίρειν, Ar. and P. ὑφαρπάζειν, V. ὑποσπᾶν; see *steal*.

**Purple**, adj. P. and V. ἀλουργής, P. ἀλουργός (Plat.), φοινικίους (Xen.), V. πορφύρεους, φοινικόβαπτος.

**Purple**, subs. *Purple dye*: P. and V. πορφύρα, ἡ, P. ὄστρειον, τό. *Purple cloak*: Ar. φοινικίς, ἡ (also Xen.). *Purple cloth*: V. πορφύρα, ἡ. *Strewn with purple cloth*, adj.: V. πορφύροστρωτος. *Purple robe*: Ar. ἀλουργῆς, ἡ.

**Purport**, subs. *Meaning*: P. and V. δυνάμεις, ἡ, P. διάνοια, ἡ, βούλησις, ἡ; see *meaning*. *Such was the purport of Nicias' letter*: P. ἡ τοῦ Νικίου ἐπιστολή τοσαῦτα ἐδήλου (Thuc. 7, 16).

**Purport**, v. trans. See *mean*.

**Purpose**, subs. P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό, βούλεμα, τό, ἔννοια, ἡ, ἐπένοια, ἡ, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ, V. φρόνησις, ἡ. *Deliberate choice of action*: P. προαίρεσις, ἡ. *Make it one's purpose to*: P. προαυρεῖσθαι (infin.). *Keep to your present purpose*: V. σῶζε τὸν παρόντα νοῦν (Æsch., P. V. 392). *For this very purpose*: P. and V. ἐπ' αὐτὸ τοῦτο, P. εἰς αὐτὸ τοῦτο, αὐτοῦ τοῦτου ἕνεκα. *A sickle made for the purpose*: P. δρέπανον ἐπὶ τοῦτο εἰργασθέν (Plat., Rep. 353A). *For what purpose?* P. τοῦ ἕνεκα; P. and V. ἐπὶ τῷ; see *why*. *On purpose, deliberately*: P. and V. ἐκ προνοίας (Eur., H. F. 598), P. ἐκ παρασκευῆς, Ar. and P. ἐπιτηδες, ἐξεπιτηδες; see also *intentionally*. *Voluntarily*: P. and V. ἐκουσίως, V. ἐξ ἐκουσίας. *Done on purpose, voluntary* (of things): P. and V. ἐκούσιος. *To good purpose*: P. and V. εἰς καιρόν, V. πρὸς καιρόν. *To no purpose*: see *in vain*, under *vain*. *Without purpose, at random*: P. and V. εἰκῇ. *Vainly*: P. and V. μάτην, V. μάταλως. *Not without purpose*: V. οὐκ ἀφροντίστως.

**Purpose**, v. trans. or absol. With

infin., P. and V. βουλευεῖν, ἐννοεῖν, νοεῖν, Ar. and P. διανοεῖσθαι, ἐπιννοεῖν. *Be about to*: P. and V. μέλλειν (infin.).

**Purposeless**, adj. *Random*: V. εἰκαῖος (Eur., Frag.). *Vain*: P. and V. μάταιος, κενός, ἀνήνυτος; see *vain*.

**Purposely**, adv. See *on purpose*, under *purpose*.

**Purse**, subs. Ar. and P. βαλλάντιον, τό.

**Purse up**, v. trans. Ar. συνάγειν; see *knit*.

**Pursuance**, subs. *In pursuance of*: P. and V. κατὰ (acc.).

**Pursue**, v. trans. P. and V. διώκειν, P. ἐπιδιώκειν, καταδιώκειν, μεταδιώκειν; see also *follow*. *Join in pursuing*: P. συνδιώκειν (absol.). *Drive in pursuit*: P. and V, ελαίνειν, V. ἐλαστρεῖν, τροχλητέιν. *Run after*: P. μεταθεῖν (acc.). *Hunt*: P. and V. θηρᾶν (or mid.) (Xen. also Ar.), θηρεύειν, ἀγρεύειν (Xen.), κύνηγετεῖν (Xen. also Ar.), V. ἐκκύνηγετεῖν; see also *follow*. *Seek eagerly*: P. and V. θηρεύειν, V. θηρᾶν (or mid.); see *seek*. *Pursue (virtue, etc.)*: P. and V. διώκειν (Eur., Ion, 440); see *practise*. *Be engaged in*: P. and V. ἀσκεῖν (acc.), ἐπιτηδεύειν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπασκεῖν (acc.). *Pursue (an occupation)*: Ar. and P. μεταχειρίζεσθαι. *Pursue (a course of action)*: P. and V. μετέρχεσθαι (acc.). *Pursue a track*: P. ἵχνος μετέρχεσθαι. *By pursuing the argument in this way you might even fancy that physical strength is wisdom*: P. τούτῳ τῷ τρόπῳ μετιὼν καὶ τὴν ἰσχὴν οἰηθείης ἂν εἶναι σοφίαν (Plat., Prot. 350D). *Pursue (with vengeance)*: P. and V. μετέρχεσθαι (acc.). *Pursue (an advantage)*: P. ἐπεξέρχεσθαι (dat.) (Thuc 4, 14).

**Pursuer**, subs. P. and V. ὁ διώκων.

**Pursuit**, subs. P. δίωξις, ἡ, V. δίωγμα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), διωγμός, ὁ, μεταδρομή, ἡ (also Xen.).

*Hunt*: P. and V. θήρα, ἡ (Plat.), ἀγρᾶ, ἡ (Plat.); see *hunt*. *They harassed me ever with unrelenting pursuit*: V. δρόμοις ἀδιόρτοις ἡλάστρον μ' αἰεί (Eur., I. T. 971). *Eager pursuit*, met.: P. and V. θήρα, ἡ. *Practice*: P. ἀσκήσις, ἡ, ἐπιτήδεσις, ἡ. *The pursuit of virtue*: P. ἀρετῆς ἐπιμέλεια, ἡ (Plat.). *Study, occupation*: P. ἐπιτήδευμα, τό, μελέτημα, τό, Ar. and P. διατριβή, ἡ. *In pursuit of*: P. and V. ἐπὶ (acc.).

*Pursuivant*, subs. Use *herald, escort*.

*Purvey*, v. trans. See *sell*. *Provide*: P. and V. πορίζειν; see *provide*.

*Purveyor*, subs. *Seller*: P. πρᾶτήρ, ὁ. *Provider*: P. ποριστής, ὁ.

*Push*, v. trans. P. and V. ὠθεῖν. *Pushing (me) into the mud*: P. ῥαζάντες εἰς τὸν βόρβορον (Dem. 1259). *Jostle*: Ar. ὠρίζεσθαι (dat.). *Hurry on*: P. and V. σπεύδεν, ἐπισπεύδεν. *Importune*: P. and V. λιπαρεῖν (Plat.); see *press*. Absol., *force one's way*: P. βιάζεσθαι. *Wishing to push their present success to the uttermost*: P. βουλόμενοι τῇ παρούσῃ τύχῃ ὡς ἐπὶ πλείστον ἐπεξελεῖν (Thuc. 4, 14). *He who pushes to extremes his success in war*: P. ὁ ἐν πολέμῳ εὐτυχία πλεονάζων (Thuc. 1, 120). *Push oneself into*: Ar. and P. εἰσδιέσθαι εἰς (acc.). *Push away*: P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν, διωθεῖσθαι, V. ἐξάπωθεῖν. *Push back*: P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν, διωθεῖσθαι; see *repulse*. *Push forward, (as leader, etc.)*: P. προτάσσειν. *Offer*: P. and V. προτείνειν; see *thrust forward*; v. intrans.: P. and V. ἐπείγασθαι; see *advance, hurry*. *Push on, v. intrans.*: use *hurry, advance*. *Push off*, v. trans.: see *push away*. In nautical sense: P. and V. ἀπαίρειν; see *put out*. *Push over*: P. and V. κατὰβάλλειν.

*Push*, subs. P. ὀβρισμός, ὁ. *Violence*: P. and V. βία, ἡ. Met., *energy*,

*zeal*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Effrontery*: P. and V. θράσος, τό, ἀναιδεια, ἡ, ὕβρις, ἡ.

*Pushful*, adj. *Zealous*: P. and V. σπουδαῖος, πρόθυμος. *Energetic*: P. and V. ἐξύς, δραστήριος, ἔντονος, σύντονος. *Shameless*: P. and V. θράσους, ἀναιδής, P. ὕβριστικός. *Forward*: V. πρόλεσχος.

*Pushfulness*, subs. See *push*.

*Pusillanimity*, subs. See *cowardice*. *Shrinking*: P. and V. ὀκνος, ὁ.

*Pusillanimous*, adj. See *cowardly*. *Shrinking*: P. ὀκνηρός.

*Pusillanimously*, adv. See *in a cowardly way*, under *cowardly*.

*Pustule*, subs. Ar. and P. φλύκταινα, ἡ.

*Put*, v. trans. P. and V. τίθεμαι. *Set up*: P. and V. καθίζειν. *Appoint*: P. and V. καθιστάναι, τάσσειν, προστάσσειν. *Be put*: P. and V. κείσθαι. *Put (a question)*: P. and V. προτιθέναι. *Put around*: P. and V. περιβάλλειν, Ar. and P. περιτιθέναι, V. ἀμφιβάλλειν, Ar. and V. ἀμφιτιθέναι. *Put aside*: see *put off, put away*. *Put aside a garment*: Ar. κατὰτίθεσθαι. Met., *put aside a feeling*: P. and V. ἀφίεμαι, μετιέναι, V. παρίεμαι. *Put away*: Ar. and P. ἀποτίθεσθαι. *Set aside as reserve*: P. χωρὶς τίθεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποτίθεσθαι. *Divorce*: P. ἐκπέμπειν, ἐκβάλλειν. *Put away (in eating)*: Ar. ἀποτίθεσθαι (Eq. 1219). Met., *dismiss a feeling*: P. and V. ἀφίεμαι, μετιέναι, V. παρίεμαι. *Put before*: P. and V. προτιθέναι; see *lay before*. *Put by*: see *put aside*. *Put by one*: P. and V. παρὰτίθεσθαι (Eur., Oycl. 390). *Put down*, lit.: P. and V. κατὰτίθεμαι (Eur., Oycl. 547). *As payment on deposit*: Ar. and P. κατὰτίθεμαι. *Put down to any one's account*: P. and V. ἀναφέρειν (τι εἰς τινά); see *impute*. *I voluntarily gave the sums spent and did not put them down (to the states account)*: P. τὰν ηλωμένα ἐπέδωκα καὶ οὐκ ἐλογιζόμην (Dem.

264). *Put an end to* : P. and V. *καθαίρειν*, *παύειν*, *λύειν*, Ar. and P. *κατὰπαύειν*, *κατὰλτειν*. *Help to put down* : P. *συγκαταλύειν* (acc.) *Subdue* : P. and V. *καταστρέφειν*, *κατεργάζεσθαι*. *Put forth, germinate* : P. and V. *φθείν*; see *yield*. *Exert* : P. and V. *χρήσθαι* (dat.); see *show*. *Put out to sea* : see *put out*. *Put forward as spokesman* : P. *προτάσσειν*. *Put forward for election* : P. *προβάλλειν* (Dem. 276). *Introduce* : P. and V. *ἐπάγειν*, *εἰσάγειν*, *εἰσφέρειν*, *προσφέρειν*, *προτίθεναι*. *Put forward as an excuse* : P. and V. *προβάλλειν* (mid. also P.), *προὔχεσθαι*, *προίστασθαι* (Eur., *Cycl.* 319), V. *προτείνειν*. *Put in* : P. and V. *εἰσιτίνεαι*, *ἐντίθεναι*, *ἐμβάλλειν*. *Put in, introduce (evidence)* : P. *ἐμβάλλειν*. *Put in the witness box* : P. *ἀναβιβάζειν* (τινά). V. intrans. In nautical sense : P. and V. *κατάγειν*, *Ρ. σχεῖν* (2nd aor. of *ἔχειν*), *καταίρειν*, *προσβάλλειν*. *Put in at* : P. *σχεῖν* (dat. or *πρός*, acc.) (2nd aor. of *ἔχειν*), *προσβάλλειν* (dat. or *πρός*, acc. or *εἰς*, acc.), *ναῦν κατάγειν* (*εἰς*, acc.), *προσίσχειν* (dat.), *προσμίσχειν* (dat.), *καταίρειν* (*εἰς*, acc.), *κατίσχειν* (*εἰς*, acc.), P. and V. *προσσχέειν* (2nd aor. *προσέχειν*) (dat. or *εἰς* acc., V. also acc., alone), *κατὰγεσθαι* (*εἰς*, acc., V. acc. alone), V. *κέλλειν* (*εἰς*, acc., *πρός*, acc., *ἐπί*, acc., or acc. alone); see *touch at*. *Whoso puts in at this land* : V. *ὅς ἂν κατέλθῃ τήνδε γῆν* (Eur., *I. T.* 39). *Putting in at Malea* : V. *Μαλέα προσίσχων πρῶραν* (Eur., *Or.* 362). *Put in mind* : see *remind*. *Put in practice* : P. and V. *χρήσθαι* (dat.). *Put off (clothes)* : P. and V. *ἐκδύεσθαι*, Ar. and P. *ἀποδύεσθαι*. *Postpone* : P. and V. *ἀναβάλλεσθαι* (Eur., *Alc.* 526), *εἰς αὐθις ἀποτίθεσθαι*. *If a man sins against you in any way you put off till another time your anger against him* : *κἂν ὅτιρὺν τις εἰς ὑμᾶς ἐξαμάρτη*

*τούτῳ τὴν ὀργὴν εἰς τὰλλα ἔχετε* (Dem. 259). *Put out to sea* : see *put out*. *Evasive* : P. *ἐκκρούειν*, *διακρούεσθαι*; see *evasive*. *They put you off by saying he is not making war on the city* : P. *ἀναβάλλουσιν ὑμᾶς λέγοντες ὡς ἐκείνός γε οὐ πολεμεῖ τῇ πόλει* (Dem. 114). *I put them off, speaking them fair in word* : V. *ἐγὼ δὲ διαφέρω λόγοισι μυθεύουσα* (Eur., *H. F.* 76). *Put on* : P. and V. *ἐπιτίθεναι*, *προστίθεναι*. *Put on (clothes, etc.)* : P. and V. *ἐνδύειν*, *περιβάλλειν*, Ar. and P. *ἀμφιεννύναι*, V. *ἀμφιβάλλειν*, *ἀμφιδύεσθαι*, Ar. and V. *ἀμφιτίθεναι*, *ἀμπίσχειν*. *Feign* : Ar. and P. *προσποιεῖσθαι*. *Put on, adj.* : P. *προσποιητός*. *Sham* : P. and V. *πλαστός* (Xen.), V. *ποιητός*. *Put out, cast out*, P. and V. *ἐκβάλλειν*. *Stretch out* : P. and V. *ἐκτείνειν*, *προτείνειν*. *Extinguish* : P. and V. *σβεννύναι* (Thuc. 2, 77), *ἀποσβεννύναι*, *κατασβεννύναι*; see *quench*. *Put out (the eyes)* : V. *ἐκτρίβειν* (Eur., *Cycl.* 475); see *blind*. *Put out (at interest or on contract)* : P. *ἐκδιδόναι*. *Put out of the way* : P. and V. *ὑπεξαίρειν*, *ἀφάνιζεν*, P. *ἐκποδῶν*, *ποιεῖσθαι*. *Annoy* : P. and V. *ὄχλον παρέχειν* (dat.), Ar. and P. *πράγματα παρέχειν* (dat.), *ἐνοχλεῖν* (acc. or dat.), V. *ὄχλειν*. *Disconcert* : P. and V. *τᾶράσσειν*, *ἐκπλήσσειν*. *Put out to sea* : P. and V. *ἀπαίρειν*, *ἀνέχεσθαι*, *ἐξᾠάγεσθαι*, P. *ἐπανάγεσθαι*, *ἀναγωγὴν ποιεῖσθαι*, *ἀναπλεῖν*, *αἰρεῖν*. *Put out (against an enemy)* : P. *ἀντανάγεσθαι* (absol.), *ἀντανάγειν* (absol.). *Put out in advance* : P. *προανάγεσθαι*. *Put out secretly* : P. *ὑπεξανάγεσθαι*. *Put out with others* : P. *συνανάγεσθαι* (absol.). *Put over, set in command* : P. and V. *ἐπιστάναι* (τινά τι). *Put round* : see *put around*. *Put to* : see *shut*. *Though hard put to it, he got round unobserved* : P. *χαλεπῶς τε καὶ μόλις περιελθὼν ἐλαβε* (Thuc. 4, 36). *Put to sea* : see *put out*. *Put together* :

P. and V. συντίθεναι. *Put under*: P. and V. υποβάλλειν (τί τινι) (Xen.). *Put up (to auction)*: P. ἀποκηρύσσειν. *Put up (a person to speak)*: P. ἐνέειν (ἐνίημι) (Thuc. 6, 29). *Put forward*: P. προτάσσειν. *Put a person up to a thing*: use *encourage*, *suggest*. *Put up (for the night)*: Ar. and P. κατὰλθεῖν. *Put up at (a house, etc.)*: P. καταλείναι (eis, acc.); see *lodge*. *Put up with*: P. and V. φέρειν, ἀνέχεσθαι, ὑπέχειν, ὑφίστασθαι; see *endure*. *Acquiesce in*: P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.), P. ἀγαπᾶν (acc. or dat.), V. αἰνεῖν (acc.). *Put upon*: see *put on*. *Met., oppress*: P. and V. ἀδικεῖν, κακοῦν.

*Putrefaction*, subs. P. σιτηδών, ἡ. *Dankness, mould*: P. and V. εὐρώς, ὁ.

*Putrefy*, v. intrans. P. and V. σήπασθαι, Ar. and P. κατ᾽αήπασθαι; see *decay*.

*Putrefying*, adj. Ar. and P. σαπρός.

*Putrescent*, adj. See *putrid*.

*Putrid*, adj. Ar. and P. σαπρός.

*Putridity*, subs. P. σαπρότης, ἡ.

*Puzzle*, v. trans. P. εἰς ἀπορίαν καθιστάναι. *Confuse*: P. and V. τᾶράσσειν, ἐκπλήσσειν. *Lead astray*:

P. and V. πλάνην. *Be puzzled*: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμυχανεῖν (rare P.).

*Puzzle*, subs. *Difficulty*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. *Bewildered*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ, πλάνη, ἡ.

*Puzzling*, adj. P. and V. ἀπορος, ἀμυχανος (rare P.).

*Pygmy*, adj. Use *small*.

*Pyramid*, subs. P. πυραμῖς, ἡ (Plat.).

*Pyre*, subs. P. and V. πῦρ, ἡ, V. πυρκαϊά, ἡ.

*Python*, subs. See *serpent*.

*Pythoness*, subs. *Pythian priestess*: see *priestess*.

## Q

*Qua*, adv. *In so far forth as*: P. ἢ (Plat.).

*Quack*, subs. Use P. and V. φθέγμα, τό, φθόγγος, ὁ, V. φθογγή, ἡ.

*Charlatan*: P. and V. γόης, ὁ, μάγος, ὁ, ἀγύρτης, ὁ. Fem., V. ἀγύρτρια, ἡ, Ar. φένας, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἀλάζων, ὁ. *Be a quack*, v.: Ar. and P. ἀλαζονεύσθαι. *Quack doctor*: Ar. ἱατροτέχνης, ὁ.

*Quack*, adj. Use *spurious*.

*Quack*, v. intrans. Use P. and V. φθέγγεσθαι.

*Quackery*, subs. P. γοητεία, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἀλαζονεία, ἡ, ἀλαζονεumάτα, τά.

*Quadrangular*, adj. P. τετράγωνος.

*Quadruped*, subs. Ar. and P. τετράπουν, τό.

*Quadruple*, adj. P. τετραπλάσιος.

*Quaestor*, subs. P. ταμίας, ὁ (late).

*Be quaestor*, v.: P. ταμιεύειν (late).

*Quaestorian*, adj. P. ταμιευτικός (late).

*Quaestorship*, subs. P. ταμεία, ἡ (late).

*Quaff*, v. trans. *Drain (a cup)*: P. and V. ἐκπίνειν (Plat., *Symp.* 214a and *Soph., Frag.*), Ar. ῥοφεῖν. *Quaff a drink*: P. and V. ἐκπίνειν (Dem.), Ar. and V. ῥοφεῖν, ἔλκειν, V. σπᾶν, ἄνασπᾶν, Ar. ἐκροφεῖν; see *drink*.

*Quagmire*, subs. P. ἔλος, τό, Ar. and P. τέλμα, τό. *Keeping his foot clear of the fatal quagmire*: V. ἔξω κομίζων ὀλεθρίου πηλοῦ πόδα (Æsch., *Choe* 697).

*Quail*, subs. Ar. and P. ὄρνις, ὁ.

*Quail*, v. intrans. *Cower*: P. and V. καταπτήσσειν, Ar. and V. πτήσσειν (Plat. also but rare P.), V. πτώσσειν; see *cower*. *Quail before*: P. and V. υποπτήσσειν (acc.), V. πτήσσειν (acc.). *Fear*: P. and V. φοβεῖσθαι, ὀρρωδεῖν, δεδοικέναι (perf. of δεῖδειν); see *fear*. *Hesitate*: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν.

*Quaint*, adj. P. and V. ἀτοπος (Eur., *Frag.*); see also *strange*.

*Quaintly*, adv. P. ἀτόπως.

*Quaintness*, subs. Ar. and P. ἀτοπία, ἡ.

*Quake*, v. intrans. P. and V. τρέμειν, φρίσσειν, V. τρέσαι (aor. of τρέειν,

also Plat. but rare P.). *Quake* (of the earth): see under *earthquake*. *Palpitate*: V. ὀρχεῖσθαι; see *palpitate*.

**Quaking**, subs. P. and V. τρόμος, ὁ (Plat.). *Of the earth*: P. and V. σεισμός, ὁ; see *earthquake*.

**Quaking**, adj. Ar. and V. τρομερός.

**Qualification**, subs. *Capacity*: P. and V. δυνάμεις, ἡ. *Have qualifications for*: P. εὐφύνης εἶναι πρὸς (acc.). *Through lack of the qualifications necessary for competing*: P. κατὰ τὴν οὐκ ἐξουσίαν τῆς ἀγωνίσεως (Thuc. 5, 50). *Something added to limit a statement*: P. παράφθεγμα, τό. *Will you not cease adding qualifications?* P. οὐ παύσει παραφθεγγόμενος; (Plat., *Euthyd.* 296A).

**Qualified**, adj. *Competent*: P. and V. ἱκανός. *Trained*: P. γεγυμνασμένος; see *skilled*. *Qualified by nature*: P. and V. εὐφύνης (Eur., *Frag.*). *Qualified for*: P. εὐφύνης πρὸς (acc.). *Qualified to*: (with infin.), P. and V. ἱκανός (infin.), ἀξίωχρως (infin.) (Eur., *Or.* 597).

**Qualify**, v. trans. *Give licence*: P. and V. ἐξουσίαν δίδόναι (dat.). *Make suitable*: use P. ἐπιτήδειον καθιστάναι. *Be qualified to*: P. and V. ἱκανός εἶναι (infin.); see *qualified*. *Modify*: see *modify*.

**Quality**, subs. *Value, worth*: P. and V. ἀξία, ἡ. *Inherent property* (as colour, weight, etc.): P. πάθος, τό (Plat.), πάθημα, τό (Plat.); see *attribute*. *Rank*: P. and V. ἀξίωμα, τό; see *rank*. *A person of quality*: P. ἀνὴρ εὐδόκιμος, ὁ. *Disposition*: P. διάθεσις, ἡ, ἔξις, ἡ. *Of what quality*: interrogative, P. and V. ποῖος; indirect, P. and V. ὅποιος. *Characteristic*: P. and V. ἕδιον, τό.

**Qualm**, subs. *Feel a qualm of sickness*, v.: Ar. and P. ναυτίαν. *Qualm of conscience*: P. and V. ἐνθύμιον, τό; see *scruple*. *Hesitation*: P. and V. ὄκνος, ὁ. *Have qualms about*: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (infin.),

κατοκνεῖν (infin.), V. αἰδεῖσθαι (infin.), ἀλγεῖσθαι (infin.); see *scruple*.

**Quandary**, subs. P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ.

**Quantity**, subs. *Number*: P. and V. ἀριθμός, ὁ, πλήθος, τό. *Amount*: P. and V. πλήθος, τό. *Measure*: P. and V. μέτρον, τό. *A quantity of*: use adj., P. and V. πολὺς, Ar. and P. πάμπολυς.

**Quarrel**, subs. P. and V. ἔρις, ἡ, ἀγών, ὁ, διαφορά, ἡ, στάσις, ἡ, Ar. and V. νεῖκος, τό (also Plat.; Soph., 243A, but rare P.).

**Quarrel**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐρίζειν, ἀγωνίζεσθαι, μάχεσθαι, V. διχοστατεῖν, Ar. and P. διαφέρεσθαι, στασιάζειν, P. δίστασθαι; see *dispute*. *Quarrel with*: P. and V. ἐρίζειν (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), ἀγωνίζεσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), μάχεσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), διχοστατεῖν (πρὸς, acc.) (Plat. but rare P.), P. διαφέρεσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), Ar. and P. στασιάζειν (dat. or πρὸς, acc.); see *be at enmity with*, under *enmity*.

**Quarrelsome**, adj. P. φιλόνηκος, φιλαπεχθίμων, ἐριστικός. *Be quarrelsome*, v.: P. φιλονεικεῖν.

**Quarrelsomeness**, subs. P. φιλονεικία, ἡ, φιλαπεχθημοσύνη, ἡ.

**Quarry**, subs. *Prey, booty*: P. and V. ἀγρα, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), ἀγρευμα, τό (Xen.), θήρα, ἡ (Xen.), V. θήρᾱμα, τό. *Stone quarry*: P. ἐργαστήριον, τό, λιθοτομία, αἰ.

**Quarry**, v. trans. P. and V. τέμνειν.

**Quart**, subs. *Express by*: Ar. and P. κοῦλη, ἡ. (Dry or liquid measure) equals about one-half pint. (Dry measure): also use Ar. and P. χοῖνις, ἡ, equals about two pints.

**Quarter**, subs. *Fourth part*: use P. and V. τέταρτον μέρος. *Region*: P. and V. χώρα, ἡ, τόπος, ὁ, or pl. *Hand, direction*: P. and V. χεῖρ, ἡ. *From what quarter*: interrogative, P. and V. πόθεν; indirect, ὅθεν. *From another quarter*: P. and V. ἄλλοθεν. *From all*

- quarters* : P. and V. πάντοθεν, Ar. and P. παντάχθεν. *From no quarter* : P. οὐδαμῶθεν. *From some quarter or other* : P. and V. ποθέν (endlitic). *All is well in that quarter* : V. καλῶς τὰ γ' ἐνθένδε (Eur., Or. 1277). *Quarter of a town* : P. μέρος, τό (Thuc. 2, 15), κόμη, ἡ. *Pardon* : P. and V. συγγνώμη, ἡ, V. σύγνοια, ἡ. *Give quarter* : P. and V. φείδестhai (also with gen. of object). *Give no quarter (in battle)* : P. μηδαμῶς ζωρεῖν (Plat., Legg. 868b).
- Quarter*, v. trans. *Billet* : P. καταστρατοπεδεῖν (Xen.), V. εὐνά-  
ζειν, κατευνάζειν (Eur., Rhés.); see *billet*. *Be quartered* : P. σκηνεῖν, V. κατευνάσθαι (perf. pass. of κατευνάζειν), (Eur., Rhés. 611).
- Quarters*, subs. *Lodging* : P. and V. κατάλυσσις, ἡ. *Change of quarters* : P. μετοίκησις, ἡ. *Men's quarters (in a house)* : P. and V. ἀνδρῶν, ὁ (Xen.), P. ἀνδρωνίτις, ἡ. *Women's quarters* : P. γυναικῶν, ὁ (Xen.), Ar. and P. γυναικωνίτις, ἡ. *Take up one's quarters at* : P. καταλύειν (eis, acc.), κατασκευάζεσθαι (ἐν, dat.) (Thuc. 2, 17); see *lodge*. *Βίνουας* : P. and V. αὐλίζεσθαι, καταυλίζεσθαι (Xen.), P. ἐπαυλίζεσθαι, ἐναυλίζεσθαι (act. used once in V.). *At close quarters* : P. and V. ὁμόσε, P. συσταδόν. *Head-quarters* : see *headquarters*. *The hind quarters (of an animal)* : Ar. and P. κωλή, ἡ (Xen.).
- Quarter-staff*, subs. *Use staff*.
- Quash*, v. trans. P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, λύειν. *Rule out of court*. Ar. and P. διαγράφειν. *Get a suit quashed* : P. διαγράφεσθαι δίκην (cf., Ar., Nub. 774).
- Quaver*, v. intrans. P. and V. τρέμειν.
- Quaver*, subs. P. and V. τρόμος, ὁ.
- Quay*, subs. P. χώμα, τό, χηλή, ἡ.
- Queen*, subs. P. and V. βασίλισ, ἡ (Plat.), δεσπότις, ἡ (Plat.), V. τύραννος, ἡ, Ar. and V. δέσποινα, ἡ, ἄνασσα, ἡ, βασίλεια, ἡ (Eur., And. 1055). *In invocations (to goddesses, etc.)* : Ar. and V. πότνια, ἡ, δέσποινα, ἡ (rare P.), ἄνασσα, ἡ (rare P.).
- Queen-bee*, subs. *Use* P. μήτρα, ἡ (Aristotle).
- Queenly*, adj. *Dignified* : P. and V. σεμνός. *Royal* : P. and V. βασιλικός, ἀρχικός, βασιλειος, τυραννικός, V. τυραννος.
- Queer*, adj. P. and V. ἄτοπος (Eur., Frag.); see *strange*.
- Queerly*, adv. P. ἄτοπως.
- Queerness*, subs. Ar. and P. ἀτοπία, ἡ.
- Quell*, v. trans. *Put down* : P. and V. καταστρέφεσθαι, κατεργάζεσθαι. *Check* : P. and V. κατέχειν; see *check*.
- Quench*, v. trans. *Extinguish* : P. and V. σβεννύναι (Thuc. 2, 77), ἀποσβεννύναι, κααοσβεννύναι. *Quenched* : use also V. μαυρούμενος (Æsch., Ag. 296). *The Athenians on their side devised preventives so as to quench the fire* : P. οἱ Ἀθηναῖοι . . . ἀντεμνηχανήσαντο σβεστήρια κωλύματα (Thuc., 7, 53). *Met.*, P. and V. ἀποσβεννύναι, κααοσβεννύναι, σβεννύναι (Plat.). *Put down* : P. and V. κατέχειν, καθαιρεῖν, παύειν. *Glut, satisfy* : P. and V. ἐμπιπλάναι, ἐκμπιπλάναι; see *glut*. *Quench one's thirst* : P. and V. πίνειν. *From desire to quench their thirst* : P. τοῦ πιεῖν ἐπιθυμία (Thuc. 7, 84). *Strangers, could you point out a river stream whereat we might quench our thirst?* V. ξένοι φράσαι' ἂν νῦμα ποτάμιον πόθεν δίψης ἄκος λάβοιμεν; (Eur., Cycl. 96). *A thirst that cannot be quenched* : P. δάμα ἄπαστος, ἡ (Thuc. 2, 49).
- Quenchless*, adj. *Insatiable* : P. and V. ἀπληστος. *Ceaseless* : P. ἄπαστος.
- Quenchlessness*, subs. *Insatiability* : P. and V. ἀπληστία, ἡ.
- Querulous*, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος, δύσἄρεστος, δυσχερής, Ar. and V.



παλίκοτος. *Be querulous*, v.: Ar. and P. δυσκολαίνειν.

**Querulously**, adv. P. δυσκόλως.

**Querulousness**, subs. P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.

**Query**, subs. See *question*.

**Quest**, subs. P. and V. ζήτησις, ἡ, ζήτημα, τό, V. ἔρευνα, ἡ. *Go in quest of*: P. and V. μετέρχεσθαι (acc.), ζητεῖν (acc.), ἐρευνᾶν (acc.), P. ἐπιζητεῖν (acc.), V. μεταστείχειν (acc.), μαστεύειν (acc.), Ar. and V. μᾶτευν (acc.), μεθήκειν (acc.); see *seek*. *Pursue, run after*: P. and V. θηρεύειν, V. θηρᾶν (or mid.).

**Question**, subs. *Something asked*: P. ἐρώτησις, ἡ, ἐρώτημα, τό, ἐπερώτησις, ἡ, ἐπερώτημα, τό. *Cross question*: P. and V. ἔλεγχος, ὁ. *Subject under discussion*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *That would have been quite another question*: P. ἄλλος ἂν ᾦν λόγος (Dem. 986, cf. 240). *Divert from the question*: P. ἀπάγειν ἀπὸ τῆς ὑποθέσεως (Dem. 416). *The case in question*: P. τὸ προκείμενον. *Point at issue*: P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ. *It is not a question of gallantry but of salvation*: P. οὐ περὶ ἀνδραγαθίας ὁ ἀγών . . . περὶ δὲ σωτηρίας (Thuc. 5, 101). *It is now no question of words but of your life*: V. λόγων γὰρ οὐ νῦν ἔστιν ἀγών ἀλλὰ σῆς ψυχῆς περὶ (Soph., *El.* 1491). *Difficulty*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. *Suspicion*: P. and V. ὑπόνοια, ἡ, ὑποψία, ἡ. *Call in question, suspect*, v.: P. and V. ὑποπτεύειν; see also *mistrust*. *Doubt*: P. ἀμφισβήτησις, ἡ. *Be called in question, be doubted*, v.: P. ἀμφισβητεῖσθαι. *Legal case*: P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, δίκη, ἡ, V. κρίμα, τό. *Put the question*, v.: Ar. and P. ἐπερωτᾶν. *Put the question to the vote*: P. ἐπιψηφίζειν.

**Question**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐρωτᾶν, ἐρέσθαι (2nd aor.), ἀνερωτᾶν, ἐπερέσθαι (2nd aor.), Ar. and P. ἐπερωτᾶν, V. ἰστορεῖν, ἀνιστορεῖν, ἐξιστορεῖν, ἐξερωτᾶν, ἐξερέσθαι (2nd aor.); see

*ask*. *Cross examine*: P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν. *Suspect*: P. and V. ὑποπτεύειν. *Distrust*: P. and V. ἀπιστεῖν (acc. of thing; dat. of person). V. intrans. *Be perplexed*: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμηχανεῖν (rare P.).

**Questionable**, adj. *Doubtful*: P. ἀμφισβητήσιμος, ἀμφίβολος, V. ἀμφιλεκτός. *Not clear*: P. and V. ἀσάφης, ἄδηλος, δύσκριτος. *Inconclusive*: P. ἀκριτος. *Suspected*: P. and V. ὕποπτος. *Not to be trusted*: P. and V. ἀπιστος. *Unfair*: P. and V. ἄδικος; see also *unwise*.

**Questionably**, adv. *Doubtfully*: P. ἐνδοιαστῶς, V. ἀμφιλεκτῶς. *Not clearly*: P. ἀσαφῶς, Ar. and V. δύσκριτως. *In a suspicious way*: P. ὑπόπτως. *Unfairly*: P. and V. ἄδικως; see *unwisely*.

**Quibble**, v. intrans. P. and V. λεπτοურγέειν, P. and V. σοφίζεσθαι.

**Quibble**, subs. P. παραγωγή, ἡ, Ar. and P. σόφισμα, τό.

**Quick**, adj. P. and V. ταχύς, ὀξύς, Ar. and V. ὠκύς, ταχύπους, θοός, V. ὠκύπους, ταχύπορος, ταχύρροθος, σπερχνός, κραιπνός, λαυρήρως. *Active, nimble*: P. and V. ελαφρός (Xen.), Ar. and V. κοῦφος. *Hurried, quickly done*: P. and V. ταχύς. *Energetic*: P. and V. πρόθυμος, σπουδαῖος, ἔντονος, σύντονος. *Quick in intellect*: Ar. and P. ὀξύς, P. and V. δριμύς (Plat. and Eur., *Cycl.*). *Quick-tempered*: P. and V. ὀξύς, Ar. and P. ἀκράχολος, Ar. and V. ἐξέθυμος, V. δύστοργος. *Alive*: P. and V. ζῶν, ἐμφυτος. *This cuts to the quick*: V. ἐντρέι γὰρ ἐν χρω̄ τούτῳ (Soph., *Aj.* 786).

**Quick**, interj. Use imperative of verbs to hasten

**Quicken**, v. trans. *Hurry*: P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν, ἐπείγειν, ὀρμᾶν, P. κατεπείγειν (intrans. in Ar.). *Urge on*: P. and V. ἐποτρύνειν, ἐξοτρύνειν, V. ὀτρύνειν. *Bring to life*: P. ἀναβιώσκεισθαι. *Refresh*: P. and V. ἀναψύχειν.

**Quickly**, adj. P. and V. *τάχῃ*, ἐν *τάχει*, διὰ *τάχους*, σπουδῇ, Ar. and P. *τάχως*, P. *δέξως*, V. *τάχος*, σὺν *τάχει*, ἐκ *τάχειας*, *θοῶς*; see *soon*. As *quickly as possible*: P. and V. *ὡς τάχιστα*, Ar. and V. *ὡς τάχος, ὅσον τάχος*.

**Quickness**, subs. P. and V. *τάχος*, τό, P. *ταχύτης*, ἡ, V. *ὠκότης*, ἡ; see *speed*. *Quickness of hand*: P. *εὐχέρεια*, ἡ. *Quickness of intellect*: P. *δέξυτης*, ἡ, *δριμύτης*, ἡ, *ἀγχίνοια*, ἡ. *Quickness in learning*: P. *εὐμάθεια*, ἡ. *Quickness of temper*: V. *δξύθυμία*, ἡ, *τάχος φρενῶν*, τό.

**Quicksilver**, subs. P. *ἀργυρος χυτός*, ὁ (Aristotle).

**Quick-tempered**, adj. See under *quick*.

**Quick-witted**, adj. See *quick*.

**Quiescence**, subs. Ar. and P. *ἡσυχία*, ἡ; see *quiet*.

**Quiescent**, adj. See *quiet*.

**Quiet**, subs. *Peace, tranquillity*: Ar. and P. *ἡσυχία*, ἡ. *Calm*: P. and V. *γαλήνη*, ἡ, *εὐδία*, ἡ. *Peacefulness of disposition*: V. *τὸ ἡσυχαιόν*, Ar. and P. *ἡσυχία*, ἡ, *ἀπραγμοσύνη*, ἡ. *Silence*: P. and V. *σιγή*, ἡ, *σιωπή*, ἡ. *Keep quiet*, v.: P. and V. *ἡσυχάζειν*, V. *ἡσυχῶς ἔχειν*.

**Quiet**, adj. *Calm*: P. and V. *ἡσυχος*, *ἡσυχαιος*, P. *ἡσυχιος*, V. *γαλήνης*, P. *ἡρεμῖος*, *ἀτρεμής*. *Of disposition*: Ar. and P. *εὐκολος*. *Free from care*: P. and V. *ἀπράγμων* (Eur., *Frag.*), V. *ἐκηλος*. *Silent*: V. *σιγηλός*, *σιωπλός*. *Noiseless*: V. *ἄσφοπος*, *ἀνόφητος*. *Be quiet*, v.: P. and V. *ἡσυχάζειν*, V. *ἡσυχῶς ἔχειν*. *Be silent*: P. and V. *σιγᾶν*, *σιωπᾶν*; see *keep silence*, under *silence*.

**Quiet**, v. trans. *Soothe*: P. and V. *παῖναι*, *κηλεῖν* (Plat.), Ar. and V. *μᾶλᾶσσειν*, V. *μαλθάσσειν*; see *soothe*. *Cheek, stop*: P. and V. *παύειν*, *κατέχειν*. *Put to sleep*: lit. and met., P. and V. *κοιμίζειν* (Plat.), V. *κοιμᾶν*. *Silence*: P. *κατασιωπᾶν* (Xen.).

**Quietly**, adv. P. and V. *ἡσυχῇ*, *ἡσυχῶς* (rare P.), Ar. and V. *ἀτρεμῶς*, Ar. and P. *ἀτρεμῶς, ἡρεμῶς* (Plat.). *Silently*: P. and V. *σιγῇ*, *σιωπῇ*, Ar. and V. *σίγα*. *Noiselessly*: P. *ἄσφοηρί*, V. *ἄθορύβως*. *Without trouble*: P. and V. *ἀπραγμόνως*.

**Quietness**, subs. P. *ἡσυχότης*, ἡ.

**Quill**, subs. *End of a feather*: P. *κανλός*, ὁ. *Quill feathers*: Ar. *ὠκίπτερα*, τά. *Feather*: P. and V. *πτερόν*, τό. *Pen*: P. *γραφίς*, ἡ.

**Quill-driver**, subs. Ar. and P. *γραμμᾶτεύς*, ὁ.

**Quilt**, subs. *Coverlet*: Ar. and P. *στρώματα*, τά, V. *χλαῖνα*, ἡ, *φᾶρος*, τό, *φᾶρος*, τό, *στρωτὰ φάρη*, τά.

**Quilt**, v. trans. *Stitch*: Ar. and P. *ράπτειν*. *Fold*: P. and V. *πλέκειν*. *Quilted, folded*: use P. and V. *πλεκτός* (Xen.).

**Quinquennial**, adj. P. *πενταετής*, Ar. *πεντετής*. *A quinquennial festival*: P. *πεντετηρίς*, ἡ.

**Quinsy**, subs. P. *κυνάγχη*, ἡ (Aristotle).

**Quintessence**, subs. *Best part*: P. and V. *ἄνθος*, τό, *ἀκμή*, ἡ.

**Quip**, subs. Ar. and P. *σκῶμμα*, τό.

**Quire**, subs. See *choir*.

**Quit**, v. trans. P. and V. *λείπειν*, *ἀπολείπειν*, *ἐκλείπειν*, *κατάλείπειν*, *προλείπειν*, *ἄμειβειν* (Plat. but rare P.), P. *μεταλλάσσειν*, V. *ἐκλιμπάνειν*, *ἐξᾠμείβειν*. *Leave vacant*: P. and V. *κενοῦν*, *ἐρημοῦν*. *Get quit, get off*: P. and V. *ἀπαλλάσσειν*, V. *ἐξᾠαλλάσσεσθαι* (rare P.) *Be quit of*: P. and V. *ᾠαλλάσσεσθαι* (gen.); see *rid*. *Quit oneself*, (*behave oneself*): P. and V. *παρέχειν ἑαυτόν* (with adj in acc.), *γίγνεσθαι* (with adj.).

**Quite**, adv. P. and V. *πάντως*, *παντελῶς*, *πάντη*, Ar. and P. *πάνυ*, *ἄτεχνῶς*, P. *κατὰ πάντα*, ὅλως. *Quite so* (in answer to a question): Ar. *μάλιστα πάντων*; see *assuredly*. *Quite the reverse*: P. *πᾶν τοῦναντίον*.

**Quits**, adj. *Be quits*, v.: use P.

ἐκ τοῦ ἴσου γίγνεσθαι. *Ory quits*: use P. ἐκ τοῦ ἴσου διύστασθαι (*separate on equal terms*).

**Quittance**, subs. *Quittance* (from any obligation): P. ἀφεσις, ἡ, ἀπαλλαγὴ, ἡ (Dem. 893). Generally, *relief, deliverance*: P. and V. ἀπαλλαγὴ, ἡ. *Give one quittance of any obligation*: P. ἀφιέναι (acc. of person; gen. of thing), ἀπαλλάσσειν (acc. of person; gen. of thing).

**Quiver**, subs. *Case to hold arrows*: P. and V. φάρετρα, ἡ (Plat.). *Shaking*: P. and V. τρόμος, ὁ. *Convulsion*: P. and V. σπασμός, ὁ, P. σφαδασμός, ὁ, V. σπᾶραγμός, ὁ.

**Quiver**, v. intrans. *Tremble*: P. and V. τρέμειν, φρίσσειν; see *tremble*. *Palpitate*: P. and V. πηδᾶν, P. σφύζειν, V. ὀρχεῖσθαι. *Rant*: P. and V. σφαδάζειν (Xen.), ἀσπαίρειν (rare P.), V. ἀσπαίρειν.

**Quivering**, adj. Ar. and V. τρομερός.

**Qui vive**, subs. *On the qui vive, excited*: P. μετέωρος, ὀρθός; see *excited*. *Be on the qui vive, on one's guard*, v.: P. φυλακὴν ἔχειν, V. ἐν εὐφύλακτῳ εἶναι.

**Quixotic**, adj. *Be quixotic, over-honest*, v.: P. ἀνδραγαθίζεσθαι.

**Quixotism**, subs. Use Ar. and P. ἀνδραγαθία, ἡ.

**Quoit**, subs. V. δίσκος, ὁ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Throwing the quoit*, subs.: V. δίσκημα, τό (Soph., *Frag.*). *Be flung as a quoit*, v.: V. δισκεύεσθαι (Eur., *Ion*, 1268).

**Quota**, subs. *Share*: P. and V. μέρος, τό. *Pay one's quota, contribute*: P. εἰσφέρειν. *Contingent (of troops)*: P. and V. τάξις, ἡ.

**Quotation**, subs. *Passage in a book*: P. λόγος, ὁ. *Passage in a play*: Ar. and P. ῥῆσις, ἡ.

**Quote**, v. trans. *Cite, bring forward*: P. and V. παρᾶφέρειν, P. προφέρειν, or use *mention*. *Quote as authority*: P. παρατίθεσθαι.

**Quoth**, v. intrans. *Quoth I*: P. ἦν δ' ἐγώ. *Quoth he*: Ar. and P.

ἦ δ' ὅς (Ar., *Vesp.* 795). *Quoth she*: P. ἦ δ' ἡ. *Quoth Otessirpus*: P. ἦ δ' ὅς ὁ Κτήσιππος (Plat.); see also *say*.

## R

**Rabble**, subs. P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, πλήθος, τό, P. συρφετός, ὁ (Plat.). *The rabble, the common people*: P. and V. τὸ πλήθος, οἱ πολλοί.

**Rabid**, adj. *Mad*: P. and V. μανώδης, Ar. and P. μανικός; see *mad*. *Violent*: P. σφοδρός.

**Rabidly**, adv. P. μανικῶς. *Violently*: P. and V. σφόδρᾳ.

**Race**, subs. *Family*: P. and V. γένος, τό, Ar. and V. γέννᾳ, ἡ, γενεά, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*; also Plat. but rare P.), V. γονή, ἡ, σπέρμα, τό, ῥίζα, ἡ, ῥίζωμα, τό, σπορά, ἡ. *Tribe*: P. and V. ἔθνος, τό, φῶλον, τό. *Gods of the race*: P. and V. θεοὶ ὁμόγιοι (Plat.), V. θεοὶ γενέθλιοι, γενέται θεοί. *Zeus, god of the race*: P. and V. Ζεὺς ὁμόγιοις (Plat.). *Of the same race*, adj.: P. and V. ὁμόφυλος. *The human race*: use P. and V. οἱ ἄνθρωποι, Ar. and V. βροτοί, οἱ, θνητοί, οἱ. *Running*: P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ, V. δρόμημα, τό. *Contest*: P. and V. ἔγών, ὁ, ἐμύλλα, ἡ, V. ἀγωνία, ἡ, ἀθλος, ὁ.

**Race**, v. trans. *Contend with*: see under *contend*. *Outstrip*: see *outstrip*. V. intrans. *Contend*: P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι, ἐμυλλάσθαι, V. ἐξᾶγωνίζεσθαι, ἐξᾶμυλλάσθαι.

*Run*: P. and V. τρέχειν; see *run*. *Hasten*: P. and V. ἐμυλλάσθαι (rare P.), φέρεσθαι; see *hasten*.

**Race-course**, subs. Ar. and P. στάδιον, Ar. and V. δίαυλος, ὁ. *Race-course for chariots*: P. ἵπποδρόμος, ὁ.

**Race horse**, subs. Ar. and P. κέλης, ὁ.

**Racer**, subs. P. and V. δρομεύς, ὁ, ἀγωνιστής, ὁ, P. σταδιοδρόμος, ὁ. *Race horse*: Ar. and P. κέλης, ὁ.

**Racing**, subs. *Running* : P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ. *Horse-racing* : Ar. and P. ἵπποδρομία, ἡ.

**Rack**, v. trans. *Torture* : Ar. and P. στρεβλοῦν; see *torture*. *Examine by rack* : Ar. and P. βάσανίζειν. *Rack one's brains* : use *ponder*.

**Rack**, subs. Ar. and P. τροχός, ὁ. *Examination by rack* : Ar. and P. βάσανος, ἡ. *Being stretched on the rack* : P. κατατεινόμενος ὑπὸ τῆς βασάνου (Dem. 1172). *Be on the rack*, met. : Ar. and P. πᾶρᾶ-τείνεσθαι; see *be distressed*, under *distress*, v.

**Racket**, subs. *Noise, shouting* : P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ, βοή, ἡ, P. θροῦς, ὁ, V. κελᾶδος, ὁ; see *noise*.

**Rackety**, adj. *Noisy* : P. θορυβώδης. *Gay* : Ar. and P. νεανικός.

**Racy**, adj. *Witty* : Ar. and P. χᾶρις. *Be racy of* : Ar. ὀζειν (gen.).

**Radiance**, subs. *Brightness* : P. λαμπρότης, ἡ. *Light* : P. and V. φῶς, τό; see *light*. Met., *cheerfulness* : P. and V. εὐθυμία, ἡ (Xen.).

**Radiant**, adj. *Bright* : P. and V. λαμπρός, V. φαειρός, εὐαγής (Plat. also but rare P.), φαεσφόρος, εὐφειγής, σελασφόρος; see *bright*. Of looks : P. and V. φαειρός, V. λαμπρός, φαειδρωπός, Ar. and V. εὐπρόσωπος (also Xen.).

**Radiantly**, adv. P. and V. λαμπρῶς, P. φαειρῶς (Xen.). *Cheerfully* : P. and V. εὐθύμως (Xen.).

**Radiate**, v. intrans. *Distribute* : P. and V. διαδίδοναι, διάφέρειν. *Move in a circle* : P. and V. κυκλεῖσθαι, στρέφεσθαι, P. περιφέρεισθαι. *Emit light* : see *shine*.

**Radical**, adj. *Complete, fundamental* : P. and V. παντελής. *Radicals* (in politics) : use P. οἱ νεωτερίζοντες.

**Radically**, adv. *Utterly* : P. and V. παντελῶς; see *utterly*. *From top to bottom* : P. and V. κατ' ἄκρας.

**Radish**, subs. Ar. ῥαβάντις, ἡ.

**Radius**, subs. *Circuit* : P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ, περίβολος, ὁ; see *circuit*.

**Raft**, subs. P. σχεδία, ἡ.

**Rafter**, subs. Ar. στρωτήρ, ὁ. *Beam* : Ar. and P. δοκός, ἡ. *Rafters, ceiling* : Ar. and P. δροφή, ἡ; see *roof*.

**Rag**, subs. Ar. and V. ῥάκος, τό, V. τρύχος, τό, Ar. ῥάκιον, τό. *Rags* (of clothing) : Ar. and V. ῥάκη, τά, τρύχη, τά, λακίδες, αἱ, V. λακίσματα, τά, Ar. ῥάκια, τά. *Ragged state* : V. ἀχλαινία, ἡ, δυσχλαινία, ἡ. *Be in rags*, v. : Ar. ῥυπᾶν. *Clothed in rags* : V. δυνειμᾶτος. *Torn to rags* : V. κατερρακωμένος.

**Rage**, subs. *Anger* : P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ, θυμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. χολή, ἡ, κότος, ὁ, μένος, τό, V. θυμώματα, τά, μῆνις, ἡ, χόλος, ὁ. *Madness* : P. and V. μᾶνία, ἡ, λύσσα, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), οἷστρος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), V. λυσσήματα, τά; see *madness*.

**Rage**, v. intrans. *Be angry* : P. and V. ὀργίζεσθαι, θυμοῦσθαι (Plat. also Ar.), V. ὀργαίνειν, χολοῦσθαι, μῆντεν. *Be mad* : P. and V. λυσσᾶν (Plat.), οἷστρᾶν (Plat.), βακχεῖν (Plat.), V. βακχᾶν, μαργαίνειν (Æsch., *Frags.*); see *be mad*, under *mad*. *The mortality raged unchecked* : P. ὁ φθόρος ἐγίγνετο οὐδένι κόσμῳ (Thuc. 2, 52).

**Ragged**, adj. V. τρύχηρός, Ar. and V. δυνεινής. *Clothed in rags* : V. δυνειμᾶτος, κατερρακωμένος. *Ragged clothes* : P. ἱμάτια ῥαγέντα (Xen.). Of rowing, *not even* : P. ἀσυγκρότητος.

**Raging**, adj. See *frenzied*. *Raging fire* : V. πῦρ λαβρόν.

**Raid**, subs. P. and V. εἰσβολή, ἡ, P. καταδρομή, ἡ; see *attack*, *plunder*.

**Raid**, v. trans. P. and V. εἰσβάλλειν, εἰς (acc.); see *attack*, *plunder*.

**Rail**, subs. *Bar round a chariot or waggon* : P. and V. ἄνρυξ, ἡ (Plat., *Theæt.* 207A, but rare P.). *Partition in law court* : Ar. and P. δρυφακτοί, οἱ (Xen.); see *fence*.

**Rail**, v. intrans. *Be abusive* : P.

κακολογεῖν, P. and V. ὑβρίζειν; see *abuse*. *Rail at*: see *abuse*. *Rail off*: P. ἀπολαμβάνειν, ἀποφράσσειν. *Fence round*: P. περισταυροῦν.

**Railing**, subs. P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ, P. λοιδορήσεις, ἡ, Ar. λοιδορησμός, ὁ; see *abuse*, *rail*, *fence*.

**Railing**, adj. P. φιλολοίδορος, V. λοιδορος (Eur., *Cycl.*); see *abusive*.

**Raiment**, subs. P. and V. ἐσθής, ἡ, ἐσθήματα, τά, κόσμος, ὁ, σκευή, ἡ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.), V. εἶμα, τό, στολμός, ὁ, στόλισμα, τό, ἀμφιβλήματα, τά, Ar. and V. πέπλος, ὁ, πέπλωμα, τό.

**Rain**, subs. Ar. and P. ἱετός, ὁ, ἱδωρ, τό. *Shower*. P. and V. ὄμβρος, ὁ (Plat., *Rep.* 359D). *Storm of rain*: P. and V. ἐπομβρία, ἡ (Dem. 1274, Aesch., *Frag.*, and Ar.), P. χειμῶν νοτερός, ὁ (Thuc. 3, 21). *Drizzle*: P. and V. ψάκας, ἡ (Xen. also Ar.). *The rain that had fallen in the night*: P. τὸ ἱδωρ το γενόμενον τῆς νυκτός (Thuc. 2, 5). *There having been an extraordinary fall of rain*: P. ὕδατος ἐξαισίου γενομένου (Plat., *Critias*, 112A).

**Rain**, v. intrans. *It rains*: Ar. and P. ἔει (Xen.); see also *drizzle*. *Rain down*, v. trans.: met., Ar. and P. κᾶττειν; see *shower*.

**Rain-bow**, subs. P. ἰρις, ἡ (Plat., *Rep.* 616B).

**Rainy**, adj. *Of rain*: Ar. and V. ὄμβριος. *Bringing rain*: Ar. ὄμβροφόρος. *Loud with rain*: V. ὄμβροκτύπος. *A rainy and windy night*: P. νύξ χειμέριος ὕδατι καὶ ἀνέμῳ (Thuc. 3, 22). *Wet*: P. νοτερός.

**Raise**, v. trans. *Lift*: P. and V. αἶρειν, ἐξάγειν, ἀνάγειν, ἐπάγειν, ἀνέχειν, ὀρθοῦν (rare P.), V. βαστάζειν, κάτορθοῦν, ὀρθεύειν (Eur., *Or.* 405), ἀνακουφίζειν, Ar. and V. κουφίζειν (rare P.). *Make to stand, set up*: P. and V. ἀνιστάναι, ἐξανιστάναι, ὀρθοῦν (rare P.). *She lies neither lifting her eyes nor*

*raising her face from the ground*: V. κείται . . . οὐτ' ὄμμι' ἐπαίρουσ' οὐτ' ἀπαλλάσσουνσ' αἷς πρόσωπον (Eur., *Med.* 27). *Raise (in height)*: P. and V. αἶρειν, Ar. and P. μετεωρίζειν. *Erect, build*: Ar. and P. οἰκοδομεῖν, P. κατασκευάζειν, V. τεύχειν. *Raise a temple, statue, etc.*: P. and V. ἰδρτεν (or mid.), V. καθιδρτεσθαι; see *set up*. *Raise (me) a tomb*: V. χῶσον τύμβον (Eur., *I. T.* 702). *Raise (a trophy)*: P. and V. ἰστάναι (or mid.). *Found*: P. and V. κτίζειν. *Exalt*: P. and V. αἶρειν, αὐξάνειν, αὔξειν, μεγάλθυειν, Ar. and V. ὀγκοῦν, πυργοῦν, V. ἀνάγειν. *Raise to honour*: V. τιμῶν (τινά) ἀνάγειν. *Increase*: P. and V. αὐξάνειν, αὔξειν. *Stir up*: P. and V. κινεῖν, ἐγείρειν, V. ἀείρειν, ὀρνύναι. *Raise sedition*: V. στάσον τίθεναι. *Raise a cry*: V. κραυγὴν ἰστάναι, κραυγὴν τίθεναι, ὀλολυγμὸν ἐπορθιάζειν, or use *shout*, v. *Raise (the dead)*: P. and V. ἀνάγειν (Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. ψυχᾶγωγεῖν, V. ἀνιστάναι, ἐξανιστάναι, ἐξεγείρειν. *Wails that raise the dead*: V. ψυχᾶγωγοὶ γόοι. *Libations to raise the dead*: V. χοαὶ νεκρῶν ἀγωγοί. *Raise difficulties*: P. ἀμφισβητεῖν (absol.). *Raise (from a suppliant attitude)*: P. and V. ἀνιστάναι, ἐξανιστάναι, V. ἐξάγειν. *Raise (hopes)*: P. and V. παρέχειν, ὑποτείνειν. *Raise (money)*: P. and V. συλλέγειν. *Raise sixteen minae on a thing*: P. λαβεῖν ἑκακίδεκα μνᾶς ἐπὶ (dat.). *Raise a quarrel*: V. στάσον ἐπαρσεσθαι. *Raise (a question)*: P. and V. ἐπάγειν, πᾶρτειν, εἰσφέρειν; see *bring forward*. *Raise (seed)*: V. ἀνιέναι; see *propagate*. *Raise (a siege)*: use Ar. and P. διᾶλλειν. *Raise spirits of*: P. and V. θρᾶσύνειν (acc.); see *encourage*. *Raise (troops)*: P. and V. συλλέγειν, σὺνάγειν, ἀθροίζειν; see *collect*. *When Hera raised against you the Tuscan race of pirates*: V. ἐπεὶ γὰρ

"Ἡρα σοὶ γένος Τυρσηγικὸν ληστῶν ἐπῶρσε (Eur., *Cycl.* 11). *Raise* (the voice, etc.): P. ἐπαίρειν, Ar. and P. ἐντείνεσθαι. *Raise* (a wall): P. and V. ὀρθοῦν, αἶρειν.

**Raised**, adj. *Elevated* Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and V. μετάρσιος, V. πεδάρσιος.

**Raisin**, subs. P. ἀσταφίς, ἡ.

**Raising**, subs. *Production*: P. γένεσις, ἡ. *The raising of crops*: P. ἡ γένεσις τοῦ καρποῦ (Plat., *Rep.* 428c).

**Rake**, subs. V. ἀρπάγη, ἡ (Eur., *Cycl.* 33). *Roué*. use P. and V. ὑβριστής, ὁ

**Rake**, v. trans. Met., *strike with missiles*: P. and V. βάλλειν. *Rake up, collect together*: P. συμφορεῖν.

**Rakish**, adj. P. ὑβριστικός. *Gay*: Ar. and P. νεανικός.

**Rakishly**, adv. P. ὑβριστικῶς. *Gaily*: Ar. and P. νεανικῶς.

**Rally**, v. trans. *Banter*: P. and V. παίζειν πρὸς (acc.), P. προσπαίζειν (dat.); see *mock*. *Collect*: P. and V. συλλέγειν, ἀθροίζειν, σὺνάγειν. *Recall from flight*: P. ἀναστρέφειν (Xen.). Met., *rally* (one's powers): P. and V. συλλέγειν (acc.). *Restore to vigour*: P. ἀναλαμβάνειν. *Like a hunter your son rallies them for the fight*: V. ἀλλά νιν πάλιν κυναγὸς ὥσεί παῖς σὸς ἐξαθροίζεται (Eur., *Phoen.* 1168). V. intrans. *Rally* (of troops). P. συστρέφεσθαι. *Turn at bay*: P. πρὸς ἄλκην τρέπεσθαι, V. ἐς ἄλκην ἐλθεῖν. *Recover oneself*: P. ἀναλαμβάνειν ἑαυτὸν, (or omit ἑαυτὸν), V. σύλλογον ψυχῆς λαβεῖν (Eur., *H. F.* 626).

**Rallying-point**, subs. Use P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ, P. ὁρμητήριον, τό. *They did not know where to find a rallying-point*: P. οὐκ ᾔπισταντο πρὸς ὅτι χρὴ χωρῆσαι (Thuc. 7, 44).

**Ram**, subs. Ar. and P. κρίς, ὁ. *Like a ram*, adv.: Ar. κρίηδόν. *Battering-ram*: P. and V. μηχανή, ἡ, P. μηχανήμα, τό, κρίος, ὁ. *Head*

of a ram. P. ἐμβολή, ἡ. *Ship's ram*: P. ἐμβολος, ὁ.

**Ram**, v. trans. *Stuff, press*: P. εἴλειν (Plat.). *Ram in* P. ἐνεῖλλειν (absol.). *Strike with a ram* (of a ship): P. ἐμβάλλειν (dat.).

**Ramble**, v. intrans. *Wander about*: P. and V. περιπολεῖν; see *wander*.

**Ramble**, subs. *Walk*: P. περίπατος, ὁ. *Journey*: P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ; see also *wandering*.

**Rambling**, adj. *Wide, spread out*: use P. and V. εὐρύς. *Distraught*: see *mad*.

**Ramblingly**, adv. *Disconnectedly*: P. and V. εἰκῇ.

**Ramification**, subs. *None of the rest protested any further because they were afraid when they saw the ramifications of the plot*: P. ἀντέλεγεν οὐδεὶς ἐτι τῶν ἄλλων δεδιώς καὶ ὁρῶν πολλὰ τὸ συνεστηκός (Thuc. 8, 66).

**Ramming**, subs. *Striking with a ram*: P. and V. ἐμβολή, ἡ.

**Rampant**, adj. *Wanton*: P. ὑβριστικός, V. κρίθων, ὑβριστής (used adjectivally). *Excessive*: P. ὑπέρμετρος. *Be rampant, prevail*, v.: P. and V. κρατεῖν; see *prevail*.

**Rampantly**, adv. P. καθ' ὑπερβολήν, V. ὑπερμέτρως (Eur., *Frag.*), ὑπέρφευ; see *excessively*.

**Rampart**, subs. *Mound*: P. and V. χώμα, τό, P. χοῦς, ὁ. *Battlement*: P. and V. ἐρύμα, τό, ἐπαλξίς, ἡ, τεῖχος, τό; see *battlement, defence*.

**Rancid**, adj. Ar. and P. σαπρός.

**Rancorous**, adj. P. and V. πικρός, V. δύσφρων, κακόφρων. *Spiteful*: P. and V. φθονερός, ἐπιφθονος; see *malicious, malignant*.

**Rancorously**, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς. *Spitefully*: P. φθονερῶς, ἐπιφθόνως.

**Rancour**, subs. P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ. *Spite*: P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ; see *malice*.

**Random**, adj. V. εἰκαῖος (Soph., *Frag.*); see also *chance*. *Scattered*: P. and V. σκορπᾶς, ἡ. *Empty, vain*:

P. and V. κενός, μάταιος. *At random*: P. and V. εἰκῇ, P. χύδην. *Off hand*: P. and V. φαύλως, P. ἐξ ἐπιδρομῆς, ἐξ ὑπογυίου. *Confusedly*: P. and V. φύρδην (Xen.).

**Range**, subs. *Row, line*: P. and V. στοίχος, ὁ, τάξις, ἡ; see *row*. *Distance covered*: P. and V. βολή, ἡ, P. φορὰ, ἡ. *Within range of stones and darts*: P. μέχρι λίθου καὶ ἀκοντίου βολῆς (Thuc. 5, 65). *Since the boy ran within range of the javelin*: P. τοῦ παιδὸς ὑπὸ τὴν τοῦ ἀκοντίου φορὰν ὑποδραμόντος (Antipho. 121). *He is within range of hearing*: V. σύμμετρος γὰρ ὡς κλίνει (Soph., O. R. 84). *To within range of hearing*: P. εἰς ἐπήκοον (Xen.). *Riding up to within range of hearing*: P. προσελάσαντες ἐξ ὅσου τις ἐμελλεν ἀκούσεσθαι (Thuc. 7, 73). *Range of vision*: P. ἔποψις, ἡ. *Within range (of shooting)*: use P. and V. ἐντὸς τοξεύματος. *Out of range (of shooting)*: use P. and V. ἔξω τοξεύματος. *Scope*: P. προαίρεσις, ἡ. *Range of mountains*: use P. and V. ὄρος, τό.

**Range**, v. trans. *Draw up*: P. and V. τάσσειν, συντάσσειν, Ar. and P. πᾶράτάσσειν. *On which side shall we range ourselves?* P. πρὸς τίνας παραταξόμεθα; (Dem. 198). *Range opposite*: P. and V. ἀντὶτάσσειν (τινά τι). *Roam over, traverse*: P. and V. περίπολεῖν (acc.), ἐπιστρέφεσθαι (acc.), V. πολεῖν (acc.), ἀλάσθαι (acc.); see *traverse, tread*. *Range over (a subject)* P. and V. διέρχεσθαι (acc.). *Absol., extend*: P. and V. τείνειν. *Wander*: P. and V. περίπολεῖν, φέρεσθαι, V. φοιτᾶν, στρέφεσθαι, στροφᾶσθαι, ἐπιστρέφεσθαι; see *wander*. *Wherefore must I let my eye range everywhere*: V. ὧν οὐνεκ' ὄμμα πανταχῇ διωιστέον (Eur., Phoen. 265).

**Rank**, v. trans. *Class*: P. and V.

τίθ-ναι; see also *reckon*. V. intrans. *Rank with, be classed with*: P. and V. τελεῖν εἰς (acc.).

**Rank**, subs. *Condition, station*: P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό. *High rank*: P. and V. ἀξίωμα, τό, δόξα, ἡ, εὐδοξία, ἡ. *Nobility, high birth*: P. and V. γενναϊότης, ἡ, τὸ γενναῖον, εὐγένεια, ἡ (Plat.). *Line of soldiers*. P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, Ar. and V. στίχες, αἱ, P. παράταξις, ἡ. *The front rank*: P. ἡ πρώτη τάξις. *Be in the front rank*, v.: Met., P. πρωτεύειν. *Rank and file* (as opposed to officers): use Ar. and P. οἱ στρατιῶται. *When he failed to convince either the generals or the rank and file* P. ὡς οὐκ ἔπειθεν οὔτε τοὺς στρατηγούς οὔτε τοὺς στρατιώτας (Thuc. 4, 4).

**Rank**, adj. *Ill-smelling*: P. and V. δυσώδης, Ar. and V. κᾶκοςμος (Æsch., Frag.). *Luxuriant*: P. and V. ἀφθόνος, V. ἐπὶρρύτος. *Absolute, unadulterated* P. ἀκρατος, ἀπλοῦς, εὐκρινής.

**Rankle**, v. intrans. *Fester*: P. ἐλκοῦσθαι (Xen.), V. ἐλκαίνειν. *Met., cause annoyance*: P. and V. λυπεῖν, δάκνειν, Ar. and V. κνίζειν.

**Rankly**, adv. *Offensively*: P. ἀηδὺς. *Luxuriantly*: P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., Frag.).

**Rankness**, subs. *Rankness of smell*: V. δυσσομία, ἡ, P. and V. ὁσμή, ἡ. *Offensiveness*: P. βαρύτης, ἡ. *Abundance*: P. ἀφθονία, ἡ. *Fruitfulness*: P. πολυφορία, ἡ (Xen.).

**Rankling**, adj. P. and V. ἱπυλός.

**Ransack**, v. trans. *Search*: P. and V. ἐρευνᾶν. *Plunder* P. and V. πορθεῖν, ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν; see *plunder*.

**Ransom**, subs. P. λύτρα, τὰ. *Payment for recovering a thing*. V. κόμιστρα, τὰ. *Ransoming*: P. λύσις, ἡ (Dem. 107). *Hold to ransom*, v.: V. ἀπονῆσθαι (Eur., Rhos. 177).

**Ransom**, v. trans. *Get released*:

- P. λύεσθαι.** *Release for a ransom* : P. λυτροῦν, ἀπολύεσθαι, ἀπολυτροῦν. *Save* : P. and V. σώζω; see *save*.
- Rant, v. intrans.** *Boast* : P. and V. μέγα λέγειν, μέγα εἰπεῖν, P. μεγαλαυχέσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀλαζονεύεσθαι; see *boast*. *Talk like a demagogue* : Ar. and P. δημηγορεῖν.
- Rant, subs.** *Boasting* : P. μεγαλαυχία, ἡ; see *boastfulness*. *Demagogue's talk* : P. δημηγορία, ἡ, V. στροφᾶι δημήγοροι, αἱ.
- Ranter, subs.** *Boaster* : Ar. and P. ἀλάζων, ὁ or ἡ, V. κομπός, ὁ (Eur., *Phoen.* 600). *Demagogue, adj.* : P. δημήγορος, ὁ, δημαγωγός, ὁ. *Be a rantier (on the stage), v.* : P. τραγωδεῖν.
- Ranting, adj.** *Demagogic* : Ar. δημαγωγικός, V. δημήγορος.
- Rap, v. trans.** See *knock*.
- Rap, subs.** *Blow* : P. and V. πληγῇ, ἡ. *Not a rap (not at all)* : use Ar. and P. οὐδ' ἄκάρῃ.
- Rapacious, adj.** Ar. and P. ἄρπαξ (Xen.). *Grasping* : P. πλεονεκτικός. *Insatiable* : P. and V. ἀπληστος. *Rapacious of money* : P. and V. φιλάργυρος, αἰσχροκερδής; see *greedy*.
- Rapaciously, adv.** *Graspingly* : P. πλεονεκτικῶς. *Insatiably* : P. ἀπλήστως.
- Rapacity, subs.** *Greed* : P. πλεονεξία, ἡ. *Insatiability* : P. and V. ἀπληστία. *Greed of money* : P. φιλοχρηματία, ἡ, P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἡ.
- Rape, subs.** P. and V. ἀρπᾶγή, ἡ, or pl. *Abduction* : V. ἀγωγή, ἡ. *Violence to a woman* : P. ὕβρις, ἡ.
- Rapid, adj.** P. and V. ταχὺς; see *quick*.
- Rapidity, subs.** P. and V. ταχύς, τό, P. ταχύτης, ἡ, V. ὠκότης, ἡ.
- Rapidly, adv.** P. and V. ταχέως, Ar. and P. ταχέως; see *quickly*.
- Rapier, subs.** P. and V. ξίφος, τό, V. φάσγανον, τό, ἐγχος, τό, κνώδων, ὁ, ἀκμή, ἡ, σῖδηρος, ὁ, Ar. and V. βέλος, τό. *Small sword* : P. and V. μάχαιρα, ἡ.
- Rapine, subs.** P. and V. ἀρπᾶγή, ἡ, P. πόρθησις, ἡ.
- Rapture, subs.** *Delight* : P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ, τέρψις, ἡ, χάρα, ἡ, V. χαρμονή, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), χάρμα, τό. *Zeal* : P. and V. σπουδῇ, ἡ, προθύμια, ἡ. *Possession (by a god)* : P. ἐνθουσιασμός, ὁ, κατοκωχή, ἡ.
- Rapturous, adj.** *Pleased* : P. and V. περιχάρης. *Zealous, enthusiastic* : P. and V. πρόθυμος. *Inspired* : P. and V. ἐνθεος.
- Rapturously, adj.** *Enthusiastically* : P. and V. σπουδῇ, προθύμως.
- Rare, adj.** *Infrequent* : P. and V. σπάνιος (Eur., *Frag.*), V. σπανός. *Opposed to dense* : P. μανός. *Choice* : P. and V. ἐξάιρετος, ἑκκρίτος; see *choice*. *Singular, preeminent* : P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, V. ἕξοχος.
- Rarely, adv.** *Infrequently* : P. σπανίως. *Seldom* : P. and V. ὀλιγάκις.
- Rarity, subs.** *Lack* : P. and V. σπάνις, ἡ. *Opposed to density* : P. μανότης, ἡ.
- Rascal, subs.** Ar. and P. ἀλάζων, ὁ, φαρμάκος, ὁ, P. and V. μαστιγίᾱς, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.* also Ar.) Ar. and V. κέντρων, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. κόβαλος, ὁ; see *villain*.
- Rascality, subs.** P. and V. πᾶνουργία, ἡ, P. κακουργία, ἡ; see *villainy*.
- Rascally, adj.** P. and V. κακούργος, πᾶνούργος, ἐπίτρεπτος, μοχθηρός, V. λεωργός (also Xen.), παντουργός; see *villainous*.
- Raze, v. trans.** See *raze*.
- Rash, subs.** P. ἐρύθημα, τό.
- Rash, adj.** Of persons : P. προπετής, σφοδρός, θαρσαλέος, εὐχερής, ἀλόγιστος, P. and V. θράσυν, σχέτλιος, θερμός, ἀσύνετος, ἄβουλος, τολμηρός, Ar. and P. ἱτᾶμός, V. θούρος, δυσλόγιστος, τλήμων, πάντολμος, Ar. and V. θούριος. *Unwary* : P. and V. ἀφύλακτος. Of things : P. ἀπερισκεπτος, ἀσκεπτος, ἀλόγιστος, P. and V. ἀσύνετος, ἄβουλος, νεανικός,



Ar. and P. ἀνόητος, V. περισπερχής, ἀκρίτος; see *reckless*. *Rash words*: V. νεᾶνίαι λόγοι, οἱ.

**Rashly**, adv. P. προπετῶς, ἀπερισκέπτως, ἀσκέπτως, ἀλογίστως, τολμηρῶς, εὐχερῶς, θαρσαλέως, ἱταμῶς, Ar. and P. ἀνοήτως, νεανικῶς, P. and V. ἀφρόνως, ἀφροντίστως (Xen.), V. ἄβούλως. *Talk rashly*, v.: V. λαβροστομεῖν.

**Rashness**, subs. P. προπέτεια, ἡ, θρασυτήης, ἡ, εὐχέρεια, ἡ, P. and V. ἄβουλία, ἡ, ἀουνεσία, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), θρᾶσος, τό, τόλμα, ἡ, ἀφροσύνη, ἡ, Ar. and V. δυσβουλία, ἡ. *Unwariness*: P. ἀφυλαξία, ἡ. *Rash act*: P. and V. κινδύνημα, τό, τόλημα, τό, V. τόλμα, ἡ (rare P.).

**Razor**, subs. See *razor*.

**Rasp**, subs. P. ῥίνη, ἡ (Xen.).

**Ratable**, adj. *Subject to pay rates*: P. ὑποτελής.

**Rate**, subs. *Assessment*: P. σύνταξις, ἡ, σύνταγμα, τό. *Tax*: Ar. and P. τέλος, τό. *Price*: Ar. and P. τίμη, ἡ, P. ὄνη, ἡ, P. and V. ἀξία, ἡ, V. τίμος, ὁ; see *price*. *At the rate of*. Ar. and P. ἐπὶ (dat.). *At a high rate*: P. ἐπὶ πολλῷ. *Rate of interest*: see *per cent*. *At this rate, as things are going*: use P. and V. οὕτω, οὕτως, ταύτη. *At any rate*: γε, γοῦν, γε μὴν, ἀλλὰ, ἀλλὰ . . . γε. *Rate of motion*: P. φορά, ἡ. *Speed*: P. and V. τάχος, τό.

**Rate**, v. trans. *Estimate, assess*: P. τάσσειν, συντάσσειν. *Rate highly, value*: P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιεῖσθαι (acc.). *Reckon, consider*: P. and V. νομίζειν, ἡγισθαί; see *consider*. *Be rated among*: P. and V. τελεῖν εἰς (acc.), P. συντελεῖν εἰς (acc.). *Blame*: P. and V. μέμψεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν; see *blame*. *Abuse*: P. and V. κακῶς λέγειν; see *abuse*.

**Rather**, adv. P. and V. μᾶλλον. *I had rather* (with infin.): P. and V. βούλομαι μᾶλλον, or V. βούλομαι ἄλλω (Eur., *And*. 351). *Somewhat*: with adj. and adv., use *comparative*. *Rather weak*: P. and V. ἀσθενέ-

τερος. *Nay rather*: P. and V. μὲν οὖν. *Let someone come forward and prove to me or rather to you that I am not speaking the truth*: P. παρελθὼν τις ἐμοί, μᾶλλον δὲ ὑμῖν δείξάτω ὡς οὐκ ἀληθὴ ταῦτ' ἐγὼ λέγω (Dem. 20).

**Ratification**, subs. P. κύρωσις, ἡ, V. κύρος, τό.

**Ratify**, v. trans. P. and V. κύρουν, ἐπικύρουν, ἐμπεδοῦν (Plat. also Ar.), V. ἐχέγγον ποιεῖν. *Ratify with a nod*: P. and V. ἐπίνευεν. *Ratify by voting*: P. ἐπιχειροτονεῖν.

**Ratio**, subs. See *proportion*.

**Ratiocination**, subs. P. συλλογισμός, ὁ.

**Ration**, subs. *Provisions*: P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, P. σιτηρέσιον, τό.

**Rational**, adj. *Endowed with reason*: use P. and V. λόγον ἔχων. *Sane*: P. and V. ἔμφρων; see *sane*. *Reasonable*: P. and V. εὐλογος.

**Rationality**, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ; see *reasonableness*.

**Rationally**, adv. *Sanely*: P. ἐμφρόνως. *Reasonably*: P. and V. εὐλόγως.

**Rattle**, subs. *Instrument for making a noise*: Ar. and V. κρόταλον, τό (generally pl.). *Noise*: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, ἡχή, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), κτύπος, ὁ (Thuc. and Plat. but rare P.) (also Ar.), V. βρόμος, ὁ, δοῦπος, ὁ (Xen. also but rare P.), ἀραγμός, ὁ, ἀραγμάτα, τά, κροτησμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. πᾶταγος, ὁ. *A man who talks much*: use Ar. and V. κρόταλον, τό (Eur., *Cycl.*).

**Rattle**, v. trans. *Clash together*: P. and V. συμβάλλειν. *Shake*: P. and V. σείειν. V. intrans. P. and V. ψοφεῖν, Ar. and V. κτυπεῖν (also Plat. but rare P.). *βρέμειν* (Ar. in mid.), V. κλάζειν; see *clash*. *Met., of talking*: P. παταγεῖν (Plat., *Euthyd.* 293D). *Rattle off* (in speaking): Ar. ὠτωμύλλειν (acc.) (or mid.).

**Raucous**, adj. P. τραχύς; see *loud*.

**Ravage**, v. trans. *Plunder*: P. and

- V. πορθεῖν, ἐκπορθεῖν, διαπορθεῖν, ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, διαρπάζειν, σὺλᾶν, λήζεσθαι, φέρειν, P. ἀγειν καὶ φέρειν, διαφορεῖν, ληστεύειν, V. πέρθειν, ἐκπέρθειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Lay waste* : P. and V. δροῦν, τέμνειν, P. κείρειν, ἀδικεῖν, κακουργεῖν. *Ruin* : P. and V. διαφθείρειν; see *ruin*.
- Ravage**, subs. P. and V. ἀρπαγή (or pl. in V.), P. πόρθησις, ἢ. *Laying waste* : P. τμήσις, ἢ. *Ruin* : P. and V. διαφθορά, ἢ; see *ruin*.
- Ravager**, subs. P. and V. ληστής, ὁ V. σὺλήτωρ, ὁ, πορθητήτωρ, ὁ, ἐκπορθητήτωρ, ὁ. *One who ruins* : P. and V. λυμῶν, ὁ, V. ἀναστυτήρ, ὁ, λωβητήρ, ὁ.
- Rave**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐξίστασθαι, λυσσᾶν (Plat. but rare P.), μαίνεσθαι, παρὰφρονεῖν, παῖνοεν, παρὰλλάσσειν, ἐνθουσιᾶν (Plat.), Ar. and V. ἄλτειν, P. ἐνθουσιάζειν; see *be mad*, under *mad*.
- Ravel**, v. trans. See *tangle*.
- Raven**, subs. Ar. κόραξ, ὁ.
- Raven**, subs. *Insatiableness* : P. and V. ἀπληστία, ἢ.
- Raven**, v. intrans. See *hunger*.
- Ravening**, adj. V. ὤμηστος, ὤμοσιτος, κοιλογάστωρ. *Greedy* : P. and V. ἀπληστος, V. λαβρός, ἀδυσχελῆς.
- Ravenous**, adj. *Insatiable* : P. and V. ἀπληστος. *Greedy* : V. λαβρός. *Ravenous hunger* : V. νήσιτι λιμός, ὁ (Æsch., Choe. 250). *Be ravenous*, v. : Ar. βουλιμῶν.
- Ravenously**, adv. *Insatiably* : P. ἀπληστωσ. *Greedily* : V. λαβρῶσ.
- Ravenousness**, subs. P. and V. ἀπληστία, ἢ.
- Ravine**, subs. P. and V. φάραγξ, ἢ, Ar. and P. χαράδρα, ἢ.
- Raving**, adj. P. and V. μανιώδης, ἐμπληκτος, ἀπόπληκτος, V. ἐμμανής (Plat. also but rare P.), μάργος (Plat. also but rare P.), μαργῶν, λυσσώδης; see *mad*.
- Raving**, subs. P. and V. μανία, ἢ, λύσσα, ἢ (Plat. but rare P.), V. λυσσημάτα, τά; see *madness*.
- Ravish**, v. trans. *Plunder* : P. and V. πορθεῖν, ἐκπορθεῖν, διαπορθεῖν; see *plunder*. *Seize* : P. and V. ἀρπάζειν, ἀνάρπαζειν, ἀφάρπαζειν, διαρπάζειν, λήζεσθαι; see also *devastate*. *Entrance, delight* : P. and V. εὐφραίνειν, τέρπειν. *Outrage (a woman)* : P. and V. διαφθείρειν, λωβᾶσθαι (Plat.), P. καταισχύειν, ὑβρίζειν, V. αἰσχύνειν, διαλλύναι.
- Ravisher**, subs. *Plunderer* : P. and V. ληστής, ὁ, V. πορθητήτωρ, ὁ, ἐκπορθητήτωρ, ὁ, σὺλήτωρ, ὁ. *Courrupter* : P. and V. λυμῶν, ὁ.
- Ravishing**, adj. *Extravagant* : P. and V. ἡδὺς, τερπνός, V. θυμηδής, ἐφήμερος, Ar. and V. γλυκύς. *Soothing* : V. κηλητήριος, θελεκτήριος.
- Ravishly**, adv. P. and V. ἡδῶς, P. χαριέντως; see *exceedingly*.
- Ravishment**, subs. *Delight* : P. and V. ἡδονή, ἢ, τέρψις, ἢ, χαρά, ἢ, V. χαρμονή, ἢ (Plat. also but rare P.). *Soothing enchantment* : P. κήληδης, ἢ. *Outrage, rape* : P. ὕβρις, ἢ.
- Raw**, adj. Ar. and P. ὠμός. *Eating raw flesh* : V. ὠμηστος, ὠμοσίτος, P. ὠμοφάγος. *Raw hides* : P. δέρρεις, αἰ. Met., ulement : P. χειμέριος, Ar. and V. δυσχειμέριος. *Inexperienced* : P. and V. ἀπειρος. *Undisciplined* : P. ἀτακτος. *Raw (gold)* : P. ἄπυρος (Hdt.).
- Rawness**, subs. *Inexperience* : P. and V. ἀπειρία, ἢ. *Want of discipline* : P. ἀταξία, ἢ.
- Ray**, subs. P. and V. αὐγή, ἢ (Plat.), ἀκτίς, ἢ (Plat.), V. βολή, ἢ, πέμφιξ, ἢ (Æsch., Frag.); see *flash*. *Hold out a ray of hope* : P. ὑποφαίνειν μικρὰν ἐλπίδα (Dem. 379).
- Rayless**, adj. V. ἀνήλιος, ἀναύγητος, ἀφεργής; see *dark*.
- Raze**, v. trans. P. and V. κατασκάπτειν, συγκατασκάπτειν, καθαίρειν, ἐξαιρεῖν (Eur., I. A. 1263). *Raze to the ground* : P. καθαίρειν εἰς ἔδαφος, κατασκάπτειν εἰς ἔδαφος.
- Razing**, subs. P. and V. κατασκάφή, ἢ, P. καθαίρεσις, ἢ.
- Razor**, subs. Ar. and V. ξύρον, τό,

Ar. μάχαιρα, ἡ, μάχαιρίς, ἡ. *Carry a razor*, v.: Ar. ξυροφορέιν.

Razor-case, subs. Ar. ξυροδόκη, ἡ.

Reach, v. trans. *Arrive at*: P. and V. ἀφικνεῖσθαι (eis, or ἐπὶ, acc., V. also acc. alone), εἰσαφικνεῖσθαι (eis, acc., V. also acc. alone), ἦκειν (eis, acc., V. also acc. alone), Ar. and V. ἰκνεῖσθαι (eis, acc., or acc. alone), V. ἰκάνειν (eis, acc. or acc. alone), ἐξικνεῖσθαι (eis, acc., ἐπὶ, acc., πρὸς, acc., or acc. alone). *Gain*: P. λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἀντιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.); see under *gain*. Used absol., P. and V. ἐξήκειν, ἐφήκειν, V. προσήκειν. *Reach with a missile*: P. ἐφικνεῖσθαι (gen. or absol.), διικνεῖσθαι (absol.). *Touch, affect*: P. and V. ἅπτεσθαι (gen.); see *touch*. *Attain*: P. and V. ἐξικνεῖσθαι (gen. or acc.), τυγχάνειν (gen.), ἐφάπτεσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. ἀνθάπτεσθαι (gen.), κύρειν (gen.), P. ἐφικνεῖσθαι (gen.); see *attain*. V. intrans. *Extend (of territory, etc.)*: P. and V. τείνειν, P. καθήκειν, διήκειν, ἐφικνεῖσθαι, προσήκειν (Xen.). *Reach down to*: P. καθίσθαι πρὸς (acc.). *Cover a distance*: P. ἐπείχειν (Thuc 2, 77). *If our money reach so far (be sufficient)*: P. ἂν ἐξικνῆται τὰ ἡμέτερα χρήματα (Plat., Prot. 311d). *Reach out, extend*: P. and V. προτείνειν, ἐκτείνειν, ὀρέγειν (Plat.). *Reach out after*: P. and V. ὀρέγεσθαι (gen.). *Reach safely*: see under *safely*.

Reach, subs. *Range of a missile*: P. and V. βολή, ἡ, P. φορά, ἡ. *Power, capacity*: P. and V. δυνάμεις, ἡ. *Beyond the reach of*, prep.: use P. and V. ἔξω (gen.), ἐκτός (gen.). *In reach of*: P. and V. ἐντός (gen.). *In the reach of, in the power of*: P. and V. ἐπὶ (dat.). *Within reach, ready to hand*, adj.: P. and V. πρόχειρος. *Reach (of a river)*, subs.: P. κέρας, τό.

Reaction, subs. P. ἐπιστροφή, ἡ (Thuc. 3, 71). *Change*: P. and V. μεταβολή, ἡ (Plat., Rep. 388E).

Reactionary, adj. *Mischievous, harmful*: P. and V. ἀσύμφορος, P. βλαβερός, ἀνεπιτήδειος. *The reactionary party*: use P. οἱ ὀλίγοι.

Read, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀναγινώσκειν. *Read one thing beside another*: P. παραναγινώσκειν (τί τινι). *Recite*: P. and V. λέγειν. *I am no prophet to read riddles aright*: V. οὐ μάντις εἰμι τὰ φανῇ γνῶναι σαφῶς (Eur., Hipp. 346).

Readily, adv. P. ἐτόιμος, προχείρως. *Gladly*: P. and V. ἁσμένως. *Zealously*: P. and V. σπουδῇ, προθύμως, P. ὀξέως. *Intelligently*: P. εὐμαθῶς. *Off hand*: P. and V. φαύλως, P. ἐξ ἐτοίμου. *Easily, lightly*: P. and V. ῥαδίως, εὐμάρως (Plat.), εὐπετῶς, V. κούφως, δι' εὐπερείας, P. εὐχερῶς.

Readiness, subs. *A being ready*: P. ἐτοιμότης, ἡ. *Zeal*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Proneness*: P. εὐχέρεια, ἡ. *Quickness of intelligence*: P. εὐμάθεια, ἡ, ὀξύτης, ἡ. *Ease*: P. and V. εὐμάρεια, ἡ. *Be in readiness*: P. and V. ἐτόιμος εἶναι, ἡρεσκενᾶσθαι (perf. infin. pass. παρασκευάζειν).

Reading, subs. P. ἀνάγνωσις, ἡ.

Ready, adj. *Prepared*: P. and V. ἐτόιμος, εὐτρεπής. *Make ready*, v.: P. and V. παρασκευάζειν (or mid.); see *prepare*. *Willing*, adj.: P. and V. ἐτόιμος. *Be ready*, v.: P. εὐτρεπῶς ἔχειν. *Ready for*: V. πρόχειρος (dat.). *Ready to*: P. and V. ἐτόιμος (infin.), V. πρόχειρος (infin.). *Be ready to*, v.: use also P. and V. βούλεσθαι (infin.). *At hand*: P. and V. πρόχειρος, ἐτόιμος. *Quick in intelligence*: Ar. and P. ὀξέως, P. εὐμαθῆς. *Zealous*: P. and V. πρόθυμος. *Unhesitating*: P. ἀπροφάσιτος. *Easy*: P. and V. ῥάδιος, εὐπορος; see *easy*. *A ready tongue*: V. εὐτροχος γλῶσσα, ἡ. *Too ready with reproaches*: V. ἄγαν προσηπής εἰς τὸ λοιδορεῖν (Eur., And. 729).

Real, adj. *Genuine*: P. ἀληθινός,

ἀκίβδηλος, P. and V. γνήσιος; see *true*. *Real property*: P. φανερά οὐσία, ἡ. *Property in real estate*: P. οὐσία ἑγγειος, ἡ.

**Realise**, v. trans. *Perceive, feel*: P. and V. αἰσθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.); see *perceive*. *Picture to oneself*: P. and V. νοεῖν (or mid.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.). *Achieve*: P. and V. ἐξεργάζεσθαι, πρᾶσσειν, see *achieve, accomplish*. *Correspond with*: P. and V. συμβαίνειν (dat.) *Equal*: P. and V. ἴσοῦσθαι (dat.), ἐξισοῦσθαι (dat.); see *equal*. *Understand*: P. and V. συνιέναι (acc. or gen.); see *understand, perceive*. *Turn into money*: P. ἐξαργυρίζειν.

**Reality**, subs. *Real existence*: P. οὐσία, ἡ. *Truth*: P. and V. ἀλήθεια, ἡ, V. νᾱμέρεια, ἡ; see *ideal*. *In reality*: P. and V. ἔργῳ, as opposed to λόγῳ, *nominally*. *Such friends have the semblance not the reality (of friendship) who are not friends in time of trouble*: V. ὄνομα γὰρ ἔργον δ' οὐκ ἔχουσιν οἱ φίλοι οἱ μὴ πῖ ταῖσι συμφοραῖς ὄντες φίλοι (Eur., Or. 454).

**Really**, adv. *Genuinely*: P. ἀληθινῶς, ἀκίβδηλως, P. and V. γνησίως. As opposed to *nominally*: P. and V. ἔργῳ, V. ἔργοις. *Indeed, truly*: P. and V. ἀληθῶς, ὄντως, P. τῷ ὄντι, V. ἐτηγῶμος; see *truly*. *Is it so?* Ar. and V. ἀληθές;

**Realm**, subs. P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ.

**Reap**, v. trans. P. and V. θερίζειν, V. ἐξᾱμᾶν, P. ἐκθερίζειν. *Reap the fruits of (as reward)*: P. and V. καρποῦσθαι, ἐκκαρποῦσθαι (Thuc. 5, 28), ἀπολαύειν (gen.), V. ἐπαυρῆσθαι (gen.) (2nd aor. mid. of ἐπαυρίσκειν), καρπίζεσθαι (Eur., Hipp. 432). *You have reaped the fruits of his complaisance*: P. τῆς φιλανθρωπίας τοὺς καρποὺς κεκόμισθε (Dem. 304). *Reap a harvest*: καρπὸν θερίζειν (Plat., Phaedr. 260D), Ar. ᾱμᾶν θέρος, V. ἐξᾱμᾶν θέρος, ᾱμᾶσθαι θέρος. *That Greece may prosper and ye may reap the*

*fruits of your resolve*: V. ὥς ἂν ἡ μὲν Ἑλλὰς εὐτυχῇ ὑμεῖς δ' ἐχρήθ' ὁμοία τοῖς βουλευμασιν (Eur., Hec. 330).

**Reaper**, subs. P. θεριστής, ὁ.

**Reaping hook**, subs P. and V. δρέπάνον, τό (Eur., Cycl.)

**Rear**, subs P. and V. τὸ ὀπισθεν (contracted τοῖπισθεν). *Those behind*: P. and V. οἱ ὀπισθεν, οἱ ὀστᾱτοί. *The rear of an army*: use also P. οὐρά, ἡ (Xen.). *In the rear*: P. κατὰ νώτου. *One who brings up the rear*: P. οὐραγός, ὁ (Xen.).

**Rear**, v. trans. *Raise up*: P. and V. ἀνιστάναι, ἐξᾱνιστάναι, ὀρθοῖν (rare P.); see *raise*. *Lift*: P. and V. αἶρειν, ἐπαρειν, ἀνάγειν; see *lift*. *Bring up*: P. and V. τρέφειν (or mid.), ἐκτρέφειν, παιδεύειν, ἐκπαιδεύειν. *Bring up an orphan*: V. ὀρφανεύειν (acc.). *Be reared in*: P. and V. ἐντρέφεσθαι (dat.). *Be reared with (another)*: P. and V. συντρέφεσθαι (dat.), σὺνεκτρέφεσθαι (dat.). *Beget*: see *beget*. *Rear (cattle, etc.)*: P. and V. τρέφειν. V. intrans. *Of a horse*: P. ἐξόλλεσθαι (Xen.), V. ὀνάχαιτίζειν.

**Rear-guard**, subs. P. ὀπισθοφυλάκες, οἱ (Xen.). *Be the rear-guard*, v.: P. ὀπισθοφυλακεῖν (Xen.).

**Rearing**, subs. P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, παιδεία, ἡ; see also *begetting*. *Rearing of children*: P. παιδοτροφία, ἡ. *Rearing of horses*: P. ἵπποτροφία, ἡ. *Debt due for one's rearing*: P. and V. τροφεία, τά. *Yet she would but pay to the dead the debt due for her rearing*: V. καὶ μὴν τῖνοι γ' ἂν τῇ τεθνηκυῖα τροφάς (Eur., Or. 109).

**Rearward**, adv. P. and V. εἰς τοῖπισθεν.

**Reason**, subs. *Rational faculty*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ; use *mind*. *Cause*: P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ, Ar. and P. αἰτιον, τό. *Plea*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, πρόφασις, ἡ, σκῆψις, ἡ. *In reason*: see *reasonably*. *Anything in reason*: P. ὅτιον τῶν δυνατῶν.

*It stands to reason* : P. and V. εἰκός (ἔστι), εὐλογόν (ἔστι). *By reason of* : P. and V. διὰ (acc.), ἔνεκα (gen.), χάριν (gen.) (Plat.), V. εἵνεκα (gen.), Ar. and V. κατὰ (gen), οὐνεκα (gen.), sometimes in P. παρά (acc.) (Dem. 545). *For what reason?* P. and V. διὰ τί; τοῦ χάριν, V. ἐκ τίνος λόγου; see *why*. *For no reason* : V. ἐξ οὐδένος λόγου. *For other reasons* P. and V. ἄλλως. *For many reasons we may expect victory* : P. κατὰ πολλὰ εἰκός επικρατήσῃ (Thuc.).

**Reason**, v. intrans. P. and V. λογίζεσθαι, P. συλλογίζεσθαι. *Reason rightly* : P. and V. ὁρθῶς γινώσκειν.

**Reasonable**, adj. *Possessed of reason* : P. and V. λόγον ἔχων. *Same* : P. and V. ἑμφρων; see *sane*, *sensible*. *Probable* : P. and V. εἰκός, εἰρηγίαι. *Fair, equitable* : P. and V. ἐπιεικής, εὐλογος. *We should now be finding Philip more reasonable and far humbler* : P. ῥάονι καὶ πολὺ ταπεινότερῳ νῦν ἢν ἐχρῶμεθα Φιλίππῳ (Dem. 11) *It is not reasonable* P. and V. οὐ λόγον ἔχει. *Moderate* P. and V. μέτριος. *At the most reasonable price possible* : P. ὡς ἀξιώτατον (Lys.).

**Reasonableness**, subs. P. ἐπιείκεια, ἡ, V. τοῦπιεικές.

**Reasonably**, adv. P. and V. εὐλόγως, εἰκότως. *Equitably* : P. ἐπιεικῶς. *Moderately* P. and V. μετρίως, Ar. and P. ἐπιεικῶς.

**Reasoner**, subs. Ar. and P. λογιστής, ὁ.

**Reasoning**, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, Ar. and P. λογισμός, ὁ. *Ratiocination* : P. συλλογισμός, ὁ.

**Reassure**, v. trans. P. and V. θαρσύνειν, θάρσυνεν, παρῶκαλῆν, Ar. and P. παρῶμυθεῖσθαι, P. παραθαρσύνειν; see *encourage*, *comfort*.

**Reave**, v. trans. See *bereave*.

**Rebel**, subs. Use P. ὁ ἀφιστηκός (perf. part. ἀφιστάναι), or use pl. οἱ στασιάζοντες. *I saw not that I*

*was rearing two pests and rebels against my throne* V. οὐδ' ἐμάνθανον τρέφων δὺ' ἄτα κάπαναστάσεις θρόνον (Soph., *Ant.* 532).

**Rebel**, v. intrans. P. ἀφίστασθαι, μεθίστασθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπ'ανίστασθαι; see *revolt*. *Incite to rebel* : Ar. and P. ἀφιστάναι (acc.). *Join in rebellion* : P. συναφίστασθαι (absol. or dat.). *Be disobedient* : P. and V. ἀπειθεῖν. *Rebel against* : lit. or met., P. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.). *Disobey* : P. and V. ἀπειθεῖν (dat.); see *disobey*. *Rise against* : Ar. and P. ἐπ'ανίστασθαι (dat.).

**Rebellion**, subs. *Revolt* : P. ἀποστασις, ἡ, P. and V. ἐπανάστασις. *Factiousness* : P. and V. στάσις. *Disobedience* : P. ἀνηκουστία, ἡ (Plat.), V. τὸ μὴ κλύειν.

**Rebellious**, adj. *Factious* : P. στασιωτικός, στασιαστικός. *Disobedient* : P. ἀπειθής; see *disobedient*. *Obstinate* : P. and V. αὐθάδης. *Hostile* : P. and V. ἐχθρός, δύσνους, δυσμενής.

**Rebelliously**, adv. *Factiously* : P. στασιαστικῶς.

**Rebelliousness**, subs. *Factiousness* : P. and V. στάσις, ἡ. *Contentiousness* : P. φιλονεικία, ἡ. *Obstinacy* : P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθαδία, ἡ; see also *disobedience*.

**Rebound**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ἀνὰ πηδᾶν. *Glance aside* : P. ἀπολισθάνειν, V. ἐξολισθάνειν.

**Rebuff**, v. trans. *Reject* : P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν (or mid.), πᾶρωθεῖν (or mid.), διωθεῖσθαι. *Affront* : P. and V. ὑβρίζειν.

**Rebuff**, subs. *Affront* : P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ.

**Rebuild**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνορθοῦν, ἀνιστάναι, P. ἀνοικοδομεῖν.

**Rebuke**, v. trans. P. and V. μέμψεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ἐπιτιλήσκειν (dat. of person, acc. of thing), ψέγειν, P. καταμέμψεσθαι, κακίζειν, ἐπιτιμᾶν (dat. of person, acc. of thing), Ar. and V. μωμάσθαι.

**Rebuke**, subs. P. and V. μέμψις, ἡ,

ψόγος, ὁ, P. ἐπιτίμησις, ἡ, Ar. and V. μομφή, ἡ.

**Rebut**, v. trans. *Clear from oneself* (accusation, etc.): P. ἀπολυσθαι (acc.). *Disprove*: P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν.

**Recall**, v. trans. P. ἀνακαλεῖν, μετακαλεῖν. *Recall from banishment*: P. and V. κατὰγειν. *Recall to life, raise from the dead*: P. and V. ἀνδγειν; see under *raise*. *Recall (to another's mind)*: P. and V. ἀνὰμνησκειν (τινὰ τι, or τινά τινος); see *remind*. *Remember*: P. and V. μνησθῆναι (aor. pass. μμνήσκειν) (acc. or gen.), ἀνὰμνησκεισθαι (acc. or gen.); see *remember*. *I recalled some ancient memory*: V. μνήμην παλαιὰν ἀνεμετρησάμην τινά (Eur., Ion, 250). *Recant*: see *recant*.

**Recall**, subs. *Of exiles*: P. and V. κἀθοδος, ἡ.

**Recant**, v. trans. P. ἀνατίθεσθαι, μετατίθεσθαι, P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν; see *retract*.

**Recantation**, subs. P. παλινψδία, ἡ.

**Recapitulate**, v. trans. P. ἐπαναλαμβάνειν, ἀναλαμβάνειν, V. ἀνὰμετ-εῖσθαι.

**Recapitulation**, subs. P. ἐπάνοδος, ἡ.

**Recast**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀναπλάσσειν.

**Recede**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνᾶχωρεῖν (Eur., Rhés.), Ar. and P. ἐπᾶνᾶχωρεῖν, ὑποχωρεῖν. *Of an inundation*: P. ὑπονοστεῖν. *Yield: see yield*. *I do not recede from my position*: P. οὐκ ἐξίσταμαι (Thuc. 2, 61).

**Receding**, adj. V. ἀπορροπος.

**Receipt**, subs. *Quittance*: P. ἀφesis, ἡ. *Act of receiving*: P. and V. λῆψις, ἡ. *Receipt of money*: V. ἀργύρου λαβή, ἡ (Æsch., Supp. 935). *Receipts, revenue*: P. and V. λῆμμα, τό, P. πρόσδοδος, ἡ. *Receipt and expenditure*: P. λῆμμα καὶ ἀνάλωμα.

**Receive**, v. trans. *Take*: P. and V. δέχεσθαι, λαμβάνειν. *Receive from another*: P. and V. ἀπολαμβάνειν, ἐκλαμβάνειν, παρὰλαμβάνειν, ἐκδέχεσθαι, ἀποδέχεσθαι, Ar. and P. παρὰδέχεσθαι, V. ἀνὰδέχεσθαι. *If there were another channel to receive (the water) again*: P. εἰ ἦν χαράδρα πάλιν ὑποδεχομένη (Dem. 1277). *Accept*: P. and V. δέχεσθαι, ἀποδέχεσθαι, ἐκδέχεσθαι, ἐνδέχεσθαι, Ar. and P. ὑποδέχεσθαι. *Win for oneself*: P. and V. φέρεσθαι κομίζεσθαι; see *win*. *Welcome*: P. and V. δέχεσθαι, προσδέχεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἱποδέχεσθαι. *Receive with hospitality*: P. and V. ξενίζειν, ξενοδοκεῖν (absol.), V. ξενοῦσθαι (mid.). *Admit*: P. and V. εἰσδέχεσθαι, V. παρεισδέχεσθαι; see *admit*. *Receive (a wound)*: P. and V. λαμβάνειν, V. τυγχάνειν (gen.). *Receive (a suggestion) entertain*: P. and V. δέχεσθαι, προσδέχεσθαι, P. ὑποδέχεσθαι. *Receive beforehand*: P. προλαμβάνειν. *Receive in addition*: P. and V. προσλαμβάνειν. *Receive in return*: P. and V. ἀντὶλαμβάνειν, P. ἀνταπολαμβάνειν, V. ἀντὶδέχεσθαι.

**Received**, adj. *Generally received: use current*.

**Recent**, adj. P. and V. νέος, καινός, πρόσφ'ιτος, P. ὑπόγειος. V. ποταίνιος.

**Recently**, adv. *Just now*: P. and V. ἀρτί, ἀρτίως, νῦν, νέον, νεωστί, Ar. and P. ἐναγχος, V. ἀρμοί.

**Receptacle**, subs. P. and V. δοχή, ἡ, P. ὑποδοχή, ἡ, δεξαμενή, ἡ; see also *vessel*.

**Reception**, subs. P. and V. ἱποδοχή, ἡ, V. προσδέγματα, τά. *Welcome, entertainment*: P. and V. ὑποδοχή, ἡ; see *hospitality*.

**Receptive**, adj. *Impressionable*: Ar. and P. ἀπᾶλός.

**Recess**, subs. *Corner*: Ar. and V. μυχός, ὁ (Thuc. also but rare P.). *Place of refuge*: P. and V. κατὰφύγη, ἡ. *Hiding-place*: V. κευθμών, ὁ.

**Recipient**, subs. Use P. and V. ὁ δεχόμενος.

**Reciprocal**, adj. See *mutual*.

**Reciprocate**, v. trans. Give in return: P. and V. ἀντιδίδοναι.

**Reciprocity**, subs. P. τὸ ἀντιπεπονθός (Aristotle).

**Recital**, subs. Reading: P. ἀνάγνωσις, ἡ. Account, report: P. ἀπαγγελία, ἡ; see *description*.

**Recitation**, subs P. ῥαψωδία, ἡ. The art of recitation: P. ἡ ῥαψωδική.

**Recite**, v. trans. Describe: P. and V. ἐξηγεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι; see *describe*. Report: P. and V. ἀπαγγέλλειν. Rehearse: P. and V. ἐξηγεῖσθαι, ὑμνεῖν. Read: Ar. and P. ἀναγινώσκειν. Repeat by heart: Ar. and P. ῥαψωδεῖν (absol or acc.).

**Reciter**, subs. P. ῥαψωδός, ὁ.

**Reck off**, v. trans. See *heed*.

**Reckless**, adj. Of persons: P. προπετής, σφοδρός, θαρσαλέος, εὐχερής, ἀλόγιστος, P. and V. θράσος, σχέλιος, τολμηρός, ἀσύνετος, ἄβουλος, θερμός, V. θούρος, πάντολμος, δυσλόγιστος, τλήμων, Ar. πᾶράβολος, Ar. and P. ἱτᾶμός, Ar. and V. θούριος. Of things: P. ἀσκεπτος, ἀπερίσκεπτος, ἀλόγιστος, P. and V. νεανικός, V. ἄκριτος, περισπερχής; see *rash*. **Reckless accusations**: P. τολμηραὶ κατηγορίαι. **Reckless of, heedless of**: P. ἀμελής (gen.), ὀλίγωρος (gen.), V. ἀφροντίς (gen.) (Eur., Frag.). **Unspraring of**: P. ἀφειδής (gen.). **Be reckless of (unspraring of)**: P. and V. ἀφειδεῖν (gen.).

**Recklessly**, adv. P. προπετῶς, ἀσκεπτῶς, ἀπερίσκεπτῶς, ἀλογιστῶς, τολμηρῶς, θαρσαλέως, ἱταμῶς, P. and V. ἀφρόνως, ἀφροντίστως (Xen.), V. ἄβούλως, Ar. and P. νεανικῶς. **Thoughtlessly**: P. εὐχερῶς, ῥαδίως.

**Recklessness**, subs. P. προπέτεια, ἡ, θρασύτης, ἡ, εὐχέρεια, ἡ, P. and V. ἄβουλία, ἡ, θράσος, τό, τόλμῃ, ἡ, ἀφροσύνη, ἡ, Ar. and V. δυσβουλία, ἡ; see *rashness*.

**Reckon**, v. trans. Count, number: P. and V. ἀριθμεῖν, διᾶριθμεῖν (mid. in P.), P. ἐξαριθμεῖν, V. πεμπάζειν. Calculate: P. and V. λογίζεσθαι, P. ἐκλογίζεσθαι. Hold, consider: P. and V. ἡγεῖσθαι, νομίζειν; see *consider*. **Reckon among**: P. and V. κατᾶριθμεῖν (ἐν dat. or μετὰ gen.). **Be reckoned among**: V. ἰριθμεῖσθαι (gen. or ἐν dat.); see *count*. **Reckon in, include in reckoning**: P. προσλογίζεσθαι. **Reckon on, trust**: P. and V. πιστεύειν (dat.). **Expect**: P. and V. προσδοκᾶν, προσδέχεσθαι. *When war comes to the city's vote no one longer reckons on his own death*: V. ὅταν γὰρ ἔλθῃ πόλεμος εἰς ψήφον πόλεως οὐδεὶς ἑῷ αὐτοῦ θάνατον ἐκλογίζεται (Eur., Supp. 481). **Reckon up**: P. ἀναλογίζεσθαι, ἀναριθμεῖσθαι, καταριθμεῖσθαι; or use *reckon*. **Reckon with**. *But if you conquer you have the son of Peleus to reckon with*: V. νικῶν δ' ἐφεδρον παῖδ' ἔχεις τὸν Πηλέως (Eur., Rhés. 119).

**Reckoner**, subs. Ar. and P. λογιστής, ὁ.

**Reckoning**, subs. Calculation: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, Ar. and P. λογισμός, ὁ. **Expectation**: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ. *In sooth much have my hopes balked me of my reckoning*: V. ἡ πολὺ με δόξης ἐξέπαισαν ἐλπίδες (Eur., H. F. 460). **Be out of one's reckoning**, v.: P. and V. πλανᾶσθαι, V. ἐλᾶσθαι (Soph., Aj. 23); see *err*. **Punishment**: P. and V. τιμωρία, ἡ, τίσις, ἡ, ζημία, ἡ.

**Reclaim**, v. trans. (Land): P. and V. ἡμεροῦν, V. ἀνημεροῦν (Soph., Frag.), ἐξημεροῦν, καθαίρειν, ἐκκαθαίρειν. **Civilise**: P. and V. ἡμεροῦν. **Get back**: P. and V. ἀπολαμβάνειν, V. ἀπολύεσθαι. **Ask back**: P. and V. ἀπαίτειν.

**Recline**, v. trans. Ar. and P. κατακλίνειν, P. and V. κλίνειν. V. intrans. **Lie down**: Ar. and P. κατακλίνεσθαι, V. κλίνεσθαι. **Lie**: P. and V. κείσθαι. **Lie down**: Ar.

and P. κατὰκείσθαι. *A cloak soft to recline on*: Ar. σισύρα ἐγκατακλινῆναι μαλθακή (Av. 122).

**Recluse**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. ἐρήμος.

**Recognise**, v. trans. P. and V. γιγνώσκειν, ἐπιγινώσκειν, γνωρίζειν, P. ἀναγνωρίζειν, V. ἀναγινώσκειν. *Perceive, discover*. P. and V. γιγνώσκειν, αἰσθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.), ἐπαισθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.), γνωρίζειν. *Confess*: see *confess*.

**Recognisable**, adj. P. and V. εὐγνωστός, εὐμάθης (Xen).

**Recognised**, adj. *Admitted, confessed*: P. ὁμολογούμενος.

**Recognition**, subs. P. ἀναγνώρισις, ἡ. *From fear I failed in recognition of your face*: V. ἐκ τοῦ δείματος δυσγνωσίαν εἶχον προσώπου (Eur., El. 767). *Gratitude*: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ. *In recognition of*: use prep, P. and V. ἀντί (gen).

**Recoil**, v. intrans. *Spring back*: Ar. and P. ἀνῆπιδαν *Shrunk*: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν, κατοκνεῖν, P. ἀποκνεῖν. *Recoil from* (with subs.): P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.); see *shrink from*. *Recoil from* (doing a thing): P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (infin.), κατοκνεῖν (infin.), φεύγειν (infin.), V. ἀφίστασθαι (infin.). *Recoil* (on one's own head): use P. and V. πίπτειν, τρέπεσθαι. *Make to recoil*: P. and V. τρέπειν.

**Recollect**, v. trans. P. and V. μνησθῆναι (aor. pass. μμνήσκειν) (acc. or gen.), μνημονεύειν (acc. or gen.); see *remember*.

**Recollection**, subs. P. ἀνάμνησις, ἡ. *Remembrance*: P. and V. μνήμη, ἡ, μνεία, ἡ, V. μνήσις, ἡ.

**Recommend**, v. trans. *Advise*: P. and V. συμβουλεύειν (τί τινι), παραινέειν (τί τινι), ἐξηγεῖσθαι (τί τινι), Ar. and P. ὑποτίθεσθαι (τί τινι), εἰσηγεῖσθαι (τί τινι). *Recommend* (to do a thing): P. and V. συμβουλεύειν (dat. and infin.), παραινέειν (dat. and infin.), P. ὑποτίθεσθαι (dat. and infin.), V.

αἰνεῖν (acc. and infin.), ἐπαινέειν (acc. or dat. and infin.), βουλεύειν (dat. and infin.). *Introduce* (a person): P. συνιστάναι, προξενεῖν; see *introduce*. *Recommend oneself to* (a person): use εὐνοϊκῶς διατιθέναι (τινά). *The case thus put has something to recommend it*: P. ἔστι τοῦτο οὕτως μὲν ἀκοῦσαι λόγον τιν' ἔχον (Dem 462).

**Recommendation**, subs. *Recommendation*: P. and V. παραινέσις, ἡ; see *advise*. *Good will*: P. and V. εὖνοια, ἡ. *Praise*: P. and V. ἔπαινος, ὁ. *Advantage*: P. and V. κέρδος, τό.

**Recompense**, subs. P. and V. ἀμοιβή, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), μισθός, ὁ; see *punishment, reward*.

**Recompense**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀμείβεσθαι. *Requite with evil*. P. and V. ἀμύνεσθαι, ἀντᾶμύνεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἀντᾶμείβεσθαι; see also *punish*. *Benefit in return*: Ar. and P. ἀν' εὖ ποιεῖν (acc.). *Compensate for, make good*. P. and V. ἀκείσθαι, ἀνᾶλαμβάνειν.

**Reconcile**, v. trans. *Reconcile* (persons): P. and V. συναλλάσσειν, διαλλάσσειν, P. συναίγειν, συμβιβάζειν, διαλύειν (Dem. 555) *Be reconciled to*: also P. and V. καταλλάσσεσθαι (dat.). *Help to reconcile*: P. συνδιαλλάσσειν. *Reconcile* (differences). P. διαλύειν (or mid.) (acc.), V. διαλύεσθαι (gen.) (Eur., Or. 1679); see *settle*. *Reconcile* (difficulties): P. and V. εὖ τίθεσθαι, or substitute καλῶς for εὖ. *How must I reconcile these things?* V. τοῦ χρή τίθεσθαι ταῦτα; (Soph., Phil 451). *Reconcile oneself to*: see *endure*.

**Reconciler**, subs. P. and V. διαλλακτής, ὁ, V. διαλλακτήρ, ὁ.

**Reconciliation**, subs. P. and V. συναλλάγή, ἡ, διαλλάγή, ἡ, P. διάλυσις, ἡ.

**Recondite**, adj. See *abstruse*.

**Reconnaissance**, subs. P. and V. κατασκοπή, ἡ, P. προσκοπή, ἡ.



**Reconnoitre**, v. trans. P. and V. *κατασκοπεῖν*, *θεῖσθαι*, *κατοπτρεύειν* (Xen.).

**Reconnoitring**, subs. P. and V. *κατασκοπή*, ἡ. *For the purpose of reconnoitring*: P. *κατὰ θέαν*. *Reconnoitring-party* P. *πρόσκοποι*, οἱ (Xen.).

**Reconsider**, v. trans. *Examine again*: P. *ἐπανασκοπεῖν*. *Change*: P. *μετατίθεσθαι*; see *repent*.

**Reconsideration**, subs. P. *ἀναλογισμός*, ὁ.

**Reconstruct**, v trans. P. and V. *ἀνορθοῦν*; see *rebuilt*.

**Record**, subs. *Memorial*: P. and V. *μνημεῖον*, τό, Ar. and P. *μνημόσυνον*, τό, P. *ὑπόμνημα*, τό, V. *μνήμα*, τό. *Worthy of record*: P. *ἄξιον μνημόνευτος*, P. and V. *ἄξιος μνήμης*. *Register*: P. *ἀπογραφή*, ἡ, *λεύκωμα*, τό. *Tables on which treaties, etc., were recorded*: Ar and P. *στήλαι*, αἱ. *Records, archives*: P. and V. *λόγοι*, οἱ, *γράμματα*, τά. *Reputation*: P. and V. *δόξα*, ἡ. *Feat*: P. and V. *ἄγώνισμα*, τό.

**Record**, v. trans. *Narrate*: P and V *ἐξηγεῖσθαι*, *διέρχεσθαι*, *λέγειν*; see *narrate*. *Mention*. P. and V. *μνησθῆναι* (aor. pass. of *μνησκεῖν*) (gen or περί gen.); see *mention*. *Write down*: P. and V. *γράφειν*, *εγγράφειν*, V. *δελτοῦσθαι*. *Record my words on the tablets of your mind*: V. *θές δ' ἐν φρενὸς δέλτοις τοὺς ἐμοὺς λόγους* (Soph., *Frag.*). *Know this and record it in your mind*: V. *ταῦτ' ἐπίστω καὶ γράφου φρενῶν ἔσω* (Soph., *Phil.* 1325). *Record (it) on the unforgetting tablets of your mind*: V. *εγγράφου σὺ μνήμοσιν δέλτοις φρενῶν* (Aesch., P. V. 789).

**Recorder**, subs. Ar. and P. *γραμματεὺς*, ὁ.

**Recording**, adj. *Mindful*: P. and V. *μνήμων*.

**Recount**, v. trans. P. and V. *λέγειν*, *ἐξηγεῖσθαι*, *διέρχεσθαι*, *ἐπεξέρχεσθαι*, *φράζειν*, *ἐξεπεῖν*, Ar. and P.

*διηγείσθαι*, *διεξέρχεσθαι*, V. *ἐκφράζειν*, *πιφαύσκειν* (Aesch.). *Recount to the end*: P. and V. *διὰπεραίνειν*. *Recount in order*: V. *στοιχηγορεῖν*.

**Recoup**, v. trans. *Make good*: P. and V. *ἀκείσθαι*; see *compensate*.

**Recourse**, subs. P. *ἀναφορά*, ἡ. *Have recourse to*: P. and V. *τρέπεσθαι* (eis or πρὸς, acc.), P. *καταφεύγειν* (eis or πρὸς, acc.). *Have you recourse to dumb witnesses?* V *εἰς τοὺς ἀφώνους μάρτυρας φεύγεις*, (Eur., *Hipp* 1076).

**Recover**, v. trans. *Get back*: P. and V. *ἀνάλαμβάνειν*, *ἀπολαμβάνειν*, *ἀνακτᾶσθαι*, *κομίζεσθαι* (V. also act.), *ἀνασώζεσθαι*, P. *ἀνακομίζεσθαι*, V. *ἀπολάττειν* (Eur., *Hel.* 911). *Rescue*: P. and V. *ἀνασώζειν* (or mid.). *Help to recover*: P. *συνασώζειν* (τινὶ τι). *Make good*: P. and V. *ἀκείσθαι*, *ἀνάλαμβάνειν*. *Recover (money)*: P. *κομίζεσθαι*. *Recover a loss*: V. *ἀνάλωμα λαβεῖν* (Eur., *Supp.* 776). *Recover one's sight*: Ar and P. *ἀναβλέπειν* (absol.). *Recover (dead bodies after a fight)*: P. and V. *ὑναίρεισθαι*. *Recover your breath*: V. *πνεῦμ' ἄθροισον* (Eur., *Phoen.* 851). *Restore to health, prosperity, etc.*: P. and V. *ἀνορθοῦν*, P. *ἀναφέρειν*. *I recovered myself (on the verge of a mistake)*: P. *ἀνέλαβον ἑμαυτόν* (Plat., *Lys.* 210a). V. intrans. *Get better*: P. *ἀναλαμβάνειν ἑαυτόν* (or omit ἑαυτόν), *ἀνίστασθαι*, *ραΐζειν*, *ἀναφέρειν*, *περιφεύγειν*. *Recover from*: P. and V. *λωφᾶν* (gen.). *Reunite*: P. and V. *ἀναπνέειν*. *Generally, be saved*: P. and V. *σώζεσθαι*.

**Recoverer**, subs. *One who gets back*: V. *κομιστής*, ὁ.

**Recovery**, subs. *Revival*: P. and V. *ἀναπνοή*, ἡ (Plat.), *ἀναβύχη*, ἡ (Plat.), P. *ἀνάληψις*, ἡ, V. *ἀμπνοή*, ἡ. *Relief*: P. *ῥαστώνη*, ἡ. *Recovery of the dead after a battle*: P. and V. *ἀναίρεσις*, ἡ. *Recovery of debts*: P. *κομιδή*, ἡ. *Making good*: P.

ἀνάληψις, ἡ. *We have a means of recovery from our misfortune*: V. ἀλλ' ἔστιν ἡμῖν ἀναφορά τῆς συμφορᾶς (Eur., Or. 414).

**Recreant**, adj. Use *cowardly*.

**Recreation**, subs. *Refreshment*: P. and V. ἀναψύχῃ, ἡ (Plat.). *Amusement*: P. and V. παιδιὰ, ἡ, διατριβή, ἡ. *Relief*: P. ῥαστώνη, ἡ.

**Recriminate**, v. intrans. P. ἀντεγκαλεῖν; or use *abuse*.

**Recrimination**, subs. P. and V. ὀνειδος, τό, Ar. and P. λοιδορία, ἡ; see *abuse*. *Words of recrimination hurled to and fro*: V. λόγοι . . . ἐρρόθουν κακοί (Soph., Ant. 259). *The envoys of each returned home without recrimination*: P. οἱ πρέσβεις ἑκατέρων ἀπῆλθον ἐπ' οἶκου ἀνεπικλήτως (Thuc. 1, 92).

**Recriminatory**, adj. Use V. ἐπίρροθος; see *abusive*.

**Recrudescence**, subs. See *renewal*.

**Recruit**, v. trans. *Get back (one's strength, etc.)*: P. ἀναλαμβάνειν. *Recruit your strength*: V. σύλλεξαι σθένος (Eur., Phoen. 850). *Fill up*: P. and V. πληροῦν. *Collect*: P. and V. συλλέγειν, συνάγειν; see *collect*. *Recruit to one's standard, bring over*: P. and V. προσποιεῖσθαι (acc.), προσάγεσθαι (acc.).

**Recruit**, subs. *Inexperienced man*. use adj.; P. and V. ἄπειρος. *Recruits, additional forces*: P. οἱ προσογγόμενοι. *Recruit to a party*: use adj., P. and V. εἰνους. *Make recruits, win over*: P. and V. προσποιεῖσθαι (acc.), προσάγεσθαι (acc.). *Volunteer*: P. and V. ἐθελοντής, ὁ.

**Rectification**, subs. P. ἐπανόρθωμα, τό.

**Rectify**, v. trans. P. and V. διορθοῦν, ἐξορθοῦν, ἀνορθοῦν, Ar. and P. ἐπ' ἀνορθοῦν (or mid.).

**Rectitude**, subs. P. and V. χρηστότης, ἡ, P. ἀπλότης, ἡ, ἐπιείκεια, ἡ, V. τοῦπιεικές.

**Recurrent**, adj. Use P. and V. κείμενος, ὕπτιος. *Lying on the*

*ground*: V. χᾶμαιπτης (also Plat. but rare P.).

**Recuperate**, v. intrans. See *recover*.

**Recuperation**, subs. See *recovery*.

**Recur**, v. intrans. *Return*: P. and V. ἐπ' ἀνέρχεσθαι, ἀνέρχεσθαι. *Harpen*: P. and V. γίγνεσθαι. *Revolve*: P. περιφέρεσθαι.

**Recurrence**, subs. *Renewal*: P. ἀνανέωσις, ἡ.

**Red**, subs. Use P. and V. τὸ πυρρόν; see *purple*.

**Red**, adj. Ar. and P. ἐρυθρός, P. and V. πυρρός, V. μιλτόπρεπτος. *Crimson*: P. and V. αἰουργής (Plat.), P. φοινικοῦς (Xen.), V. φοινικόβαπτος, φοίνιος, πορφύρεος, Ar. φοινικιοῦς; see also *purple*. Of hair: P. and V. πυρρός.

**Redden**, v. trans. V. φοινίσσειν. V. intrans. *Become red*: V. φοινίσσεσθαι, φοινίσσειν (Soph., Frag.). *Blush*: Ar. and P. ἐρυθριᾶν, P. ἀερυθριᾶν, Ar. ἑπερυθριᾶν; see *blush*.

**Reddish**, adj. P. ὑπέρυθρος.

**Redeem**, v. trans. *Ransom*: P. λύεσθαι. *Deliver*: P. and V. λύειν, ἀπολύειν, ἐφίεναι, ἐκλτεῖν, ἀπαλλάσσειν; see *deliver*. *Redeem (a promise)*: use *accomplish*. *The promise was redeemed*: P. ἡ ὑπόσχεσις ἀπὲβη (Thuc. 4, 39). *Make up for*: P. and V. ἀκείσθαι (acc.), ἀν' ἀλαμβάνειν (acc.). *Redeem (something in pawn)*: P. λύεσθαι. *Redeem a pledge in pawn*: P. ἐνέχυρον κομίζεσθαι.

**Redeeming feature**, subs. Use P. and V. κέρδος τό; see *good*.

**Redemption**, subs. *Deliverance*: P. and V. λύσις, ἡ, ἀπαλλάγή, ἡ; see *deliverance*. *Salvation*: P. and V. σωτηρία, ἡ.

**Red-hot**, adj. P. and V. διάπυρος (Plat., Timae. 58c; Eur., Cycl. 631), V. καυστός (Eur., Cycl. 633), ἐγκεκαυμένος (Eur., Cycl. 393), κεκαυμένος (Eur., Cycl. 457).

**Redistribute**, v. trans. P. ἀναδατεῖσθαι.

Redistributed, adj. P. ἀνάδαστος.

Redistribution, subs. P. ἀναδασμός, δ.

Red-legged, adj. (Of birds): V. φοινίκοσκελής.

Redness, subs. P. ἐρύθημα, τό.

Redolent, adj. Sweet-smelling: P. and V. εὐώδης. Be redolent of: P. and V. ὀζειν (gen.).

Redouble, v. trans. Increase: P. ἐπιτείνειν.

Redoubt, subs. Use P. προτείχισμα, τό, or use fort.

Redoubtable, adj. Terrible: P. and V. δεινός; see terrible. Brave: P. and V. ἀνδρείος, θραῦς; see brave.

Redound to, v. trans. Conduce to: P. and V. τείνειν (eis, acc.), συμβάλλεσθαι (eis, acc. or πρὸς, acc.), P. προφέρειν (eis, acc.). Redound to one's credit: P. and V. κόσμον φέρειν (τινί) (Thuc. 4, 17). (I pray) that the gods put into the hearts of all of you what is likely to redound to the credit of your reputation publicly and your consciences individually: P. ὅτι μέλλει συνοίσειν καὶ πρὸς εὐδοξίαν κοινῇ καὶ πρὸς εὐσέβειαν ἐκάστω, τοῦτο παραστήσαι τοὺς θεοὺς πᾶσιν ὑμῖν (εὐχομαι) (Dem. 228).

Redress, v. trans. Rectify: P. and V. διορθοῖν, ἐξορθοῖν, ἀνορθοῖν, Ar. and P. ἐπανορθοῖν (or mid.). Make good. P. and V. ἀκείσθαι, ἀνᾶλαμβάνειν.

Redress, subs. Amends: P. and V. τίσις, ἡ, V. ποινή, ἡ (or pl.) (rare P.), ἄποινα, τά (rare P.). Making good: P. ἀνάληψις, ἡ, V. ἀναφορά, ἡ. Remedy: V. ἄλσος, τό, μῆχος, τό; see remedy.

Reduce, v. trans. Lessen: P. ἐλασσοῦν, μειοῖν (Xen.). Cut down: P. and V. συντέμνειν, συντέλλειν. Subdue, put down: P. and V. καταστρέφειν, κῦτεργάζεσθαι, καθαίρειν. Reduce by warfare: P. καταπολεμεῖν (acc.). Reduce by siege: P. ἐκπολιορκεῖν (absol.). Reduce by hunger: P. ἐκπολιορκεῖν

λιμῷ (Thuc. 1, 134). Get into one's power: P. and V. χειροῦσθαι, ἐποχείριον λαμβάνειν, P. ὑφ' ἐαυτῷ ποιῆσθαι, V. χεῖριον λαμβάνειν (Eur., Cycl.). Reduce to order: P. διακοσμεῖν, P. and V. κοσμεῖν. Reduce to a state: P. and V. καθιστάναι (eis, acc.), P. κατάγειν (eis, acc.). I was reduced to the depths of despair: P. εἰς πολλὴν ἀθυμίαν κατέστην (Lys. 120). You see how I am reduced by sickness: P. ὁρᾶτε δὴ ὡς διάκειμαι ὑπὸ τῆς νόσου (Thuc. 7, 77). Reduce (in bulk): P. and V. ἰσχναίνειν (Plat.). When the suffering was reduced: V. ὅτε . . . ὁ μοχθος ἦν πέπων (Soph., O. C. 437).

Reduction, subs. Subjugation: P. καταστροφή, ἡ. Lowering: P. καθαίρεσις, ἡ.

Redundance, subs. Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ.

Redundant, adj. P. and V. περισσός. Be redundant, v.: P. περισσεύειν.

Redundantly, adv. P. and V. περισσῶς.

Red-winged, adj. Ar. φοινικόπτερος.

Reecho, v. trans. A sound: V. ἀντιφθέγγεσθαι, ἀντᾶλάζειν; see echo. Reecho (a sentiment): use P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν; see approve.

Reed, subs. Ar. and P. κάλαμος, ὁ, Ar. and V. δόναξ, ὁ (Æsch., Pers. 494), Ar. σχοῖνος, ὁ or ἡ. Where are the streams of Eurotas fair with reeds: V. ἵνα ῥοαὶ τοῦ καλλιδόνακος εἰσιν Εὐρώτα (Eur., Hel. 492). Made of reed, adj.: Ar. and V. σχοίνινος. Pipe, flute. P. and V. αὐλός, ὁ, P. σῦριγξ, ἡ (Plat.), V. λωτός, ὁ. Pen: P. κάλαμος, ὁ.

Reef, subs. P. and V. ἔρμα, τό, V. χοιρᾶς, ἡ. Reefing rope: P. and V. κάλως, ὁ.

Reef, v. trans. Ar. συντέλλειν, V. στέλλειν, καθίειν; see lower.

Reek, subs. Steam, vapour: P. ἀτμός, ἡ (Plat.), V. ἀτμός, ὁ. Smoke: P. and V. καπνός, ὁ, Ar. and V. λιγνύς, ἡ. Reek of incense: P. and

V. θυμᾶματα, τά. *Reek of sacrifice*: Ar. κῆσα, ἦ.

**Reek**, v. intrans. See *smoke*. *Make the altars reek with smoke*: V. κνισᾶν βωμούς (Eur., Alc. 1156, cf. Ar., Av. 1233). *Stink*: P. and V. ὀζειν. *Still the dark blood of my murdered sire reeks through the house*: V. αἷμα δ' ἔτι πατρὸς κατὰ στέγας μέλαν σέσηπε (Eur., El. 318). *Reek with* P. and V. βεῖν (dat.), V. στάζειν (dat.), κατασταζειν (dat.), καταρρεῖν (dat.), μύδαν (dat.). *Reeking sacrifices*: V. ἐμπύρα κνισώτα, τά. *Reeking with blood*: Ar. and V. αἱματωστάγης. *Reeking sword*: V. νεόρραντον ξίφος.

**Reel**, v. intrans. *Stagger*: Ar. and P. ὑλγνῆν. σφάλλσθαι (Xen). *Give way before an attack*: P. κλινεσθαι. *Make to reel (of an army)*: V. κλίνειν (Eur., Supp 704). *Swoon*: P. λιποφυχεῖν, V. προλείπειν; see *swoon*. *Be distressed*: P. and V. κάμειν. *Of the brain*: use *wander*.

**Reeling**, adj. P. and V. πᾶράφορος.

**Re-establish**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐνορθοῖν.

**Refection**, subs. *Food*: P. and V. τροφή, ἦ, σίτος, ὁ.

**Refectory**, subs. P. and V. συσσίτιον, το.

**Refer**, v. trans. *Put down to*: P. and V. ἀναφέρειν (τί τινι or τι εἰς τινα) (V. also ἀμφέρειν), προστιθέναι (τί τινι), Ar. and P. ἐπαναφέρειν (τι εἰς τινα), ἀνὰ τίθεναι (τί τινι). *Bid a person consult*: P. ἐφίεσθαι τινα εἰς (acc.). *I will refer you to a speaker who is worthy of your trust*: P. εἰς ἐξόχρων ὑμῖν τὸν λέγοντα ἀνοίσω (Plat., Ap. 20B). *Hand over to some one's decision*: Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν (τί τινι), ἀνὰ τίθεναι (τί τινι), P. ἐφίεσθαι (τι εἰς τινα). *Refer to, allude to*: P. and V. λέγειν (acc.). *Refer to covertly*: Ar. and P. ὑπαινίσσεσθαι (acc. or eis, acc.), P. ὑπαινίσσασθαι (acc.). *Betake oneself to*: P. φοιτᾶν (παρά, acc.). *That*

*in case of dispute it might be possible to refer to these documents*: P. ἢ' εἰ τι ἐγένετο ἀμφισβητήσιμον ἦν εἰς τὰ γράμματα ταῦτ' ἐπανελθεῖν (Dem. 837). *Have reference to*: P. and V. τείνειν (eis, acc.).

**Referee**, subs. P. and V. βράβεύς, ὁ (Plat.); see *umpire*.

**Reference**, subs. *Handing over to another's decision*: P. ἐπιτροπή, ἦ. *Reference to, mention of*: P. and V. μνεία, ἦ. *In reference to*: P. and V. κατὰ (acc.), πρὸς (acc.). *Have reference to, v.*: P. and V. τείνειν (eis, acc.).

**Refill**, v. trans. P. ἀναπληροῖν.

**Refine**, v. trans. *Purify*: P. and V. καθαίρειν. *Refine (gold)*: Ar. ἀφαιεῖν. *Civilise*: P. and V. παιδεύειν, ἡμεροῦν. *Refine upon (a word or thought)*: V. κομψεύειν (acc.) (Soph., Ant. 324). *Absol., practise refinements (subtle distinctions)*: P. κομψεύεσθαι, P. and V. λεπτιουργεῖν.

**Refined**, adj. *Pure, unmixed*: P. and V. καθᾶρός. *Of gold*: P. ἀπεφθός (Thuc.), ἀκήρατος (Plat.). *Elegant*: Ar. and P. χάρις, ἦ, ἀστεῖος. *Accomplished*: P. and V. μουσικός, Ar. and P. φιλόμοους. *Artistic*: P. φιλόκαλος, φιλότεχνος. *Be refined, v.*: P. φιλοκαλεῖν. *Subtle*: P. and V. κομψός.

**Refinement**, subs. *Refining process (of gold)*: P. ἔψις, ἦ (Plat.). *Elegance*: P. and V. χάρις, ἦ. *Love of art*: P. φιλοτεχνία, ἦ. *Luxury*: P. and V. τρυφή, ἦ, χλιδή, ἦ (Plat.). *Subtlety*: P. κομψεία, ἦ.

**Refit**, v. trans. P. ἐπισκευάζειν.

**Refitting**, subs. P. ἐπισκευή, ἦ.

**Reflect**, v. trans. *Reflect (as a mirror)*: P. ἐμφαίνειν. *Show*: P. and V. φαίνειν; see *show*. *Absol., ponder*: P. and V. ἐνθυμείσθαι, νοεῖν (or mid.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), συννοεῖν (or mid.), φροντίζειν, λογίζεσθαι, ἐπισκοπεῖν, σκοπεῖν (V. also mid.), P. ἐκλογίζεσθαι. *Reflect with oneself*: P. παρ' ἑαυτῷ σκοπεῖν, πρὸς

ἐαυτὸν λογίζεσθαι, πρὸς ἑαυτὸν ἐνθυμείσθαι, πρὸς ἑαυτὸν σκοπεῖν. *Reflect upon*: P. and V. ἐνθυμείσθαι (acc. P. also gen.), ἐνοεῖν (or mid.) (acc.), συνοεῖν (or mid.) (acc.), λογίζεσθαι (acc.), σκοπεῖν (acc. V. also mid.), ἐπισκοπεῖν (acc.), P. ἐκλογιζεσθαι (acc.), V. ἐλίσσειν (acc.), νωμᾶν (acc.), καλχαλίειν (acc.) *Met., blame*: P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.); see *blame*. *Bring into discredit*: P. εἰς ὑποψίαν καθιστάναι (acc.)

**Reflection**, subs. *Image*: P. and V. εἰκὼν, ἡ. *Reflections in water*: P. τὰ ἐν τοῖς ὕδασι φαντάσματα, ἐν ὕδασι εἰκόνες. *A pale reflection of friendship* (as opposed to reality): V. ὁμιλίας κάτοπτρον (Æsch., *Ag.* 899). *Consideration*: P. and V. σκέψις, ἡ (Eur., *Hipp.* 1323), P. ἐπίσκεψις, ἡ. *Meditation*: P. and V. σύννοια, ἡ, ἐνθῆμσις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. and V. φροντίς, ἡ (rare P.), P. ἐννοια, ἡ. *Reconsideration*: P. ἀιολογισμός, ὁ. *Blame*: P. and V. μέμψις, ἡ, ψόγος, ὁ. *Discredit*: P. and V. αἰσχρόνη, ἡ, ὄνειδος, τό.

**Reflective**, adj. P. σύνιους; see *thoughtful*.

**Refluent**, adj. V. πᾶλρρους.

**Reform**, v. trans. P. and V. διορθοῦν, ἐξορθοῦν, ἀνορθοῦν, Ar. and P. ἐπανορθοῦν, Ar. ἐπὶ τὸ βέλτιον, τρέπειν. *Civilise*: P. and V. ἡμεροῦν; see *reclaim*. *Reform* (politically): P. νεωτερίζειν (acc. or περί, acc.). V. intrans. *Improve*: Ar. and P. ἐπιδιδόναι.

**Reform**, subs. P. ἐπανόρθωμα, τό. *Improvement*: P. ἐπίδοσις, ἡ. *Reform of the constitution*: P. νεωτερισμός, ὁ.

**Reformer**, subs. (Politically); use P. ὁ νεωτερίζων.

**Refractoriness**, subs. *Obstinacy*: P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθαδία, ἡ; see also *disobedience*.

**Refractory**, adj. *Obstinate*: P. and V. αὐθάδης; see also *disobedient*. *Unmanageable*: P. and V. ἀποπος.

**Refrain**, v. trans. P. and V. κατέχειν; see *check*. V. intrans. P. and V. ἀπέχεσθαι, ὀφίστασθαι; see also *forbear*. *When you have learnt from me give advice. Till then refrain*: V. ὅταν μάθῃς μου νουθέτε, τανῦν δ' εἰ (Soph., *O. C.* 593). *Refrain from*: P. and V. ἀπέχεσθαι (gen.), ὀφίστασθαι (gen.). *Refrain from* (doing): P. and V. ἀπέχεσθαι (μή, infin.), V. ὀφίστασθαι (infin.). *I refrained from killing*: V. ἔσχον μὴ κτανεῖν.

**Refresh**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀναψίχειν (Plat.), V. καταψίχειν. *Encourage*: P. ἐπιρρωννύναι; see *encourage*. *Refresh one's memory about a thing*: P. εἰς μνήμην ἀναλαμβάνειν τι. *Be refreshed*: P. and V. ἀναπνεῖν. *Refresh oneself*: P. ἀναλαμβάνειν ἑαυτόν.

**Refreshing**, adj. P. ἀκοπος (Plat.).

**Refreshment**, subs. P. and V. ἀναψύχῃ, ἡ (Plat.). *Food* P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, σῖτος, ὁ.

**Reft of**, adj. See *bereft*.

**Refuge**, subs. P. and V. κατὰφυγή, ἡ, ἀποστροφή, ἡ, P. ἀποφυγή, ἡ, ἀναχώρησις, ἡ. *Place of refuge*: also V. πύργος, ὁ. *Fly for refuge*, v.: P. and V. κατὰφεύγειν. *Take refuge in, have recourse to*: P. and V. τρέπεσθαι (εἰς or πρὸς, acc.), P. καταφεύγειν (εἰς or πρὸς, acc.); see *under recourse*.

**Refugee**, subs. P. and V. φύγας, ὁ or ἡ; see *exile*.

**Refulgence**, subs. P. λαμπρότης, ἡ; see *brightness*.

**Refurgent**, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός; see *bright*.

**Refund**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀποδιδόναι, P. ἀναποδιδόναι.

**Refurbish**, v. trans. P. ἐπισκευάζειν.

**Refusal**, subs. *Refusal to give*: P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ, V. φθόνησις, ἡ. *Avoidance*: P. and V. φύγῃ, ἡ; see *avoidance*. *Meet with a refusal*: P. διαμαρτάνειν (Dem. 401). *You shall meet with no refusal at my*

*hands* : V. οὐκ ἄτιμος ἐκ γ' ἐμοῦ φανεῖ (Soph., O. C. 51).

**Refuse**, v. trans. *Decline* : P. and V. οὐ δέχεσθαι, ἀπωθεῖν (or mid.), παρῶθαι (or mid.), διωθεῖσθαι, ἀναίνεσθαι (Dem. and Plat. but rare P.), ἀρνείσθαι (Dem. 319), ἀπαρνείσθαι (Thuc. 6, 56), Ar. and P. οὐκ ἀποδέχεσθαι; see also *reject*. *Avoid* : P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), εὐλαβεῖσθαι; see *avoid*. *Refuse an invitation* : P. ἐπαινεῖν (acc.) (Xen.) cf. Ar., *Ran.* 508). *Refuse to give* : P. and V. φθονεῖν (gen. V. also acc.). *Lo I stretch forth my hand and nothing shall be refused* V. ἰδοὺ προτείνω, κούδὲν ἀντειρήσεται (Soph., *Trach.* 1184). *The ship shall take you and shall not be refused* : V. ἡ ναὺς γὰρ ἄξει κούκ ἀπαρνηθήσεται (Soph., *Phil.* 527). *Do not refuse when we are begging our first favour* : P. μὴ . . . ἡμῶν τὴν γε πρώτην αἰτησάντων χάριν ἀπαρνηθεὶς γένη (Plat., *Soph.* 217c). *Refuse to* (with infin.) : Ar. and P. οὐκ ἐθέλειν, Ar. and V. οὐ θέλειν, V. ἀναίνεσθαι. *Do not refuse to answer me this* : P. μὴ φθόνει μοι ἀποκρίνασθαι τοῦτο (Plat., *Goig.* 489A). *Come to my house early to-morrow and don't refuse* : P. αὐριον ἔωθεν ἀφίκου οἶκαδε καὶ μὴ ἄλλως ποιήσης (Plat., *Lach.* 201B; cf. Ar., *Av.* 133).

**Refuse**, subs. P. and V. χλῆδος, ὁ (Dem. 1278, *Æsch.*, *Frag.*). V. καθάρματα, τά. Used Met., of persons: Ar. and P. καθάρμα, τό, περίτρυμμα, τό.

**Refutation**, subs. P. and V. ἐλεγχος, ὁ. *Refutation of a charge* : V. αἰτίας ἀποστροφή, ἡ.

**Refute**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν, P. ἀπελέγχειν, ἐπελέγχειν. *Easy to refute*, adj. : P. εὐέλεκτος, εὐεξέλεκτος.

**Regain**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνακτᾶσθαι, ἀναλαμβάνειν; see *recover*. *Regain confidence* : Ar. and P. ἀναθαρσεῖν (absol.).

**Regal**, adj. P. and V. βασιλικός, βασιλείος, ἀρχικός, τυραννικός, V. τύραννος.

**Regale**, v. trans. *Feast* : P. and V. ἐστιᾶν, εὐχαῖν (Eur., *Oycl.* 346), V. δαινύναι, θοινᾶν; see *feast*. *Delight* : P. and V. τέρπειν, εὐφραίνειν.

**Regally**, adv. P. βασιλικῶς (Xen.), τυραννικῶς.

**Regard**, subs. *Care* : P. and V. ἐπιστροφή, ἡ, σπουδή, ἡ, P. ἐπιμέλεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. μελέτη, ἡ, V. ὥρα, ἡ, Ar. and V. μέριμνα, ἡ, φρονις, ἡ (rare P.); see *care*. *Respect, deference* : P. θεραπεία, ἡ; see *respect*. *Respectfulness* : V. αἰδώς, ἡ. *Pay regard to* : P. ἐπιμέλειαν ποιῆσθαι (gen.), V. λόγον ἔχειν (gen.); see *regard*, v. *In regard to* : P. and V. κατὰ (acc.), πρὸς (acc.); see *concerning*. *Love* : see *love*. *Look* : see *look*.

**Regard**, v. trans. *Heed, care for* : Ar. and P. ἐπιμέλεισθαι (gen.), P. and V. ἐπιστρέφεσθαι (gen.), φροντίζειν (gen.), ἐντρέπεσθαι (gen.) (Plat. but rare P.), τημελεῖν (acc. or gen.) (Plat. but rare P.), V. μέλεισθαι (gen.), ὥραν ἔχειν (gen.), Ar. and V. προτιμᾶν (gen.). *Pay respect to* : Ar. and P. θεραπέυειν. *Value* : P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιῆσθαι, P. and V. τιμᾶν, κηδεσθαι (gen.) (rare P.), V. ἐναριθμεῖσθαι, προκηδεσθαι (gen.). *Look upon* : P. and V. ἀποβλέπειν (eis, acc. or πρὸς, acc.), προσορᾶν (Plat. but rare P.); see *behold, watch*. *Consider* : P. and V. νομίζειν, ἡγεῖσθαι, αἰεῖν, V. νέμειν.

**Regarding**, prep. P. and V. κατὰ (acc.); see *concerning*.

**Regardless**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀμελής. *Regardless of* : P. ἀμελής (gen.), δλίγως (gen.), V. ἀφροντις (gen.) (Eur., *Frag.*); see *heedless*.

**Regardlessly**, adv. P. ἀμελῶς, P. and V. ἀφροντίστως (Xen.).

**Regardlessness**, subs. P. ἀμέλεια, ἡ; see *heedlessness*.

**Regency**, subs. *Guardianship* : P.

ἐπιτροπή, ἡ. *Theras held the regency in Sparta*: P. ἐπιτροπαίαν εἶχεν (ὁ Θήρας) τὴν ἐν Σπάρτῃ βασιλείαν (Hdt. 4, 147).

**Regenerate**, v. trans. *Save*: P. and V. σώζειν. *Make perfect*: use P. τελεῖν, V. τελειοῦν.

**Regeneration**, subs. *Salvation*: P. and V. σωτηρία, ἡ.

**Regenerator**, subs. *Saviour*: P. and V. σωτήρ, ὁ.

**Regent**, subs. *Governor*: P. and V. ἄρχων, ὁ. *Guardian*: Ar. and P. ἐπίτροπος, ὁ. *He acted as regent for Pleistarchus, who though king was still a minor, being his cousin*. P. Πλείσταρχον . . . ὄντα βασιλέα καὶ νέον ἔτι ἀνειπὼς ὧν ἐπετρόπευε (Thuc. 1, 132).

**Regime**, subs. *Established order*: P. and V. κατὰστάσις, ἡ. *Way of life*: P. and V. διαίτα, ἡ. *Form of government*: P. κόσμος, ὁ.

**Regimen**, subs. *System of living*: P. and V. διαίτα, ἡ.

**Regiment**, subs. Use P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, λόχος, ὁ.

**Region**, subs. P. and V. χώρα, ἡ, τόπος, ὁ, or pl. V. πλάξ, ἡ, Ar. and V. χώρας, ὁ, or pl.

**Register**, subs. Ar. and P. κατὰ-λογος, ὁ, P. ἀπογραφὴ, ἡ, λεύκωμα, τό, πίναξ, ὁ.

**Register**, v. trans. P. ἀπογράφειν, ἀναγράφειν, Ar. and P. ἐγγράφειν, ἐπιγράφειν; see *enrol*. *Have (a name, etc.) registered*: P. ἐπιγράφεσθαι (mid.). *Register a vow*: use *swear*, v.

**Registrar**, subs. P. ἀναγραφεύς, ὁ.

**Registration**, subs. P. ἀπογραφὴ, ἡ, ἐπιγραφὴ, ἡ.

**Regress**, subs. *Return*: see *return*. *Way out*: P. and V. ἕξοδος, ἡ.

**Regret**, subs. *Remorse*: P. and V. μετᾱμέλεια, ἡ (Eur., Frag.), P. μετάνοια, ἡ, μετᾱμελος, ὁ, V. μετάνοια, ἡ. *Sorrow for something lost or absent*: P. and V. πόθος, ὁ (Plat.). *Tears of regret*: V. ποθεῖν ἢ δάκρυα, τά.

**Regret**, v. trans. *Repent of*: P. and V. μετᾱγινώσκειν (acc.). *I regret*: Ar. and P. μετᾱμέλει μοι (gen.). *They regretted that they had not accepted the proposals for a truce*: P. μετεμέλοντο τὰς σπονδὰς οὐ δεξάμενοι (Thuc., 4, 27). *Miss, feel the loss of*: P. and V. ποθεῖν (acc.). *Lament*: Ar. and P. ἀγᾱνακτεῖν (dat.), χᾱλεπαίνειν (dat.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν, δυσφορεῖν (dat.). *Rue*: V. ἀσχάλλειν (dat.) (Æsch., P. V. 764).

**Regretful**, adj. *Involuntary*: P. ἀκούσιος, P. and V. οὐχ ἐκούσιος, V. ἄκων. *Regretful tears*: V. ποθεῖν ἢ δάκρυα.

**Regretfully**, adv. *Unwillingly*: use adj., P. and V. ἄκων, οὐχ ἐκῶν, in agreement with subject; see also *reluctantly*.

**Regrettable**, adj. *Untoward*: P. and V. δυσχερής; see *untoward*.

**Regretted**, adj. P. and V. ποθεινός.

**Regular**, adj. *Ordinary, customary*: P. and V. νόμιμος, σὺνθήης, ἡθᾱς (Dem. 605), εἰωθῶς, εἰθισμένος, P. σύντροφος, Ar. and P. νομιζόμενος. *Regular meeting of the Assembly*: Ar. and P. κῦρια Ἐκκλησία (as opposed to σύγκλητος Ἐκκλησία). *Symmetrical*: P. σύμμετρος. *Orderly*: P. and V. εὖκοσμος, κόσμος, Ar. and P. εὖρυθμος. *Met., absolute*: P. ἀπλοῦς.

**Regularity**, subs. Ar. and P. κοσμότης, ἡ, P. and V. εὖκοσμία, ἡ, ῥυθμός, ὁ. *Symmetry*: P. συμμετρία, ἡ.

**Regularly**, adv. *In an orderly way*: Ar. and P. κοσμίως, P. τεταγμένως. *In order*: P. and V. ἐξῆς, ἐφεξῆς. *Day by day*: P. and V. καθ' ἡμέραν, V. κατ' ἡμᾱρ. *Continually*: P. and V. ᾱεί, Ar. and P. σὺνεχῶς. *Symmetrically*: P. συμμέτρως. *He cut down the pay so that three obols should be given instead of the Attic drachma and that not regularly*: P. τὴν μισθοφόραν συνέτεμεν ἀντὶ δραχμῆς Ἀττικῆς ὥστε

τριώβολον καὶ τοῦτο μὴ συνεχῶς  
διδόσθαι (Thuc. 8, 45).

**Regulate**, v. trans. Ar. and P.  
διοικεῖν, ταμιεύειν, P. and V. οἰκεῖν,  
νέμειν, Ar. and V. ἀρμόζειν, V.  
νομᾶν, ποροστῆναι; see *manage*,  
govern. Fix, appoint. P. and V.  
τάσσειν, προτάσσειν. *We cannot*  
*regulate the extent to which we wish*  
*our empire to reach*: P. οὐκ ἔστιν  
ἡμῖν ταμιεύεσθαι εἰς ὅσον βουλόμεθα  
ἄρχειν (Thuc. 6, 18). *Arrange in*  
*order*: P. διατάσσειν, V. στοιχίζειν,  
διαστοιχίζεσθαι, διασταθμάσθαι.

**Regulation**, subs. *Management*.  
P. διοίκησις, ἡ, διαχείρισις, ἡ. *Com-*  
*mand*: see *command*. *Ordina-*  
*nance*: P. and V. νόμος, ὁ, θεσμός,  
ὁ (rare P.).

**Rehabilitate**, v. trans. *Restore*: P.  
and V. ἀνορθοῦν.

**Rehearsal**, subs. *Practice*: Ar.  
and P. μελέτη, ἡ.

**Rehearse**, v. trans. *Practise*: Ar.  
and P. μελετᾶν. *Narrate*: P. and  
V. λέγειν, ἐξηγεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι;  
see *narrate*. *Recite*: P. and V.  
ὑμνεῖν.

**Reign**, subs. P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ,  
κράτος, τό.

**Reign**, v. intrans. P. and V.  
βασίλειον, ἀρχεῖν, κρατεῖν, δεσπόζειν,  
τυραννεύειν, V. ἀνάσσειν, κοιρανεῖν,  
κρατῆναι, Ar. and V. τυραννεῖν.  
*Reign over*: use *govern*. *The*  
*reigning family*: P. ἡ τυραννική  
οἰκία (Dem. 22).

**Reimburse**, v. trans. See *repay*.  
*Make good*: P. and V. ἀνᾶλαμ-  
βάνειν.

**Reimbursement**, subs. *Repayment*:  
P. ἀπόδοσις, ἡ.

**Rein**, subs. P. and V. ἡνία, ἡ, V.  
βύτηρ ο, ἵπποδεσμα, τά (Eur., *Hipp.*  
1225). *Bridle*: P. and V. χαλινός,  
ὁ. *Give rein to*: Met., P. and V.  
χαρίζεσθαι (dat.).

**Rein in**, v. trans. P. and V. κατέχειν;  
see *check*.

**Reinforce**, v. trans. *Come to help*:  
P. and V. βοηθεῖν (dat.), P. ἐπι-

βοηθεῖν (dat.), προσγίγνεσθαι (dat.),  
προσβοηθεῖν (dat.), παραγίγνεσθαι  
(dat.). Met., P. and V. βοηθεῖν  
(dat.). *Send help*: P. βυθήειαν  
πέμπειν.

**Reinforcements**, subs. P. βυθήεια,  
ἡ, βοηθοί, οἱ, οἱ προσγινόμενοι  
(Thuc. 2, 79). *We have no means*  
*of getting reinforcements for our*  
*crews*: P. οὐδ' ὁπόθεν ἐπιπληρωσόμεθα  
τὰς ναῦς ἔχομεν (Thuc. 7, 14). *It*  
*will be disgraceful to be forced to*  
*leave or afterwards send for rein-*  
*forcements*: P. αἰσχρὸν βιασθέντας  
ἀπελθεῖν ἢ ὕστερον ἐπιμεταπέμπεσθαι  
(Thuc. 6, 21).

**Reins**, subs. *Kidneys*: Ar. and P.  
νεφροί, οἱ. Met., *heart*: P. and V.  
ψυχή, ἡ, Ar. and V. καρδία, ἡ, κέαρ,  
τό, θυμός, ὁ φρήν, ἡ, or pl. V.  
σπλάγχχνον, τό, or pl., ἡπαρ, τό.

**Reinspirit**, v. trans. Use *encourage*.

**Reinstate**, v. trans. P. and V.  
κατάγειν (τινά εἰς τι), καθιστάναι (τινά  
εἰς τι).

**Reinstatement**, subs. *Return from*  
*exile*: P. and V. κάθοδος, ἡ.

**Reiterate**, v. trans. *Repeat*: P.  
ἐπαναπολεῖν, ἀναλαμβάνειν, ἐπαναλαμ-  
βάνειν, V. ἀναπολεῖν, ἀναμετρεῖσθαι.  
*Say over and over*: P. and V.  
θρύλειν. *Assert emphatically*: P.  
ισχυρίζεσθαι, διωχυρίζεσθαι.

**Reiteration**, subs. *Recapitulation*:  
P. ἐπάνοδος, ἡ.

**Reject**, v. trans. *Not to choose*: P.  
ἀποκρίνειν. *Refuse*: P. and V.  
οὐ δέχεσθαι, ἀπωθεῖν (or mid.),  
πάρωθεῖν (or mid.), διωθεῖσθαι, ἀναι-  
νεσθαι (Dem. and Plat. but rare  
P.). *Cast aside*: P. and V.  
ἀφίναί, ἐκβάλλειν, ἀποβάλλειν, ἀπο-  
ρρίπτειν, V. ἐκρίπτειν. *Despise*: P.  
and V. καταφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.),  
Ar. and V. ἀποπτύειν; see *despise*.  
*Neglect*: P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.),  
παράμελεῖν (gen.). *Dislike*: V.  
ἀποστέργειν; see *dislike*. *Reject*  
*by voting*: Ar. and P. ἀποχειροτονεῖν.  
*Reject (candidates for office) after*  
*scrutiny*: P. ἀποδοκιμάζειν.



**Rejection**, subs. *Avoidance*: P. and V. φύγή, ἥ; see *avoidance*, *refusal*.

**Rejoice**, v. trans. P. and V. εὐφραίνειν, τέπειν, Ar. and V. προσγελᾶν (*Æsch., Eum.* 253) *Please*: P. and V. ἀρέσκειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and V. ἀνδάνειν (dat.), προσσαίνειν, Ar. προστέσθαι. V. intrans. P. and V. ἡδεσθαι, χαίρειν, γεγηθέναι, Ar. and V. τέπεσθαι (rare P.). *Rejoice at*: P. and V. ἡδεσθαι (dat.), χαίρειν (dat. or ἐπὶ, dat.), ἐπὶχαίρειν (dat.), γεγηθέναι (ἐπὶ, dat.) (*Dem.* 332, and Plat. but rare P.), P. ἐφήδεσθαι (dat.), γαυριᾶν (dat.), V. ὑπερχαίρειν (dat.), γαυροῦσθαι (dat.). *Rejoice with another*: P. and V. σὺνήδεσθαι (absol. or dat.), Ar. and P. συγχαίρειν (absol. or dat.), V. συγγεγηθέναι (dat.) (perf. of συγγηθῆναι).

**Rejoicing**, subs. P. and V. ἡδονή, ἥ, χάρα, ἥ; see *joy*. *An object for rejoicing*: use adj., P. ἐπίχαρτος, or subs., V. ἐπίχαρμα, τό.

**Rejoin**, v. trans. *Return to*: use P. ἐπανέρχεσθαι πρὸς (acc.) Absol., answer: P. and V. ἀποκρίνεσθαι (*Eur., Supp.* 516, *Bacch.* 1272), ἀντιτίθεναι, P. ὑπολαμβάνειν; see *answer*. *Make a defence*: P. and V. ἀπολογεῖσθαι (*Eur., Bacch.* 41).

**Rejoinder**, subs. *Answer*: P. and V. ἀπόκρισις, ἥ (*Eur., Frag.*), P. ὑπόληψις. *Defence*: P. ἀπολογία, ἥ.

**Rejuvenate**, v. trans. Ar. ἀνανεάζειν.

**Rekindle**, v. trans. Met., P. and V. ἀναζωπυρεῖν (Plat.), Ar. ἐκζωπυρεῖν; see *kindle*.

**Relapse**, v. intrans. P. ἀποκλίνειν. *Relapse into, be reduced to*: P. and V. κάβισσασθαι (eis, acc.).

**Relate**, v. trans. *Narrate*: P. and V. λέγειν, ἐξηγεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, φράζειν, ἐξευπεῖν, Ar. and P. διηγείσθαι, διεξέρχεσθαι, V. ἐκφράζειν. *Relate to the end*: P. and V. διαπαραίνειν. *Relate to, have reference to*: P. and V. τείνειν eis (acc.).

**Related**, adj. *Related (by blood, etc.)*: P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος, οἰκείος; see *kindred*. *Be related to*: P. and V. ἐγγὺς εἶναι (dat. or gen.), προσήκειν (dat.). *Was he related to you?* V. μὴν προσήκέ σοι; (*Eur., I. T.* 550) *Be more distantly related*: P. γένει ἀπωτέρω εἶναι (*Dem.* 1066).

**Relation**, subs. *Narration*: P. διήγησις, ἥ, διέξοδος, ἥ (Plat.); see also *narrative*. *Kindred*: use adj., P. and V. συγγενής, οἰκείος, ἀναγκαῖος, προσήκων, V. σύγγονος, δμῶσπορος, σὺναιμος, δμαιμος, δμαίμων; see *kindred*. *Relations*: P. and V. οἱ ἀναγκαῖοι, οἱ προσήκοντες, V. οἱ πρὸς αἱμάτων. *Polybus was no relation to you*: V. ἦν σοι Πόλυβος οὐδὲν ἐν γένει (*Soph., O. R.* 1016). *Relation by marriage*: P. and V. κηδεστής, ὁ, V. κήδευμα, τό, γαμβρός, ὁ, Ar. and V. κηδεμών, ὁ. *Inter-course*: P. and V. ὁμίλια, ἥ, κοινωνία, ἥ, P. ἐπιμξία, ἥ; see *intercourse*. *Business relations*: P. τὰ συμβόλαια. *Mutual relations*: P. ἡ πρὸς ἀλλήλους χρεία (Plat., *Rep.* 372A). *Relations with a person*: P. and V. τὰ πρὸς τινα. *Women's relations with men are difficult*: V. τὰ γὰρ γυναικῶν δυσχερὴ πρὸς ἀρσενας (*Eur., Ion*, 398). *What relation is there between?* P. and V. τίς κοινωνία; with two genitives. *Have relations with*, v.: P. and V. ὁμιλεῖν (dat.), προσομιλεῖν (dat.), κοινωνεῖν (dat.); see *have intercourse with, under intercourse*. *I think we may find this important for discovering the nature of courage namely in what relation it stands to the other parts of virtue*: P. οἶμαι εἶναι τι ἡμῖν τοῦτο πρὸς τὸ ἐξευρεῖν περὶ ἀνδρείας, πρὸς τὰλλα μόρια τὰ τῆς ἀρετῆς πῶς ποτ' ἔχει (Plat., *Prot.* 353B).

**Relationship**, subs. P. and V. γένος, τό συγγένεια, ἥ, τὸ συγγενές, P. οἰκειότης, ἥ, V. συγγενεῖς ὁμίλια. *Ties of relationship*: P. τὰ τῆς

- συγγενείας ἀναγκαῖα (Dem. 1118), P. and V. ἀνάγκη, V. τὸ προσήκον. *From his relationship to Atreus*: P. κατὰ τὸ οἰκεῖον Ἀτρεΐ (Thuc. 1, 9). *Nearness of relationship*: Ar. and P. ἀγχιστεία, ἦ, V. ἀγχιστεία, τά. *Relationship by marriage*: P. and V. κῆδος, τό, κῆδευμα, τό, κηδεία, ἦ.
- Relative**, subs. See *relation*.
- Relative**, adj. As opposed to *absolute*: P. πρὸς ἡμᾶς (Aristotle). *Relative to, incident to*: Ar. and P. ἀκόλουθος (gen. or dat.). *Concerning*. see *concerning*.
- Relatively**, adv. *In relation to something*, opposed to *absolutely*: P. πρὸς τι (Aristotle). *Relatively to, in comparison with*: P. and V. πρὸς (acc.)
- Relax**, v. trans. *Loosen*: P. and V. ἀνίεναι, χαλᾶν (Plat.), παρίεναι, μεθίεναι, V. ἐξάνιεναι. *Remit*: P. and V. ἀνίεναι, μεθίεναι, Ar. and V. ὑφίεναι (gen.) (or mid.), P. ἐπανίεναι. *If for a moment we relax our precautions*: P. εἰ ἀφαίρησομέν τι καὶ βραχὺ τῆς τηρήσεως (Thuc. 7, 13). *Relax one's anger*: Ar. ὀργῆς ἀνίεναι, V. ὀργῆς ἐξάνιεναι. *The law is relaxed*: V. ὁ νόμος ἀνείται (Eur., Or. 941). *Do not relax your hold of the common interests*: μὴ . . . τοῦ κοινοῦ τῆς σωτηρίας ἀφίσθε (Thuc. 2, 60). *Be relaxed*: P. and V. παρίεσθαι. *My limbs are relaxed*: V. λύεται . . . μέλη (Eur., Hec. 438). *They were sleeping all with their limbs relaxed*: V. ἥδον δὲ πᾶσι σώμασιν παρεμμένοι (Eur., Bacch. 683). *Relax one's efforts through cowardice*: P. μαλακίζεσθαι, Ar. and P. μαλθακίζεσθαι (Plat.). *Enervate*: Ar. and P. θρύπτειν (rare in Act.), P. διαθρύπτειν. V. intrans. P. and V. λωφᾶν, ἀνίεναι, P. ἐπανίεναι.
- Relaxation**, subs. *Loosening*: P. ἀνεσις, ἦ, χάλασις, ἦ. *Abatement*: P. λώφησις, ἦ. *Recreation, rest*: P. and V. ἀνάπαυλα, ἦ, παῦλα, ἦ, P. ἀνεσις, ἦ. *Amusement*: P. and V. παιδιὰ, ἦ, διατρίβη, ἦ.
- Relay**, subs. *Succession*. P. and V. διαδοχή, ἦ; see *relief*.
- Release**, v. trans. *Let go of*: P. and V. ἀφίεσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. μεθίεσθαι (gen.). *Let fall*: P. and V. ἀφίεναι. *Release one's grip*: P. and V. χαλᾶν. *Deliver*. P. and V. λτίειν, ἀφίεναι, ἐλευθεροῦν, ἀπαλλάσσειν, ἀπολύειν, ἐκλύειν (or mid.), V. ἐξἀπαλλάσσειν; see *deliver*.
- Release**, subs. P. and V. ἀπαλλάγη, ἦ, λύσις, ἦ, V. ἐκλύσις, ἦ, ἐκτροπή, ἦ, P. ἀπόλυσις, ἦ, ἐλευθέρωσις, ἦ. *Salvation*. P. and V. σωτηρία, ἦ.
- Relegate**, v. intrans. P. and V. μεθίεναι.
- Relent**, v. intrans. *Be softened*: P. ἐπιπλασθῆναι (aor. pass. ἐπικλᾶν), μαλακίζεσθαι, V. μαλθακίζεσθαι, μαλθασσεσθαι, πεπανθῆναι (aor. pass. πεπαίνειν), P. and V. κάμπτεσθαι, τέγγεσθαι (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. μάλδοσσεσθαι. *Change one's mind*: P. and V. μεταγνῶσκειν. *Show mercy*: P. and V. αἰδεῖσθαι. *Relent towards*: use *pity*.
- Relentless**, adj. P. and V. σχετλιος, σκληρός, πικρός, P. ἀπαραίτητος, V. δυσπαραίτητος, νηλής, ἀνοικτίμων (Soph., Frag.), δυσάλγητος, Ar. and V. ἀνοικτος, ἀεγκτος; see *cruel*.
- Relentlessly**, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς, P. ἀνηλεῶς, σχετλίως, V. νηλεῶς, ἀνοικτως, ἀναλγητῶς; see *cruelly*.
- Relentlessness**, subs. P. and V. πικρότης, ἦ, P. ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἦ; see *cruelty*.
- Relevant**, adj. P. and V. οἰκεῖος, προσήκων.
- Relevantly**, adv. P. προσηκόντως.
- Reliability**, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἦ, τὸ πιστόν, P. πιστότης, ἦ, βεβαιότης, ἦ.
- Reliable**, adj. P. and V. πιστός, βέβαιος, ἀσφαλής, ἐχέγγυος, ἀξίόχρεος (Eur., Or. 597, but rare V.), P. ἀξίόπιστος.

**Reliably**, adv. P. and V. βεβαίως, ἀσφαλῶς.

**Reliance**, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ. *Self-reliance*: P. and V. θράσος, τό; see *boldness*.

**Reliant**, adj. P. and V. θρασύς, πολυηρός; see *bold*.

**Relic**, subs. P. and V. λείψανον (or pl.).

**Relief**, subs. *Alleviation*: P. and V. ἀναψύχῃ, ἡ (Plat.), πᾶραψύχῃ, P. παραμύθιον, τό, κούφισις, ἡ (Thuc.), V. ἀνακούφισις, ἡ *Cessation*: P. and V. ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ, παῦλα, ἡ. *Abatement*: P. λώφησις, ἡ. *Have relief from*: P. and V. λωφᾶν (gen.). *When his body hath relief from sickness*: V. θταν μὲν σῶμα κουφισθῇ νόσου (Eur., Or. 43). *Recreation*: P. ῥαστώνη, ἡ. *Breathing space*: P. and V. ἀναπνοή, ἡ (Plat.), V. ἀμπνοή, ἡ. *Relief from*: P. and V. ἀντίπαυλα, ἡ (gen.), παῦλα, ἡ (gen.), διᾶλλοις, ἡ (gen.), V. ἀνακούφισις, ἡ (gen.). *Riddance*: P. and V. λύσις, ἡ, ἀπαλλάγῃ, ἡ. *Help*: P. βοήθεια, ἡ. *Reliefs, relays*.—*Apportioning (the work) among themselves in reliefs*: P. διηρημένοι κατ' ἀναπαύλας (Thuc 2, . 75) *When the Phocian general sent for the cavalry from Argura to act as reliefs*: P. ἐπειδὴ ὁ στρατηγὸς Φωκίῳ μετεπέμπετο τοὺς ἐξ Ἀργούρας ἱππέας ἐπὶ τὴν διαδοχὴν (Dem. 567). *Fifty trireme set sail as reliefs and put in at Egypt*: P. πεντηκοντα τριῆρεις διάδοχοι πλέουσαι ἐς Αἴγυπτον ἔσχον (Thuc. 1, 110). *In sculpture, work in relief*: P. ἐκτύπωμα, τό, V. τύποι, οἱ (Eur., Phoen. 1130). *Work in relief*, v. trans.: P. ἐκτυποῦν.

**Relieve**, v. trans. *Alleviate*: P. and V. ἐπικουφίζειν, ἀπαντλεῖν (Plat.), V. ἐξευμάριζεν, see *alleviate*. *Put a stop to*: P. and V. παύειν. *Comfort, cheer*: P. and V. πᾶραμῦθισθαι (Eur., Or. 298), V. πᾶρηγορεῖν. *Relieve from, free from*: P. and V. ἀφίεναι (τινά τινος),

ἀπαλλάσσειν (τινά τινος), ἀπολύνει (τινά τινος) (Eur., Or. 1236), V. κουφίζειν (τινά τινος); see *deliver*. *Relieve from labour*: V. μόχθου ἐπικουφίζειν. *Relieve from troubles*: V. ἀποκουφίζειν κακῶν. *May the gods relieve you of your sickness*: V. καὶ σε δαίμονες νόσου μεταστήσειαν (Soph., Phil. 462). *Go to the help of*: P. and V. βοηθεῖν (dat.); see *help*. *They made their attacks taking turns to relieve*: P. ἀναπαύοντες ἐν τῷ μέρει τοὺς ἐπίπλους ἐποιοῦντο (Thuc. 4, 11). *Relieve a person of a duty, etc., take it over from him*: P. διαδέχεσθαι (τί τινι). *They did not relieve Nicias of the command*: P. τὸν Νικίαν οὐ παρέλυσαν τῆς ἀρχῆς (Thuc. 7, 16).

**Reliever**, subs. V. πανστήρ, ὁ; see *deliverer*.

**Relieving**, adj. V. πανστήριος, λυτήριος. *Relieving pain*: V. παντίλυπος, νόδιος.

**Religion**, subs. P. and V. τὰ θεῖα. *Worship*: P. θεῶν θεραπεία, ἡ. *Religiousness*: P. and V. εὐσεβεία, ἡ.

**Religious**, adj. *Religious rites*: Ar. and P. τὰ ἱερά, P. and V. τὰ θεῖα; see *rites*. *Pious*: P. and V. εὐσεβής, ὅσιος, θεοσεβής.

**Religiously**, adv. *Piously*: P. and V. εὐσεβῶς, ὁσίως, P. θεοσεβῶς (Xen.).

**Religiousness**, subs. P. and V. εὐσεβεία, ἡ, τὸ εὐσεβές, P. ὁσιότης, ἡ.

**Relinquish**, v. trans. *Give up*: P. and V. ἀφύτασθαι (gen.), ἀφίεναι, ἀνίεναι (acc. or gen.), μεθίεναι, ἐξίστασθαι (gen.), V. διαμεθίεναι; see also *leave*. *Let go of*: P. and V. ἀφίεσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. μεθίεσθαι (gen.). *I relinquish the command to him*: P. παρήμι αὐτῷ τὴν ἀρχήν (Thuc. 6, 23).

**Relinquishment**, subs. P. and V. ἀπόστασις, ἡ.

**Relish**, v. trans. *Put up with*: P. and V. ἀνέχεσθαι; see *endure*.

*Not to relish* : P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν ; see *dislike*

**Relish**, subs. *Seasoning* : Ar. and P. ἡδυσμα τό. *Daintly* : P. and V. ὄψον, τό (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Give a relish to, season*, v. : P. ἡδύνειν. *Have a relish for* : P. and V. ῥαδίως φέρειν ; see *like*.

**Reluctance**, subs. *Hesitation* : P. and V. ὀκνος, ὁ. *Reluctance to take the field* : P. ἀπόκνησος τῶν στρατειῶν. *Unwillingness to grant a thing* : P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ. *From base reluctance to benefit any man*. V. φειδοὶ πονηρᾷ μηδέν' εὖ ποιεῖν βροτῶν (Eur., *Frag.*).

**Reluctant**, adj. *Of persons* : P. and V. ἄκων, οἷχ' ἐκόν. *Of things* : P. and V. οὐχ' ἐκούσιος, P. ἀκούσιος, V. ἄκων. *Be reluctant to*, v. : P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (infin.), κύτοκνεῖν (infin.), P. ἀποκνεῖν (infin.).

**Reluctantly**, adv. P. and V. ἀκουσίως, οὐχ' ἐκουσίως, P. ἀκόντως. *Do a thing reluctantly* : P. and V. ἄκων ποιεῖν τι. *With an effort* : Ar. and P. χαλεπῶς, P. and V. μόγῃς, μόλις. *He agreed reluctantly* : P. συνέφησεν μόγῃς.

**Rely on**, v. trans. P. and V. πειθεσθαι (dat.), πιστεύειν (dat.). *Relying on* : use adj., P. and V. πιστῶνος (dat.) (Thuc.), V. πιστός (dat.).

**Remain**, v. intrans. *Abide* : P. and V. μένειν, παρᾶμένειν, Ar. and P. κατᾰμένειν, περιμένειν, P. διαμένειν, ὑπομένειν, V. μῖννειν, προσμένειν, see *stay*. *Remain behind* : P. ὑπομένειν. *Remain on* : Ar. and P. ἐπιμένειν (absol.). *Last* : P. and V. μένειν, παρᾰμένειν, ἀντέχειν, P. συμμένειν, V. ἕξῃν, Ar. and P. διαγίγνεσθαι. *Hold good* : P. and V. ἐμμένειν. *Be left* : P. and V. λείπεσθαι, Ar. and V. περιλείπεσθαι. *Remain over* : P. περιεῖναι, Ar. and P. περιγίγνεσθαι. *Hope remains* : P. ἐλπὶς ὑπέσται.

**Remainder**, subs. P. and V. τὸ λοιπόν, τὰπίλοιπα (Dem. 361).

**Remaining**, adj. P. and V. λοιπός, ἐπίλοιπος, Ar. and P. ὑπολοιπος, περίλοιπος.

**Remains**, subs. P. and V. λειψάνον, τό, or pl.

**Remand**, v. trans. *Put off*. P. and V. ἀνᾰβάλλεσθαι.

**Remand**, subs. P. and V. ἀνᾰβολή, ἡ.

**Remark**, subs. *Something said* : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, or use *speech*. *Mention*. P. and V. μνεία, ἡ, P. μνήμη, ἡ.

**Remark**, v. trans. *Say* : P. and V. λέγειν, ἀγορεύειν ; see *say*. *Notice* : P. and V. νοῦν ἔχειν πρὸς (acc.), P. κατανοεῖν ; see *notice*. *Remark upon* : see *mention*.

**Remarkable**, adj. P. ἀξίολογος. *Extraordinary* : P. and V. θαυμαστός, δεινός, ἀμήχανος, Ar. and P. δαιμόνιος, θαυμάσιος, V. ἑκπαγλος. *Preminent* : P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, V. ἐξοχος, ἐπέροχος.

**Remarkably**, adj. *Extraordinarily* : P. θαυμαστῶς, ἀμηχανῶς, Ar. and P. θαυμάσιως. *Prememinently* : P. διαφερόντως, V. ἐξίχως.

**Remediable**, adj. P. ἱατός (Plat.), ἀκεστός (Antipho.), P. and V. ἱασίμος (Plat.).

**Remedial**, adj. *Stopping pain* : V. παυσίλυπος, νύδυνος. *Advantageous* : P. and V. σύμφορος ; see *profitable*.

**Remedy**, subs. P. and V. ἱάμα, τό, ἱάσις, ἡ, φάρμακον, τό, V. ἄκος, τό, μῆχος, τό, ἀκείσματα, τά. *Remedy against* : P. and V. φάρμακον, τό (gen.), λῦσις, ἡ (gen.), V. ἄκος, τό (gen.), μῆχος, τό (gen.). *We have a remedy for our distress* : V. ἀλλ' ἔστιν ἡμῖν ἀναφορὰ τῆς συμφορᾶς (Eur., *Or.* 414).

**Remedy**, v. trans. P. and V. ἱᾶσθαι, ἐξῆσθαι, ἀκείσθαι. *To see how the present state of things may be remedied* : P. ὅπως τὰ παρὸν ἐπανορθωθῆσεται σκοπεῖν.

**Remember**, v. trans. P. and V. μνησθῆναι (aor. pass. of μμνήσκω) (acc. or gen.), μεμνήσθαι (perf. pass.

of μνησκειν) (acc. or gen.), ἀνάμνησκεισθαι (acc. or gen.), μνημονεύειν (acc. or gen.), P. ἀπομνημονεύειν, διαμνημονεύειν (acc. or gen.). *Keep in mind*: P. and V. σώζειν (or mid.), φύλασσειν (or mid.), P. διασώζειν. *As far as I remember*: P. ὡς ἐγὼ μνήμης ἔχω (Plat., *Hipp. Maj.* 302B). *Easy to remember*, adj.: P. εὐμνημόνευτος *Ever to be remembered*: P. and V. ἀέμνηστος; see *memorable*.

**Remembering**, adj. P. and V. μνήμων.

**Remembrance**, subs. P. and V. μνήμη, ἡ, μνεία, ἡ, V. μνήστις, ἡ. *Memorial*: P. and V. μνημεῖον, τό, Ar. and P. μνημόστυνον, τό, P. ὑπόμνημα, τό, V. μνήμα, τό.

**Remind**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνάμνησκειν (τινά τι or τινά τινος). P. ὑπομνησκειν (τινά τι). *Remind again*: P. ἐπαναμνησκειν (τινά τι).

**Reminder**, subs. *Memorial*: P. and V. μνημεῖον, τό, V. μνήμα, τό, P. ὑπόμνημα, τό. *Reminding*: P. and V. ὑπόμνησις, ἡ.

**Reminiscence**, subs. P. ὑπόμνημα, τό.

**Remiss**, adj. P. and V. ἀνειμένος, Ar. and P. μάλακός, P. ἀπρόθυμος, Ar. and V. μαλθικός (rare P.). *Negligent*: P. and V. ῥαθύμος, Ar. and P. ἀμελής, P. ἀφρόντιστος (Xen.). *Be remiss*, v.: P. μαλακίζεσθαι, Ar. and P. μαλθακίζεσθαι (Plat.).

**Remission**, subs. P. ἀνεσις, ἡ; see *relief*. *Quittance*: P. ἀφεσις, ἡ. *Forgiveness* P. and V. συγγνώμη, ἡ, V. σύγνοια, ἡ.

**Remissly**, adv. P. ἀπροθύμως, Ar. and P. μάλακῶς, Ar. and V. μαλθακῶς. *Negligently*: P. ἀμελῶς, ῥαθύμως, P. and V. ἀφροντίστως (Xen.).

**Remissness**, subs. P. and V. ῥαθύμια, ἡ, P. ἀμέλεια, ἡ, ῥασιώνη, ἡ, ἀφυλαξία, ἡ.

**Remit**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀφίεναι. *Relax*: P. and V. ἀνίεναι, μεθίεναι, χᾶλᾶν (Plat.), πᾶρῖεναι, V. ἐξᾶνίεναι;

see *relax*. *Remit one's anger*: V. ὀργῆς ἐξανίεναι, Ar. ὀργῆς ἀνίεναι. *Pardon*: P. and V. συγγινώσκειν; see *pardon*. *Send*: P. and V. πέμπειν.

**Remnant**, subs. P. and V. λείψανον, τό, or pl.

**Remodel**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀναπλάσσειν; see *reform*.

**Remonstrance**, subs. P. ἀντιλογία, ἡ, σχελιασμός, ὁ (Thuc. 8, 53); see *protest*. *You cease not despite my remonstrance*: V. καὶ ταύτ' ἐμοὺ λέγοντος οὐκ ἀφίστασαι (Eur., *El.* 66). *Not without remonstrance on my part*: V. ἀλλ' οὐκ ἐπ' ἀρρήτοις γε τοῖς ἐμοῖς λόγοις (Soph., *Ant.* 556). *Let be, wasted are all words of remonstrance*: V. ἴτω· περισσοὶ πάντες οὖν μέσφ' λόγοι (Eur., *Med.* 819).

**Remonstrate**, v. intrans. *Speak in opposition*: P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν. *Be annoyed*: P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν. *Remonstrate with, intercede with*: P. and V. παραιτεῖσθαι (acc.). *Dissuade*: P. and V. ἀποστρέφειν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἀποτρέπειν (acc.), V. ἀντισπᾶν (acc.); see *dissuade*.

**Remorse**, subs. P. and V. μετᾰμέλεια, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. μετάνοια, ἡ, μετᾰμέλος, ὁ, V. μετάνοια, ἡ. *Pity*: P. and V. ἔλεος, ὁ, οἶκτος, ὁ (Thuc. but rare P.); see *pity*. *Feel remorse for*, v.: P. and V. μετᾰγγινώσκειν (acc.). *I feel remorse for*: Ar. and P. μετᾰμέλει μοι (gen.). *Feel remorse* (absol), v.: P. μετᾰμέλεσθαι, μετανοεῖν.

**Remorseful**, adj. P. μεταμελείας, μεστός (Plat., *Rep.* 577B); see *repentant*.

**Remorseless**, adj. P. and V. σχέλιος, σκληρός, πικρός, P. ἀπαράιτητος, V. δυσπᾰραίτητος, νηλής, δυσάληγτος. *Ἀνοκτίρμων* (Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. and V. ἀνοκτος, ἀπρεκτος: see *ouel*.

**Remorselessly**, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς, P. ἀνηλεῶς, σχετλίως, V. νηλεῶς, ἀνοίκτως, ἀναληγῶς; see *ouelly*.

**Remorselessness**, subs. P. and V. *πικρότης*, ἡ, P. *ἀγνωμοσύνη*, ἡ; see *cruelty*.

**Remote**, adj. *Long*: P. and V. *μακρός*. *Far off*: V. *ἐκτοπος*, *ἀποτοπος*, *τηλουρός*, *τηλωπός*; see *distant*. *Most remote*: P. and V. *ἐσχάτος*. *Remote from*: see *far from*. *From the remote past*: P. *ἐκ παλαιάτου* (Thuc. 1, 18), *πόρρωθεν*. *Met.*, *slight*: P. and V. *ὀλίγος*, *βραχύς*, *μικρός*, *σμικρός*. *Not clear*: P. and V. *ἀφανής*.

**Remotely**, adv. *Far off*: P. and V. *μακράν*, P. *ἀποθεν*, Ar. and P. *πάρω*, Ar. and V. *ἀπωθεν*, V. *πρόσω*, *πόρσω*, *ἐκός* (also Thuc. but rare P.). *Being more remotely related*: P. *γένει ἀπωτέρω ὄντες* (Dem. 1066).

**Remoteness**, subs. P. *ἀπόστασις*, ἡ.

**Remould**, v. trans. Ar. and P. *ἀναπλάσσειν*; see *reform*.

**Removable**, adj. P. *περιαίρετός* (Thuc. 2, 13).

**Removal**, subs. *Migration*: P. and V. *ἀνάστασις*, ἡ, P. *μετάστασις*, *μετανάστασις*. *Putting an end to*: P. *καθαίρεισις*, P. and V. *διᾶλυσις*, ἡ. *On the fourth or fifth day after the removal of the men to the island*: P. *τετάρτη ἡ πέμπτη ἡμέρα μετὰ τὴν τῶν ἀνδρῶν εἰς τὴν νῆσον διακομιδὴν* (Thuc. 3, 76).

**Remove**, v. trans. *Carry away*: P. and V. *ἀποφέρειν*. *Shift, transfer*: P. and V. *μεθιστάναι*, *μετᾶφέρειν*, V. *μεταίρειν*; see *transfer*. *Remove from home*: P. and V. *ἐνιστάναι*, *ἐξᾶνιστάναι*, *ἀποικίζειν*, V. *ἀφιδρῦσθαι*; see *banish*. *Take away*: P. and V. *ἀφαιρῖν* (or *mid.*), *ἀναιρῖν*, *πᾶραιρῖν* (or *mid.*), *ἐξαιρῖν* (or *mid.*); see *withdraw*. *Strip off*: P. *περιαίρειν*. *Remove (feelings, etc.)*: P. and V. *ἐξαιρῖν*, P. *διαλύειν*, V. *ἀπαίρειν*. *Put an end to*: P. and V. *παύειν*, *καθαίρειν*, *ἀναιρῖν*, *λθεῖν*, Ar. and P. *κᾶτᾶλθειν*, *διᾶλθειν*. *Put out of the way*: P. and V.

*ὑπεξαιρῖν*, *ἀφᾶνίζειν*, P. *ἐκποδὼν ποιεῖσθαι*. *Help to remove*: V. *σύνεξαιρῖν* (acc.). *Remove secretly (from place of danger, etc.)*: P. and V. *ὑπεκτίθεσθαι*, *ὑπεκπέμπειν*, *ἐκκλέπτειν*, *ἐκκομίζεσθαι*, P. *ὑπεκκομίζειν*, V. *ὑπεκλαμβάνειν*, *ὑπεκσώζειν*; see *rescue*. *Help to remove*: P. *συνεκκομίζειν* (τινά τι). V. *intrans.* *Change one's dwelling*: P. *μετανίστασθαι*, *ἀπανίστασθαι*, Ar. and P. *ἀοικίζεσθαι*, *μετᾶχωρῖν*, P. and V. *μεθίστασθαι*, V. *μετοικεῖν*.

**Remove**, subs. *Distance, difference* P. *ἀπόστασις*, ἡ. *Being many removes distant in relationship to Archiades*: P. *πολλοστός εἰς τὴν τοῦ Ἀρχιάδου συγγένειαν προσήκων* (Dem. 1086).

**Remunerate**, v. trans. P. and V. *μισθὸν δίδοναι* (dat.), P. *μισθοδοτεῖν* (dat.).

**Remuneration**, subs. P. and V. *μισθός*, ὁ.

**Rencounter**, subs. See *encounter*.

**Rend**, v. trans. P. and V. *καταρρηγνύναι*, *σπᾶράσσειν* (Plat.), Ar. and V. *καταξάινειν* (also Xen.), *διασπᾶράσσειν*, *διασπᾶσθαι*, V. *ῥηγνύναι* (rare P. uncompounded), *σπᾶν*, *κνάπτειν*, *ἀρτᾶμειν*, *διαρτᾶμειν*. *Rend in pieces*: V. *διᾶφέρειν*, Ar. and V. *διᾶφορεῖν*. *Rent*: see *rent*.

**Render**, v. trans. *Give*: P. and V. *διδόναι*, *πᾶρέχειν*, *νέμειν*, V. *ποροῦναι*, *πορεῖν* (2nd aor. *πόρευ*), Ar. and V. *ὀπάζειν*. *Give back*: P. and V. *ἀποδιδόναι*. *Interpret*: P. and V. *ἐξηγεῖσθαι*. *Render an account*: P. *εὔθυναι δίδοναι*, *λόγον ἀποφέρειν*. *Make*: P. and V. *ποιεῖν*, *καθιστάναι*, *πᾶρέχειν* (or *mid.*), P. *παρασκευάζειν*, *ἀπεργάζεσθαι*, Ar. and P. *ἀποδεικνύναι*, *ἀποφαίνειν*, Ar. and V. *τίθεσθαι* (rare P.), V. *κτίζειν*, *τείχειν*. *Render oneself, become*: P. and V. *γίγνεσθαι*, *καθίστασθαι* (pass.).

**Rendering**, subs. *Interpretation*: P. *ἐξήγησις*, ἡ.

**Rendezvous**, subs. P. and V. *ἄφορμή*, ἡ, P. *ὁρμηγήριον*, τό.

**Rending**, subs. V. σπάρραγμός, ὁ, σπάρραγμα, τό.

**Renegade**, subs. *Traitor* : P. and V. προδότης, ὁ.

**Renew**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνανεοῦσθαι, P. ἐπανανεοῦσθαι. *Be renewed* : also P. ἀνακαινίζεσθαι.

**Renewal**, subs. P. ἀνανέωσις, ἡ.

**Renounce**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, ἀναινεσθαι (Dem. and Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀπαυδᾶν (Eur., *Supp.* 343). *Disinherit* : P. ἀποκηρύσσειν. *Relinquish* : P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἀφίεναι, ἀνίεναι (acc. or gen.), μεθίεναι, ἐξίστασθαι (gen.), μεθίστασθαι (gen.). *Fling away* : P. προίεσθαι. *Dismiss* : P. and V. χαίρειν ἔαν (acc.). *Reject* : P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν (or mid.); see *reject*. *I renounce the command in his favour* : P. παρήμι αὐτῷ τὴν ἀρχήν (Thuc. 6, 23).

**Renovate**, v. trans. *Repair* : P. ἐπισκευάζειν.

**Renovation**, subs. *Repair* : P. ἐπισκευή, ἡ.

**Renown**, subs. P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, εὐδοξία, ἡ, ὀξίωμα, τό, κλέος, τό (rare P.), ὄνομα, τό, Ar. and V. εὐκλεία, ἡ, κῦδος, τό, V. κληδών, ἡ. *Honour* : P. and V. τιμή, ἡ.

**Renowned**, adj. P. and V. περίβλεπτος, εὐδοξος, διαπρεπής, εκπρεπής, ὀνομαστός, λαμπρός, ἐπίσημος, P. ἐπιφανής, διαφανής, ἔνδοξος, εὐδόκιμος, ἐλλόγιμος, ὀξιόλογος, περιβόητος, Ar. and V. κλεινός (Plat. also but rare P.), V. εὐκλής, πρεπτός. *Be renounced*, v. : Ar. and P. εὐδοκίμειν, P. and V. εὐδοξέειν (Eur., *Rhes.*).

**Rent**, subs. *Tear* : Ar. and V. λᾶκίς, ἡ. *Rent in the earth* : P. and V. χάσμά, τό. *Money paid for use of property* : P. μίσθωσις, ἡ, μίσθωμα, τό. *Rent of a house* : P. ἐνοίκιον, τό.

**Rent**, v. trans. *Hire for money* : Ar. and P. μισθοῦσθαι.

**Rent**, adj. V. δίχορράγης, διαρρώξ; see *torn*, under *tear*. *Mangled* :

V. διασπάρακτος. *Rent by dogs* : V. κύνοσπάρακτος.

**Renunciation**, subs. P. ἀπόρρησις, ἡ.

**Reopen**, v. trans. See *renew*. *Reopen a case already decided* : P. δίκην ἀνάδικον ποιεῖν (Dem. 1018).

**Repair**, subs. P. ἐπισκευή, ἡ.

**Repair**, v. trans. P. ἐπισκευάζειν, P. and V. ἀνορθοῦν. *Make good* : P. and V. ἀνάλαμβάνειν, ὀκείσθαι, ἰᾶσθαι, ἐξίᾶσθαι. V. intrans. *Resort to see resort*, go.

**Reparer**, subs. P. ἐπισκευαστής, ὁ.

**Reparable**, adj. P. ἀκεστός (Antipho.), P. and V. ὁσίμος (Plat.).

**Reparation**, subs. *Compensation* : P. and V. ἀμοιβή, ἡ (Plat.). *Atonement* : P. and V. τίσις, ἡ (Plat.), V. ποινή, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.), ἀπονα, τά (Plat. also but rare P.). *Making good* : P. ἀνάληψις, ἡ, V. ἀνὰφορά, ἡ. *Remedy* : V. ἄκος, τό. *Make reparation for* see *atone for*. *Make good* : P. and V. ἀνάλαμβάνειν, ἀκείσθαι, ἐξίᾶσθαι, ἰᾶσθαι.

**Repartee**, subs. *Answer* : P. and V. ἀποκρίσις, ἡ. *Wit* : P. χαριεντισμός, ὁ.

**Repast**, subs. *Meal* : P. and V. δείπνον, τό. *Feast* : P. and V. ἐστιάμα, τό (Plat.), θοῖνη, ἡ (Plat.), δαῖς, ἡ (Plat.), P. ἐστίασις, ἡ; see also *food*.

**Repay**, v. trans. *Pay back* : P. and V. ἀποδιδόναι, ἀποτίνειν (Eur., *Or.* 655), P. ἀνταποδιδόναι. *Recompense* : P. and V. ἀμείβεσθαι. *Requite* : P. and V. ἀμνέσθαι, ἀνιᾶμνέσθαι, Ar. and V. ἀντ᾿ἀμείβεσθαι; see also *punish*. *Repay with evil* : P. and V. ἀντιδρᾶν κακῶς (τινά). *Repay with good* : Ar. and P. ἀντ᾿ εὖ ποιεῖν (τινά), P. and V. εὖ πάθων ἀντιδρᾶν (τινά). *Repay measure for measure* : V. τὸν αὐτὸν . . . τίσασθαι τρόπον (Æsch., *Theb.* 638).

**Repayment**, subs. P. ἀπόδοσις, ἡ. *Recompense* : P. and V. ἀμοιβή, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), μισθός, ὁ; see also *punishment*, *reward*.

**Repeal**, v. trans. P. and V. *καθαίρειν*, *λύνει*, P. *ἀναιρείν*, Ar. and P. *διάλυνεν*, *κατάλυνεν*.

**Repeal**, subs. P. *διάλυσις*, ἡ.

**Repeat**, v. trans. P. *ἐπαναπολεῖν*, *ἀναλαμβάνειν*, *ἐπαναλαμβάνειν*, V. *ἀναπολεῖν*, *ἀναμετρεῖσθαι*. *Say*: P. and V. *λέγειν*, *εἰπεῖν*. *Recite*: Ar. and P. *ῥωψφδεῖν*. *Say over and over*: P. and V. *ὑμνεῖν*, *θρυλεῖν*. *Renew*: P. and V. *ἀνανεοῦσθαι*. *Divulge*: P. and V. *ἐκφέρειν*, *μηνῆται*; see *divulge*. *Repeat oneself*: use P. and V. *ταῦτά λέγειν*. *Repeat your questions and learn the truth fully*: V. *ἐπανδίπλαξε καὶ σαφῶς ἐκμύνθανε* (Æsch., P. V. 817).

**Repeated**, adj. *Frequent*: P. and V. *πυκνός*, *πολύς*, Ar. and P. *συχνός*.

**Repeatedly**, adv. P. and V. *πολλάκις*, *θᾶμᾶ* (Plat.), P. *συχνόν*, *συχνά*, Ar. and V. *πολλά*, Ar. and P. *πυκνά*.

**Repel**, v. trans. P. and V. *ἀπελάνειν*, *ἀπωθεῖν* (or mid.), *ἀμύνεσθαι*, *διωθεῖσθαι*, V. *ἐξάμυνεσθαι*; see *ward off*, *repulse*. *Rout*: P. and V. *τρέπειν*. *Reject*: P. and V. *ἀπωθεῖν* (or mid.), *διωθεῖσθαι*, *πᾶρωθεῖν* (or mid.), Ar. and V. *ἀποπτύειν*; see *reject*. *Disgust*: P. *ἀηδῖαν παρέχειν* (dat.).

**Repellent**, adj. P. *ἀηδής*, P. and V. *βᾶρὺς*, *δυσχερής*; see also *loathsome*.

**Repent**, v. intrans. P. and V. *μεταγινώσκειν*, P. *μετανοεῖν*, *μεταμέλει*. *I repent*: Ar. and P. *μεταμέλει μοι*. *Repent of*: P. and V. *μεταγινώσκειν* (acc.). *I repent of*: Ar. and P. *μεταμέλει μοι* (gen.). *They repented of not having accepted the proposals for a truce*: P. *μετεμέλοντο τὰς σπονδὰς οὐ δεξάμενοι* (Thuc. 4, 27). *He shall make such a marriage as ere long he shall repent of*: V. *γαμῆ γάμον τοιοῦτον ᾧ ποτ' ἀσχαλᾷ* (Æsch., P. V. 764). *You would repent it should you lay hands (on them)*: V. *κλάοις ἂν εἰ ψαύσεις* (Æsch., Supp. 925). *You shall repent it*: Ar. and V. *κλαύσει* (fut. of *κλαῖν*).

**Repentance**, subs. P. and V. *μεταμέλεια*, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. *μετάνοια*, ἡ, *μετάμελος*, ὁ, V. *μετάγνοια*, ἡ.

**Repentant**, adj. P. *μεταμελείας μεστός* (Plat., *Rep.* 577E). *Humbled*: P. and V. *ταπεινός*.

**Repetition**, subs. *Renewal*: P. *ἀνανέωσις*, ἡ. *Recapitulation*: P. *ἐπάνοδος*, ἡ. *Narration*: P. *διήγησις*, ἡ. *Recitation*: P. *ῥαψωδία*, ἡ.

**Repine**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. *σχετλιάζειν*, P. and V. *ἄχθεσθαι*; see *be vexed*, *under vex*.

**Repining**, subs. P. and V. *δυσχέρεια*, ἡ; see  *vexation*. *Regret*. P. and V. *πόθος*, ὁ (Plat.).

**Replace**, v. trans. *Put in place*: P. and V. *καθιστάναι*, V. *καταστέλλειν* (Eur., *Bacch.* 933). *Put in stead*: P. *ἀντικαθιστάναι*. *He said that if they used (the money) to secure their safety they must replace an equal sum*: P. *χρησαμένους ἐπὶ σωτηρίᾳ ἔφη χρῆναι μὴ ἐλάσσω ἀντικαταστήσαι πάλιν* (Thuc. 2, 13). *Bring back, restore (exiles, etc.)*: P. and V. *κατάγειν*. *Be an equivalent for*: P. *ἀντάξιος εἶναι*; see *equal*. *Make good*: P. and V. *ἀκείσθαι*, *ἀνάλαμβάνειν*.

**Replenish**, v. trans. P. *ἀναπληροῦν*, V. *ἐκπληροῦν*, *ἐκπιμπλάναι*; see *fill*.

**Replenishment**, subs. Use P. *πλήρωσις*, ἡ.

**Replete**, adj. P. and V. *μεστός*, *πλήρης*, *πλέως*, Ar. and P. *ἀνάπλεως*, P. *ἐμπλεως*, *περίπλεως*, V. *ἐκπλεως* (Eur., *Cycl.*); see also *full*. *Replete with*: use adj., given with gen.

**Repletion**, subs. P. and V. *πλησμονή*, ἡ (Plat.), *κόρος*, ὁ (Plat.).

**Replica**, subs. See *copy*.

**Reply**, v. intrans. P. and V. *ἀποκρίνεσθαι* (Eur., *Supp.* 516; *Bacch.* 1272), *ἀντιλέγειν*, *ἀντειπεῖν*, V. *ἀνταυδᾶν*, *ἀντιφωνεῖν*, *ἀμείβεσθαι*, *ἀνταμείβεσθαι*. *Reply on behalf of another*: Ar. *ὑπεράποκρίνεσθαι* (gen.). *Retort*:



P. ὑπολαμβάνειν. *Reply* (of an oracle) : P. and V. χρῆν, ἀναιρεῖν ; see under *oracle*. *Reply to* (a charge) P. and V. ἀπολογεῖσθαι πρὸς (acc.) (cf. Eur., *Bacch.* 41).

**Reply**, subs. P. and V. ἀποκρίσις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Retort* : P. ὑπόληψις, ἡ. *Defence* : P. ἀπολογία, ἡ. *Oracular reply* : P. and V. χρησμός, ὁ, μαντεῖον, τό ; see *oracle*.

**Report**, v. trans. *Announce*. P. and V. ἀγγελλειν, ἀπαγγέλλειν, ἐξαγγέλλειν, διαγγέλλειν, ἀναγγέλλειν, ἐκφέρειν, P. ἀναφέρειν. *Relate* : P. and V. λέγειν, φράζειν, ἐξηγεῖσθαι, ἐξεπεῖν, διέρχεσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. διηγείσθαι, διεξέρχεσθαι, V. ἐκφράζειν. *Divulge*. P. and V. μνησθαι, ἐκφέρειν ; see *divulge*. *Noise abroad* : P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, διασπείρειν, V. θροεῖν, σπείρειν. *Be reported, noised abroad* : V. κληθεῖσθαι, ὑμνεῖσθαι, P. and V. θρύλεισθαι, διέρχεσθαι, P. διαθρυλίσθαι (Xen.). *I think we should sail to Mitylene before our presence is reported* : P. δοκεῖ μοι πλεῖν ἐπὶ Μυτιλήνῃν πρὶν ἐκπίστους γενέσθαι (Thuc. 3, 30). *They apprehended all whom they met that their presence should not be reported* : P. ὅσοις ἐπιτύχοιεν συνελάμβανον τοῦ μὴ ἐξάγγελτοι γενέσθαι (Thuc. 8, 14).

**Report**, subs. *Rumour* : P. and V. φήμη, ἡ, λόγος, ὁ, V. βάζις, ἡ, κληδών, ἡ, κλέος, τό, Ar. and V. μῦθος, ὁ, φάτις, ἡ. *Message* : Ar. and P. ἀγγελία, ἡ, P. ἀπαγγελία, ἡ, P. and V. ἀγγελμα, τό. *Account, narrative*. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ (Plat.).

**Reporter**, subs. *One who announces* : P. and V. ἄγγελος, ὁ or ἡ.

**Repose**, subs. *Rest*, as opposed to motion : P. στάσις, ἡ. *Calm* : Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἡσυχάειον. *Peace* : P. and V. γαλήνη, ἡ (Plat.), εὐδία, ἡ. *Respite* : P. and V. παῦλα, ἡ, ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ ; see *respite*. *Sleep*. P. and V. ὕπνος, ὁ.

**Repose**, v. trans. *Make to recline* : Ar. and P. κατακλίνειν, P. and V.

κλίνειν. *Make to rest* : P. and V. ἀνάπαυειν. *Place* : see *place*. *Repose confidence in*. P. and V. πίστιν ἔχειν (dat.). V. intrans. *Lie down* : Ar. and P. κατακλίνεσθαι. *Be quiet* : P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν. *Rest* : P. and V. ἀνάπαυεσθαι. *Sleep* : P. and V. καθεύδειν ; see *sleep*.

**Repository**, subs. P. ἀποθήκη, ἡ.

**Reprehend**, v. trans. P. and V. μέμψεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν, αἰτιᾶσθαι, ἐπαιτιᾶσθαι ; see *blame*.

**Reprehensible**, adj. P. and V. μεμπτός, ἐπαίτιος, V. ἐπιμομφος, μωμητός, P. ψεκτός (Plat.).

**Reprehensibly**, adv. Use P. and V. κακῶς.

**Reprehension**, subs. P. and V. μέμψις, ἡ, ψόγος, ὁ, αἰτία, ἡ ; see *blame*.

**Represent**, v. trans. *Portray* : P. and V. εἰκάζειν, P. παραδεικνύειν.

*Represent in a bad light* : P. κακῶς εἰκάζειν περί (gen.) (Plat., *Rep.* 377B).

*Represent as* : P. κατασκευάζειν, Ar. and P. ἀποφαίνειν.

*He will represent us as drunkards and brawlers* : P. ἡμᾶς . . . παροίνους

μέν τινας καὶ ὕβριστὰς κατασκευάσει (Dem. 1261).

*He tried to represent that I was the cause of what occurred in Euboea* : P. τῶν ἐν

Εὐβοίᾳ πραγμάτων . . . ὥς ἐγὼ αἰτιός εἰμι κατεσκευάζε (Dem. 550).

*He has represented the towers one and all as bowmen* : P. τοξότας γὰρ

πάντας πεποίηκε τοὺς προσκώπους (Thuc. 1, 10 ; cf. Eur., *Tro.* 981).

*Imitate* : P. and V. μίμεισθαι, ἐκμίμεισθαι (Xen. also Ar.).

*Represent by imitation* : P. ἀπομιμῆσθαι. *Represent (a character)* : P.

ὑποκρίνεσθαι. *Represent Antigone* : P. Ἀντιγόνην ὑποκρίνεσθαι.

*When he represented the sorrows of Thyestes* : P. ὅτε μὲν τὰ Θυέστου

. . . κακὰ ἡγωνίζετο (Dem. 449).

*It is the special privilege of third-rate actors to represent kings and scented personages* : P.

ἐξαίρετόν ἐστιν ὥσπερ γέρας τοῖς  
τριταγωνισταῖς τὸ τοὺς τυράννους καὶ  
τοὺς τὰ σκήπτρα ἔχοντας εἰσέναι  
(Dem. 418). *Suggest*: Ar and P.  
εἰσηγεῖσθαι; see *suggest*. *Point  
out, show*: P. and V. δεικνύναι,  
δηλοῦν; see *show*. *Represent a  
person, look after his interests*: P.  
and V. προξενεῖν (gen.). *Cham-  
pion*: P. and V. προστάτειν (gen.).  
*I as representing the greatest city  
ask you to come to terms*: P. ἐγὼ  
. . . πόλιν μεγίστην παρεχόμενος  
. . . ἀξιώ . . . συγχωρεῖν (Thuc. 4,  
64). *I came forward though with  
no mandate to represent our house*:  
V. ἐξήλθον οὐ ταχθεῖσα πρεσβεύειν  
γένους (Eur., *Herac.* 479).

**Representation, subs.** *Likeness*:  
P. and V. εἰκών, ἡ, μῆμα, τό, P.  
ἀφομοίωμα, τό. *Picture*: P. and  
V. γράφή, ἡ; see *picture*. *Are  
you not satisfied of this that a  
name is a representation of a  
thing?* P. πότερον τοῦτο οὐκ ἀρέσκει  
σε τὸ εἶναι τὸ ὄνομα δήλωμα τοῦ  
πράγματος; (Plat., *Crat.* 433D).  
*Showing*: P. δήλωσις, ἡ. *Dramatic  
representation*: Ar. and P. δῶμα,  
τό. *Comic representation*: P. κω-  
μωδική μῆμησις. *Make representa-  
tions to, make overtures to*: P.  
λόγους προσφέρειν (dat.).

**Representative, subs.** *One who  
looks after the interests of his  
countrymen in a foreign city*: P.  
πρόξενος, ὁ (also met. in V.).  
*Champion*: P. and V. προστάτης,  
ὁ.

**Representative, adj.** See *elective,  
typical*.

**Repress, v. trans.** *Check*: P. and  
V. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν, Ar. and V.  
ἱσχεῖν (rare P.), V. ἐπίσχειν (rare  
P.), ἐρύκειν, ἐξερύκειν, ἐρηγνύναι, σχά-  
ζειν, καταστέλλειν. *Subdue, crush*:  
P. and V. καθαίρειν, καταστρέφειν,  
χειροῦσθαι, κατεργάζεσθαι. *Put an  
end to*: P. and V. παύειν, καθαίρειν.

**Repression, subs.** *Subjugation*: P.  
καταστροφή, ἡ. *Putting an end to*:

P. καθαίρειν, ἡ. *Deposition*: P.  
κατάλυσις, ἡ. *Control*: P. ἐγκράτεια,  
ἡ.

**Reprive, v. trans.** *Put off*: P. and  
V. ἀνὰβάλλεσθαι.

**Reprive, subs.** *Putting off*: P.  
and V. ἀνὰβολή, ἡ, V. ἀμβολή, ἡ.  
*Breathing space*: P. and V.  
ἀναπνοή, ἡ, V. ἀμπνοή, ἡ.

**Reprimand, v. trans.** P. and V.  
μέμψεσθαι (acc. or dat.); see  
*blame*.

**Reprimand, subs.** P. and V. μέμψις,  
ἡ; see *blame*.

**Reprisal, subs.** *Vengeance*: P. and  
V. τιμωρία, ἡ, τίσις, ἡ, V. ποινή, ἡ,  
or pl. (rare P.), ἀποινά, τά (rare P.),  
ἀντίποινα, τά. *Right of public  
reprisal (by seizing goods)*: P.  
σύλαι, αἱ, σύλα, τά (see Dem. 931).  
*Make reprisals*, v: P. and V.  
ἀμύνεσθαι. *They gave the Lacedae-  
monians a more plausible pretext  
for making reprisals on the Athen-  
ians*: P. τοῖς Λακεδαιμονίοις εὐπρο-  
φάσιστον μᾶλλον τὴν αἰτίαν εἰς τοὺς  
Ἀθηναίους τοῦ ἀμύνεσθαι ἐποίησαν  
(Thuc. 6, 105).

**Reproach, v. trans.** *Abuse*: P. and  
V. ὀνειδίζειν, κακῶς λέγειν, Ar. and  
V. κακορροθεῖν, V. ἐξονειδίζειν, κακο-  
στομεῖν, δυσφημεῖν, δυστομεῖν, δεινά-  
ζειν, P. κακίζειν; see also *accuse,  
abuse*. *Blame*: P. and V. μέμψεσθαι  
(acc. or dat.), ψέγειν, αἰτιάσθαι,  
ἐπαιτιάσθαι; see *blame*. *Reproach  
with*: P. and V. ἐπιπλήσσειν (τί  
τινι), ἐπαιτιάσθαι (τινά τινος), μέμ-  
ψεσθαι (τί τινι, V. also τινός τινι),  
ὀνειδίζειν (τί τινι).

**Reproach, subs.** P. and V. ὀνειδος,  
τό, V. δυσφημία, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*).  
*Reproaches*: V. κακά, τά. *Blame*:  
P. and V. μέμψις, ἡ, αἰτία, ἡ; see  
*blame*. *Disgrace*: P. and V.  
ὀνειδος, τό, αἰσχύνῃ, ἡ; see *disgrace*.  
*Used concretely of a person*: P.  
and V. ὀνειδος, τό, V. αἰσχύνῃ, ἡ.  
*Words of reproach*: V. λόγοι  
ὀνειδιστήρες. *Call by way of  
reproach*, v: P. and V. ἐποκαλεῖν.

**Reproachful**, adj. *Abusive*: V. κακόστομος. *Angry, embittered*: P. and V. πικρός.

**Reproachfully**, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς.

**Reprobate**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. κακούργος, πᾶνουργος, or use *rascal*.

**Reprobation**, subs. Use *blame*.

**Reproduce**, v. trans. *Portray*: P. and V. εικάζειν. *Imitate*: P. and V. μιμῆσθαι, ἐκμιμῆσθαι (Xen. also Ar.), P. ἀπομιμῆσθαι. *Generate*: see *generative*. *They reproduce a mother's shame*: V. ἐκφέρουσι . . . μητρὶ ὄνειδῃ (Eur., *And* 621).

**Reproduction**, subs. *Imitation*: Ar. and P. μίμησις, ἦ. *Copy*: P. and V. μίμημα, τό.

**Reproof**, subs. P. and V. μέμψις, ἦ, ψόγος, ὁ, αἰτία, ἦ, P. ἐπιτίμησις, ἦ, Ar. and V. μομφή, ἦ.

**Reprove**, v. trans. P. and V. μέμψεσθαι (acc or dat.), ψέγειν, αἰτιῶσθαι, ἐπαιτιῶσθαι, P. δι' αἰτίας ἔχειν, κακίζειν, καταμέμψεσθαι, Ar. and V. μωμάσθαι.

**Reptile**, subs. P. and V. ἑρπετόν, τό (Xen. also Ar.).

**Republic**, subs. *Democracy*: Ar. and P. δημοκρατία, ἦ. *State*: Ar. and P. πολιτεία, ἦ, P. and V. πόλις, ἦ.

**Republican**, adj. Ar. and P. δημοτικός, δημοκρατικός. *Be governed on republican principles*, v.: Ar. and P. δημοκρατεῖσθαι.

**Repudiate**, v. trans. *Disclaim*: P. and V. ἀπαξιοῦν (Eur., *El.* 256). *Disown*: P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, ἀνάνεσθαι (Dem. and Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀπείχεσθαι (Æsch., *Eum* 608). *Reject*: P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν (or mid.), παρῶθεῖν (or mid.), διωθεῖσθαι, Ar. and V. ἀποπτύειν. *Stand aloof from*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.). *Disinheri*: P. ἀποκληρύσσειν. *Deny*: P. and V. ἀρνέσθαι, ἀπαρνέσθαι, ἐξαρνέσθαι, V. κταρνέσθαι. *Re-*

*repudiate the contract he swore to Athenodorus to observe*: P. ἄς ὥμοσε πρὸς τὸν Ἀθηνόδαρον συνθήκας ἑξαρνος γίγνεται (Dem 677). *Nothing will prevent all contracts from being repudiated*: P. οὐδὲν κωλύσει ἅπαντα τὰ συμβόλαια διαλύεσθαι (Dem. 1297).

**Repudiation**, subs. *Denial*: P. and V. ἀρνησις, ἦ, P. ἐξάρνησις, ἦ. *Avoidance*: P. and V. φύγή, ἦ. *Repudiation of debts*: P. χρεῶν ἀποκοπή, ἦ.

**Repugnance**, subs. P. ἀηδία, ἦ, P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἦ, ἄσση, ἦ (Plat. and Eur. but rare both P. and V.). *Hatred*: P. and V. μῖσος, τό; see *hatred*.

**Repugnant**, adj. P. and V. βάρυς, ἐπαχθής, P. ἀηδής; see also *hateful*.

**Repulse**, subs. P. and V. τροπή, ἦ.

*Refusal*: P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ, V. φθόνησις, ἦ; see *refusal*.

**Repulse**, v. trans. *Rout*: P. and V. τρέπειν. *Ward off*: P. and V. ἐμύνεσθαι, V. ἐξάμνεσθαι, ἐλέεσθαι (also Xen. but rare P.). *How did you repulse the Argive spear from your gates*: V. πῶς γὰρ Ἀργείων δόρυ πυλῶν ἀπεστήσασθε (Eur., *Phoen.* 1086). *Beat off*: P. ἀποκρούεσθαι, ἐκκρούειν. *Drive away*: P. and V. ἀπελαύνειν, ἐλαύνειν, ἐξελαύνειν, ἐξωθεῖν (or mid.), ἀπωθεῖν (or mid.), διωθεῖσθαι, V. ἐξάπωθεῖν (Eur., *Rhes.*). *Reject*: P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν (or mid.), ἀπελαύνειν, παρῶθεῖν (or mid.), διωθεῖσθαι, Ar. and V. ἀποπτύειν; see *reject*.

**Reputable**, adj. P. and V. εὐδοξος, καλός, P. εὐδόκιμος, V. εὐκλής.

*Respectable, honest*: P. and V. χρηστός.

**Reputably**, adv. P. εὐδόξως. *Well*: P. and V. εὖ, καλῶς.

**Reputation**, subs. *What is said or thought of one*: P. and V. δόξα, ἦ, ἀξίωμα, τό, φήμη, ἦ, V. βάξις, ἦ, φάτις, ἦ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Honour*: P. and V. τιμή, ἦ, δόξα, ἦ, εὐδοξία, ἦ, ἀξίωμα, τό, κλέος, τό (rare P.),

ὄνομα, τό, Ar. and V. εὐ·λεια, ἡ, κύδος, τό, V. κληδόν, ἡ.

**Repute**, subs. See *reputation*. *Hold in repute*, v.: P. and V. τιμᾶν (acc.) *Be reputed*: P. and V. δόξαν ἔχειν, δοκεῖν. *Be in good repute*: P. and V. εὐδοξεῖν (Eur., *Rhes.*), καλῶς ἀκούειν, Ar. and P. εὐδοκίμειν. *Be in ill repute*: P. and V. κακῶς ἀκούειν, V. κακῶς κλύειν. *Be reputed just*: V. κλύειν δικαίως.

**Request**, v. trans. P. and V. αἰτεῖν (τινά τι) (or mid.), ἀπαιτεῖν (τινά τι) (or mid.), παραιτεῖσθαι (τινά τι), δέισθαι (τινός τι), προσαιτεῖν (τινά τι), V. ἐξαιτεῖν (τινά τι) (or mid.), ἐπαιτεῖν (τινά τι) (or mid.) *Request (to do a thing)*: P. and V. αἰτεῖν (τινά, infin.), ἀξιοῦν (τινά, infin.), δέισθαι (τινός, infin.), παραιτεῖσθαι (τινα, infin.), V. ἀπαιτεῖν (τινά, infin.); see *ask*.

**Request**, subs. P. δέησις, ἡ, αἷτημα, τό, αἷτησις, ἡ, P. and V. χρεία, ἡ. *In request*: use adj, V. ζητητός, P. and V. ἐντίμος.

**Require**, v. trans. *Need*: P. and V. δεῖσθαι (gen.), V. χρήζειν (gen.), χᾶτιζειν (gen.). *Lack*: P. and V. σπᾶνίζειν (also pass. in V.) (gen.), ἀπορεῖν (gen.), P. ἐνδεῖν (or mid.) (gen.), V. πένεσθαι (gen.). *Demand (with infin.)*: P. and V. ἀξιοῦν, δικαιοῦν, V. ἐπαξιοῦν. *Compel*: P. and V. ἀναγκάζειν; see *compel*. *Requisition*: P. and V. ἐπιτάσσειν (τί τι). *Be required*: P. and V. ἀντιπᾶσσειν (τί τι).

**Requirement**, subs. *Demand*: P. and V. ἀξίωσις, P. δικαίωμα, τό, δικαίωσις, ἡ. *Need*: P. and V. χρεία, ἡ. *Lack*: P. and V. σπᾶνις, ἡ, ἀπορία, ἡ, P. ἐνδεια, ἡ. *Command*: P. πρόσταγμα, τό, ἐπίταγμα, τό; see *command*. *What is required*: P. and V. τὰ δέοντα, τό δέον.

**Requisite**, adj. *Lacking*: P. and V. ἐνδής, P. ἑλλειπής. *Necessary*: P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος. *Requisites*: P. and V. τὰ δέοντα, τὰ ἀναγκαῖα. *You have all the requisites for*

*public life*: Ar. ἔχεις ἅπαντα πρὸς πολιτείαν ἃ δεῖ (*Hq.* 219).

**Requisition**, subs. *Command*: P. πρόσταγμα, τό, ἐπίταγμα, τό; see *command*.

**Requisition**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπιτάσσειν (τί τι), προστάσσειν (τί τι), P. ἐπαγγέλλειν (τι).

**Requital**, subs. P. and V. ἀμοιβή, ἡ (Plat.). *Retaliation*: P and V τίσις (Plat., τιμωρία, ἡ, V. ποινή, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.), ἀποινά, τά (rare P.), ἀντίποινα, τά. *In requital for*: P. and V. ἀντί (gen.). *Make requital*: P. and V. ἀμύνεσθαι, V. τίνειν (Soph., *O. C.* 1203). *You shall give dead in requital for dead*. V. νέκυν νεκρῶν ἀμοιβόν ἀντιδοῦς ἔσει (Soph., *Ant.* 1067).

**Requite**, v. trans. *Persons*: P. and V. ἀμείβεσθαι, ἀμύνεσθαι, ἀντᾶμύνεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἀντᾶμείβεσθαι. *Benefit in return*: Ar. and P. ἀντ' εὖ ποιεῖν, P. and V. εὖ πάθων ἀντιδρᾶν; see *reward*, *repay*. *Requite (things)*: P. and V. ἀμείβεσθαι (Xen.). *Requite a favour*: V. ἀνθύποργησαι χάριν (Soph., *Frag.*), P. ἀποδιδόναι χάριν. *Requite (with evil)*, persons: P. and V. τιμωρεῖσθαι (acc), Ar. and V. τίνεσθαι (acc.), V. ἐκτίνεσθαι (acc.); see *punish*. *Requite (things)*: see *avenge*. *Requite a person with evil*: P. and V. ἀντιδρᾶν κακῶς (τινά), P. ἀνταδικεῖν. *I resolved to requite thus what I had suffered*: V. πεπονθὸς ἤξιοῦν τὰδ' ἀντιδρᾶν (Soph., *O. C.* 953). *Be requited*: P. and V. ἀντιπᾶσσειν.

**Rescind**, v. trans. P. and V. λυεῖν, καθαιρεῖν, P. ἀναιρεῖν, Ar. and P. κἀπᾶλδειν; see *cancel*, *revoke*.

**Rescission**, subs. P. κατάλυσις, ἡ.

**Rescript**, subs. Use P. παράγγελμα, τό.

**Rescue**, v. trans. *Save*: σώζειν, ἐκσώζειν, διασώζειν, ἀποσώζειν, V. ῥύεσθαι; see *save*. *Recover, get back safe*: v. trans: P. and V. ἀνᾠσώζειν (or mid.). *Deliver*: P. and V. λυεῖν, ἀπολύνειν, ἐκλύνειν (or

mid.), ἀφίεναι, ἀπαλλάσσειν, ἐλευθεροῦν, ἐξαιρεῖσθαι, V. ἐξᾶπαλλάσσειν. *Carry into safety*: P. and V. ἱπεκτίθεσθαι, ἱπεκπέμπειν, ἐκκλέπτειν, ἐκκομίζεσθαι, P. ὑπεκκομίζειν, V. ὑπεκλαμβάνειν, ἱπεκσώζειν, κομίζειν. *Help to rescue (carry into safety)*: P. συνεκκομίζειν (τινά τινι). *Come and rescue*: P. and V. βοηθεῖν (dat.), Ar. and P. πᾶρᾶβοηθεῖν (dat.), P. ἐπιβοηθεῖν (dat.), V. βοηδρομεῖν (dat.). *Help in rescuing*: P. and V. συσσωζειν, σὺνεκσώζειν, P. συναφαιρεῖσθαι, συνδιασώζειν.

**Rescue**, subs. *Deliverance*: P. and V. λῃσις, ἡ, ἀπαλλαγὴ, ἡ; see *deliverance*. *Help*: P. βοήθεια, ἡ; see *help*. *Come to the rescue*, v.: P. and V. βοηθεῖν, P. προσβοηθεῖν, ἐπιβοηθεῖν, Ar. and P. πᾶρᾶβοηθεῖν, V. βοηδρομεῖν.

**Rescuer**, subs. *Helper*: P. βοηθός, ὁ or ἡ, V. βοηδρόμος, ὁ or ἡ. *Save*: P. and V. σωτήρ, ὁ. Fem., P. and V. σώτειρα, ἡ.

**Research**, subs. P. and V. σκέψις, ἡ, P. ζήτησις, ἡ, ἐξέτασις, ἡ, ἐπίσκοψις, ἡ, V. ἔρευνα, ἡ.

**Resemblance**, subs. P. ὁμοότης, ἡ.

**Resemble**, v. trans. P. and V. εἰκέναι (dat.) (rare P.), ὁμοιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἐξομοιοῦσθαι (dat.), P. ἀφομοιοῦσθαι (dat.), Ar. and V. εἰκέναι (dat.) (collateral form of εἰκέναι), προσεἰκέναι (dat.) (προσέοικε used twice in Plat.), V. πρέπειν (dat.); see also *equal*.

**Resent**, v. trans. P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. ἀγᾶνακτεῖν (dat.), P. δυσχεραίνειν (acc. or dat.), χαλεπῶς φέρειν, V. πικρῶς φέρειν, δυσφορεῖν (dat.), ἀσχάλλειν (acc. or dat.) (rare P.), ἀσχάλλαν (acc. or dat.).

**Resentful**, adj. P. and V. πικρός, Ar. and P. χῆλεπός; see also *angry*.

**Resentfully**, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς, Ar. and P. χῆλεπῶς; see also *angrily*.

**Resentment**, subs. P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ; see *anger*. *Annoyance*: P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ.

**Reservation**, subs. *Condition, stipulation*: P. and V. λόγος, οἱ. *With the reservation that, on condition that*: Ar. and P. ἐφ' ᾧτε (infin.), P. and V. ὥστε (infin.). *Without reservation, honestly*: P. and V. ἀπλῶς, P. ἀδόλως. *Absolutely, entirely*: P. and V. παντελῶς, πάντως. *I have spoken openly without reservation*: P. οὐδὲν ὑποστειλάμενος πεπαρησίασμαι (Dem. 54).

**Reserve**, v. trans. *Set apart*: P. χωρὶς τίθεσθαι, ἐξαίρετον ποιεῖσθαι. *Defer*: P. and V. εἰς αὐθις ἀποτίθεσθαι. *Keep back*: Ar. and P. ἀποκίεσθαι. *Be reserved*: P. ἀποκίεσθαι. *Keep not the good reserving it for yourself alone*: V. μὴ μόνος τὸ χρηστὸν ἀπολαβὼν ἔχε (Eur., Or. 451).

**Reserve**, subs. *Resource*: P. ἀφορμή, ἡ. *Be in reserve (of resources)*: P. and V. ὑπάρχειν, ὑπείναι. *Troops in reserve*: P. οἱ ἐπίτακτοι. *Place in reserve*, v.: P. ἐπιτάσσεσθαι (Thuc. 6, 67). *Modesty*. P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ. *Caution*: P. and V. εὐλάβεια, ἡ. *With reserve, (accept) with reserve*: P. and V. σχολῇ. *Reservation*: see *reservation*. *If I must speak the truth without reserve*: P. εἰ μηδὲν εὐλαβηθέντα τάληθες εἰπεῖν δέοι (Dem. 280). *Quiet disposition*: Ar. and P. ἀπραγμοσύνη, ἡ, ἡσύχια, ἡ, V. τὸ ἡσύχαῖον.

**Reserved**, adj. *Quiet*: P. and V. ἡσύχος, ἡσύχαῖος, P. ἡσύχιος. *Cautious*: P. εὐλαβής. *Modest*: P. and V. αἰδώς (Plat.), P. αἰσχυντηλός, αἰδήμων (Xen.). *Secretive*: P. κρυψίνους (Xen.), V. σιγηλός, σιωπηλός.

**Reservoir**, subs. P. δεξαμενή, ἡ.

**Reside**, v. intrans. P. and V. οἰκεῖν, κατοικεῖν, οἰκίζεσθαι, ἀναστρέφεσθαι, Ar. and V. ναλεῖν, στρωφᾶσθαι; see *dwell*.

**Residence**, subs. *Stay, sojourn*: P. οἰκησις, ἡ, ἐνοίκησις, ἡ; see *sojourn*. *House*: P. and V. οἶκος,

ὁ, οἰκησις, ἡ, οἶκημα, τό, Ar. and P. οἰ-ία, ἡ; see *house*.

**Residency**, subs. *Official dwelling place*: use P. ἀρχεῖον, τό.

**Resident**, subs. or adj. Use adj., P. and V. ἐνοικος, ἐπιχώριος, ἐγχώριος; see also *inhabitant*. *Resident alien*: P. and V. μέτοικος, ὁ or ἡ.

**Residue**, subs. *What is left*: P. and V. τὸ λοιπόν. *Surplus*: P. τὸ περισσόν. *Remains*: P. and V. λείψανον, τό, or pl.

**Resign**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.) *Abandon* P. and V. μετιέναι, ὑφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.); see *renounce*. *Give up, hand over*: P. and V. παρὰδιδόναι, ἐκδιδόναι, ἐφίεναι *Intrust*: Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν. *Resign oneself to, hand oneself over to*: P. and V. παρέχειν ἑαυτὸν (dat.). Met., *endure patiently*: P. and V. ῥαδίως φέρειν (acc.), V. καρτερεῖν (acc.).

**Resignation**, subs. *Gentleness*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ. *Endurance*. P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτερήσις, ἡ. *Endure with resignation*: P. and V. ῥαδίως φέρειν (acc.).

**Resigned**, adj. *Quiet, calm*. P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχᾶος. *Patient*. P. καρτερικός, V. τλήμων. *Be resigned*, v.: P. and V. καρτερεῖν, τολμᾶν, Ar. and V. τλῆναι (2nd aor. of τλᾶν) (also Isoc. but rare P.). *Be quiet*: P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν. *Be resigned to*: use *endure, acquiesce in*.

**Resignedly**, adv. *Patiently*: V. τλημόνως. *Quietly*. P. and V. ἡστέως, ἡστέῃ.

**Resilient**, adj. *Light*. P. and V. κοῦφος. *Pliant*: P. and V. ὑγρός.

**Resin**, subs. *Pitch*: P. and V. πίσσα, ἡ (Æsch., Frag.).

**Resinous**, adj. *Of pitch*: V. πισσήρης. *Resinous wood*: P. δᾶς (Thuc. 7, 53).

**Resist**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐναντιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἀνθίστασθαι (dat.), ἀντίτείνειν (dat.), P. ἀνταίρειν

(dat.), ἐνίστασθαι (dat.), ἀντιπράσσειν (absol.), V. ἀντιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἀντίβαλνειν (dat.). *Hold out against*: P. and V. ἀντέχειν (dat.), ὑφίστασθαι (acc.). *Resist by argument*. P. and V. ἀντίλεγεν (dat.), ἀντειπεῖν (dat.). *Be proof against* (of inanimate things) P. and V. στέγειν (acc.). Absol., *hold out*: P. and V. ἀντέχειν, καρτερεῖν, ὑφίστασθαι.

**Resistance**, subs. P. ἐναντίωμα, τό, ἐναντίωσις, ἡ. *Hostility* P. and V. ἔχθρη, ἡ; see *opposition*.

**Resistless**, adj. P. and V. δύσμαχος (Plat.), ἀνίκητος (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἀμᾶχος (Plat.), P. δυσπολέμητος, V. δυσπάλαστος, ἀπρόσμαχος, ἀδηρίτος. *Not to be avoided*: P. and V. ἀφύκτος. *Impossible to deal with*: P. and V. ἀπορος, ἀμηχάνος (rare P.).

**Resolute**, adj. *Persistent*: P. and V. καρπρός, P. ισχυρός, V. ἐμπέδος. *Obstinate*. P. and V. αὐθάδης; see also *bold*. *Zealous*: P. and V. πρόθυμος, ἄκνος; see *unhesitating*. **Resolutely**, adv. P. ισχυρῶς, V. ἐμπέδως. *Obstinately*. Ar. and P. αὐθάδως; see also *boldly*. *Zealously*: P. and V. προθύμως.

**Resolution**, subs. *Breaking up*: P. διάλυσις, ἡ. *Persistence*: P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτερήσις, ἡ. *Boldness*: P. and V. θράσος, τό; see *boldness*. *Determination* P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ; see *resolve*. *Decree of the people*: P. and V. ψήφος, ἡ, ψήφισμα, τό. Generally: P. δόγμα, τό. *Resolution of the Senate*: P. προβούλευμα, τό.

**Resolve**, v. trans. *Break up*: Ar. and P. διαλτεῖν. *Solve*: P. and V. λτεῖν. *Determine* (with infin.): P. and V. βουλεύειν, ἐννοεῖν, νοεῖν, γιγνώσκειν, P. γνώμην ποιεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. διανοεῖσθαι, ἐπὶνοεῖν. *I have resolved* (with infin.): P. and V. δοκεῖ μοι, δέδοκται μοι. *The Senate resolved*: Ar. and P. ἔδοξε τῇ βουλῇ.

**Resolve**, subs. P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, βουλή, ἡ, βούλευμα, τό, V. γνώμα, τό, φρόνησις, ἡ, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ.

**Resonance**, subs. *Echo*: P. and V. ἤχώ, ἡ; see *echo*.

**Resonant**, adj. *Loud*: P. and V. μέγας, V. λίγυς (also Plat. but rare P.), διὰτορος, γεγωνός; see *loud*. *Echoing*: V. ῥόβιος, πολύρροβος. *Clear-voiced*: P. λαμπρόφωνος.

**Resort**, v. intrans. P. and V. φοιτᾶν, τρέπεσθαι, P. προσφοιτᾶν. *Have recourse to*: P. and V. τρέπεσθαι (eis, acc. or πρὸς, acc.), P. καταφεύγειν (eis, acc. or πρὸς, acc.). *Resort to (for instruction)*: P. φοιτᾶν (πρὸς, acc. or παρά, acc.) (cf. Ar., *Eq.* 1235), P. πλησιάζειν (dat.).

**Resort**, subs. *Place of refuge*: P. and V. καταφυγή, ἡ. *Place one frequents*: V. ἀναστροφή, ἡ, πορεύματα, τά, ἡθῆ, τά, Ar. and V. ἐπιστροφάι, αἱ; see also *abode*. *Hiding-place*: V. κευθμών, ὁ, μυχός, ὁ.

**Resound**, v. intrans. P. and V. ψοφεῖν, ἐπηχεῖν (Plat. but rare P.), ἡχεῖν (Plat. but rare P.), κτύπεῖν (Plat. but rare P. also Ar.), Ar. and V. βρέμειν (Ar. in mid.); see *echo*. *Resound with cries*: V. ἀνευφημεῖν.

**Resource**, subs. *Expedient*: P. and V. πόρος, ὁ, σόφισμα, τό, μηχανή, ἡ, μηχανημα, τό, τέχνημα, τό (Plat.). *Means of escape*: P. and V. ἀποστροφή, ἡ.

**Resourceful**, adj. P. and V. εὐπορος, Ar. and P. εὐμήχανος, πόριμος, P. τεχνικός. *Clever*: P. and V. σύνετός.

**Resources**, subs. P. παρασκευή, ἡ. *Ways and means*: Ar. and P. ἐφόδιον, or pl., P. ἀφορμή, ἡ. *Income*: P. πρόσσδος, ἡ; see also *property*.

**Respect**, v. trans. P. and V. αἰδεῖσθαι, Ar. and V. καταιδεῖσθαι. *Revere, worship*: P. and V. σέβειν, σέβεσθαι, Ar. and V. σεβίζειν,

P. θεραπεύειν. *Honour*: P. and V. τίμῃ, ἐν τῇμῃ ἔχειν, P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιεῖσθαι, ἐντίμως ἔχειν. *Heed*: P. and V. ἐντρέπεσθαι (gen.) (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἐνἀριθμείσθαι, Ar. and V. προτιμᾶν (gen.). *Leave alone*: P. and V. εἶν (acc.). *Defer to*: P. and V. συγχωρεῖν (dat.), Ar. and P. παρᾶχωρεῖν (dat.). *Acquiesce in*: P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.); see *acquiesce*.

**Respect**, subs. *Honour*: P. and V. τίμῃ, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό. *Deference*: P. θεραπεία, ἡ. *Respectfulness*: V. αἰδώς, ἡ. *Reverence*: V. σέβας, τό. *Object of respect*: Ar. and V. σέβας, τό. *Respect for*: V. ἐντροπή, ἡ (gen.), πρόνοια, ἡ (gen.). *Pay one's respects to*: Ar. and P. θεραπεύειν (acc.). *In respect to*, prep.: P. and V. κατὰ (acc.), πρὸς (acc.). *Concerning*: P. and V. περὶ (acc. or gen.). *In some respects* . . . *in others*: P. and V. τὰ μὲν . . . τὰ δέ. *In all respects*: P. and V. παντάχῃ, P. κατὰ πάντα.

**Respectable**, adj. *Honest*: P. and V. χρηστός. *Middle-class*: P. and V. μέτριος. *Orderly*: P. and V. κόσμος, εὐκοσμος, Ar. and P. εὐτακτος. *Tolerable*: P. and V. μέτριος.

**Respectability**, subs. *Honesty*: P. and V. χρηστότης, ἡ. *Orderliness*: P. and V. εὐκοσμία, ἡ, Ar. and P. κοσμιότης, ἡ.

**Respectably**, adv. P. and V. μετρίως. *Decently*: Ar. and P. κοσμίως, P. and V. εὐτάκτως.

**Respected**, adj. See *revered*.

**Respectful**, adj. *Orderly*: P. and V. κόσμος, εὐκοσμος. *Modest*: V. αἰδόφρων, P. and V. αἰδοῖος (Plat.); see *modest*.

**Respectfully**, adv. *In an orderly way*: Ar. and P. κοσμίως; see also *modestly*.

**Respectfulness**, subs. V. αἰδώς, ἡ. *Orderliness*: P. and V. εὐκοσμία, ἡ.

**Respecting**, prep. P. and V. περὶ (acc. or gen.); see *about*.

**Respiration**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀναπνοή, ἡ.

**Respire**, v. trans. P. and V. πνεῖν, P. ἀναπνέειν.

**Respite**, subs. *Alleviation*: P. and V. ἀναψύχῃ, ἡ (Plat.), παραιψύχῃ, ἡ, P. κούφισις, ἡ, V. ἀνακούφισις, ἡ. *Cessation*: P. and V. ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ, παύλα, ἡ, δι᾿ αὐτοῖς, ἡ; see *relief*. *Breathing space*: P. and V. ἀναπνοή, ἡ (Plat.), V. ἀμπνοή, ἡ. *Abatement*: P. λώφισις, ἡ. *Have respite from*: P. and V. λωφᾶν (gen.); see *relief*.

**Respite**, v. trans. *Give a breathing space* use P. and V. ἀναπνοήν διδόναι (dat.). *Put off*: P. and V. ἀν᾿βάλλεσθαι.

**Resplendence**, subs. P. λαμπρότης, ἡ; see *magnificence*. *Brightness*: Ar. and V. σέλας, τό (also Plat. but rare P.); see *brightness*.

**Resplendent**, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός, σεμνός, εὐπρεπής, Ar. and P. μεγαλοπρεπής. *Preminent* P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, περιφανής, V. ἑξοχος. *Bright*: P. and V. λαμπρός, V. φαειρός; see *bright*.

**Resplendently**, adv. P. and V. λαμπρῶς, σεμνῶς, P. μεγαλοπρεπῶς. *Brightly*: P. and V. λαμπρῶς. *Prememinently*: V. ἑξόχως.

**Respond**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀποκρίνεσθαι; see *answer*. *Respond to, obey*: P. and V. πείθεσθαι (dat.), πειθαρχεῖν (dat.), Ar. and V. κλίνειν (gen.), ἀκούειν (gen.), Ar. and P. ὑπακούειν (gen. or dat.). *Respond to (overtures)*: P. and V. δέχεσθαι (acc.), ἐνδέχεσθαι (acc.).

**Respondent**, subs. P. and V. ὁ φεύγων, P. ἀντίδικος, ὁ or ἡ.

**Response**, subs. P. and V. ἀπόκρισις, ἡ (Eur., Frag.). *Oracular response*: P. and V. χρησμός, ὁ, μαντεῖον, τό; see *oracle*.

**Responsibility**, subs. P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ. *Task*: P. and V. ἔργον, τό. *Duty*: P. τάξις, ἡ. *On one's own responsibility*: P. ἀφ' ἑαυτοῦ γνώμης, or ἀφ' ἑαυτοῦ (Thuc. 5, 60).

*Take responsibility of, take on oneself*: P. ἐφ' ἑαυτὸν ἀναδέχεσθαι (acc.) (Dem. 704).

**Responsible**, adj. *Accountable*: P. and V. ὑπεύθυνος, P. ὑπαίτιος, ὑπόλογος, ἑνοχος. *Responsible witnesses*: P. μάρτυρες ὑπόδοκοι. *Responsible for, the cause of*: P. and V. αἷτιος (gen.). Of things (e.g. a responsible post): use *important*.

**Responsive**, adj. P. ἀντίφωνος (Plat.). *Responsive to, corresponding to*: P. and V. σύμμετρος (dat.), συνωδός, V. προσωδός (dat.). *Grateful*: P. εὐχάριστος (Xen.); see *grateful*. *Be responsive, show gratitude*: P. and V. χάριν εἰδέναι.

**Rest**, subs. P. and V. τὸ λοιπόν, τὰπῆλοιπα. *For the rest*: as adv., P. λοιπόν. *The rest of*: use adj., P. and V. ὁ ἄλλος, ὁ λοιπός, ὁ ἐπίλοιπος, agreeing with subs. (e.g. the rest of the army, ὁ ἄλλος στρατός). As opposed to *motion*: P. στάσις, ἡ. *Calm*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ. *Sleep*: P. and V. ὕπνος, ὁ. *Put to rest*: Lit. and Met., P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.), V. κοιμᾶν. *Leisure*: P. and V. σχολή, ἡ, P. ῥαστώνη, ἡ. *Respite*: P. and V. ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ, παύλα, ἡ. *Rest from*, use words given above with gen.: also P. and V. δι᾿ αὐτοῖς, ἡ (gen.), V. ἀνακούφισις, ἡ (gen.). *Breathing space*: P. and V. ἀναπνοή, ἡ (Plat.), V. ἀμπνοή, ἡ. *Bring spears to rest*: P. δόρατα εἰς προβολὴν καθιέναι (Xen., An. 6, 5, 15).

**Rest**, v. trans. *Repose*: P. and V. ἀνάπαυειν. *Lean*: P. and V. κλίνειν, ἐρείδειν (Plat. but rare P.). *Rest one's hopes on*: use *trust to*. V. intrans. *Be stationary*: P. and V. ἐστάναι (2nd perf. of ἰστάναι). *Remain*: P. and V. μένειν. *Rest (after labour)*: P. and V. ἀναπαύεσθαι, P. διαπαύεσθαι. *Rest from*: P. and V. ἀναπαύεσθαι (gen.), παύεσθαι (gen.), λήγειν (gen.), λωφᾶν (gen.). *Sleep*: P. and V. κάθευδεν; see *sleep*. *Keep quiet*:



P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν. *Recline*: Ar. and P. κατακλίνεσθαι, V. κλίνεσθαι. *Lie*: P. and V. κείσθαι. *Rest on (as a foundation)*: P. ἐπικείσθαι (dat.). *Support oneself on*: Ar. and P. ἐπερείδεσθαι (dat.), P. ἀπερείδεσθαι (dat.). *From two beams resting on and projecting over the wall*: P. ἀπὸ κεραίων δύο ἐπικεκλιμένων καὶ ὑπερτείνουσῶν ὑπὲρ τοῦ τείχους (Thuc. 2, 76). *Statements resting on no basis of truth*: P. ἐπ' ἀληθείας οὐδεμῶς εἰρημένα (Dem. 230). *Rest with, depend on*: V. κείσθαι ἐν (dat.); see *depend on*. *We must let these things rest with the gods*: V. ἐς θεοὺς χρῆ ταῦτ' ἀναρτήσαντ' ἔχειν (Eur., *Phoen.* 705).

**Restful**, adj. P. ἄκοπος (Plat). *Calm*: P. and V. ἡσυχος; see *calm*.

**Restfully**, adv. P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχως.

**Restfulness**, subs. *Calm*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἥ; see *calm*.

**Resting-place**, subs. P. καταγωγή, ἥ, Ar. and P. ἀνάπαυλα, ἥ, Ar. and V. ἐκτροπή, ἥ (Eur., *Rhes.*, also Xen.); see also *tomb*.

**Restitution**, subs. P. ἀναγωγή, ἥ. *Giving back*: P. ἀπόδοσις, ἥ. *Amends*: see *amends*.

**Restive**, adj. P. and V. ὑβριστής, V. ἄστομος. *Be restive*: P. and V. σκυρτᾶν (Plat.). *Intractable*: Ar. and P. χᾶλεπός; see *intractable*.

**Restiveness**, subs. Use P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἥ.

**Restless**, adj. Ar. and V. ἀίδρυτος. *Turbulent*: παραχώδης. *Busy*: Ar. and P. πολυπράγμων. *Wakeful*: P. and V. ἀγρυπνος, αὔπνος (Plat but rare P.), P. δυσυπνόν (Plat.) (pres. part. of δυσυπνέειν). *Fickle*: P. ἀκατάστατος; see *fickle*.

**Restlessly**, adv. P. παραχρῶς.

**Restlessness**, subs. P. παραχή, ἥ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ, ταραγμα, τό. *Bustle*: Ar. and P. πολυπραγμοσύνη, ἥ. *Sleeplessness*: Ar. and P. ἀγρυπνία, ἥ.

**Restoration**, subs. *Giving back*: P. ἀπόδοσις, ἥ. *Setting up*: P. and V. κατάστασις, ἥ. *Of exiles*: P. and V. κάθοδος, ἥ. *Repair*: P. ἐπισκευή, ἥ. *Restoration to health*: P. ἀνάληψις, ἥ; see *recovery*.

**Restorative**, adj. Use P. and V. σωτήριος.

**Restorative**, subs. *Drug*: P. and V. φάρμακον, τό.

**Restore**, v. trans. *Give back*: P. and V. ἀποδιδόναι. *Bring back*: P. and V. ἀναφέρειν, ἀνάγειν, P. ἐπανάγειν. *Restore (from exile)*: P. and V. κατάρχειν, V. κατοικίζειν. *Be restored*: P. and V. κατέρχεσθαι. *Help to restore*: Ar. and P. συγκατάρχειν. *Rebuild*: P. and V. ἀνορθοῦν, ἀνιστάναι, P. ἀνοικοδομεῖν. *Set up again*: P. and V. ἀνορθοῦν, P. ἐπανορθοῦν. *The Athenians will restore the great power of the city though now it has fallen*: P. οἱ Ἀθηναῖοι τὴν μεγάλην δύναμιν τῆς πόλεως καίπερ πεπτωκυῖαν ἐπανορθώσουσι (Thuc. 7, 77). *Restore (to health or prosperity)*: P. ἀναφέρειν, ἀναλαμβάνειν, P. and V. ἀνορθοῦν. *Restore to life*: see *revive*. *Be restored*: P. ἀναφέρειν (absol.), ἀναλαμβάνειν ἑαυτόν (or omit ἑαυτόν), P. and V. ἀναπνέειν; see *recover*. *Recover*: P. and V. ἀνασώζεσθαι. *Help to restore*: P. συνανασώζειν (τινὶ τι).

**Restorer**, subs. V. καταστάτης, ὁ. *Saviour*: P. and V. σωτήρ, ὁ. Fem., σώτειρα, ἥ.

**Restrain**, v. trans. *Check*: P. and V. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν, Ar. and V. ἰσχεῖν (rare P.), V. ἐπίσχειν (rare P.), ἐξεργεῖν, ἐρύκειν, ἐρητίζειν, σχάζειν, καταστέλλειν. *Hinder*: P. and V. κωλύειν, ἐπικωλύειν, ἀπειργεῖν; see *hinder*. *Stop*: P. and V. παύειν. *Control*: P. and V. κρατεῖν (gen.). *Restrain oneself, be calm*: P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν. *Restrain oneself from*: see *refrain from*.

**Restraint**, subs. *Self-restraint* :

P. and V. τὸ σῶφρον, Ar. and P. σωφροσύνη, ἡ, P. ἐγκράτεια, ἡ. *Modesty* : P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ. *Without restraint* : P. οὐδένι κόσμῳ, ἀνέδην, ἀνεμένως. *Ward* : P. φυλακή, ἡ. *Keep under restraint* : P. ἐν φυλακῇ ἔχειν (acc.).

**Restrict**, v. trans. P. and V. ὀρίζειν; see *limit*, *prevent*.

**Restriction**, subs. *Limit, boundary* :

P. and V. ὅρος, ὁ. *Due measure* : P. and V. μέτρον, τό. *Without restriction* : use adv., P. ἀνέδην, ἀνεμένως. *Prevention* : P. διακόλλυσις, ἡ. *Prohibition* : P. ἀπαρρησις, ἡ. *Law, ordinance* : P. and V. νόμος, ὁ.

**Result**, subs. P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἡ, ἔργον, τό. *The final result* : P. τὸ τελευταῖον ἐκβάν (Dem. 12). *The result will soon make it plain* : Ar. τοῦργον τάχ' αὐτὸ δείξει (Lys. 376). *When they saw the result of the sea battle* : P. ὡς ἦσθοντο τὰ τῆς ναυμαχίας (Thuc. 8, 43). *We like the thing both for its own sake and its results* : P. αὐτό τε αὐτοῦ χάριν ἀγαπῶμεν καὶ τῶν ἀπ' αὐτοῦ γιγνομένων (Plat., *Rep.* 357c).

**Result**, v. intrans. P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συμπίπτειν, ἐκβαίνειν, P. ἀποβαίνειν, V. τελεῖν; see also *happen*. *Follow* : P. and V. ἔπεσθαι (dat.). *Result in* : P. and V. τελευτᾶν εἰς (acc.).

**Resultant**, adj. Use P. and V. ἐπόμενος.

**Resume**, v. trans. *Get back* : P. and V. ἀναλαμβάνειν, ἀπολαμβάνειν. *Take up again, continue* : P. ἐπαναλαμβάνειν, ἀναλαμβάνειν. Absol., P. and V. ἐπ'ανέρχεσθαι. *Renew* : P. and V. ἀνανεοῦσθαι, P. ἐπαναγεοῦσθαι.

**Resumption**, subs. *Renewal* : P. ἀνανέωσις, ἡ.

**Resurrection**, subs. V. ἀνάστασις, ἡ.

**Resuscitate**, v. trans. See *revive*.

**Retail**, v. trans. *Furnish* : P. and V. παρέχειν (or mid.), πορίζειν (or mid.); see *furnish*. *Traffic in* : P. and V. κάπηλεύειν (acc.).

**Retailer**, subs. P. and V. κάπηλος, ὁ.

**Retail-trading**, subs. P. καπηλεία, ἡ.

**Retain**, v. trans. P. and V. ἔχειν, σώζειν, φύλασσειν, διασώζειν. *Keep back* : P. and V. κατέχειν. *Retain in the memory* : P. and V. σώζειν (or mid.), φύλασσειν (or mid.), P. διασώζειν. *Hire* : Ar. and P. μισθοῦσθαι. *In order that the orators whom the defendant has retained against me may not deceive you* : P. ἵνα μὴ ἐξαπατήσωσιν ὑμᾶς οἱ ῥήτορες οὓς οὐτοσὶ παρεσκεύασται ἐπ' ἐμέ (Dem. 1177, cf. also 1228).

**Retainer**, subs. P. and V. οἰκέτης, ὁ, ὑπηρέτης, ὁ, διάκονος, ὁ or ἡ, V. πρόσπολος, ὁ or ἡ, ὁπάδος, ὁ or ἡ, ὁπάων, ὁ, Ar. and P. θεράπων, ὁ, ἀκόλουθος, ὁ, Ar. and V. πρόπολος, ὁ or ἡ.

**Retaining-fee**, subs. Use *pay*.

**Retaliate**, v. trans. See *requite*. *Retaliate the existing discredit upon those who created it* : P. τὴν ὑπάρχουσαν αἰσχύνην εἰς τοὺς αἰτίους ἀπόσασθαι (Dem. 408). *Retaliate upon, injure in return* : P. and V. ἀντιδρᾶν κακῶς (τινά), P. ἀνταδικεῖν (τινά). Absol., P. and V. ἀμνέσθαι, ἀντιδρᾶν. *Retaliate by returning evil for evil* : P. κακῶς πάσχων ἀμνέσθαι ἀντιδρᾶν κακῶς (Plat., *Crito*, 49D).

**Retaliation**, subs. P. and V. τίσις, ἡ (Plat.), τιμωρία, ἡ, V. ποινή, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.), ἀποῖνα, τά (rare P.), ἀντίποῖνα, τά; see *vengeance*.

**Retard**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν; see *hinder*.

**Retch**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐμείν (Plat. also Ar.).

**Retching**, subs. P. λύγξ, ἡ.

**Retention**, subs. P. κάθεξις, ἡ.

**Retentive**, adj. *Good at remembering* : P. and V. μνήμων. *Impressionable* : Ar. and P. ἀπάλος.

**Reticence**, subs. *Silence*: P. and V. σιγή, ἡ, σιωπή, ἡ. *Modesty*: P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ.

**Reticent**, adj. *Silent*: V. σιγηλός, σιωπηλός. *Secretive*: P. κρυψίνους (Xen.). *Be reticent about*: P. and V. σιγᾶν (acc.), σιωπᾶν (acc.), V. διασιωπᾶν (acc.).

**Retinue**, subs. P. ἀκολουθία, ἡ (Plat.), or use P. οἱ περί τινα, Ar. and P. θεράποντες, οἱ, V. θέρᾳπες, οἱ (also Xen.); see *attendant*. *No Argive was present but only his own retinue*: V. οὐδεὶς παρὴν Ἀργείος οἰκεία δὲ χεῖρ (Eur., *El.* 629).

**Retire**, v. trans. *Retreat*: P. and V. ἀνᾶχωρεῖν (Eur., *Phoen.* 730; *Rhes.* 775), ὑποστρέφειν, Ar. and P. ἐπᾶνᾶχωρεῖν, ὑποχωρεῖν, P. ἀνάγειν (Xen.), ἐπανάγειν (Xen.; see *withdraw*). *Retire slowly*: Ar. and P. ὑπάγειν. *Depart*: P. and V. ἀπέρχεσθαι, ἀποχωρεῖν, P. ἀποκομίζεσθαι, V. μεθίστασθαι, ἀφέρπειν; see *depart*. *Retire from (a task, office, etc.)*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.); see *resign*. *When you made Iphicrutes retire from the command*: P. ἐπειδὴ τὸν Ἰφικρίτην ἀποστράτηγον ἐποιήσατε (Dem. 669).

**Retired**, adj. *Lonely*: P. and V. ἐρήμιος; see *lonely*.

**Retirement**, subs. *Retreat*: P. ἀναχώρησις, ἡ. *Departure*: P. and V. ἐξοδος, ἡ. P. ἀποχώρησις, ἡ. *Place of retirement*: P. and V. κατὰφυγή, ἡ, P. ἀναχώρησις, ἡ. *Resting-place*: P. καταγωγή, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἐκτροπή, ἡ (Eur., *Rhes.*, also Xen.). *Solitude*: P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ. *Peace, quiet*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ. *Freedom from business*: Ar. and P. ἀπραγμοσύνη, ἡ. *Living in retirement*, adj.: use P. and V. ἀπράγμων (Eur., *Frag.*).

**Retiring**, adj. *Going back*: V. ἀφορρος, πᾶλίσστος. *Quiet*: P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχᾶος, ἀπράγμων (Eur., *Frag.*). P. ἡσυχίος; see *shy*.

**Retort**, v. intrans. P. ὑπολαμβάνειν,

P. and V. ἀντιτίθεσθαι; see *answer*. *Retort a charge*: P. ἀντεγκαλεῖν, ἀντικατηγορεῖν.

**Retort**, subs. P. ὑπόληψις; see *answer*.

**Retouch**, v. trans. *Remodel*: Ar. and P. ἀναπλάσσειν.

**Retrace**, v. trans. *Turn back*: P. and V. ἀποστρέφειν. *Traverse*: see *traverse*. *Retrace in words or thought*: P. ἐπαναπολεῖν, V. ἀνᾶμετρέισθαι. *Retrace one's steps*: P. and V. ἐπᾶνέρχεσθαι; see *return*. *Turn back*: P. and V. ἀποστρέφειν, or pass.; see *turn back*.

**Retract**, v. trans. P. ἀνατίθεσθαι, P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν; see *unsay*. *I retract my former words*: V. καὶ τῶν παλαιῶν ἐξαφίσταμαι λόγων (Eur., *I. A.* 479) Absol., P. ἀνατίθεσθαι.

**Retraction**, subs. P. παλινψδία, ἡ.

**Retreat**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀνᾶχωρεῖν (Eur., *Phoen.* 730, *Rhes.* 775), ὑποστρέφειν, Ar. and P. ἐπᾶνᾶχωρεῖν, ὑποχωρεῖν, P. ἀνάγειν (Xen.), ἐπανάγειν (Xen.), V. νωτίζειν. *Retreat slowly*: Ar. and P. ὑπάγειν. *Depart*: P. and V. ἀπέρχεσθαι, ἀποχωρεῖν, P. ἀποκομίζεσθαι, V. μεθίστασθαι, ἀφέρπειν; see *depart*. *Retreat from an undertaking, back out of it*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.).

**Retreat**, subs. P. ἀναχώρησις, ἡ. *Sound the retreat*: P. ἀνακαλεῖσθαι τῇ σάλπιγγι (Xen.). *Departure*: P. and V. ἐξοδος, ἡ, P. ἀποχώρησις, ἡ. *Place of retreat*: P. and V. κατὰφυγή, ἡ, P. ἀναχώρησις, ἡ. *Hiding-place*: V. κευθμών, ὁ, μυχός, ὁ. *Solitude*: P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ. *Resting-place*: P. καταγωγή, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἐκτροπή, ἡ (Eur., *Rhes.*, also Xen.).

**Retrench**, v. trans. *Out down*: P. and V. συντέμνειν, συστέλλειν. Absol., use P. δαπάνας συντέμνειν. *Retrenching generally with a view to economy*: P. τάλλα . . . συστελλόμενοι εἰς εὐτέλειαν (Thuc. 8, 4).

**Retrenchment**, subs. *Economy* :

Ar. and P. εὐτέλεια, ἥ. *Frugality* :  
Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἥ. *To make  
some retrenchment in government  
expenses* : P. τῶν κατὰ τὴν πόλιν τι εἰς  
εὐτέλειαν σωφρονίσαι (Thuc. 8, 1).

**Retributory**, adj. See *retributive*

**Retribution**, subs. *Punishment* :

P. and V. τιμωρία, ἥ, τίσις, ἥ (Plat.),  
ζημία, ἥ, P. κόλασις, ἥ, V. ποινή, ἥ,  
or pl. (rare P.), ἀποῖνα, τά (rare P.),  
ἀντίποινα, τά; see *penalty*. *Personi-  
fied* : V. Νέμεσις, ἥ.

**Retributive**, adj. P. and V. τιμωρός,  
V. τιμωρός. *Retributive vengeance  
for the slaying of a father* : V.  
ἀντικτόνοι ποινὰι . . . πατρός (Æsch.,  
Eum. 464).

**Retrieve**, v. trans. P. and V.  
ἀνταλμαβάνειν, ἀκείσθαι, ἰσθαι, ἐξῆ-  
σθαι. *To retrieve some of our  
losses incurred through these men* :  
P. ἐπανορθοῦν τι . . . τῶν διὰ τούτους  
ἀπολωλότων (Dem. 74). *They would  
give much for an opportunity of  
retrieving their former sins against  
the Greeks* : P. πολλῶν ἀν χρημάτων  
. . . πρίασθαι γενέσθαι τιν' αὐτοῖς  
καίρων δι' οὗ τὰς προτέρας ἀναλίσκονται  
πρὸς τὰς Ἑλλήνας ἀμαρτίας (Dem.  
187).

**Retrograde**, adj. *Going back* : V.  
ἄσπορος, πάλισστος. *Make a  
retrograde movement*, v. : Ar. and  
P. ἐπ' ἀνὰ χῶρεϊν. *A retrograde  
step* : Met., use P. ἐπὶ τὸ χεῖρον  
μεταβολή, ἥ.

**Retrogression**, subs. *Retreat* : P.  
ἀναχώρησις, ἥ. *Return to what is  
worse* : use P. ἐπὶ τὸ χεῖρον μεταβολή,  
ἥ.

**Retrospect**, subs. *Review, con-  
sideration* : P. and V. σκέψις, ἥ,  
P. ἐπίσκεψις, ἥ. *Memory* : P.  
and V. μνήμη, ἥ, μνήα, ἥ.

**Return**, v. trans. *Give back* : P.  
and V. ἀποδίδοναι. *Give in return* :  
P. and V. ἀντιδίδοναι, P. ἀναποδι-  
δόναι. *Return a favour* : P. χάριν  
ἀποδίδοναι, V. ἀνθυπουργῆσαι χάριν  
(Soph., Frag.). *Return evil for*

*evil* : P. and V. ἀντιδρᾶν κακῶς.  
*Return good for good* : P. and V.  
εὖ πάθων ἀντιδρᾶν; see *requite*. *In  
accounts, return as received or  
paid* : P. ἀναφέρειν, ἐπαναφέρειν.  
*Yield, bring in* : P. φέρειν,  
προσφέρειν; see *yield*. V. intrans.  
*Come or go back* : P. and V.  
ἐπ' ἀνέρχεσθαι, κομίζεσθαι, P. ἀνακομί-  
ζεσθαι, V. ἐπέρχεσθαι, νείσθαι (Soph.,  
Ant. 33), νίσσεσθαι (Eur., Phoen.  
1234). *Turn back* : P. and V.  
ἀναστρέφειν, ὑποστρέφειν, or pass.,  
Ar. and P. ἐπ' ἀναστρέφειν. *Return  
home from a distance* : Ar. and V.  
νοστεῖν, P. and V. ἀπονοστεῖν  
(Eur., I. T. 731; Thuc. 7, 87, but  
rare P.). *May I never return  
home* : V. ἀνοστος εἶην (Eur., I. T.  
751). *Return from exile* : P. and  
V. κἀτέρχεσθαι. *Return with  
others* : P. συγκατέρχεσθαι (dat. or  
absol.). *Return (to a subject)* : P.  
and V. ἐπ' ἀνέρχεσθαι, ἀνέρχεσθαι.  
*Return in safety to* : P. ἀνασώζεσθαι  
eis (acc.).

**Return**, subs. *Giving back* : P.  
ἀπόδοσις, ἥ. *Withdrawal* : P.  
ἀναχώρησις, ἥ. *Turning back* : P.  
and V. ἀναστροφή, ἥ. *Coming  
home* : V. νόστος, ὁ. *A safe return* :  
V. νόστιμος σωτηρία, ἥ. *Return of  
exiles* : P. and V. κἀθοδος, ἥ.  
*Revenue* : P. πρόσσος, ἥ. *Furnish  
a return (list) of*, v. : P. ἀποφέρειν  
(acc.), ἀπογράφειν (acc.). *Give in  
returns of (money coming in, etc.)* :  
P. ἀποφαίνειν (acc.). *Recompense* :  
P. and V. ἀμοιβή, ἥ (Plat.), μισθός,  
ὁ. *For all this you and my mother  
have made me this return* : V.  
κἀντὶ τῶνδ' ἐμοὶ χάριν τοιάνδε καὶ σὺ  
χ' ἡ τεκοῦσ' ἡλλαξάτην (Eur., Alc.  
660). *In return (in compounds)* :  
P. and V. ἀντι e.g. *Requite in  
return* : P. and V. ἀντ' ἀμύνεσθαι.  
*In return for* : P. and V. ἀντ'  
(gen.). *He shall receive violence  
in return for violence* : V. ἔργοισι  
δ' ἔργα διάδοχ' ἀντιλήμεται (Eur.,  
And. 743).

**Returning**, adj. V. ἀφορρος, πᾶλίσ-  
στος, πάλιντροπος, πάλμπλαγκτος.  
*Returning home* : V. νόστιμος.

**Reveal**, v. trans. *Show* : P. and V.  
φαίνειν, ἐκφαίνειν (Plat.), δηλοῦν,  
δεικνύειν, ἀποδεικνύειν, ἐπιδεικνύειν,  
Ar. and P. ἀποφαίνειν, V. ἐκδεικνύειν;  
see *show*. *Disclose* : P. and V.  
ἀποκαλύπτειν, Ar. and V. ἐκκαλύπτειν,  
V. ἀναπτύσσειν, διαπτύσσειν (also  
Plat. but. rare P.), ἀνοίγειν. *Publish*,  
*betray* : P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, μηνύειν,  
κατεπειν, V. προμηνύειν.

**Revealer**, subs. P. and V. μηνέτης,  
ὁ.

**Revel**, v. intrans. P. and V. εὖ-  
χεῖσθαι (Eur., Oycl.), κομάζειν.  
*Indulge in Bacchic revels* : P. and  
V. βακχεύειν (Plat.), βακχιάζειν;  
see *riot*. *Revel in* : see *exult*.

**Revel**, subs. See *revelry*. *Master  
of the revels* : P. ἀρχων τῆς πόσεως  
(Plat.). *Join the revels*, v. : P.  
and V. συμβακχεύειν (Plat.).

**Revelation**, subs. *Disclosure* : P.  
μήνυσις, ἡ. *What is revealed* : P.  
μήνυμα, τό. *Confession* : P. ὁμο-  
λογία, ἡ. *Object of wonder* : P.  
and V. θαῦμα, τό.

**Reveller**, subs. Ar. and P. κομαστής,  
ὁ. *Fellow reveller* : Ar. σύγκωμος,  
ὁ or ἡ. *Bacchic reveller* : P. and  
V. βάκχος, ὁ (Plat.). Fem., P.  
and V. βάκχη, ἡ (Plat.), V. θυιάς,  
ἡ, μαινιάς, ἡ. *Band of revellers* :  
P. and V. θιάσος, ὁ, V. κῶμος, ὁ.

**Revelry**, subs. P. and V. κῶμος, ὁ,  
Ar. and P. εὐχία, ἡ; see *feast*.  
*Bacchic revelry* : P. and V.  
βακχείαι, αἱ (Plat.), V. βάκχευσις,  
ἡ, βάκχευμα, τό, or pl., βακχείον, τό  
(pl. in Ar.); see *Bacchanalia*.

**Revenge**, subs. P. and V. τιμωρία,  
ἡ, τίσις, ἡ (Plat.), V. ποινή, ἡ, pl.  
(rare P.), ἀποινα, τά (rare P.), ἀντί-  
ποινα, τά; see *vengeance*. *Malice*.  
P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ. *Harbour  
revenge (against)*, v. : Ar. and P.  
μνησικᾶκεῖν (absol. or dat. of pers.).

**Revenge**, v. trans. *Take vengeance  
for* : P. and V. τιμωρίαν λαμβάνειν

(gen.), δίκην λαμβάνειν (gen.), V.  
ἐκδικάζειν, τίνεσθαι, ἐκτίνεσθαι, ἐκ-  
πράσσειν, ἀποινα (τά) μετιέναι (gen.);  
see under *vengeance*. *Punish* : P.  
and V. κολάζειν; see *punish*.  
*Revenge oneself on* : P. and V.  
τίμωρεῖσθαι (acc.), ἀντιτίμωρεῖσθαι  
(acc.), ἀμύνεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and V.  
ἀντὶμείβεσθαι (acc.); see *take  
vengeance on*, under *vengeance*.

**Revengeful**, adj. *Unforgetting* : P.  
and V. μνήμων; see *implacable*.  
*Be revengeful*, v. : Ar. and P.  
μνησικᾶκεῖν.

**Revengefully**, adv. See *implacably*.

**Revenue**, subs. P. πρόσδοσις, ἡ,  
πόρος, ὁ. *Their sources of revenue  
were being cut off* : P. οἱ πρόσδοσι  
ἀπώλλυντο (Thuc. 7, 28). *Revenue  
commissioners*, subs. : P. σύνδικοι,  
οἱ.

**Reverberate**, v. intrans. P. and V.  
ἐπηχεῖν (Plat.); see *echo*.

**Reverberation**, subs. P. and V.  
ἡχώ, ἡ; see also *noise*.

**Revere**, v. trans. *Worship* : P. and  
V. σέβειν, σέβεσθαι, Ar. and V.  
σεβίζειν, P. θεραπεύειν. *Respect* :  
P. and V. αἰδεῖσθαι, Ar. and V.  
κατααἰδεῖσθαι. *Honour* : P. and V.  
τιμᾶν, ἐν τιμῇ ἔχειν, P. ἐντίμως ἔχειν  
*Heed* : P. and V. ἐντρέπεσθαι (gen.)  
(Plat. but rare P.), V. ἐνὰριθμεῖσθαι,  
Ar. and V. προτιμᾶν (gen.); see  
*heed*.

**Revered**, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, V.  
σεμνότημος, παντόσεμνος, αἰδοῖος,  
γεράσιμος. *In invocations to god-  
desses* : use Fem. adj., Ar. and V.  
πότνια.

**Reverence**, v. trans. See *revere*,  
*respect*.

**Reverence**, subs. *Worship* : V.  
σέβς, τό, P. θεραπεία, ἡ; see  
*worship*. *Object of reverence* : Ar.  
and V. σέβς, τό. *Honour* : P.  
and V. τιμή, ἡ. *Respectfulness* :  
V. αἰδώς, ἡ. *Reverence for* : V.  
ἐντροπή, ἡ (gen.), πρόνοια, ἡ (gen.).  
*Piety* : P. and V. εὐσέβεια, ἡ, τὸ  
εὐσεβεῖν, P. δσιότης, ἡ.

- Reverend**, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, V. γεράσιμος; see *revered*.
- Reverent**, adj. *Pious*: P. and V. εὐσεβής, ὁσιος, θεοσεβής. *Respectful*: V. αἰδόφρων, P. and V. αἰδοῖος (Plat.). *Solemn*: P. and V. σεμνός.
- Reverently**, adj. *Piously*: P. and V. εὐσεβῶς, ὁσίως, P. θεοσεβῶς (Xen.). *Solemnly*: P. and V. σεμνῶς.
- Reverie**, subs. P. and V. ἱπᾶρ, τό.
- Reversal**, subs. V. ἀνατροφή, ἡ. *Rescission*: P. κατάλυσις, ἡ. *Change*: P. and V. μετὰβολή, ἡ, μετὰστάσις, ἡ; see *change*.
- Reverse**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀναστρέφειν. *Change*: P. and V. μεταλλάσσειν; see *change*. *Be reversed*: P. περιστάσθαι. *Rescind*: P. and V. λτεῖν, καθαιρεῖν, P. ἀναιρεῖν, Ar. and P. κατᾷλτεῖν. *They entirely reversed this policy*: P. οἱ δὲ ταῦτα πάντα εἰς τοῦναντίον ἔπραξαν (Thuc. 2, 65).
- Reverse**, subs. *Something contrary*: P. and V. τοῦναντίον (or pl.), τοῦμπάλιν. *Quite the reverse of this*: P. πολὺ τοῦναντίον τούτου. *Things small and just and the reverse*: V. καὶ συμκρὰ καὶ δίκαια καὶ τάναντία (Soph., *Ant.* 667). *Defeat*: P. and V. σφάλμα, τό, P. ἥσσα, ἡ, ἀτύχημα, τό, πταῖσμα, τό. *Suffer a reverse*, v.: P. and V. ἡσσᾶσθαι, σφάλλεσθαι, P. προσκρούειν (Dem. 312). *Since you have suffered a reverse of fortune*: V. ἐπεὶδὴ περιπετείς ἔχεις τύχας (Eur., *And.* 982).
- Reverse**, adj. *Contrary*: P. and V. ἐναντίος
- Reversed**, adj. *Upside down*: P. and V. ὑπτιος. *Changed*: V. περιπετής.
- Reversely**, adv. P. and V. ἐμπάλιν, P. ἀνάπαλιν. *Contrariwise*: P. and V. ἐναντίως.
- Reversion**, subs. *Inheritance*: P. κληρονομία, ἡ.
- Reversionary**, subs. *Inheritor*: P. κληρονόμος, ὁ; see *heir*.
- Revert**, v. intrans. *Return to a subject*: P. and V. ἐπ'ανέρχεσθαι, ἀνέρχεσθαι. *Devolve on*: P. περιόσασθαι εἰς (acc.), ἀναχωρεῖν εἰς (acc.); see *devolve*. *Of property*: V. ἀφικνεῖσθαι (Eur., *Ion*, 1008).
- Review**, v. trans. *Scrutinize*: P. and V. ἐξετάζειν, ἐπισκοπεῖν, σκοπεῖν, διασκοπεῖν, ἐρευνᾶν; see *examine*. *Review in words, narrate*: P. and V. ἐξηγεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι, ἐπεξέχεσθαι, Ar. and P. διηγείσθαι, διεξέρχεσθαι; see *narrate*. *Content-plate*: P. and V. θεωρεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, ἀθρεῖν. *Review (troops, fleet, etc.)*: P. and V. ἐξετάζειν, P. θεωρεῖν (Xen.), θεᾶσθαι (Xen.). *Reconsider*: P. ἐπανασκοπεῖν.
- Review**, subs. *Examination*: P. and V. σκέψις, ἡ, P. ἐξέτασις, ἡ, ἐπίσκεψις, ἡ, V. ἐρευνα, ἡ. *Narration*: P. διήγησις, ἡ, διέξοδος, ἡ. *Review (of troops)*: P. ἐξέτασις, ἡ. *Hold a review*: P. ἐξέτασιν ποιεῖσθαι.
- Reville**, v. trans. P. and V. κάκως λέγειν, διαβάλλειν, λοιδορεῖν (or mid. with dat.), ὑβρίζειν, ὀνειδίζειν, (dat.), P. κακίζειν, βασκαίνειν, βλασφημεῖν (eis, acc. or κατὰ, gen.), ἐπηρεάζειν (dat.), V. ἐξονειδίζειν, κάκοστομεῖν, δυσφημεῖν, δεινάζειν, δυστομεῖν, κυδάζεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. σύκοφαντεῖν.
- Reviling**, subs. See *abuse*.
- Revisal**, subs. *Correction*: P. ἐπανόρθωμα, τό.
- Revise**, v. trans. *Examine*: see *examine*. *Correct*: P. and V. ἐξορθοῦν, διορθοῦν, ἀνορθοῦν, Ar. and P. ἐπ'ἀνορθοῦν, V. μεθαρμόζειν.
- Revision**, subs. *Examination*: see *examination*. *Correction*: P. ἐπανόρθωμα, τό.
- Revisit**, v. trans. *Use return to*.
- Revival**, subs. *Recovering*: P. and V. ἀναπνοή, ἡ (Plat.), ἀναψύχῃ, ἡ (Plat.), P. ἀνάληψις, ἡ, V. ἀμπνοή, ἡ. *Resurrection*: V. ἀνάστασις, ἡ. *Renewal*: P. ἀνανέωσις, ἡ.
- Revive**, v. trans. *Bring back to life*: P. ἀναβιώσκεισθαι. *Make to recover*:

P. ἀιφέρειν, P. and V. ἀνορθοῦν. *Refresh*: P. and V. ἀναψύχειν (Plat.), V. καταψύχειν. *Restore, bring back*: P. and V. ἀναφέρειν, ἀνδγειν, P. ἐπανάγειν. *Set up again*: P. and V. ἀνορθοῦν, P. ἐπανορθοῦν. *Renew*: P. and V. ἀνανεοῦσθαι, P. ἐπανανεοῦσθαι. *Rekindle*: P. and V. ἀναζωπυρεῖν (Plat.), or use P. and V. κινεῖν, ἐγείρειν, ἐξεγείρειν. *Revive forgotten sorrows*: V. ἐκχυθέντα συλλέγειν ἀλήμματα (Eur., Frag.). *Encourage*: P. and V. θαρσύνειν, θρᾶσύνειν, πᾶράκαλιν, P. ἐπιρρωννύναι; see *encourage*. *Revive a law-suit*: P. δίκην ἀνάδικον ποιεῖν (Dem. 1018). *Revive an argument*: P. λόγον ἀναλαμβάνειν (Plat., Crito. 460). V. intrans. *Come to life again*: Ar. and P. ἀνὰβιώσκεισθαι. *Recover*: P. ἀναλαμβάνειν ἑαυτὸν (or omit ἑαυτὸν), ἀνίστασθαι, βαλζειν, ἀναφέρειν, περιφεύγειν, P. and V. ἀναπνεῖν. *Be saved*: P. and V. σώζεσθαι.

**Revivify**, v. trans. See *revive*.

**Revocable**, adj. P. μετακινήτός (Thuc. 5, 21).

**Revocation**, subs. *Rescission*: P. κατάλυσις, ἡ.

**Revoke**, v. trans. P. and V. λτεῖν, κύθαιρειν, P. ἀναιρεῖν, Ar. and P. κἀπύλναι; see *cancel*. *They asked that the decree might be revoked*: Ar. ἐδέοντο τὸ ψήφισμα ὅπως μεταστραφεῖν (Ach. 536).

**Revolt**, subs. P. ἀπόστασις, ἡ, P. and V. ἐπ'ἀνστάσις, ἡ. *Disobedience*: P. ἀηρηκονσία, ἡ (Plat.), V. τὸ μὴ κλύειν.

**Revolt**, v. trans. *Shock*: P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν; see *disgust*. V. intrans. P. ἀφίστασθαι, μεθίστασθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπ'ἀνίστασθαι. *Incite to revolt*: Ar. and P. ἀφιστάναι (acc.). *Be disobedient*: P. and V. ἀπειθεῖν. *Revolt from*: P. ἀφίστασθαι ἀπὸ (gen.). *Revolt to*: P. ἀφίστασθαι πρὸς (acc.). *Join in revolting*: P. συναφίστασθαι (absol. or with dat.).

*Revolt before*: P. προαφίστασθαι (absol.). *Met, revolt from, shrink from*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.), ὀκνεῖν (acc.), V. ἐξ'ἀφίστασθαι (gen.); see *shrink from*. *Revolt (from doing a thing)*: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (infin.), κἀτοκνεῖν (infin.), V. ἀφίστασθαι (infin.), P. ἀποκνεῖν (infin.).

**Revolting**, adj. *Horrible*: P. and V. μῑᾱρός, Ar. and P. βδελύρός; see *loathsome*. *Fearful*: P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός.

**Revolution**, subs. *Revolving motion*: P. φορά, ἡ, περιτροπή, ἡ, περιαγωγή, ἡ, Ar. and P. περίφορά, ἡ, P. and V. στροφή, ἡ. *Cycle*: P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ, P. περίοδος, ἡ, V. περιδρομή, ἡ. *Political upheaval*: P. νεωτερισμός, ὁ, μετάστασις, ἡ. *Faction*: P. and V. στάσις, ἡ, P. στασιασμός, ὁ. *Change*: P. and V. μετᾱβολή, ἡ, μετάστασις, ἡ, V. ξένωσις, ἡ. *Cause a revolution*: P. νεωτερίζειν, νεώτερόν τι ποιεῖν.

**Revolutionary**, adj. P. νεωτεροποιός. *Factionous*: στασιαστικός, στασιωτικός. *Revolutionary tendencies*: P. νεωτεροποία, ἡ.

**Revolutionise**, v. trans. P. νεωτερίζειν, (περί acc. or acc. alone), νεοχμοῦν (acc.), Ar. and P. καινοτομεῖν (absol. or περί, acc.). *Be revolutionised*: Ar. and P. μετᾱπίπτειν.

**Revolutionist**, subs. Use adj., P. νεωτεροποιός.

**Revolve**, v. trans. *Ponder*: P. and V. ἐνθῑμεῖσθαι (acc. P. also gen.), ἐνοεῖν (or mid.), συννοεῖν (or mid.), λογιζέσθαι, σκοπεῖν (V. also mid.), ἐπισκοπεῖν, P. ἐκλογιζέσθαι, V. ἐλίσσειν, νωμᾱν, καλχαίνειν, βάλλειν. V. intrans. *Move in a circle*: P. and V. κυκλεῖσθαι, στρέφεισθαι, P. περιστρέφεισθαι, περιφέρεσθαι, V. ἐλίσσεισθαι, εἰλίσσεισθαι; see *spin, roll*.

**Revulsion**, subs. *Revulsion of feeling*: P. μετάνοια, ἡ, V. μετάνοια, ἡ; see *repentance*. *Reaction*: P. ἐπιστροφή, ἡ.

**Reward**, subs. *Recompense*: P. and V. ἀμοιβή, ἡ (Plat.), μισθός, ὁ. *Penalty*: P. and V. ἐπίτιμον, τό or pl., ἐπείχερα, τά, V. ἄποινα, τά (rare P.), ποινή, ἡ (or pl. rare P.), ἀντίποινα, τά; see *penalty*. *Guerdon, privilege*: P. and V. γέρασ, τό. *Prize*: P. and V. ἄθλον, τό. *Reward for bringing (a thing)*: V. κόμιστρα, τά (gen.). *Reward for giving information*: P. μήνυτρα, τά. *Serving as a reward*, adj.: V. ἀντίμισθος. *Without reward*: V. ἄμισθος, adv., Ar. and P. προίκα, P. and V. ἀμισθί. *In reward for*: use prep., ἀντί (gen.).

**Reward**, v. trans. *Reward a person*: P. and V. ἀμείβεσθαι, ἀμύνεσθαι, ἀντάμνεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἀντάμειβεσθαι. *Benefit in return*: Ar. and P. ἀντ' εἰ ποιεῖν, P. and V. εἰ πᾶθὼν ἀντιδρᾶν; see *requite*. *May the gods reward you with requital of blessings*: θεοὶ δέ σοι ἐσθλῶν ἀμοιβὰς ἀντιδωρησάμετο (Eur., *Hel.* 158). *Reward (things)*: P. and V. ἀμείβεσθαι (Xen.); see *requite*.

**Rhapsodise**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ῥαψωδεῖν. *Met., talk big*: P. and V. μέγα λέγειν, V. κομπεῖν (rare P.); see *boast*.

**Rhapsodist**, subs. P. ῥαψωδός, ὁ.

**Rhapsody**, subs. P. ῥαψωδία, ἡ, met., P. αὔχημα, τό, P. and V. κόμπος, ὁ (Thuc.).

**Rhetoric**, subs. P. ῥητορικὴ, ἡ, ῥητορεία, ἡ. *Practise rhetoric*, v.: P. ῥητορεύειν.

**Rhetorical**, adj. P. ῥητορικός. *Declamatory*: P. δημηγορικός, V. δημήγορος.

**Rhetorically**, adv. P. ῥητορικῶς.

**Rhetorician**, subs. P. and V. ῥήτωρ, ὁ.

**Rheum**, subs. P. ρεύματα, τά. *Cold in the head*: P. κατάρρους, ὁ.

**Rhythm**, subs. P. and V. ῥυθμός, ὁ.

**Rhythmic, rhythmical**, adj. Ar. and P. εὐρυθμος. *Rhythmic beat of*

*oar*: V. κώπης συνεμβολή (Æsch., *Pers.* 396).

**Rhythmically**, adv. P. and V. εὐρύθμως, P. μετὰ ῥυθμοῦ, ἐν ῥυθμῷ. *Be roused rhythmically*: V. παγκρότως ἐρέσσεσθαι (Æsch., *Supp.* 723).

**Rib**, subs. P. and V. πλευρά, ἡ (rare in sing.), Ar. and V. πλευρόν, τό (rare in sing.).

**Ribald**, adj. Ar. and P. βωμολόχος. *Employ ribald abuse*, v.: P. πομπεινέιν.

**Ribaldry**, subs. P. βωμολοχία, ἡ, πομπεία, ἡ. *Ribaldries*: Ar. βωμολοχεύματα, τά.

**Riband**, subs. See *ribbon*.

**Ribbon**, subs. P. ταινία, ἡ. *Charlet*: P. and V. στέφανος, τό, στέμμά, τό (Plat. but rare P.), V. στέφος, τό, πλόκος, ὁ, πλέγματα, τά, Ar. στεφάνη, ἡ; see *fillet*.

**Rice**, subs. P. ὄρυζον, τό (late), ὄρυζα, ἡ (late).

**Rich**, adj. P. and V. πλούσιος, ἀφνειός, πολύχρυσος, ξάχρυσος, ξάπλουτος, πολυκλήμων, πάμπλουτος (Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. εὖπορος. *Rich by inheritance*: P. and V. ἀρχαῖο-πλουτος, P. παλαιόπλουτος. *Exceeding rich*: P. and V. ὑπέρπλουτος (Plat.). *Fat, oily*: P. and V. πῶν, Fem. also in V. πτεῖρα. *Fertile*: P. and V. páμφορος (Plat.), εὐκαρπος (Plat.), Ar. and V. κάρπιμος, πολύσπορος, V. καλλέ-καρπος; see *fertile*. *Abundant*: P. and V. πολλὺς, ἀφθονος, V. ἐπύρρutos. *Splendid*: P. and V. λαμπρός. *Be rich, wealthy*, v.: P. and V. πλουτεῖν, P. εὖπορεῖν. *The rich*: P. and V. οἱ πλούσιοι, P. οἱ εὖποροι, Ar. and V. οἱ ἔχοντες. *Rich in*: P. and V. πλούσιος (gen.), P. εὖπορος (dat.), V. πολυκλήμων (gen.), φλέων (dat.). *Be rich in*, v.: P. and V. πλουτεῖν (gen. or dat.) (Plat.), P. εὖπορεῖν (gen. or dat.); see *abound in*.

**Riches**, subs. P. and V. πλοῦτος, ὁ, χρήματα, τά, P. εὖπορία, ἡ.



**Richly**, adj. *P.* εὐπόρως, *Ar.* and *V.* πλουσίως. *Well*: *P.* and *V.* εὖ. *Abundantly*: *P.* and *V.* ἀφθόνως (*Eur.*, *Frag.*). *Splendidly*: *P.* and *V.* λαμπρῶς. *Met.*, *richly* (*deserve*): use *P.* and *V.* πάντως; see *thoroughly*. *Richly dressed*, adj.: *V.* εὖείμων.

**Richness**, subs. *Fertility*: *P.* πολυφορία, ἡ (*Xen.*). *Splendour*: *P.* λαμπρότης, ἡ.

**Rid**, *v.* trans. *Deliver*: *P.* and *V.* ἀπαλλάσσειν, λθεῖν, ἀπολθεῖν, ἐκλθεῖν, ἀφίεσθαι, ἐλευθεροῦν, *V.* ἐξἀπαλλάσσειν. *Rid oneself of*: *P.* ἀπολύσθαι (acc. or gen.). *Be or get rid of*: *P.* and *V.* ἀπαλλάσσειν (acc.), ἀπαλλάσσεσθαι (gen.), ἐξἀπαλλάσσεσθαι (*Thuc.* 4, 28, but rare *P.*), *P.* ἀποπέμπεσθαι (*Thuc.* 3, 4). *Remove*: *P.* and *V.* μεθιστάνειν, ἀφιστάνειν; see *remove*. *Put out of the way*: *P.* and *V.* ὑπεξαίρειν, ἀφάνίζειν, *P.* ἐκποδὼν ποιεῖσθαι. *Not to be got rid of*, adj.: *V.* δύσπεμπος.

**Riddance**, subs. *Deliverance*: *P.* and *V.* λύσις, ἡ, ἀπαλλάγή, ἡ, *V.* ἐκλύσις, ἡ, *P.* ἀπόλυσις, ἡ.

**Ridden**, adj. *Be bed-ridden*, *v.*: *Ar.* and *P.* κατακλίνεσθαι.

**Riddle**, *v.* trans. See *pierce*.

**Riddle**, subs. *P.* and *V.* αἶνιγμα, τό, αἶνιγμός, ὁ (*Plat.* but rare *P.*). *Difficulty*: *P.* and *V.* ἀπορία, ἡ. *I am no prophet to read riddles aright*: *V.* οὐ μάντις εἰμι τὰ φανή γινῶναι σαφῶς (*Eur.*, *Hipp.* 346). *Speak in riddle*, *v.*: *P.* and *V.* αἰνισσεσθαι.

**Riddling**, adj. *Hard to make out*: *P.* and *V.* αἰνιγματώδης, *V.* αἰνικτός; see *obscure*. *Speaking in riddles*: *V.* ποικιλιδός, ραιψιδός.

**Ride**, *v.* trans. *Ride* (horses): *P.* and *V.* ἐλαύνειν, *Ar.* and *P.* ἱππάζεσθαι. *V.* intrans. *P.* and *V.* ἐλαύνειν, *Ar.* and *P.* ἱππάζεσθαι, ὀχεῖσθαι (*Dem.* 570). *Be carried* (in a carriage, etc.): *P.* and *V.* φέρεσθαι, *Ar.* and *P.* ὀχεῖσθαι. *Ride in a chariot*: *P.* ἐπὶ ἄρματος

ὀχεῖσθαι. *I should have ridden on a mule saddle*: *P.* ἐπ' ἀστράβης ἢ ὠχοῦμην (*Lys.* 169; cf. *Dem.* 558). *Riding in a chariot*: *V.* ἐπὶ . . . ἀπήνης ἐμβεβώς (*Soph.*, *O. R.* 802). *Ride along*: *P.* and *V.* παριπτεύειν (acc. or absol.). *Ride down*: *V.* καθιππάζεσθαι, καθιππεύειν, *P.* καταπατεῖν. *Ride out*: *P.* ἐξελαύνειν. *Ride out against* (an enemy): *P.* ἀντεπεξελαύνειν (absol.). *Ride past*: *P.* παρελαύνειν (acc.) (*Xen.*). *Ride rough-shod over*: *Met.*, *P.* and *V.* πᾶτεῖν (*Plat.* also *Ar.*) (acc.), *P.* καταπατεῖν (acc.), *V.* καθιππάζεσθαι (acc.). *Ride round*: *P.* περιελαύνειν (acc.). *Ride up*: *P.* προσελαύνειν, προσιπτεύειν. *Ride at anchor*: *P.* and *V.* ὀχεῖσθαι, ὀρμεῖν.

**Ride**, subs. *Journey*: *P.* and *V.* ὁδός, ἡ, πορεία, ἡ, *Ar.* and *V.* ἵππευμα, τό, or pl.; see *riding*.

**Rider**, subs. *P.* and *V.* ἵππευς, ὁ, *V.* ἱππότης, ὁ, ἱππηλάτης, ὁ, *Ar.* and *V.* ἱππονώμας, ὁ. *One riding in a chariot*: *V.* ἐπεμβάτης, ὁ. *Riders of horses*: *V.* ἵππων ἐπεμβάται, οἱ. *Addition*, *adding a rider to your decree*: *P.* προσγράψαντες τῷ ψηφίσματι (*Dem.* 192).

**Ridge**, subs. *P.* and *V.* λόφος, ὁ, κορυφή, ἡ, *V.* δευράς, ἡ. *Ridge of rock, reef*: *P.* and *V.* ἔρμα, τό, *V.* χοιράς, ἡ. *On the ridge of this tomb*: *V.* τύμβου ἐπὶ νότοις τοῦδε (*Eur.*, *Hel.* 984). *Furrow*: *Ar.* and *P.* ὀλκός, ὁ (*Xen.*), *Ar.* and *V.* ἄλοξ, ἡ.

**Ridicule**, subs. *P.* and *V.* γέλως, ὁ, κατ' ἄγελως, ὁ, *V.* κερτόμησις, ἡ, *P.* χλευασία, ἡ, χλευασμός, ὁ. *Insult*: *P.* and *V.* ὑβρίς, ἡ. *Object of ridicule*: *P.* and *V.* γέλως, ὁ, κατ' ἄγελως, ὁ, *V.* ὑβρισμα, τό. *They turned the matter into ridicule*: *P.* εἰς γέλωτα ἔτρεπον τὸ πρᾶγμα (*Thuc.* 6, 35).

**Ridicule**, *v.* trans. *P.* and *V.* σκώπτειν (*Eur.*, *Cycl.* 675, absol.), *Ar.* and *P.* χλευάζειν, ἐπισκώπτειν,

- τῳάζειν, V. κερτομεῖν. *Satirise*: Ar. and P. κωμῳδεῖν, P. ἐπικωμῳδεῖν. *Laugh at*: P. and V. γελᾶν ἐπὶ (dat. or dat. alone); see *mook*. *Insult*: P. and V. ὑβρίζειν (acc. or eis, acc.).
- Ridiculous**, adj. P. and V. γέλοιος, Ar. and P. κἀπαγέλαστος, V. γελωτοποιός (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Supremely ridiculous*: P. ὑπεργέλοιος. *Absurd*: P. and V. ἄτοπος (Eur., *Frag.*).
- Ridiculously**, adv. P. γελοίως, καταγελάστως. *Absurdly*: P. ἀτόπως.
- Ridiculousness**, subs. *Absurdity*: Ar. and P. ἄτοπία, ἡ.
- Riding**, subs. *Horsemanship*: Ar. and P. ἵππασία, ἡ, ἱππική, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἵππευμα, τό, or pl. *Riding of horses*: P. ἵππων ὄχησις, ἡ (Plat.). *Good for riding*, adj.: P. ἱππασίμος (Xen.). *Used to riding*: Ar. and P. ἱππικός. *Unused to riding*: P. ἀφιππος.
- Riding**, adj. *Mounted*: P. and V. ἑφιππος, Ar. and V. ἵπποβάμων, or use V. ἱππότης, ἵππευτής; see *mounted*.
- Rife**, adj. *Be rife*, v.: P. and V. κρατεῖν, ἰσχεῖν, P. ἐπιτρέχειν, περιτρέχειν, διαφέρειν (Thuc. 3, 83), V. πληθθεῖν. *Be frequent*: P. κατέχειν (Thuc. 3, 89), ἐπέχειν.
- Riff-raff**, subs. Use Ar. and P. κάθαρμα, τό, περίτριμμα, τό. *Mob*: P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, P. συρφετός, ὁ (Plat.).
- Rifle**, v. trans. *Rob*: P. and V. ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, διαρπάζειν; see *plunder*.
- Rift**, subs. P. and V. χάσμα, τό.
- Rig**, v. trans. *Fit out*: P. and V. σκευάζειν, P. κατασκευάζειν. *Met., influence by intrigue*: P. κατασκευάζειν.
- Rigging**, subs. *Rigging of ships*: Ar. and P. σκεύη, τά. *Rigging of a market*: P. συνεργία, ἡ; see Dem. 1285.
- Right**, adj. *Correct, true*: P. and V. ἀληθής, ὀρθός, V. νᾶμερτής; see
- true*. *Fit, proper*: P. and V. εὐπρεπής, πρέπων, προσήκων, εὐσχημων, σύμμετρος, καθήκων, Ar. and P. πρεπώδης, V. προσεικώς, ἐπεικώς, συμπρεπής. *Just*: P. and V. δίκαιος, ἐνδίκος, ὀρθός, ἔσος, ἔνομος, ἐπεικής. *What is right, duty see duty*. (It is) *right, lawful*: P. and V. ὅσιον, θεμιτόν (negatively) (rare P.), θέμις (rare P.), V. δίκη. *Reasonable, fair*: P. and V. εἰκός. *This too is right*: V. ἔχει δὲ μοῖραν καὶ τὸδε (Eur., *Hipp.* 988). *Deserved*, adj.: P. and V. ἄξιος, δίκαιος, V. ἐπάξιος. *Be right*, v.: P. and V. ὀρθῶς γινώσκειν. *Hit the mark*: P. and V. τυγχάνειν. *Come right*, v.: P. and V. ὀρθοῦσθαι, κἀτορθοῦσθαι, εὖ ἔχειν, κἀλῶς ἔχειν. *Thinking that the future will come right of itself*: P. τὰ μέλλοντα αὐτοματ' οἰόμενοι σχήσειν καλῶς (Dem. 11). *Put right*, v.: P. and V. ἐξορθοῦν, διορθοῦν, κἀτορθοῦν, ἀνορθοῦν, Ar. and P. ἐπ'ἀνορθοῦν. *In one's right mind*, adj.: P. and V. ἔνους, ἐμφρων; see *sane*. *Right as opposed to left*: P. and V. δεξιός. *The right hand*: P. and V. δεξιά, ἡ. *On the right*: P. and V. ἐν δεξιᾷ, Ar. and P. ἐκ δεξιᾶς, or use adj., V. ἐνδεξιός (Eur., *Cycl.* 6). *To the right of you*: V. ἐν δεξιᾷ σου (Eur., *Cycl.* 682). *Straight, direct*: P. and V. εὐθὺς, ὀρθός. *Adverbially*: P. and V. εὐθὺς, occasionally εὐθὺς. *Right out, (destroy, kill) right out*: P. and V. ἄρδην; see *utterly*. *Thinking there was a way right through to the outside*: P. οἰόμενοι . . . εἶναι . . . ἀντικρυς διόδον εἰς τὸ ἔξω (Thuc. 2, 4). *Right through, prep.*: V. διαμπαξ (gen.) (also used in Xen. as adv.), διαμπερές (gen.) (also used in Plat. as adv.). *Right angle*: P. ὀρθὴ γωνία, ἡ. *At right angles*: use adj., P. ἑγκάρσιος.
- Right**, subs. *Justice*: P. and V. τὸ δίκαιον, θεμις, ἡ (rare P.), P.

δικαιοσύνη, ἡ, V. τὸ μᾶδῖκεῖν, τοῦνδῖκον (Eur., *Frag.*). *Legal right*: P. and V. δίκη, ἡ. *Prerogative*: P. and V. γέρας, τό; see *prerogative*. *Rights*: P. and V. τὰ δίκαια. *Just claim*: P. δικάωμα, τό. *Have a right to*: P. and V. δίκαιος εἶναι (infin.) (Eur., *Heracl.* 142), Ar and P. ἄξιος εἶναι (infin.) *By rights*: use *rightly*. *Put to rights*: see *put right*, under *right*.

**Right**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐξορθοῦν, διορθοῦν, κἀορθοῦν, Ar. and P. ἐπ'ἀνορθοῦν. *Set upright*: P. and V. ὀρθοῦν. *Guide aright*: see under *guide*. *A ship strained forcibly by the sheet sinks, but rights again, if one slackens the rope*: V. καὶ ναὺς γὰρ ἐνταθείσα πρὸς βίαν ποδὶ ἔβαψεν, ἔσση δ' αὖθις ἦν χαλᾶ πόδα (Eur., *Or.* 706).

**Righteous**, adj. P. and V. δίκαιος, ἐνδίκος, ὀρθός, V. πάνδικος; see *just*. *Pious*: P. and V. εὐσεβής, ὁσιος. *Good, honest*: P. and V. καλός, χρηστός.

**Righteously**, adv. P. and V. δικάως, ἐνδίκως, ὀρθῶς, V. πανδίκως. *Piously*: P. and V. εὐσεβῶς, ὁσίως; see *rightly*. *Honestly*: P. and V. εὖ, καλῶς.

**Righteousness**, subs. *Justice*: P. and V. τὸ δίκαιον, P. δικαιοσύνη, ἡ, ἐπιείκεια, ἡ, V. τὸ μᾶδῖκεῖν, τοῦνδῖκον (Eur., *Frag.*), τοῦπιεικές. *Piety*: P. and V. εὐσέβεια, ἡ, τὸ εὐσεβές, P. ὁσιότης, ἡ.

**Rightful**, adj. *Lawful*: P. and V. νόμιμος. *Genuine*: P. and V. γνήσιος.

**Rightfully**, adv. *Lawfully*: P. and V. κατὰ νόμους; see *lawfully*, *justly*.

**Rightly**, adv. P. and V. ὀρθῶς, V. κατ' ὀρθόν. *Truly*: P. and V. ἀληθῶς; see *truly*. *Reasonably*: P. and V. εἰκότως. *Justly*: P. and V. δικάως, ἐνδίκως, ὀρθῶς, P. ἴσως, ἐπιεικῶς, Ar. and V. ἐν δίκῃ, V. πρὸς δίκης, σὺν δίκῃ, δίκῃ; see *justly*. *Well, properly*: P. and V.

εὖ. *Deservedly*: P. and V. ἄξιως, V. ἐπαξίως, κατὰξίως.

**Right-minded**, adj. See *sensible*.

**Rightness**, subs. Ar. and P. ὀρθότης, ἡ; see *truth*.

**Rigid**, adj. *Hard*: P. and V. σκληρός, στερεός, V. στυφλός, περισκέλης, Ar. and V. στερρός. *Stern*: P. and V. σκληρός, σκέτλιος, τραχὺς, Ar. and P. χάλπεός. *Of things*: P. ἰσχυρός. *Obstinate*: P. and V. αὐθάδης. *Firm, secure*: P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀσφάλῃς.

**Rigidity**, subs. *Hardness*: P. σκληρότης, ἡ, στερεότης, ἡ. *Rigidity of the muscles*: P. τέτανος, ὁ. *Sternness*: P. χαλεπότης, ἡ; see *sternness*. *Obstinacy*: P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, σκληρότης, ἡ, Ar. and V. αἰθᾶδία, ἡ.

**Rigidly**, adv. *Hardly*: Ar. and P. σκληρῶς. *Securely, firmly*: P. and V. βεβαίως, ἀσφαλῶς. *Obstinately*: Ar. and P. αὐθάδως, P. σκληρῶς.

**Rigmarole**, subs. Use P. ὕβλος, ὁ (Plat.).

**Rigorous**, adj. *Stern*: P. and V. σκληρός, πικρός, σκέτλιος, τραχὺς, Ar. and V. χάλπεός; see also *pitiless*. *Of climate*: P. χειμέριος, Ar. and V. δυσχείμερος. *Exact, accurate*: P. and V. ἀκριβής.

**Rigorously**, adv. *Sternly*: P. σκληρῶς, σκετλίως, P. and V. πικρῶς; see *pitilessly*. *Exactly, accurately*: P. and V. ἀκριβῶς.

**Rigour**, subs. *Sternness*: P. σκληρότης, ἡ, χαλεπότης, ἡ, V. τραχύτης, ἡ, P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ. *Of climate*: see *cold*.

**Rill**, subs. P. and V. ῥοή, ἡ, ῥεῦμα, τό, ῥεῖθρον, τό, ῥοῦς, ὁ (V. ῥόος), V. χεῦμα, τό, ῥέος, τό, νασμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. νᾶμα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.); see *stream*.

**Rim**, subs. *Edge*: P. χεῖλος, τό; see also *lip*. *The rim of anything*: use adj., P. and V. ἄκρος agreeing with subs., e.g., *the rim of the cup*: P. and V. ἄκρος κέλιξ. *Of*

a shield: V. περίδρομος, ὁ, ἱπῆς, ἡ. Of a cup: V. κρᾶτα (acc. sing.) (Soph., O. C. 473); see *lip*.

Rime, subs. P. and V. πάχνη, ἡ (Plat.).

Rimmed, adj. V. περιδρομος. Black rimmed: V. μελάνδοτος (used of a shield).

Rind, subs. Peel: Ar. and P. λέμυα, τό. Bark: P. φλοιός, ὁ (Xen.). Of cheese: Ar. σκῖρον, τό.

Ring, subs. Circle: P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ. For the finger: Ar. and P. δακτύλιος, ὁ. Signet-ring: P. and V. σφραγίς, ἡ. Hoop of a ring: P. and V. σφενδόνη, ἡ. King of people: P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ. In a ring: P. and V. κύκλω, περίξ (rare P.), ἐν κύκλῳ. Standing in a ring: use adv., P. and V. περιστάδόν. Arena: P. ἀγών, ὁ. Enter the ring, v.: P. and V. εἰσέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. κατέβαιναι.

Ring, v. trans. See *encircle*. Ring money to see if it is good: Ar. κωδωνίζειν, Met., P. διακωδωνίζειν. Ring a bell: use P. and V. κροτεῖν. V. intrans. Clash: P. and V. ἡχεῖν (Plat.), ψοφεῖν; see *clash*. Ring in the ears: V. βοᾶν ἐν ὧσιν (Æsch., Pers. 605). Ring out terror: V. κτυπεῖν φόβον (Eur., Rhes. 308). Bells ring out terror: V. κλάζουσι κώδωνες φόβον (Æsch., Theb. 386).

Ringling, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, κτύπος, ὁ (also Ar. but rare P.), Ar. and V. πάταγος, ὁ, V. κλαγγή, ἡ, ἀραγμός, ὁ, δοῦπος, ὁ (rare P.), βρόμος, ὁ, ἀράγματα, τό.

Ringleader, subs. P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ or ἡ, P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ.

Ringlet, subs. Ar. and V. πλόκαμος, ὁ, βόστρυχος, ὁ, V. φόβη, ἡ, πλόκος, ὁ. Of a fox: Ar. κῆννος, ὁ.

Rinse, v. trans. Clean: P. and V. καθαίρειν. Wash (clothes, etc.): Ar. and P. πλύνειν; see *wash*.

Riot, subs. Disorder: P. and V. ἄκοσμία, ἡ, θόρυβος, ὁ, P. ταραχή, ἡ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ, τάραγμα, τό. Rising

of the populace: use P. and V. στάσις, ἡ. Revelry: P. and V. κῶμος, ὁ, Ar. and P. εὐαχία, ἡ; see *revelry*. Run riot: see under *v*.

Riot, v. intrans. Be disorderly: P. and V. ἄκοσμεῖν. Run riot, go to excess: P. and V. ὑπερβάλλειν, V. ἐκτρέχειν. Revel: P. and V. κωμάζειν, εὐαχεῖσθαι (Eur., Cycl.); see *revel*. Wanton: P. and V. ὑβρίζειν, V. χλτεῖν, Ar. and V. χλιδᾶν. Nor were the halls of Menelaus enough for your wantonness to riot in: V. οὐδ' ἦν ἱκανά σοι τὰ Μενέλεω μέλαθρα ταῖς σαῖς ἐγκαθυβρίζειν τρυφαῖς (Eur., Tro. 996). Rise against the government: Ar. and P. στᾷσιάζειν.

Rioter, subs. Use Ar. and P. ὁ στᾷσιάζων. Reveller: Ar. and P. κωμαστής, ὁ. Wanton: P. and V. ὑβριστής, ὁ.

Riotous, adj. P. στασιωτικός, στασιαστικός. Noisy: P. θορυβώδης. Disorderly: V. ἄκοσμος, P. ταραχώδης; see *disorderly*. Riotous conduct: P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ. Their private means through idleness are lost and wasted in riotous living: V. τὰ δ' ἐν δόμοις δαπάναισι φροῦδα διαφυγόνθ' ὑπ' ἀργίας (Eur., H. F. 591).

Rip, v. trans. See *tear*.

Ripe, adj. P. and V. ὠραίος, πέπων (Æsch., Frag., Xen. also Ar.). Ripe in years: see *grown*. Brought to perfection: P. and V. τέλειος, τέλεος. Ready, prepared: P. and V. ἔτοιμος. Be ripe, v.: P. and V. ἀκμάζειν, P. ἐν ἀκμῇ εἶναι. Trained, experienced: P. γεγυμνασμένος. Ripe for marriage: P. and V. ὠραίος, V. ὠραίος γάμων.

Ripen, v. trans. P. and V. πεπαίνειν (Eur., Frag., Xen.). V. intrans. Of grapes: V. ἀποπερκοῦσθαι (Soph., Frag.), Ar. πεπαίνειν. Come to perfection: P. and V. ἀκμάζειν.

Ripeness, subs. Perfection: P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ. Ripeness of age: see *prime*.

**Ripple**, subs. Use *wave*. The countless ripples of the sea surge: V. ποντίων . . . κυμάτων ἀνήριθμον γέλασμα (Æsch., P. V. 89).

**Ripple**, v. trans. Break into ripples: use V. λευκαίνειν (Eur., Cycl. 17).  
V. intrans. Use P. and V. ρεῖν.

**Rise**, v. intrans. Get up from sitting, etc.: P. and V. ἀνίστασθαι, ἐξάνιστασθαι, V. ὀρθοῦσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπάνιστασθαι. Of an assembly: P. and V. ἀνίστασθαι. Rise from one's seat in honour of a person: Ar. and P. ὑπάνιστασθαι (dat.) (Xen.). Rise from bed: P. and V. ἀνίστασθαι, ἐξάνιστασθαι, V. ἐπαντέλλειν (Æsch., Ag. 27). Awake: P. and V. ἐγείρεσθαι, ἐξεγείρεσθαι. Rise from the dead: P. and V. ἀνίστασθαι, V. ἐξανέρχασθαι. Go up: P. and V. ἀνέρχασθαι. Ascend: P. and V. αἶρεσθαι, ἄνω φέρεσθαι. What shall I tell of first? The dust that rose to heaven? V. τί πρῶτον εἰπω πόττερα τὴν ἐς οὐρανὸν κόνιν προσαντέλλουσαν (Eur., Supp. 687). Of the sun, etc.: Ar. and P. ἀνᾶτέλλειν, P. ἀνίσχειν, V. ἀνέρχασθαι. Of ground: use P. μετέωρος εἶναι. Grow, increase: P. and V. αὔξανεσθαι, αὔξεσθαι, P. ἐπαυξάνεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπιδιδόναι, V. ὀφέλλεσθαι. When the price of corn rose: P. ὅτε ὁ σῖτος ἐπετιμήθη (Dem. 918, cf. 1208). Prices had risen: P. αἱ τιμαὶ ἐπετέταντο (Dem. 1290). Come to pass: P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συμπίπτειν; see occur. Come into being: P. and V. φαίνεσθαι, γίνεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀνᾶφαίνεσθαι, V. ὁρωρέναι (perf. of ὀρνύναι). Rise in rebellion: Ar. and P. ἐπάνιστασθαι. Rise against: Ar. and P. ἐπᾶνίστασθαι (dat.). Of a river: P. ἀναδιδόναι (Hdt.). Rise in a place: use P. and V. ρεῖν ἐκ (gen.). Of a wind: use P. and V. γίγνεσθαι (Thuc. 1, 54). Project: P. and V. προῦχειν, Ar. and P. ἐξέχειν; see project. A

black rock rising high above the ground: V. μέλαινα πέτρα γῆς ὑπερτέλλουσ' ἄνω (Eur., Hec. 1010).

**Rise**, subs. Increase: P. ἐπιδοσις, ἦ. Growth: P. αὔξησης, ἦ. Origin: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἦ. Of the sun, etc.: P. ἀνατολή, ἦ, V. ἀντολή, ἦ, or pl. Of a star: P. ἐπιτολαί, αἰ. At sun rise: P. ἄμ' ἡλίου ἀνέχοντι (Xen.), V. ἡλίου τέλλοντος.

**Risable faculties**. See *risibility*.

**Risibility**, subs. P. and V. γέλως, ὁ.

**Rising**, adj. Of ground: Ar. and P. μετέωρος, P. ἀνάντης, προσάντης, P. and V. ὄρθιος. The rising generation: P. and V. οἱ νέοι, οἱ νεώτεροι.

**Rising**, subs. Of the sun, etc.: see rise. Rebellion: P. and V. ἐπᾶνδοῦσις, ἦ.

**Risk**, subs. P. and V. κίνδυνος, ὁ, τό δεινόν, or pl., ἀγών, ὁ. Dangerous enterprise: P. and V. κινδυνεῖν, τό (Plat.). Without risk, adj.: P. ἀκίνδυνος, adv., P. and V. ἀκινδύνως. Run risks: Ar. and P. κινδυνεύειν, παρᾶκινδυνεύειν, ἀποκινδυνεύειν, P. διακινδυνεύειν, κίνδυνον ἀναρρίπτειν, V. τρέχειν ἀγῶνα, κίνδυνον ἀνᾶβάλλειν, κίνδυνον ῥίπτειν. I withdrew the money for them at the risk of my life: P. ἐξεκόμισα αὐτοῖς τὰ χρήματα κινδυεύσας περὶ τοῦ σώματος (Isoc. 388A). Share a risk with others, v.: P. συγκινδυνεύειν (absol. or dat.), συνδιακινδυνεύειν μετὰ (gen.).

**Risk**, v. trans. Hazard: Ar. and P. παρᾶβάλλεσθαι, παρᾶκινδυνεύειν, κινδυνεύειν (dat. or περὶ, gen.), P. ὑποτιθέναι, V. παρᾶρρίπτειν, προβάλλειν, προτείνειν; see also endanger. Risk everything: P. διακινδυνεύειν (absol.). Risking war against the Argives: V. κυβεύων τὸν πρὸς Ἀργείους Ἄρη (Eur., Rhes. 446). Who will risk incurring reproaches: V. τίς παραρρίψει . . . ὀνειδῆ λαμβάνων (Soph., O. R. 1493).

**Risky**, adj. *Precarious*: P. ἐπι-σφαλής, ἐπικίνδυνος, ἀκροσφαλής. *Dangerous*: P. and V. δεινός, σφαλρός, P. ἐπικίνδυνος, παράβολος. *Venturesome*: Ar. πᾶράβολος, P. φιλοκίνδυνος.

**Rite**, subs. P. and V. τελετή, ἡ, or pl., τέλος, τό, or pl., Ar. and P. τὰ νομιζόμενα, τὰ ἱερά, V. ἱρά. *Mystic rites*: P. and V. μυστήρια, τὰ; see *mysteries*. *Bacchic rites*: V. βακχεύματα, τὰ, τελεταὶ εὐιοι, αἱ; see *bacchanalia*. *Do you perform your rites by day or night?* τὰ δ' ἱερά νύκτωρ ἢ μεθ' ἡμέραν τελεῖς, (Eur., *Bacch.* 485). *Begin the rites*: V. κατάρχεσθαι, P. κατάρχεσθαι τῶν ἱερῶν (cf. Ar., *An.* 959), προκατάρχεσθαι τῶν ἱερῶν, Ar. and P. ἀπάρχεσθαι (Xen.). *Begin the rites by taking the meal from the baskets*: V. ἐξάρχου κανᾶ (Eur., *I. A.* 435). *He shall begin the rites with offering of meal and lustrations*: V. προχύτας χέρνιβας τ' ἐνάρξεται (Eur., *I. A.* 955). *President of the rites*: P. ἱεροποιός, ὁ.

**Ritual**, subs. See *rites*.

**Rival**, subs. P. and V. ἀνταγωνιστής, ὁ, V. πάλαιστής, ὁ, ἀντηρέτης, ὁ; see *competitor*, or use adj., V. ἀνταμύλλος, Ar. and V. ἀντίπαλος. *Opponent*: use adj., P. and V. ἐναντίος. *Rival in love*: Ar. and P. ἀντεραστής, ὁ. *Rival in art*: use adj., Ar. and P. ἀντίτεχνος. *Rival in a husband's affection*: use adj., V. σύγγαμος (Eur., *And.* 182).

**Rival**, adj. *Conflicting*: P. and V. ἐναντίος, Ar. and V. ἀντίπαλος.

**Rival**, v. trans. *Compete with*: P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), ἀμιλλᾶσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), ἐρίζειν (dat.), V. ἐξἀγωνίζεσθαι (dat.), ἐξἀμιλλᾶσθαι (dat.); see *contend with*. *Do you rival Themistocles?* Ar. σὺ Θεμιστοκλεῖ ἀντιφερίζεις; (*Eq.* 813). *Emulate*: P. and V. ζηλοῦν (acc.), P. ζηλονπεῖν

(acc.), φιλονεκεῖν (dat. or πρός, acc.). *Equal*: P. and V. ἰσοῦσθαι (dat.), ἐξίσοῦσθαι (dat.). *Imitate*: P. and V. μιμεῖσθαι; see *imitate*.

**Rivalry**, subs. P. and V. ἐρίς, ἡ, ἀγών, ὁ, ἀμιλλα, ἡ, ζήλος, ὁ, P. φιλονεκία, ἡ, ζηλονπία, ἡ, ζηλώματα, τὰ, ζήλωσις, ἡ. *A life of rivalry*: V. πολυζήλος βίος (Soph., *O. R.* 381). *An object of rivalry*: use adj., P. ἐφαμιλλος, Ar. and P. περιμᾶχτος.

**Riven**, adj. P. and V. σχιστός (Plat.), V. διχορραγής, διαρρῶξ.

**River**, subs. P. and V. ποτάμιος, ὁ. *Stream*: P. and V. ῥοή, ἡ, ῥεύμα, τό, ῥέθρον, τό, ῥοῦς, ὁ (ῥόος, in V.), V. ῥέος, τό; see *stream*. *Of a river*, adj.: Ar. and V. ποτάμιος.

**Rivet**, subs. P. and V. γόμφος, ὁ (Plat., *Timae.* 43A). *Nail*: Ar. and P. ἦλος, ὁ (Plat., *Phaedo*, 83D).

**Rivet**, v. trans. *Nail*: P. προσηλοῦν, Ar. and V. προσπασσάλλειν, V. πασσάλλειν. *Be riveted*: Ar. and V. γομφοῦσθαι, V. ἐφηλοῦσθαι. *Met., rivet the attention*: P. and V. κατέχειν; see *fix*. *Rivet one's gaze on*: see *fix*.

**Rivulet**, subs. P. and V. ῥοή, ἡ; see *stream*.

**Road**, subs. P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ. *Path*: V. τρέβος, ὁ or ἡ (also Xen. but rare P.), οἶμος, ὁ or ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), στῖβος, ὁ, πόρος, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἀπράπος, ἡ, Ar. and V. κέλευθος, ἡ. *Carriage road*: V. ἀμάξιτος, ἡ (also Xen. with ὁδός), ἀμαξήρης τρέβος, ὁ or ἡ. *Place where three roads meet*: P. and V. τριόδος, ἡ (Plat.). *Make roads*: P. ὁδοὺς τέμνειν. *Road making*, adj.: V. κελυθοποιός.

**Roadstead**, subs. P. and V. ναύσταθμον, τό (Eur., *Rhes.*); see *harbour*.

**Roam**, v. trans. *Traverse*: P. and V. περίπολεῖν (Plat.), ἐπιστρέφειν, V. πολεῖν, ἀλάσθαι, ἐμβάτευσιν (acc. or gen.). V. intrans. P. and V. περίπολεῖν (Plat. and Isoc.), πλανᾶ-

σθαι, ἀλάσθαι (Dem. 440, also Isoc.), V. οἰχνεῖν, στρέφεσθαι, στρωφᾶσθαι, ἀλαίνειν, ἀλγτεῖν, ἀναστρωφᾶσθαι, φοιτᾶν. *Roam about*: Ar. and P. περινοστεῖν.

**Roaming**, subs. P. and V. πλάνη, ἥ, πλάνος, ὁ, V. πλάνημα, τό, ἄλη, ἥ, ἀλητεία, ἥ, δρόμος, ὁ.

**Roaming**, adj. See *wandering*.

**Roar**, subs. *Bellow*: P. and V. μῦκᾶσθαι (Ar. also but rare P.), Ar. and V. βρυχᾶσθαι, V. ἐκβρυχᾶσθαι, P. ἀναβρυχᾶσθαι. *Shout*, βαυλῖ. P. and V. βοᾶν, ἀναβοᾶν; see *shout*. Of inanimate things: P. and V. ψοφεῖν, ἐπηχεῖν (Plat. but rare P.), ἥχεῖν (Plat. but rare P.), κτύπεῖν (Plat. but rare P.) (also Ar.), V. βρέμειν (Ar. also in mid.).

**Roar**, subs. *Bellow*: V. μύκημα, τό. *Noise of animals*: P. and V. φθέγμα, τό (Plat.), φθόγος, ὁ (Plat.), V. βοή, ἥ, φθογγή, ἥ. *Shout*: P. and V. βοή, ἥ, κραυγή, ἥ; see *shout*. *Inarticulate sound*: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, ἥχη, ἥ (Plat. but rare P.), κτύπος, ὁ (Plat. and Thuc. but rare P.) (also Ar.), V. βρόμος, ὁ, δοῦπος, ὁ (also Xen. but rare P.), ἀραγμός, ὁ, ἀράγματα, τά, Ar. and V. πάταγος, ὁ.

**Roaring**, adj. V. βρόχιος, ῥόθιος, πολύρροθος.

**Roast**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ὀπτᾶν, φρῶγειν, Ar. and V. ἐξοπτᾶν (Eur., Cycl.). *Roast in ashes*: Ar. and P. σποδίζειν, Ar. ἐμπύρευν. *Roast an ox whole*: Ar. βοῦν ἀπανθράκιζειν ὅλον (Ran. 506).

**Roast**, adj. P. and V. ὀπτός.

**Rob**, v. trans. *Deprive*: P. and V. ἀφαιρεῖν (τινί τι), ἀφαιρεῖσθαι (τινά τι), ἀποστερεῖν (τινά τινος, or acc. of thing if standing alone), στερεῖν (τινά τινος), στερίσκειν (τινά τινος), σὺλᾶν (τινά τι), ἀποσὺλᾶν (τινά τι), V. ἀποστερίσκειν (τινά τινος); see *deprive*. *Help a person in robbing*: P. συναποστερεῖν (τινά τινος, with dat. of person helped). *Be robbed of*: use also P. and V. στέρεσθαι

(gen.), V. τητᾶσθαι (gen.). *Pillage*: P. and V. πορθεῖν, ἐκπορθεῖν, διαπορθεῖν, ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, διαρπάζειν, σὺλᾶν, φέρειν, λήξεσθαι, P. ἄγειν καὶ φέρειν, ληστεύειν, διαφορεῖν, V. πέρθειν, ἐκπέρθειν (also Plat. but rare P.); see *plunder*. *Absol., be a robber*: Ar. and P. λωποδύτειν.

**Robber**, subs. P. and V. ληστής, ὁ, Ar. and P. λωποδιότης, ὁ, Ar. ἄρπαξ, ὁ *Plunderer*: V. σὺλήτωρ, ὁ, πορθητήτωρ, ὁ, ἐκπορθητήτωρ, ὁ; see also *thief*.

**Robbery**, subs. P. and V. ἀρπαγή, ἥ (or pl. in V.), P. πόρθησις, ἥ, ληστεία, ἥ, σὺλησις, ἥ. *Theft*: P. and V. κλοπή, ἥ; see *theft*.

**Robe**, subs. *Dress*: P. and V. ἐσθής, ἥ, ἐσθήματα, τά, κόσμος, ὁ, σκενή, ἥ, στολή, ἥ (Plat.), V. εἶμα, τό, στολμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. πέπλος, ὁ, πέπλωμα, τό; see *dress*.

**Robe**, v. trans. *Clothe* P. and V. ἐνδύειν, περιβάλλειν, Ar. and P. ἀμφιεννύναι, Ar. and V. ἀμφιτίθηναι, ἀμπύσχειν, ἀμπέχειν, V. ἀμφιβάλλειν, περιστέλλειν; see *dress*. *Robe oneself*: P. and V. ἐνδύεσθαι. *Adorn*: P. and V. κοσμεῖν. *Met., encircle*: P. and V. περιβάλλειν, V. ἀμπύσχειν, ἀμπέχειν, ἀμφιβάλλειν.

**Robust**, adj. P. ἔρρωμένος; see *strong*.

**Robustly**, adv. P. and V. ἔρρωμένως.

**Robustness**, subs. P. and V. ἰσχύς, ἥ, ῥώμη, ἥ.

**Rock**, subs. P. and V. πέτρα, ἥ. *Stone*: P. and V. λίθος, ὁ, V. χερμάς, ἥ, πέτρος, ὁ; see *stone*. *Crag*: P. and V. ἄκρα, ἥ, κρημνός, ὁ, V. λέπυς, τό, σπῖλῦς, ἥ ἀγμός, ὁ, Ar. and P. σκόπελος, ὁ. *Edge of rock*: V. χοῦας, ἥ. *Of rock*, adj.: V. πετραῖος, πετρώδης, πέτρινος, λεπταῖος, πετρήρης. *Of stone*: V. λαῖνος, Ar. and P. λίθινος. *Hurled from a rock*: V. πετρορριφής. *Roofed with rock*: V. πετρηφής. *Whence she shall be hurled with a plunge from the rock*: V. ὅθεν

πετραῖον ἄλμα δισκευθήσεται (Eur., Ion, 1268).

**Rock**, v. trans. *Move*: P. and V. κινεῖν. *Shake*: P. and V. σείειν. *Move to and fro*: V. σάλευειν. V. intrans. *Move*: P. and V. κινεῖσθαι. *Shake*: P. and V. σείεσθαι. *Move to and fro*: P. and V. σάλλειν, P. ἀποσαλεύειν. *Wave*: P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι; see *toss*.

**Rockiness**, subs. *Of ground*: P. τραχύτης, ἦ.

**Rocking**, subs. *Oscillation*: Ar. and V. σάλος, ὁ. *Of the earth (in an earthquake)*: P. and V. σεισμός, ὁ.

**Rocky**, adj. *Of ground*: P. and V. πετρώδης, τραχύς, V. κρᾶταλεις, λεπταῖος; see *rugged*. *Of rock*: see under *rock*.

**Rod**, subs. *Staff*: Ar. and P. ῥάβδος, ἦ, βακτηρία, ἦ, V. βάκτρον, τό. *For chastising*: Ar. and P. ῥάβδος, ἦ. *For measuring, etc.*: P. and V. κᾶνών, ὁ.

**Rodomontade**, subs. *Boasting*: Ar. and P. ἀλαζονεία, ἦ.

**Roe**, subs. See *deer*.

**Rogue**, subs. P. and V. μαστιγίᾱς, ὁ (Soph., Frag., also Ar.), Ar. and V. κέντρων, ὁ (Soph., Frag.), Ar. κόβαλος, ὁ. *Quack, cheat*: Ar. and P. ἀλάζων, ὁ, P. and V. ἀγύρτης, ὁ; see *quack*.

**Roguery**, subs. P. and V. πανουργία, ἦ; see *mischief*. *Piece of roguery*: P. and V. τόλμημα, τό. *Insolence*: P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἦ.

**Roguish**, adj. *Rascally*: P. and V. κακούργος, πανούργος, ἐπίτριπτος, V. πανουργός. *Met., full of youthful spirit*: Ar. and P. νεανικός; see *mischievous*.

**Roisterer**, subs. Ar. and P. κωμαστής, ὁ. *Band of roisterers*: P. and V. θιάσος, ὁ, V. κῶμος, ὁ.

**Roistering**, subs. P. and V. κῶμος, ὁ.

**Roistering**, adj. Use Ar. and P. νεανικός.

**Role**, subs. *Part in a play*: P.

σχήμα, τό; see *part*. *Play role of*. P. ὑποκρίνεσθαι (acc.); see *play*.

**Roll**, v. trans. P. and V. κύλλινδεν (Xen.), V. ἐλίσσειν, εἰλίσσειν (once Ar.). *Turn, make revolve*: P. and V. στρέφειν, P. περιφέρειν, V. ἀναστρέφειν, Ar. and V. κυκλεῖν. *Fold*: V. συμπτύσσειν. *Roll the eyes*: V. διαφέρειν κόρας, ἐγκυκλοῦν ὀφθαλμόν, ὄμμα ἀναστρέφειν. V. intrans. *Turn over and over*: P. and V. κύλλινδεσθαι, Ar. and V. also κύλινδεσθαι (Soph., Frag.). *Revolve*: P. and V. κυκλεῖσθαι, στρέφεσθαι, P. περιστρέφεσθαι, περιφέρεισθαι, V. ἐλίσσεσθαι, εἰλίσσεσθαι; see *spin*. *Sway as a ship*: P. and V. σάλλειν, P. ἀποσαλεύειν; see also *reel*. *Roll against*: Ar. προσκύλλειν τί τινι (Vesp. 202). *Roll down*. P. κατακύλλινδεσθαι (Xen.). *Roll out*, v. trans.: Ar. ἐκκύλινδεν. *Roll out of*: V. ἐκκύλινδεσθαι (gen.). *Time as it rolls on*: V. οὔπιρρέων χρόνος.

**Roll**, subs. *Swaying motion*: Ar. and V. σάλος, ὁ. *Register*: Ar. and P. κατὰλογος, ὁ. *Records, archives*: P. and V. λόγος, οἱ, γράμματα, τά. *Roll (of drums)*: use V. κτύπος, ὁ (Eur., Bacch. 513). *Roll of bread*: use Ar. κόλλαβος, ὁ.

**Roller**, subs. Use *wheel*.

**Rollick**, v. intrans. P. and V. κωμάζειν.

**Rollicking**, adj. Ar. and P. φίλο-παίσμων. *Gay*: Ar. and P. νεανικός.

**Rolling**, adj. *Of the eye*: V. διάστροφος.

**Rolling**, subs. *Of the eyes*: V. στροφαὶ (ὀμμάτων).

**Rollock**, subs. See *rowlock*.

**Romance**, subs. *Story*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ; see *story*. *Love*: P. and V. ἔρως, ὁ. *Mere fiction (as opposed to truth)*: P. and V. μῦθος, ὁ.

**Romance**, v. intrans. P. μυθολογεῖν. *Invent stories*: P. λογοποιεῖν.



**Romantic**, adj. *Legendary*: P. μυθώδης. *Dealing with love*: P. ἐρωτικός. *Beautiful*: P. and V. κάλός. *Charming*: Ar. and P. χάρεις. *Fond of beauty*: P. φιλόκαλος.

**Romp**, v. intrans. P. and V. παίζειν; see *play*.

**Roof**, subs. P. and V. ὀροφος, ὅ, Ar. and P. τέγος, τό, ὀροφή, ἡ. *Tiling*: Ar. and P. κέραμος, ὅ. *Roof of the mouth*: P. οὐρανός ὁ (Aristotle). *Living under the same roof*, adj.: P. ὁμωρόφιος, or use V. ἐφέστιος, σὺνέστιος. *Sheltered by a roof*: P. and V. ἐπόστεγος.

**Roof**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐρέφειν (Dem. 426, also Ar.), Ar. κατέρεφειν, or use *cover*.

**Roofed**, adj. P. κατάστεγος, P. and V. κύτρεφής (Plat., *Critias*, 116B, but rare P.). *Roofed with stone*: V. πετρεφής.

**Roofless**, adj. V. ἄνOROφος.

**Rook**, subs. Use Ar. κόραξ, ὁ.

**Room**, subs. P. and V. οἶκημα, τά, οἶκος, ὁ, Ar. and V. δόμος, ὁ, δῶμα, τό, μέλαθρον, τό or pl, V. στέγη, ἡ, στέγος, τό, Ar. and P. δωμάτιον, τό, οἰκίδιον; see *chamber*. *Interval*: P. διάλειμμα, τό, διάστημα, τό. *Vacant space*: P. and V. χώρα, ἡ. *Plenty of room*: P. εὐρυχωρία, ἡ. *Want of room*: P. στενοχωρία, ἡ. *Have room for*: P. and V. χωρεῖν (acc.) (Eur., *Hipp.* 941). *Make room (for)*: Ar. and P. παρᾶχωρεῖν (dat.), ἱποχωρεῖν (dat.), V. ἐκχωρεῖν (dat.). *In the room of*: P. and V. ἀντὶ (gen.). *Opportunity, scope*: P. and V. καιρός, ὁ. *There is room for*: use P. and V. δεῖ (gen.).

**Roomy**, adj. Use P. and V. εὐρύς.

**Roost**, v. intrans. *Perch*: P. and V. καθῆσθαι, καθίζειν. *Roost upon*: Ar. ἐφέζεσθαι (dat.). *Roost on a perch*: Ar. ἐπὶ ξύλου καθεῖδειν (Nub. 1431).

**Roost**, subs. P. and V. ῥίζα, ἡ. *Trunk*: Ar. and P. στέλεχος, τό. *Met., origin*: P. and V. πηγὴ, ἡ,

ρίζα, ἡ. *Beginning*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ. *Family*: P. and V. γένος, τό, V. σπέρμα, τό, ῥίζα, ἡ, ῥίζωμα, τό; see *family*. *Root of a number*: P. πυθμὴν, ὁ (Plat.). *Square root*: P. δύναμις, ἡ (Plat.). *End from which something has been cut*: P. and V. τομή, ἡ. *From a small seed a great root may spring*: V. σμικροῦ γένοισ' ἂν σπέρματος μέγας πυθμὴν (Æsch., *Choe.* 204). *Take root*: P. ῥιζοῦσθαι (Xen.), καταρριζοῦσθαι (Plat.). *Root and branch, utterly*: use adj., P. and V. πρόρριζος (also Ar. rare P.), Ar. and V. αὐτόρριμος, or adv., V. πρυμνόθεν: see *utterly*.

**Root** out, v. trans. *Pull up by the roots*: P. ἐκπρεμνίζειν, V. ἐκθαμνίζειν. *Met., P. and V. annaίρεῖν, καθαιρεῖν, V. ἐκτρίβειν, ἐκθαμνίζειν; see destroy*. *Having all his house utterly rooted out*: V. γένους ἀπαντος ῥίζαν ἐξημμένος (ἔξαμᾶν) (Soph., *Aj.* 1178).

**Rooted**, adj. *Be rooted*: P. and V. ῥιζοῦσθαι, P. καταρριζοῦσθαι. *Rooted in earth*: V. γῆθεν ἐρριζωμένος (Soph., *O. C.* 1591). *Be fixed*: P. and V. πεπηγέναι (perf. of πηγνύναι). *Met., stubborn, intractable*: P. ἰσχυρός; see *innate*.

**Rope**, subs. P. and V. κάλως, ὁ, πείσμα, τό (Plat.), δεσμός, ὁ, P. σπάρον, τό, Ar. and P. τόνος, ὁ, κᾶλῶδιον, τό, V. ἀρτάνη, ἡ, πλεκτή, ἡ. *Noose*: P. and V. βρόχος, ὁ. *Rope for mooring*: V. χαλινωτήρια, τά, πρυμνήσια, τά. *Sheet*: Ar. and V. πούς, ὁ.

**Rope-seller**, subs. Ar. στυππειοπώλης, ὁ.

**Rosary**, subs. P. ῥοδοινιά, ἡ.

**Rose**, subs. Ar. and P. ῥόδον, τό (Dem. 615). *Full of roses*, adj.: Ar. πολύρροδος.

**Rostrum**, subs. Ar. and P. βῆμα, τό, V. βάθρον, τό (Eur., *I. T.* 962). *Mount the rostrum*: P. ἀναβαίνειν ἐπὶ τὸ βῆμα, or Ar. and P. ἀνᾶβαίνειν alone.

**Rosy**, adj. See *red*.

**Rot**, v. trans. P. and V. σήπειν. V. intrans. P. and V. σήπεσθαι, τήκεσθαι (Plat.), V. μύδαν; see *decay*. *Rot away*: Ar. and P. κατ᾽ασήπεσθαι.

**Rot**, subs. P. σπηδών, ἡ. *Decay, mould*: P. and V. εὐρώς, ὁ. *In wood*: Ar. τεριδών, ἡ. *Mildew*: P. ἐρυσίβη, ἡ. *Rust*: P. ἰός, ὁ.

**Rotate**, v. intrans. P. and V. κυκλείσθαι, στρέφεισθαι, P. περιφέρεισθαι, περιστρέφεισθαι, V. ἐλίσσεσθαι, εἰλίσσεσθαι, Ar. and V. στροβείσθαι.

**Rotation**, subs. *Revolution*: P. φορά, ἡ, περιτροπή, ἡ, περιαγωγή, ἡ, Ar. and P. περίφορά, ἡ, P. and V. στροφή, ἡ. *In rotation, in succession*: use adv., P. and V. ἐξῆς, ἐφεξῆς.

**Rote**, subs. *Learn by rote*, v.: P. and V. ἐκμανθάνειν. *Repeat by rote*: P. and V. θρύλειν.

**Rotten**, adj. P. and V. σαθρός, Ar. and P. σαπρός. Met., P. and V. σαθρός, ἔπουλος.

**Rottenness**, subs. P. σαπρότης, ἡ; see *rot*.

**Rotund**, adj. See *round*, *fat*.

**Rotundity**, subs. See *roundness*, *fatness*.

**Rough**, adj. Opposed to *smooth*: P. and V. τρᾶχὺς. Of ground: P. and V. τρᾶχὺς, P. χαλεπός, V. στυφλός. Of sound: P. τρᾶχὺς. Of taste: P. and V. πικρός, Ar. and P. δριμύς, P. στρυφνός, αὐστηρός. *Stormy*: P. χειμέριος, Ar. and V. δυσχειμέρος, V. λαβρός, δυσκείμενος. *Unkempt*: P. and V. αὐχμηρός, Ar. and V. δυσπύηνς, V. αἰχμώδης; see *squalid*. Of manners, *harsh*: P. and V. τρᾶχῆς, πικρός, σκληρός, σχέγιος; see *harsh*. *Boorish*: Ar. and P. ἄγροικος; see *rude*. *Rough (leather)*: Ar. ἄψηκτος. *Cheap, worthless*: P. and V. φαῦλος. *A rough outline*: P. ὑπογραφὴ, ἡ, τύπος, ὁ; see *outline*. *Not worked up*: use P. οὐκ ἀπειργασμένος.

**Roughen**, v. trans. P. τραχύνειν. V. intrans. P. τραχύνεσθαι.

**Roughly**, adv. *Harshly*: P. and V. πικρῶς, Ar. and P. χᾶλεπῶς, P. τραχέως; see *harshly*. *Boorishly*: Ar. and P. ἀγροίκως. *In outline*: P. τύψω, ἐν τύψῳ. *Off-hand*: P. and V. φαῦλως; see *off-hand*. *A cup roughly made of wood*: V. αὐτόφυλον ἔκπωμα (Soph., *Phil.* 35).

**Roughness**, subs. Opposed to *smoothness*: P. τραχύτης, ἡ. *Of ground*: P. τραχύτης, ἡ, χαλεπότης, ἡ. *Of taste*: P. αὐστηρότης, ἡ. *Of manner*: P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ, P. χαλεπότης, ἡ, V. τρᾶχὺτης, ἡ; see *harshness*. *Boorishness*: P. ἄγροικία, ἡ. *Want of refinement*: P. and V. ἀμουσία, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. ἀπαιδευσία, ἡ.

**Rough-shod**, adj. *Ride rough-shod over*: Met., P. and V. πᾶτειν (Plat. also Ar.) (acc.), P. καταπατεῖν (acc.), V. καθιπτάζεσθαι (acc.).

**Round**, adj. Ar. and P. κυκλοτερής, P. περιφερής, σφαιροειδής, P. and V. εὐκυκλος (Plat.), V. εἵτονος, ἀμφίτονος, κυκλωτός, κύρτος, Ar. and V. γογγύλος (Æsch., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. στρογγύλος.

**Round**, adv. *All round*: P. and V. περίξ (rare P.), κύκλῳ, ἐν κύκλῳ. *Standing round*: P. and V. περισταδόν. In compounds: P. and V. περι; e.g., *stand round*: P. and V. περιστάσθαι. Distributively: δια; e.g., *hand round*: P. and V. διαδιδόναι. *Bring round, persuade*, met.: P. and V. πείθειν. *Carry round*: P. and V. περιφέρειν. *Come round, return in a circle*: Ar. and P. περιέρχεσθαι. Met., *be persuaded*: P. and V. πείθεσθαι. *Change round*: P. περιστάσθαι. *Get round, cajole*: P. and V. ἐπέρχεσθαι.

**Round**, prep. P. and V. περὶ (acc. or dat.), V. ἀμφί (rare P.) (acc. or dat.), περίξ (acc.). *A place which had a wall all round it*: P. χωρίον

ὁ κύκλω τειχίον περιῆν (Thuc. 7, 81).  
*A road runs all round it*: P.  
 κυκλοθέν ὁδος περιέχει (Lys. 110).

**Round**, subs. *Circle*: P. and V.  
 κύκλος, ὁ. *Succession*: P. and V.  
 διαδοχή, ἡ. *Round of a ladder*:  
 see *rung*. *The ordinary round of*  
*affairs*: P. τὰ ἐγκύκλια (Isoc.).  
*Go one's rounds, patrol*: Ar. and  
 P. ἐφοδεύειν (Xen.), Ar. κωδωνο-  
 φορεῖν.

**Round**, v. trans. Ar. and P.  
 τορνεύειν. *Round (a point) in*  
*navigation*: P. περιβάλλειν (acc.),  
 ὑπερβάλλειν (acc.). *Round off*:  
 Met., Ar. and P. τορνεύειν, P.  
 ἀποτορνεύειν.

**Roundabout**, adj. *Long*: P. and  
 V. μακρός. *In a roundabout way*,  
 adv.: use V. περίξ (Eur., *And.*  
 448).

**Rounded**, adj. See *round*. Met.,  
 of phrases: Ar. and P. στοργγύλος.

**Roundly**, adv. (*Abuse roundly*,  
*etc.*): use P. and V. σφόδρᾶ; see  
*vehemently*.

**Roundness**, subs. P. στοργγυλότης,  
 ἡ.

**Rouse**, v. trans. *Rouse from sleep*:  
 P. and V. ἐγείρειν, ἐξεγείρειν, Ar.  
 and P. ἐπεγείρειν, ἀνεγείρειν (Xen.).  
*Soon will they rouse from slumber*  
*upon sleeper*: V. τάχα μεταστήσουσ'  
 ὑπνου τόνδ' ἡσυχάζοντα (Eur., *Or.*  
 133). *Excite (persons or feelings)*:  
 P. and V. ἐγείρειν, ἐξεγείρειν, κινεῖν,  
 ἐπαίρειν, ἐξαίρειν, ὀρμᾶν, ἐξορμᾶν,  
 παρὰκᾶλειν, Ar. and V. ζωπύρειν, V.  
 ἐξάγειν, ὀρνύναι, ἐκκινεῖν. *Rouse (a*  
*feeling, etc.) in a person*: P. and  
 V. ἐμβάλλειν (τί τινι), ἐντίκτειν (τί  
 τινι) (Plat.), ἐντίθεναι (τί τινι), P.  
 ἐμποικεῖν (τί τινι), V. ἐνορνύναι (τί  
 τινι).

**Rousing**, adj. See *encouraging*.  
*Heartily*: P. and V. πρόθυμος.

**Rout**, subs. P. and V. τροπή, ἡ.  
*Band of revellers*: P. and V.  
 θιάσος, ὁ, V. κῶμος, ὁ. *Putting to*  
*rout*, adj.: V. τροπαῖος (absol. or  
 with gen.).

**Rout**, v. trans. P. and V. τρέπειν  
 (or mid. in the aor.), εἰς φύγην,  
 κᾶθιστάναί, V. ἀπονωτίζειν; see  
*scatter*.

**Route**, subs. Use *road*.

**Routine**, subs. *Manner of life*: P.  
 and V. δαίτα, ἡ. *Habit*: P. and  
 V. ἔθος, τό, P. συνήθεια, ἡ, ἐπιτήδευμα,  
 τό. *Mere routine*, as opposed to  
*knowledge of theory*: P. τριβή, ἡ  
 (Plat.).

**Rove**, v. trans. *Traverse*: P. and  
 V. περιπολεῖν (Plat.), V. πολεῖν,  
 ἀλᾶσθαι; see *roam*. V. intrans.  
 P. and V. περιπολεῖν, πλανᾶσθαι,  
 ἀλᾶσθαι, V. οἰχνεῖν, ἀλαίνειν, ἀλη-  
 τεύειν; see *roam*.

**Rover**, subs. P. and V. πλάνης, ἰ,  
 πλάνητης, ὁ, V. ἀλήτης, ὁ.

**Roving**, adj. P. πλανητός (Plat.),  
 V. πλάνητης, διάδρομος, πολέδονος,  
 φοιτᾶς, Ar. and V. νομάς.

**Roving**, subs. P. and V. πλάνη, ἡ,  
 πλάνος, ὁ, V. πλάνημα, τό, ἄλη, ἡ,  
 ἀλητεία, ἡ, δρόμος, ὁ.

**Row**, subs. *Line*: P. and V.  
 στοῖχος, ὁ τάξις, ἡ, P. στίχος, ὁ; see  
*line*. *In a row*: P. and V. ἐξῆς,  
 ἐφεξῆς. *Layer*: P. ἐπιβολή, ἡ (Thuc.  
 3, 20). *The fruitful rows of the*  
*vine*: V. βακχίου . . . ὄρχατοι  
 ὄπωρινοί (Eur., *Frug.*).

**Row**, v. trans. or absol. Ar. and P.  
 ἐλαύνειν, V. ἐρέσσειν. *Soldiers who*  
*row their own transports*: P.  
 αὐτερέται, οἱ (they were generally  
 rowed by the crews). *Pull at the*  
*oar*: Ar. and P. ἐμβάλλειν (Xen.).

**Rowdy**, adj. Ar. and P. νεανικός.

**Rowel**, subs. P. and V. κέντρον, τό.

**Rower**, subs. Ar. and P. ἐρέτης, ὁ,  
 P. πρόσκωπος, ὁ, V. κώης ἀναξ, ὁ  
 (Eur., *Oycl.* 86), ἐρετμοῦ ἐπιστάτης, ὁ  
 (Eur., *Hel.* 1267). *In warships*  
*were three tiers of rowers*: (1)  
 θρᾶνῖται, οἱ, (2) ζῦγῖται, οἱ, (3)  
 θάλαμιοι, οἱ.

**Rowing**, adj. *Oared*: P. and V.  
 κωήρης, V. εὐήρετμος, πολὺκωπος.  
*A two-oared rowing boat*: P.  
 ἀκάτιον ἀμφηρικόν (Thuc. 4, 67).

Rowing, subs. P. εἰρεσία, ἡ. *The art of rowing*: P. ἐρετική, ἡ (Plat.).

Rowing-benches, subs. See benches.

Rowlock, subs. V. σκαλμός, ὁ. *Lash the oar to the rowlock*: V. τροποῦσθαι κώπην ἀμφὶ σκαλμόν (Æsch., Pers. 376).

Royal, adj. P. and V. βασιλικός, ἀρχικός, βασιλῆιος (Thuc. 1, 132), τυραννικός, V. τύραννος. *Magnificent*: P. and V. σεμνός; see magnificent.

Royally, adv. P. τυραννικῶς. *Magnificently*: P. and V. σεμνῶς; see magnificently.

Royalty, subs. P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό, τυραννίς, ἡ. *Royal person*: P. and V. βασιλεύς, ὁ; see king, or use V. τυραννίς, concretely (Æsch., Choe. 973). *Tax*: Ar. and P. τέλος, τό.

Rub, v. trans. P. and V. τρίβειν. *Smear*: Ar. and P. ἀλείφειν, P. ἐπαλείφειν, Ar. παρᾶλείφειν, V. χρίειν, προχρίειν; see anoint. *Rub against . . . rubbing flint against flint I produced with rain a dim spark*: V. ἀλλ' ἐν πέτροισι πέτρον ἐκτρίβων μόλις ἔφην' ἀφαντον φῶς (Soph., Phil. 296). *Rub away*: P. and V. τρίβειν, Ar. and P. κατατρίβειν. *Rub down (as a horse)*: Ar. and P. καταψήν (Xen.), P. and V. ψήχειν (Xen. also Ar.), V. καταψήχειν, κτενίζειν. *Rub off*: Ar. and V. ἀποψήν; see wipe away. *Rub out*: P. and V. ἐξάλείφειν, P. ἀπαλείφειν. *Erase*: P. ἐκκολάπτειν; see erase. *Hard to rub out*, adj.: P. δυσέκνιπτος, V. δύσνιπτος. *Rub up, polish*: P. λαμπρύνεσθαι (Xen.).

Rub, subs. *Rubbing*: P. τρῆψις, ἡ. *Met., difficulty*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ; see difficulty.

Rubbing, subs. P. τρῆψις, ἡ.

Rubbish, subs. Ar. φορῶτός, ὁ. *Debris*: V. ἐρείπια, τά. *Refuse*: P. and V. χλῆδος, ὁ (Dem. 1278, and Æsch., Frag.). *Nonsense*: P. ὁθλος, ὁ; see nonsense.

Rubble, subs. Ar. and P. χάλιξ, ὁ or ἡ.

Rubicund, adj. See red.

Rudder, subs. P. and V. πηδᾶλιον, τό, or pl. V. οἰαξ, ὁ (also Plat. but rare P.), πλῆκτρα, τά (Soph., Frag.).

Ruddiness, subs. P. ἐρυθθήμα, τό.

Ruddy, adj. Ar. and P. ἐρυθρός, P. and V. πυρρός; see red.

Rude, adj. *Not worked up*: use P. οὐκ ἀπειργασμένος; see rough. *Cheap, worthless*: P. and V. φαῦλος. *Insulting*: P. ὑβριστικός. *Untaught*: P. and V. ἄμουςος, ἄμαθής, σκαῖος, Ar. and P. ἀπαιδεύτος, ἀγροίκος, φορτικός. *Barbarous*: P. and V. βάρβαρος. *Unskilful*: P. and V. ἄπειρος, V. ἔκομμος. *Be rude*, v.: P. ἀγροικίζεσθαι (Plat.). *Harsh*: P. and V. τραχὺς, πικρός. *Stormy*: P. χεμέριος, Ar. and V. δυσχείμερος; see stormy.

Rudely, adv. *In outline*: P. τύψω, ἐν τύψω. *Roughly, cheaply*: P. and V. φαῦλως. *Insultingly*: P. ὑβριστικῶς. *Boorishly*: Ar. and P. ἀγροίκως, σκαῖως, P. φορτικῶς, ἀμούσως, P. and V. ἀπαιδεύτως, Ar. σκαῖως. *Harshly*: P. and V. πικρῶς, P. τραχέως. *Unskilfully*: P. ἀπειρῶς.

Rudeness, subs. *Insult*: P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ, ὑβρισμα, τό. *Boorishness*: P. ἀγροικία, ἡ, ἀπαιδευσία, ἡ, P. and V. ἄμουσία, ἡ, σκαιότης, ἡ. *Worthlessness*: P. and V. φαυλότης, ἡ. *Harshness*: P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ.

Rudiment, subs. *Beginning, origin*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ; see element.

Rudimentary, adj. *Simple*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς. *Easy*: P. and V. ῥάδιος. *Primal*: P. and V. πρῶτος.

Rue, subs. Ar. πῆγανον, τό.

Rue, v. trans. *Repent of*: P. and V. μεταγινώσκειν (acc.). *Have cause to regret*: V. ἀσχάλλειν (dat.) (Æsch., P. V. 764); see repent, regret.

Rueful, adj. P. and V. ἔθλιος, οἰκτρός; see sad.

Ruefully, adv. P. and V. ἀθλίως, οἰκτρῶς; see sadly.

Ruefulness, subs. See *sadness*.

*Repentance*: P. and V. μετᾱμέλεια, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*); see *repentance*.

Ruffian, subs. P. and V. ὑβριστής, ὁ; see also *rogue*.

Ruffianly, adj. P. ὑβριστικός. *Violent (of deeds)*: P. and V. βίαιος.

Ruffle, v. trans. *Disturb*: P. and V. τᾱράσσειν; see *disturb*. *Agitate*: P. and V. κινεῖν; see *agitate*. *Anger*: P. and V. ὀργίζειν (Plat.), παροξύνειν; see *anger*.

Rug, subs. Ar. and P. δᾱπῖδες, αἱ (Xen.), στρώμα, τό, Ar. τᾱπης, ὁ, V. εἶμα, τό, φᾱρος, τό, φᾱρος, τό.

Rugged, adj. P. and V. τραχύς, P. χαλεπός, V. κᾱταρρώξ, κρᾱταλweis, λεπαῖος, στυφλός. *Rocky*: P. and V. πετρώδης. *Precipitous*: P. ἀπότομος (Plat.), ἀπόκρημνος, κρημνώδης, V. ὀκρῆς; see *precipitous*. Met., *harsh*: P. and V. τραχύς; see *harsh*.

Ruggedness, subs. P. τραχύτης, ἡ, χαλεπότης, ἡ.

Ruin, subs. *Destruction*: P. and V. ὀλεθρος, ὁ, φθορά, ἡ, διαφθορά, ἡ, V. ἀποφθορά, ἡ. *Overthrow*: P. and V. ἀνάστανσις, ἡ, κᾱτασκάφή, ἡ, P. καθαίρεσις, ἡ, V. ἀναστροφή, ἡ. *Loss*: P. and V. ζημία, ἡ, βλάβή, ἡ, βλάβος, τό. *That which ruins*. P. and V. ὀλεθρος, ὁ, κᾱκόν, τό, V. πῆμα, τό, ἄτη, ἡ, σῖνος, τό. *Ruins, fallen buildings*: P. οἰκία καταπεπτωκυῖαι. *Wreckage (of ships)*: P. and V. ναυάγια, τά, V. ἀγαί, αἱ: (of other things besides): V. ἐρείπια, τά, ναυάγια, τά. *Ruins of, all that is left of*: P. and V. λειψάνον, or pl. (gen.). *Lay in ruins*, v.: P. and V. ἐξᾱνιστᾱναι, κᾱτασκάπτειν. *Fall in ruins*: Ar. and P. κᾱταρρεῖν, P. περικαταρρεῖν; see *fall*. *A doom of utter ruin*: V. πάμφθορος μόρος (Æsch., *Choe*. 296). *You unhappy city are involved in this ruin*: V. σὺ τ' ὧ τάλαινα συγκατασκάπτει πόλις (Eur., *Phoen*. 884). *(I seemed to see) all the house dashed in ruins to the ground from top to bottom*:

V. πᾶν ἐρείψιμον στέγος βεβλημένον πρὸς οὐδας ἐξ ἄκρων σταθμῶν (Eur., *I. T.* 48).

Ruin, v. trans. *Destroy*: P. and V. φθεῖρειν, διαφθεῖρειν, κᾱταφθεῖρειν (Plat. but rare P.), ἀπολλύναι, διολλύναι, ἐξολλύναι, ἀποφθεῖρειν (Thuc. but rare P.), V. ὀλλύναι, ἐξᾱπολλύναι, διεργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπιτρίβειν; see *destroy*. *Mar, spoil*: P. and V. διαφθεῖρειν, λῦμαινεσθαι (acc. or dat.), Ar. and V. διαλῦμαινεσθαι. *Injure*: P. and V. βλάπτειν, κᾱκῶν, διαφθεῖρειν; see *injure*, *corrupt*. *Corrupt*: P. and V. διαφθεῖρειν, λῦμαινεσθαι (acc. or dat.); see *corrupt*. *Be ruined*: P. and V. ἀπολωλέναι (2nd perf. ἀπολλύναι), ἐξολωλέναι (2nd perf. ἐξολλύναι) (Plat.), σφάλλεσθαι, V. ὀλωλέναι (2nd perf. ὀλλύναι), διαπεπορθῆσθαι (perf. pass. διαπορθεῖν), ἔρρειν (rare P.); see *undone*. *Be brought to ruin*: V. ἀτάσθαι.

Ruined, adj. *Fallen in ruins*: P. καταπεπτωκός, V. ἐρείψιμος. *Utterly ruined*: Met., Ar. and P. ἐξώλης, P. προώλης, V. πᾶνώλης, ἐξεφθαρμένος, πολύφθορος, ἄιστος, Ar. and V. φροῦδος, πᾶνώλεθρος.

Ruiner, subs. P. and V. λῦμεών, ὁ, P. διαφθορεύς, ὁ, διαλυτής, ὁ, V. ἀνασπᾱτήρ, ὁ, λωβητήρ, ὁ.

Ruinous, adj. *In ruins*: P. καταπεπτωκός, V. ἐρείψιμος. *Causing ruin*: P. and V. ὀλέθριος (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. ἀτηρός, V. πολυφθόρος, πᾶνώλης, πᾶνώλεθρος, λῦμαντήριος; see *destructive*, *harmful*. Met., P. and V. δεινός.

Rule, subs. *Rod for measuring*: P. and V. κᾱνόν, ὁ. *Rule of conduct*: P. and V. κᾱνόν, ὁ, ὅρος, ὁ. *Law*: P. and V. νόμος, ὁ, θεσμός, ὁ (rare P.). *War never proceeds by rule of thumb*: P. ἡκιστα πόλεμος ἐπὶ ῥητοῖς χωρεῖ (Thuc. 1. 122). *Standard*: P. and V. κᾱνόν, ὁ, P. κριτήριον, τό. *As a rule*: see *generally*. *Government, power*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κᾱτος, τό, δῦναστιά, ἡ, V. σκήπτρον,

- τό, or pl., θρόνος, ὁ, or pl. *Kingship*: Ar. and P. βασιλεία, ἡ, P. and V. μοναρχία, ἡ (rare P.), P. and V. τυραννίς, ἡ.
- Rule**, v. trans. *Trace, draw*. use P. ἄγειν (Aristotle). *Check*: P. and V. κατέχειν, ἐπέχειν, Ar. and V. ἴσχειν (rare P.), V. ἐπίσχειν (rare P.). *Govern*: P. and V. ἄρχειν (gen. V. also dat.), κρατεῖν (gen.), κοσμεῖν, V. κρατῶναι (gen.), εὐθύνειν, ναυκληρεῖν, κραίνειν (gen.). *Rule over as king*: P. and V. τυραννεῖν (gen.), βασιλεύειν (gen.) (Eur., *El.* 12), δεσπόζειν (gen. or acc., Eur., *H. F.* 28) (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀνάσσειν (gen.), κοιράνειν (gen.), τᾶγειν (gen.), Ar. and V. τυραννέειν (absol.). *Rule among*: P. and V. ἐνδυναστεύειν (dat. on P. παρά, dat.). *Administer*: P. and V. οἰκεῖν, νέμειν (Thuc. 8, 70), κυβερνᾶν, Ar. and P. διοικεῖν, τᾶμειναι, μεταχειρίζεσθαι, P. διαχειρίζειν, διακυβερνᾶν (Plat.), V. νομᾶν. *Be current prevail*: P. and V. κρατεῖν; see *prevail*. *The ruling price*: P. ἡ καθοστηκυῖα τιμή. *Rule out of court*: P. ἀπογιγνώσκειν. *Quash*: Ar. and P. διαγράφειν.
- Ruler**, subs. P. and V. ἄρχων, ὁ, ἑπαρχος, ὁ. *Lord*: P. and V. δυνάστης, ὁ; see also *magistrate*. *King*: P. and V. βασιλεύς, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἡναξ, ὁ, κοίρανος, ὁ, V. ἀνάκτωρ, ὁ, κύριος, ὁ; see also *chief*. *Tyrant*: P. and V. τυραννος, ὁ, μόναρχος, ὁ, δεσπότης, ὁ.
- Ruling**, adj. *Royal*: P. and V. ἀρχικός, βασιλῆος; see *royal*. *Authoritative*: P. and V. κύριος. *Current*: see *current*.
- Ruling**, subs. See *decision, authority*.
- Rumble**, subs. P. and V. κτύπος, ὁ (Thuc. and Plat. but rare P.) (also Ar.), V. βρόμος, ὁ; see *noise*.
- Rumble**, v. intrans. P. and V. κτύπειν (Plat. but rare P.) (also Ar.), V. βρέμειν (also Ar. in mid.); see *resound*.
- Ruminate**, v. intrans. P. μυρκαλέειν (Aristotle). *Met*, see *meditate*.
- Rumination**, subs. See *meditation*.
- Rummage**, v. trans. *Search*: P. and V. ἐρευνᾶν. *Rummage about*: Ar. and P. κυπτάζειν περί (acc.).
- Rumour**, subs. P. and V. φήμη, ἡ, λόγος, ὁ, V. βάσις, ἡ, κληδών, ἡ, κλέος, τό, Ar. and V. φάρτις, ἡ, μῦθος, ὁ.
- Rump**, subs. Ar. πῦγῃ, ἡ, ὄρρος, ὁ, πρωκτός, ὁ, V. γλουτός, ὁ (Soph., *Frags.*).
- Rumple**, v. trans. Use P. and V. συγχέειν.
- Run**, v. trans. *Run (a wall in any direction)*: P. ἄγειν (Thuc. 6, 99), ἐξάγειν (Dem. 1278, Thuc. 1, 93), προάγειν (Dem. 1279). (*He said*) *that the shaft ran right through the eighth whorl*: τὴν ἡλκακτὴν διὰ μέσου τοῦ ὀγδόου (σφονδύλου) διαμπερὲς ἐληλάσθαι (Plat., *Rep.* 616B). *Run a risk*: V. τρέχειν ἀγῶνα; see *under risk*. *Run (a candidate), put forward*: use P. προτάσσειν. *Run a race*: use *race*, v. *Enter for a competition*: see *enter*. V. intrans. P. and V. τρέχειν, θεῖν (Eur., *Ion*, 1217, but rare V.). *Hasten*: P. and V. ὀρμᾶν, ὀρμᾶσθαι, ἐπείγεσθαι, ἵεσθαι (rare P.), ἀμιλλᾶσθαι (rare P.), φέρεσθαι; see *hasten*. *Of a ship*: P. πλεῖν, V. τρέχειν. *Run before a fair breeze*: V. ἐξ οὐρίων τρέχειν (Soph., *Aj.* 1083). *As the story runs*: V. ὥς ἔχει λόγος, or P. ὥς ὁ λόγος ἐστί. *Flow, drip*: P. and V. ῥεῖν; see *drip*. *Run about*, v. trans.: Ar. and P. περιτρέχειν (acc. or absol.), περιθῆναι (acc. or absol.), διατρέχειν (absol.), P. διαθῆναι (absol.). *Run after, pursue*: P. and V. διώκειν, P. ἐπιδιώκειν, καταδιώκειν; see *pursue*. *Run along*: P. παραθεῖν (absol.). *Run away*: P. and V. ἐκδιδράσκειν (Eur., *Heracl.* 14), Ar. and P. ἀποδιδράσκειν, ἀποτρέχειν (Xen.). *Desert*: Ar. and P. αὐτομολεῖν, P. ἀπαντομολεῖν. *Fly*: P. and V. φεύγειν. *Let one's anger run away with one*: use P. and V. ὀργῇ

ἐκφέρεισθαι. *Run away from*: see *avoid*. *Run before (in advance)*: P. προθεῖν (absol.), προτρέχειν (gen. or absol.). *Run down (a ship)*, v. trans.: Ar. and P. κατὰδύειν. *Collide with*: P. προσπίπτειν (dat.); see *collide*. Met., *slander*: P. and V. διάβάλλειν, P. διασύρειν. V. intrans. P. καταθεῖν, Ar. and P. κατατρέχειν. *Run forward*: P. προτρέχειν. *Run in, into*, v. intrans.: Ar. and P. εἰστρέχειν (eis, acc.); see *dash into*. *Run off*: see *run away*. *Flow off*: P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν. *Run out*: Ar. and P. ἐκτρέχειν, ἐκθεῖν (Xen.); see *rush out*. *Run over, knock down*, v. trans.: P. and V. κατὰβάλλειν. *Overrun*. P. κατατρέχειν, καταθεῖν. Met., *describe*: P. and V. διέρχεσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. διεξέρχεσθαι. *Run quickly over*: P. ἐπιτρέχειν. *Run riot, go to excess*, v. intrans.: P. and V. ὑπερβάλλειν, ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, V. ἐκτρέχειν. *Wanton*: P. and V. ἰβρίζειν. *Run round*, v. trans.: Ar. and P. περιτρέχειν (acc. or absol.), περιθεῖν (acc. or absol.). Of inanimate things as a wall: P. περιθεῖν. *Run through*, v. trans.: Ar. and P. διατρέχειν (acc.) (Thuc. 4, 79). *Pierce*: see *pierce*. Met., *run through an argument, etc.*: P. διατρέχειν (acc.); see *run over*. *Spend*: P. and V. ἀναλίσκειν, ἀναλοῦν. *Squander*: P. and V. ἐκχεῖν (Plat.), V. ἀντλεῖν, διασπείρειν, *Run up*: Ar. and P. προστρέχειν, P. προσθεῖν. *Run with, drip with*: P. and V. ρεῖν (dat.), V. στάζειν (dat.), καταστάζειν (dat.), καταρρεῖν (dat.); see *drip*. *Abound with*: see *abound*.

**Run**, subs. P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ, V. δράμημα, τό, πρόχος, ὁ. *At a run*: P. and V. δρόμῳ, or use Ar. and V. adj., δρομαῖος. *Voyage*: P. and V. πλοῦς, ὁ. *In the long run*: P. and V. τέλος, διὰ χρόνον; see *at last*, *under last*. *The common run of*

*people*: P. and V. τὸ πλῆθος, οἱ πολλοί.

**Runaway**, subs. P. αὐτόματος, ὁ, P. and V. δραπετής, ὁ (Plat., *Men.* 97B). *Be a runaway*, v.: P. δραπετεύειν. *Runaway slave*: P. δούλος ἀφεστώς.

**Rung**, subs. P. and V. βάθρον, τό, Ar. and V. κλίμακτῆρ, ὁ, V. ἐνγλάτα, τό. *Rungs of a ladder*: V. κλίμακος προσαμβάσεις.

**Runner**, subs. P. and V. δρομεύς, ὁ (Eur., *El.* 824); see *racer*. *One who runs in a race*: P. σταδιοδρόμος, ὁ. *Long-distance runner*: P. δολιχοδρόμος, ὁ. *One who runs with a message*: P. ἡμεροδρόμος, ὁ, V. τρήξις, ὁ; see *messenger*. *A swift runner*: V. τὰχὺς βᾶδιστής (Eur., *Med.* 1182).

**Running**, subs. P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ, V. δράμημα, τό. *Running away*: see *flight*.

**Running**, adj. Ar. and V. δρομαῖος. *Good at running*: P. δρομικός. *Of water*: V. ῥυτός, αἰεῦτος, P. ναματιαῖος; see *flowing*. *Of a sore*: P. and V. ἔμπυος. *Consecutively, in order*: P. and V. ἐφεξῆς, ἐξῆς.

**Rupture**, subs. *Breach of peace, etc.*: P. σύγχυσις, ἡ. *Of friendship, etc.*: P. and V. διᾶλυσις, ἡ. *Fracture*: P. ρήγμα, τό.

**Rural**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀγροικός, V. ἀγρόστης (Soph., *Frag.*), ἀγραυλός. *Provincial*: P. and V. ἀρουραῖος (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Agrarian*: Ar. and P. γεωργικός.

**Ruse**, subs. P. and V. ἐπάτη, ἡ, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.); see *trick*.

**Rush**, subs. P. and V. ὄρμη, ἡ, Ar. and P. ῥύμη, ἡ, V. ῥίπη, ἡ. *Run*: P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ, V. δράμημα, τό. *Inroad*: P. ἐπιδρομή, ἡ. *With a rush*: P. and V. δρόμῳ. *Sally*: P. ἐκδρομή, ἡ; see *sally*. *Impetuosity*: P. and V. προθυμία, ἡ, σπουδή, ἡ. *Reed*: Ar. and P. κάλαμος, ὁ, Ar. and V. δόναξ, ὁ (Æsch., *Pers.* 494), Ar. σχοῖνος, ὁ

or ῥ. *A bed of rushes*: Ar. στῖβας σχολίων (Pl. 541). *Made of rushes*, adj.: Ar. and V. σχολίνους.

**Rush**, v. trans. *Carry headlong*: P. and V. ἐξάγειν, προάγειν. *Rush* (a position): P. κατὰ κράτος αἰρεῖν. V. intrans. ὁρμᾶν, ὁρμᾶσθαι, ἔσθαι (rare P.), φέρεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἄσσειν (rare P.), ἐπᾶσσειν (also Plat. but rare P.), ὀρυσθαι, V. ἐφορμαίνειν, ἀσσειν, ὀρούειν, θοάζειν, σῶθηναι (1st aor. pass. of σεύειν); see *hasten*, *run*. *Rush headlong to one's doom*: V. εἰς θάνατον ἐκνεύειν (Eur., *Phoen.* 1268). *Rush across*: Ar. and V. διάσσειν (absol. or gen.). *Rush away*: V. ἀπάσσειν, Ar. ἐκσπεύδειν. *Rush down*: Ar. and P. κατατρέχειν, P. καταθεῖν. *Swoop*: V. καταιγίζειν, P. and V. κατὰσκήπτειν (rare P.); see *swoop*. *Rush forth*: P. and V. ἐξορμᾶσθαι, ἐκπίπτειν, Ar. ἐξάσσειν. *Rush forward, rush up*: Ar. and P. προστρέχειν. *Rush in*: Ar. and P. εἰστρέχειν, εἰσηγδᾶν, P. and V. εἰσπίπτειν, V. εἰσπαλεῖν; see *burst in*. *Rush into*: P. and V. εἰσπίπτειν (P. εἰς, acc. V. dat. alone), V. εἰσορμᾶσθαι (acc.), ἐπεισπίπτειν (acc. or dat.) (also Xen. but rare P.), Ar. and P. εἰσηγδᾶν (eis, acc.); see *dash into*. *Rush out*: see *rush forth*. *Rush to*: P. προσπηδᾶν πρὸς (acc.). *Rush up*: Ar. and P. προστρέχειν. *Rush upon*: see *attack*.

**Rushing**, adj. V. θούρος, ἐπίσσοτος, Ar. and V. θούριος; see *impetuous*. Of a noise: V. ῥόθιος. *Swooping*: V. λαβρός, καταιβάτης.

**Russet**, adj. *Brown*: P. ὄφινινος. *Tawny*: P. and V. ξανθός, Ar. and V. ξουθός; see also *red*.

**Rust**, subs. P. ῥός, ὁ.

**Rust**, v. trans. *Be spoiled*: P. and V. διαφθείρεσθαι.

**Rustic**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀγροικός, V. ἀγραιλος, ἀγρώστης (Soph., *Frag.*). See *rural*.

**Rustic**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀγροικός, ὁ, γεωργός, ὁ, P. and V. αἰτουργός,

ὁ, ἐργάτης, ὁ, V. ἀγρώστης, ὁ, χωρίτης, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*), γήτης, ὁ, γᾶνός, ὁ.

**Rusticity**, subs. P. ἀγροικία, ἡ; see *boorishness*.

**Rustle**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ψιθύρίζειν, P. and V. ψοφεῖν.

**Rustle**, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, Ar. and V. ῥοιβδος, ὁ, Ar. ῥοιζήματα, τά.

**Rusty**, adj. Use *old*, *squalid*.

**Rut**, subs. *Furrow*: Ar. and P. ὄλκος, ὁ (Xen.), Ar. and V. ἄλοξ, ἡ.

**Ruth**, subs. See *pity*.

**Ruthless**, adj. See *pitiless*.

**Ruthlessly**, adv. See *pitilessly*.

**Ruthlessness**, subs. See *pitilessness*.

## S

**Sable**, adj. P. and V. μέλας, V. κελαινός, ἑρεμνός, μελάγχμιος, μελάμπελος.

**Sabre**, subs. Use *sword*.

**Sacerdotal**, adj. P. ιερατικός.

**Sack**, subs. Ar. σάκκος, ὁ, P. and V. ἄσκος, ὁ, θύλακος, ὁ (Eur., *Oycl.*). *Pillage*: P. and V. ἀρπάγη, ἡ, or pl. in V., P. πόρθησις, ἡ. *Capture*: P. and V. ἄλωσις, ἡ.

**Sack**, v. trans. P. and V. πορθεῖν, ἐκπορθεῖν, διάπορθεῖν, ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, διαρπάζειν, σῦλᾶν, φέρειν, λήζεσθαι, P. ἄγειν καὶ φέρειν, ληστέειν, διαφορεῖν, V. πέρθειν, ἐκπέρθειν (also Plat. but rare P.); see *plunder*. *Sack in return*: V. ἀντίπορθεῖν.

**Sacred**, adj. P. and V. ἱερός, ὁσιος (when contrasted with ἱερός, ὁσιος = *profane, secular*), σεμνός, V. ἱρός, ἄγνός, σεπτός, Ar. and P. ἄγιος. *Sacred to*: P. and V. ἱερός (gen.), V. ἱρός (gen.); see *consecrated*. *Inviolable*: P. and V. ἄσυλος, V. ἀσύλητος; see *invulnerable*. *Sacred war*: P. ὁ ἱερὸς πόλεμος (Thuc. 1, 112), πόλεμος Ἀμφικτυονικός (Dem. 275). *Sacred rites*: see *rites*.



**Sacredness**, subs. Use P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν, σεμνότης, ἡ, Ar. and V. σέβας, τό. *Inviolability*: V. ἀσυλία, ἡ.

**Sacrifice**, subs. P. and V. θυσία, ἡ, θῦμα, τό; see also *rite, slaughter*. *Victim*: P. and V. θῦμα, τό, σφάγιον, τό (generally pl.), Ar. and P. ἱερεῖον, τό, Ar. and V. σφάγειον, τό, V. θύος, τό, θυτήριον, τό, πρόσφαγμα, τό χρηστήριον, τό; see *victim*. For account of sacrifice see Eur., *Electra*, 800 to 838). *Fit for sacrifice* (of a beast), adj.: Ar. θύσιμος. *Burnt offering*: V. ἐμπύρα, τά. *Initiatory sacrifice*: P. and V. προτέλεια, τά (Plat.), Ar. προθύματα, τά. *Make sacrifice*: P. and V. θτείν, P. ἱερά ποιεῖν, ἱεροποιεῖν, V. ῥέζειν, θυηπολεῖν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Make rich sacrifice*: V. πολυθύτους τεύχειν σφαγὰς (Soph., *Tr.* 756). *Sacrifices at crossing* (a river, etc.): P. διαβατήρια, τά (Thuc. 5, 54). *Obtain favourable omens in a sacrifice*, v.: Ar. and P. καλλιερεῖσθαι. *The flame of sacrifice*: V. θυηφᾶγος φλόξ ἡ (Æsch., *Ag.* 597). *The altar of sacrifice*: V. δεξιμηλος ἐσχάρα ἡ (Eur., *And.* 1138). *On the altar of sacrifice*: Ar. βουθύτους ἐπ' ἐσχάrais (*And.* 1232). *The town is filled with sacrifices by my seers to rout the enemy and save the city*: V. θυηπολεῖται δ' ἄστυ μάντεων ὑπο τροπαία τ' ἐχθρῶν καὶ πόλει σωτήρια (Eur., *Herac.* 401). *On days of sacrifice*: V. βουθύτοις ἐν ἡμασι (Æsch., *Choe.* 261). *Magistrates who look after sacrifices*: P. ἱεροποιοί, οἱ. *The reek of sacrifice*. Ar. ἱερόθυτος καπνός, ὁ; see *reek*. Met., loss: P. ἀποβολή, ἡ. *You alone of the Greeks ought to make this sacrifice for us*: P. ὀφείλετε μόνοι τῶν Ἑλλήνων τοῦτον τὸν ἔρανον (Isoc. 307B).

**Sacrifice**, v. trans. P. and V. θτείν (ῥ Eur., *El.* 1141), V. σφάζειν, ἐκθτείν, ῥέζειν, ἔρδεν. *Have sacrificed*: P. and V. θυεσθαι (mid.).

*Sacrifice after*: V. ἐπισφάζειν. *Sacrifice before*: P. and V. προθτείν, V. προσφάζειν. *Sacrifice over*: V. ἐπισφάζειν (τινὰ τινι). *Sacrifice with another*: P. and V. συνθτείν (absol. or dat.). Absol., *do sacrifice*: see under *sacrifice*, subs: *Sacrifice bulls*: V. ταυροκτονεῖν. *Sacrifice sheep*: Ar. and V. μηλοσφάγειν. *Sacrifice oxen*: V. βουλοσφάγειν, Ar. and V. βουθυτείν. Met., *give up* (persons or things): P. and V. προδίδουαι, P. προῖσθαι. *Give up* (things): P. and V. προπτείν. *Expend*: P. and V. ἀναλσκειν. *Lose*: Ar. and P. ἀποβάλλειν. *Sacrifice* (one thing to another): P. ὕστερον νομίζειν (τι πρὸς τι, V. ἰσάταιν (τι ὀπισθέ τινος). *I did not sacrifice the rights of the many to the favour of the few rich*: P. οὐ τὰς παρὰ τῶν πλουσίων χάριτας μᾶλλον ἢ τὰ τῶν πολλῶν δίκαια εἰλόμην (Dem. 263). *Sacrificing the welfare of your country to the delight and gratification of hearing scandal*: P. τῆς ἐπὶ ταῖς λοιδορίαῖς ἡδονῆς καὶ χάριτος τὸ τῆς πόλεως συμφέρον ἀνταλλασσόμενοι (Dem. 273).

**Sacrificer**, subs. V. θυτήρ, ὁ, or use Ar. and V. θυηπόλος, ὁ.

**Sacrificial**, adj. Ar. and V. βουθύτος, θυηπόλος, V. θυστᾶς (with fem. substantives). *Sacrificial bowl*: Ar. and V. σφάγειον, τό. *Sacrificial knife*: V. σφάγις, ἡ, σφάγείς, ὁ.

**Sacrilege**, subs. *Robbing of temples*: P. ἱεροσυλία, ἡ. *Commit sacrilege*, v.: Ar. and P. ἱεροσυλεῖν. *Impriety*: P. and V. ἀσέβεια, ἡ, V. δυσσέβεια, ἡ. *Act of impiety*: P. ἀσέβημα. *Commit impiety*, v.: P. and V. ἄσεβειν, V. δυσσεβειν, θεοβλάβεῖν.

**Sacrilegious**, adj. P. and V. ἄθεος, ἀνόσιος, ἀσεβής, δυσσεβής (Dem. 332 but rare P.), V. δισθεος, ἄσεπτος. *Sacrilegious man*, subs.: Ar. and P. ἱερόσυλος, ὁ.

**Sacrilegiously**, adv. P. and V. ἄθεως, V. ἀνοσίως.

**Sacrosanct**, adj. P. and V. ἁγίος, V. ἁσέλητος; see *invulnerable*.

**Sacrosanctity**, subs. V. ἁσουλία, ἡ; see *invulnerability*.

**Sad**, adj. *Dejected*: P. and V. ἄθυμος (Xen.), V. δύσθυμος, κατήφης, δύσφρων. *Very sad*: P. περίλυπος. *Be sad*, v.: P. and V. ἀθυμῆν, V. δυσθυμῆσθαι. *Unhappy, unfortunate*: P. and V. τάλαιπῶρος, ἄθλιος, οἰκτρός, δυστυχής, δυσδαίμων, ἀτυχής (rare V.), Ar. and V. τάλᾱς, τλήμων, σχέτλιος, δύστηνος, δέλιαιος, δύσμορος (also Antipho. but rare P.), δύσποτος, V. δάιος, ἄμορος (also Plat. but rare P.), ἄμμορος, μέλεος, ἄνολβος, δύσμορος, Ar. κακοδαίμων. *Distressing*: P. and V. βάρυν, λύπηρός, ἀντάρως, V. δύσφορος (also Xen. but rare P.), λυπρός, πολύστονος, πανδάκρυτος, εὐδάκρυτος, πάγκλυτος, δυσθρήνητος, δύσοιστος, ἀχθινός (also Xen. but rare P.). *Of looks*: P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στυγρός; see *gloom*.

**Sadden**, v. trans. *Pain*: P. and V. λυπεῖν, ἀνιάν, V. ἀλγύνειν; see *grieve*.

**Saddle**, v. trans. P. ἐπισάττειν (Xen.). Met., see *distress*. *Saddled with debt*, adj.: Ar. and P. ὑπόχρεως.

**Saddle**, subs. P. ἐφιππιον, τό (Xen.). *A saddle used by women and effeminate men*: P. ἀστράβη, ἡ.

**Saddler**, subs. *Leather-worker*: Ar. and P. σκυτοτόμος, δ. *Saddler's shop*: P. ἡνιοποιεῖον τό (Xen.).

**Sadly**, adv. *Dejectedly*: P. ἀθύμως (Xen.), δυσθύμως (Plat.). *Miserably*: P. and V. ἀθλίως, οἰκτρῶς, V. πλημύνως; see *grievously*. *Unfortunately*: P. and V. δυστυχῶς, κακῶς, P. ἀτυχῶς, V. δυσπότημος. *Distressingly*: P. and V. λύπηρως, ἀλγεινῶς, ἀντάρως, κακῶς, πικρῶς, V. λυπρῶς.

**Sadness**, subs. *Dejection*: P. and V. ἄθυμία, ἡ, δυσθυμία, ἡ (Plat.). *Grief*: P. and V. λῆπη, ἡ, ἀνία, ἡ,

Ar. and V. ἄλγος, τό, ἄχος, τό, V. δόνη, ἡ, πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ, οἰζύς, ἡ, πένθος, τό (in P. outward signs of mourning). *Misfortune*: P. and V. δυσπραξία, ἡ; see *misfortune*. *Misery*: P. τάλαιπωρία, ἡ, κακοτάθεια, ἡ, ἀθλιότης, ἡ, κακοπραγία, ἡ.

**Safe**, adj. P. and V. σῶς *Safe and sound*: P. σῶς καὶ ὑγιής (Thuc. 3, 34). *Unharmed*: P. and V. ἀσφαλής. *Saving*: P. and V. σωτήριος; see also *harmless*. *Free from risk*: P. ἀκινδύνος. *Trustworthy*: P. and V. πιστός, ἀσφαλής, ἐχέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.), βέβαιος, φερέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.), P. ἀξίπιστος.

**Safe**, subs. *Chest*: P. and V. θήκη, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄγγος, τό; see *chest*.

**Safe-conduct**, subs. P. and V. ἀσφάλεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. δίοδος, ἡ, P. ἄδεια, ἡ.

**Safe-guard**, subs. P. φυλακή, ἡ, φυλακτήριον, τό. *Mutual fear is the only safe-guard in an alliance*: P. τὸ ἀντίπαλον δέος μόνον πιστὸν εἰς συμμαχίαν (Thuc. 3, 11). *Safe-guard against*: P. and V. πρόβλημα, τό (gen.), V. ἀλκή, ἡ (gen.); see *defence*.

**Safe-keeping**, subs. P. and V. φύλακή, ἡ. *Put into some one's safe-keeping*: P. παρὰ τινι κατατίθεσθαι (τι).

**Safely**, adv. *Without danger*: P. and V. ἀκινδύνως. *Securely*: P. and V. ἀσφαλῶς, βεβαίως. *Bring safety to*, v. trans.: V. σώζω (eis, or πρὸς, acc.), ἐκσώζω (eis, or πρὸς acc.). *Reach safety*: P. and V. σώζεσθαι (eis, acc. or πρὸς, acc.), V. ἐκσώζεσθαι (eis, acc. or πρὸς, acc.), P. διασώζεσθαι (eis, acc. or πρὸς, acc.).

**Safety**, subs. P. and V. σωτηρία, ἡ, ἀσφάλεια, ἡ. *Protection*: P. and V. φύλακή, ἡ. *Giving safety*, adj.: P. and V. σωτήριος.

**Saffron**, subs. Ar. κρόκος, δ. *Woman's dress dyed in saffron*: Ar. κροκυρίς, δ.

**Saffron**, adj. See *yellow*.

**Sag**, v. intrans. P. ἰζάνειν.

**Sagacious**, adj. P. and V. σοφός, σῶφρων, ἔμφρων, δριμύς (Eur., *Cycl*), σύνετός, ἔνους, πυκνός (Plat.), P. ἀγχίνους, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος, ὀξής. Of things: P. and V. σοφός, σῶφρων, ἔμφρων, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος.

**Sagaciously**, adv. P. and V. σοφῶς, σωφρόνως, Ar. and P. φρονίμως, P. ἐμφρόνως.

**Sagacity**, subs. P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ, σύνεσις, ἡ, τὸ σῶφρον, τὸ σύνετόν, Ar. and P. σωφροσύνη, ἡ; see *prudence, foresight*.

**Sage**, subs. P. and V. σοφιστής, ὁ, or use adj. P. and V. σοφός. *Herb*: Ar. σάκος, ὁ.

**Sage**, adj. P. and V. σοφός, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος; see *sagacious*. *Learned*: Ar. and P. πολυμῦθς. *Grave*: P. and V. σεμνός.

**Sagely**, adv. P. and V. σοφῶς; see *sagaciously*. *Gravelly*: P. and V. σεμνῶς.

**Sail**, subs. P. and V. ἱστίον, τό (generally pl., sing. in Plat., *Parm.*, 131b and ο), V. λαίφος, τό. *Set sail*: P. and V. ἀπαίρειν, ἀνάγεσθαι, ἐξανάγεσθαι, P. ἐπανάγεσθαι, ἀναγωγὴν ποιεῖσθαι, V. ἐξίεναι κἀλως; see *put out*. *Shorten sail*: Ar. and V. ὑφίσθαι (absol.): see also *furi*. *How I may set a prosperous sail to the sea-girt land of Cyprus*: V. ὅπη νεὼς στειλαίμ' ἂν οὐρίον πτερόν εἰς γῆν ἐναλίαν Κύπρον (Eur., *Hel.* 147). *Voyage*: P. and V. πλοῦς, ὁ; see *voyage*.

**Sail**, v. trans. *Sail* (a boat): P. and V. κυβερνᾶν. *Sail* (the sea, etc.): P. and V. πλεῖν (acc.), V. ναυστολεῖν (acc.). V. intrans. P. and V. πλεῖν, ναυτίλλεσθαι (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. ναυσθλοῦσθαι (also Ar.), ναυστολεῖν. (of a ship): P. πλεῖν, V. τρέχειν. *Sail fast*: P. ταχυννατεῖν. *Put to sea*: P. and V. ἀνάγεσθαι, ἐξανάγεσθαι, ἀπαίρειν, P. ἐπανάγεσθαι,

ἀναγωγὴν ποιεῖσθαι, ἀναπλεῖν; see *put out*. *Sail across*: Ar. and P. διαπλεῖν (absol. or acc.). *Sail against*: P. ἐπιπλεῖν (dat. or absol.), προσπλεῖν (dat. or absol.). *Sail along the coast*: P. παραπλεῖν (absol.). *Sail away*: Ar. and P. ἀποπλεῖν, P. and V. ἐκπλεῖν. *Sail back*: P. ἐπαναπλεῖν. *Sail from*: P. and V. ἀπαίρειν (ἀπό, gen. or V. also gen. alone). *Sail home*: P. καταπλεῖν. *Sail in or into*: P. and V. εἰσπλεῖν (eis, acc. or V. acc. alone or absol.). *Sail in to attack*: P. ἐπεισπλεῖν (absol.). *Sail in front*: P. προπλεῖν (absol.). *Sail on board*: P. ἐπιπλεῖν (ἐπί, gen. or absol.), ἐμπλεῖν (absol.). *Sail round*: Ar. and P. περιπλεῖν (acc. or absol.). *Sail out*: P. and V. ἐκπλεῖν. *Sail over*: P. and V. πλεῖν (acc.), V. ναυστολεῖν (acc.). *Sail up*: P. προσπλεῖν. *Sail up stream*: P. ἀναπλεῖν (Thuc. 1, 104). *Sail with*: P. and V. συμπλεῖν (absol. or dat.), P. συνεκπλεῖν (absol. or dat.).

**Sailing**, adj. *Fit for sailing*: P. πλώμιος. *Furnished with sails*: V. λινόπτερος.

**Sailing**, subs. *Seamanship*: P. ναυτιλία, ἡ, τὸ ναυτικόν; see *navigation*. *Voyage*: P. and V. πλοῦς, ὁ. *A setting sail*: P. ἀναγωγή, ἡ. *Sailing along the coast*: P. παράπλους, ὁ. *Sailing in*: P. εἰσπλους, ὁ. *Sailing out*: P. and V. ἐκπλους, ὁ. *Sailing round*: P. περίπλους, ὁ. *Sailing to land*: P. κατάπλους, ὁ. *Good time for sailing*: P. and V. πλοῦς, ὁ, V. εἰπλοια, ἡ. *The season for sailing*: P. ἡ ὥραία (Dem. 1292). *Prevention from sailing*: P. and V. ἀπλοια, ἡ. *When sailing was now become easier*: P. ἡδὴ πλωιμωτέρων ὄντων (Thuc. 1, 7).

**Sailor**, subs. P. and V. ναῖτης, ὁ, ναυβάτης (Thuc. 8, 44, but rare P.), V. ναυτίλος, ὁ, ποντοναύτης, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. and V. πλωτήρ (Eur.,

*Hel.* 1070) (also Plat. but rare P.).  
*Of sailors*, adj. : P. and V. ναυτικός.  
*Sailor folk* : V. ἐνάλιος λεώς, ὁ.  
*Fellow sailor* : see under fellow.  
*Saint*, subs. *Patron saint* : use P. and V. ἥρως, ὁ, or use V. ἀρχηγός, ὁ (Soph., *O. C.* 60). *Sainily man* : use adj.  
*Saintly*, adj. P. and V. εὖσεβής, θεοσεβής.  
*Sake*, subs. *For the sake of* : P. and V. ἐνεκα (gen.), διὰ (acc.), χάριν (gen.) (Plat.), V. εἰνεκα (gen.), Ar. and V. οὐνεκα (gen.), ἐκάτι (gen.). *For my sake* : P. and V. ἐμὴν χάριν (Plat.). *On behalf of* : P. and V. ὑπέρ (gen.).  
*Salaam*, subs. P. προσκύνησις, ἡ.  
*Salaam*, v. intrans. P. and V. προσκυνεῖν.  
*Salaried*, adj. P. ἐμμισθος.  
*Salary*, subs. P. and V. μισθός, ὁ ; see pay.  
*Sale*, subs. P. and V. πᾶσις, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*). *On sale, for sale* : use adj., Ar. and P. ὄνιος, P. πράσιμος, P. and V. ὀνητός. *Put up for sail*, v. : P. ὑποκηρύσσεσθαι.  
*Salesman*, subs. P. πρᾶτήρ, ὁ.  
*Salient*, adj. *Important* : P. διάφορος, ἀξιόλογος.  
*Saline*, adj. P. and V. ἀλμυρός.  
*Saliva*, subs. P. σίαλον, τό (Xen.).  
*Sallow*, adj. P. and V. ὠχρός, P. χλωρός.  
*Sallowness*, subs. P. ὠχρότης, ἡ.  
*Sally*, subs. P. ἐκδρομή, ἡ, ἐπεκδρομή, ἡ, ἐκβοήθεια, ἡ, ἐπιδρομή, ἡ, ἐξοδος, ἡ, ἐπέξοδος, ἡ. *By sea* : P. and V. ἐκπλους, ὁ. *Make a sally*, v. : P. ἐπεκθεῖν, ἐκβοηθεῖν ; see sally forth. *Sally of wit* : Ar. and P. σκῶμμα, τό.  
*Sally*, v. intrans. *Sally forth* : Ar. and P. ἐκτρέχειν, ἐκθεῖν (Xen.), P. ἐπεκθεῖν.  
*Saloon*, subs. P. and V. οἴκημα, τό, οἶκος, ὁ, Ar. and V. μέλαθρον, τό, or pl.  
*Salt*, subs. Ar. and P. ἅλς, ὁ, or pl. *Be worth one's salt* : use P. ἀξίος λόγου εἶναι.

*Salt*, adj. P. and V. ἀλμυρός.  
*Salt*, v. trans. P. ταριχεύειν (Plat.).  
*Salt-fish*, subs. Ar. τᾶριχος, ὁ or τό.  
*Salubrious*, adj. P. ὑγιεινός.  
*Salubriously*, adv. P. ὑγιεινῶς.  
*Salubriousness*, subs. P. τὸ ὑγιεινόν.  
*Salutary*, adj. P. and V. ὑγιής.  
*Expedient* : P. and V. χρήσιμος, πρόσφορος, σύμφορος ; see expedient.  
*Salutation*, subs. P. and V. πρόσρησις, ἡ, P. πρόσρημα, τό, V. πρόσφθεγμα, τό, προσφώνημα, τό. *Kiss* : P. and V. φίλημα, τό (Xen.). *Embrace* : V. ἀσπάσμάτα, τά ; see embrace.  
*Salute*, v. trans. *Accost* : P. and V. προσᾶγορεύειν, προσειπεῖν, V. αὐδᾶν, προσανδᾶν, προσφωνεῖν, προσφθέγγεσθαι, ἐννέπειν, προσεννέπειν, προσηγορεῖν ; see address. *Welcome*. P. and V. ἀσπάζεσθαι, δεξιουθῆναι ; see greet. *Kiss* : P. and V. φιλεῖν, Ar. and V. κύνειν ; see kiss.  
*Salvage*, subs. *Things saved from wreck* : use P. τὰ περιγενόμενα. *Things left* : P. and V. λείψανα, τά. *Will ye receive the salvage of the Greek ship* ? V. ἐκβολὰς νεῶς Ἑλληνίδος δέξεσθε ; (referring to shipwrecked people) (Eur., *I. T.* 1424).  
*Salvation*, subs. P. and V. σωτηρία, ἡ. *Deliverance* : P. and V. λύσις, ἡ, ἀπαλλάγή, ἡ.  
*Salve*, subs. *Ointment* : P. ἀλειμμα, τό, ἀλοιφή, ἡ, P. and V. μῦρον, τό, Ar. κηρωτή, ἡ. *A healing salve* : V. ἀλέχημα χριστόν (Æsch., *P. V.* 479). *Met., something that appeases* : V. θελκτήριον, τό, μέλιγμα, τό. *Remedy* : P. and V. φάρμακον, τό ; see remedy.  
*Salve*, v. trans. *Anoint* : Ar. and P. ἀλείφειν, P. ἐπαλείφειν, V. χρίειν, προχρίειν. *Met., appease* : P. and V. κηλεῖν, θέλγειν (Plat. but rare P.). *Heal* : P. and V. ἰᾶσθαι, ἀκείσθαι ; see heal.  
*Salver*, subs. Use Ar. σάνδιον, τό.  
*Same*, adj. P. and V. ὁ αὐτός ; see also like. *At the same time*, adv. :

P. and V. ἄμᾱ, ὁμοῦ, V. ὁμῶς. *In the same way* : P. and V. ὁσαύτως, V. αὐτως; see *similarly*. *At the same time as* : P. and V. ἄμᾱ (dat.). *Having the same father and mother* : P. ὁμοπάτριος καὶ ὁμομήτριος. *If (the wall) were to be advanced further it made it the same thing for them whether they fought and won continually or never fought at all* : P. εἰ προέλθαι (τὸ τεῖχος) ταῦτον ἥδη ἐποίει αὐτοῖς νικᾶν τε μαχομένοις διὰ παντὸς καὶ μηδὲ μάχεσθαι (Thuc. 7, 6). *It is the same to me whether you desire to praise or blame me* : V. σὺ δ' αἰνεῖν εἴτε με ψέγειν θέλεις ὁμοῖον (Æsch., Ag. 1403). *It was all the same whether the quantity drunk were more or less* : P. ἐν τῷ ὁμοίῳ καθειστίκει τό τε πλεόν καὶ ἔλασσον ποτόν (Thuc. 2, 49).

**Samely**, adj. *Insipid* : P. ξωλος.

**Sameness**, subs. *Similarity* : P. ὁμοιότης, ἦ.

**Samite**, subs. Use P. and V. σινδών, ἦ.

**Sample**, subs. P. and V. δείγμα, τό, παράδειγμα, τό. *Give a sample of one's conduct* : P. δείγμα ἐκφέρειν περὶ αὐτοῦ (Dem. 344).

**Sample**, v. trans. *Have a taste of* : P. and V. γεύεσθαι (gen.).

**Sanctification**, subs. *Purification* : P. and V. καθαρισμός, ὁ, P. κάθαρσις, ἦ. *Holiness* : P. and V. εὐσέβεια, ἦ, P. ὁσιότης, ἦ.

**Sanctify**, adj. P. and V. καθιερεύειν, V. ἀγνίζειν, Ar. and V. καθοσιουόσθαι, Ar. and P. καθάγιζειν, P. ἱεοῦν. *Purify* : P. and V. καθαίρειν; see *purify*.

**Sanctimonious**, adj. P. and V. σεμνός.

**Sanctimoniously**, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς.

**Sanctimoniousness**, subs. P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν.

**Sanction**, subs. *Ratification* : P. κύρωσις, ἦ. *Authority, permission* : P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἦ. *Penalty* : P. and V. ζημία, ἦ.

**Sanction**, v. trans. *Ratify* : P. and V. κύροιν, ἐπικύροιν, ἐμπεδοῖν (Plat. also Ar.), V. ἐχέγγυον ποιεῖν. *Approve of* : P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν (acc.); see *approve*, see also *allow*. *Sanction by a nod* : P. and V. ἐπινεύειν. *Confirm* : P. βεβαιοῖν.

**Sanctity**, subs. *Sacredness* : Ar. and V. σέβας, τό. *Holiness, piety* : εὐσέβεια, ἦ.

**Sanctuary**, subs. *Temple* : P. and V. νεός, ὁ, ἱερόν, τό, ἄδυτον, τό, Ar. and V. ναός, ὁ; see *temple*. *Place of refuge* : P. and V. κατὰφυγή, ἦ, ἀποστροφή, ἦ, P. ἀποφυγή, ἦ; see *refuge*. *Fly for sanctuary to a temple* : P. πρὸς ἱερόν ἰκέτης καθέζεσθαι. *Rights of sanctuary* : use P. and V. ἄδεια, ἦ. *Protection* : P. and V. φύλακή, ἦ.

**Sand**, subs. P. ἄμμος, ἦ (Plat.), Ar. and V. ψάμθος, ἦ (Soph., Aj. 1064). *Shingle* : P. κάχληξ, ὁ. *Dust* : P. and V. κόνις, ἦ.

**Sandal**, subs. Ar. and P. ὑπόδημα, τό, Ar. and V. πέδιλον, τό (Eur., Frag.).

**Sandy**, adj. P. ὑπόψαμμος (Xen.). *Of colour* : P. and V. ξανθός.

**Sane**, adj. P. and V. ἔνους, ἔμφρων, V. φρονήρης, ἀριφρων (also Plat. but rare P.). *Of things* : P. and V. ἔμφρων; see *wise*. *Be sane*, v. : P. and V. φρονεῖν, εὖ φρονεῖν, ὀρθῶς φρονεῖν, V. καλῶς φρονεῖν, ὀρθῶς φρονεῖν, Ar. and P. ὑγιαίνειν.

**Sanelly**, adv. P. ἔμφρῳς.

**Saneness**, subs. See *samity*.

**Sang-froid**, subs. Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἦ.

**Sanguinary**, adj. *Blood thirsty* : P. φονικός, Ar. and V. φοίνιος, δαφονός, φίλαιμάτος; see *cruel*. *Murderous* : V. ἀνδροκτόνος, ἀνδροφθόρος, πολὺφονος, πολυκτόνος, βροτοκτόνος; see *murderous*. *Of a battle* : use P. καρτερός.

**Sanguine**, adj. *Hopeful* : P. and V. εὐελπής; see *cheerful*.

**Sanitary**, adj. P. ὑγιεινός.

**Sanity**, subs. P. and V. τὸ φρονεῖν.  
*Mind*: P. and V. νοῦς, ὁ, Ar. and V. φρήν, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.).

**Sap**, subs. Use Ar. and P. χυλός, ὁ; see *juice*.

**Sap**, v. trans. *Undermine*: Ar. and P. διορύσσειν. Met., P. διορύσσειν. *Make plots against*: P. and V. ἐπιβουλεύειν (dat.). *Take away gradually*: P. and V. ὑπεξαιρεῖν. *Wither*: see *wither*. *Drink*, *draw*: P. and V. ἐκπίνειν.

**Sapience**, subs. See *wisdom*.

**Sapient**, adj. See *wisdom*.

**Sapiently**, adv. See *wisely*.

**Sapless**, adj. *Dry*: Ar. and P. ἄνθος, ἰσχνός; see *dry*.

**Sapling**, subs. Ar. and P. κλήμα, τό. *Plant*: P. and V. φυτόν, τό.

**Sarcasm**, subs. *Jest*: Ar. and P. σκῶμμα, τό. *Mockery*: P. χλευασία, ἡ, χλευασμός, ὁ.

**Sarcastic**, adj. *Bitter*: P. and V. πικρός.

**Sarcastically**, adv. *Bitterly*: P. and V. πικρῶς. *Jestingly*: P. μετὰ παιδιᾶς.

**Sarcophagus**, subs. See *coffin, tomb*.

**Sardonically**, adv. *He laughed very sardonically*: P. ἀνεκάγχασε . . . μάλα σαρκάνιον (Plat., Rep. 337A).

**Sash**, subs. Use *belt*.

**Satchel**, subs. Use *bag*.

**Sate**, v. trans. See *satiate*.

**Satellite**, subs. *Attendant*: P. and V. διάκονος, ὁ, ὑπηρέτης, ὁ, Ar. and P. θεράπων, ὁ, ἀκόλουθος, ὁ; see *attendant*. *Slave*: P. and V. δοῦλος, ὁ. *Flatterer*: Ar. and P. κόλαξ, ὁ.

**Satiate**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐμπιπλάναι, ἐκπιμπλάναι, πληροῦν, P. ἀποπιμπλάναι, ἀποπληροῦν. *Be satiated with*: P. and V. πλησθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of πιμπλάναι) (gen.), Ar. and V. κορεσθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of κορεννῆναι) (gen.), V. κόρον ἔχειν (gen.). *Satiated with*: P. and V. μεστός (gen.), P. διακορής (gen.) (Plat.), V. ἐκπλεως (gen.) (Eur., Cycl.).

**Satiety**, subs. P. and V. κόρος, ὁ (Plat.), πληροσμονή, ἡ (Plat.).

**Satire**, subs. *Satiric poem*: Ar. and P. ἱαμβοί, οἱ. *Mockery*: P. χλευασία, ἡ. *Sport*: P. and V. παιδιὰ, ἡ.

**Satirical**, adj. *Bitter*: P. and V. πικρός.

**Satirically**, adv. *Bitterly*: P. and V. πικρῶς. *Jestingly*: P. μετὰ παιδιᾶς.

**Satirise**, v. trans. *Mock*: Ar. and P. χλευάζειν; see *mock*. *Make firm of*: Ar. and P. κομψδεῖν (acc.), P. διακομψδεῖν (acc.).

**Satirist**, subs. Use Ar. and P. ὁ κομψδῶν.

**Satisfaction**, subs. *Act of satisfying*: P. πληρωσις, ἡ. *Pleasure*: P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ. *Atonement, expiation*: P. and V. κάθαρμός, ὁ, λύσις, ἡ. *Compensation*: P. and V. τίσις, ἡ; see *compensation*. *Give satisfaction for*: see *pay penalty*, under *penalty*. *Payment*: P. ἀπόδοσις, ἡ.

**Satisfactorily**, adv. P. and V. κατὰ γνώμην, Ar. and P. κατὰ νοῦν. *Well*: P. and V. εὖ, καλῶς.

**Satisfactory**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀγαπητός. *Pleasing*: P. and V. ἀρεστός, ἡδύς. *According to one's liking*: use P. and V. κατὰ γνώμην, Ar. and P. κατὰ νοῦν. *Since in spite of long negotiations they could get no satisfactory settlement from the Athenians*: P. ἐπειδὴ ἐξ' Ἀθηναίων ἐκ πολλοῦ πράσσοντες οὐδὲν ἤνροντο ἐπιγέδειον (Thuc. 1, 58).

**Satisfied**, adj. *Pleased*: P. and V. ἡδύς. *I am satisfied*: P. and V. ἀρκεῖ μοι, ἐξαρκεῖ μοι, Ar. and P. ἀπόρη μοι; see *content*. *Be satisfied with*: P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.), P. ἀγῆπᾶν (acc. or dat.), V. αἰνεῖν (acc.), ἡδέως ἔχειν (acc.).

**Satisfy**, v. trans. *Satiate*: P. and V. ἐκπιμπλάναι, ἐμπιπλάναι, P. ἀποπιμπλάναι, ἀποπληροῦν. *Pay*: P. διαλύειν; see *pay*. *Please*: P. and V. ἀρέσκειν (acc. or dat.), Ar.

- and V. ἀνδάνειν (dat.). *Appease*: P. and V. πρᾶννειν; see *appease*. *Convince*: P. and V. πείθειν. *Be enough for*: P. and V. ἀρκεῖν (dat.), ἐξαρκεῖν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἀποχρῆν (dat.). *Neither Greece nor alien land is big enough to satisfy the man's ambition*: P. οὐθ' ἡ Ἑλλάς οὐθ' ἡ βάρβαρος τὴν πλεονεξίαν χωρεῖ τὰνθρώπου (Dem. 118).
- Satrap**, subs. P. σατράπης, δ.
- Satrapy**, subs. P. σατραπεία, ἡ.
- Saturate**, v. trans. *Wet*: P. and V. τέγγειν (Plat.), δεύειν (Plat.); see *wet*.
- Saturated**, adj. P. and V. διάβροχος. *Full*: P. and V. μεστός.
- Saturnalia**, subs. P. Σατορνάλια, τὰ (late).
- Saturnine**, adj. *Gloominess*: P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός; see *gloominess*.
- Satyr**, subs. Ar. and P. Σάτυρος, δ.
- Satyrical**, adj. Ar. and P. Σάτυρικός. *Satyrical play*, subs.: Ar. σάτυρος, δ, P. σατυρικὸν δράμα (Plat.).
- Sauce**, subs. Ar. and P. ἡδυσμα, τό, ὄλον, τό, κατὰχυσμα, τό.
- Saucer**, subs. Ar. δέξβαφον, τό.
- Saucily**, adv. P. ὑβριστικῶς.
- Sauciness**, subs. P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ.
- Saucy**, adj. P. ὑβριστικός, Ar. and P. νεανικός.
- Saunter**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. περινοστεῖν, or use *wander*. *Loiter*: P. and V. βραδύνειν; see *loiter*.
- Sausage**, subs. Ar. χορδή, ἡ, χορδευμα, τό, φύσκη, ἡ, ἄλλας, δ.
- Sausage-seller**, subs. Ar. ἄλλαντοπώλης, δ. *Be a sausage-seller*, v.: Ar. ἄλλαντοπωλεῖν.
- Savage**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. βάρβαρος.
- Savage**, adj. Of savages: P. and V. βάρβαρος. *Fierce, cruel*: P. and V. ὤμός, ἄγριος, ἀγνώμων, δεινός, πικρός, σκληρός, σχετίλιος, τραχὺς, Ar. and P. χάλπεός, V. ὀμόφρων, δυσάλλγητος. *Beast-like*: P. and V. θηριώδης (Eur., Or. 524). *Savage looking*: V. δεινώψ, ἀγριωπός; see *fierce*. *Unapproachable*: P. and V. ἀμικτος, V. ἀπλᾶτος, ἀπροσήγορος. *Uncivilised*: V. ἀνήμερος; see *wild*.
- Savagely**, adv. Ar. and P. χάλπεως, P. ὤμως, σχετίλως, P. and V. πικρῶς; see *cruelly*.
- Savageness**, subs. P. ἀγριότης, ἡ, χάλπεότης, ἡ, P. and V. ὤμότης, ἡ.
- Savagery**, subs. See *savageness*.
- Savant**, subs. P. and V. σοφιστής, δ, or use adj., P. and V. σοφός.
- Save**, v. trans. P. and V. σώζειν, ἀποσώζειν (Plat.), διάσώζειν, ἐκσώζειν, P. περιποιεῖν. *Guard, preserve*: P. and V. φύλασσειν, διαφύλασσειν, V. ἐκφύλασσειν, ῥέσθαι. *Deliver*: P. and V. ἐλευθεροῦν, λτύνειν, ἀφίεναι, ἀπαλλάσσειν, ἐκλύνειν (or mid.), ἀπολύειν, ἐξαιρείσθαι, V. ἐξᾶπαλλάσσειν. *Save (by removing from the scene of danger)*: P. and V. ὑπεκτίθεσθαι, V. ὑπεκλαμβάνειν, ὑπεκσώζειν; see *rescue*. *Help in saving*: P. and V. συσώζειν, σὺνεκσώζειν, P. συναφαιρείσθαι, συνδιασώζειν. *Having no mother, brother or kindred to save me from this calamity*: V. οὐ μητέρ' οὐκ ἀδελφόν οὐδὲ συγγενὴ μεθορμίσασθαι τῇσδ' ἔχουσα συμφορᾶς (Eur., Med. 257). *Reserve, put by*: Ar. and P. ἀποτίθεσθαι. *Be saved from a wreck (of goods)*: P. περιγίγνεσθαι; see *survive*. *Be sparing of*: P. and V. φείδεσθαι (gen.). *Save money (absol.)*: Ar. and P. φείδεσθαι (Pl. 247). *Save up*: Ar. and P. ἀποτίθεσθαι.
- Save**, prep. *Except*: P. and V. πλὴν (gen.); see *except*.
- Save**, conj. P. and V. πλὴν, πλὴν εἰ, εἰ μή, P. ὅτι μή, ἀλλ' ἡ. *Save that*: Ar. and P. πλὴν ὅτι.
- Saving**, subs. P. and V. σωτηρία, ἡ. *Reward for saving*: V. κόμιστρα, τὰ.
- Saving**, prep. See *save*.
- Saving**, adj. *Frugal*: Ar. and P. φειδωλός. *Bringing safety*: P.

- and V. σωτήριος. *Delivering*: V. λυτήριος, ἐκλυτήριος.
- Savings**, subs. Use P. τὰ ἀποκείμενα.
- Saviour**, subs. P. and V. σωτήρ, ὁ. Fem., σώτειρα, ἡ (Plat.).
- Savour of**, v.: Met., Ar. and P. δζειν (gen.).
- Savour**, subs. *Smell*: P. and V. ὀσμὴ, ἡ; see also *reek*. *How sweet a savour of pig's flesh has blown towards me*: Ar. ὡς ἡδύ μοι προσπνευσσε χοιρείων κρεῶν (Ran 338).
- Savoury**, adj. *Fragrant*: P. and V. εὐώδης. *Savoury meat*, subs.: P. and V. ὀψον, τό (Æsch., *Frag.*, also Ar.).
- Saw**, subs. Ar. and V. πρῶτων, ὁ. *Proverb*: see *maxim*, *saying*.
- Saw**, v. trans. P. and V. πρτεῖν. *Saw in two*: Ar. and P. διαπρτεῖν. *Saw off*: Ar. and P. ἐκπρτεῖν.
- Sawdust**, subs. V. πρτονος ἐκβρώματα (Soph., *Tr.* 699), Ar. πᾶρα-πρίσματα, τά.
- Sawn**, adj. V. πριστός (Eur., *Frag.*).
- Sawyer**, subs. *Carpenter*: P. and V. τέκτων, ὁ.
- Say**, v. trans. P. and V. λέγειν, εἰπεῖν, φάσκειν, φάναι, V. ἐννέπειν, φωνεῖν, μῦθεῖσθαι, βάζειν, Ar. and V. ἐξανδάν (or mid.), αὐδάν (or mid.); see *speak*. *Declare*: P. and V. φράζειν; see *declare*. *Utter*: P. and V. φθέγγεσθαι; see *utter*. *Say beforehand*: P. and V. προλέγειν, Ar. and P. προᾶγορεύειν. *Said he*: see under *quoth*.
- Saying**, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, πᾶροιμα, ἡ, φήμη, ἡ, V. αἶνος, ὁ. *Sayings*, *maxims*: P. and V. γνῶμαι, αἱ. *As the saying is*: P. τὸ λεγόμενον, ὡς ἔπος εἰπεῖν, V. ὡς εἰπεῖν ἔπος, ὡς λόγος (Eur., *Phoen.* 396). *Rumour*: P. and V. φήμη, ἡ, λόγος, ὁ, V. βᾶξις, ἡ, κληδών, ἡ, κλέος, τό, Ar. and V. φᾶτις, ἡ, μῦθος, ὁ. *Word*: see *word*.
- Scab**, subs. P. ψώρα, ἡ (Plat.). *Suffer from scab*, v: P. ψωρᾶν (Plat.).
- Scabbard**, subs. P. and V. κολεός, ὁ (Xen.), V. περιβολαί, αἱ.
- Scabby**, adj. P. ψωραλέος (Xen.).
- Scaffold**, subs. *Woodwork*: P. ξύλωσις, ἡ. Met., *place of execution*: use Ar. and V. ἐπίζηνον τό (lit. *executioner's block*). *Be brought to the scaffold, put to death*: P. θανατοῦσθαι.
- Scaffolding**, subs. *Woodwork*: P. ξύλωσις, ἡ.
- Scald**, v. trans. *Burn*: P. and V. κδεῖν; see also *boil*.
- Scald**, subs. *Barb*.
- Scale**, subs. Ar. λέπτις, ἡ (used of fish scales in Hdt.). *In a scale, in order*: P. and V. ἐφεξῆς. *Of a balance*: Ar. and P. πλάστιγξ, ἡ. *Pair of scales*: Ar. and V. τάλαντον, τό, σταθμός, ὁ, P. ζυγόν, τό, Ar. and P. τρυτάνη, ἡ. *Turn of the scale*, met.: P. and V. ῥοπή, ἡ. *It is right to put our devotion in the past in the scale against our present sin, if after all it has been a sin*: P. δίκαιον ἡμῶν τῆς νῦν ἁμαρτίας, εἰ ἄρα ἡμάρτηται, ἀντιθεῖναι τὴν τότε προθυμίαν (Thuc. 3, 56). *When you throw money into one side of the scale it at once carries with it and weighs down the judgment to its own side*: P. ὅταν ἐπὶ θάτερα ὥσπερ εἰς τρυτάνην ἀργύριον προσενέγκῃς οἴχεται· φέρον καὶ καθέλκυε τὸν λογισμόν ἐφ' αὐτό (Dem. 60). *That he may not strengthen either party by throwing his weight into the scale*: P. ὅπως μηδετέρους προσθέμενος ἰσχυροτέρους ποιῆσῃ (Thuc. 8, 87). *You throw in a weight too small to turn the scale in favour of your friends*: V. συμκρὸν τὸ σὸν σήκωμα προστίθης φίλοις (Eur., *Her.* 690).
- Scale**, v. trans. *Weigh*: Ar. and P. ἰστάναι; see *weigh*. *Scale down*: see *reduce*. *Olimb*: P. and V. ὑπερβαίνειν, ἐπιβαίνειν (gen.), ἐπεμ-



βαίνειν, (dat. or ἐπὶ acc.) (Plat.),  
Ar. ἐπ'ἀνὰβαίνειν, ἐπὶ (acc.).

Scalene, adj. P. σκαληνός (Plat.).

Scaling, subs. *To prevent the scaling of our walls*: V. ἀμύνειν τεχνῶν προσαμβάσεις (Eur., *Phoen.* 744). *He is planning the scaling of our towers*: V. ἐκείνος προσβάσεις τεκμαίρεται πύργων (Eur., *Phoen.* 181). *Scaling ladder*: P. and V. κλίμαξ, ἡ, or use V. κλίμακος προσαμβάσεις, κλίμακων προσαμβάσεις.

Scalp, v. trans. P. ἀποδέρειν (Hdt.).

Scalp, subs. P. ἀπόδεσμα (Hdt. τό), V. χειρόμακτρον τό (Soph., *Frag.*). *Stripped of his scalp in Scythian fashion*: V. Σκυθιστὶ χειρόμακτρον ἐκκεκαρμένος (Soph., *Frag.*).

Scalpel, subs. Use P. τομεύς, ὁ.

Scaly, adj. P. λεπιδωτός (Hdt.).

Scamp, subs. Use adj., P. οὐδένομος ἄξιος; see *vascal*.

Scamp, v. trans. P. ἐπισύρειν.

Scamper, v. intrans. See *run*.

Scan, v. trans. P. and V. σκοπεῖν, ἐπισκοπεῖν, ἀθρεῖν, ἀναθρεῖν, θεωρεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, ἀποβλέπειν (εἰς, or πρὸς, acc.), προσβλέπειν (acc.) (Plat.), P. ἐπιβλέπειν (πρὸς, or ἐπὶ, acc.).

Scandal, subs. *Disgrace*: P. and V. αἰσχόνη, ἡ, ἀτίμια, ἡ, ὄνειδος, τό, V. αἰσχος, τό. *Calumny*: P. and V. διῶβολή, ἡ, Ar. and P. σύκοφαντία, ἡ, P. βασκανία, ἡ, βλασφημία, ἡ. *Gossip*: Ar. and P. λαλία, ἡ, V. λαλήμαθα, τά, λεσχάι, αἱ. *Woman is a creature that loves scandal*: φιλόλογον δὲ χόρημα θηλειῶν ἔφν (Eur., *Phoen.* 198).

Scandalise, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν. *Be scandalised at*: P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.).

Scandalous, adj. *Disgraceful*: P. and V. αἰσχος, ἐπονειδιστος, ἀνάξιος. *Base*: P. and V. κακός, πονηρός. *Calumnious*: Ar. and P. διάβολος, βάσκανος, P. βλάσφημος, συκοφαντικός, V. λοιδορός (Eur., *Oycl.*).

Scandalously, adv. P. and V. αἰσχροῦς, ἀνάξιος, P. ἐπονειδίστως.

*Basely*: P. and V. κακῶς, πονηρῶς. *Calumniously*: P. διαβόλως, συκοφαντικῶς.

Scant, adj. P. and V. σπάνιος, V. σπάνιστος, σπανός. *Little, slight*: P. and V. ὀλίγος, βραχύς, Ar. and V. βαῖος. *Deficient*: P. and V. ἐνδεής, P. ἐλλιπής.

Scantily, adv. P. σπανίως. *Deficiently*: P. ἐνδεῶς. *Here and there*: P. σποράδην.

Scantiness, subs. P. ὀλιγότης, ἡ. *Lack, dearth*: P. and V. σπάνις, ἡ. *Deficiency*: P. ἔνδεια, ἡ. *Scantiness of population*: P. ὀλιγανθρωπία, ἡ.

Scanty, adj. See *scant*.

Scape, v. trans. and intrans. See *escape*.

Scape goat, subs. Use Ar. and P. κάθαρμα, τό, φαρμάκος, ὁ. *I am ready to die as a scape goat for my country*: V. θνήσκειν ἔτοιμος πατρίδος ἐκλυτήριον (Eur., *Phoen.* 969).

Scar, subs. *Mark of a wound*: P. and V. οὐλή, ἡ, V. σήμαντρον, τό. *Crag*: P. and V. ἄκρα, ἡ, κρημνός, ὁ, V. λέπᾶς, τό, σπῖλᾶς, ἡ, ἄγμος, ὁ, Ar. and V. σκόπελος, ὁ.

Scar, v. trans. *Wound*: P. and V. τιτρώσκειν; see *wound*. *Scarred*: V. ἐσφραγισμένος (Eur., *I. T.* 1372).

Scarce, adj. P. and V. σπάνιος. *Deficient*: P. and V. ἐνδεής, P. ἐλλιπής.

Scarce, adv. See *scarcely*.

Scarcely, adv. *Barely, with difficulty*: P. and V. μόλις, μόγις, Ar. and P. χᾶλεπῶς. *Recently, just*: P. and V. ἄρτι, ἄρτιως, Ar. and P. ἑναγχος; see *just*. *Equivalent to not*: P. and V. σχολῇ.

Scarcity, subs. P. and V. σπάνις, ἡ. *Deficiency*: P. ἔνδεια, ἡ. *Want*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ, σπάνις, ἡ; see *want*.

Scare, v. trans. P. and V. φοβεῖν, ἐκφοβεῖν, τᾶράσσειν, ἐκπλήσσειν, διαπτοεῖν (Plat.), P. καταπλήσσειν, Ar. and P. κατὰφοβεῖν. *Scare away*

- (birds): Ar. and P. ἀποσοβεῖν (Xen.), Ar. σοβεῖν.
- Scare**, subs. P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, ἐκπληξις, ἡ, δέημα, τό, δέος, τό; see *fear*.
- Scared**, adj. P. περιδεής, περίφοβος, φοβερός.
- Scarf**, subs. P. ταινία, ἡ.
- Scarlet**, adj. P. and V. ἀλουργής (Plat.), P. φοινικοῦς (Xen.), V. φοινικόβαπτος, πορφύρεος; see *red*.
- Scarlet**, subs. P. and V. πορφύρα, ἡ; see *purple*.
- Scarp**, v. trans. Dig: P. and V. δρύσσειν.
- Scathe**, subs. See *harm*.
- Scathless**, adj. P. and V. ἀκέραιος, ἀθῶος, ἀκραφνής. *Safe*: P. and V. σῶς; see *unharm*.
- Scatter**, v. trans. P. and V. σκεδαννῆναι, διασκεδαννῆναι, ἀποσκεδαννῆναι. *Be scattered*: P. ἀποσκιδνασθαι (Thuc. 6, 98). *Spread about*: P. and V. σπείρειν (Thuc. 2, 27), διασπείρειν. *Cast about*: P. and V. διὰδιδόναι, διαφέρειν, διασπείρειν, V. ἐνδᾶεσθαι, Ar. and V. σπείρειν (not used, metaphorically in P.). *My feathered shafts and bow are scattered on the ground*: V. πτερωτά τ' ἐγχρ τόξα τ' ἔσπαρται πέδῳ (Eur., H. F. 1098). *Break up*: P. and V. διάλθεω. *Rout*: P. and V. τρέπειν. *Scatter to the winds*: Met., V. σκεδαννῆναι, ἀποσκεδαννῆναι, Ar. and V. διασκεδαννῆναι, Ar. ἐσκεδαννῆναι. *Scatter over*: Ar. and P. κάτασκεδαννῆναι (τί τινας). V. intrans. Use passive of verbs given.
- Scattered**, adj. Use P. διασπασμένος, P. and V. σποράς. *In scattered groups*: P. σποράδην.
- Scaur**, subs. See *scar*.
- Scene**, subs. *Sight, view*: P. and V. δῶς, ἡ, θέα, ἡ, θέαμα, τό; see *sight*. *Place*: P. and V. τόπος, ὁ. *Painting*: P. and V. γράφή, ἡ, γράμμι, τό, P. ζωγράφημα, τό, V. ἄγαλμα, τό, εἰκών, ἡ. *In a theatre*: P. σκηνή, ἡ. *Night fell upon the*
- scene*: P. νύξ ἐπεγένετο τῷ ἔργῳ (Thuc. 4, 25). *He made his way not to the scene of action but to the armed men in the procession*: P. οὐκ ἐπὶ τὸ γενόμενον ἀλλ' ἐπὶ τοὺς πομπέας ὄπλιτας . . . ἐχώρησε (Thuc. 6, 58).
- Scenery**, subs. *Country*. P. and V. χώρα, ἡ. *Place*: P. and V. τόπος, ὁ. *Sight, view*: P. and V. δῶς, ἡ, θέα, ἡ, θέαμα, τό; see *sight*. *In a play*: P. σκηνή, ἡ.
- Scent**, subs. *Power of smelling*: P. ὀσφρησις, ἡ. *Smell, perfume*: P. and V. ὀσμή, ἡ. *Sweet scent*: P. εὐωδία, ἡ. *Track*: P. and V. ἔχνος, τό. *On the scent*: P. and V. κατ' ἔχνος. *Having a keen scent*, adj.: V. εὐρις. *Scents, essences*: P. and V. μύρον, τό.
- Scent**, v. trans. *Anoint with ointment*: Ar. μύριζεν, μύρουν. *Perceive by smell*: P. and V. ὀσφραίνεσθαι (gen. or absol.) (Eur., Cycl.). *Scent out, track out*: P. and V. ἱχνεύειν, V. ῥινηλατεῖν; see *track*. *I scent out a despotism such as Hippias set up*: Ar. ὀσφραίνομαι τῆς Ἰππίου τυραννίδος (Lys. 619). *Have an inkling of*: P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι (acc.).
- Scented**, adj. See *fragrant*.
- Sceptic**, adj. See *sceptical*. *The sceptics*. P. οἱ σκεπτικοί (late).
- Sceptical**, adj. *Incredulous*: P. ἀπιστος. *Suspicious*: P. and V. ὑποπτος.
- Sceptically**, adv. *Incredulously*: P. ἀπίστως. *Suspiciously*: P. ὑπόπτως.
- Scepticism**, subs. *Incredulity*: P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ. *Suspicion*: P. and V. ὑποψία, ἡ.
- Sceptre**, subs. Ar. and V. σκῆπτρον, τό, or pl. (in P. only used in reference to tragedy as Dem. 418 or in a quotation from Homer as Plato., Gorg. 526c). Met., *kingly power*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό, V. σκῆπτρον, τό, or pl., θρόνος, ὁ, or pl.; see *rule*.

**Schedule**, subs. P. ἀπογραφή, ἡ.

**Schedule**, v. trans. P. ἀπογράφειν.

**Scheme**, subs. *Plan*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, βουλή, ἡ, βούλευμα, τό, ἐννοια, ἡ (Plat.), ἐπίνοια, ἡ, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ; see *undertaking*. *Devise*: P. and V. μηχανήμα, τό, πόρος, ὁ, μηχανή, ἡ, τέχνημα, τό, σόφισμα, τό. *Plot*: P. ἐπιβουλή, ἡ, ἐπιβούλευμα, τό. *Trick*: P. and V. δόλος, ὁ (rare P.). *Intrigue*: P. κατασκευάσμα, τό. *Conspiracy*: Ar. and P. συνωμοσία, ἡ. *Outline*: P. τύπος, ὁ; see *outline*.

**Scheme**, v. trans. *Devise*: P. and V. μηχανᾶσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι, βουλευεῖν; see *devise*. *Scheme for*: P. ἐπιβουλεύειν (τί τινα) Absol., *form plots*: P. and V. ἐπιβουλεύειν, V. μηχανορραφῆν. *Be cunning*: Ar. and V. σοφίζεσθαι (Eur., I. A. 744). *Conspire*: P. and V. συννομνῆναι. *Scheme against*: P. and V. ἐπιβουλεύειν (dat.). *Scheme with, intrigue with*: P. and V. πράσσειν (dat. or πρός, acc. or εἰς, acc.).

**Scherner**, subs. V. ἐπιβουλευτής, ὁ. *Conspirator*: P. and V. συνωμότης, ὁ, or use adj. *scheming*.

**Scheming**, adj. P. ἐπίβουλος, V. μηχανορράφος.

**Scheming**, subs. P. κατασκευασμός, ὁ, ἐπιβουλεύσις, ἡ.

**Schism**, subs. *Quarrel*: P. and V. ἐρίς, ἡ, στάσις, ἡ. *Factionous body*: use P. and V. στάσις, ἡ.

**Schismatic**, adj. Use P. στασιαστικός, στασιωτικός.

**Scholar**, subs. *Pupil*: Ar. and P. μαθητής, ὁ, P. φοιτητής, ὁ, P. and V. παιδεύμα, τό (Plat.). *Learned man*: P. and V. σοφιστής, ὁ, σοφός, ὁ.

**Scholarly**, adj. P. πεπαιδευμένος, φιλόσοφος, P. and V. μουσικός. *Of things*: P. φιλόσοφος.

**Scholarship**, subs. *Education*: Ar. and P. παιδεύσις, ἡ. *Literature, etc.*: P. and V. μουσική, ἡ (Eur., Frag.). *Learning*: P. πολυμαθία, ἡ.

**School**, subs. P. διδασκαλεῖον, τό.

*Go to school*, v.: Ar. and P. φοιτᾶν, εἰς διδασκάλου φοιτᾶν *Where did you go to school as a boy?* Ar. παῖς ὢν ἐφοίτας εἰς τίνος διδασκάλου; (Eq. 1235). *Attend school with another*, v.: Ar. and P. συμφοιτᾶν. *Slave who took boys to school*: P. and V. παιδαγωγός, ὁ. *Wrestling-school*: P. and V. πάλαιστρα, ἡ. *School of philosophers, etc., the school of Protagoras*: P. οἱ ἀμφὶ Πρωταγόραν (Plat.). *In a word I say that our city taken as a whole is the school of Greece*: P. συνελὼν . . . λέγω τὴν . . . πᾶσαν πόλιν τῆς Ἑλλάδος παιδεύειν εἶναι (Thuc. 2, 41).

**School**, v. trans. *Teach*: P. and V. διδάσκειν, παιδεύειν; see *educate*. *Chasten*: P. and V. νοουθετεῖν, βυθμίζειν (Plat.), σωφρονίζειν. *Control*: P. and V. κρατεῖν (gen.). *Check*: P. and V. κἀτέχειν, ἐπέχειν.

**School-fellow**, subs. P. συμφοιτητής, ὁ, συμμαθητής, ὁ.

**Schooling**, subs. *Education*: Ar. and P. παιδεύσις, ἡ. *Instruction*: P. and V. μάθησις, ἡ. *Chastening*: P. and V. νοουθέτημα, τό, νοουθήσις, ἡ.

**School-master**, subs. P. and V. διδάσκαλος, ὁ, P. γραμματιστής, ὁ.

**School-mistress**, subs. P. and V. διδάσκαλος, ἡ.

**School-room**, subs. P. παιδαγωγεῖον, τό.

**Schooner**, subs. Use Ar. and P. τριήρης, ἡ.

**Science**, subs. P. and V. ἐπιστήμη, ἡ. *A particular branch of knowledge*: Ar. and P. μάθημα, τό.

**Scientific**, adj. *Of persons*: P. ἐπιστήμων. *Living science*: P. φιλόσοφος. *Of things, connected with science*: P. φιλόσοφος. *Skilful*: P. τεχνικός.

**Scientifically**, adv. P. ἐπιστημόνως. *Philosophically*: P. φιλοσόφως. *Skilfully*: P. τεχνικῶς.

**Scimiter**, subs. Use *sword*.

**Scintilla**, subs. *Had he had a jot or scintilla of evidence for the*

*charges he trumped up against me would he have allowed this?* P. ἀρ' ἂν εἰ γ' εἶχε στυγμὴν ἢ σκίαν τούτων ὧν κατεσκευάζε κατ' ἐμοῦ τοῦτ' ἂν εἶασε (Dem. 552).

**Scintillate**, v. trans. See *sparkle*.

**Scintillation**, subs. See *sparkle*, *brightness*.

**Scion**, subs. *Offspring*: P. and V. ἔκγονος, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and V. ἔρνος, τό, V. θάλος, τό, βλάστημα, τό, φυτόν, τό, ῥίζωμα, τό, φῦτον, τό; see *child*.

**Scissors**, subs. Ar. and V. ψαλίδες, αἱ (Soph., *Frag.*).

**Scoff**, v. intrans. P. and V. σκώπτειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. and P. χλευάζειν, ἐπισκώπτειν, τωθάζειν, V. κερτομεῖν. *Scoff at*: use verbs given with acc. *Insult*: P. and V. ὑβρίζειν (eis, acc. or acc. alone), ἐφυβρίζειν (acc., dat. or eis, acc.) (rare P.); see *insult*. *Laugh at*: P. and V. γελᾶν (ἐπί, dat. or dat. alone), κατὰ γελᾶν (gen.), ἐπεγγεῖν (dat.), V. ἐγγεῖν (dat. or κατὰ, gen.), διαγγεῖν (acc.), ἐγκατὰλλῶπτειν (dat.).

**Scoff**, subs. P. χλευασία, ἡ, χλευασμός, ὁ; see *scoffing*.

**Scoffer**, subs. P. and V. ὑβριστής, ὁ, V. γελαστής, ὁ, ἐγγελαστής, ὁ.

**Scoffing**, adj. V. κέρτομος.

**Scoffing**, subs. P. and V. γέλως, ὁ, κατὰ γέλως, ὁ, P. χλευασία, ἡ, χλευασμός, ὁ, V. κερτόμησις, ἡ. *Insult*: P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ.

**Scold**, v. trans. *Blame*: P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν (acc.); see *blame*. *Abuse*: P. and V. ὀνειδίζειν, κακῶς λέγειν, λοιδορεῖν, P. κακίζειν; see *abuse*.

**Scold**, subs. Use adj., P. φιλολοιδόρος, P. and V. φίλαιτις.

**Scolding**, subs. *Blame*: P. and V. μέμφις, ἡ, ψόγος, ὁ; see *blame*. *Abuse*: Ar. and P. λοιδορία, ἡ; see *abuse*. *Reproach*: P. and V. ὀνειδος, τό.

**Scoop**, v. trans. *Shovel*: Ar. and P. ἄμμη, ἡ (Xen.). *Chisel*: Ar. and P. σμίλη, ἡ.

**Scoop**, v. trans. *Dig*: P. and V. σκάπτειν, ὀρύσσειν. *Scoop out*, *hollow out*: P. κοιλαίνειν. *Scooped out*: P. ἐξεγλυμμένος (Plat.) (ἐκγλύφειν).

**Scope**, subs. *Purpose*: P. προαίρεσις, ἡ. *Limit*: P. and V. ὅρος, ὁ. *Outside the scope of*: P. and V. ἔξω (gen.). *Permission*, *licence*: P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἡ. *Opportunity*, *occasion*: P. and V. καιρός, ὁ, ἀφορμή, ἡ, or pl. I found no course open save to bear my pain, but much scope for this, my son: V. ἠδρискон οὐδεν πλὴν ἀνιάσθαι παρόν, τούτου δὲ πολλὴν εὐμάρειαν, ὧ τέκνον. (Soph., *Phil.* 283).

**Scorch**, v. trans. *Parch*, *dry up*: P. and V. ξηραίνειν (Eur., *Cycl.*, Plat. in pass.), σὺναναίνειν (Eur., *Cycl.*, Plat. in pass.), P. ἀποξηραίνειν, Ar. στᾶθεύειν. *Scorch all round* (of lightning): Ar. περιφλθεῖν. *Burn*: P. and V. κάειν, θερμαίνειν; see *burn*. *Scorched by the sun's bright flame*: V. στᾶθευτὸς ἡλίου φοῖβη φλογί (Æsch., *P. V.* 22).

**Scorching**, adj. *Hot*: P. and V. θερμός. *Fiery*: V. πυρπόλος, αἰθᾶλους; see *fiery*.

**Scorching-heat**, subs. P. and V. καῦμα, τό.

**Score**, subs. *Account*: Ar. and P. λογισμός, ὁ. *Number*: P. and V. ἀριθμός, ὁ. *On the score of*, *as far as concerns*: P. and V. ἔνεκα (gen.), V. οὐνεκα (gen.) (*And.* 759). *Yes, on that score fortune favours you*: V. μάλιστα τοῦκείνου μὲν εὐτυχεῖς μέρος (Eur., *Hec.* 989). *So he encouraged them thus on the score of money*: P. χρήμασι μὲν οὖν οὕτως ἐθάρσυνεν αὐτοὺς (*Thuc.* 2, 13). *Put down to one's score*: P. and V. ἀνᾶφέρειν (τί τι, or τι εἰς τινα); see *impute*. *A score*: see *twenty*.

**Score**, v. trans. *Score a point*, *victory*, etc.: P. and V. νικάν. *In argument*: use P. and V. λέγειν τι.

**Scorn**, subs. *Pride*: P. and V. φρόνημα, τό, ὕβρις, ἡ, ὄγκος, ὁ, P. ὑπερηφάνια, ἡ, μεγαλαυχία, ἡ, V. χλιδή, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ. *Contempt*: P. καταφρόνησις, ἡ, ὀλιγορία, ἡ, ὑπεροψία, ἡ. *An object of scorn, a disgrace*: P. and V. ὄνειδος, τό, V. αἰσχύνη, ἡ.

**Scorn**, v. trans. *Despise*: P. and V. καταφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), ὑπερφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), P. ὀλιγορεῖν (gen.), ὑπεροράν (acc. or gen.), Ar. and V. ἀποπτύειν. *Neglect*: P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), παρᾶμελεῖν (gen.). *Dishonour*: P. and V. ἀτιμάζειν, V. ἐξᾶτιμάζειν, ἀτίζειν; see *dishonour*. *Reject*: P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν (or mid.); see *reject*. *Scorn to do a thing*: use P. and V. οὐκ ἀξιοῦν (inf.).

**Scornful**, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, ὑψηλός, P. ὀλίγωρος, ὑπερήφανος, μεγαλόφρων, ὑπεροπτικός, V. ὑπέρφρων, ὑπέρκοπος, ὑψηλόφρων, ὑψηγόρος, σεμνόστομος, Ar. and V. γαῦρος. *Scornful of*: P. ὑπεροπτικός (gen.), ὀλίγωρος (gen.).

**Scornfully**, adv. P. καταφρονητικῶς, ὑπερηφάνως, ὀλιγῶρως, V. ὑπερκόπως, ὑψικόμπως.

**Scorpion**, subs. P. and V. σκορπίος, ὁ (Æsop., *Frag.*), P. φαλάγγιον, τό, Ar. φάλαγξ, ἡ.

**Scotch**, v. trans. See *wound*.

**Scot-free**, adv. P. and V. ἀθῶς, ἀζήμιος, P. ἀπαθής, ἀτιμώρητος, V. γεγηθώς, ἀκλάντος; see *with impunity*, under *impunity*. *Let off scot-free*: P. ἀθῶν (τινα) παριέναι.

**Scoundrel**, subs. P. and V. μασιτύλας, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*, also Ar.), Ar. and V. κέντρων, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*), or use adj., P. and V. πάνουργος, κάκουργος.

**Scour**, v. trans. *Clean*: P. and V. ἐκκαθαίρειν, καθαίρειν; see *clean*. *Overrun*: P. κατατρέχειν, καταθεῖν. *Traverse*: P. and V. περιπολεῖν, διέρχεσθαι, ἐπέρχεσθαι; see *traverse*.

**Scourge**, subs. *Whip*: P. and V. μάστιξ, ἡ, V. μάραγμα, ἡ (Eur.,

*Rhes.*). *Met.*, P. and V. κάκόν, τό, σκηπτός, ὁ (Dem 292), V. ἄπη, ἡ, πῆμα, τό, δῆλημα, τό, μάστιξ, ἡ. *Of a person*: P. and V. λῦμεών, ὁ, ἀλάστορ, ὁ, V. πῆμα, τό, λῦμα, τό, ἄπη, ἡ; see *curse*. *Plague*: P. and V. , ἡ, νόσσημα, τό, λοιμός, ὁ. V. , P. and V. τίσις, ἡ (Pl.), τιμωρία, ἡ; see *vengeance*.

**Scourge**, v. trans. Ar. and P. αστιγόν; see *beat*. *Punish*: P. and V. κολάζειν, τιμωρεῖσθαι (rare in act.); see *punish*.

**Scourging**, subs. *Blows*: P. and V. πληγαί, αἱ.

**Scouring**, subs. See *off-scouring*.

**Scout**, subs. P. and V. σκοπός, ὁ (Thuc. 8, 100 and 103), κάτασκοπος, ὁ, V. ὀπτήρ, ὁ, κάτοπτήρ, ὁ, κάτοπτῆς, ὁ, προὔξερευνητής ὁδοῦ, ὁ (Eur., *Rhes.*).

**Scout**, v. trans. *Reject*: P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν (or mid.), παρωθεῖν (or mid.); see *reject*. *Despise*: P. and V. καταφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), Ar. and V. ἀποπτύειν; see *despise*, *disregard*. *Reconnoitre*: P. and V. κάτασκοπεῖν, κάτοπτύειν (Xen.).

**Scouting**, subs. P. and V. κάτασκοπή, ἡ.

**Scowl**, subs. V. ὀφρύων νέφος, τό, στυγνὴ ὀφρὺς, ἡ, σύσταῖσι φρενῶν, ἡ, τὸ σύνεστος φρενῶν, P. and V. τὸ σκυθρωπόν; see *frown*.

**Scowl**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. σκυθρωπάζειν, V. σκυθράζειν. *Scowl on*: *Met.*, P. and V. ἀχθεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. ἀγᾶνακτεῖν (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.); see *frown*.

**Scowling**, adj. P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός, σύνωφρωμένος.

**Scramble**, v. intrans. *Jostle*: Ar. ὥστιζεσθαι. *Every man is scrambling for a front seat*: Ar. εἰς τὴν προεδρίαν πᾶς ἀνὴρ ὥστιζεται (Ach. 42). *By pushing and scrambling he got round unobserved*: P. χαλεπῶς καὶ μολὶς περιελθὼν ἔλαθε (Thuc. 4, 36). *Scramble up*: see *climb*.

- Scramble**, subs. *Jostling*: P. *fusion*: P. *ταραχή*, *ῥοτισμός*, δ. *Contest*: P. and V. *ῥόμβος*, δ. *Competition*: P. *φιλονεμία*, P. and V. *ῥίσις*, ἡ, *ἀγών*, δ, *ἔμμελα*, ἡ. *Rush*: P. *ἐπιδρομή*, ἡ.
- Scrap**, subs. *Fragment*: P. *σπάργμα*, τό, *ἄγρον*; see *fragment*. *Morsel*: P. *ψῆμα*, τό, (Xen.). *Piece cut off*: P. *τμήμα*, τό, Ar. *τόμος*, δ. *Scraps*: P. *περιτμήματα*, τά. *One who picks up scraps of gossip*: P. *σπερμολόγος*, δ.
- Scrape**, v. trans. Ar. and P. *ξείν*. *Shave*: P and V. *ξυρεῖν*. *Scrape away*: V. *διάμω* (acc.), P. *διάμωσθαι* (acc.) (Thuc. 4, 26). *Scrape together (as a livelihood, etc.)*: P. and V. *συλλέγειν*.
- Scrape**, subs. *Difficulty, trouble*: P. and V. *ἀπορία*, ἡ; see *trouble*. *What a scrape I have got myself into*: Ar. *εἰς οὗ ἑμαυτὸν εἰσεκύλισα πράγματα* (Thesm. 651, cf. 766).
- Scraper**, subs. *Strigil*. Ar. and V. *ψήκτρα*, ἡ, Ar and P. *στλεγγίς*, ἡ (Plat.).
- Scrappings**, subs. P. *κνίσματα*, τά. *Filings*: V. *ῥινήματα*, τά (Eur., Frag.).
- Scratch**, v. trans. P. *κνήν*. *Scratch oneself*: P. *κνήσθαι*. *Wound on the surface*: P. *ἐπιτέμνειν*; see *wound*. *Scratch out*: see *erase*.
- Scratch**, subs. *Surface wound*: P. *ἐπιτομή*, ἡ; see *wound*. *Scratching*: P. *κνήσις*, ἡ.
- Scream**, v. intrans. P. and V. *βοᾶν*, *ἀναβοᾶν*, *κεκραῖναι* (perf. of *κράζειν*) (also Ar. rare P.), *φθέγγεσθαι*, *ὀλολύζειν* (rare P.), Ar. and P. *ἀνακραῖναι* (2nd aor. *ἀνακράζειν*), Ar. and V. *θροεῖν*, *λάσκειν*, *αὐτεῖν*, V. *ιώζειν*, *αὐεῖν*, *ὀλολύζειν*, *φωνεῖν*, *θωύσσειν*, *ἐξορθιάζειν*, *ορθιάζειν*, *κλάζειν*. *Of animals*: P. and V. *φθέγγεσθαι*, V. *κλάζειν*.
- Scream**, subs. P. and V. *βοή*, ἡ, *κραυγή*, ἡ, *ὀλολυγή*, ἡ (also Ar. rare P.), V. *ὀλολυγμός*, δ, *αὐτή*, ἡ, *ἰυγή*, ἡ, *ἰυγμός*, δ, Ar. and V. *βοᾶμα* τό. *Voice*: P. and V. *φωνή*, ἡ, *φθέγμᾶ* τό (rare P.); see *voice*. *Of animals*: P. and V. *φθέγμᾶ*, τό, *φθόγγος*, δ, V. *φθογγή*, ἡ, *βοή*, ἡ, *κλαγγή*, ἡ. *Shouting*, din: P. and V. *θόρυβος*, δ, V. *κέλαδος*, δ.
- Screech**, subs. and v. intrans. See *scream*.
- Screech-owl**, subs. Use *owl*.
- Screen**, subs. P. *προκάλυμμα*, τό, *παραφράγματα*, τά, P. and V. *πρόβλημα*, τό. Met., *cloak*: P. *προκάλυμμα*, τό, *παραπέτασμα*, τό. *Excuse*: P. and V. *πρόσχημα*, τό, *πρόβλημα*, τό. *Defence*: P. and V. *πρόβλημα*, τό; see *defence*.
- Screen**, v. trans. *Put as a screen in front*: P. and V. *προκαλύπτειν* (τί τινος or P. *πρό τινος*). *Hide*: P. and V. *κρύπτειν*, *ἀποκρύπτειν*, Ar. and V. *κάλυπτειν*, *συγκάλυπτειν* (rare P.), *ἀμπέχειν*, *ἀμπίσχειν*, *σὺναμπεχειν*; see *hide*. *Defend*: P. and V. *προσάτειν* (gen.), *πρόιστασθαι* (gen.). *Protect*: P. and V. *φύλασσειν*; see *protect*. *Cloak*: Met., P. and V. *ὑποστέλλεσθαι*, P. *ἐπηλυγάζεσθαι*, V. *περιστέλλειν* (or mid.); see *cloak*. (We saw) the king himself holding his hand over his face to screen his eyes: V. *ἀνακτα δ' αὐτὸν ὀμμάτων ἐπίσκιον χεῖρ' ἀντέχοντα κρατὸς* (Soph., O. C. 1650).
- Screw**, subs. *Peg in a musical instrument*: Ar. and P. *κόλλοψ*, δ.
- Screw up**, v. trans. *Screw up a musical instrument*: P. *ἐπιτείνειν*, *στρεβλοῦν*.
- Scribble**, v. trans. P. and V. *γράφειν*.
- Scribbler**, subs. *Clerk*: Ar. and P. *γραμμᾶτεύς*, δ. *Author*: P. *λογοποιός*, δ.
- Scribe**, subs. Ar. and P. *γραμμᾶτεύς*, δ. *Writer*: P. *λογοποιός*, δ, *λογογράφος*, δ.
- Scrip**, subs. *Wallet*: Ar. *πίρα*, ἡ; see *bag*.
- Scrivener**, subs. Ar. and P. *γραμμᾶτεύς*, δ.

**Scroll**, subs. *Book*: P. and V. βίβλος, ἡ, V. πύχαι βιβλίων, αἱ.

**Scrub**, v. trans. *Sponge*: Ar. and P. σπογγίζειν; see *clean*, *rub*.

**Scrub**, subs. Ar. and P. τὸ δασὺ (Xen.). *Thicket*: Ar. and V. λόχη, ἡ. *Bush*: P. and V. θάμνος, ὁ. *Brushwood*: P. and V. ῥη, ἡ. *Covered with scrub, brushwood*, adj.: Ar. and P. δασύς (Thuc. 4, 29), P. λοχμώδης (Thuc 3, 107).

**Scruple**, subs. P. and V. ἐνθύμιον, τό. *Hesitation*: P. and V. ὄκνος, ὁ. *Causing scruples*, adj.: P. and V. ἐνθύμιος. *The Athenians and the greater number bade the generals wait because they had scruples (about going)*: οἱ Ἀθηναῖοι οἱ τε πλείους ἐπισχεῖν ἐκέλευον τοὺς στρατηγούς ἐνθύμιον ποιούμενοι (Thuc. 7, 50). *Have scruples about (doing a thing)*: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (infin.), κάτοικνεῖν, (infin.), V. αἰδεῖσθαι (part.); see *scruple*, v.

**Scruple**, v. intrans. (With infin.), P. and V. ὀκνεῖν, κάτοικνεῖν, V. αἰδεῖσθαι, ἄζεσθαι (Eur., *Herac.* 600).

**Scrupulous**, adj. *Pious*: P. and V. εὐσεβής. *Keeping one's oath*: P. and V. εὖορκος. *Trustworthy*: P. and V. πιστός; see *trustworthy*. *Exact*: P. and V. ἀκριβής. *Inclined to hesitate*: P. ὀκνηρός.

**Scrupulously**, adv. *Piously*: P. and V. εὐσεβῶς. *Trustworthily*: P. πιστῶς. *Exactly*: P. and V. ἀκριβῶς.

**Scrupulousness**, subs. *Piety*: P. and V. εὐσέβεια, ἡ. *Trustworthiness*: P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, τὸ πιστόν. *Exactness*: P. ἀκριβεία, ἡ. *Hesitation*: P. and V. ὄκνος, ὁ. *Feeling of shame*: P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ.

**Scrutinise**, v. trans. *Examine*: P. and V. ἐξετάζειν, ζητεῖν, σκοπεῖν, διασκοπεῖν, ἀναθρεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀναζητεῖν; see *examine*. *Search*: P. and V. ἐρευνᾶν, V. ἐξερευνᾶν, P. διερευνᾶν. *Look closely*

*at*: P. and V. βλέπειν (eis, acc.), ἀποβλέπειν, εἰς (acc. or πρός, acc.).

**Scrutiniser**, subs. P. δοκιμαστής, ὁ.

**Scrutiny**, subs. *Official scrutiny*: P. δοκιμασία, ἡ. *Serve in the cavalry without undergoing the proper scrutiny*: P. ἀδοκίμαστος ἱππεύειν. *Examination of accounts*: Ar. and P. εἰθῦνα, ἡ. *Examination*: P. ἐξέτασις, ἡ, ζήτησις, ἡ, ἐπίσκεψις, ἡ, P. and V. σκέψις, ἡ, V. ἐρευνα, ἡ.

**Scud**, v. intrans. P. and V. φέρεσθαι, ἔεσθαι (rare P.).

**Scuffle**, subs. *Strife*: P. and V. ἄγών, ὁ, ἄμιλλα, ἡ. *Jostling*: P. ὄθισμός, ὁ.

**Scull**, subs. P. and V. κρανίον, τό (Eur., *Cycl.*), or use *head*. *It crushed the suture of his scull*: V. ῥαφὰς ἔρηξεν ὀστέων (Eur., *Phoen.* 1159).

**Scullion**, subs. *Servant*: P. and V. παῖς, ὁ; see *servant*.

**Sculptor**, subs. P. ἀγαλματοποιός, ὁ, ἀνδριαντοποιός, ὁ.

**Sculpture**, subs. P. ἀνδριαντοποιία, ἡ. *Carved work*: use P. and V. ποῖκλμα, τό.

**Sculpture**, v. trans. Ar. and P. γλύφειν.

**Scum**, subs. *Foam*: P. and V. ἀφρός, ὁ (Plat., *Tim.* 83D). *Spray*: P. and V. ζάλη, ἡ (Plat.), V. πέλανος, ὁ. *Lees*: Ar. τρύξ, ἡ. *Met. of worthless people*: Ar. and P. περίτριμμα, τό, κάθαρμα, τό.

**Scurrility**, subs. P. and V. διάβολή, Ar. and P. λοιδορία, ἡ, P. ἐπήρεια, ἡ, βλασφημία, ἡ, βασκανία, ἡ; see *abuse*.

**Scurrilous**, adj. Ar. and P. διάβολος, βάσκανος, P. βλάσφημος, V. λοιδορός (Eur., *Cycl.*), κακόστομος; see *abusive*.

**Scurrilously**, adv. P. διαβόλως; see *abusively*.

**Scurry**, subs. and v. intrans. See *rush*.

**Scurvily**, adj. P. and V. αἰσχρῶς, φαύλως, κακῶς, P. μοχθηρῶς.

**Scurvy**, adj. P. and V. αἰσχρός, κακός, φαῦλος, Ar. and P. μοχθηρός.

**Scuttle**, v. trans. *A ship*: P. διακόπτειν πλοῖον ἔδαφος (Dem. 883). V. intrans. *Run away*: Ar. and P. ἀποδιδράσκειν.

**Scymetar**, subs. Use *sword*.

**Scythe**, subs. P. and V. δρέπανον, τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 394). *Scythe-maker*: Ar. δρεπανουργός, ὁ.

**Scythed**, adj. P. δρεπανηφόρος (Xen.).

**Sea**, subs. P. and V. θάλασσα, ἡ, Ar. and V. πόντος, ὁ (used in P. in geographical designations e.g., ὁ Εὐξείνιος πόντος, rarely otherwise), Ar. and V. ἄλς, ἡ, V. ἄλμη, ἡ. *Open sea, high sea*: P. and V. πέλᾱγος, τό. Met., *sea (of difficulties, etc.)*: P. and V. τρικῦμία, ἡ (Plat., *Euthyd.* 293A), πέλᾱγος, τό (Plat., *Prot.* 338A), V. κλύδων, ὁ. *Of the sea*, adj.: P. and V. θάλασσιος, V. πελάγιος, ἄλιος (Eur., *Hel.* 774), Ar. and V. πόντιος, ἐνάλιος. *In the open sea*: use adj., P. and V. πελάγιος, P. μετέωρος. *At sea, be at sea*: P. θαλασσεῖν. Met., P. and V. ἀπορεῖν; see *be at a loss, under loss*. *Die at sea*: V. ἐνάλιος θανεῖν (Eur., *Hel.* 1066). *By the sea*, adj.: P. παραθαλάσσιος, ἐπιθαλάσσιος, ἐπιθαλασσιδῖος, P. and V. παράλιος, πᾶράλιος, ἀκταῖος (Thuc.), V. ἐπᾶκτιος, πᾶράκτιος. *Command the sea*, v.: P. θαλασσοκρατεῖν. *Commanding the sea*, adj.: P. θαλασσοκράτωρ. *Convey by sea*, v. trans.: Ar. and V. ναυστολεῖν, ναυσθλοῦν; see *convey*. *Defeat at sea*: P. καταναυμαχεῖν (acc.). *Go by sea*: P. and V. πλεῖν, Ar. and V. ναυστολεῖν, ναυσθλοῦσθαι. *Put to sea*, v. intrans.: P. and V. ἀνᾶγεσθαι, ἐξανᾶγεσθαι, ἀπαίρειν, P. ἐπανάγεσθαι, ἀναγωγὴν ποιεῖσθαι, ἀναπλεῖν, αἰρεῖν. *Putting out to sea*, subs.: P. ἀναγωγή, ἡ; *against an enemy*: P. ἐπαναγωγή, ἡ. *Supreme at sea*, adj.: P. ναυκράτωρ, θαλασσοκράτωρ. *Be supreme at*

*sea*, v.: P. θαλασσοκρατεῖν. *When the Greeks took more readily to the sea*: P. ἐπειδὴ οἱ Ἕλληνες μᾶλλον ἐπλώζον (Thuc. 1, 18). *Tossed by the sea*, adj.: V. θάλασσοπλάγκτος.

**Sea-board**, subs. P. ἡ παραλία, ἡ παραθαλασσία; see *coast*.

**Sea-coast**, subs. See *coast*.

**Seafarer**, subs. P. and V. ναύτης, ὁ; see *sailor*.

**Seafaring**, adj. Ar. and V. ναυτίλος, V. ναύπορος. *Connected with the sea (of a people)*: P. θαλάσσιος (Thuc. 1, 142). *Seafaring folk*: V. ἐνάλιος λεώς, ὁ, ναυτικός λεώς, ὁ.

**Sea-fight**, subs. P. ναυμαχία, ἡ. *Engage in a sea fight*, v.: Ar. and P. ναυμάχειν, P. διαναυμαχεῖν. *Defeat in a sea fight*: P. καταναυμαχεῖν (acc.).

**Sea-girt**, adj. V. περιρρύτος (once: P. Thuc. 4, 64), ἄλιρροθος, ἀμφίκλυστος, ἄλιστονος.

**Sea-going**, adj. See *seafaring*.

**Seal**, v. trans. *Mark, brand*: P. and V. ἐπιστημαίνειν. *Stamp with a seal*: Ar. and P. σημαίνειν (or mid.). *Set seal on*: P. ἐπισφραγίζεσθαι (dat.). *Help in sealing*: P. συσσημαίνεσθαι (acc.). *Seal up*. Ar. and P. κατᾰσημαίνεσθαι (acc.), P. παρασημαίνεσθαι, V. σφραγίζεσθαι (Eur., *Frag.*) (acc.), ἀποσφραγίζεσθαι (acc.), Ar. σφραγίδα ἐπιβάλλειν (dat.). *Sealed up*: V. κατεσφραγισμένος, ἐσφραγισμένος. Met., *seal the lips*: P. ἐμφράσσειν στόμα, V. ἐγκλήειν στόμα, ἐγκλήειν γλῶσσαι. *My doom is sealed*: P. and V. ἀπόλωλα; see *be undone*.

**Seal**, subs. (*Animal*): Ar. φώκη, ἡ. *Die for impressing*: P. and V. σφραγίς, ἡ. *Impression of a seal*: V. σφράγισμα, τό, σήμαντρα, τά, σημαντήριον, τό, Ar. and P. σημείον, τό (Dem. 1035). *Small sea*: Ar. σφραγίδιον, τό. *Break seal*: V. σημαντήριον διαφθείρειν, or use P. and V. λύειν, P. ἀνίεναι.

**Seal-ring**, subs. P. and V. σφραγίς, ἡ, Ar. and P. δακτύλιος, ὁ.



**Seam**, subs. Use P. and V. ῥαφή, ἥ; see also *scar*.

**Seam**, v. trans. *Wound*: P. and V. τιτρώσκειν. *Seamed with scars*: V. σημάτωντροισιν ἐσφραγισμένος (Eur., I. T. 1372).

**Seaman**, subs. P. and V. ναύτης, ὁ; see *sailor*. *Of seamen*, adj.: P. and V. ναυτικός.

**Seamanship**, subs. Ar. and P. ναυτιλία, ἡ, P. ἡ ναυτική, τὸ ναυτικόν.

**Seaport**, subs. P. and V. λιμήν, ὁ, P. ἐπίνειον, τό; see *harbour*.

**Sear**, adj. P. and V. ξηρός, Ar. and P. ἰσχνός; see *withered*, *parched*.

**Sear**, v. trans. *Wither*: P. and V. ἰσχναίνειν (Plat.), κάττισχναίνειν (Plat.); see *wither*, *parch*. *Blunt*: P. and V. ἀμβλύνειν, ἀπαμβλύνειν, V. κάταμβλύνειν.

**Search**, v. trans. *Examine* (a place): P. and V. ἐρευνᾶν (Eur., Hec. 1174), Ar. μάτευν. *Every side has been searched*: V. πᾶν ἐστιβηται πλείρον (Soph., Aj. 874). *Seek*: P. and V. ζητεῖν, ἐρευνᾶν, V. ἐξερευνᾶν. *Examine*: P. and V. ἐξετάζειν, σκοπεῖν, διασκοπεῖν. *Seek for*: P. and V. μετέρχεσθαι (acc.), ζητεῖν (acc.), ἐρευνᾶν (acc.), P. ἐπιζητεῖν (acc.), Ar. and V. μεθήκειν (acc.), V. ματεύειν (acc.), μαστεύειν (acc.), μεταστέχειν (acc.), μετοίχεσθαι (acc.). *Track*: P. and V. ἰχνεύειν (acc.) (Plat.), V. ἐξιχνεύειν (acc.); see *track*. *Search beforehand*: V. προὔξερευνᾶν (acc.).

**Search**, subs. P. and V. ζήτησις, ἡ, ζήτημα, τό, V. ἐρευνα, ἡ. *Make search for*: V. ἐρευνα ἔχειν (gen.). *In search of*: P. and V. κατὰ (acc.). *Why send you not someone in search of the man?* V. πῶς . . . ἀνδρὸς κατὰ ζήτησιν οὐ πέμπεις τινά; (Soph., Trach. 54).

**Searcher**, subs. P. ζητητής, ὁ, V. μαστήρ, ὁ.

**Searching**, adj. *Keen*: Ar. and P. δέξς. *Minute, exact*: P. and V. ἀκριβής. *Searching of heart*,

*repentance*: P. and V. μετᾰμέλεια, ἡ (Eur., Frag.); see *repentance*.

**Seared**, adj. *Blunted*. P. and V. ἀμβλῦς.

**Sea-room**, subs. Use P. εἰρυχωρία, ἡ. *Want of sea-room*: P. στενοχωρία, ἡ.

**Sea-shore**, subs. See *shore*.

**Sea-sick**, adj. *Be sea-sick*, v.: Ar. and P. ναυτιᾶν.

**Season**, subs. *Division of the year*: P. and V. ὥρα, ἡ. *Convenient time*: P. and V. καιρός, ὁ, ὥρα, ἡ. *Season of marriage*: V. γάμων ἀκμή, ἡ. *The fruits of the season*: P. τὰ ὄραια. *In season*: see *seasonably*. *Out of season*: see *unseasonably*.

**Season**, v. trans. *Spice*: P. ἡδύνειν. *Accustom*: P. and V. ἐθίζειν; see *accustom*. *Season* (wood): use P. and V. ξηραίνειν.

**Seasonable**, adj. P. and V. καιρῖος, ἐπικαιρῖος, V. εὐκαιρῖος, αἰσιος. *Fitting*: P. and V. σύμμετρος, πρέπων, προσήκων; see *fitting*. *Mature*: P. and V. ὥριος.

**Seasonably**, adv. P. εὐκαιρῶς, P. and V. καιρῖως (Xen.), καιρῶ, ἐν καιρῶ, εἰς καιρόν, εἰς δέον, ἐν τῷ δέοντι, ἐν κᾶλῳ, εἰς κᾶλόν, V. πρὸς καιρόν, πρὸς τὸ καιρίον, ἐν δέοντι. *In the nick of time*: V. εἰς ἀρτίκολλον, εἰς ἀκριβές. *Fittingly*: P. and V. συμμέτρως, πρεπόντως, P. προσηκόντως, V. ἐναισιῶς; see *fitly*.

**Seasoned**, adj. *Of wood*: P. and V. ξηρός. *Experienced*: P. and V. ἐμπειρος, ἐπιστήμων; see *experienced*. *Our navy was at first in fine condition both as regards the seasoned nature of the ships and the health of the crews*: P. τὸ ναυτικὸν ἡμῶν τὸ μὲν πρῶτον ἡκμαζε καὶ τῶν νεῶν τῇ ξηρότητι καὶ τῶν πληρωμάτων τῇ σωτηρίᾳ (Thuc. 7, 12).

**Seasoning**, subs. Ar. and P. ἡδυσμα, τό, ὄψον, τό.

**Seat**, subs. *Something to sit on*: Ar. and V. ἔδρα, ἡ (rare P.), θάκος,

δ (Plat. also but rare P.), V. θάκημα, τό. *Chair*: Ar. and P. δίφρος, δ. *Seat of state*: P. and V. θρόνος, δ. *Seats in the theatre reserved for Senators*: Ar. βουλευτικόν, τό. *Allot seats in a theatre*: P. θέαν κατανέμειν (Dem. 284). *Front seat*: Ar. and P. προεδρία, ἡ. *Bench*: P. and V. βάθρον, τό. *Seat for rowers*: V. ζυγά, τά, σέλμματα, τά, ἐδώλια, τά. *Place, position*: P. and V. ἔδρα, ἡ. *About the seat of the liver*: P. περὶ τὴν τοῦ ἥπατος ἔδραν (Plat., Tim. 67B). *Abode*: Ar. and V, ἔδρα, ἡ, V. ἀναστροφή, ἡ, ἡθῆ, τά. ἐδώλια, τά; see *dwelling, house*. *Seat of worship*: V. ἔδῃ, τά (also Plat. but rare P.); see also *temple*. *Seat of the oracle*: P. and V. μαντεῖον, τό, or pl., V. χρηστήριον, τό, or pl.

**Seat, v. trans.** P. and V. καθίζειν, V. ἕλειν, ἰδρτεῖν, ἐξιδρτεῖν. *Seat on the throne*: P. εἰς τὸν θρόνον ἐγκαθίζειν (τινά) (Plat., Rep. 553c). *Seat beside one*: P. συμπαρακαθίζεσθαι (τινά). *Seat at meals*: Ar. and P. κάτακλινειν (acc.). *Hold, have room for*: P. and V. χωρεῖν (acc.). *Be seated*: see *sit*.

**Seated, adj.** Ar. and V. ἐδραῖος (rare P.). *Seated on a car*: V. ἐπὶ ἀπήνης ἐμβεβώς. *Seated on a colt*: V. ἐπὶ πώλου βεβώς.

**Sea-tossed, adj.** V. θύλασσόπλαγκτος. **Sea-urchin, subs.** P. ἐχῖνος θαλάσσιος, δ (Plat.).

**Sea-washed, adj.** See *sea-girt*.

**Sea-water, subs.** P. and V. ἅλμη, ἡ.

**Sea-weed, subs.** P. φυκία, τά.

**Sea-worthy, adj.** P. πλώϊμος.

**Secede, v. intrans.** P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι.

**Secession, subs.** P. ἀπόστασις, ἡ.

**Seclude, v. trans.** See *shut out, hide*.

**Secluded, adj.** P. and V. ἐρήμος; see *desolate*.

**Seclusion, subs.** P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ.

**Second, adj.** P. and V. δεύτερος. *Second to, inferior to*: P. and V. ὕστερος (gen.), ἥσσον (gen.), χείρων (gen.). *Second thoughts*: V. ὕστεραι γνώμαι, δεύτεραι φροντίδες. *A second time*: P. and V. δεύτερον, τὸ δεύτερον; see *again*. *In the second place*: see *secondly*. *At second hand, speak at second hand*: V. λέγειν κλύων ἄλλων (Eur., Heracl. 847; cf. also Eur., Or. 532-533). *Hear at second hand*: V. λόγους ἄλλων κλύειν (Æsch., Pers. 266), or παρ' ἀγγέλων ἄλλων ἀκούειν (Soph., O. R. 6). *Having Ischander to play second fiddle*: P. Ἰσχάνδρον ἔχων . . . δευτεραγωνιστήν (Dem. 344). *Second cousin*: see *under cousin*. *Second prize*: P. δευτερεῖα, τά.

**Second, v. trans.** *Help on*: P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν. With personal object: P. and V. παρέιναι (dat.), Ar. and P. συνάγωνίζεσθαι, παρ' αἰγίνεσθαι (dat.), V. παρ' αὐτῶν (dat.); see *help*. *Speak on behalf of*: P. and V. σύνηγορεῖν (dat.), P. συναγορεύειν (dat.), συνεπειν (dat. or absol.). *They were incensed against those of the orators who had seconded the expedition*: P. χαλεποὶ ἦσαν τοῖς συμπροθυμηθεῖσι τῶν ῥητόρων τὸν ἐκπλοῦν (Thuc. 8, 1). *The sailors sang a hymn to second the prayers of the maiden*: V. ναῦται δ' ἐπηρμήμησαν εὐχαῖσιν κόρης παῖδ' αὐτῆς (Eur., I. T. 1403).

**Second, subs.** See *moment*.

**Secondary, adj.** *Subordinate*: P. and V. πάρεργος, V. δεύτερος. (*Treat*) *as secondary*: P. and V. ἐν πάρεργῳ ποιῆσθαι, or τίθεσθαι (acc.), V. πάρεργον ποιῆσθαι (Eur., El. 63). *All else that a woman may suffer is secondary*: V. τὰ μὲν γὰρ ἄλλα δεύτερ' ἐν πάσῃ γυνή (Eur., And. 372). *Secondary to*: P. ὕστερος πρὸς (acc.), V. ἥσσων (gen.), or use prep., ὀπισθε(ν) (gen.). *Second best*: P. and V. δεύτερος.

- Seconder**, subs. P. ὁ συνειπών; see also *helper*.
- Secondly**, adv. P. and V. δεύτερον, τὸ δεύτερον, ἄτα, ἔπειτα.
- Second-rate**, adj. See *inferior*. *Unworthy*: P. and V. ἀνάξιος.
- Secrecy**, subs. Use P. and V. τὸ κρυπτόν. *Silence*: P. and V. σιγή, ἡ, σιωπή, ἡ.
- Secret**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀπόρητον, τό, or pl., P. and V. τὸ κρυπτόν (Eur., *I. A.* 1140), V. ἀρητα, τό. *Mystery*: P. and V. ἀκίνητα, τό. *Be in the secret*, v.: P. and V. σύνειδέναι. *It was no secret*: P. οὐκ ἦν ἀφανή (Dem. 231).
- Secret**, adj. *Not to be divulged*: P. and V. ἀρητος, ἀπόρητος. *Not to be meddled with*: P. and V. ἀκίνητος (Plat.). *Clandestine*: P. and V. κρυπτός, ἀφανής, λαθραῖος, κρυφαῖος (Plat.), V. κρύφιος, σκότιος; see *stealthy*. *Keep secret*: P. and V. σιγᾶν (acc.), σιωπᾶν (acc.), V. διασιωπᾶν (acc.). *In secret*: see *secretly*.
- Secretary**, subs. Ar. and P. γραμματεὺς, ὁ.
- Secrete**, v. trans. P. and V. κρύπτειν; see *hide*.
- Secretive**, adj. *Reticent*: P. κρυφί-νους (Xen.). *Silent*: V. σιγηλός, σιωπηλός.
- Secretiveness**, subs. *Silence*: P. and V. σιγή, ἡ, σιωπή, ἡ.
- Secretly**, adv. P. and V. λάθρᾳ, λαθραῖως (rare P.), P. ἀφανῶς, κρύφα, Ar. and P. κρύβδην, V. κρύφῃ (also Xen.), κρυφαίως, κρύβδᾳ. *They were secretly annoyed*: P. ἀδήλως ἤχθοντο (Thuc. 1, 92).
- Sect**, subs. P. σύστασις, ἡ. *Faction*: P. and V. στάσις, ἡ. *The sect of, the followers of*: use P. οἱ ἀμφί (acc.). *Belong to the sect of*: use P. and V. φρονεῖν τὰ (gen.).
- Sectarian**, adj. *Factionous*: P. στα-στικός, στασιωτικός.
- Section**, subs. *Part*: P. and V. μέρος, τό, μοῖρα, ἡ, P. μόριον, τό. *Piece cut off*: P. τμήμα, τό.
- Secular**, adj. P. and V. βέβηλος (rare P.). As opposed to *ιέρως, sacred*, use Ar. and P. ὅσιος.
- Secure**, v. trans. *Render safe*: P. βεβαιοῦν. *Secure for oneself*. P. βεβαιοῦσθαι. *Strengthen*: P. κρα-τύνειν. *Occupy*: P. and V. κατέχειν, Ar. and P. κατὰλαμβάνειν. *Fix*: P. and V. πηγνύναι. *Fasten*. P. and V. κλέειν, συγκλέειν; see *fasten*. *Make fast*: see *bind*. *Make firm*: P. and V. ἐμπεδοῦν (Plat. but rare P.). *Obtain*: P. and V. κτᾶσθαι, κατακτᾶσθαι, λαμ-βάνειν, φέρεσθαι, κομίζεσθαι, εὐρίσκε-σθαι; see *obtain*. *Secure as helper*: P. and V. προσλαμβάνειν. *Secure something for a person*: P. and V. παρέχειν (τί τινι), P. παρασκευάζειν (τί τινι), περιποιεῖν (τί τινι). *Secure a person an opportunity*: P. ἐξουσίαν τινι παρα-σκευάζειν. *This service secured you the victory over the Æginetians*: P. ἡ εὐεργεσία αὕτη . . . παρέσχευ ὑμῖν Αἰγινητῶν ἐπικράτησιν (Thuc. 1, 41). *Secure the independence of the rest*: P. τῶν ἄλλων μετελθεῖν τὴν ἐλευθερίαν (Thuc. 1, 124). *Trusting to the hoplites on deck to secure them the victory*: P. πιστεύοντες τοῖς ἐπὶ τοῦ καταστρώματος ὀπλίταις εἰς τὴν νίκην (Thuc. 1, 49). *Having secured the opening of the gates long before*: P. ἐκ πολλοῦ τεθερα-πευκότες τὴν ἀνοίξιν τῶν πυλῶν (Thuc. 4, 67).
- Secure**, adj. P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀσφαλής. *Free from risk*: P. ἀκίνδυνος. *Safe*: P. and V. σῶς. *Trustworthy*: P. and V. πιστός, ἀσφαλής, βέβαιος, ἐχέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.), φερέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.). *Free from fear*: V. ἔκηλος. *Strong (of places)*: P. and V. ὀχυρός, P. ἐχυρός, καρτερός; see *strong*. *Firm*: V. ἐμπεδος; see *firm*.
- Securely**, v. P. and V. βεβαίως, ἀσφαλῶς, V. ἐμπεδῶς. *Without danger*: P. and V. ἀκινδύνως.

**Security**, subs. *Safety* : P. and V. σωτηρία, ἡ, ἀσφάλεια, ἡ. *Protection* : P. and V. φύλαξ, ἡ. *Pledge* : P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, πιστόν, τό, or pl., V. πιστώματα, τά. *Give security or pledge* : P. and V. πιστὶν δίδοναι, πιστὰ δίδοναι. *Bail* : P. and V. ἔγγυή, ἡ; see *bail*. *Something mortgaged* : Ar. and P. ἐνέχυρον, τό, σύμβολον, τό, P. ὑποθήκη, ἡ. *Give security*, v. : Ar. and P. ἐγγυᾶσθαι, P. κατεγγυᾶσθαι. *Give security for a person* : P. ἐγγυᾶσθαι (acc.), δεγγυᾶν (acc.). *Seize as security* : P. κατεγγυᾶν, Ar. and P. ἐνεχῦράζειν (or mid.). *Leaving the pay still due as security* : P. ὑπολιπόντες εἰς ὀμηρείαν τὸν προσοφειλόμενον μισθόν (Thuc. 8, 45). *Give as security for a mortgage*, v. : P. ὑποτιθέναι. *Hostage* : see *hostage*. *One who gives security for another* : Ar. and P. ἐγγυητής, ὁ. *On good security* : use adj., P. ἔγγυος.

**Sedan**, subs. P. φορεῖον, τό. *I came home in a sedan* : P. φοράδην ἦλθον οἰκάδε (Dem. 1263).

**Sedate**, adj. P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχαιος, P. ἡσύχιος. *Shy* : P. and V. αἰδοῖος, P. αἰσχυντηλός. *Dignified* : P. and V. σεμνός.

**Sedately**, adv. *Quietly* : P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχῶς (rare P.). *Modestly* : P. αἰσχυντηλῶς. *With dignity* : P. and V. σεμνῶς.

**Sedateness**, subs. *Quiet* : Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ. *Modesty* : P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ. *Dignity* : P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν.

**Sedentary**, adj. P. ἐδραῖος (Plat.).

**Sedge**, subs. *Rush* : Ar. and P. κλάμος, ὁ, Ar. and V. δόναξ, ὁ, Ar. σχοῖνος, ὁ or ἡ.

**Sediment**, subs. P. ὑποστάθμη, ἡ (Plat.). *Of wine* : Ar. τρύξ, ἡ.

**Sedition**, subs. *Rebellion* : P. ἀπόστασις, ἡ, P. and V. ἐπανάστασις, ἡ. *Faction* : P. and V. στάσις, ἡ, P. στασιασμός, ὁ. *Revolution* : P. νεωτερισμός, ὁ. *Political stir* : P. κίνησις, ἡ.

**Seditious**, adj. P. στασιαστικός, στασιωτικός. *Be seditious*, v. : P. νεωτερίζειν.

**Seditiously**, adv. P. στασιαστικῶς.

**Seditiousness**, subs. P. and V. στάσις, ἡ. *Contentiousness* : P. φιλονεικία, ἡ. *Desire for revolution* : νεωτερισμός, ὁ.

**Seduce**, v. trans *Corrupt* : P. and V. διαφθείρειν. *Bribe* : P. διαφθείρειν, δεκάζειν, Ar. and P. πείθειν, ἀνᾰπείθειν; see *bribe*. *Turn away from allegiance*. Ar. and P. ἄφιστάναι, P. παραιεῖσθαι. *Take away by stealth* : P. ὑπολαμβάνειν. *If they should endeavour by more pay to seduce the mercenaries among your sailors* : P. εἰ χρημάτων μισθῷ μείζονι πειρῶντο ὑμῶν ὑπολαβεῖν τοὺς ξένους τῶν ναυτῶν (Thuc. 1, 143). *Deceive* : P. and V. πᾰράγειν, ἀπᾰτᾰν; see *deceive*. *Debauch* : P. and V. διαφθείρειν, λωβᾰσθαι, P. καταισχνίνειν, V. αἰσχύνειν, διολλᾰναι.

**Seducer**, subs. P. διαφθορεῖς, ὁ, V. αἰσχυντήρ, ὁ.

**Seduction**, subs. P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ. *Enticement* : P. ἐπαγωγή, ἡ; see *enticement*.

**Seductive**, adj. P. ἐπαγωγός, ἐφοκός, προσαγωγός; see *charming*.

**Seductively**, adv. P. χαριέντως; see *charmingly*.

**Seductiveness**, subs. P. and V. χάρις, ἡ; see *charm*.

**Sedulous**, adj. P. φιλόπονος, φιλεργός, V. πολῖππος. *Zealous* : P. and V. σπουδαῖος (Soph., Frag.), πρόθυμος. *Persevering* : P. and V. λιπᾰρής (Plat.), Ar. γλιωχρός, V. ἔμπέδος. *Continuous* : P. συνεχής.

**Sedulously**, adv. P. φιλοπόνως. *Zealously* : P. and V. σπουδῇ, προθύμως, P. σπουδαῖως. *Perseveringly* : V. ἔμπέδως.

**Sedulousness**, subs. P. φιλοπονία, ἡ, φιλεργία, ἡ. *Zeal* : P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Practice* : Ar. and P. μελέτη, ἡ.

**See**, v. trans. P. and V. ὁρᾰν (or mid. in V.), ἐφορᾰν, κᾰθορᾰν (or

mid. in V.), προσορᾶν (Plat.), V. εἰσορᾶν (or mid.) (rare P.). *Behold*: P. and V. σκοπεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, θεωρεῖν, ἀθρεῖν, V. προσλεύσσειν, προσδέρκεσθαι, εἰσδέρκεσθαι, Ar. and V. λεύσσειν, δέρκεσθαι, ἐποπτεύειν; see *look*. *Perceive*: P. and V. γιγνώσκειν, μαρθάνειν, αἰσθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.), ἐπαισθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.), P. καταμαρθάνειν, V. καταισθάνεσθαι. *Reflect*: P. and V. σκοπεῖν, ἐπισκοπεῖν, φροντίζειν, νοεῖν (or mid.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.). Absol., *have sight*: Ar. and V. βλέπειν, P. and V. ὁρᾶν. *See about, attend to*: P. and V. θεράπειν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπιμέλεσθαι (gen.), P. and V. φροντίζειν (gen.), κηδεσθαι (gen.), V. μέλεσθαι (gen.). *See after*: see *see about*. *See at a glance*: P. συνορᾶν. *See from a distance*: V. ἐξορᾶν, also an aor., ἐξᾱπιδεῖν (Soph., O. C. 1648). *See in* (a person or thing): Ar. and P. ἐνορᾶν (τί τινη or ἐν τινι). *See off*: P. and V. προπέμπειν. *See through*: P. διορᾶν. Met., *understand*. *See to*: \*see *attend to*. *See to it that*: P. and V. φροντίζειν ὅπως (aor. subj. or fut. indic.), P. ἐπιμέλεσθαι ὅπως (aor. subj. or fut. indic.), πράσσειν ὅπως (aor. subj. or fut. indic.); see *mind*. *See to it that we die nobly*: V. ἀλλ' ὅπως θανούμεθα κάλλιστα (Eur., I. T. 321).

*See*, interj. Ar. and V. ἰδοῦ; see *behold*.

*Seed*, subs. P. and V. σπέρμα, τό. Met., *offspring*: V. σπέρμα, τό, σπορά, ἡ; see *offspring*. *Generative seed*: P. and V. σπέρμα, τό (Plat.), V. σπορά, ἡ. *Origin*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, πηγὴ, ἡ, βίβλα, ἡ. *Germ*: P. and V. σπέρμα, τό. *Family race*: P. and V. γένος, τό, V. γονή, ἡ, σπορά, ἡ; see *race*.

*Seedling*, subs. *Plant*: P. and V. φυτόν, τό.

*Seed-time*, subs. P. σπόρος, ὁ (Plat.), V. σπορά, ἡ, ἄροτος, ὁ.

*Seeing*, conj. *Seeing that*: see *since*.

*Seek*, v. trans. *Search for*: P. and V. ζητεῖν (acc.), ἐρευνᾶν (acc.), V. ἐξερευνᾶν (acc.). *Seek for*: P. and V. μετέρχεσθαι (acc.), ζητεῖν (acc.), ἐρευνᾶν (acc.), P. ἐπιζητεῖν (acc.), Ar. and V. μεθήκειν (acc.), ματεύειν (acc.), V. μαστεύειν (acc.), μεταστειλεῖν (acc.), μετοίχεσθαι (acc.). *Seek after, seek to get*: P. and V. θηρεύειν (acc.), μετέρχεσθαι (acc.), ζητεῖν (acc.), V. θηρᾶν (or mid.); see also *desire*. *Track*: P. and V. ἰχνεύειν (Plat.); see *track*. *Have recourse to*: P. and V. τρέπεσθαι πρὸς (acc.), or εἰς (acc.). With infin., P. and V. ζητεῖν, V. ματεύειν, μαστεύειν. *Be eager* (with infin.): P. and V. σπεύδειν, σπουδάζειν, προθυμείσθαι; see *under eager*. *They will come seeking a union that may not be sought*: V. ἥξουσι θηρεύοντες οὐ θηρασίμους γάμους (Æsch., P. V. 858).

*Seeker*, subs. P. ζητητής, ὁ, V. μαστήρ, ὁ.

*Seeking*, subs. See *search*. *It is not of my seeking*: P. οὐ μοι βουλομένη ἐστί.

*Seem*, v. intrans. P. and V. φαίεσθαι. As opposed to *reality*: P. and V. δοκεῖν. *Seem to* (with infin.): Ar. and V. εὐκείναι. *As it seems*: P. and V. ὡς εἰκε. *It seems good (to)*: P. and V. δοκεῖ (absol. or dat.). *It seems good to me also*: P. and V. συνδοκεῖ μοι.

*Seeming*, subs. P. and V. τὸ δοκεῖν. *To all seeming*: see *seemingly*.

*Seeming*, adj. P. and V. δοκῶν. *Pretended*: P. προσποιητός.

*Seemingly*, adv. P. and V. ὡς εἰκε. As opposed to *truly*: P. and V. δῆθεν.

*Seemliness*, subs. P. and V. εὐκοσμία, ἡ, τὸ κόσμιον, τὸ πρέπον, τὸ προσήκον, Ar. and P. κοσμιότης, ἡ, P. εὐσχημοσύνη, ἡ. *Comeliness*: P. and V. εὐμορφία, ἡ (Plat.), P. εὐπρέπεια, ἡ; see *comeliness*.

*Seemly*, adv. P. and V. εὐπρεπῆς, εὐσχημῶν, πρέπων, προσήκων, Ar.

and P. πρεπώδης, V. ἐπεικώς, προσεικώς, συμπρεπής. *Orderly*: P. and V. κόσμιος, εὐκοσμος. *Comely*: P. and V. εὐπρεπής, εὐειδής (Plat.), V. εὐμορφος, Ar. and V. εὐφυής; see *comely*

**Seen**, adj. See *visible*.

**Seer**, subs. P. and V. μάντις, ὁ; see *prophet*.

**Seer-craft**, subs. P. and V. μαντική, ἡ; see *prophecy*.

**Seethe**, v trans. P. and V. ἔψειν (Eur., Cycl.). V. intrans. P. and V. ζεῖν.

**Segment**, subs. P. τμήμα, τό.

**Seize**, v. trans. P. and V. λαμβάνειν, ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, σὺναρπάζειν, V. καθαρπάζειν, συμμάρπτειν (Eur., Cycl.), Ar. and V. συλλαμβάνειν, μάρπτειν. *Carry off*: P. and V. ἀφαρπάζειν, ἐφαρπάζειν, ἀρπάζειν, σὺναρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, V. ἐξαναρπάζειν; see *carry off*. *Take hold of*: P. and V. λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἐπὶ λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἀντὶ λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), ἀνθάπτεσθαι (gen.), ἐφάπτεσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. λάβυσθαι (acc.), V. ἀντὶ λάβυσθαι (gen.). *Arrest, apprehend*: P. and V. συλλαμβάνειν, σὺναρπάζειν (Lys.). *Seize a place, occupy it*: Ar. and P. κατέλαμβάνειν. *Seize property for payment*: P. ἐπιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.). *I have my property seized*: Ar. τὰ χρήματ' ἐνεχυράζομαι (Nub. 241). *Seize as a pledge*: V. ῥυσιάζειν (acc.). Met., *grasp (meaning, etc.)*: P. and V. ὑπολαμβάνειν (rare V.), P. καταλαμβάνειν; see *grasp*. *Of desire seizing a person*: P. and V. ἐπιπίπτειν (dat.). *Of disease seizing a person*: P. and V. ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), ἀνθάπτεσθαι (gen.), ἐπιπίπτειν (dat.), ἐπιλαμβάνειν (acc.), P. ἐπιπίπτειν (dat.).

**Seizure**, subs. *Carrying off*: P. and V. ἀρπάγή, ἡ, or pl. *Occupation*: P. κατάληψις, ἡ. *Arrest*: P. σύλληψις, ἡ; see *arrest*. *Detraint*: P. ἐνεχυράσις, ἡ. *Attack*

(of disease): P. and V. προσβολή, ἡ, P. καταβολή, ἡ, ἀντὶληψις, ἡ. *Right of seizure in war*: P. σύλαι, αἱ, or σύλα, τὰ.

**Seldom**, adv. P. and V. ὀλίγᾱκις, P. σπανίως.

**Select**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐξαιρεῖν (or mid.), αἰρεῖσθαι, ἐκκρίνειν, προκρίνειν, Ar. and P. ἐκλεγεν (or mid.), V. κρίνειν, P. ἐπιλέγεσθαι. *Elect to office*: P. and V. αἰρεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. χειροτονεῖν.

**Select**, adj. P. and V. ἑκκρίτος, ἐξαίρετος, V. κριτός, λεκτός, P. ἐκλεκτός, ἀπόλεκτος. *Select troops*: P. and V. λογάδες, οἱ.

**Selection**, subs. P. and V. αἵρεσις, ἡ, P. ἐκλογή, ἡ. *Selection to office*: P. χειροτονία, ἡ. *Selection by lot*: P. and V. κλήρωσις, ἡ.

**Self**, pron. P. and V. αὐτός. *By oneself*: P. and V. αὐτὸς καθ' αὐτόν. *Of itself*: P. ἀπὸ ταυτομάτου. *Come to oneself*: V. ἐν αὐτῷ γίγνεσθαι; see *recover*. *Consider each point by itself*: P. ἕκαστον ἐφ' ἑαυτοῦ σκοπεῖν (Dem. 370).

**Self-abasement**, subs. *Shame*: P. κατήφεια, ἡ.

**Self-command**, subs. See *self-control*.

**Self-complacency**, subs. *Vanity*: P. χαυνότης, ἡ (Plat.).

**Self-complacent**, adj. *Vain*: Ar. and P. χαῖνος (Plat.).

**Self-conceit**, subs. P. χαυνότης, ἡ (Plat.); see *conceit*.

**Self-confidence**, subs. P. and V. θράσος, το; see *boldness*.

**Self-confident**, adj. P. and V. θραῦς; see *bold*.

**Self-confidently**, adv. Ar. and P. θραῦεως; see *boldly*.

**Self-conscious**, adj. *Shy*: P. and V. αἰδοῖος.

**Self-consciousness**, subs. P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ.

**Self-contained**, adj. *Self-sufficient*: P. and V. αὐταρκής.

**Self-control**, subs. P. ἐγκράτεια, ἡ.

Self-controlled, adj. P. ἐγκρατής.  
 Self-defence, subs. *Kill in self-defence*: P. ἀποκτείνειν ἀμυνόμενος (Dem. 636).

Self-denial, subs. Ar. and P. σωφροσύνη, P. and V. τὸ σῶφρον, τὸ σωφρονεῖν.

Self-detected, adj. V. αὐτόφωρος.

Self-evident, adj. *A self-evident proposition*: P. ἀξίωμα, τό (Aristotle).

Self-importance, subs. P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν.

Self-important, adj. P. and V. σεμνος.

Self-imposed, adj. P. and V. ἐκούσιος, αὐθαίρετος; see *voluntary*.

Self-indulgence, subs. P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ, χλιδή, ἡ (Plat.). *Intemperance*: P. ἀκολασία, ἡ, ἀκράτεια, ἡ.

Self-indulgent, adj. Ar. and P. τρυφερός. *Intemperate*: P. and V. ἀκόλαστος, Ar. and P. ἀκράτης; see *intemperate*. *Be self-indulgent*, v.: P. and V. τρυφᾶν, Ar. and V. χλιδᾶν, V. χλτεῖν.

Self-inflicted, adj. *Self-inflicted death*: V. αὐτόχειρ σφάγή, ἡ; see *suicide*.

Selfish, adj. P. πλεονεκτικός. *Personal, private*: P. and V. οἰκείος, ἴδιος. *For selfish ends*: P. δι' ἴδια κέρδη.

Selfishly, adv. P. πλεονεκτικῶς.

Selfishness, subs. P. πλεονεξία, ἡ. *Selfish act*: P. πλεονέκτημα, τό.

Self-opinionated, adj. P. and V. αὐθάδης. *Be self-opinionated*, v.: P. αὐθαδίζεσθαι, ἀπαυθαδίζεσθαι.

Self-possessed, adj. P. ἐντρεχής.

Self-reliance, subs. P. and V. θράσος, τό; see *boldness*.

Self-reliant, adj. P. and V. θραῦς; see *bold*.

Self-respect, subs. *Modesty*: P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ.

Self-restraint, subs. P. ἐγκράτεια, ἡ.

Self-satisfied, adj. See *self-content*.

Self-seeker, subs. P. πλεονέκτης, ὁ.

Self-seeking, adj. P. πλεονεκτικός.

Self-seeking, subs. P. πλεονεξία, ἡ.

Self-sown, adj. V. αὐτόσπορος (Æsch., *Frag.*).

Self-sufficiency, subs. P. αὐτάρκεια, ἡ.

Self-sufficient, adj. P. and V. αὐταρκής.

Self-summoned, adj. V. αὐτόκλητος.

Self-will, subs. P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθάδία, ἡ, V. αὐθαδισμόατα, τά.

Self-willed, adj. P. and V. αὐθάδης, V. αὐτόβουλος.

Sell, v. trans. Ar. and P. πωλεῖν, (aor., Ar. and P. ἀποδόσθαι, perf., P. πεπρακεῖν, pass. also P. πιπράσκεσθαι, aor., P. and V. πρᾶθῆναι, perf., P. and V. πεπράσθαι), Ar. and V. περνάναι, (found in pres. part. περνάς (Eur., *Cycl.* 271), 3rd sing. pres. pass. πέρναται (Ar., *Eq.* 176). *Traffic in*: Ar. and V. ἐμπολᾶν, ἀπεμπολᾶν, διεμπολᾶν, V. ὀδᾶν (Eur., *Cycl.*), ἐξοδᾶν (Eur., *Cycl.*).

Seller, subs. P. πρᾶτήρ, ὁ. In compounds: use πώλης, e.g., *perfume seller*: P. μυροπώλης, ὁ.

Selling, subs. P. and V. πρᾶσις, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*).

Semblance, subs. *Appearance as opposed to reality*: P. and V. δόκησις, ἡ, V. δόκημα, τό. *Pretence*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό. *Under semblance of*: P. ἐπὶ προφάσει (gen.). *Image*: P. and V. εἰκὼν, ἡ; see *image, appearance*.

Seminary, subs. Use *school*.

Senate, subs. P. and V. βουλή, ἡ. *Senate house*: P. and V. βουλευτήριον, τό. *Spartan senate*: P. and V. γερονσία, ἡ. *Resolution of the senate*: P. προβούλευμα, τό.

Senator, subs. Ar. and P. βουλευτής, ὁ. *Be a senator*, v.: P. βουλευεῖν. *Seats in the theatre reserved for senators*: Ar. βουλευτικόν, τό.

Senatorial, adj. P. βουλευτικός.

Send, v. trans. P. and V. πέμπειν, ἀποστέλλειν, V. στέλλειν, ἰάλλειν, πορεύειν, Ar. and V. ἰέναι. *Hurl*:

P. and V. βάλλειν, ρίπτειν, ἀφίεναι; see *hurl*. *Send across*: Ar. and P. διαπέμπειν, περαιούν. *Send against*: P. ἐπιπέμπειν (τί τινι). *Send away*: P. and V. ἐκπέμπειν, Ar. and P. ἀποπέμπειν. *Dismiss*: P. and V. ἀφίεναι; see *dismiss*. *Send away in secret*: P. and V. ὑπεκπέμπειν. *Send along the coast*: P. παραπέμπειν. *Send back*: Ar. and P. ἀποπέμπειν. *Send before*: see *send in advance*. *Send for*: Ar. and P. μεταπέμπεσθαι (acc.), P. and V. μεταπέμπειν (acc.) (Thuc. 4, 30; 6, 88; 7, 42, but rare P.), V. πέμπεσθαι (acc.), στέλλειν (acc.), στέλλεσθαι (acc.). *Send someone for*: V. πέμπεσθαι τινα (ἐπὶ, acc.). *Send for from (a place)*: V. ἐκπέμπειν (acc.), ἐκπέμπεσθαι (acc.). *Send for reinforcements*: P. ἐπιμεταπέμπεσθαι (absol.). *Send forth*: see *send out*. *Emit*: P. and V. ἀνίεναι, ἀναδιδόναι (Eur., *Frag.*), ἐξίεναι, ἀφίεναι, ἐκβάλλειν, V. προπέμπειν, ἐκπέμπειν, ἐξᾶνίεναι, μεθίεναι. *Send in*: P. and V. εἰσπέμπειν. *Send in addition*: P. ἐπιπέμπειν, προσεπιστέλλειν. *Send in advance*: P. and V. προπέμπειν, P. προαποστέλλειν, προαποπέμπειν. *Send in answer or exchange*: P. and V. ἀντιπέμπειν. *Send out*: P. and V. ἐκπέμπειν, ἀποστέλλειν; see *send away*. *Send out (on an expedition)*: use also V. ἐξορμᾶν. *Send over*: Ar. and P. διαπέμπειν. *Send round*: P. περιπέμπειν. *Send round word*: P. περιαγγέλλειν. *Send to*: P. and V. προσπέμπειν. *Send up*: Ar. and P. ἀναπέμπειν (also of sending up country). *Throw up*: P. and V. ἀνίεναι, ἀναδιδόναι (Eur., *Frag.*); see *send forth*. *Send upon*: P. ἐπιπέμπειν (τί τινι). *Send with*: P. and V. συμπέμπειν (τινά τινι), P. συναποστέλλειν (τινά τινι). *Send word, send a message*: P. and V. ἐπιστέλλειν. *Announce*: P. and V. ἀγγέλλειν; see *announce*.

*Sender*, subs. V. πομπός, δ. *Sender of blessings*: V. πομπός . . . τῶν εὐθλῶν (Æsch., *Choe.* 147).

*Sending*, subs. P. and V. πομπή, ἡ, P. πέμψις, ἡ. *At the sending of Eurystheus*: V. Ἐυρυσθέως πομπαῖσι (Eur., *H. F.* 580).

*Seneschal*, subs. Use P. and V. τᾰμίας, δ.

*Senile*, adj. P. and V. γεραῖός.

*Senility*, subs. P. and V. γῆρας, τό.

*Senior*, adj. P. and V. πρεσβύτερος. *Be senior*, v: P. and V. πρεσβεύειν.

*Seniority*, subs. Use P. and V. τὸ πρεσβεύειν. *Rights of seniority*: use P. and V. πρεσβεῖον, τό, or pl.

*Sensation*, subs. *Perception*: P. and V. αἴσθησις, ἡ, V. αἶσθημα, τό. *Feeling*: P. πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό. *Object of wonder*: P. and V. θαῦμα, τό. *Astonishment*: P. and V. ἐκπληξίς, ἡ, θαῦμα, τό.

*Sensational*, adj. *Extraordinary*: P. and V. θαυμαστός, δεινός; see *extraordinary*.

*Sense*, subs. *Perception*: P. and V. αἴσθησις, ἡ, V. αἶσθημα, τό, P. φρόνησις, ἡ. *The senses*: P. αἰσθήσεις, αἰ. *Good sense*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ, εὐβουλία, ἡ; see *wisdom*. *Understanding*: P. and V. νοῦς, δ, γνώμη, ἡ, σύνεσις, ἡ, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ, Ar. and V. φρήν, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.). *A person of sense*: use *sensible*, adj. *Have sense*: P. and V. νοῦν ἔχειν. *Meaning*: P. and V. δυνάμις, ἡ (Soph., *O. R.* 938), P. διάνοια, ἡ, βούλησις, ἡ. *Take in a certain sense*, v: P. ἐκλαμβάνειν (acc.), ὑπολαμβάνειν (acc.). *Lose one's senses, faint*: P. λιποψυχεῖν, V. προλείπειν; see *faint*. *Be mad*: P. and V. ἐξίστασθαι, πάραφρονεῖν; see *under mad*. *Out of one's senses*: use adj., P. ἐκφρων, P. and V. μανῶδης, ἐμπληκτος; see *mad*. *In one's senses*: use adj., P. and V. ἐμφρων, ἐννοῦς, V. φρενήρης, ἀρτίφρων (also Plat. but rare P.).



*Be in one's senses*, v.: P. and V. φρονεῖν, εὖ φρονεῖν, P. ἐντὸς αὐτοῦ εἶναι (Dem. 913); see *be sane*, under *sane*. *Come to one's senses*, v.: P. and V. ἐννοῦς γίνεσθαι.

**Senseless**, adj. *Dull*: P. and V. νωθής, ἀμαθής, σκαῖός, ἀφύης, P. ἀναίσθητος. *Foolish* (of persons or things): P. and V. μῶρος, εὐήθης, ἡλιθίος (Eur., *Cycl.* 537), ἀσύνετος, ἀβουλος, ἀμαθής, Ar. and P. ἀνόητος, ἀβέλτερος, V. κενόφρων. Of persons: P. and V. ἄνους, ἀφρων, V. κικόφρων. *Become senseless*, *faint*: P. λιποψυχεῖν, V. προλείπειν; see *faint*.

**Senselessly**, adv. P. and V. εὐήθως, ἀφρόνως, P. ἡλιθίως, μώρως (Xen.), Ar. and P. ἀνοήτως, εὐηθικῶς, V. ἀβούλως, ἀσύνετα.

**Senselessness**, subs. P. and V. μωρία, ἡ, ἄνοια, ἡ, ἀμαθία, ἡ, ἀφροσύνη, ἡ, ἀβουλία, ἡ, ἀσύνεσία, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. ἀβελτερία, ἡ, ἡλιθιότης, ἡ, εὐήθεια, ἡ, V. εὐηθία, ἡ, Ar. and V. δυσβουλία, ἡ.

**Sensibility**, subs. *Feeling*: P. πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό. *Quickness to perceive*: P. εἰσαισθησία, ἡ.

**Sensible**, adj. *In one's senses*: P. and V. ἔμφρων, ἔννοος, V. φρενέτης, ἀρτίφρων (also Plat. but rare P.). *Be sensible*, v.: P. and V. φρονεῖν, εὖ φρονεῖν, ὀρθῶς φρονεῖν: see *sane*. *Prudent*: P. and V. σώφρων, ἔμφρων, εὖβουλος, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος. Of things: P. and V. σώφρων, ἔμφρων, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος. *Be sensible*, v.: P. and V. σωφρονεῖν. *Be sensible of*: see *perceive*. *Noticeable*: use P. ἀξιόλογος.

**Sensibly**, adv. P. and V. σωφρόνως. Ar. and P. φρονίμως, P. ἔμφρόνως, νουνεχόντως, V. φρονούντως, σεσωφρονισμένως.

**Sensitive**, adj. P. εἰαίσθητος. *Impressionable*, *tender*: Ar. and P. ἀπᾶλός. *Being already less sensitive to the grief they each felt at their domestic losses*: P. ὦν περὶ τὰ οἰκεία ἕκαστος ἡλγαι ἀμβλύτεροι ἦδη

ὄντες (Thuc. 1.104.2). *Be a servant*, v.: P. and V. ἀνδράσκειν, ἀνδρῶς, ἡ (also Xen. but to anger, under anger).

**Sensitiveness**, subs. *Tenderness*: P. and V. ἀνδραγαθία, ἡ. *Quickness of temper*: P. and V. διακονεῖν (dat.), ἡ.

**Sensual**, adj. Of the pleasures: P. αἰ τοῦ σώματος, ἡ (dat.). *Be a sensualist*, v.: P. αἰ τοῦ σώματος, ἡ (dat.). *Self-indulgent*: Ar. and P. ἡδονικός, ἡ. *Intemperate*: P. ἀβρός, V. ἀκόλαστος, Ar. and P. ἀκρατής, ἡ. *Wanton*: P. ἀκρόατος, Ar. and P. ἀκράτης, ἡ. *See* *wanton*.

**Sensualist**, subs. Use adj., Ar. and P. τρυφερός. *Be a sensualist*, v.: P. and V. τρυφᾶν; see *wanton*.

**Sensuality**, subs. *Self-indulgence*: P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ, ἀβρότης, ἡ (Plat.). *Intemperance*: P. ἀκολασία, ἡ, ἀκράτεια, ἡ, V. μαργότης, ἡ. *Wantonness*: P. and V. ὑβρις, ἡ; see *wantonness*.

**Sensually**, adv. *Intemperately*: P. ἀκολάστως, ἀκρατῶς.

**Sensuous**, adj. *Affecting the senses like a spell*: V. κλητήριος, θελκτήριος.

**Sentence**, subs. *Grammatically*: P. ῥήμα, τό. *Legal decision*: P. and V. κρίσις, ἡ, P. διάγνωσις, ἡ, διάκρισις, ἡ; see *decision*. *Condemnation*: P. κατάγνωσις, ἡ. *Sentence of death*: V. ψήφος θάνατος (Æsch., *Theb.* 198). *Sentence of condemnation*: P. ἡ καθαιρούσα ψήφος (Lys. 133). *Pass sentence*: P. and V. ψήφον φέρειν, ψήφον διάφέρειν, δικάζειν, διαγιγνώσκειν, P. διαδικάζειν. *Pass sentence against*, see *condemn*.

**Sentence**, v. trans. *Condemn*: P. and V. καταγιγνώσκειν (gen.), P. κατακρίνειν (gen.), καταψηφίζεσθαι (gen.); see *condemn*.

**Sententious**, adj. Use P. and V. σεμνός, Ar. γνωμόντιος.

**Sententiously**, adv. Use P. and V. σεμνῶς. *Talk sententiously*: P. σεμνολογέσθαι, V. σεμνομυθεῖν.

**Sententiousness**, subs. P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν.

- P. and V. βάλλκ. αἰσθητικός. see *hurl*. *Sen Opinion*: P. and P. διαπέμειν, ἰξᾶ, ἡ, δόξασμα, τό, *against*: P. *Word*: P. and V. *Send away a word*. *Pity*: P. and Ar. and P. ἔλεος, ὁ.  
P. and V. adj. *Soft, tender*: *Send away*. μᾶλ' ἄκος. Ar. and V. ὑπεκπέμπς. *Full of pity*: P. and P. παροικτίρμων (Plat.), Ar. and P. and, μων. *Amatory*: P. ἐρωτικός. *see in el*, subs. P. and V. φύλαξ, ὁ, ἄφρουρός, ὁ. *Stand sentinel*, v.: Ar. and P. προφύλασσειν.  
**Sentry**, subs. See *sentinel*.  
**Separable**, adj. P. χωριστός (Aristotle).  
**Separate**, v. trans. P. and V. χωρίζειν, σχίζειν, διείργειν (Eur., *Frag.*), διαλαμβάνειν, διαλαβεῖν, διαστάναι (Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. διαχωρίζειν (Plat.), διασπᾶν, V. νοσφίσαι (1st aor. of νοσφίζεσθαι), P. διασχίζειν; see *part, cut*. *Cut off*: P. ἀπολαμβάνειν, διαλαμβάνειν. *Separate off*: P. ἀφορίζεσθαι. *Distinguish*: P. and V. διορίζειν, κρίνειν, Ar. and P. διακρίνειν. *Be separated, be apart*: P. διέχειν, P. and V. ἀπέχειν. V. intrans. *Go different ways*: P. and V. χωρίζεσθαι, ἀφίστασθαι, διόστασθαι, Ar. and P. διακρίνεσθαι. *When we separated*: P. ἐπειδὴ ἀπηλλαγήμεν (Dem. 1169). *Break up (of a meeting, etc.)*: P. and V. διαλύεσθαι (Eur., I. A. 495). *Fork (of a road, etc.)*: P. and V. σχίζεσθαι. *Separate from*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), V. ἀποζεύγνυσθαι (gen.) (Eur., H. F. 1375).  
**Separate**, adj. P. κεχωρισμένος. *Different*: P. and V. διάφορος. *Private*: P. and V. οἰκίος, ἴδιος.  
**Separately**, adv. P. and V. χωρῖς, δίχᾳ. *Privately*: P. and V. ἰδίᾳ. *Each by itself*: P. καθ' ἑκαστον.  
**Separation**, subs. *Separating*: P. and V. διαίρεσις, ἡ, P. χωρισμός, ὁ. *Parting*: P. and V. ἀπαλλαγὴ, ἡ. *Breaking up*: P. διάλυσις, ἡ.  
**September**, subs. P. Βοηδρομιών, ὁ.  
**Sepulchral**, adj. P. ἐπικήδειος, V. κήδειος, ἐπιτύμβιος. Met., of a voice: use P. and V. Βᾶρις.  
**Sepulchre**, subs. *Tomb*: Ar. and P. σῆμα, τό, P. and V. τάφος, ὁ, Ar. and V. τύμβος, ὁ, χώμα, τό (rare P.); see *tomb*.  
**Sepulture**, subs. P. and V. τάφος, ὁ, τᾶφή, ἡ, V. κατάσκάφαί, αἱ; see *burial*.  
**Sequel**, subs. P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἡ, ἔργον, τό. *Result*: P. τὸ ἀποβαῖνον; see *result*.  
**Sequence**, subs. *Succession*: P. and V. διάδοχή, ἡ. *In sequence*: P. and V. ἐξῆς, ἐφεξῆς.  
**Sequestered**, adj. P. and V. ἐρήμος; see *lonely*.  
**Sequestrate**, v. trans. *Confiscate*: P. δημεύειν, δημοσιοῦν, δημοσιεύειν (Xen.).  
**Sequestration**, subs. *Confiscation*: P. δήμευσις, ἡ.  
**Serene**, adj. P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχάιος, P. ἡσυχιος. *Quiet*: P. ἡρεμαῖος, ἀτρεμής. *Of weather*: P. εὖδιος (Xen.), V. γάληνός, εὐήνεμος, Ar. and V. νήνεμος. *Free from care*: V. ἑκηλος.  
**Serenely**, adv. P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχως (rare P.); see *quietly*.  
**Serenity**, subs. Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ; see *calm*.  
**Serf**, subs. P. θής, ὁ, P. and V. πενήστης, ὁ; see *slave*. *Be a serf*, v.: P. and V. θητεύειν. *Put up with the living of a serf*: V. θήσαν τράπεζαν αἰνέσαι (Eur., Alc. 2).  
**Serfdom**, subs. See *slavery*.  
**Seriatim**, adj. *Each point by itself*: P. καθ' ἑκαστα. *In order*: P. and V. ἐξῆς, ἐφεξῆς.  
**Series**, subs. *Succession*: P. and V. διάδοχή, ἡ. *Row*: P. στίχος, ὁ. *In a series*: use adv., P. and V. ἐξῆς, ἐφεξῆς.  
**Serious**, adj. *Earnest*: P. and V. σπουδαῖος (Soph., *Frag.*), ἐντονος, σύντονος; see also *eager*. *Be serious*, v.: P. and V. σπουδάξειν. *Important*: P. διάφορος. *Of looks*:

P. and V. σεμνός. *Look serious* : V. σεμνὸν βλέπειν. *Terrible* : P. and V. δεινός. *Dangerous* : P. ἐπικίνδυνος. *Difficult to deal with* : P. and V. ἄπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.), Ar. and P. χάλεπος. *Of a wound* : P. and V. καίριος (Xen.) *Heavy, severe* : P. and V. βᾶρὺς.

**Seriously**, adv. P. σπουδαίως, ἐντόνως, συντόνως; see *eagerly*. *To speak not seriously but in jest* : P. εἰπεῖν οὐ σπουδάζων ἀλλὰ παίζων. *Terribly* : P. and V. δεινῶς. *Dangerously* : P. and V. ἐπικινδύνως. *Be seriously wounded* : P. πολλὰ τραυματίζεσθαι (Thuc. 4, 12). *He took the war seriously* : P. οὐκ ἐκ παρέργου τὸν πόλεμον ἐποιεῖτο (Thuc. 7, 27).

**Seriousness**, subs. *Earnestness* : P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ. *Gravity, importance* : P. and V. μέγεθος, τό. *Terribleness* : P. δεινότης, ἡ. *Of looks* : P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν.

**Sermon**, subs. *Instruction* : P. διδαχή, ἡ; see *instruction*. *Exhortation* : P. παρακλεις, ἡ; see *exhortation*.

**Serpent**, subs. P. and V. ἔχιδνα, ἡ (Plat.), ὄφις, ἡ (Plat. also Ar.), Ar. and V. δράκων, ὁ, ἑρπετόν, τό, P. ἔχis, ὁ (Plat.), V. δράκαινα, ἡ. *Changed into a serpent* : use V. ἐκδράκοντωθεῖς.

**Serpentine**, adj. V. ἐλικτός.

**Serrated**, adj. P. πριονωτός (Aristotle).

**Serried**, adj. P. and V. συντεταγμένος, Ar. and P. παρτάταγμένος. *Throning* : P. and V. πυκνός, ἀθρόος.

**Servant**, subs. P. and V. ὑπηρέτης, ὁ, οἰκέτης, ὁ, διάκονος, ὁ, V. λάτρῖς, ὁ or ἡ, οἰκέυς, ὁ, Ar. and P. θεραπῶν, ὁ (pl., also V. θέραπες, οἱ), ἀκόλουθος, ὁ, V. πρόσπολος, ὁ or ἡ, δπάων, ὁ, δπάδός, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and V. πρόπολος, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. ἀμφέπολος, ὁ or ἡ. *Slave* : P. and V. δοῦλος, ὁ, Ar. and V. δμῶς, ὁ. *Servant who attends on boys* : P. and V. παιδαγωγός, ὁ. *Maid-servant* : P. and V. ὑπηρέτις, ἡ, P. θεραπῶνα, ἡ, θεραπαινίς, ἡ, V. οἰκέτις, ἡ, πρόσπολος,

ἡ, λάτρῖς, ἡ. *Slave* : P. and V. δούλη, ἡ, V. δμῶν, ἡ (also Xen. but rare P.), δμωῖς, ἡ. *Be a servant*, v. : see *serve*.

**Serve**, v. trans. *Wait on* : P. and V. ὑπηρετεῖν (dat.), διακονεῖν (dat.), λατρεῖν (dat.) (Isoc.), θεραπέειν (acc.), V. προσπολεῖν (dat.). *Be a slave to* : P. and V. δουλεῖν (dat.), θητεῖν (dat.). *Serve the gods* : P. and V. λατρεῖν (dat.), P. θεραπέειν (acc.); see *worship*. *Help, assist* : P. and V. ὠφελεῖν (acc. or dat.), ἐπωφελεῖν (acc.), ἐπαρκεῖν (dat.), ἱπηρετεῖν (dat.), ἐξὑπηρετεῖν (dat.), ὑπουργεῖν (dat.); see *help*. *Benefit* : P. and V. εὐεργετεῖν, εὖ ποιεῖν, εὖ δρᾶν; see *benefit*. *Minister, supply* : P. and V. παρέχειν (or mid.), πορίζειν (or mid.); see *supply*. *Treat* : P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Repay* : P. and V. ἀμειβεσθαι, ἀμύνεσθαι, ἀντᾱμύνεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἀντᾱμειβεσθαι. *Serve at table* : see *serve up*. *Serving his own illegal ends* : P. τῇ ἐαυτοῦ παρανομίᾳ ἐξὑπηρετῶν (Lys. 122). *Serve in an office* : Ar. and P. ἀρχὴν ἀρχεῖν. *Serve in turn* : V. ἀντιδουλεῖν (dat.). *Absolutely, be a servant* : P. and V. ἱπηρετεῖν, διακονεῖν. *Be a slave* : P. and V. δουλεῖν, θητεῖν. *Serve in the army* : P. and V. στρατεύειν (or mid.). *Serve in a jury* : Ar. and P. δικάζειν. *Be enough* : P. and V. ἀρκεῖν, ἐφαρκεῖν; see *suffice*. *Serve as an example* : P. and V. παράδειγμα ἔχειν. *Evils serve as an example to the good* : V. τὰ γὰρ κακὰ παραδείγμα τοῖς ἐσθλοῖσιν . . . ἔχει (Eur., *El.* 1084). *Serve for, do instead of* : P. and V. ἀντὶ τινος εἶναι (Thuc. 2, 3). *Serve out, measure out* : P. and V. μετρεῖν, P. διαμετρεῖν, V. ἐκμετρεῖν (or mid.) (also Xen. but rare P.). *Requite* : P. and V. ἀμειβεσθαι, ἀμύνεσθαι, ἀντᾱμύνεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἀντᾱμειβεσθαι; see also *punish*. *Serve to, contribute to* : P. and V. συμβάλλεσθαι (eis, acc.,

V. gen.). *Help towards a result* : P. *προφέρειν* (eis, acc.). *Serve up* : Ar. and P. *παράτιθέναι*, V. *προτίθεναι* (also Ar. in mid.).

**Service**, subs. P. *διακονία*, ἡ, Ar. and P. *ἑπηρεσία*, ἡ, P. and V. *λατρεία*, ἡ (Plat.), *θεραπεία*, ἡ, *θεράπευμα*, τό (Eur., H. F. 633), *υπηρέτημα*, τό, V. *λατρεύματα*, τά, *δούλειμα*, τό. *Benefit, favour* : P. *χάρις*, ἡ, *ὠφέλεια*, ἡ, P. *εὐεργεσία*, ἡ, *εὐεργέτημα*, τό, *ὑπουργημα*, τό, Ar. and V. *ὠφέλημα*, τό, V. *ὑπουργία*, ἡ. *Worship of the gods* : P. *θεραπεία*, ἡ, *θεράπευμα*, τό, *λατρεία*, ἡ. *Overseer of the religious services* : P. *τῆς πρὸς τοὺς θεοὺς ἐπιμελείας* . . . *προστάτης* (Dem. 618). *Ritual* : P. and V. *τελετή*, ἡ, or pl., *τέλος*, τό, or pl. *Use, employment* : P. and V. *χρεία*, ἡ. *Duty, function* : P. and V. *ἔργον*, τό, *χρεία*, ἡ (Dem. 319), V. *χρέος*, τό, *τέλος*, τό. *It is the future or the present that requires the services of a counsellor* : P. *τὸ μέλλον ἢ τὸ παρὸν τῆς τοῦ συμβούλου τάξιν ἀπαιτεῖ* (Dem. 292). *Be at any one's service* : use P. and V. *πρόχειρος εἶναι* (dat.). *Secure the services of a person* : P. and V. *χρησθαί* (τινι). *Service in the army* : P. *στρατεία*, ἡ, Ar. and P. *στρατιά*, ἡ. *Be of an age for service* : P. *ἐν τῇ ἡλικίᾳ εἶναι*. *Foreign service* : *ἐξοδος ἐκδήμος*, ἡ (Thuc. 2, 10), *ἐκδημοι στρατεῖαι*, αἱ (Thuc. 1, 15). *Evasion of service* : Ar. and P. *ἀστρατεία*, ἡ. *Evad-ing service, or exempt from it* : Ar. and P. *ἀστράτευστος*. *Fit for service (of ships)* : P. *πλώμιος*. *In active service (of ships)* : P. *ἐνεργός*.

**Serviceable**, adj. P. and V. *χρησίμω*, *χρηστός*, *σύμφωρος*, *πρόσφορος*, *ἐπιτήδειος*, Ar. and P. *ὠφέλιμος*, *προὔργον*, Ar. and V. *ὠφελήσιμος*.

**Serviceably**, adj. P. and V. *προὔργον*, P. *συμφόρως*, *χρησίμως*, *ὠφελίμως*, *συμπερόντως*.

**Servile**, adj. P. and V. *δοῦλος* (Plat. but rare P.), *δοῦλιος* (Plat.

but rare P.), Ar. and P. *δουλικός*, P. *δουλοπρεπής*, *ἀνδραποδώδης*, V. *δούλιος*. *Flattering* : P. *κολακευτικός*. *Base* : P. *ἀνελεύθερος*.

**Servilely**, adv. P. *ἀνδραποδώδως*.

**Servility**, subs. *Slavery* : P. and V. *δουλεία*, ἡ. *Flattery* : P. and V. *θωπεία*, ἡ, P. *κολακεία*, ἡ. *Baseness* : P. *ἀνελευθερία*, ἡ.

**Serving-man**, subs. See *servant*.

**Serving-woman**, subs. See *maid servant*.

**Servitor**, subs. Ar. and P. *θεράπων*, ὁ.

**Servitude**, subs. P. and V. *δουλεία*, ἡ; see *slavery*.

**Sesame**, subs. Ar. and P. *σήσᾰμον*, τό (Xen.).

**Session**, subs. *Meeting* : P. *συνέδριον*, τό; see *sitting*. *Be in session* : P. *καθῆσθαι*, *συνεδρεῖν*.

**Set**, subs. *Faction, clique* : P. and V. *στάσις*, ἡ. *Arrangement* : P. and V. *τάξις*, ἡ. *Number* : P. and V. *ἄριθμος*, ὁ. *Class* : P. and V. *γένος*, τό, *εἶδος*, τό. *Set (of sun)* : P. and V. *δύσις*, ἡ, *δυσμαί*, αἱ; see *sunset*. *Set back, failure* : P. *πταῖσμα*, τό; see *failure*. *Set off* : use adj., P. *ἀντάξις*; see *compensating*, under *compensate*, v.

**Set**, adj. *Stationary* : P. *στάσιμος*. *Fixed, appointed* : P. and V. *προκείμενος*. *Resolute* : P. and V. *καρτερός*, V. *ἔμπεδος*. *Be set on* : P. and V. *προθυμείσθαι* (infin.), *σπουδάζειν* (infin.); see *be eager*, under *eager*. *Set speech* : P. *συνεχῆς ῥῆσις*, ἡ; see also *harangue*. *On set terms* : P. and V. *ἐπὶ ῥητοῖς*. *Of set purpose* : see *on purpose*, under *purpose*.

**Set**, v. trans. P. and V. *τίθηναι*, *ιστάναι*. *Make to sit* : P. and V. *κάθίζειν*, V. *ἵζειν*, *ἰδρδεν*, *ἐξιδρδεν*. *Appoint* : P. and V. *κάθιστάναι* (or mid.), *τάσσειν*, *προστάσσειν*. *Lay down (limits, etc.)* : P. and V. *ὀρίζειν*. *Fix* : P. and V. *πηγνύναι*. *Set (as a task)* : P. and V. *προτίθεναι* (τί τινι), *προστίθεναι*

(τί τινι), προτάσσειν (τί τινι), ἐπιτάσσειν (τί τινι), ἐπιβάλλειν (τί τινι), προσβάλλειν (τί τινι). *Set to music*: P. ἐντέλλειν (Plat., *Prot.* 326b). *Words set to music*: P. λόγος ἀδόμενος (Plat., *Rep.* 398d). *Set (in a particular direction): use guide. I set you in the track that is best*: V. ἐς τὸ λῶστον ἐμβιβάζω σ' ἵχνος (Eur., *H. F.* 856). *Set an example*: P. παράδειγμα διδόναι. *Set one's heart on: see desire. To obtain that on which you have set your hearts*: P. κατασχῆν ἐφ' ᾧ ὤρμησθε (Thuc. 6, 9). *Be set on (a thing): see desire. V. intrans. Of the sun*: P. and V. δένειν, δέσσειν (Plat., *Pol.* 269A), V. φθίνειν. *Become fixed*: P. and V. πῆγνυσθαι. *Set about*: P. and V. ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), ἐγχειρεῖν (dat.), ἐπιχειρεῖν (dat.), αἰρεσθαι (acc.), ἀναιρεῖσθαι (acc.); see *undertake. Set against, plant against*: P. and V. προσβάλλειν (τί τινι). *Match one against another*: P. and V. ἀντιτάσσειν (τινὰ τινι, or τινα πρὸς τινα). *Met, make hostile*: P. ἐκπολεμεῖν. *Set one thing in the balance against another*: P. ἀντιτάσσεισθαι (τί τινι, or τι πρὸς τι), P. and V. ἀντιτίθεναι (τί τινος). *Set apart*: P. and V. ἀπολαμβάνειν (Eur., *Or.* 451); see *set aside, separate. Set aside*: P. χωρὶς τίθεσθαι, ἀποχωρίζειν. *Except*: P. and V. ἐξαίρειν; see also *reject, disregard. Set at defiance: see defy. Set at naught*: P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), πᾶραμελεῖν (gen.), κατὰμελεῖν (gen.), P. παρορᾶν (acc.), ἐν οὐδένι λόγῳ ποιέσθαι (acc.), V. δι' οὐδένοιο ποιέσθαι (acc.), ἀκηδεῖν (gen.); see *disregard. Set before*: P. and V. προτιθέναι. *Set on table*: Ar. and P. πᾶρατίθεναι. *Set down*: Ar. and P. κατὰβάλλειν. *Set down (to anyone's account)*: P. and V. ἀνᾱφέρειν (τί τινι, or τι εἰς τινα); see *impute. Set eyes on: see behold. Set foot on*: P. and V. ἐμβαίνειν

(P. εἰς, acc., V. acc., gen. or dat.), ἐπιβάλλειν (gen.), V. ἐπεμβαίνειν (acc., gen. or dat.), ἐμβᾶτεύειν (acc. or gen.). *Set forth*: P. and V. προτιθέναι. *Narrate*: P. and V. διέρχεσθαι, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι; see *narrate*; v. intrans.: see *set out. Set in, begin*, v. intrans.: P. and V. ἀρχεσθαι; see *begin. Set off, be equivalent to*: P. ἀντάξιος εἶναι (gen.); see also *balance. Adorn*: P. and V. κοσμεῖν; see *adorn*; v. intrans.: see *set out. Set on, urge against anyone*: P. and V. ἐφίειναι (τί τινι), V. ἐπιείειν (τί τινι), P. ἐπιπέμπειν (τί τινι); see also *encourage, launch against. Put on*: P. and V. ἐφιστάναι. *Set on fire: see burn. Set on foot*: P. and V. προτιθέναι; see *institute. Begin*: P. and V. ἀρχεῖν (gen.); see *begin. Set on table*: Ar. and P. πᾶρατίθεναι, V. προτιθέναι (also Ar. in mid.). *Set out, expose, put out*: P. and V. προτιθέναι; v. intrans.: *start*: P. and V. ὁρμᾶν, ὁρμᾶσθαι, ἀφορμᾶν, ἀφορμᾶσθαι, ἐξορμᾶν, ἐξορμᾶσθαι, ἀπαίρειν, V. στέλλεσθαι, ἀποστέλλεσθαι; see *start. Set over*: P. and V. ἐφιστάναι (τινὰ τινι). *Set right: see correct. Set round*: P. περιιστάναι. *Set sail*: P. and V. ἀνᾱγεσθαι, ἐξᾱνᾱγεσθαι, ἀπαίρειν, P. ἐπανᾱγεσθαι; see *under sail. Set the fashion of, be the first to introduce*: P. and V. ἀρχεῖν (gen.). *Set to, he set the army to the work of fighting*: P. καθίστη εἰς πόλεμον τὸν στρατὸν (Thuc. 2, 75). *The servants all set their hands to work*: V. δμῶς πρὸς ἔργον πάντες ἴσαν χεῖρας (Eur., *El.* 799). *Set to work*: P. and V. ἔργον ἔχεσθαι (Thuc. 1, 49); see also *begin. Every man set to work*: V. πᾶς ἀνὴρ ἔσχευ πόνον (Eur., *I. T.* 309). *They set to and fought*: P. καταστάντες ἐμάχοντο (Thuc. 1, 49). *Set up*: P. and V. ἰστάναι, ἀνιστάναι, ὀρθοῖν (rare P.): (*a trophy*) P. and V. ἰστάναι, ἀνιστάναι.

(*Temple, altar, etc.*): P. and V. ἰδρῆν (or mid.), V. καθιδρῆσθαι. *Set up in a place*: P. and V. ἐγκάθιστάναι (τί τινι), V. ἐγκάθιδρῆν (τί τινι). *They are setting up a brazen statue to Philip*: P. Φίλιππον χαλκοῦν ἱστασι (Dem. 425). *Be set up (of a statue)*: P. ἀνακείσθαι. *Appoint (as a government, etc.)*: P. and V. καθιστάναι; see *appoint*. *Set up in a place*: P. and V. ἐγκάθιστάναι (τί τινι). *Help to set up*: P. and V. συγκάθιστάναι (acc.). *Bring forward*: P. and V. προτίθεναι; see *introduce*. *Set up a shout*: V. κραυγὴν ἱστάναι (Eur., Or. 1529), κραυγὴν τίθεναι (Eur., Or. 1510), P. κραυγὴν ᾠήσθαι (Thuc. 2, 4). *Set up as, pretend to be*: Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι (infin.). *Set up in (business)*: P. κατασκευάζεσθαι (with acc. of the business). *Set upon*: P. and V. προσβάλλειν (acc. and dat.); see *set on*. *Attack*; see *attack*.

**Setting**, subs. *Metal surrounding a stone in a ring*: P. and V. σφενδόνη, ἦ. *Environment*: use P. τὰ περιόντα. *Setting of the sun*: P. and V. δύσις, ἦ, δυσμαί, αἶ.

**Settle**, v. trans. *Establish*: P. and V. καθιστάναι, ἱστάναι; see *establish*. *Plant, make to dwell*: P. and V. οἰκίζειν, ἰδρῆν, καθιδρῆν, κατοικίζειν. *Settle (a person) in a place*: P. and V. ἐγκάθιστάναι (τινά τινι). *Settle (colonies, etc.)*: P. and V. κατοικίζειν, οἰκίζειν, κτίζειν; see *found*. *Confirm*: P. and V. κύρων, ἐπικύρων, P. and V. βεβαιοῦν; see *confirm*. *Bring to an end*: P. and V. παύειν, περαίνειν; see *end*. *Decide determine*: P. and V. διαγίγνωσκειν; see *decide*. *Settle (differences)*: P. and V. εἰ or κἀλῶς τίθεναι (or mid.), P. λύσθαι, κατατίθεσθαι, διαλύεσθαι, Ar. and P. κατ'ἀλτῆσθαι. *Settle (matters) to one's liking*: V. τίθεναι κατὰ γνώμην (Eur., And. 737). *Put in order*: Ar. and P. διατίθεσθαι, P. διακοσμεῖν.

*Reduce to order by force of arms*: P. and V. καταστρέφεσθαι. *Settle (an account), pay*: P. διαλύειν. V. intrans. *Become settled*: Ar. and P. καθίστασθαι. *Establish oneself*: P. and V. ἰδρῆσθαι, κατοικίζεισθαι, καθιδρῆσθαι; see *dwell*. *Settle in a place*: P. ἐνοικίζεισθαι (mid.) (absol.). *The disease settled on the stomach*: P. ἡ νόσος εἰς τὴν καρδίαν ἐσθίριξε (Thuc. 2, 49). *The poison of hatred settling on the heart*: V. δυσφρὼν ἰδς καρδίαν προσήμενος (Æsch., Ag. 834). *Of a bird or insect, etc.*: P. ἔζειν, Ar. and V. ἔξεσθαι. *Settle on*: P. ἐνίζειν (dat.), V. προσίζειν (πρός, acc.), προσίζειν (dat.), Ar. ἐφέξεισθαι (dat.). *Sink to the bottom, subside*: P. ἰζάνειν, ἕξεσθαι. *Met., come to an agreement*: P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συντίθεσθαι. *It is settled*: V. ἄραρε. *I have settled, resolved*: P. and V. δοκεῖ μοι, δέδοκτα μοι. *Settle down*: use *settle*. *Grow calm*: P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν. *Greece was still subject to migrations and colonisations so that it was unable to settle down and increase*: P. ἡ Ἑλλάς ἔτι μετανίστατό τε καὶ κατωκίετο ὥστε μὴ ἡσυχάσασα αἰξήθηναί (Thuc. 1, 12). *They settled down to a state of war*: P. καταστάντες ἐπολέμουν (Thuc. 2, 1). *Settle on*: see *under settle*. *Agree upon*: P. and V. συντίθεσθαι (acc.). *Settle with, agree with*: P. and V. συντίθεσθαι (dat.). *Pay off*: P. διαλύειν (acc.) (Dem. 866). *It is natural to suppose that he settled with Aphobus in the presence of these same witnesses*: P. εἰκός . . . τοῦτον . . . τὸν αὐτῶν τούτων παρόντων διαλύσασθαι πρὸς Ἀφοβον (Dem. 869, cf. also 987).

**Settled**, adj. Ar. and P. κάθεστηκώς; see also *calm*.

**Settlement**, subs. *Establishment of a colony (etc.)*: P. κτίσις, ἦ, οἰκισις, ἦ, κατοίκισις, ἦ. *Colony*: P. and V. ἀποικία. *Settlement of*

*Athenian citizens abroad*: P. κληρουχία, ἡ. *Sojourn in a foreign land*: P. and V. μετοικία, ἡ. *Setting in order*: P. διακόσμησις, ἡ. *Settlement (of disputes, etc.)*: P. διάλυσις, ἡ. *Of debts*: P. διάλυσις, ἡ. *Subjugation by force of arms*: P. καταστροφή, ἡ. *Agreement*: P. and V. σύμβασις, ἡ, σύνθημα, τό, σύνθήκαι, αἱ, P. ὁμολογία, ἡ. *Confirmation*: P. βεβαίωσις, ἡ.

**Settler**, subs. *Colonist*: Ar. and P. ἄποικος, ὁ or ἡ, ἐποικος, ὁ or ἡ, P. οἰκῆτωρ, ὁ; see also *inhabitant*. *Fellow settler*: P. σὺνοικος, ὁ. *Settler in a foreign country*: P. and V. μέτοικος, ὁ or ἡ. *Coloniser*: P. οἰκιστής, ὁ, Ar. and V. κτίστωρ, ὁ. *Be a settler in a foreign country*, v.: P. and V. μετοικεῖν. *Athenian recipient of land abroad*: P. κληροῦχος, ὁ.

**Seven**, adj. P. and V. ἐπτὰ. *With seven gates*: V. ἐπτὰπύλος. *With seven mouths or openings*: V. ἐπτάστομος. *The seven openings in the walls*: V. ἐπτάτειχεῖς ἔξοδοι, αἱ. *A host led by seven spearmen*: V. στόλος ἐπτάλογχος, ὁ. *Seven times*, adv.: Ar. and P. ἐπτάκις. *With seven towers*, adj.: V. ἐπτάπυργος. *Seven years old*: Ar. and P. ἐπτήτης.

**Seventh**, adj. P. and V. ἑβδομος.

**Seventy**, adj. P. ἑβδομήκοντα.

**Sever**, v. trans. P. and V. σχίζειν, ἀποσχίζειν. *Separate*: P. and V. χωρίζειν; see *separate*. *Break off*: Ar. and P. διάλlein, P. and V. λθεῖν. *Cut*: P. and V. τέμνειν, διάτέμνειν; see *cut*. *Cut off*: P. and V. τέμνειν, Ar. and P. ἀποτέμνειν, V. θερίζειν, ἀπᾶμᾶν. *Severing the neck from the body*: V. τράχηλον σώματος χωρὶς τεμῶν (Eur., *Bacch.* 241). *Divide*: P. and V. διαίρειν, διάλαμβάνειν. *Be severed from*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.).

**Several**, adj. *Some few*: P. ὀλίγοι τινές. *They sailed away*

*to their several cities*: P. ἀπέπλευσαν . . . ὡς ἕκαστοι κατὰ πόλεις (Thuc. 1, 89).

**Severally**, adv. Use P. καθ' ἕκαστον. **Severance**, subs. *Cutting*: P. and V. τομή, ἡ. *Parting*: P. and V. ἀπαλλαγῇ, ἡ. *Separation*: P. χωρισμός, ὁ. *Breaking off*: P. and V. διάλυσις, ἡ.

**Severe**, adj. P. and V. τραχὺς, πικρός, σκληρός, σχέτλιος, ἀγνώμων, βᾶρὺς, Ar. and P. χάλεπος; see *cruel*. *Take severe measures against*: P. νεώτερόν τι ποιεῖν (eis, acc.); see *violent*. *Of looks*: P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός. *Solemn*: P. and V. σεμνός. *Stubbornly contested*: P. καρτερός, ἰσχυρός. *Of natural phenomena*: use P. and V. μέγας. *Of weather*: Ar. and P. χάλεπος. *A severe season*: P. χαλεπὴ ὥρα (Plat., *Prot.* 344D). *Hard to bear*: P. and V. οὐκ ἀνεκτός, P. ἀφόρητος, V. δύσοιστος, δύσφορος, ἀφερτος; see *intolerable*. **Terrible**: P. and V. δεινός. **Grievous**: P. and V. βᾶρὺς; see *grievous*.

**Severed**, adj. *Cut off*: V. τομαῖος. *Severed at the neck*: Ar. and V. λαιμόμητος.

**Severely**, adv. *Harshly*: P. and V. πικρῶς, P. τραχέως, σκληρῶς, σχέτλιως, Ar. and P. χάλεπῶς. *Terribly*: P. and V. δεινῶς. *Solemnly*: P. and V. σεμνῶς. *Much*: P. and V. πολὺ. *Exceedingly*: P. and V. σφόδρᾶ, Ar. and V. κάρτᾶ (rare P.). *Be severely wounded*: P. πολλὰ τραυματίζεσθαι (Thuc. 4, 12).

**Severity**, subs. P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ, P. χαλεπότης, ἡ, σκληρότης, ἡ, V. τραχύτης, ἡ. **Terribleness**: P. δεινότης, ἡ.

**Sew**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ῥάπτειν. *Sew up*: P. συρράπτειν. *Sew up a wound*: P. ῥάπτειν.

**Sewing**, subs. P. ῥαφή, ἡ.

**Sex**, subs. P. γένος, τό, Ar. φύλον, τό (Xen.). *The male sex*: P. and

V. οἱ ἄρσενες, τὸ ἄρσεν. *The female sex*: P. and V. τὸ θῆλυ, P. θήλεια φύσις, ἡ, V. θήλυς σπορά, ἡ, τὸ θῆλυ γένος. *Of the male sex*, adj.: P. and V. ἄρσιν. *Of the female sex*: P. and V. θῆλυς, V. θηλύσπορος. *Great is your glory if you do not fall below the standard of your sex*: P. τῆς . . . ὑπαρχούσης φύσεως μὴ χείροσι γενέσθαι ὑμῖν μεγάλη ἡ δόξα (Thuc. 2, 45). *Sparing neither age nor sex*: see Thuc. 7, 29.

**Sexual**, adj. *Sexual intercourse*: P. συνουσία, ἡ, ἀφροδίσια, τά.

**Shabbily**, adv. P. and V. φαύλως, κᾶκῳ, P. μοχθηρῳ.

**Shabbiness**, subs. *Of appearance*: P. φαυλότης, ἡ, V. δυσχλαινία, ἡ. *Of conduct*: P. and V. πονηρία, ἡ, κᾶκη, ἡ, Ar. and P. μοχθηρία, ἡ.

**Shabby**, adj. P. and V. φαῦλος, κᾶκός, Ar. and P. μοχθηρός. *Of conduct*: P. and V. κᾶκός, φαῦλος πονηρός.

**Shackle**, subs. P. and V. πέδη, ἡ; see *fetter*.

**Shackle**, v. trans. Ar. and P. συμποδίζειν, P. and V. πεδᾶν (Plat. but rare P.), ποδίζειν (Soph., *Frag.*, and Xen.); see *bind*. *Hinder*: P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν, ἐμποδῶν εἶναι (dat.).

**Shade**, subs. P. and V. σκιά, ἡ. *Darkness, gloom*: P. and V. σκότος, ὁ or τό; see *darkness*. *Covering*: P. στέγασμα, τό. *Phantom*: P. and V. φάσμα, τό, εἶδωλον, τό, εἰκὼν, ἡ, φάντασμα, τό, V. σκιά, ἡ, ὄψις, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ. *The shades, the under-world*: P. and V. οἱ κάτω, οἱ κάτωθεν, V. οἱ νέρτεροι, οἱ ἐνέρτεροι, οἱ κατὰ χθονός; see *dead*. *The land of shades*: P. and V. Ἄιδης, ὁ. *In the shade*, adj.: P. ἐπίσκιος, V. κατὰσκιος; see *shady*. *Throw into the shade, eclipse*, v.: met., P. and V. ὑπερφέρειν (gen.), προὔχειν (gen.); see *surpass*. *Bring down, humble*: P. and V. καθαιρεῖν.

**Shade**, v. trans. *Overshadow*: P. and V. συσκιάζειν, P. ἐπισκοτεῖν (dat.), V. σκιάζειν, σκοτοῦν (pass. used in Plat.). (*We saw the king himself holding his hand before his face to shade his eyes*: ἀνακτα δ' αὐτὸν ὀμμάτων ἐπίσκιον χεῖρ' ἀντέχοντα κρατός (Soph., O. C. 1650).

**Shaded**, adj. See *shady*. *Shaded with pines*: V. πεύκαισι συσκιῶν (Eur., *Bacch.* 1052)

**Shading**, adj. *Overshadowing*: Ar. and V. κατὰσκιος, V. σκιώδης, ἐπῆλνξ (Eur., *Cycl.*).

**Shadow**, subs. P. and V. σκιά, ἡ. *Met., of one reduced to a shadow*: V. σκιά, ἡ, εἶδωλον, τό. *We old men are nought but sound and shape and creep about like shadows of a dream*: V. γέροντες οὐδὲν ἐσμεν ἄλλο πλὴν ψόφος καὶ σχῆμ'· οὐνείρων δ' ἔρπομεν μιμήματα (Eur., *Frag.*). *Jot, tittle*: see *jot*. *Fight with shadows*, v.: P. σκιαμαχεῖν.

**Shadow forth**, v. trans. *Adumbrate*: P. σκιαγραφεῖν. *Portend*: P. and V. φαίνειν, σημαίνειν; see *portend*.

**Shadowing**, adj. See *overshadowing*.

**Shadowy**, adj. *Faint, dim*: P. ἀμυδρός, V. ἀμαυρός, P. and V. ἀσάφης. *Empty*: P. and V. κενός. *Spectral*: Ar. and P. σκιοειδής. *Shadowy spectres*: P. σκιοειδῆ φαντάσματα (Plat.). *Dark*: P. and V. σκοτεινός, P. σκοτώδης; see *dark*. *Vague, ill-defined*: P. and V. ἀσάφης, ἄδηλος, V. ἀσημος; see *obscure*.

**Shady**, adj. P. σύσκιος (Plat.), ἐπίσκιος (Plat.), V. κατὰσκιος, ὑπόσκιος (Æsch., *Frag.*), Ar. and V. δάσκιος. *Dark with leaves*: Ar. and V. μελάφυλλος.

**Shaft**, subs. *Shaft of a spear*: Ar. and V. κάμαξ, ὁ or ἡ, P. ῥάβδος, ἡ (Xen.). *Shaft of a carriage*: P. ῥυμός, ὁ (Hdt.); see *pole*. *Weapon*: P. and V. βέλος, τό (rare P.); see *dart*. *Arrow*: P. and V. τόξευμα, τό, οἰστός, ὁ (rare P.), βέλος, τό



- (rare P.), V. *ίός, ό, άτρακτος, ή, πτερόν, τό*; see *arrow*.
- Shaggy**, adj. Ar. and P. *λάσιος, δάσις, V. δάσκιος, εύθριξ, δαυλός* (*Æsch., Frag.*). *With shaggy beard*: Ar. *δασυπύγων. With shaggy breast*: V. *δασύστερνος. Become shaggy, v.*: Ar. *δασύνεσθαι*.
- Shake**, v. trans. P. and V. *σειέν, Ar. and V. τινάσσειν, V. διατινάσσειν, P. διασειέν. Brandish*: P. and V. *σειέν, ανύσειν, Ar. and V. πάλλειν, κρᾶδαινειν, τινάσσειν, V. ανᾶπνινάσσειν. Shake one's head*: Ar. and P. *ανᾶνεύειν. Affect, overcome*: P. and V. *νικᾶν, P. κατακλᾶν. Shake a person's resolution*: use Ar. and P. *ἀποτρέπειν τινά*; see *dissuade. Upset*: P. and V. *ανατρέπειν*; see *upset. The trident that shakes the earth*: V. *γῆς τινάκτειρα τρίαίνα ή. Shake down*: P. *κατασειέν. Shake in front of one*: P. and V. *προσειέν. Shake off*: lit., Ar. and P. *ἀποσειέσθαι* (*Xen.*), V. *ἀποτινάσσειν*; see *throw. Met., Ar. and P. ἀποσειέσθαι* (*Plat., Gorg. 484A*), P. and V. *ἀποβάλλειν, εκβάλλειν. Shake out*: Ar. *έκσειέν* (in pass.). V. intrans. P. and V. *σειέσθαι. Tremble*: P. and V. *τρέμειν, φρίσσειν*; see *quake*.
- Shaking**, adj. Ar. and V. *τρομερός*.
- Shaking**, subs. *Trembling*: P. and V. *τρόμος, ό. Shaking with cold*: P. *ρίγος, τό*; see *quaking*.
- Shaky**, adj. *Weak*: P. and V. *ασθενής*.
- Shallop**, subs. See *boat*.
- Shallow**, adj. P. and V. *οὐ βάθυς. Shallow-brained*: see *foolish*.
- Shallowiness**, subs. *Shallowiness of mind*: P. *βραχύτης γνώμης, ή*.
- Shallows**, subs. P. *βραχέα, τά, τέταγος, τό*.
- Sham**, adj. *Pretended*: P. *προσποιητός, P. and V. πλαστός* (*Xen.*), V. *ποιητός. Spurious*: P. and V. *κίβδηλος, Ar. and P. πάραδσημος*.
- Sham**, subs. *Pretence*: P. and V.
- πρόσχημα, τό, πρόβλημα, τό. Excuse*: P. and V. *πρόφᾶσις, ή, σκήψις, ή. Forgery*: P. *πλάσμα, τό*.
- Sham**, v. trans. *Feign*: Ar. and P. *προσποιείσθαι*.
- Shamble**, v. intrans. Use V. *ειλτέσθαι*.
- Shame**, subs. P. and V. *αἰδώς, ή. αἰσχύνη, ή, P. κατήφεια, ή* (*Thuc. 7, 75*). *Disgrace*: P. and V. *ἀτίμία, ή, δύσκειια, ή* (*Thuc. and Plat.*), *ἄδοξία, ή, όνειδος, τό, αἰσχύνη, ή, V. αἰσχος, τό. Feel shame*: P. and V. *αἰσχύνεσθαι*; see *be ashamed, under ashamed. Feel shame before*: P. and V. *αἰδεῖσθαι* (acc.), *αἰσχύνεσθαι* (acc.), *καταισχύνεσθαι* (acc.), Ar. and V. *καταυδεῖσθαι* (acc.). *Put to shame*: see *shame, v. Think it a shame*: P. *δειδόν ποιείσθαι, Ar. and P. δεινᾷ ποιείν. It is a shame*: P. and V. *αἰσχρόν έστι, δεινόν έστι*.
- Shame**, v. trans. P. and V. *αἰσχύνειν, καταισχύνειν*.
- Shame-faced**, adj. *Modest*: P. and V. *αἰδοῖος* (*Plat.*), P. *αἰσχυντηλός, αἰδήμων* (*Xen.*). *Ashamed*: V. *κατήφης*.
- Shame-facedly**, adv. P. *αἰσχυντηλώς, αἰδημόνως* (*Xen.*).
- Shame-facedness**, subs. P. and V. *αἰδώς, ή*.
- Shameful**, adj. *Disgraceful*: P. and V. *αἰσχρός, έπονειδιστος, κάκος, ανάξιος. Unseemly*: V. *αεικής, αικής. Ignominious*: P. and V. *κάκος, ἄτιμος, V. δυσκελής* (also *Xen.*). *Unbecoming*: P. and V. *αἰσχίμων, V. δυσπρεπής*.
- Shamefully**, adv. P. and V. *αἰσχρῶς, κάκῶς, αναξίως, P. έπονειδιστως. Ignominiously*: P. and V. *κάκῶς, ἄτιμος, ἀκλεώς, V. δυσκλεώς*.
- Shameless**, adj. P. and V. *ἄναιδής, ὀναισχύντος, θρασύς, V. πάντολμος, παντότολμος*.
- Shamelessly**, adv. P. and V. *ἄναιδῶς, P. ἀναισχύντως. Behave*

- shamelessly*, v.: Ar. and P. *ἀναισχυντεῖν*.
- Shamelessness**, subs. P. and V. *ἀναιδεια*, ἡ, *ὑβρις*, ἡ, *θράσος*, τό, Ar. and P. *ἀναισχυντία*, ἡ.
- Shank**, subs. Use *leg*.
- Shanty**, subs. P. and V. *σκηνή*, ἡ, P. *καλύβη*, ἡ, *κλισίον*, τό.
- Shape**, subs. P. and V. *εἶδος*, τό, *ἰδέα*, ἡ, *μορφή*, ἡ (Plat.), *σχέσις*, ἡ, *σχῆμα*, τό, *φύσις*, ἡ, *τύπος*, ὁ, V. *μόρφωμα*, τό. *Appearance*: P. and V. *ὄψις*, ἡ, V. *πρόσοψις*, ἡ. *Phantom*: P. and V. *φάσμα*, τό, *φάντασμα*, τό (Plat.); see *phantom*.
- Shape**, v. trans. *Mould*: P. and V. *πλάσσειν*, P. *τυποῦν* (Plat.). *Contrive*: P. and V. *μηχανάσθαι*, *τεχνάσθαι*, *τεκταίνεσθαι*; see *contrive*. *Shape (with a chisel)*: Ar. *τυκίζειν*. *Shape (the mind)*: P. and V. *παιδεύειν*; see *instruct*.
- Shapeless**, adj. P. *ἄμορφος*. *Formless*: P. *ἀσχημάτιστος*.
- Shapeliness**, subs. P. and V. *εὐμορφία*, ἡ (Plat.); see *beauty*.
- Shapely**, adj. V. *εὐμορφος*; see *beautiful*.
- Shard**, subs. See *sherd*.
- Share**, subs. P. and V. *μέρος*, τό, *μοῖρα*, ἡ, P. *μόριον*, τό, V. *λᾶχος*, τό. *Partnership*: P. and V. *κοινωνία*, ἡ, Ar. and P. *μετουσία*, ἡ. *Have an equal share in*, v.: P. *ἰσομοιρεῖν* (gen.). *You have no share in*: P. and V. *οὐ σοὶ μέτεστι* (gen.). *Without a share in*, adj.: P. and V. *ἄμοιρος* (gen.) (Plat.), P. *ἀκοινωνήτος* (gen.) (Plat.), V. *ἄμορος* (gen.). *Take your share of our trouble in turn*: V. *ἀντιλάζου καὶ πόνου ἐν τῷ μέρει* (Eur., Or. 452). *Ask for a share in*: Ar. and P. *μεταίτειν* (acc. or absol.). *Take a share in (by way of assisting)*: P. and V. *συλλαμβάνειν* (gen.), *συμπράσσειν* (acc.), V. *συμπονεῖν* (dat.); see *share*, v.
- Share**, v. trans. *Give a share in*: P. and V. *μετὰδιδόναι* (gen.). *Share a thing with another (give another a share of)*: P. *ἐπικοινωνεῖν* (τινὶ τι, or τινὶ τινος). *Share by lot*: V. *διἀλαγχάνειν* (acc.) (also Xen.). *Take a share in*: P. and V. *κοινωνεῖν* (gen.), *κοινοῦσθαι* (acc. or gen.), *μετέχειν*, (gen.), *μετὰλαμβάνειν* (gen.), *συμμετέχειν* (gen. also Plat. absol. but rare P.), *συναίρεσθαι* (acc. or gen.), V. *συμμετίσχειν*; see also *aid*. *Share another's feelings*: P. *συμπάσχειν* (absol.); see *sympathise*.
- Sharer**, subs. P. and V. *κοινωνός*, ὁ or ἡ. *Fellow-worker*: P. and V. *συνεργός*, ὁ or ἡ, *συνλήπτωρ*, ὁ, V. *συνεργάτης*, ὁ, fem., *συνεργατὴς*, ἡ, P. *συναγωνιστής*, ὁ; see *partner*.
- Sharing**, subs. *Receiving a share*: P. *μετάληψις*, ἡ. *Giving a share*: P. *μετάδοσις*, ἡ (Xen.).
- Sharing in**, adj. P. and V. *μέτοχος* (gen.).
- Sharp**, adj. *For cutting*: P. and V. *τομός* (Plat.), V. *ὀξύθηκτος*, *θηκτός*, *συντεθηγμένος*, *τεθηγμένος*, Ar. and V. *ὀξύς*, *ὀξύστομος*. *Stinging (of taste)*: P. and V. *πικρός*, Ar. and P. *δριμύς*, P. *ὀξύς*. *Giving pain*: Ar. and P. *ὀδυνήρος*, V. *διώδυνος*. *Bitter (of words, etc.)*: P. and V. *πικρός*, V. *τεθηγμένος*. *Of sight*: Ar. and P. *ὀξύς*. *Of wits*: Ar. and P. *ὀξύς*, P. and V. *δριμύς* (Plat. and Eur., Cycl.), see *clever*. *Of sound*: P. and V. *ὀξύς*, V. *λίγυς* (also Plat. but rare P.), *ὄρβιος*, *πικρός*, *διάτοπος*, Ar. and V. *ὑπέρτονος*. *Quick*: P. and V. *ταχύς*; see *quick*. *Getting more than one's share*: P. *πλεονεκτικός*.
- Sharpen**, v. trans. *Whet*: Ar. and P. *ἀκονᾶν* (Xen.), Ar. and V. *θήγειν*. *Point*: V. *ἐξᾠποξένειν* (Eur., Cycl.). *Aggravate*: P. and V. *παροξένειν*, V. *ὀξένειν*; see *aggravate*.
- Sharpened**, adj. Use V. *θηκτός*, *τεθηγμένος*, *συντεθηγμένος*; see *sharp*.
- Sharper**, subs. P. *πλεονέκτης*, ὁ.
- Sharply**, adv. *Painfully*: P. and V. *πικρῶς*. *Keenly*: P. *ὀξέως*.

*Bitterly* : P. and V. πικρῶς. *Loudly* : P. and V. μέγα, μεγάλᾳ, V. τορῶς. *Cleverly* : P. δέξως; see *cleverly*. *Angrily* : P. and V. δι' ὀργῆς; see *angrily*. *Quickly* : P. δέξως. *Trickily* : P. πλεονεκτικῶς.

**Sharpness**, subs. P. δξύτης, ἡ. *Bitterness* : P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ. *Anger* : P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ; see *anger*. *Of sight or wits* : P. δξύτης, ἡ. *Over-sharpness* : P. περινοῖα, ἡ. *Of sound* : P. δξύτης, ἡ. *Sharp-practice* : P. πλεονεξία, ἡ.

**Sharp-practice**, subs. P. πλεονεξία, ἡ. *Piece of sharp-practice* : P. πλεονέκτημα, τό.

**Sharp-sighted**, adj. Ar. and P. δξύς. *Be sharp-sighted*, v. : Ar. and P. δξύ βλέπειν.

**Sharp-witted**, adj. Ar. and P. δξύς, P. and V. δριμύς (Plat. and Eur., *Cycl.*); see *clever*.

**Shatter**, v. trans. P. and V. ρηγνύναι (P. generally compound-ed), ἀπορρηγνύναι, κᾶταρρηγνύναι, κᾶταργνύναι, συντριβεῖν (Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. and V. θραύειν (also Plat. and Ar. but rare P.), V. συνθραύειν, σινᾶράσσειν, ἀγνύναι, διαπάλλυνειν, P. διαθραύειν. *Be shattered* : use pass. of verbs given, also V. διαρραίσθαι. *Shatter the health of a person* : P. διαθρύπτειν (τινά).

**Shave**, v. trans. P. and V. ξυρεῖν. *Cut the hair* : P. κείρειν. *Cut off one's own hair* : P. and V. κείρεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποκείρεσθαι. *Shaved* : V. ξυρήκης, Ar. and V. κεκαρμένος. *With head shaved* : V. κράτ' ἀπεσκυλισμένη (Eur., *Tro.* 1026). (*You see*) *my head and hair shaved with the razor* : (ὁρᾷς) κράτα πλόκαμόν τ' ἐσκυλισμένον ξυρῷ (Eur., *El.* 241). *Wont you look ridiculous with only one-half of your face shaved?* Ar. οὐκ οὖν καταγέλαστος δῆτ' ἔσει τὴν ἡμίκραϊραν τὴν ἑτέραν ψιλὴν ἔχων; (*Thesm.* 226). *Shave off* : Ar. ἀποξυρεῖν.

*Grazz, touch* : P. and V. ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), *Always just shaving past in their ships* : P. ἐν χρῶ ἀεὶ παραπλέοντες (Thuc. 2, 84). *Have a narrow shave* : see *narrow escape*, under *narrow*.

**Shaven**, adj. See *shaved*, under *shave*.

**Shaver**, subs. P. κουρεύς, ὁ.

**Shavings**, subs. Ar. φορυτός, ὁ.

**Shawl**, subs. Use *cloak*.

**Sheaf**, subs. P. δράγμα, τό (Xen.).

**Shear**, v. trans. P. and V. κείρειν, τέμνειν; see also *shorn*. *Shear (sheep)* : Ar. πεκτεῖν. Met., *fleece* : Ar. πεκτεῖν. *You have shorn off your hair* : V. κόμας ἀπέθρισας (1st aor. of ἀποθερίζειν (Eur., *Hel.* 1188). *A lock of shorn hair* : V. κουρὰ τριχός, ἡ.

**Shearing**, subs. *Close-shearing of the hair* : V. κουρὰ ξυρήκης, ἡ.

**Shears**, subs. Use *knife*, *scissors*.

**Sheath**, subs. P. and V. κολεός, ὁ (Xen.), V. περιβολαί, αἱ.

**Sheathe**, v. trans. P. and V. κρύπτειν, περιβάλλειν; see *cover*. *Sheathe your body in armour* : V. πνικάζου τεύχεωv δέμας σέθεν (Eur., *Rhes.* 90).

**Shed**, subs. P. κλιβίβη, ἡ, κλισίον, τό.

**Shed**, v. trans. *Distribute* : P. and V. διαδιδόναι; see *scatter*. *Emit* : P. and V. ἀνίεναι, ἀναδιδόναι, ἐξίεναι, ἀφίεναι, V. ἐξᾶνιέναι. *Shed feathers* : Ar. and P. πτερορρεῖν. *Shed (tears)* : P. and V. ἐκχεῖν (Plat.), V. χεῖν, λείβειν, προϊέναι, ἐκβάλλειν, ἐλαύνειν (Eur., *Supp.* 96), ἀποδιδόναι, ἐξᾶνιέναι, μεθίεναι, P. ἀφίεναι, Ar. and V. βάλλειν. *Nor did I shed tears from my eyes* : οὐτ' ἀπ' ὀμμάτων ἔσταξα πηγὰς (Eur., *H. F.* 1354). *Shed tears over* : V. κᾶταστάζειν δάκρυ (gen.). Met., see *lament*. *Shed tears, weep* : P. and V. δακρῦειν; see *weep*. *Shed blood* : V. αἷμα χεῖν, αἷμα ἐκχεῖν, αἷμα πράσσειν. In prose use *kill*. *My mother's blood*

*has been shed by me* : V. εἰργασται δ' ἐμοὶ μητρῶν αἷμα (Eur., Or. 284).

**Shed**, adj. Of blood : V. χυτός.

**Sheen**, subs. P. μαρμαρυγή, ἡ (Plat.); see *flash*, *brightness*.

**Sheeny**, adj. *Bright* : P. and V. λαμπρός; see *bright*. *Glossy* : Ar. and P. λιπαρός. *Variegated* : P. and V. ποικίλος, Ar. and V. αἰόλος.

**Sheep**, subs. Ar. and P. πρόβατον, τό (rare sing.), Ar. and V. οἷς, ὁ or ἡ, βοτόν, τό. *Flock of sheep* : P. and V. ποίμνη, ἡ, ποίμνιον, τό, βοσκήματα, τά, V. νομείματα, τά, Ar. and V. μῆλα, τά, βοτά, τά. *Of sheep*, adj. : V. μήλειος. *Sacrifice sheep*, v. : Ar. and V. μελοσφᾶγῆν. *Sheep dog* : V. κύων βοτήρ, ὁ.

**Sheep-fold**, subs. V. σταβμός, ὁ, αἴλιον, τό (also Xen.), σηκός, ὁ, ἐπανυλα, τά.

**Sheepish**, adj. See *shy*.

**Sheepishly**, adv. See *shyly*.

**Sheepishness**, subs. See *shyness*.

**Sheep-rearing**, adj. V. μελοτρόφος.

**Sheep-pen**, subs. See *sheep-fold*.

**Sheep-seller**, subs. Ar. προβάτοπώλης, ὁ.

**Sheep-skin**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀρνᾶκις, ἡ (Plat.).

**Sheer**, adj. *Precipitous* : P. ἀπότομος (Plat.), ἀπόκρημνος, κρημνώδης, V. ὑψηλόκρημνος, αἰπύνωτος, ὀκρεῖς, αἰψὺς, αἰπεινός. *A sheer crag* : V. λισσὰς πέτρα, ἡ. *Absolute* : P. εἰλικρινής, ἀπλοῦς, ἀκρατος.

**Sheet**, subs. *For beds* : Ar. and P. στρώματα, τά, V. χλαῖνα, ἡ, φάρος, τό, φᾶρος, τό, εἶμα, τό, στρωτὰ φάρη, τά. *Linen* : P. and V. λῖνον, τό. *Winding sheet* : P. ἐντάφιον, τό, V. φᾶρος, τό, φᾶρος, τό, πέπλος, ὁ. *The rope that regulates the sail* : Ar. and V. πούς, ὁ. *Pages of a letter* : V. πύχαι, αἰ, διαπύχαι, αἰ; see *page*. *Sheet of water* : P. and V. λίμνη, ἡ. *Sheets of rain* : P. πολλὸς ὑετός.

**Shelf**, subs. *Shelf of rock* : V. χοῖράς, ἡ; see *ridge*.

**Shell**, subs. *Shell of an egg* : V. ὄστράκον, τό (Æsch., Frag.), Ar. λεῖψ, ἡ. *A white egg-shell* : V. τεύχος νεοσσῶν λευκόν (Eur., Hel. 258). *Having just come out of the shell* : V. ἀρτιγυμνὸς ὄστράκων (Æsch., Frag.). *Of a tortoise* : Ar. δέρμα, τό. *Of a fish* : P. and V. ὄστρειον, τό. *Husk* : Ar. and P. λέμμη, τό; see *husk*. *Shell trumpet* : V. κόχλος, ὁ. *Met., cover, case* : Ar. and P. ἐλυτρον, τό (Plat.), P. and V. κύτος, τό. *Shell fish* : P. and V. ὄστρειον, τό (Æsch., Frag.), Ar. and P. κόγχη, ἡ (Xen.), V. μῦς, ὁ (Æsch., Frag.), κόγχος, ὁ (Æsch., Frag.).

**Shelter**, subs. P. σκέπη, ἡ (Plat.), σκέπασμα, τό (Plat.). *I have a secure shelter in this rock* : V. ἐν τῇδε πέτρᾳ στέγν' ἔχω σκηνώματα (Eur., Cycl. 324). *Want of shelter* : P. τὸ ἀστέγαστον. *A shelter for the purple fishers* : V. πορφύρενται στέγαι (Eur., I. T. 263). *Protection* : P. and V. φύλακή, ἡ, σωτηρία, ἡ. *Shelter from* : P. and V. πρόβλημα, τό (gen.), V. ἐρύμι, τό (gen.), ῥύμα, τό (gen.), ἐπαλξίς, ἡ (gen.), ἀλκή, ἡ (gen.), P. προβολή, ἡ (gen.). *Place of refuge* : P. and V. κατὰφυγή, ἡ, ἀποστροφή, ἡ, V. πύργος, ὁ. *Fly for shelter*, v. : P. and V. κατὰφεύγειν. *Place to lodge* : P. and V. κατὰλύσις, ἡ, V. ξενόστασις, ἡ. *Met., take shelter behind* : P. προβάλλεσθαι, τι, προτείνεσθαι, τι (Lit., *put something before as an excuse*). *Under shelter of* : see *under cover of*, *under cover*.

**Shelter**, v. trans. P. σκεπάζειν (Xen.), P. and V. στέγειν (Xen.). *Protect* : P. and V. φύλάσσειν, διαφύλασσειν; see *protect*. *Shelter oneself behind* : see *take shelter behind*, *under shelter*.

**Sheltered**, adj. *Under shelter* : P. and V. ὑπόστεγος, V. ὑπανυλος. *A sheltered haven* : V. λιμὴν εὐήμεμος, ὁ (Eur., And. 749).

**Sheltering**, adj. V. στεγνός (Eur., *Cycl.*). *A sheltering rock*: V. πέτρα ἐπηλυξ ἥ (Eur., *Cycl.* 680).

**Shelve**, v. trans. *Put aside*: Ar. and P. ἀποτίθεσθαι. V. intrans. See *slope*.

**Shelving**, adj. P. ἐπικλινής.

**Shepherd**, subs. P. and V. ποιμήν, ὁ, νομεύς, ὁ, V. ποιμάνωρ, ὁ.

**Shepherd**, v. trans. P. and V. ποιμαίνειν, νέμειν, P. νομεύειν, V. προσνέμειν, φέρβειν. Met., see *tend*.

**Sherd**, subs. Ar. and P. ὄστρακον, τό.

**Sheriff**, subs. Use Ar. and P. δήμαρχος, ὁ.

**Shew**, v. trans. See *show*.

**Shield**, subs. P. and V. ἀσπίς, ἡ, V. σάκος, τό, κύκλος, ὁ. *Small shield*: Ar. and V. πέλτη, ἡ. *Wicker shield*: P. γέρον, τό (Xen.), V. ἑτάρα, ἡ, ἑῦς, ἡ (also Xen.). *Soldiers armed with wicker shields*: P. γερροφόροι, οἱ. Met., *protection*: V. σάκος, τό (Æsch., *Supp.* 190); see *defence*. *Arm oneself with a shield*, v.: Ar. ἀσπιδοῦσθαι. *With white shield*, adj.: V. λεύκασπις. *With golden shield*: V. χρύσεασπις. *One who throws his shield away*: Ar. ἀσπίδαποβλής, ὁ.

**Shield**, v. trans. *Cover*: P. and V. κρύπτειν, συγκρύπτειν; see *cover*. *Shelter*: P. σκεπάειν (Xen.). *Protect*: P. and V. φύλασσειν, φρουρεῖν, διαφύλασσειν, V. ἐκφύλασσειν; see *protect*. *Defend*: P. and V. ἀμύνειν, (dat.) Ar. and P. ἐπ'ἀμύνειν (dat.). *Champion*: P. and V. προστάτειν (gen.), προϊστασθαι (gen.).

**Shield-bearer**, subs. *Squire*: P. and V. ὑπασπιστής, ὁ (Xen.), V. ὑπασπιστήρ, ὁ. *Serve as shield-bearer*, v. trans.: V. ὑπασπίζειν (dat.).

**Shield-bearing**, adj. V. ἀσπίδηφόρος, σάκεσφόρος, ἀσπίδοῦχος, φέρασπις.

**Shield-factory**, subs. P. ἀσπιδοπηγείον, τό.

**Shift**, subs. *Artifice*: P. and V. ἀπατή, ἡ, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), σόφισμα, τό, μηχανήμα, τό; see *artifice*, *device*. *Shifts, evasions*: P. and V. στροφαί, αἱ, P. διαδύσεις, αἱ, ἐκδύσεις, αἱ. *Relay—Apportioning (the work) in shifts*: P. διηρημένοι κατ' ἀναπαύλας (Thuc. 2, 75); see *relief*. *Undergarment*: use Ar. χιτώνιον, τό, Ar. and P. χιτωνίσκος, ὁ.

**Shift**, v. trans. *Move*: P. and V. κινεῖν. *Transfer*: P. and V. μεταστρέφειν, μεθιστάναι, μετᾷφέρειν, V. μεταίρειν, P. περιστάναι; see *transfer*. *Move to another place*: Ar. and P. μεταβιβάζειν. *Shift the blame on to*: P. and V. αἰτιαν ἀνᾱφέρειν εἰς (acc.). *Thinking that the guilt, which had been due to their sin before, had been shifted again to the Athenians*: P. νομίσαντες τὸ παρανόμημα ὅπερ καὶ σφίσι πρότερον ἡμάρτητο αἰθῆς εἰς τοὺς Ἀθηναίους . . . περιεστάναι (Thuc. 7, 18). *Change*: P. and V. μετᾱβάλλειν; see *change*. V. intrans. *Change*: P. and V. μεταστρέφεσθαι, μεθιστασθαι, μετᾱπίπτειν, P. περίστασθαι; see *change*. *Change places*: P. μετακίεσθαι. *Shift one's quarters*: P. μετανίστασθαι, P. and V. μεθίστασθαι, ἀνίστασθαι, ἐξᾱνίστασθαι, V. μετοικεῖν; see *move*. *At sea*: P. μεθορμίζεσθαι. *Maintain oneself*: P. βιοτεύειν, P. and V. διαζῆν; see *make a living, under living*. *Shift about*: P. and V. στρέφεσθαι. *Shift one's ground*: P. μεταβαίνειν (Plat.).

**Shiftiness**, subs. *Changeableness*: P. τὸ ἀσιθάμητον. *Cunning*: Ar. πικνότης, ἡ, P. and V. πανουργία, ἡ.

**Shifting**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀσράβητος, P. ἀκατάστατος. *Full of variety*: P. and V. ποικίλος.

**Shiftless**, adj. P. and V. ἄπορος, ἄμυχᾱνος (rare P.).

**Shiftlessly**, adv. P. and V. ἄπόρως.

**Shiftlessness**, subs. P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ.

**Shifty**, adj. *Changeable*: Ar. and P. ἀστάθμητος, P. ἀκατάστατος; see *changeable*. *Untrustworthy*. P. and V. ἀπιστος. *Cunning*: P. and V. ποικίλος (Plat.), πυκνός (Plat.), πάνουργος.

**Shilling**, subs. Use Ar. and P. δραχμή (about 10d).

**Shilly-shally**, v. intrans. Ar. στραγγεύεσθαι.

**Shin**, subs. Ar. ἀντικνήμιον, τό.

**Shine**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐκλάμπειν (Plat.), λάμπειν (Plat.), ἀστράπτειν (Plat.), στίλβειν (Plat.), V. αἶθειν, αἶθεσθαι, μαρμαίρειν, Ar. and V. φλέγειν, λάμπεσθαι, Ar. διαστίλβειν.

**Shingle**, subs. P. κάχληξ, ὁ. *Seashore*: Ar. and P. αἰγυαλός, ὁ (rare P.).

**Shininess**, subs. *Smoothness*: P. and V. λείωτης, ἡ. *Brightness*: P. λαμπρότης, ἡ.

**Shining**, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός, Ar. and V. παμφαής, φαεινός, V. φαεσφόρος, φλογωπός, φλογώψ, φοῖβος, εὐφεγγής, καλλιφεγγής, σελασφόρος, φαιδρός; see *bright*. *Glossy*: Ar. and P. λιπαρός.

**Ship**, subs. P. and V. ναῦς, ἡ. *Boat*: P. and V. πλοῖον, τό, σκάφος, τό (Dem. 128), V. πορθμῆς, ἡ, κύμβη, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*), δόρυ, τό, Ar. and P. ἄκατος, ἡ, κέλης, ὁ, πλοιᾶριον, τό (Xen.), P. κελήτιον, τό, λέμβος, ὁ, ἀκάτιον, τό. *Trireme*: Ar. and P. τριήρης, ἡ. *Ship of war*: P. and V. ναῦς μακρά (Æsch., *Pers.* 380), P. πλοῖον μακρόν. *Of a ship*, adj.: P. and V. ναυτικός, V. νᾶιος. *Ringed with ships*: Ar. and V. ναύφρακτος. *Visited by ships*: V. ναύπορος.

**Ship**, v. trans. *Put on board*: P. εἰσβιβάζειν, ἐπιβιβάζειν, ἐμβιβάζειν, ἐντιθέναι, P. and V. εἰστίθέναι (Xen.), V. ἐμβήσειν, fut. ἐμβήσῃ, 1st aor. of ἐμβαίνειν. *Ship (water)*: V. δέχεσθαι (Æsch., *Theb.* 796).

*Carry by ship*: P. and V. πορθμεύειν, Ar. and P. διάγειν, Ar. and V. ναυστολεῖν, ναυστολῶν, V. πορεύειν (rare P. in act). *Ship across*: P. διαβιβάζειν (τινά).

**Ship-builder**, subs. P. ναυπηγός, ὁ.

**Ship-building**, subs. P. and V. ναυπηγία, ἡ (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Wood for ship-building*: P. ξύλα ναυπηγίσμα, τὰ. *Be engaged in ship-building*, v.: Ar. and P. ναυπηγεῖσθαι.

**Shipmaster**, subs. P. and V. ναύκληρος, ὁ.

**Ship-mate**, subs. P. and V. συνναύτης, ὁ, σύμπλους, ὁ, V. συνναυβάτης, ὁ.

**Ship-owner**, subs. P. and V. ναύκληρος, ὁ. *Be ship-owner*, v.: Ar. and P. ναυκληρεῖν.

**Ship-owning**, subs. P. ναυκληρία, ἡ.

**Shipping**, subs. Use Ar. and P. τὸ ναυτικόν, or use *ships*.

**Shipwreck**, subs. P. and V. ναυᾶγία, ἡ. *Suffer shipwreck*, v.: P. ναυαγεῖν. Met., use *be ruined*.

**Shipwreck**, v. trans. Use *ruin*, *destroy*.

**Shipwrecked**, adj. P. and V. ναυᾶγός (Xen.), V. ναύφθορος. *Shipwrecked mariners*: V. ναυτίλοι ἐφαρμένοι (Eur., *I. T.* 276).

**Shipwright**, subs. P. ναυπηγός, ὁ.

**Ship-yard**, subs. P. and V. νεώριον, τό or pl., Ar. and P. νεώσοικος, ὁ.

**Shire**, subs. *District*: Ar. and P. δήμος, ὁ.

**Shirk**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. ἀποδιδράσκειν (acc.), Ar. and P. διαδδῆσθαι (acc.), P. ἀποκνεῖν (acc.); see *avoid*. Absol., P. and V. ὀκνεῖν, κατοκνεῖν, P. ἀποκνεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀνᾷδῆσθαι, Ar. διαδιδράσκειν. *Shirk through indolence*: P. ἀπορραθνυμῆν (absol.). *Shirk through cowardice*: P. ἀποδειλιᾶν (absol.).

**Shirking**, subs. P. ἀπόδρασις, ἡ, ἀπόκνησις, ἡ.

**Shirt**, subs. Ar. and P. χιτωνίσκος, ὁ.

**Shiver**, v. trans. P. and V. ῥηγνύναι (P. generally compounded), ἀπορηγνύναι, καταρηγνύναι, καταγνύναι, συντρίβειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. and V. θραύειν (also Plat. but rare P.), V. συνθραύειν, συνθραύσσειν, ἀγνύναι, διαπάλυνειν, P. διαθραύειν. *Be shivered*: use pass. of verbs given, also V. διαπαισθαι. *Scatter in pieces*: V. σκεδαννύναι. V. intrans. *Shiver with cold*: Ar. and P. ῥιγῶν (Plat.), V. ῥιγέειν. *Tremble*: P. and V. τρέμειν, φρίσσειν, V. τρέσαι (aor. of τρέειν, also Plat. but rare P.).

**Shiver**, subs. P. and V. τρόμος, ὁ (Plat.), φρίκη, ἡ (Plat. and Eur., *Tro.* 1026). *Shiver from cold*: P. ῥίγ-ς, τό (Plat.).

**Shivering**, adj. Ar. and V. τρομερός.

**Shivering**, subs. See *shiver*.

**Shoal**, subs. *Draft of fishes*: V. βίλος, ὁ. *In shoals*: use adj., P. and V. ἀθρόος, agreeing with subject.

**Shoals**, subs. *Shallows*: P. βράχεια, τά, τέναγος, τό.

**Shock**, subs. *Blow*: P. and V. πληγή, ἡ, V. πληγμα, τό. *Wound*: P. and V. τραῦμα. *Shock the feelings*: P. and V. ἐκπληξίς, ἡ. *Earthquake shock*: P. and V. σεισμός, ὁ, γῆς σεισμός, ὁ, V. σεισμός χθονός, ὁ. *Suffer from shock (of earthquake)*, v.: P. σείεσθαι, κινεῖσθαι, V. σεισθῆναι σάλφ (Eur., *I. T.* 46). *There was a shock of earthquake*: P. ἔσειε (absol.). *Shock of battle*: Ar. and P. σίνδος, ἡ, V. συμβολή, ἡ. *Sudden excitation of feeling*: P. σεισμός, ὁ (Plat., *Legg.* 791A). *Fear*: P. and V. φόβος, ὁ; see *fear*.

**Shock**, v. trans. *Horrify*: P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν. *Offend*: P. and V. λῦπειν. *Disgust*: P. ἀηδίαν παρέχειν (dat.); see *disgust*. *Frighten*: P. and V. φοβεῖν; see *frighten*. *Be shocked at*: P. χαλπεῶς φέρειν (aoc.), P. and V. ἀχθεσθαι (dat.), ἐκπλήσσεσθαι (dat.).

**Shocking**, adj. P. and V. δεινός, σχέτλιος. *Offensive*: P. and V. βάρῆς, ἐπαχθής, P. ἀηδής.

**Shockingly**, adv. P. and V. δεινῶς.

**Shod**, adj. *Be shod*, v.: Ar. and P. ὑποδεῖσθαι. *Having only their left foot shod*: P. τὸν ἀριστερόν ποδα μόνον ὑποδεδεμένοι (Thuc. 3, 22).

**Shoddy**, adj. P. and V. φαῦλος, εὐτελής.

**Shoe**, subs. *Slipper*: Ar. and P. ἐμβάς, ἡ (Isaeus). *Boot*: V. ἀρβύλη, ἡ, Ar. κόθορνος, ὁ. *Sandal*: Ar. and P. ὑπόδημα, τό, Ar. and V. πέδιλον, τό (Eur., *Frag.*). *Woman's shoes*: Ar. περιβάρῃδες, αἰ. *Make shoes*: P. ὑποδήματα σκυτοτομεῖν (Plat.). *Put shoes on*: Ar. and P. ὑποδεῖσθαι. *Take shoes off (another)*: Ar. and P. ὑπολβεῖν: (off oneself): Ar. and P. ὑπολθεσθαι. *Let one quickly take off my shoes*: V. ὑπαί τις ἀρβύλας λύει τάχος (Æsch., *Ag.* 944).

**Shoeless**, adj. See *bare-footed*.

**Shoemaker**, subs. Ar. and P. σκυτοτόμος, ὁ, νευρρορῆφος, ὁ, σκυτεῖς, ὁ. *Be a shoemaker*, v.: Ar. and P. σκυτοτομεῖν, κασστειν.

**Shoemaker's shop**, subs. P. σκυτοτομεῖον, τό.

**Shoemaking**, subs. P. σκυτοτομία, ἡ, σκυτική, ἡ, σκυτοτομική, ἡ. *Of shoemaking*, adj.: Ar. and P. σκυτοτομικός.

**Shoot**, v. trans. *Discharge*: P. and V. ἀφίεμαι, μεθίεμαι (rare P.), βάλλειν, ῥίπτειν, Ar. and V. ἱέναι, V. ἰάπτειν. *Hit with a missile*: P. and V. βάλλειν, ἀκοντίζειν. *Hit with an arrow*: P. and V. τοξεῖν. *Shoot down (with a javelin)*: P. κατακοντίζειν: (with an arrow): Ar. and P. κατὰτοξεύειν. Absol., *shoot with the bow*: P. and V. τοξεύειν: *with the javelin*: P. and V. ἀκοντίζειν, V. ἐξάκοντίζειν (Eur., *Supp.* 456, in met. sense). *Your wisdom has shot its mind's bolt*: καὶ σου τὸ σῶφρον ἐξετόξευσεν φρενός

(Eur., *And.* 365). *Shot by an arrow*: V. τοξευτός. *Shoot at, aim at*: P. and V. στοχάζεσθαι (gen.). *With an arrow*: P. and V. τοξεύειν (P. eis, acc., V. acc alone or gen.). *Shoot out*: Ar. and V. προβάλλειν. *Met, of words*: see *utter*. *Shoot up*: P. and V. ἀνίειναι, ἀναδιδόναι (Eur., *Frag.*); see *emit*; v. intrans., *dart*. P. and V. ὀρμᾶν, ὀρμᾶσθαι, ἔσθαι (rare P.), φέρεσθαι, Ar. and V. ᾄσσειν (rare P.), V. ἄισσειν; see *rush*. *Of a star*: P. ᾄσσειν (Plat., *Rep.* 621b), Ar. θεῖν (*Pax.* 839); see *shooting*. *Bud*: P. and V. βλαστάνειν (rare P.), P. ἐκβλαστάνειν (Plat.). *Shoot ahead*: P. προτρέχειν, P. and V. φθάνειν. *Shoot down, swoop down, v. intrans.*: P. and V. κατὰσκήπτειν (rare P.); see *swoop*. *Shoot out, dart out*: P. and V. ἐξορμᾶσθαι. *Jut out*: P. and V. προῦχεν. *Shoot through*: Ar. and V. διάσσειν (gen.) (Soph., *Trach.* 1083, Ar. absol.). *Shoot up, grow*: P. and V. βλαστάνειν (rare P.), P. ἐκβλαστάνειν (Plat.), ἀναφύεσθαι (Plat.).

**Shoot**, subs. P. and V. πτόρθος, ὁ (Plat.), βλάστη, ἡ (Plat.), βλάστημα, τό (Isoc.), V. ἔρνος, τό (Eur., *Med.* 1213), P. φυτευτήριον, τό. *Met.*, *offspring*: see *offspring*.

**Shooter**, subs. *Archer*: P. and V. τοξότης, ὁ. *With javelin*: P. ἀκοντιστής, ὁ, V. ἀκοντιστήρ, ὁ.

**Shooting**, subs. *With the bow*: P. ἡ τοξική (Plat.). *With the javelin*: P. ἀκοντισμός, ὁ (Xen.), ἀκόντισις, ἡ (Xen.).

**Shooting**, adj. *Of a star*: Ar. διατρέχων, P. διαθών (Aristotle), διάσσων (Aristotle). *Far shooting*: V. ἐκπρόβολος.

**Shop**, subs. P. πωλητήριον, τό (Xen.), Ar. and P. ἐργαστήριον, τό. In compounds use the ending -εῖον, e.g. shoemaker's shop: P. σκυποτομείον. *Booths*: P. γέρα, τά, Ar. and P. σκηναί, αἱ.

**Shop**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ἀγοράζειν.

**Shore**, subs. P. and V. ἀκτή, ἡ (rare P.), Ar. and P. αἰγυῖλος, ὁ (rare P.). *Coast*: P. and V. πᾶράλια γῆ. *Where waves break*: P. and V. ῥαχία, ἡ (Thuc.), V. ῥηγμῖν, ὁ. *From the shore*: V. χερσόθεν (Eur., *Hel.* 1269). *By the shore*, adj.: P. and V. πᾶράλιος, πᾶράλιος, ἀκταῖος (Thuc.), V. ἐπάκτιος, πᾶράκτιος, P. παραθαλάσσιος, ἐπιθαλάσσιος, ἐπιθαλασσιδῖος; see *coast*. *Ashore*: see *ashore*.

**Shorn**, adj. V. κούριμος, τομαῖος; see under *shear*. *Shaved*: V. ξυρῆκης, ἐσκυθισμένος, ἀπεσκυθισμένος, Ar. and V. κεκαρμένος. *A lock of shorn hair*: V. κουρά τρήχος, ἡ.

**Short**, adj. P. and V. βράχῡς. *At so short a distance*: P. διὰ τοσούτου. *Concise*: P. and V. σύντομος, βράχῡς. *Little (in amount, time, etc.)*: P. and V. βράχῡς, ὀλίγος, μικρός, σμικρός, Ar. and V. βαιός. *Of stature*: P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός. *Deficient*: P. and V. ἐνδεής, P. ἐλλιπής. *Short of, deficient in*: P. and V. ἐνδεής (gen.); see *deficient*. *Except*: P. and V. πλὴν (gen.). *Less than*: with numerals use participle, P. δέων (gen.). *Come short, v.*: P. ἐλασσόσθαι; see also *lack*. *Come short of, be deficient in*: P. and V. ἐλλείπειν (gen.), ἀπολείπεσθαι (gen.), V. λείπεσθαι (gen.). *Fall short, give out*: P. and V. ἐκλείπειν, ἐλλείπειν, V. λείπειν, Ar. and P. ἐπιλείπειν. *Fall short of, be inferior to*: P. ἐλλείπειν (gen.), ὑστερίζειν (gen.), ὑστερεῖν (gen.), P. and V. ἡσῶσθαι (gen.), λείπεσθαι (gen.) (rare P.). *They reflected how far they had fallen short of their covenant*: P. ἐσκόπον ὅσα ἐξελεόπεσαν τῆς συνθήκης (Thuc. 5, 42). *If you persist in sitting idle, letting your zeal stop short at murmuring and commending*: P. εἰ καθεδέσθε ἄχρι τοῦ θορυβῆσαι καὶ ἐπαινέσαι σπου-



**δάζοντες** (Dem. 109). *At short notice*: P. and V. φαύλως; see *off-hand*. *In short*: see *shortly*. *To sum up*: P. ὅλως, P. and V. ἀπλῶς. *Cut short, abridge*, v.: P. and V. συντέμνειν. *To cut a long story short*: P. ἴνα, ὡς ἐν κεφαλαίῳ εἰπεῖν, συντέμνω. *Cut short, shorten*: P. and V. συντέμνειν, συστέλλειν, κολοῦειν. *Cut short (a person), make to stop*: P. and V. παύειν; see also *interrupt*. *Short (of temper)*: P. and V. ὀξύς; see *quick*. *Short of breath*: V. δύσπνοος. *Short comings, subs.*: P. ἐλλείματα, τά. *You will make up for your past short comings*: P. τὰ κατεργραθυμημένα πάλιν ἀναλήψεσθε (Dem. 42). *Short cut*: P. ἡ σύντομος (Xen.). *By the shortest cut*: P. τὰ συντομώτατα (Thuc. 2, 97).

**Shorten**, v. trans. P. and V. συντέμνειν, συστέλλειν, κολοῦειν, P. εἰς ἔλασσον συντέμνειν. *Shorten sail*: see *furl*.

**Short-lived**, adj. P. βραχύβιος (Plat.), ὀλιγοχρόνιος (Plat.), P. and V. ἐφήμερος.

**Shortly**, adv. *Concisely*: P. and V. συντόμως, συλλήβδην. *In few words*: P. διὰ βράχειον, P. and V. ἐν βράχει, V. βράχει μῦθῳ. *To sum up*: P. συνελόντι. *Soon*: P. and V. ἄχῃ, ἐν τάχει; see *soon*. *Shortly afterwards*: P. οὐ πολλῷ ὕστερον, Ar. and P. ὀλίγον ὕστερον. *Shortly before*: P. ὀλίγῳ ἔμπροσθεν.

**Shortness**, subs. P. βραχύτης, ἡ. *Shortness of time*: P. ὀλιγότης, ἡ. *Deficiency*: P. ἔνδεια, ἡ; see *deficiency*. *Shortness of breath*: P. and V. ἀσθμα, τό, P. δύσπνοια, ἡ (Xen.).

**Short-sighted**, adj. Use V. βράχην βλέπων (Eur., Ion, 744). *Be short-sighted*, v.: P. ἀμβλυόσσειν, ἀμβλὺ ὄραν, βραχὺ τι ὄραν. Met., unwise: P. and V. ἄβουλος, ἀσύνετος; see *foolish*.

**Short-sightedness**, subs. P. ἀμβλυωπία, ἡ. Met., P. and V. ἀσύνεστια, ἡ, ἄβουλία, ἡ; see *folly*.

**Short-spoken**, adj. P. βραχύλογος.

**Shot**, subs. *Mark aimed at*: P. and V. σκοπός, ὁ. *Range of a missile*: P. and V. βολή, ἡ, P. φορά, ἡ; see *range*. *Within bowshot*: P. and V. ἐντὸς τοξέυμῳτος. *Out of bowshot*: P. and V. ἔξω τοξέυματος. *Take without firing a shot*: use P. αὐτοβοεὶ αἰρεῖν (acc.).

**Shot**, adj. *Variegated*: P. and V. ποικίλος; see *variegated*.

**Shoulder**, subs. P. and V. ὤμος, ὁ. *Take on one's own shoulders*, v.: use *assume*.

**Shoulder**, v. trans. P. and V. αἰρεῖν, φέρειν; see *bear*, *assume*. *Shoulder away*: P. ὑποπαρωθεῖν (acc.); see *jostle*.

**Shoulder-blade**, subs. P. ὠμοπλάτη, ἡ (Xen.).

**Shoulder-strap**, subs. V. ἐπωμῖς, ἡ.

**Shout**, v. intrans. P. and V. βοᾶν, ἀνᾶβοᾶν, κεκραγένας (perf. of κράζειν) (also Ar. rare P.), ὀλολύειν (also Ar. rare P.), Ar. and P. ἀνακράγειν (2nd aor. of ἀνακράζειν), θορύβειν, V. ἀλλάλειν (also Xen.), ἀνᾶλλάλειν (also Xen.), ἀνολολύειν, αὔειν, ἰζέειν, φωνεῖν, θωύσσειν, Ar. and V. θροεῖν, λάσκειν, αὐτεῖν; see *cry*. *Utter a shout of triumph*: see *under triumph*. *Shout down*: Ar. κατᾶβοᾶν (acc.). *Be shouted down*: P. καταθορυβεῖσθαι (Plat.).

**Shout**, subs. P. and V. βοή, ἡ, κραυγή, ἡ. θόρυβος, ὁ, ὀλολύγῃ (also Ar. rare P.), V. ὀλολυγμός, ὁ, αὐτή, ἡ, κέλαδος, ὁ, Ar. and V. βόαμα, τό; see *cry*. *Shout of triumph*: P. and V. παιδν, ὁ, V. ὀλολυγμός, ὁ; see *under triumph*. *Take (a place) at the first shout*: P. αὐτοβοεὶ αἰρεῖν (acc.).

**Shove**, v. trans. P. and V. ὀθεῖν; see also *jostle*. *Shove one's way*: P. βιάζεσθαι (absol.); see *force*. *Shove away*: P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν. *Shove off (of a boat)*, v. intrans.; use P. and V. ἀπαίρειν.

**Shove**, subs. P. ὀθισμός, ὁ.

**Shovel**, subs. Ar. and P. ἄμην, ἡ (Xen.).

**Shovel**, v. trans. *Heap up*: P. συννέειν, Ar. ἐπίνειν; see *heap*. *Shovel away, clear away*: P. ἐκκαθαίρειν.

**Show**, v. trans. P. and V. φαίνειν, δεικνύναι, δηλοῦν, σημαίνειν (Plat.), ἐπιδεικνύναι, ἀποδεικνύναι, ἐκφαίνειν (Plat.), V. ἐκδεικνύναι, ἐκσημαίνειν, Ar. and V. προφαίνειν, Ar. and P. ἀποφαίνειν. *Make clear*: P. and V. σαφηνίζειν (Xen.), διδασαίνειν (Plat.); see *explain*. *Prove*: P. and V. δεικνύναι, ἀποδεικνύναι, ἐνδεικνύσθαι, ἐπιδεικνύναι, Ar. and P. ἀποφαίνειν. *Bring home*: P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν. *Be shown, proved*: P. and V. ἐξετάζεσθαι, φαίνεσθαι, ἐκφαίνεσθαι (rare P.), Ar. and P. ἀνἀφαίνεσθαι. *Display, exhibit, give proof of*: P. and V. ἐνδεικνύσθαι (acc.), παρέχειν (or mid.) (acc.), προτίθεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπιδεικνύσθαι (acc.), V. τίθεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and V. ἐνδιδόναι (Eur., *Hel.* 508, *And.* 225). *Employ*: use P. and V. προσφέρειν, χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Inform*: P. and V. διδάσκειν. *Show beforehand*: P. and V. προδεικνύναι, V. προσσημαίνειν, προφαίνειν, P. προδηλοῦν. *Show forth*: V. πῖφαύσκειν (Aesch.); see *declare*. *Show off*: Ar. and P. ἐπιδεικνύναι (or mid.) (acc. or absol.). *Show oneself (brave, etc.)*: P. and V. παρέχειν ἑαυτόν. *Show (a person) the way*: P. and V. ἡγείσθαι (τινι, or absol.), ὑφηγείσθαι (τινι or absol.), V. ὀδηγεῖν (acc. or absol.), ὁδοῦ κατάρχειν (absol.), ἐξυφηγείσθαι (absol.); see *lead*. *Show up*: P. ἐνδεικνύναι (acc.) (Dem. 126); see *denounce*.

**Show**, subs. P. ἀποδείξεις, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἐπιδείξεις, ἡ; see *manifestation*. *Showing off*: Ar. and P. ἐπιδείξεις, ἡ. *Pomp, magnificence*: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό. *Pageant*: P. and V. πομπή, ἡ, Ar. and P. θεωρία, ἡ, P. θεώρημα, τό. *Spectacle*: P. and V. θέα, ἡ, θέαμα, τό; see *spectacle*. *Make a show*:

P. and V. λαμπρύνεσθαι. *Make a show of (doing)*: see *pretend*. *Pretence*: P. and V. προσχῆμα, τό, σχῆμα, τό. *Show of hands*: P. χειροτονία, ἡ, διαχειροτονία, ἡ.

**Shower**, subs. P. and V. ὄμβρος, ὁ (Plat., *Rep.* 359d). *Storm of rain*: P. and V. ἐπομβρία, ἡ (Dem. 1274, Aesch., *Frag.* and Ar.). *Rain*: Ar. and P. ὑετός, ὁ, ἔδωρ, τό. *Storm*: P. and V. χειμών, ὁ. *Drizzle*: P. and V. ψάκας, ἡ (Xen. also Ar.). *Met., abundance*: see *abundance*. *Met., of weapons, etc.*: V. νίφας, ἡ; see also *storm*. *Borne down by a ceaseless shower of weapons from all sides*: V. πυκνῇ δὲ νιφάδι πάντοθεν σποδοῦμενος (Eur., *And.* 1129). *He crept up beneath a shower of stones*: V. πετροῦμενος ἀνείρπε (Eur., *Phoen.* 1177). *With showers of stones*: V. πετρῶν ἀραγμοῖς (Eur., *Phoen.* 1143). *The light armed troops on either hand prevented them with a shower of darts*: P. οἱ ψιλοὶ ἐκατέρωθεν βάλλοντες εἶργον (Thuc. 4, 33). *Shower of tears*: V. πηγῇ, ἡ, νοτῖς, ἡ, πλημμυρίς, ἡ, ἐπιρροή, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), νᾶμα, τό.

**Shower**, v. trans. *Pour*: P. and V. χεῖν. *Shower over*: P. and V. κατᾶχεῖν (τί τινος). *I take and shower these confetti over you*: Ar. τὰ καταχύσματα ταυτὶ καταχέω σου λαβοῦσα (Pl. 789). *Shower down upon*: use P. and V. δίδοναι. *Shower (blows, etc.)*: use P. and V. δίδοναι; see *deal*.

**Showily**, adv. P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς. **Showiness**, subs. P. εὐπρέπεια, ἡ.

**Showy**, adj. P. and V. εὐπρεπής; see also *splendid*.

**Shred**, subs. P. τμήμα, τό, V. θραῦσμα, τό, σπάραγμα, τό, ἀγῇ, ἡ, Ar. and V. ῥάκος, τό. *Shreds*: P. περιτμήματα, τὰ. *Met., see jot, scintilla*.

**Shred**, v. trans. V. ἐντέμνειν; see *cut*.

**Shrewish**, adj. Use P. and V. *φιλόνόμος, φιλαίτιος*. *Bad-tempered*: P. *δύστροπος*, V. *δύσσοργος*, P. and V. *πικρός*.

**Shrewishness**, subs. Use P. and V. *πικρότης*, ἡ, Ar. and P. *δυσκολία*, ἡ.

**Shrewd**, adj. P. and V. *δεινός, σοφός, σύνετός, δριμύς* (Plat. and Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. and P. *φρόνιμος, δέξς*, P. *ἀγχίνους*; see *sagacious*. *Clear*: P. and V. *σάφης*; see also *sharp*. Of things: P. and V. *σοφός*, Ar. and P. *φρόνιμος*.

**Shrewdly**, adv. P. and V. *σοφῶς*, Ar. and P. *φρονίμως*. *Clearly*: P. and V. *σάφως*; see *sharply*.

**Shrewdness**, subs. P. and V. *σοφία*, ἡ, *σύνεσις*, ἡ, *γνώμη*, ἡ, *φρόνησις*, ἡ, *τὸ σύνετον*. *Fore-sight*: P. and V. *πρόνοια*, ἡ, P. *προμήθεια*, ἡ, V. *προμηθία*, ἡ.

**Shriek**, subs. See *scream*.

**Shriek**, v. intrans. See *scream*.

**Shrill**, adj. P. and V. *δέξς*, V. *λίγς* (also Plat. but rare P.), *ὀρθιος, πικρός, δέξμολπος*, Ar. and V. *ἑπέρτονος*. *Raise a shrill cry of triumph*: V. *δολογμὸν ἐπορθιάζειν* (Æsch., *Ag.* 28). *Utter shrill cries*, v.: V. *ορθιάζειν*.

**Shrillness**, subs. P. *δέξτης*, ἡ.

**Shrill-voiced**, adj. Ar. *λίγύφθογγος*; see *loud-voiced*.

**Shrilly**, adv. P. and V. *μέγᾶ, μεγάλᾳ*, V. *τορῶς, λίγῶ*. *In a loud voice*: P. *μεγάλη φωνῇ*.

**Shrimp**, subs. Ar. *κᾱρῖς*, ἡ.

**Shrine**, subs. P. and V. *νεῶς, ὅ, ἱερόν, τό, ἱδύτον, τό, V. ἱδρύμα, τό* (also Plat. but rare P.), *ἀνάκτορον, τό, σηκός, ὅ*, Ar. and V. *ναός*; see *temple*. *Oracular shrine*: P. and V. *μαντεῖον, τό*, or pl., V.  *χρηστήριον, τό*, or pl.

**Shrine**, v. trans. See *enshrine*, *consecrate*.

**Shrink**, v. trans. *Contract*: P. and V. *συστέλλειν, σὺνᾶγειν*. *Shrivel*: P. and V. *ισχναίνειν* (Plat.); see *waste*. V. intrans. *Contract*:

P. and V. *σὺνᾶγεσθαι, συστέλλεσθαι*. *Fade*: P. and V. *μᾶραινεσθαι*; see *waste*. *Hesitate*: P. and V. *δκνεῖν, κᾱτοκνεῖν*, P. *ἀποκνεῖν*, Ar. and P. *ἀνᾷδδεσθαι*. *Shrink from*: P. and V. *ἀφίστασθαι* (gen.), *ἐξίστασθαι* (acc. or gen.), *δκνεῖν* (acc.), V. *ἐξᾷφίστασθαι* (gen.), P. *ἀποκνεῖν* (acc.). *Shrink from (doing a thing)*: P. and V. *δκνεῖν* (infin.), *κᾱτοκνεῖν* (infin.), *φεύγειν* (infin.), V. *ἀφίστασθαι* (infin.), P. *ἀποκνεῖν* (infin.).

**Shrinkage**, subs. *Contraction*: P. *συναγωγή*, ἡ.

**Shrinking**, subs. P. and V. *δκνος, ὅ*. *Shrinking from*: P. *ἀπόκνησις*, ἡ (gen.).

**Shrinking**, adj. P. *δκνηρός*.

**Shrive**, v. trans. Use *purify*.

**Shrivel**, v. trans. P. and V. *μᾶραινεῖν, ισχναίνειν* (Plat.), *κᾱτισχναίνειν* (Plat.); see *wither*. V. intrans. P. and V. *μᾶραινεσθαι, ισχναίνεσθαι* (Plat.), *κᾱτισχναίνεσθαι* (Plat.); see *wither*.

**Shrivalled**, adj. Ar. and P. *ισχνός, λεπτός*. *Withered*: P. and V. *ξηρός*. *Wrinkled*: P. and V. *ρυσός*.

**Shroud**, subs. P. *ἐντάφιον, τό*, V. *φᾶρος, τό, φῆρος, τό, πέπλος, ὅ*; see *winding sheet*.

**Shroud**, v. trans. See *hide*.

**Shrub**, subs. P. and V. *θάμνος, ὅ*.

**Shrubbery**, subs. Use V. *φυλλᾶς*, ἡ; see *arbour*.

**Shrug**, v. trans. Use P. and V. *αἶρειν*.

**Shrunken**, adj. Ar. and P. *ισχνός*; see *lean*.

**Shudder**, v. intrans. P. and V. *τρέμειν, φρίσσειν*, V. *τρέσαι* (aor. of *τρέιν*, also Plat. but rare P.). *Shudder at*: use verbs given with the acc. or use *fear*.

**Shudder**, subs. P. and V. *τρόμος, ὅ* (Plat.), *φρίκη*, ἡ (Plat. and Eur., *Tro.* 1026).

**Shuffle**, v. trans. Use *mix*. V. intrans. *Limp*: P. *χωλαίνειν, χολαίεσθαι*, V. *εἰλδεσθαι*. *Met.*,

*prevaricate* : Ar. and P. στρέφειν, P. διακρούειν; see *prevaricate*.

**Shuffling**, adj. *Prevarication* : P. and V. στροφαί, αἱ, P. διάκρουσις, ἡ.

**Shun**, v. trans. P. and V. φεύγειν, ἐκφεύγειν, διαφεύγειν, ἀποφεύγειν, ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (acc. or gen.), εὐλαβεῖσθαι, Ar. and V. ἀποστρέφειν (also Xen.), V. φυγαίνειν, ἐκφυγαίνειν, ἀλύσκειν, ἐξάλύσκειν. *Avoid meeting a person* : Ar. and P. ἐκτρέπεσθαι (acc.). *Desire to shun* : V. φευξείν (acc.).

**Shut**, v. trans. P. and V. κλῆειν, συγκλῆειν, ἀποκλῆειν, Ar. and P. κύτακλῆειν. *Put to* : P. προστιθέναι. *Fasten (door, etc.)* : Ar. and V. πακτοῦν, V. πύκάζειν. *Block up* : P. and V. φράσσειν, P. ἐμφράσσειν, ἀποφράσσειν. *Shut the eyes (of another)* : P. συλλαμβάνειν (Plat.), V. συμβάλλειν, σὺναρμόζειν, σὺνάπτειν, P. and V. συγκλῆειν. *Shut one's eyes* : P. and V. μύειν, P. συμμύειν (Plat.), Ar. κατὰμύειν. *Shut one's eyes to, wink at, met.* : Ar. and P. περιορᾶν (acc.). *Shut one's mouth* : V. ἐγκλῆειν στόμα, P. ἐμφρασσειν στόμα; see *close*. *Lo I am silent and shut my mouth* : V. ἰδοὺ σιωπῶ καπιλάζνυμαι στόμα (Eur., *And.* 250). V. intrans. P. and V. κλῆσθαι, συγκλῆσθαι. *Shut in* : P. and V. εἶργειν, κατείργειν, ἐγκλῆειν (Plat.), V. σὺνείργειν. *Shut off* : P. ἀπολαμβάνειν. *Shut out* : P. and V. ἐκκλῆειν, ἀποκλῆειν, εἶργειν, ἐξείργειν, ἀπείργειν. *Shut up* : Ar. and P. κύτακλῆειν; see *imprison*. *Shut up in* : Ar. and P. κατὰκλῆειν εἰς (acc.).

**Shuttle**, subs. Use P. and V. κερκίς, ἡ (Plat.), σπάθῃ, ἡ.

**Shy**, adj. P. αἰσχυντῆλος. *Cautious* : P. εὐλαβής. *Protagoras at first was shy* : P. τὸ μὲν οὖν πρῶτον ἐκαλωπιζέτο ἡμῖν ὁ Πρωταγόρας (Plat. Prot. 333D). *He was shy pretending he did not wish to speak* : P. ἐθρύπτετο ὥς δι' οὐκ ἐπιθυμῶν

λέγειν (Plat., *Phaedr.* 228C). *Be shy of (doing a thing)* : P. and V. αἰσχύνεσθαι (infin. or part.), ἐπαισχύνεσθαι (infin. or part.), V. αἰδεῖσθαι (infin. or part.). *Fight shy of* : P. and V. εὐλαβεῖσθαι (acc.); see *avoid*.

**Shyly**, adv. P. αἰσχυντηλῶς. *Cautiously* : P. and V. εὐλαβῶς.

**Shyness**, subs. P. and V. αἰδώς, ἡ, αἰσχύνῃ, ἡ. *Caution* : P. and V. εὐλάβεια, ἡ.

**Sick**, adj. P. νοσώδης, P. and V. ἀσθενής. *Be sick*, v. : P. and V. νοσεῖν, κάμνειν, ἀσθενεῖν, P. ἀρρωστεῖν. *Be sick with another* : V. συννοσεῖν (dat. or absol.). *Be sick, vomit* : P. and V. ἐμεῖν (Plat.). *Suffer from nausea* : Ar. and P. ναυτιᾶν (Plat.). *Sick of* : P. διακορῆς (gen.) (Plat.). *Be sick of* : P. and V. ἀχθεσθαι (dat.).

**Sicken**, v. trans. *Disgust* : P. ἀηδῖαν παρέχειν (dat.). *Fall sick* : P. and V. νοσεῖν.

**Sickenings**, adj. P. ἀηδής; see *disgusting*.

**Sickle**, subs. P. and V. δρέπανον, τό (Eur., *Oycl.* 394).

**Sickle-maker**, subs. Ar. δρεπανουργός, ὁ.

**Sickle-shaped**, adj. P. δρεπανοειδής.

**Sickliness**, subs. P. ἀσθένεια, ἡ, ἀρρωστία, ἡ; see *sickness*.

**Sickly**, adj. P. and V. ἀσθενής. *Met., morbid* : P. and V. οἰχὺνής.

**Sickness**, subs. *Disease* : P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό, P. ἀσθένεια, ἡ, ἀρρωστία, ἡ, ἀρρώστημα, τό. *Plague* : P. and V. λοιμός, ὁ. *Suffer from sickness, nausea*, v. : Ar. and P. ναυτιᾶν (Plat.). *Free from sickness*, adj. : P. and V. ἄνοσος. *This being the time of year when men are most liable to sickness* : P. τῆς ὥρας τοῦ ἐνιαυτοῦ ταύτης οὗσης ἐν ᾗ ἀσθενοῦσιν ἄνθρωποι μάλιστα (Thuc. 7, 47).

**Side**, subs. *Of animals* : P. and V. πλευρά, ἡ (generally pl.), Ar. and V. πλευρόν, τό (generally pl.).

*From the side*: V. πλευρόθεν. *Of things*: P. πλευρά, ἡ (Plat.), V. πλευρόν, τό, πλευρώματα, τά. *Of a ship*: P. and V. τοῖχος, ὁ (Thuc. 7, 36). *Of a triangle*: P. πλευρά, ἡ (Plat.). *Flank*: P. and V. λαγών, ἡ (Xen. also Ar.). *Edge, border*: P. χεῖλος, τό; see *edge*. *Region, quarter, direction*: P. and V. χεῖρ, ἡ. *On which side?* V. ποτέρας τῆς χειρός; (Eur., Cycl. 681). *On the right side*: P. and V. ἐν δεξιᾷ, Ar. and P. ἐκ δεξιᾶς, or use adj., V. ἐνδεξιός (Eur., Cycl. 6); see *right*. *On the left side*: P. ἐν ἀριστερᾷ, V. ἐξ ἀριστερᾶς; see *left*. *On this side*: P. and V. ταύτη, τῇδε. *On that side*: P. and V. ἐκεῖ, ἐνταῦθα. *On this side and on that*: P. ἐνθα μὲν . . . ἐνθα δέ, P. and V. ἐνθεν κἀνθεν, V. ἄλλῃ . . . κἀλλῃ, ἐκέισε κἀκέισε, κἀκέισε καὶ τὸ δεῦρο; see *hither and thither*, under *thither*. *On which of two sides*: P. ποτέρωθι. *On all sides*: Ar. and P. πάντη, ἡ, P. and V. πανταχοῦ, πανταχῇ, V. ἀπανταχοῦ, ἀπανταχῇ. *From all sides*: P. and V. πάντοθεν (Plat., Andoc. Isae.), Ar. and P. πανταχόθεν. *Friends passing out to them from this side and from that*: V. παρεξιόντες ἄλλος ἄλλοθεν φίλων (Eur., Phoen. 1248). *On the father's side (of relationship)*: P. and V. πατρόθεν, πρὸς πατρός, V. τὰ πατρόθεν. *On the mother's side*: P. and V. πρὸς μητρός, V. μητρόθεν (Eur., Ion, 672), P. κατὰ τὴν μητέρα (Thuc. 1, 127). *On the opposite side of*: P. and V. πέραν (gen.). *By the side of*: P. and V. πρὸς (dat.); see *near*. *From both sides*: P. ἀμφοτέρωθεν. *Shaking her hair and head from side to side*: V. σείονσα χαίτην κρατὰ τ' ἄλλοτ' ἄλλοσε (Eur., Med. 1191). *On the other side*: V. τὰπὶ θάτερα (Eur., Bacch. 1129), P. and V. τὰπέκενα (also with gen.), P. τὰ ἐπὶ θάτερα (gen.) (Thuc. 7, 84). *Side by side*: use

*together*. *We twain shall lie in death side by side*: V. κεισόμεσθα δε νεκρὸν δὴ ἐξῆς (Eur., Hel. 985). *Party, faction*: P. and V. σπάρσις, ἡ. *I should like to ask the man who severely censures my policy, which side he would have had the city take*: P. ἐγὼγε τὸν μάλιστ' ἐπιτιμῶντα τοῖς πεπραγμένοις ἡδέως ἂν ἐροίμην τῆς ποίας μερίδος γενέσθαι τὴν πόλιν ἐβούλετ' ἂν (Dem. 246). *Attach to one's side*, v.: P. and V. προσποιεῖσθαι, προσθῆσθαι προστίθεσθαι. *Change sides*: P. μεθίστασθαι. *Take sides (in a quarrel)*: P. διόσασθαι, συνίστασθαι πρὸς ἑκατέρους (Thuc. 1, 1); see *side with*, v. *Take sides with (in a private quarrel)*: P. συμφιλονεικεῖν (dat.). *You preferred the side of the Athenians*: P. ἐλεσθε μᾶλλον τὰ Ἀθηναίων (Thuc. 3, 63). *On the side of, in favour of*: P. and V. πρὸς (gen.) (Plat., Prot. 336b). *I am quite on the father's side*: V. κάρτα δ' εἰμὶ τοῦ πατρός (Æsch., Eum. 738). *There are two sides to everything that is done and said*: P. πᾶσιν εἰσι πράγματα καὶ λόγους δύο προσθῆκαι (Dem. 645). *Leave on one side*: P. and V. παρίεναι; see *omit*. *Side, adj.* P. πλάγιος. *Side issue*: P. and V. πᾶρεργον, τό. *Side, v. intrans.* *Side with*: P. and V. προστίθεσθαι (dat.), φρονεῖν (τά τινος), ἰσταςθαι μετὰ (gen.), Ar. and P. συνᾶγωνίζεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and V. συμπάρασσάτεν (dat.); see *favour*. *Be friendly to*: P. and V. εἰνοεῖν (dat.), P. εἰνοῖκῶς, διακείσθαι πρὸς (acc.). *Side with the Athenians*: P. Ἀττικίζεν. *Side with the Persians*: P. Μηδίζεν. *Sided, adj.* *One-sided*: see *biased*. *Side-dish, subs.* Ar. and P. παροψῆς, ἡ (Xen.). *Side-glance, subs.* *Give a side-glance*, v.: Ar. παρὰκύπτειν, παρὰβλέπειν.

**Sidelong**, adj. P. πλάγιος, σκολιός.  
**Sideways**, adv. P. εἰς πλάγιον, εἰς πλάγια. *Look at a thing side-ways*: P. ἐκ πλαγίου θεᾶσθαι τι (Plat., Rep. 598a).

**Sidle**, v. intrans. *Sidle up to*: met., P. and V. ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.).

**Siege**, subs. P. πολιορκία, ἡ. *Lay siege to*: P. πολιορκεῖν (acc.). *Met, use seek. Take by siege*: P. ἐπολιορκεῖν (acc.). *An equal number of whom saw the siege out*: P. ὧν οὐκ ἐλάσσονες διεπολιορκήσαν (Thuc. 3, 17). *They were thought to be skilful at siege operations*: P. τειχομαχεῖν ἐδόκουν δυνατοὶ εἶναι (Thuc. 1, 102). *Leisurely engaged in siege operations*: P. καθ' ἡσυχίαν τειχομαχοῦντες (Thuc. 8, 103).

**Siesta**, subs. See *sleep*.

**Sieve**, subs. Ar. and P. κόσκινον, τό.

**Sift**, v. trans. *Separate*: P. and V. διαλαμβάνειν, Ar. and P. διασπᾶν; see *separate*. *Distinguish*: Ar. and P. διακρίνειν, P. and V. κρίνειν, διαγιγνώσκειν; see *distinguish*. *Test*: Ar. and P. βᾶσάνιζειν; see *test*. *Accept (evidence) without sifting*: P. ἀβασανίστως δέχεσθαι (Thuc. 1, 20).

**Sigh**, v. intrans. P. and V. στένειν (Dem. 300 and 308) (but rare P.), στενάζειν (Dem. 835, but rare P.), ἀνοιμώζειν (Thuc. but rare P.), V. ἀναστένειν, ἐξοιμώζειν, κατοιμώζειν, Ar. and V. οἰμώζειν, ἀποιμώζειν; see *groan*. *Of the wind*: use P. and V. ψοφεῖν.

**Sigh**, subs. P. and V. στόνος, ὁ (Thuc. but rare P.), οἰωγή, ἡ (Thuc. but rare P.), V. οἰωγμα, τό; see *groan*. *Of the wind*: use P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ.

**Sight**, subs. *Power of seeing*: P. and V. ὄψις, ἡ, πρόσοψις, ἡ. *Eye*: P. and V. ὀφθαλμός, ὁ, ὄψις, ἡ, δμῆ, τό (Thuc. and Plat. but rare P.); see *eye*. *Range of sight*: P. ἐποψις, ἡ. *Have sight*, v.: P. and V. ὁρᾶν, Ar. and V. βλέπειν.

*Recover one's sight*: Ar. and P. ἀναβλέπειν (absol.). *His sight is opened and made clear*: V. ἐξωμμάτῳται καὶ λελάμπρυνται κόρας (Soph., Frag.). *Spectacle*: P. and V. θέα, ἡ, θέαμα, τό, θεωρία, ἡ, ὄψις, ἡ, V. πρόσοψις, ἡ (Eur., Or. 952). *At sight, off-hand*: P. and V. φανύως; see *off-hand*. *In sight, adj.*: P. κάτοπτος, V. ἐπόψιος, προσόψιος. *Be in sight*, v.: P. and V. φαίνεσθαι; see *visible*. *In sight of, prep.*: P. and V. ἐναντίον (gen.). *Looking over, adj.*: V. κατόψιος (gen.). *Out of sight*: V. ἀποπτος, Ar. and V. ἐξώπιος. *Out of sight of*: V. ἐξώπιος (gen.). *Come in sight*: P. and V. εἰς ὄψιν ἔρχεσθαι. *Lose sight of*: see *overlook*. *Lose sight of land*: P. ἀποκρίπτειν γῆν (Plat.). *That I may not by passing from point to point lose sight of the present matter*: P. ἵνα μὴ λόγον ἐκ λόγου λέγων τοῦ παρόντος ἐμαντὸν ἐκκρούσω (Dem. 329).

**Sight**, v. trans. See *spy*, see.

**Sightless**, adj. P. and V. τυφλός, V. ἄμαυρος, σκοτεινός, ἀδερκτος, δμᾶτοστέρης.

**Sight-seeing**, subs. P. and V. θεωρία, ἡ.

**Sight-seer**, subs. P. and V. θεᾶτής, ὁ.

**Sign**, subs. *Nod*: P. νεῦμα, τό, V. σῆμα, τό; see *signal*. *Signal for battle, etc.*: Ar. and P. σημείον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό. *Proof, token*: P. and V. σημείον, τό, τεκμήριον, τό, σύμβολον, τό, V. τέκμαρ, τό; see *proof*. *Signs in writing*: V. συνθήματα, τά; see *writing*. *Portent*: P. and V. τέρας, τό, φάσμα, τό, σημείον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό. *Omen from birds*: P. and V. οἰωνός, ὁ, Ar. and V. ὄρνις, ὁ or ἡ, V. περόν, τό, Ar. and V. σύμβολος, ὁ (also Xen.). *Omen from sounds*: P. and V. φήμη, ἡ, V. κληδών, ἡ, Ar. and V. φᾶτις, ἡ. *Heavenly sign*: V. σῆμα, τό, σημείον, τό.

**Sign, v. trans.** *Sign (a document) and witness its being sealed*: P. γράφειν καὶ συσσημαίνεσθαι (Dem. 928); see also *seal*. *Sign accounts (pass them)*: P. εἰθύνας ἐπισσημαίνεσθαι (lit., seal). *Make a sign, signal*: P. and V. σημαίνειν, Ar. and V. νεύειν.

**Signal, v. trans.** P. and V. σημαίνειν. *Signal by fire*: P. φρυκτωρεῖν, P. and V. πυρσεύειν (Xen.). *Sixty Athenian ships were signalled as approaching from Leucas*: P. ἐφρυκτωρήθησαν ἐξήκοντα νῆες Ἀθηναίων προσπλέονται ἀπὸ Λευκάδος (Thuc. 3, 80). *Signal the enemy with treasonable intent*: P. παραφρυκτωρεύεσθαι.

**Signal, subs.** Ar. and P. σημείον, τό, P. νεῦμα, τό, V. σῆμα, τό. *Give a secret signal*: P. νεύματι ἀφανεί χρήσθαι (Thuc. 1, 134). *Brasidas seeing the signal came up at the double*: P. ὁ Βρασίδας ἰδὼν τὸ σύνθημα ἔθει δρόμῳ (Thuc. 4, 112). *Give signal, v.*: P. and V. σημαίνειν; see *sign*. *Give signal for retreat*: P. σημαίνειν ἀναχώρησιν (Thuc. 5, 10). *The signal for silence was given by the trumpet*: P. τῇ σάλπιγγι σιωπῇ ὑπεσημάνθη (Thuc. 6, 32). *At a given signal*: P. ἀπὸ σημείου ἑνός. *Fire signal*: P. and V. φρυκτός, ὅ, or pl.; see *beacon*. *A succession of signal fires*: V. ἐκδοχή πομποῦ πυρός (Æsch., Ag. 299).

**Signal, adj.** P. and V. λαμπρός, V. ἑξόχος. *Win a signal victory*: P. and V. πολλὰ νικᾶν, P. παρὰ πολλὰ νικᾶν.

**Signalise, v. trans.** Use P. and V. λαμπρὸν καθιστάναι, or use *celebrate*. *Signalise oneself*: P. and V. λαμπρὸς γίγνεσθαι.

**Signaller, subs.** *One who signals by fire beacons*: P. and V. φρυκτωρός, ὅ.

**Signalling, subs.** *By beacon-fires*: P. and V. φρυκτωρία, ἡ.

**Signally, adv.** P. and V. λαμπρῶς, V. ἐξόχως.

**Signature, subs.** *Name*: P. and V. ὄνομα, τό. *Writing*: P. and V. γράφαί, ai. *Append one's signature*: see *sign*.

**Signet, subs.** *Signet-ring*: P. and V. σφραγίς, ἡ; see *seal-ring*.

**Significance, subs.** *Importance*: P. and V. μέγεθος, τό. *Influence, power of affecting things*: P. and V. ῥοπή, ἡ. *Meaning*: P. and V. δυνάμεις, ἡ, P. διάνοια, ἡ, βούλησις, ἡ; see *meaning*.

**Significant, adj.** *Worth noting*: P. ἀξιόλογος. *Conveying a meaning*: P. σημαντικός (Aristotle). *Be significant of, v.*: use *show*.

**Signification, subs.** See *significance*.

**Signify, v. trans.** *Show*: P. and V. σημαίνειν (Plat.), δηλοῦν, δεικνύναι; see *show*. *Mean*: Ar. and P. νοεῖν, δίδνασθαι; see *mean*. *Matter*: P. and V. διαφέρειν.

**Silence, subs.** P. and V. σιγή, ἡ, σιωπή, ἡ. *Abstinence from ill-omened words*: P. and V. εὐφημία, ἡ. *In silence*: P. and V. σιγῇ, σιωπῇ, V. σίγα. *Keep silence*: P. and V. σιγᾶν, σιωπᾶν, διασιωπᾶν (Xen.), V. σιγὴν ἔχειν, σίγα ἔχειν, σιγὴν παρέχειν, P. κατασιωπᾶν. *Pass over in silence, v.*: P. and V. σιγᾶν (acc.), σιωπᾶν (acc.), V. διασιωπᾶν (acc.). *If need be I will keep silence on these matters*: V. σιγὴν γὰρ, εἰ χρὴ, τῶνδε θήσομαι πέρι (Eur., Med. 66). *Proclaim silence through the host*: V. σίγα κηρύξει στρατῷ (Eur., Phoen. 1224). *The signal for silence was given by the trumpet*: P. τῇ σάλπιγγι σιωπῇ ὑπεσημάνθη (Thuc. 6, 32). *His silence gives consent*: V. φησὶν σιωπῶν (Eur., Or. 1592); see *consent*. *Break silence*: P. and V. ῥηγνύναι φωνήν, V. ῥηγνύναι αὐδὴν.

**Silence, interj.** P. and V. σιγᾶ, σιώπα, V. σίγα. *Abstain from evil words*: P. and V. εὐφήμεῖ.

**Silence, v. trans.** P. κατασιωπᾶν (Xen.). *Make to cease*: P. and V. παύειν.

**Silent**, adj. V. σιγῆλος, σιωπηλός. *Dumb*: P. and V. ἄφρωνος, V. ἀφθεγκτος, ἀφθογγος, ἀναυδος, ἀφώνητος, ἀπόφθεγκτος. *Noiseless*: V. ἄσφοπος, ἀσφώπητος. *Quiet*: P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχᾶος, P. ἡσύχιος. *Be silent*: see *keep silence*, under *silence*. *Abstaining from ill-omened words*: Ar. and V. εὐφημος.

**Silently**, adv. P. and V. σιγῇ, σιωπῇ, V. σίγα. *Noiselessly*: P. ἀσποφήτι.

**Silk**, subs. Use P. and V. συνδών, ἡ, lit., *fine cloth*.

**Silk-worm**, subs. P. βομβύξ, ὁ (Aristotle).

**Sillily**, adv. *Foolishly*: P. and V. εὐήθως, ἀφρόνως, P. ἡλιθίως, μῶρος (Xen.), Ar. and P. ἀνοήτως, εὐηθικῶς; see *foolishly*.

**Silliness**, subs. P. and V. μωρία, ἡ, ἀνοια, ἡ, ἀμαθία, ἡ, ἀφροσύνη, ἡ, ἀβουλία, ἡ, ἀπυνεσία, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. ἡλιθιότης, ἡ, ἀβελτερία, ἡ, εὐήθεια, ἡ, βλακεία, ἡ, V. εὐηθία, ἡ, Ar. and V. δυσβουλία, ἡ.

**Silly**, adj. Of persons or things: P. and V. μῶρος, εὐήθης, ἡλίθιος (Eur., *Cycl.* 537), ἀσύνετος, ἀβουλος, ἀμαθής, Ar. and P. ἀνόητος, ἀβελτερος, V. κενόφρων. Of persons only: P. and V. ἀνους, ἄφρων, σκαῖος, V. κακόφρων.

**Silt**, subs. P. πρόσχωσις, ἡ. *They (the islands) serve to bind the silt together*: P. ἀλλήλαις τῆς προσχώσεως σύνδεσμοι γίνονται (Thuc. 2, 102).

**Silt up**, v. intrans. P. προσχοῦν. Met., P. καταχωιννῶναι. *The river is always silting up*: P. ὁ ποταμὸς προσχοῖ δαί (Thuc. 2, 102).

**Silver**, subs. P. and V. ἀργῦρος, ὁ. *Piece of silver money*: Ar. and P. ἀργῦριον, τό, V. ἀργῦρος, ὁ. *Small piece of silver*: Ar. and P. ἀργῦρίδιον, τό. *Worth its weight in silver*, adj.: V. τσάργῦρος.

**Silver**, adj. P. and V. ἀργῦρους (Æsch., *Frag.*), V. ἀργῦρήλατος. *Containing silver (of rock, etc.)*: P. and V. ἐτάργῦρος (Xen.). *Of solid silver*: V. πανάργῦρος (Soph.,

*Frag.*). *With silver feet (of a stool)*: P. ἀργυρόπους.

**Silver-gold**, subs. P. and V. ἤλεκτρον, τό.

**Silver mines**, subs. P. ἀργύρεια μέταλλα, τά, ἔργα ἀργύρεια, τά (Dem. 568), ἀργύρεια, τά.

**Silver ore**, subs. P. ἀργυρίτις, ἡ (Xen.).

**Silver-plate**, subs. P. ἀργύριον ἀσθημον.

**Silver-smith**, subs. *Metal-worker*: Ar. and P. χαλκεύς, ὁ.

**Similar**, adj. P. and V. ὁμοῖος, V. ὁμόστολος; see *like*. *Equal*: P. and V. ἴσος. *Nearly similar*: P. παρόμοιος, παραπλήσιος.

**Similarity**, subs. P. ὁμοιότης, ἡ.

**Similarly**, adv. P. and V. ὁμοίως, ὁμοία, ὁμοίον, ὁσαύτως, P. παραπλησίως.

**Simile**, subs. Ar. and P. εἰκὼν, ἡ.

**Similitude**, subs. P. and V. εἰκὼν, ἡ; see *likeness*.

**Simmer**, v. intrans. P. and V. ζεῖν.

**Simper**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. θρύπτεσθαι, P. and V. τρύφᾶν.

**Simpering**, adj. Use Ar. and P. τρύφερός.

**Simple**, adj. P. and V. ἀπλοῦς. *Sheer, absolute*: P. εἰλικρινής, ἀπλοῦς, ἀκρατος. *Guileless*: P. ἄκακος, Ar. and P. ἄδολος, V. ἀφύης (Soph., *Phil.* 1014). *Foolish*: P. and V. εὐήθης; see *foolish*. *Easily deceived*: P. εὐεξαπάτητος, εὐαπάτητος.

**Simple**, subs. See *remedy*.

**Simple-minded**, adj. See *simple*.

**Simpleton**, subs. P. βλάξ, ὁ or ἡ.

**Simplicity**, subs. P. ἀπλότης, ἡ. *While congratulating you on your simplicity we do not admire your ignorance*: P. μακαρίζαντες ὑμῶν τὸ ἀπειρόκακον οὐ ζηλοῦμεν τὸ ἄφρον (Thuc. 5, 105). *Ease*: P. and V. εὐμάρεια, ἡ. *Folly*: P. εὐήθεια, ἡ, V. εὐηθία, ἡ; see *folly*.

**Simplify**, v. trans. *Make simple*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦν ποιεῖν. *Dis-entangle*: P. and V. λτεῖν, V. ἐξελίσσειν. *Make clear*: P. and



V. σαφηνίζειν (Xen.), διασαφείν (Plat.).

**Simply**, adv. P. and V. ἀπλῶς. *Guilelessly*: P. ἀδόλως, P. and V. ἀπλῶς. *Absolutely*: Ar. and P. ἀτεχνῶς, P. ὅλως. *Nothing but*: P. and V. οὐδὲν ἄλλο πλὴν (gen.).

**Simulate**, v. trans. Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι; see *feign*.

**Simulated**, adj. P. προσποιητός. *Sham*: P. and V. πλαστός (Xen.), V. ποιητός. *Seeming (as opposed to real)*: P. and V. δοκῶν; see *counterfeit*.

**Simultaneously**, adv. P. and V. ἅμα.

**Sin**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἁμαρτάνειν, ἐξῆμαρτάνειν, ἀδικεῖν, ἀσεβεῖν, κάκουργεῖν, πάνουργεῖν, πλημμελεῖν, V. ἀμπλάκεῖν (2nd aor.), δυσσεβεῖν, P. παρανομεῖν. (*Sin*) *against*: P. and V. εἰς (acc.); see *transgress*. *Sinning against*, adj.: Ar. and P. ἀλιτήριος (gen.).

**Sin**, subs. P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, ἀδικία, ἡ, ἀδικημα, τό (Eur., Ion, 325), κακόν, τό, or pl., P. ἁμάρτημα, τό, πλημμέλημα, τό, κακουργία, ἡ, V. ἐξῆμαρτία, ἡ, ἀμπλάκημα, τό; see *wickedness*. *Impiety*: P. and V. ἀσέβεια, ἡ, V. δυσσέβεια, ἡ. *Impious act*: P. ἀσέβημα, τό. *Sins*: use also V. τὰ ἡμαρτημένα.

**Since**, prep. P. and V. ἐκ (gen.), ἀπό (gen.). *After*: P. and V. μετὰ (acc.). *Since then*: P. and V. ἐξ ἐκείνου. *A country uninjured since the Persian war*: P. χώρα ἀπαθῆς οὕσα ἀπὸ τῶν Μηδικῶν. (Thuc. 8, 24.)

**Since**, adv. *Because*: P. and V. ὅτι, P. διότι, V. οὐνεκα, ὁδύνεκα. *Seeing that*: P. and V. ἐπεί, ἐπειπερ, ἐπειδὴ, ὥς, Ar. and P. ἐπειδήπερ, V. εἵτε. *From the time when*: P. and V. ἐξ οὗ, ἀφ' οὗ, ἐξ ὅτου, V. ἀφ' οὐπερ, ἐξ οὔτε, ἐπεὶ, P. ἐπειδήπερ, Ar. and V. ἐξ οὐπερ. *Agoo, from this time*: use P. and V. ἐκ τούτου, ἐκ τοῦδε. *From that time*: P. and V. ἐξ ἐκείνου. *Where ever since the*

*gods possess a court honest and loyal*: ἰν' εὖσεβεσάτη ψήφος βεβαία τ' ἐστὶν ἐκ γε τοῦ θεοῖς (Eur., El. 1262).

**Sincere**, adj. *Genuine*: P. ἀληθινός. *Of character*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς, Ar. and P. ἄδολος. *Free from falsehood*: P. and V. ἀψευδής (Plat.).

**Sincerely**, adv. P. ἀληθινῶς. *Without guile*: P. and V. ἀπλῶς, P. ἀδόλως. *Really*: P. and V. ὄντως, ἀληθῶς, P. τῷ ὄντι; see *really*.

**Sincerity**, subs. *Truth*: P. and V. ἀλήθεια, ἡ, τἀληθές. *Of character*: P. ἀπλότης, ἡ.

**Sinew**, subs. V. τένων, ὁ. *Muscle*: Ar. and P. νεῦρον, τό.

**Sinewy**, adj. *Brawny*: P. and V. εὐτράφης; see *strong*.

**Sinful**, adj. P. and V. ἄδικος, ἀνόσιος, ἄνομος, ἄθεος, ἀσεβής, κακός, δυσσεβής (Dem. but rare P.), V. δύσθεος, ἐκδίκος, P. ἀλιτηριώδης, ἀλιτήριος; see *wicked*.

**Sinfully**, adv. P. and V. κακῶς, ἄθῶς, V. ἀνοσίως; see *wickedly*.

**Sinfulness**, subs. P. and V. ἀσέβεια, ἡ, P. ἀνοσιότης, ἡ, V. δυσσέβεια, ἡ; see *sin*.

**Sing**, v. trans. or absol. P. and V. ᾄδειν, ὑμνεῖν, Ar. and P. μελῳδεῖν (Plat.), V. αἰδεῖν, ὑμνωδεῖν, κατὰδειν, Ar. and V. μέλπειν; see *chant*. *Of birds*: P. and V. ᾄδειν, V. κλαγγάνειν (Soph., Frag.), εἰστομεῖν, Ar. μελῳδεῖν; see *warble*. *Sing in turn*: V. ἀντικλάζειν (acc.). *Celebrate in song*: P. and V. ᾄδειν, ὑμνεῖν, V. αἰδεῖν.

**Singe**, v. trans. Ar. and V. ἀφεύειν (Æsch., Frag.); see *burn*.

**Singer**, subs. P. and V. ψδός, ὁ (Plat.), ῥαψῳδός, ὁ (Plat.), V. δοῦδός, ὁ; see *minstrel*.

**Singing**, subs. P. and V. ψδῆ, ἡ; see *song*.

**Single**, adj. *Simple*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς. *Alone*: P. and V. μόνος, V. μούνος, οἷος. *As opposed to*

*double* : P. and V. ἀπλοῦς. *Honest* : P. and V. ἀπλοῦς. *In single file* : P. ἐφ' ἐνός (Xen.). *The Athenians having their ships arranged in single file* : P. οἱ Ἀθηναῖοι κατὰ μίαν ναῦν τεταγμένοι (Thuc. 2, 84). *Unmarried (of the man)* : P. and V. ἄγαμος, V. ἄζυξ. *An unmarried youth* : P. and V. ἥθεος, ὁ (Plat.). *Of the woman* : P. and V. ἀνανδρος (Plat.), V. ἄζυξ. *Unmarried maiden* : P. and V. παρθένος, ἡ (Plat.) ; see *virgin*.

**Single**, v. trans. *Single out* : P. and V. ἐξαιρεῖν (or mid.), ἐκκρίνειν, προκρίνειν ; see *choose*. *Singled out, chosen* : P. and V. ἐξαιρέτος, ἐκκρίτος, P. ἀπόλεκτος, ἐκλεκτός, V. κρίτος, λεκτός.

**Single combat**, subs. P. μονομαχία, ἡ (Hdt.). *Engage in single combat with*, v. : P. and V. μονομάχεῖν (absol. or dat.). *By single combat* : V. μονομάχου δι' ἀσπίδος, μονομάχῳ δορί. *To guide the ranks or the spear in single combat?* V. λόγων ἀνάσσειν, ἡ μονοστόλου δορός ; (Eur., *Phoen.* 742). *Champions in single combat* : V. μονομάχου προστάται οἱ.

**Single-handed**, adj. Use P. and V. μόνος, εἰς, V. μούνος, οἶος ; see *alone*.

**Single-minded**, adj. P. and V. ἀπλοῦς ; see *honest*.

**Singleness**, subs. P. ἀπλότης, ἡ ; see *honesty*.

**Singly**, adj. *One by one* : P. καθ' ἓνα. *Each separately* : P. καθ' ἑαυτον. *By oneself* : P. and V. αὐτός, καθ' αὐτόν. *Unaided, alone* : use adj. : P. and V. μόνος, εἰς, V. μούνος.

**Singular**, adj. *Preeminent* : P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, V. ἑξοχος, ἐπέροχος. *Strange* : P. and V. θαυμαστός, δεινός, ἄτοπος (Eur., *Frag.*) ; see *strange*.

**Singularity**, subs. *Eccentricity* : Ar. and P. ἀτοπία, ἡ.

**Singularly**, adv. *Preeminently* : P. διαφερόντως, ἐν τοῖς μάλιστα, P.

and V. μάλιστα, V. ἐξόχως. *Eccentrically* : P. ἀτόπως. *Strangely* : P. and V. δεινῶς, θαυμαστά.

**Sinister**, adj. *Inauspicious* : P. and V. κακός, δυστυχής, δύσφημος (Plat. but rare P.), V. κακόγλωσσος, σκαῖός, εὐώνυμος (Æsch., P. V. 490). *Evil* : P. and V. κακός, ἀνόσιος, πανούργος, πάγκακος. *Malign, harmful* : P. and V. ἀσύμφορος, κακούργος, Ar. and V. ἀτρός ; see *harmful*. *Dangerous* : P. and V. δεινός, Ar. and P. χλευπός. *Spiteful* : P. and V. φθονερός, ἐπιφθονος ; see *malevolent*.

**Sink**, v. trans. *Sink (a ship)* : Ar. and P. κατὰδύνειν. *Put an end to* : Ar. and P. δαλᾶν, κατὰλᾶν ; see *end*. *Let down* : P. and V. καθίεναι. *Dig* : P. and V. ὀρύσσειν, σκάπτειν. *Make to incline* : V. κατάρρπειν, P. and V. κλίνειν. V. intrans. *Subside, settle down* : P. ἱζάνειν. *Sink under the earth* : P. δύεσθαι κατὰ τῆς γῆς (Plat., *Phaedo*, 112c). *Of the sun* : P. and V. δύεσθαι, δύνειν ; see *set*. *Of a ship* : Ar. and P. κατὰδύεσθαι, V. βάπτειν (Eur., *Or.* 707). *Incline downwards* : P. and V. ῥέπειν. *Met., be weighed down* : P. and V. πιέζεσθαι, βάρυνεσθαι. *Fall* : P. and V. πίπτειν, κατὰπίπτειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), V. πίνειν. *Fail in strength* : V. προλείπειν ; see *fail*. *Already she is sinking and like to die* : V. ἤδη προνωπῆς ἐστί καὶ ψυχορραγεῖ (Eur., *Alc.* 143). *His head sinks back* : V. ὑπτιάζεται κάρα (Soph., *Phil.* 822). *I sink backwards into the arms of my maidens and swoon away* : V. ὑπτία δε κλίνομαι . . . πρὸς δμωαῖσι κάποπλήσσομαι (Soph., *Ant.* 1188). *She sinks back with trembling limbs* : V. λεχρία πάλιν χωρεῖ τρέμουσα κῶλα (Eur., *Med.* 1168). *Of ground dipping* : see under *dip*. *Fall away* : P. and V. διαρρεῖν, ἀπορρεῖν ; see *fade*. *Deteriorate* : P. ἀποκλίνειν, ἐκπίπτειν ; see *degenerate*.

- Sink into inaction*: P. ἐπὶ τὸ ῥαθυμεῖν ἀποκλίνειν (Dem. 13). *Sunk in* (met.): use P. and V. μεστός (gen.); see *full of*. *Be sunk in love*: V. ἐντήκεσθαι τῷ φίλειν (Soph., *Trach.* 463); see *absorbed in*. *Be sunk in ignorance*: P. ἐν ἀμαθίᾳ μολύνεσθαι (Plat., *Rep.* 535E). *Sink into, be instilled into*, met.: P. καταδύεσθαι εἰς (acc.), V. ἐντήκεσθαι (dat.). *Sink into insignificance*: P. ἐν οὐδενὶ λόγῳ εἶναι.
- Sinless**, adj. P. and V. καθᾶρός, ἄγνός (rare P.), ὁσιος, εὐαγής (rare P.), ἀκήρατος (rare P.), ἀκέραιος, V. ἀκραφνής, ἄβικτος, P. ἀναμάρτητος; see *guiltless*, *pious*.
- Sinlessly**, adv. P. καθαρῶς, P. and V. εὖσεβῶς, ὁσίως.
- Sinlessness**, subs. P. καθαρότης, ἡ, P. and V. εὖσεβεία, ἡ, τὸ εὖσεβές.
- Sinner**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. κακοῦργος, or use participles of verb *sin*, P. and V. ὁ ἁμαρτάνων, ὁ ἐξᾠμαρτάνων.
- Sin-offering**, subs. Ar. and P. κάθαρμα, τό, or use *propitiation*.
- Sinuous**, adj. *Winding*: V. ἐλικτός. *Curved*: P. and V. καμπύλος (Plat.); see *curved*.
- Sip**, v. trans. P. and V. γεύεσθαι (lit., *taste*); see also *drink*.
- Sir**, subs. *In addressing a man*: P. and V. ἀνθρώπε. *My good sir*: P. and V. ὦ τᾶν, P. ὦ γενναῖε, Ar. and P. ὦ δαιμόνιε.
- Sire**, subs. *Father*: P. and V. πατήρ, ὁ, γεννήτωρ, ὁ (Plat.); see *father*. *Of animals*: P. and V. ὁ ἄρσσην (lit. *the male*). *Stallion*: P. and V. ὄχειον, τό (Æsch., *Trag.*).
- Sister**, subs. P. and V. ἀδελφή, ἡ, V. κασίγνητή, ἡ, κασίγνητος, ἡ, καίσις, ἡ, ὁμαιμος, ἡ, ὁμαίμων, ἡ, ὁμόσπορος, ἡ, σὺναιμος, ἡ, σύγγονος, ἡ. *Own sister*: V. συγκασίγνητή, ἡ. *Of a sister*, adj.: V. κασίγνητος, ἀδελφός.
- Sisterhood**, subs. *O Ismene joined to me in sisterhood*: V. ὦ κοινὸν αὐτάδελφον Ἰσμήνης κάρα (Soph., *Ant.* 1).
- Sisterly**, adj. See *of a sister*, under *sister*, or use *affectionate*.
- Sit**, v. trans. P. and V. καθίζειν, V. ἴζειν, ἰδρύνειν; see *seat*. *At meals*: Ar. and P. κατακλίνειν V. intrans. P. and V. καθήσθαι, καθίζειν, καθέζεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἴζειν (also Plat. but rare P.), ἴζεσθαι, ἔζεσθαι, V. ἦσθαι, καθιζάνειν, ἰδρύνεσθαι (perf. pass. of ἰδρύνειν), θάκειν, θάσσειν. *Sit at meals*: Ar. and P. κατακλίνεσθαι. *Sit in an official capacity*: P. καθήσθαι, καθίζειν, καθιζεσθαι. *With others*: Ar. and P. συγκάθησθαι. *Sit at*: V. ἐφήσθαι (acc. or dat.), προσήσθαι (dat.), προσίζειν (acc.), πᾶρῃσθαι (dat.). *Sit by*: see *sit at*. *Sit by a person*: Ar. and P. πᾶρᾱκάθησθαι (dat. or absol.), πᾶρᾱκάθιζεσθαι (dat. or absol.), P. συμπαρακαθίζεσθαι μετὰ (gen.); transitively, see *seat*. *Sit by as assessor*: see *assessor*. *Sit down*: P. and V. καθήσθαι; use *sit*. *Sit down before a town* (to besiege it): P. προσκαθέζεσθαι (acc.), προσκαθίσθαι (acc.); see *besiege*. *Sit idle*: P. and V. καθήσθαι, V. θάσσειν. *Sit near*: see *sit at*, *sit by*. *Sit on*: use P. and V. verb, *sit with*, εἰς (acc.), or V. ἐνθάκειν (dat.), ἐφήσθαι (dat.), καθίζειν (acc.), Ar. and P. καθιζάνειν ἐπὶ (acc.). *Make to sit on*: P. ἐγκαθίζειν (τινὰ εἰς τι). *Sit together*: P. and V. συγκάθησθαι, P. συγκαθέζεσθαι. *At meals*: Ar. συγκατακλίνεσθαι. *Sit up*: P. ἀνακαθίζεσθαι. *Keep awake*: P. ἀγρυπνεῖν. *Sit up for, watch for*: P. and V. τηρεῖν (acc.).
- Site**, subs. P. θέσις, ἡ, or use *place*.
- Sitting**, subs. P. and V. ἔδρα, ἡ, V. θάκημα, τό. *Session*: P. συνέδριον, τό. *Immediately after the sitting*: V. εὐθὺς ἐξ ἔδρας (Soph., *Aj.* 780). *Sitting idle*: P. and V. ἔδρα, ἡ. *Sitting by*: V. προσέδρα, ἡ.
- Sitting near**, adj. V. πάρεδρος (dat.).

Sitting together, adj. V. σύνεδρος.  
Sitting with, adj. V. σύνθακος  
(dat.).

Situated, adj. P. and V. κείμενος.  
*Be situated*, v.: P. and V. κείσθαι.  
Of affairs, etc.: use P. and V.  
ἔχειν. *Do not drive to despair all  
others situated as I am*: P. μὴ  
τοὺς ἄλλους τοὺς ὁμοίως ἐμοὶ διακειμέ-  
νους ἀθυμῆσαι ποιήσῃτε (Lys. 168).

Situation, subs. P. θέσις, ἡ. Met.,  
see *plight*, *state*. *State of affairs*:  
P. and V. κατάσταση, ἡ. *Post*:  
P. and V. τάξις, ἡ. *Place*: P.  
and V. τόπος, ὁ, χώρα, ἡ, Ar. and  
P. χωρίον, τό, Ar. and V. χώρος, ὁ.  
*An exposed situation*: P. χωρίον  
χειμερινόν (Thuc. 2, 70). *Place in  
an awkward situation*: P. ἀπόρως  
διατιθέναι (τινά). *Be placed in an  
awkward situation*: P. ἀπόρως  
διακεῖσθαι.

Six, adj. P. and V. ἕξ. *Six years  
old*: Ar. and P. ἐξέτης. *Lasting  
six years*: P. ἐξέτης. *Six times*:  
P. ἑξάκις.

Sixteen, adj. Ar. and P. ἑκκαίδεκά.

Sixteenth, adj. P. ἑκκαίδεκατος.

Sixth, adj. P. and V. ἕκτος.

Sixtieth, adj. P. ἐξήκοστος.

Sixty, adj. P. and V. ἐξήκοντα  
(Soph., Frag.).

Size, subs. *Magnitude*: P. and V.  
μέγεθος, τό. *Amount*: P. and V.  
πλήθος, τό. *Number*. P. and V.  
ἄριθμός, ὁ. *Bulk*: P. and V.  
ὄγκος, ὁ (Plat.). *Measure*: P. and  
V. μέτρον, τό.

Skein, subs. Ar. τολύπη, ἡ.

Skeleton, subs. *Bones*: P. and V.  
ὀστέα, τά. Met., of *one very thin*:  
V. σκιά, ἡ, εἰδωλον, τό. *Outline*:  
P. σκιαγραφία, ἡ; see *outline*.  
*Frame*: P. and V. κύτος, τό  
(Plat.).

Sketch, subs. *Picture*: P. and V.  
γραφή, ἡ, γράμμα, τό, P. ζωγράφημα,  
τό, V. ἄγαλμα, τό, εἰκόν, ἡ. *Account,  
description*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ.  
*Outline*: P. and V. σκιαγραφία, ἡ;  
see *outline*.

Sketch, v. trans. *Describe*: P. and  
V. διέρχεσθαι; see *describe*. *De-  
scribe in outline*: P. σκιαγραφεῖν.

Sketchily, adv. *In outline*: P.  
τύπῳ, ἐν τύπῳ.

Skewer, subs. Ar. and P. ὀβελίσκος,  
ὁ (Xen.), V. ὀβελός, ὁ (Eur., Cycl.),  
ἀμφώβολος, ὁ.

Skiff, subs. Ar. and P. ἀκάτος, ἡ,  
κέλης, ὁ, P. and V. πλοῖον, τό, V.  
πορθμός, ἡ; see *boat*.

Skilful, adj. P. and V. δεινός, σοφός,  
ἀγᾶθος, ἄκρος (Plat.), Ar. and P.  
δεξιός, V. εὖχειρ, P. τεχνικός; see  
*skilled*. Of things, *well wrought*:  
P. and V. κάλός, ποικίλος, V.  
δαιδάλος. *Clever, artistic*: P.  
τεχνικός. *Accomplished*: P. and  
V. μουσικός; see *accomplished*.

Skilfully, adv. P. and V. σοφῶς, V.  
οὐκ ἀφρασμόνως, P. ἐπιστημόνως.  
*Well*: P. and V. κάλως, εὖ. *Artistic-  
ally*: P. τεχνικῶς.

Skilfulness, subs. See *skill*.

Skill, subs. *Cleverness*: P. and V.  
τέχνη, ἡ, σοφία, ἡ, P. δεινότης, ἡ,  
Ar. and P. δεξιότης, ἡ. *Experience*:  
P. and V. ἐμπειρία, ἡ. *Skill in*:  
P. and V. ἐμπειρία, ἡ (gen.). *Art*:  
P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ.

Skilled, adj. *Qualified*: P. γεγυ-  
νασμένος. *Experienced*: P. and  
V. ἐμπειρος, ἐπιστήμων, Ar. and V.  
τρίβων. *Skilled in*: ἐπιστήμων  
(gen.), ἐμπειρος (gen.), ἐντρίβης (dat.),  
Ar. and V. τρίβων (acc. or gen.),  
V. ἱδρίς (gen.); see *versed*. *Skilled  
in speaking*: P. and V. δεινός  
λέγειν, V. μουσικός λέγειν.

Skim, v. trans. *Pass lightly over*:  
V. ποτᾶσθαι ὑπέρ (gen.), νοτίζειν  
(acc.), ψαίρειν (acc.), ἐξακρίζειν  
(acc.); see *fly*. Met., *run through  
hurriedly*: P. ἐπιτρέχειν περί (gen.).  
*Taste of*: P. and V. γεύεσθαι (gen.).  
*Skim the cream of, pick out the  
best*, met.: V. λωτίζεσθαι (acc.), ἀπο-  
λωτίζειν (acc.), ἀκροβυνιάζεσθαι (acc.).  
*They skim off the part of the milk  
which rises to the top and consider  
it more valuable (than the rest)*:

P. τὸ μὲν αὐτοῦ (τοῦ γάλακτος) ἐπιστάμενον ἀπαρῶσαντες ἡγεῖνται εἶναι τιμώτερον (Hdt. 4, 2). *Skim through*: Ar. and V. διαπέτεσθαι (acc. or διδ., gen.). *Skim through the air*: Ar. διατρέχειν τὸν ἀέρα (Av. 1409).

**Skin**, subs. Use P. τὸ ἐφιστάμενον (Hdt.).

**Skip**, v. trans. P. ἐπισύρειν. *Not skimping the work, but furnishing (the ships) in the best manner possible*: P. οὐδ' ἀφοσιούμενος ἀλλ' ὡς οἶόν τ' ἄριστα παρασκευαζόμενος (Isaeus, 67, 20).

**Skin**, subs. *Of men*: Ar. and V. χρώς, ὁ (rare P.), χροῖα, ἡ, P. τὸ ἐξωθεν σῶμα (Thuc. 2, 49). *Of an animal, hide*: P. and V. δέρμα, τό, βύρσα, ἡ, δορά, ἡ (Plat.), V. δέρω, τό, δέρας, τό, ῥινός, ἡ (Eur., *Ethes.*). *Dressed skins*: P. and V. διφθέραι, αἱ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Undressed skins*: P. δέρπει, αἱ. *Shield of hide*: Ar. ῥινός, ἡ. *Garment of skins*: V. σίουρνῶδης στόλος, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*). *Garment of goat-skin*: Ar. and P. διφθέρα, ἡ. *Skin for holding wine*: P. and V. ἀσκός, ὁ. *Skin of a serpent*: V. χιτών, ὁ (Eur., *I. T.* 288). *Escape with a whole skin*: see *with impunity*, under *impunity*.

**Skin**, v. trans. Ar. and P. δέρειν, ἀποδέρειν (Xen.), ἐκδέρειν (Plat., *Euthydemus*, 301. d.), absol. also, V. βύρσαν ἐκδέρειν (Eur., *El.* 824).

**Skin-deep**, adj. P. ἐπιπόλοιος.

**Skin-flint**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής, φιλάργυρος, Ar. and P. φιλοκερδής, φειδωλός.

**Skininess**, subs. P. λεπτότης, ἡ.

**Skinny**, adj. Ar. and P. λεπτός, ισχνός. *Withered*: P. and V. ξηρός.

**Skip**, v. trans. *Shirk*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.); see *shirk*. *Omit*: P. and V. παρίέναι; see *omit*. V. intrans. *Leap*: P. and V. σκιρτᾶν (Plat.), πηδᾶν (Plat.), ἐκπηδᾶν

(Plat.), ἄλλεσθαι (Plat.), V. θρώσκειν, ἐκθρώσκειν. *Dance*: P. and V. χορεύειν; see *dance*.

**Skip**, subs. *Jump*: V. πήδημα, τά; see *jump*.

**Skipper**, subs. P. and V. ναύκληρος, ὁ.

**Skirmish**, v. intrans. P. ἀκροβολίζεσθαι.

**Skirmish**, subs. P. ἀκροβολισμός, ὁ, ἀκροβόλις, ἡ (Xen.). *Skirmish between orators*: P. ἀψιμαχία ῥητόρων (Aeschin.).

**Skirmisher**, subs. P. ἀκροβολιστής, ὁ (Xen.), ἐκδρομος, ὁ.

**Skirmishing parties**, subs. P. ἐκδρομαί, αἱ (Thuc. 4, 127).

**Skirt**, subs. See *dress*. *Met., border*: P. and V. κρᾶσπεδα, τά (Xen. also Ar.); see *border*.

**Skirt**, v. trans. P. and V. ὀρίζειν (acc.). *Be near, border on*: P. and V. προσκείσθαι (dat.), P. ἔγεσθαι (gen.).

**Skittish**, adj. P. ὑβριστικός, or use P. and V. ὑβριστής (with masc. nouns). *Restive*: V. ἄστομος. *Be skittish*, v.: P. and V. σκιρτᾶν (Plat.).

**Skittishness**, subs. P. and V. ὑβρις, ἡ.

**Skulk**, v. intrans. *Lie in ambush*: P. ἐνεδρεύειν, ἐλλοχᾶν, P. and V. λοχᾶν. *Lie hid*: V. κεύθειν, κεκρυθῆναι, Ar. and P. κατὰδεδύκηναι (perf. of καρύειν); see *lurk*. *Shirk duty*: Ar. and P. ἀνᾷδεσθαι (absol.). *Play the runaway*: P. δραπετεύειν.

**Skulker**, subs. *Runaway*: P. and V. δραπετής, ὁ (Plat.).

**Skull**, subs. P. and V. κρανίον, τό (Eur., *Oycl.*), or use *head*.

**Scurry**, subs. *Haste*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ. *Confusion*: P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ.

**Scurry**, v. intrans. *Run about*: Ar. and P. διατρέχειν; see *hasten*. *Be in confusion*: Ar. and P. θορυβεῖν.

**Sky**, subs. P. and V. οὐρανός, ὁ, αἰθήρ, ὁ (Plat.); see *heaven*. *Clear*

- sky*: Ar. and P. αἰθρία, ἡ (Xen.). *Under the open sky*: use adj., P. and V. ὑπαίθριος, V. αἰθριος (Soph., *Frag.*), P. ἐν ὑπαίθρῳ. *In the sky*, adj.: P. and V. οὐράνιος.
- Sky-high**, adj. Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and V. μετάρσιος.
- Slab**, subs. P. and V. στήλη, ἡ.
- Slack**, adj. *Loose*: Ar. and P. χαλκρός, P. and V. ἀνειμένος. *Un-energetic*: P. ἀπρόθυμος, ὀκνηρός, P. and V. βραδύς. *Supine*: Ar. and P. μᾶλ' ἀκόσ. *Indolent*: P. and V. ἀργός, ῥαθύμος, P. ἄπρονος. *Small, little*: P. and V. ὀλίγος.
- Slacken**, v. trans. P. and V. χαλᾶν, ἀνίεναι, P. ἐπανιέναι, V. ἐξάνιέναι; see *relax*. V. intrans. P. ἐπανιέναι. *Abate*: P. and V. λωφᾶν, ἀνιέναι.
- Slackening**, subs. P. ἀνεσις, ἡ, χάλασις, ἡ. *Abatement*: P. λώφησις, ἡ.
- Slackly**, adv. *Without energy*: P. ἀπρόθυμος. *Indolently*: P. ἀργῶς. *Supinely*: Ar. and P. μᾶλ' ἀκόσ.
- Slackness**, subs. P. χαλαρότης, ἡ (Xen.). *Indolence*: P. and V. ἀργία, ἡ, ῥαθύμια, ἡ, P. ῥαστώνη, ἡ. *Supineness*: P. μαλακία, ἡ. *Leisure*: P. and V. σχολή, ἡ.
- Slain**, adj. see *dead, fallen*.
- Slake**, v. trans. See *quench*.
- Slam**, v. trans. P. ἐπαράσσειν (Plat.).
- Slander**, subs. P. and V. διάβολή, ἡ, Ar. and P. λοιδορία, ἡ, σὺκοφαντία, ἡ, P. βασκανία, ἡ, βλασφημία, ἡ, κατηγορία, ἡ.
- Slander**, v. trans. P. and V. διάβαλλειν, λοιδορεῖν (or mid. with dat.), Ar. and P. σὺκοφαντεῖν, P. βασκαίνειν, V. κάκοστομεῖν; see *abuse*. *Utter slander*: (absol.), P. βλασφημεῖν.
- Slanderer**, subs. Ar. and P. σὺκοφάντης, ὁ.
- Slandorous**, adj. Ar. and P. διάβολος, βάσκανος, P. βλάσφημος, σὺκοφαντικός, κατήγορος (Plat.), V. λοιδορος (Eur., *Cycl.*), κάκοστομος, P. and V. κάκος; see *abusive*.
- Slandorously**, adv. P. and V. κάκως, P. διαβόλως, σὺκοφαντικῶς.
- Slang**, subs. Use P. πομπεία, ἡ.
- Slanting**, adj. P. πλάγιος, V. λοξός.
- Slant-wise**, adv. P. εἰς πλάγια.
- Slap**, v. trans. P. and V. τύπτειν. *Slap in the face*: P. ἐπὶ κόρρης τύπτειν.
- Slap**, subs. *Blow*: P. and V. πληγή, ἡ; see *blow*. *Slap in the face*: Ar. and P. κόνδυλος, ὁ.
- Slash**, v. trans. *Cut*: P. and V. τέμνειν, P. ἐπιτέμνειν; see *cut*. *Wound*: P. and V. τιτρώσκειν, τραυμάτίζειν; see *wound*.
- Slash**, subs. *Cut*: P. and V. τομή, ἡ. *Wound*: P. and V. τραῦμα, τό.
- Slashing**, adv. Met., use P. and V. πικρός.
- Slate**, subs. *Tile*: Ar. and P. κέραμος, ὁ, κερᾶμις, ἡ. *For writing*: use P. and V. πῖναξ, ὁ; see *tablet*.
- Slatternly**, adj. *Untidy*: P. and V. ἀνειμένος. *Unwashed*: Ar. and V. ἄλουτος, Ar. ἀπλῆτος; see also *squalid*.
- Slaughter**, subs. P. and V. σφάγή, ἡ. V. πρόσφαγμα τό. *Murder*: P. and V. φόνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. φοναί, οἱ.
- Slaughter**, v. trans. P. and V. σφάζειν, φονεύειν; see *kill, murder*.
- Slaughterer**, subs. *Murderer*: P. and V. φονεύς, ὁ, V. σφάγεις, ὁ; see *murderer*.
- Slaughterous**, adj. P. φονικός, Ar. and V. φοίνιος, V. πολύφονος; see *murderous*.
- Slave**, subs. P. and V. δοῦλος, ὁ, V. δούλευμα, τό. *Familiarly*: P. and V. παῖς, ὁ or ἡ (Soph., *Trach.* 54), Ar. and P. παιδίσκη, ἡ. *Young slave*: Ar. and P. παιδάριον, τό. *Public slave*: Ar. and P. δημόσιος, ὁ. *Slave taken in war*: Ar. and P. ἀνδράποδον, τό, Ar. and V. δμῶς, ὁ. *Female slave*: P. and V. δούλη, ἡ. *Taken in war*: V. δμῶν, ἡ (also Xen. but rare P.), δμῶς, ἡ. *Servant*: P. and V.

- ὑπηρέτης*, ὁ; see *servant*. *Be a slave to*: P. and V. δουλεύειν (dat.), λατρεύειν (dat.). *A slave to*: Met., P. and V. δούλος (gen.), ἡσσων (gen.), ἡσσημένος (gen.). *Lake a slave*, adj.: V. ἀντίδουλος. *Unprotected by slaves*: V. ἄδουλος.
- Slave-dealer**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀνδράποδοιτής, ὁ.
- Slave-dealing**, subs. P. ἀνδραποδισμός, ὁ.
- Slaver**, subs. P. σίαλον, τό (Xen.); see *joam*.
- Slavery**, subs. P. and V. δουλεία, ἡ, V. τὸ δούλον. *The day of slavery*: V. δουλειον ἡμαρ τό. *Sell into slavery*: P. ἀνδραποδίζειν, ἐξανδραποδίζειν. *Selling into slavery*: P. ἀνδραποδισμός, ὁ.
- Slavish**, adj. P. and V. δούλος (Plat. but rare P.), δούλιος (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and P. δουλικός, P. δουλοπρεπής, ἀνδραποδώδης, V. δούλιος. *Base*: P. ἀνελεύθερος.
- Slavishly**, adv. P. ἀνδραποδώδως.
- Slavishness**, subs. *Flattery*: P. and V. θωπεία, ἡ; see *flattery*. *Baseness*: P. ἀνελευθερία, ἡ.
- Slay**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀποκτείνειν, φονεύειν, ἀνάλισκειν, ἀνάλουιν, ἐξᾠνάλισκειν, σφάζειν, ἐπισφάζειν, ἀπολλύναι, ἐξολλύναι, διολλύναι, κάτεργάζεσθαι, Ar. and V. κτείνειν (also Plat. but rare P.), V. κατακτείνειν, δαλύναι, ἐξᾠπολλύναι, διαπράσσειν, ἐκπράσσειν, διεργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι, κάσφάζειν, κάτᾠφονεύειν, καίνειν (also Xen.), ἐναίρειν, ἐναρίζειν, νοσφίσαι (1st aor. of νοσφίζειν), αἰρεῖν (Eur., *Heo*. 886), Ar. and P. ἀποσφάζειν, P. ἀποκτινύναι, διαχρῆσθαι.
- Slayer**, subs. P. and V. φονεύς, ὁ or ἡ, αὐτόχειρ, ὁ, αὐθέντης, ὁ; see *murderer*.
- Slaying**, subs. P. and V. φόνος, ὁ, σφάγη, ἡ; see *murder*.
- Sledge-hammer**, subs. See *hammer*.
- Sleek**, adj. Ar. and P. λιπαρός; see *fat*. *Make sleek*, v.: P. and V. πιαίνειν (pass. in Plat.); see *fatten*.
- Sleep**, subs. P. and V. ὕπνος, ὁ. *Seen in sleep* (of visions), adj.: V. ἐνύπνιος. *Vision seen in sleep*: P. and V. ἐνύπνιον, τό; see *dream*, *vision*.
- Sleep**, v. intrans. P. and V. καθεύδειν, κοιμᾶσθαι (Plat. but rare P. also Ar.), εὐδειν (Plat. but rare P. also Ar.), ὑπνώσκειν (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and P. κατᾠδαρθάνειν, V. βρίζειν, εἰνάζεσθαι, Ar. κατᾠκοιμᾶσθαι. *Pass the night*: P. and V. αἰλίζεισθαι, V. νύχθειν (Eur., *Rhes*.). *Lull to sleep*: P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.), V. εἰνάζειν, κοιμᾶν, P. κατακοιμίζειν (Plat.). *Fall asleep*: V. εἰς ὕπνον πίπτειν. *Fall asleep afterwards*: P. ἐπικαταδαρθάνειν (Thuc. 4, 133). *Sleep with another*: P. and V. συγκαθεύδειν (dat.), V. συγκοιμᾶσθαι (dat.), σὺνεννάζεσθαι (dat.), σὺνεύδειν (dat.), Ar. συγκατᾠδαρθάνειν (dat.).
- Sleeper**, subs. Use P. and V. ὁ καθεύδων, etc. *Soon will they rouse you sleeper from his slumber*: V. τάχα μεταστήσουσ' ὕπνου τόνδ' ἡσυχάζοντα (Eur., *Or*. 133).
- Sleepiness**, subs. P. χάσμη, ἡ.
- Sleeping-draught**, subs. Use P. μανδραγόρας, ὁ.
- Sleepless**, adj. P. and V. ἄγρυπνος, V. ἄϋπνος (also Plat. but rare P.), δῆλκοιτος (lit. *late in sleeping*). *Be sleepless*, v.: P. ἀγρυπνεῖν.
- Sleeplessly**, adv. V. ἐγερετί.
- Sleeplessness**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀγρυπνία, ἡ.
- Sleepy**, adj. P. ὑπνώδης. *Be sleepy*, v.: P. and V. ὑπνώσκειν (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and P. νοσάζειν, P. ὑπνουσάζειν, V. βρίζειν; see *jaam*.
- Sleet**, subs. *Hail*: P. and V. χέλαζα, ἡ; see also *rain*.
- Sleeve**, subs. P. χειρίς, ἡ (Xen.). *Having sleeves*, adj.: P. χειριδωτός (Hdt.). *A tunic without sleeves*: Ar. and P. ἐξωμύς, ἡ (Xen.).
- Sleight**, subs. *Dexterity, skill*: P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ. *Deception*: P. and

- V. ἀπάτη, ἡ, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.). *Trick*: P. and V. στροφή, ἡ; see *trick*. *Conjuring*: P. θαυμαστοποιία, ἡ, μαγγάνεια, ἡ; see *conjuring*.
- Slender, adj.** *Thin*: Ar. and P. λεπτός, ἰσχνός. *Small, insignificant*: P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός, λεπτός, ὀλῆγος, ἀσθενής, βραχὺς, Ar. and V. βαιός. *Deficient*: P. and V. ἐνδεής, P. ἐλλιπής. *Scanty*: P. and V. σπάνιος, V. σπανιστός, σπανός.
- Slenderly, adv.** *Scantily*: P. σπανίως. *Deficiently*: P. ἐνδεώς. *In a small way*: P. βραχέως.
- Slenderness, subs.** P. λεπτότης, ἡ. *Scantiness*: P. ὀλιγότης, ἡ, P. and V. σπάνις, ἡ, ἀπορία, ἡ. *Deficiency*: P. ἔνδεια, ἡ.
- Slice, subs.** P. τμήμα, τό (Plat.), περιμήμα, τό (Plat.), Ar. τόμος, ὁ.
- Slice, v. trans.** P. and V. τέμνειν; see *cut*, *divide*.
- Slide, v. intrans.** *Slip*: P. and V. ὀλισθαίνειν. *Slide off*: Ar. and P. ἀπολισθαίνειν, Ar. and V. ἐξολισθάνειν. *Let a thing slide*: Met., P. and V. παρίεναι (acc.), μεθίεναι (acc.); see *let slip*, under *slip*. *It is necessary to consider how to prevent your shutting your eyes and letting everything slide still further*: P. δεῖ σκοπεῖν ὅπως μὴ προελθόντα ἔτι πορρωτέρω λήσει πάντ' ἑμᾶς (Dem. 66).
- Slight, subs.** *Insult*: P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ. *Dishonour*: P. and V. ἀτίμια, ἡ. *Contempt*: P. ὀλιγορία, ἡ.
- Slight, v. trans.** *Despise*: P. and V. κἀταφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), ὑπερφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), P. ὀλιγορεῖν (gen.), Ar. and V. ἀποπτύειν. *Dishonour*: P. and V. ἀτιμίζειν, παρέρχεσθαι, V. ἀτίζειν. *Neglect, disregard*: P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), παρᾶμελεῖν (gen.), κατᾰμελεῖν (gen.), P. ἐν οὐδένι λόγῳ ποιέσθαι (acc.), V. δι' οὐδένος ποιέσθαι (acc.), ἐν σμικρῷ ποιέσθαι (acc.), ἐν εὐχερεί τιθεσθαι (acc.); see *disregard*. *Pass over*: P. and V. παρίεναι (acc.).
- Slight, adj.** *Slender*: Ar. and P. λεπτός. *Small in stature*: P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός, βραχὺς. *Insignificant*: P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός, λεπτός, ὀλῆγος, ἀσθενής, βραχὺς, Ar. and V. βαιός. *Not worth speaking of*: P. οὐκ ἄξιος λόγου.
- Slightly, adv.** P. and V. ὀλῆγον, μικρόν, σμικρόν, V. βαιόν, Ar. and P. ἡρέμᾰ (Plat.). With comparatives: P. and V. μικρῷ, σμικρῷ, Ar. and P. ὀλῆγῳ. *Moderately*: P. and V. μέσως, μετρίως.
- Slightness, subs.** P. λεπτότης, ἡ, μικρότης, ἡ. *Smallness*: P. ὀλιγότης, ἡ.
- Sliily, adv.** See *slyly*.
- Slim, adj.** Ar. and P. λεπτός; see *thin*.
- Slime, subs.** *Clay, mud*: P. and V. πηλός, ὁ, βόρβορος, ὁ. *Dirt*: V. λυμάτα, τά.
- Slimness, subs.** P. λεπτότης, ἡ.
- Slimy, adj.** *Slippery*: P. ὀλισθηρός. *Muddy*: P. and V. θολερός, P. βορβορώδης, πηλώδης.
- Sling, subs.** P. and V. σφενδόνη, ἡ.
- Sling, v. trans.** See *hang*, *cast*. *Absol., use the sling*: P. and V. σφενδονᾶν.
- Slinger, subs.** P. σφενδονήτης, ὁ.
- Slinging, subs.** *Using the sling*: P. σφενδόνησις, ἡ.
- Slink, v. intrans.** *Slink off*: P. καταδύεσθαι, ὑπεξέρχεσθαι, Ar. ὑπάποτρεχειν, V. ἀφέπειν; see *steal*.
- Slip, subs.** *Of a plant*: Ar. and P. κλήμα, τό. *Slipping*: P. ὀλισθημα, τό (Plat.). *Fall*: P. and V. πτῶμα, τό (Plat.), V. πέσημα, τό. *Mistake*: P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, σφάλμα, τό, P. διαμαρτία, ἡ; see *mistake*. *A slip of the tongue*: P. γλώσσης ἁμαρτημα, τό (Antipho.). *Make a slip, stumble, v.*: P. and V. πταίειν. *Make a mistake*: P. and V. ἁμαρτάνειν; see *err*. *Give (one) the slip*: Ar. and P. διολισθαίνειν (τινά).



**Slip**, v. trans. *Let loose*: P. and V. χᾶλᾶν, ἀνίεναι. *Slip one's cables*: use P. and V. ἀπαίρειν; see *set sail*. *Let slip, launch*: P. and V. ἐφίεναι; see *launch*, *release*, *drop*. Met., P. and V. μεθίεναι, ἀφίεναι, παρίεναι. *Let an opportunity slip*: P. παρίεναι καιρόν (Dem.), ἀφίεναι καιρόν (Dem.). *Slip one's memory*: see *escape*. V. intrans. P. and V. ὀλισθαίνεω. *Stumble*: P. and V. πταίειν. *Fall*: P. and V. πίπτειν, κατὰπίπτειν (Eur., Cycl.). *Make a mistake*: see *err*. *Slip away*: P. ὑπεξέρχεται, καταδύεσθαι, Ar. and P. διαδύεσθαι, Ar. ὑπόπτρεψεν, P. and V. ὑπεκφέγειν, ἐκδύεσθαι, V. ἀφίρπειν. *Slip by*: Ar. πᾶρδύεσθαι. *Slip in*, v. trans.: see *insert*, v. intrans.: Ar. and V. εἰσδύεσθαι (eis, acc. or absol.), ὑποδύεσθαι (absol.), P. and V. ὑπορρεῖν (pros, acc. or V. dat. alone), P. παραδύεσθαι (eis, acc.), παρεμπίπτειν (eis, acc.). *Slip in among the oars*: P. eis τοὺς ταροὺς ὑποπίπτειν (Thuc. 7, 40). *Slip off*: Ar. and V. ἐξολισθαίνειν, Ar. and P. ἀπολισθαίνειν. *Fall off*: P. περιρρεῖν. *Slip off (one's clothes)*: P. and V. ἐκδύεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and P. ἀποδύεσθαι (acc.). *Slip on (one's clothes)*: P. and V. ἐνδύεσθαι (acc.). *Slip out*: see *slip away*. *Fall out*: P. and V. πᾶρρρεῖν. *Slip out of*: P. and V. ἐκδύεσθαι (acc. or gen.), V. ὑπεκδύεσθαι (acc.) (Eur., Cycl.); see *escape*. *Slip past*: Ar. πᾶρδύεσθαι (absol.). *Slip through*: Ar. and P. διαδύεσθαι (acc. or dia, gen.). *Slip through one's fingers*: Ar. and P. διολισθαίνειν τινά; see *escape*.

**Slipper**, subs. P. βλαῦται, αἱ (Plat.), Ar. βλαντία, τά, περσικάι, αἱ; see also *shoe*.

**Slippery**, adj. P. ὀλισθηρός. Met., P. and V. σφάλερός, P. ὀλισθηρός.

**Slit**, subs. *Hole*: Ar. and P. τρήμα, τό. *Out*: P. τμήμα, τό.

**Slit**, v. trans. P. and V. τέμνειν; see *cut*, *divide*.

**Sloop**, subs. Use *boat*.

**Slope**, subs. P. and V. λόφος, ὁ, V. κλίς, ἡ. *Since the city lay on a slope*: P. οὐσης τῆς πόλεως πρὸς λόφον (Thuc. 4, 110). *On a gentle slope*: P. ἐν ἡρέμα προσάντει (Plat.).

**Slope**, v. intrans. *Of ground*: P. ἐπικλινῆς εἶναι. Generally, *slope into a thing*: P. νεύειν εἰς (acc.).

**Sloping**, adj. P. ἐπικλινῆς. *Sloping up*: P. ἀνάντης, προσάντης, P. and V. ὄρθιος, Ar. and P. μετέωρος. *Sloping down*: Ar. and P. κατάντης.

**Sloppy**, adj. P. ὑδατώδης.

**Slops**, subs. *Water used for washing*: Ar. ἀπόνιπτρον, τό, λούτριον, τό.

**Slosh**, subs. *Mud*: P. and V. πηλός, ὁ, βόρβορος, ὁ. *Water*: P. and V. ὕδωρ, τό.

**Sloshy**, adj. *Muddy*: P. πηλώδης, βορβορώδης. *Dirty*: P. and V. θολερός. *Watery*: P. ὑδατώτης.

**Slot**, subs. *Hole*: Ar. and P. τρήμα; see *hole*.

**Sloth**, subs. P. and V. ἀργία, ἡ, ῥαθυμία, ἡ, P. ῥαστώνη, ἡ. *Leisure*: P. and V. σχολή, ἡ.

**Slothful**, adj. P. and V. ἀργός, ῥαθυμός, P. ἀπονός.

**Slothfully**, adv. P. ἀργῶς.

**Slothfulness**, subs. See *sloth*.

**Slouch**, v. intrans. *Stoop*: Ar. and P. κύπτειν.

**Slouching**, adj. Ar. κῦφος; see *bent*.

**Slough**, subs. *Bog*: P. ἔλος, τό, Ar. and P. τέλμα, τό. *Skin of a serpent*: V. χιτών, ὁ (Eur., I. T. 288).

**Slovenly**, adj. *Of things*: use P. and V. ἀνειμένος; see also *dirty*. *Of persons*, *careless*: Ar. and P. ἀμελής; see *careless*. *Do a thing in a slovenly way*, v.: P. ἐπισύρειν (acc.); see *skimp*. *In a slovenly way*: use P. ἀνέδην, οὐδένι κόσμῳ, χύδην.

**Slow**, adj. P. and V. βραδύς, σχολαῖος (Soph., Frag.). *Of the mind*: P.

- and V. αμαθής, νωθής, ἀφνής, Ar. and P. δυσμαθής. *Be slow*, v.: P. and V. βραδύνειν; see *delay*. *Be slow to*: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν (infin.); see *hesitate*. *Be slow to do a thing*: P. and V. σχολῇ ποιεῖν τι.
- Slowly**, adv. P. βραδέως, σχολαίως, P. and V. σχολῇ.
- Slowness**, subs. P. βραδύτης, ἡ, σχολαιώτης, ἡ. *Delay*: P. and V. μονή, ἡ, τριβή, ἡ, διατριβή, ἡ. *Hesitation*: P. and V. ὀκνος, ὁ; see *delay*. *Of mind*: P. and V. ἀμαθία, ἡ, P. βλακεία, ἡ (Plat.), νόθεια, ἡ (Plat.).
- Sluggish**, adj. *Slow*: P. and V. βραδύς. *Of the mind*: P. and V. ἀμαθής, νωθής; see *slow*, *torpid*.
- Sluggishly**, adv. *Slowly*: P. βραδέως.
- Sluggishness**, subs. *Slowness*: P. βραδύτης, ἡ. *Of mind*: P. and V. ἀμαθία, ἡ, P. νόθεια, ἡ (Plat.); see also *torpor*.
- Sluice**, subs. *Channel*: P. and V. ὀχετός, ὁ, P. αὐλὼν, ὁ (Plat.), Ar. ὑδρορροά, ἡ.
- Slumber**, subs. and v. intrans. See *sleep*.
- Slumberous**, adj. See *sleepy*.
- Slur**, subs. *Disgrace*: P. and V. ἀνειδος, τό, αἰσχύνῃ, ἡ, ἀτίμια, ἡ, δίσκλεια, ἡ (Thuc., Plat.), V. αἰσχος, τό. *Cast a slur on*: P. and V. αἰσχύνειν (acc.), κἀταισχύνην (acc.), Ar. and P. αἰσχύνην περιάπτειν (dat.).
- Slur over**, v. trans. *Gloss over*, *palliate*: P. and V. καλλένειν (acc.) (Plat.). *Call by specious names*: Ar. and P. ὑποκορίζεσθαι (acc.). *Pass over in silence*: P. and V. σιγᾶν (acc.), σιωπᾶν (acc.), V. διασιωπᾶν (acc.).
- Slush**, subs. P. and V. πηλός, ὁ, βόρβορος, ὁ.
- Slushy**, adj. P. πηλώδης, ὁ, βορβορώδης, ὁ, ὑδατώδης. *Turbid*: P. and V. θολερός.
- Sly**, adj. *Crafty*: P. and V. ἐπί-τριπτος, πανούργος, Ar. and V. δόλιος; see *crafty*. *On the sly*: P. and V. λάθρᾳ.
- Slyly**, adv. Ar. and V. δόλῳ, P. πανούργως; see *craftily*.
- Slyness**, subs. P. and V. πανουργία, ἡ; see *craft*.
- Smack**, v. trans. See *hit*. *Smack of*: Met., Ar. δζειν (gen.). *Smack one's lips over*: Met., see *exult over*.
- Smack**, subs. *Blow*: P. and V. πλῆγῃ, ἡ; see *blow*. *Box-on-the ear*: Ar. and P. κόνδυλος, ὁ. *Boat*: P. and V. πλοῖον, τό; see *boat*.
- Small**, adj. P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός. *Slender*: P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός, λεπτός, ὀλγος, ἀσθενής, βράχυσ, Ar. and V. βαιός.
- Smallness**, subs. P. μικρότης, ἡ, σμικρότης, ἡ. *Scantiness*: P. ὀλγότης, ἡ.
- Smart**, adj. *Showy*: P. and V. εὐπρεπής. *Brilliant*: P. and V. λαμπρός. *Witty, clever*: Ar. and P. χάρις, P. and V. κομψός (Plat. and Eur.). *Quick in mind*: Ar. and P. δέξς, P. and V. δριμύς (Plat. and Eur., Cycl.).
- Smart**, subs. *Pain*: P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, ἄντα, ἡ, ἀλγηδών, ἡ, ἀλγημα, τό (Dem. 1260), ὀδύνη, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄλγος, τό, ἄχος, τό; see *pain*. *Sting*: P. and V. κέντρον, τό (Plat.), V. θάλπος, τό.
- Smart**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀλγεῖν, ὀδυνᾶσθαι. *Be stung*: Met., P. and V. δάκνεσθαι. *Smart for a thing*: P. and V. δίκην δίδοναι (gen.). *You shall smart for it*: Ar. and V. κλαύσει (fut. of κλαεῖν), Ar. and P. οἰμῶξει (fut. of οἰμῶζειν).
- Smarten**, v. trans. *Make bright*: P. λαμπρύνειν (Xen.).
- Smartly**, adv. *Showily*: P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς. *Brightly*: P. and V. λαμπρῶς. *Wittily*: P. χαριέντως. *Quickly*: P. δέξως.
- Smartness**, subs. *Showiness*: P. εὐπρέπεια, ἡ. *Brightness*: P. λαμπρότης, ἡ. *Wit*: P. χαριεντισμός, ὁ. *Quickness*: P. δξύτης, ἡ.

**Smash**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπορρηγνύναι, καταρρηγνύναι, καταγνύναι, συντρίβειν (Eur., Cycl.), Ar. and V. θραύειν (also Plat. but rare P.); see *shatter*.

**Smash**, subs. *Upset*: P. and V. ἀναστᾶσις, ἦ. *Crash*: see *crash*.

**Smattering**, subs. *A smattering of*: use P. ὀλίγον τι (gen.).

**Smear**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀλείφειν, περιάλειφειν, P. ἐπαλείφειν, V. χρίειν, προχρίειν; see *anoint*.

**Smell**, v. trans. *Perceive by smell*: P. and V. ὀσφραίνεσθαι (gen. or absol.) (Eur., Cycl.). V. intrans. *Emit a smell*: P. and V. ὀζειν. *Smell of*: Ar. and P. ὀζειν (gen.). *Smell out*: see *scent out*.

**Smell**, subs. *Sense of smell*: P. ὀσφρησις, ἦ. *Odour*: P. and V. ὁσμή, ἦ. *Foul smell*: V. δυσσομία, ἦ. *With keen sense of smell*, adj.: V. εὐρίς.

**Smelling**, adj. *Fragrant*: P. and V. εὐώδης. *Evil smelling*: P. and V. δυσώδης, Ar. and V. κάκοσμος (Æsch. and Soph., *Frag.*).

**Smelt**, v. trans. P. συγχωνεύειν, καταχωνεύειν; see also *refine*.

**Smile**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. μειδιᾷν, P. ὑπογελᾷν (Plat.). *Laugh*: P. and V. γελᾷν. *Smile at*: P. and V. γελᾷν ἐπὶ (dat.); see *laugh at*. *Smile upon*: Ar. and P. ἐπὶγελᾷν (dat.), P. and V. προσγελᾷν (acc.) (Plat. also Ar.). Met., *when fortune smiles*: V. ὅταν δ' ὁ δαίμων εὖροῇ (Æsch., *Pers.* 601). *Smile upon*, *help forward*: P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν. *Be friendly to*: P. and V. εἰνοεῖν (dat.).

**Smile**, subs. *Laugh*: P. and V. γέλως, ὁ, V. γέλασμα, τό. *With a broad smile on his face*: P. πάννυ μειδιάσας τῷ προσώπῳ (Plat., *Euthyd.* 275B). Met., *favour*: P. and V. εὖνοια, ἦ, εὐμένεια, ἦ, V. πρευμένεια, ἦ.

**Smiling**, adj. *Use* P. and V. φιλόφρων (Xen.), φιλάνθρωπος. *Of looks*: P. and V. φαίδρος, Ar. and

V. εὐπρόσωπος (also Xen.), V. λαμπρός, φαιδρωπός; see *cheerful*. *Making glad*: P. and V. ἡδύς, V. εὐφρων.

**Smilingly**, adv. P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), ἡδέως; see *cheerfully*.

**Smirch**, v. trans. P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, καταισχύνειν, V. κηλιδοῦν.

**Smirch**, subs. *Disgrace*: P. and V. αἰσχὺνη, ἦ, ὄνειδος, τό, κηλὶς, ἦ (Antipho.).

**Smirk**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. θρύπτεσθαι, P. καλλωπίζεσθαι.

**Smite**, v. trans. P. and V. κρούειν, τύπτειν, κόπτειν, πᾶτάζει (1st aor. of πατάσσειν), Ar. and V. παίειν (rare P.), θείειν, ἀράσσειν; see also *destroy*. *Be smitten*: P. and V. πληγῆναι (2nd aor. pass. of πλήσσειν). *Smite with a missile*: P. and V. βάλλειν. *Smite with a javelin*: P. and V. ἀκοντίζειν. *Smite with a loud noise*: P. and V. κροτεῖν (acc.). *Clash together*: P. and V. συμβάλλειν. Met., *smite (with fear, etc.)*: P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν. *Afflict*: P. and V. πιέζειν, κάκουν, λυπεῖν; see *afflict*. *Be smitten (with disease, etc.)*: P. and V. σὺνέχεσθαι (dat.). *Chasten*: P. and V. κολάζειν, σωφρονίζειν, ρυθμίζειν (Plat.); see *chasten*.

**Smiter**, subs. See *destroyer*. *Punisher*: P. and V. κολαστής, ὁ, P. σωφρονιστής, ὁ.

**Smith**, subs. Ar. and P. χαλκεύς, ὁ, V. σίδηροτέκτων, ὁ. *Be a smith*, v.: Ar. and P. χαλκεύειν. *A smith's craft*: P. χαλκεία, ἦ.

**Smithy**, subs. P. χαλκείον, τό.

**Smock-frock**, subs. Ar. κάτωνάκη, ἦ.

**Smoke**, subs. P. and V. καπνός, ὁ. *Thick smoke*: Ar. and V. λιγνύς, ἦ. *Vapour*: P. ἀτμός, ἦ (Plat.), V. ἀτμός, ὁ. *Incense smoke*: P. and V. θυμιάματα, τά.

**Smoke**, v. trans. *Choke with smoke*: P. καπνίζειν, Ar. τῶφειν, ἐντῶφειν. *Make black*: V. αἰθάλουν. *Make the altars smoke with offerings*:

V. κνίσαν βωμούς (Eur., *Alc.* 1156; cf. Ar., *Av.* 1233). V. intrans. *Make a smoke*: Ar. and V. τύφειν. *Be full of smoke*: Ar. καπνίζειν. *Smoulder*: V. τύφειν, τύφεσθαι. *Steam*: P. and V. ἀτμίζειν (Xen., *Soph., Frag.*).

**Smoky**, adj. V. πολύκαπνος.

**Smooth**, adj. P. and V. λείος, V. λευρός. *Glossy*: Ar. and P. λιπαρός. *Level*: P. δμαλός. *Polished*: Ar. and V. ξεστός. Of the sea: V. ἀκτύμων, γαλήνης; see *calm*. Met., *soft, gentle*: P. and V. λείος (Plat.), πρᾶος, ἡσυχος, ἡπιος, Ar. and P. μᾶλᾶκός, Ar. and V. μαλθακός. *Easy*: P. and V. ῥάδιος, εὐπετής (Plat.); see *easy*. *Affable*: see *affable*.

**Smooth**, v. trans. P. λειαίνειν (Plat.). *Level*: P. δμαλύνειν (Plat.). *Smooth the brow*: Ar. χαλᾶν μέτωπον (*Vesp.* 655). *Smooth your brow*: V. μέθεσιν ὄφρυν (Eur., *I. A.* 648). *Smoothing your angered brow*: V. στυγνὴν ὄφρυν λύσασα (Eur., *Hipp.* 290). *Soften*: P. and V. παρύνειν; see *soften*. *Calm*: P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.), V. κοιμᾶν. *While at the same time we smooth the way to empire for them*: P. τῆς ἀρχῆς ἅμα προκοπτόντων ἐκείνους (Thuc. 4, 60).

**Smoothly**, adv. P. λείως. *Calmly*: P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχως. *Easily*: P. and V. ῥαδίως, εὐπετῶς; see *easily*. *Gently*: P. and V. ἡπίως, P. πρᾶως, Ar. and P. μᾶλᾶκῶς, Ar. and V. μαλθακῶς.

**Smoothness**, subs. P. and V. λεώτης, ἡ. *Calm of weather*: P. and V. εὐδία, ἡ; see *calm*. *Gentleness*: P. πραότης, ἡ, V. πρευνέμενα, ἡ.

**Smooth-tongued**, adj. Ar. and V. εὐγλωστος (*Aesch., Supp.* 775), Ar. εὐπορος, V. εὐτροχος. *A smooth tongue*: Ar. λίσπη γλῶσσα (*Ran.* 826).

**Smother**, v. trans. Ar. and P. πνίγειν, ἀποπνίγειν. Met., *check*:

P. and V. κατέχειν. *Smother with smoke*: Ar. τυφειν, ἐντύφειν.

**Smoulder**, v. intrans. V. τύφειν, τύφεσθαι. *Steam*: P. and V. ἀτμίζειν (Xen.).

**Smudge**, v. trans. See *stain*.

**Smuggle**, v. trans. *Smuggle away*: P. and V. ἐκκλέπτειν, Ar. and V. ἀπεμπολᾶν; see *remove*. *Smuggle in*: P. and V. λάθρᾳ εἰσπέμπειν, V. πᾶρεμπολᾶν.

**Smutch**, v. trans. See *soil*.

**Snaffle**, subs. V. φίμοι, οἱ.

**Snail**, subs. P. κοχλίας, ὁ (Aristotle). *Snail shell*: V. στράβηλος, ὁ or ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*).

**Snake**, subs. P. and V. ἔχιδνα, ἡ (Plat.), ὄφίς, ἡ (Plat. also Ar.), Ar. and V. δράκων, ὁ, ἑρπετόν, τό, P. ἔχισ, ὁ (Plat.), V. δράκαινα, ἡ; see *serpent*.

**Snaky**, adj. P. ὀφειώδης (Plat.), V. δράκοντώδης. *With snaky hair*: V. δράκοντόμαλλος.

**Snap**, v. trans. *Bite*: P. and V. δάκνειν. *Snap at*: V. ὀδᾶξ αἰρεῖν (acc.), Ar. ὀδᾶξ λαβέσθαι (gen.); see *bite*. *Snap up*: P. and V. ἀναρπάζειν. *Break off*: P. and V. ἀπορρηγνύναι, P. ἀνακλᾶν, κατακλᾶν, Ar. συγκλᾶν; see *break off*. V. intrans. Use passives of verbs given. *If his tackling strained or snapped entirely*: P. πονησάντων αὐτῷ τῶν σκευῶν ἡ καὶ συντριβέντων ὅλως (Dem. 293). *Snap one's fingers at*: Met., see *disregard*.

**Snap**, subs. *Bite*: P. and V. δῆγμα, τό (Xen. also Ar.). *Sharp noise*: P. and V. κρότος, ὁ.

**Snares**, subs. P. and V. πᾶγη, ἡ (Plat.). *Net*: P. and V. ἀρκύς, ἡ (Plat.), δίκτυον, τό (Xen. also Ar.), βρόχος, ὁ (Plat.); see also *net*, *trap*, *toils*. *Trap*: P. θήρατρον, τό (Xen.). Met., P. and V. δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), σόφισμα, τό, ἀπάτη, ἡ. *Ambush*: P. ἐνέδρα, ἡ, V. λόχος, ὁ. *Lay a snare for*: P. ἐνεδρεύειν (acc.), ἐλλοχᾶν (acc.), V. λοχᾶν (acc.).

**Snares**, v. trans. P. and V. αἰρεῖν,

Ar. and P. συμποδίζειν; see also *deceivē*. *Lie in wait for*: P. ἐνεδρεύειν (acc.), V. λοχᾶν (acc.).

**Snarl**, v. intrans. *Show the teeth*: Ar. σεσηρνέναι (perf. of σαίρειν). *When the cities you ruled saw you snarling and showing your teeth at one another*: Ar. ἐπειδὴ ἔγνωσαν ἡμᾶς αἱ πόλεις ὃν ἤρχεσθε ἡγριωμένους ἐπ' ἀλλήλοισι καὶ σεσηρότας (*Pax* 619).

**Snatch**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, συναρπάζειν, V. κύθαρπάζειν, συμμάρπτειν (*Eur., Cycl.*), Ar. and V. μάρπτειν. *Seize hold of*: P. and V. λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. λάζυσθαι (acc.), V. ἀντὶλάζυσθαι (gen.); see *seize*. *Snatch away*: P. and V. ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, ἀφαρπάζειν, συναρπάζειν, ἐξαρπάζειν, V. ἐξἀναρπάζειν.

**Sneak**, v. intrans. Use Ar. and P. συκοφαντεῖν. *Lie hid*: P. καταδεδυκέναι (perf. of καταδύειν), V. κεύθειν, κεκευθέναι. *Sneak away*: P. ὑπεξέρχεσθαι; see *slip away*.

**Sneak**, subs. Use Ar. and P. συκοφάντης, ὁ; see also *traitor*.

**Sneaking**, adj. *Secret*: P. and V. λαθραῖος. *Mean*: use P. συκοφαντικός.

**Sneer**, v. intrans. P. and V. σκώπτειν (*Eur., Cycl.* 675), Ar. and P. χλευάζειν, ἐπισκώπτειν, V. κερτομεῖν. *Laugh*: P. and V. γελᾶν; see *mock*. *Be insulting*: P. and V. ὑβρίζειν. *Sneer at*: Ar. and P. χλευάζειν (acc.), ἐπισκώπτειν (acc.), V. κερτομεῖν (acc.); see *mock*. *mock at*, *despise*.

**Sneer**, subs. *Mockery*: P. χλευασία, ἡ, χλευασμός, ὁ, V. κερτόμησις, ἡ. *Laughter*: P. and V. γέλως, ὁ, κᾰτᾰγέλως, ὁ. *Insult*: P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ.

**Sneeze**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. πταίρειν.

**Sneeze**, subs. Ar. and P. πταρμός, ὁ.

**Sniff**, v. trans. Use P. and V. ἔλκειν. *Smell*: P. and V. ὀσφραί-

νεσθαι (gen. or absol.) (*Eur., Cycl.*). V. intrans. *Snort*: P. and V. φῖσᾰν, V. φύσιᾰν.

**Sniff**, subs. *Snort*: P. and V. φύσσημα, τό (also Ar. but rare P.).

**Snivel**, v. intrans. P. κορυζᾶν. *Whimper*: Ar. and V. κυλιεῖσθαι (*Soph., Frag.*); see also *cry*.

**Snood**, subs. Ar. and V. μίτρα, ἡ.

**Snore**, v. intrans. P. and V. ῥέγκειν.

**Snort**, v. intrans. P. and V. φύσᾰν, V. φύσιᾰν, ῥέγχειν (*Eur., Rhés.* 785), ἐμβριμᾶσθαι. *Snort with rage*: Ar. βριμᾶσθαι. *With breath of snorting nostrils*: V. μυκταροκόμοις πνεύμασι (*Æsch., Theb.* 464).

**Snort**, subs. P. and V. φύσσημα, τό (also Ar. but rare P.), V. φύσιᾰματα, τά, φρυγάμματα, τά.

**Snout**, subs. Ar. ῥυγχίον, τό (*Ach.* 744).

**Snow**, subs. P. and V. χιών, ἡ, V. νῖφᾰς, ἡ. *It snows*, v.: Ar. and P. νίφει (*Xen.*), P. ἐπινίφει (*Xen.*). *It was winter and there was a little snow*: P. χειμῶν ἦν καὶ ὑπένιφε (*Thuc.* 4, 103). *Had it not snowed all over Thrace*: Ar. εἰ μὴ κατένυψε χιόνι τὴν Θράκην ὅλην (*Ach.* 138). *When it snows*: P. ὅταν νίφῃ ὁ θεός (*Xen., Cyn.* 8), or ὅταν ἐπινίφῃ (*Xen., Cyn.* 8). *Snow-covered*, adj.: V. νίφαστιβής, χιόνι κατάρρητος (*Eur., And.* 215), Ar. νιφόεις, νιφόβολος, χιονόβλητος.

**Snow-flake**, subs. V. νῖφᾰς, ἡ. *Flakes of snow*: V. χιόνος βολαί (*Eur., Bacch.* 662).

**Snow-white**, adj. Use *white*.

**Snowy**, adj. *A snowy night*: P. νύξ ὑπονιφομένη (*Thuc.* 3, 23). *Of colour*: use *white*.

**Snub**, v. trans. *Humble*: P. ταπεινῶν; see also *insult*.

**Snub**, subs. *Insult*. P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ; see *slight*.

**Snub-nosed**, adj. Ar. and P. σῖμός. *The possession of a snub-nose*, subs.: P. σιμότης, ἡ.

**Snuff**, v. trans. *Inhale*: use P. and V. ἔλκεν.

**Snug**, adj. *Water-tight*: P. στεγανός, V. στεγνός (Eur., Cycl. 324). *Comfortable, pleasant*: P. and V. ἡδύς. *Warm*: P. and V. θερμός.

**Snugly**, adv. *Pleasantly*: P. and V. ἡδέως.

**So**, adv. *Thus*: P. and V. οὕτως, οὕτω, ὧδε, ταύτη, τῇδε; see *thus*. *With* adj. and adv.: P. and V. οὕτως, οὕτω, ὧδε. *Not even so*: P. and V. οὐδὲ ὧς, μηδὲ ὧς. *Similarly*: P. and V. ὁμοίως, ὁμοία, ὡσαύτως, ὁμοῖον. *Accordingly*: P. and V. οὖν, οὐκοῦν, τοίγ' ἄρ, τοίνυν, τοιγαροῦν, Ar. and V. νῦν (enclitic); see *therefore*. *After all*: P. and V. ἄρα, V. ἄρα. *So and so, such and such a person*: Ar. and P. ὁ δαίνα. *Such and such a thing*: Ar. and P. τὸ δαίνα. *You ought to have done so and so and not the other*: P. ἔδει τὸ καὶ τὸ ποιῆσαι καὶ τὸ μὴ ποιῆσαι (Dem. 128). *So be it*: P. and V. οὕτως γένοιτο (Æsch., Theb. 526). *So called*: P. λεγόμενος, P. and V. καλούμενος, V. κекλημένος (Æsch., Eum. 658). *So far, to such an extent*: P. and V. εἰς τοσούτο, εἰς τοσούτον; see under *far*. *And so forth*: P. καὶ πᾶν ὅτι τοιούτων. *So great*: see under *great*. *So many*: see under *many*. *So that*: P. and V. ὥστε, V. ὥς. *So then, after all*: P. and V. ἔρι, V. ἄρα. *So to speak*: P. ὥς ἔπος εἰπεῖν, V. ὥς εἰπεῖν ἔπος.

**Soak**, v. trans. P. and V. βάπτειν (Plat.). *Wet*: P. and V. τέγγειν (Plat.), βρέχειν (Plat.), δαΐειν (Plat.), V. διαβρέχειν (Æsch., Frag.); see *wet*. *Soak through, percolate*: P. διηθεῖσθαι.

**Soaking**, adj. P. and V. διάβροχος.

**Soap**, subs. Ar. and P. ῥύμμη, τό. *Grease*: see *grease*.

**Soap**, v. trans. See *wash, grease*.

**Soar**, v. intrans. *Be carried*: P. and V. φέρεσθαι. *Fly*: P. and V.

πέτεσθαι. *Be lifted on high*: Ar. and P. μετεωρίζεσθαι.

**Soaring**, adj. Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and V. μεταρίσιος.

**Sob**, v. intrans. Ar. λύζειν, or use *groan*.

**Sob**, subs. V. ποιφύγμυτα, τά, or use *groan*. *They wept shaken with sobs*: V. λύγδην ἔκλαον (Soph., O. C. 1621).

**Sober**, adj. As opposed to *drunk*: P. and V. νήφων (Plat.). *Abstaining from wine*: P. and V. δαισιος (Plat.). *Be sober, v.*: P. and V. νήφειν. *Temperate*: P. and V. σώφρων. *Calm*: P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσύχαλος. *Orderly*: Ar. and P. εὐτακτος. *In sober earnest, truly*: P. and V. ἀληθῶς. *Be in sober earnest, v.*: P. and V. σπουδάζειν.

**Sober**, v. trans. P. and V. σωφρονίζω; see *chasten*. *Be sobered*: P. and V. σωφρονεῖν.

**Soberly**, adv. *Temperately*: P. ἐγκρατῶς. *Discreetly*: P. and V. σωφρόνως, V. σεσωφρονισμένως. *Calmly*: P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχῶς (rare P.). *In an orderly manner*: P. and V. εὐτάκτως.

**Soberness**, subs. See *sobriety*.

**Sobriety**, subs. *Self-control*: P. ἐγκράτεια, ἡ. *Discretion*: P. and V. τὸ σῶφρον, τὸ σωφρονεῖν, Ar. and P. σωφροσύνη, ἡ. *Calmness*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ.

**Sociability**, subs. P. εὐπροσηγορία, ἡ, φιλανθρωπία, ἡ. *Their hatreds, their loves and sociabilities (of birds)*: V. ἔχθραι τε καὶ στέργῃθρα καὶ συνεδρίαί (Æsch., P. V. 492).

**Sociable**, adj. *Affable*: P. and V. εὐπροσήγορος, φιλάνθρωπος, φίλοφρων (Xen.), P. εὐπρόσδοτος, ῥάδιος, κοινός.

**Sociably**, adv. P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. φιλανθρώπως.

**Social**, adj. *Gregarious*: P. ἀγελῆος, Ar. and P. σύννομος. *Civic*: P. πολιτικός. *Social intercourse*: P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ, σύνουσία, ἡ, ἐμίλια, ἡ. *While enjoying social intercourse without causing offence*:

- P. ἀνεπαχθῶς τὰ ἴδια προσομιλοῦντες (Thuc. 2, 37). *Social gathering, party*: Ar. and P. σύνουσία, ἡ; see *party*.
- Socialism**, subs. Use P. νεωτερισμός, ὁ.
- Socialist**, subs. Use adj., P. νεωτεροποιοίς.
- Society**, subs. P. ἡ τῶν ἀνθρώπων, κοινωνία. *Association, club*: Ar. and P. σύνοδος, ἡ, P. ἐταιρεία, ἡ, σύστασις, ἡ. *Companyn*: P. and V. σύνουσία, ἡ, ὁμίλια, ἡ, κοινωνία, ἡ; see *companyn*. *Delight in anyone's society*: use P. and V. ἡδεσθαι σὺνόν τινι. *Learn also to be a boon-companion and a man of society*: Ar. προσμάνθανε συμποτικός εἶναι καὶ συνουσιαστικός (Vesp. 1208).
- Socket**, subs. Ar. στροφεύς, ὁ. *Of a joint*: Ar. κοτύληδών, ἡ. *Seizing him by the foot where the joint works in the socket*: V. μάρνας ποδός νιν ἄρθρον ἢ λυγίζεται (Soph., Trach. 779).
- Sod**, subs. P. and V. πόα, ἡ; see *grass*. *Meadow*: P. and V. λειμών, ὁ.
- Soda**, subs. P. χαλαστραῖον, τό, Ar. and P. λίτρον, τό.
- Sodden**, adj. P. and V. διάβροχος, use P. and V. βεβρεγμένος, βρεχθείς, V. τετηκώς (Eur., Cycl. 246).
- Soever**, adv. *Added to relatives*: P. δήποτε, δημοτοῦν, P. and V. ποτε (enclitic).
- Soft**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀπῶλός, μάλακός, Ar. and V. μαλθακός. *Supple*: P. and V. ὑγρός. *Gentle, quiet*: P. and V. ἡσυχός; see *gentle*. *Tender*: V. τέρην. *Effeminate*: Ar. and P. τρυφερός, ἀπῶλός, V. ἄβρός. *Foolish*: P. and V. εὐθής. *Impressionable*: Ar. and P. ἀπῶλός. *Of sound*: P. and V. λείος.
- Soften**, v. trans. P. μαλάσσειν. *Knead*: P. and V. ὀργάζειν. *Appease*: P. and V. πρᾶννειν, Ar. and P. παρᾰμυθεῖσθαι, V. θέλγειν (also Plat. but rare P.), πᾰρηγορεῖν, μαλθάσσειν, Ar. and V. μάλάσσειν; see *soothe*. *Charm*: P. and V. κηλεῖν. *Be softened*: use also P. and V. τέγγεσθαι (Plat. but rare P.), V. μαλθακίζεσθαι, πεπανθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of πεπαίνειν). *Mitigate*: P. and V. ἐπικούφειν, ἀπαντλεῖν (Plat.), V. ἐξευμάρizein; see *mitigate*. *Soften down, gloss over*: Ar. and P. ὑποκορίζεσθαι; see *gloss over*.
- Softened**, adj. *Assuaged*: use V. πέπων, fem. πέπειρα.
- Soft-hearted**, adj. See *compassionate, gentle*.
- Softly**, adv. Ar. and P. μάλακῶς, Ar. and V. μαλθακῶς; see also *delicately*. *Quietly*: P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχῶς (rare P.); see *gently*.
- Softness**, subs. P. μαλακότης, ἡ (Plat.), ἀπαλότης, ἡ (Plat.). *Suppleness*: P. ὑγρότης, ἡ. *Effeminacy*: P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ, ἀβρότης, ἡ, P. μαλακία, ἡ. *Quiet*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ. *Folly*: P. εὐθθεια, ἡ, V. εὐθθα, ἡ.
- Soft-spoken**, adj. See *glib, flattering*.
- Soil**, subs. *Earth*: P. and V. γῆ, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἔρουρα, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.); see *earth*. *Excellence of soil*: P. ἀρετὴ γῆς (Thuc. 1, 2). *Having a poor soil*, adj.: P. λεπτόγεως (Thuc. 1, 2). *Land*: P. and V. γῆ, Ar. and V. γαῖα, ἡ, χθών, ἡ, πέδον, τό, V. οὐδας, τό, αἶα, ἡ; see *land, ground*. *Mud*: P. and V. πηλός, ὁ, βόρβορος, ὁ. *Dirt*: see *dirt*. *Met., stain*: P. and V. κηλς, ἡ.
- Soil**, v. trans. P. μαῖνειν, διαφθεῖρειν, P. καταρρυνπαίνειν, V. χραίνειν, κηλιδου, χρώζειν. *With soot*: V. αἰθᾰλοῦν; see *defile*. *Met., P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, καταισχφνειν*.
- Soiled**, adj. See *dirty*.
- Sojourn**, v. intrans. P. and V. οἰκεῖν; see *dwell, lodge*. *Remain*: P. and V. μένειν. *Stay*: Ar. and P. ἐπίδημειν.

**Sojourn**, subs. *Dwelling*: P. οἰκησις, ἡ, ἐνοίκησις, ἡ. *Stay*: P. ἐπιδημία, ἡ. *Sojourn in a foreign land*: P. and V. μετοικία, ἡ. *Spending one's time*: P. and V. μονή, ἡ, διατρίβη, ἡ.

**Sojourner**, subs. *Inhabitant*: P. and V. ἐνοικος, ὁ or ἡ; see *inhabitant*. *Sojourner in a foreign land*: P. and V. μέτοικος, ὁ or ἡ. *Be a sojourner in a foreign land*, v.: P. and V. μετοικεῖν.

**Solace**, v. trans. P. and V. πᾶρ-μυθεῖσθαι (Eur., Or. 298), V. πᾶρηγορεῖν. *Soothe, assuage*: P. and V. παρῶναι, θέλγειν (Plat. but rare P.). *Lighten*: P. and V. ἐπικούφειν, V. ἐξευμῶριζεν.

**Solace**, subs. P. παραμυθία, ἡ, παραμύθιον, τό, P. and V. παρὰψυχή, ἡ (rare P.). *Means of assuaging*: V. ἀνὰκούφισις, ἡ; see *alleviation*. *Hope*: P. and V. ἐλπίς, ἡ.

**Solder**, v. trans. Ar. and P. κολλᾶν.

**Soldier**, subs. Ar. and P. στρατιώτης, ὁ, V. αἰχμητής, ὁ (Eur., Or. 754, also Plat., Rep. 411b but rare P.), ἀσπιστήρ, ὁ; see *warrior*. *Be a soldier*, v.: P. and V. στρατεύειν (or mid.). *Heavy armed soldier*: P. and V. ὀπλίτης, ὁ. *Of a soldier*, adj.: Ar. and P. στρατιωντικός. *Fund for soldier's pay*: P. τὰ στρατιωτικά (Dem. 31).

**Soldiering**, subs. P. and V. στρατεία, ἡ; see *service*.

**Soldierly**, adj. Ar. and P. στρατιωτικός.

**Soldiery**, subs. Use P. τὸ στρατιωτικόν.

**Sole**, subs. *Fish*: Ar. and P. use ψῆσσα, ἡ.

**Sole**, adj. *Only*: P. and V. μόνος, V. μούνος; see *only*.

**Solecism**, subs. P. σολοικισμός, ὁ (Aristotle). *Commit solecisms*, v.: P. σολοικίζειν.

**Solely**, adv. *Only*: P. and V. μόνον.

**Solemn**, adj. P. and V. σεμνός; see

also *serious*. *Be solemn*, v.: P. and V. σεμνόμεσθαι. *Look solemn*: V. σεμνὸν βλέπειν. *They bound all the soldiers by the most solemn oaths*: P. ὤρκωσαν πάντας τοὺς στρατιώτας τοὺς μεγίστους ὄρκους (Thuc. 8, 75).

**Solemnise**, v. trans. P. and V. ἄγειν, τελεῖν.

**Solemnity**, subs. P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν. *Ceremony*: see *rite*.

**Solicit**, v. trans. P. and V. αἰτεῖν (τινὰ τι), ἀπαιτεῖν (τινὰ τι), δέσθαι (τινός τι); see *beg*. *Solicit in marriage*: P. and V. μνηστεύειν; see *court*.

**Solicitation**, subs. *Entreaty*: P. αἰτησις, ἡ, δέησις, ἡ, αἴτημα, τό; see *entreaty*.

**Solicitor**, subs. Use adj., Ar. and P. δικανικός.

**Solicitous**, adj. See *anxious*.

**Solicitously**, adv. See *anxiously*.

**Solicitude**, subs. See *anxiety*.

**Solid**, adj. P. and V. στερεός, Ar. and V. στερρός. *Thick*: P. and V. πυκνός. *Hard (of ground)*: P. and V. στερεός, V. στυφλός, P. στέριφος; see *hard*. *Of solid silver*: V. πᾶνἀργύρος (Soph., Frag.). *Compact*: P. εὐπαγής. *Secure*: P. and V. βέβαιος. *The ice had not frozen solid*: P. κρύσταλλος ἐπεπήγει οὐ βέβαιος (Thuc. 3, 23). *United*: P. and V. ἄθροός. *Of geometrical figures*: P. στερεός. *Met, secure, firm*: P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀσφαλής, V. ἔμπεδος.

**Solidarity**, subs. See *solidity*. *Strength*: P. and V. ἰσχύς, ἡ; see *strength*. *Unanimity*: P. ὁμόνοια, ἡ.

**Solidify**, v. trans. P. and V. πηγνύσθαι. V. intrans. P. and V. πηγνύσθαι.

**Solidity**, subs. P. στερεότης, ἡ.

**Solidly**, adv. *Securely*: P. and V. βεβαίως.

**Solitary**, adj. P. and V. ἐρήμος. *Inhospitable*: V. ἀπάνθρωπος, ἀγείτων. *Alone*: P. and V. μόνος, V.



- μόνος, ὅλος, μονάς, μονόρρυθμος, οἰζώνος, μονόστολος, μονοστιβής.
- Solitude**, subs. P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ.
- Solo**, subs. Ar. and P. μονωδία, ἡ. *Sing a solo*, v.: Ar. μονωδεῖν.
- Solstice**, subs. P. τροπαί, αἱ. *About the time of the winter solstice*: P. περὶ ἡλίου τροπᾶς τὰς χειμερινάς (Thuc. 7, 16).
- Soluble**, adj. P. λυτός (Plat.), τηκτός (Plat.).
- Solution**, subs. *Dissolving*: P. λύσις, ἡ, διάλυσις, ἡ. *Of a difficulty*: P. λύσις, ἡ (Dem. 703). *Way out*: P. and V. ἔξοδος, ἡ.
- Solve**, v. trans. P. and V. λτεῖν, Ar. and P. διαλτεῖν. *Solve a riddle*: V. διεπιεῖν, μαθηάνειν, γινώσκειν, εἰδέναι.
- Solvent**, subs. *For washing*: Ar. and P. ῥύμμα, τό.
- Solvent**, adj. *Able to pay*: use P. ἱκανὸς διαλύειν.
- Sombre**, adj. *Of colour*: P. and V. μέλας, V. κελαινός, ἐρεμνός, μελάγχμιος. *Dark*: P. and V. σκοτεινός; see *dark*. *Mourning*: V. πένθιμος, πενθητήριος.
- Sombreness**, subs. *Darkness*: P. and V. σκότος, ὁ or τό; see *gloom*.
- Some**, adj. P. and V. τις (enclitic). *Some people*: Ar. and P. ἐνιοι, V. ἔστιν οἱ. *Some . . . others*: P. and V. οἱ μὲν . . . οἱ δέ, ἄλλοι . . . ἄλλοι.
- Somebody**, subs. See *someone*.
- Some day**, adv. P. and V. ποτε (enclitic).
- Somehow**, adv. P. and V. πως (enclitic). *Somehow or other*: Ar. and P. ὅπως ἂν, ἀμυγέπη, ὅπως δῆποτε, ὅπως οὖν.
- Someone**, subs. Use P. and V. τις (enclitic). *Be someone (of importance)*: P. and V. εἶναι τις. *Someone or other*: P. ὁστισδήποτε, ὁστιςδήποτε, Ar. and P. ὁστίνου.
- So and so*: Ar. and P. ὁ δεινα.
- Something**, subs. P. and V. τι (enclitic). *Something or other*: Ar. and P. ἱτιόν. (*The accusation*) *is something of this sort*: P. τοιαύτη τίς ἐστιν (ἡ κατηγορία) (Plat., *Ap* 190).
- Sometime**, adv. *At sometime or other*: P. and V. ποτε (enclitic).
- Sometimes**, adv. P. and V. ἐνίοτε (Eur., *Hel*. 1213), V. ἔσθ' ὅτε, P. ἐστὶν ὅτε. *In some places*: P. ἔστιν ἡ, V. ἔστιν οὐ (Eur., *Or*. 638). *Sometimes . . . at others*: P. and V. τότε . . . ἄλλοτε, Ar. and P. τότε μὲν . . . τότε δέ, ποτὲ μὲν . . . ποτε δέ.
- Somewhat**, adv. *A little*: P. and V. ὀλγόν, μικρόν, σμικρόν; see *a little*. *Somewhat deaf*: Ar. and P. ὑπόκωφος. With adj. and adv.: use P. and V. comparative. *Though it be somewhat laughable to say so*: P. εἰ καὶ γελοιότερον εἰπεῖν (Plat., *Ap*. 30E).
- Somewhere**, adv. P. and V. που (enclitic). *From somewhere*: P. and V. ποθεν (enclitic).
- Somewhither**, adv. P. and V. ποι (enclitic).
- Somnolence**, subs. P. χάσμη, ἡ.
- Somnolent**, adj. See *sleepy*.
- Son**, subs. P. and V. παῖς, ὁ, Ar. and V. κόρος, ὁ (rare P.), τέκνον, τό (rare P.), τέκος, τό, γόνος, ὁ, V. γονή, ἡ, σπέρμα, τό, σπορά, ἡ, τόκος, ὁ; see *child*.
- Song**, subs. P. and V. ψδῆ, ἡ, μελωδία, ἡ, ὕμνος, ὁ, μέλος, τό, Ar. and P. ᾠσμα, τό (Dem. and Plat.), Ar. and V. αἰδῆ, ἡ, μολπή, ἡ (Eur., *Supp*. 773), V. ὕμνωδία, ἡ. *Like a song*: use adv., V. μολπηδόν (Æsch., *Pers*. 389). *Strain*: Ar. and P. νόμος, ὁ. *Of birds*: P. and V. φθέγμα, τό, φθόγγος, ὁ, φθογγή, ἡ. *Song of victory*: P. and V. παῖζ, ὁ; see *paean*.
- Songster**, subs. P. and V. ψδός, ὁ, V. αἰδός, ὁ, ὕμνοποιός, ὁ.
- Songstress**, subs. V. αἰδός, ἡ, ὕμνοποιός, ἡ. *The riddling songstress, the Sphinx*: V. ἡ ποικιλωδὸς Σφίγις (Soph., *O. R*. 130).
- Son-in-law**, subs. P. and V. κηδεστής, ὁ, V. γαμβρός, ὁ.

**Sonorous**, adj. See *loud*. *Boastful*, *proud*: P. and V. σεμνός, ὑψηλός, V. ἱπερκόπος, ὑψηγόρος.

**Soon**, adv. P. and V. τάχᾱ, τάχῳ, ἐν τάχει, διὰ τάχους, V. σὺν τάχει, ἐκ τάχειας, θοός, τάχος, Ar. and P. τάχως. *Soon after*: P. οὐ πολλῷ ὕστερον, Ar. and P. ὀλίγον ὕστερον. *As soon as possible*: P. and V. ὥς τάχιστα, Ar. and V. ὥς τάχος, ὅσον τάχος. *As soon as*: P. and V. ἐπεὶ τάχιστα, ὥς τάχιστα, Ar. and V. ὅπως τάχιστα, P. ἐπειδὴ τάχιστα. *How soon?* *Within what time?* use P. and V. τίνος χρόνου; (Eur., Or. 1211). *Too soon*, *prematurely*: P. and V. πρῶ.

**Sooner**, adv. See *rather*.

**Soot**, subs. Ar. ἀσβολος, ἡ, V. ψόλος, ὁ (Æsch., Frag.). *Blacken with soot*, v.: V. αἰθαλοῦν.

**Sooth**, subs. See *truth*. *In sooth*, *truly*: P. and V. ἦ, Ar. and V. κάρτᾱ (rare P.), δῆτα, V. ἦ κάρτᾱ; see *really*, *verily*. *For sooth*, *ironically*: P. and V. δῆθεν.

**Soothe**, v. trans. P. and V. πρᾶττειν, θέλγειν (Plat. but rare P.), P. καταπραῖνειν, παραμυθίσθαι, V. πᾶρηγορεῖν, μαλθίσσειν, συνθάπτειν, πᾶρευκλείν, Ar. and V. μάλᾱσσειν; see *comfort*. *Do not soothe me with false words*: μὴ . . . σύνθαλπε μύθοις ψευδέσιν (Æsch., P. V. 685). *Charm*: P. and V. κηλεῖν. *Lull to sleep*: Lit. and Met., P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.), V. κοιμᾶν. *Mitigate*: P. and V. ἐπικουφίζειν, ἀπαντλεῖν (Plat.), V. ἐξευμᾶρζειν.

**Soothing**, adv. P. and V. ἥπιος, V. κληητηριος, θελκτήριος. *Soothing pain*: V. παυσίλυπος, νωδύνος. *The soothing power of my tongue*: V. γλώσσης ἐμῆς μέλιγμα (Æsch., Eur. 886). *Sweet soothing power of sleep*: V. ὃ φιλον ὑπνου θέλγητρον (Eur., Or. 211).

**Soothsayer**, subs. See *prophet*.

**Soothsaying**, subs. See *prophecy*.

**Sooty**, adj. V. πολιτκαπνος, or use *black*. *Make sooty*, v.: V. αἰθαλοῦν.

**Sop**, v. trans. *Soak*: P. and V. βάπτειν.

**Sop**, subs. *Dainty morsel*: P. and V. ὄφον, τό (Æsch., Frag.). *Met.*, use P. and V. δῶρον, τό.

**Sophism**, subs. Ar. and P. σόφισμα, τό.

**Sophist**, subs. Ar. and P. σοφιστής, ὁ. *Play the sophist*, v.: P. and V. σοφίζεσθαι (Eur., I. A. 744).

**Sophistical**, adj. P. σοφιστικός, ἐριστικός.

**Sophistically**, adv. P. σοφιστικῶς, ἐριστικῶς.

**Sophistry**, subs. P. ἡ σοφιστική, ἡ ἐριστική. *Sophistries*: Ar. and P. σοφίσματα, τά.

**Soporific**, adj. *Staying pain*: V. παυσίλυπος, νωδύνος.

**Soporific**, subs. use P. and V. φάρμακον, τό. *Sleeping-draught*: P. μανδραγόρας, ὁ.

**Sorcerer**, subs. P. and V. μάγος, ὁ, φαρμακεύς, ὁ, γόης, ὁ, ἐπωδός, ὁ, V. αἰδός, ὁ.

**Sorceress**, subs. Ar. φαρμάκῆς, ἡ, V. αἰδός, ἡ.

**Sorcery**, subs. P. ἡ μαγευτική, φαρμακεία, ἡ, V. μάγείματα, τά; see *magic*. Use *sorcery*, v.: V. μάγειν, Ar. μαγγανεύειν.

**Sordid**, adj. *Poor*, *mean*: P. and V. κακός, φαῦλος, Ar. and P. μοχθηρός. *Base*: P. and V. αἰσχυρός, κακός, πονηρός, μοχθηρός, φαῦλος, ἀνάξιος, Ar. and P. ἀγεννής. *Il-liberal*: P. ἀνελεύθερος. *Niggardly*: P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής, φίλᾱργυρος, Ar. and P. φίλοκερδής, φειδωλός.

**Sordidly**, adv. *Poorly*, *meanly*: P. and V. φαύλως, κακῶς. *Basely*: P. and V. αἰσχυρῶς, κακῶς, πονηρῶς, φαύλως, ἀγεννῶς. *Illiberally*: P. ἀνελευθέρως (Xen.). *Stingily*: P. γλισχυρῶς, φειδωλῶς.

**Sordidness**, subs. *Shabbiness*: P. φαυλότης, ἡ. *Baseness*: P. and V. πονηρία, ἡ, κακή, ἡ, P. κακότης, ἡ, φαυλότης, ἡ, Ar. and P. κακία, ἡ, μοχθηρία, ἡ. *Stinginess*: P. and

V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἡ, P. φιλοκέρδεια, ἡ.  
**Sore**, subs. P. and V. ἔλκος, τό. *Open old sores*, v : P. ἐλκοποιεῖν.  
**Sore**, adj. *Causing pain* : Ar. and P. δυνήρως, V. διώδυνος. *Distressing* : P. and V. λυπηρός, ἀντάρως, πικρός, βάρυς, V. δύσφορος (also Xen. but rare P.), λυπρός : see *grievous*, *distressing*. *A sore point, something that gives offence* : use P. and V. ἐπιφθονον. *Be sore, be annoyed* : Ar. and P. ἀγανάκτειν ; see *annoyed*.  
**Sorely**, adv. *Severely*. P. and V. δεινῶς, P. ἰσχυρῶς. *Much* : P. and V. πολὺ. *Exceedingly* : P. and V. σφόδρᾶ, Ar. and V. κάρτᾶ (rare P.). *Painfully* : P. and V. λυπηρῶς, πικρῶς, ἀντάρως (Xen.), V. λυπρῶς ; see *grievously*. *Be sorely pressed* : P. and V. πιέζεσθαι, βιάζεσθαι, πονεῖν, τάλαιπαρεῖν ; see *under press*.  
**Soreness**, subs. *Bitterness* : P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ. *Terribleness* : P. δεινότης, ἡ. *Annoyance* : P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, ἀχθιδών, ἡ ; see *anger*.  
**Sorriness**, subs. *Meanness* : P. φαυλότης, ἡ. *Squalor* : V. πῖνος, ὁ.  
**Sorrow**, subs. *Grief* : P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, ἀνία, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄλγος, τό, ἄχος τό, V. δῆ, ἡ, πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ, οἷζις, ἡ, πένθος, τό (in P. outward signs of mourning), P. τάλαιπωρία, ἡ. *Sorrows, troubles* : P. and V. κακά, τά, πάθη, τά, πῆμῃα, τά, V. δύσφορα, τά, πῆμῃα, τά, πημοναί, αἱ, Ar. and V. πόνοι, οἱ ; see *troubles*. *Free from sorrow*, adj. : V. ἀπήμων, ἀπενθής. *With sorrow shoud I see them drunk with wine* : V. λυπρῶς νιν εἰσίδουμ' ἂν ἐξωνωμένας (Eur., Bacch. 814). *To your sorrow then shall you lay hands on them* : P. κλάων ἄρ' ἄφει τῶνδε (Eur., Heracl. 270). *Repentance* : P. and V. μεταμέλεια, ἡ (Eur., Frag.), P. μετάνοια, ἡ, μετᾰμέλος, ὁ, V. μετᾰγνοια, ἡ.  
**Sorrow**, v. intrans. P. and V. πενθεῖν, δδύρεσθαι, ἀποδύρεσθαι ; see

*lament*. *Be grieved* : P. and V. λυπεῖσθαι, ἀνιάσθαι, V. ἀλγύνεσθαι, Ar. and V. τεῖρεσθαι, πημαίνεσθαι (rare P.) ; see *grieve*. *Sorrow over* : see *lament*.  
**Sorrowful**, adj. *Distressing* : P. λυπηρός, ἀντάρως, πικρός, βάρυς, Ar. and V. δύστηνος, V. λυπρός, δύσφορος (also Xen. but rare P.), δύσοιστος, πολύστονος ; see *sad*. *Miserable* : P. and V. ἄθλιος, οἰκτρός, δυστυχής, δυσδαίμων, τάλαιπῶρος : see *miserable*. *Dejected* : P. and V. ἄθυμος (Xen.), V. δύσθυμος, κᾰτηφής, δύσφρων. *Be sorrowful, dejected*, v. : P. and V. ἄθυμειν, V. δυσθυμείσθαι.  
**Sorrowfully**, adj. P. and V. ἄθλιως, οἰκτρῶς, V. τλημόνως. *Unfortunately* : P. and V. δυστυχῶς, V. δυσπότηως. *Dejectedly* : P. ἄθυμως (Xen.), δυσθυμως (Plat.) *Grievously* : P. and V. λυπηρῶς, ἀλγεινῶς, πικρῶς, ἀντάρως (Xen.), V. λυπρῶς.  
**Sorrowfulness**, subs. P. τάλαιπωρία, ἡ, ἀθλιότης, ἡ. *Dejection* : P. and V. ἄθυμία, ἡ, δυσθυμία, ἡ (Plat.).  
**Sorry**, adj. *Mean, shabby* : P. and V. φαῦλος, κακός, Ar. and V. δέλιαιος (rare P.), Ar. and P. μοχθηρός. *Repentant* : P. μεταμελείας μεστός. *Be sorry for, repent of* : P. and V. μεταγνῶσκειν (acc.) ; see *repent of*. *Pity* : P. and V. ἐλεεῖν ; see *pity*. *Lament, regret* : Ar. and P. ἀγανάκτειν (dat.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.), δυσφορεῖν (dat.) ; see *regret*.  
**Sort**, subs. P. and V. γένος, τό, εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ. *Manner* : P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, V. ῥυθμός, ὁ. *Nature* : P. and V. φύσις, ἡ. *Of what sort*, adj. interrog. : P. and V. ποῖος ; indirect., P. and V. οἷος, ὁποῖος. *Of all sorts* : P. and V. παντοῖος, Ar. and P. παντοδαπός. *Of such a sort* : P. and V. τοῖούτος, τοῖόδε, P. τοιοντότροπος. *Of another sort* : P. ἀλλοῖος. *What sort of a man do you think your father was* : P. ποῖόν τιν' ἡγεί τὸν πατέρα τὸν σεαυτοῦ εἶναι (Dem. 954).

Sort, v. trans. Ar. and P. διατίθεναι; see *arrange*

Sortie, subs. See *sally*.

Sort out, v. trans. See *choose*.

Sot, subs. Use P. οινόφλυξ, ἡ or δ (Xen.), Ar. φιλονότης, δ.

Sottish, adj. See *drunken, drunk*.

Sottishness, subs. P. and V. μέθη, ἡ.

Sough, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, δ.

Sough, v. intrans. P. and V. ψοφεῖν.

Soul, subs. P. and V. ψυχή, ἡ. *Seat of the feelings*: P. and V. ψυχή, ἡ, Ar. and V. θῦμός, δ, φρήν, ἡ, or pl., καρδία, ἡ, κέαρ, το, V. ἥπαρ, τό, σπλάγχνον, τό, or pl. *Conducting the souls of the dead*, adj.: V. ψυχοπομπός.

Soul-stirring, adj. *Passionate*: P. σφοδρός.

Sound, subs. *Made by any animal*: P. and V. φωνή, ἡ, φθόγγος, δ (Plat.), φθέγμα, τό (Plat.), V. φθογγή, ἡ, ἥχῳ, ἡ; see *voice*. *Inarticulate*: P. and V. ψόφος, δ, ἡχή, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. ἥχῳ, ἡ. *Sound of trumpet*: see *blare*. *Loud sound*: P. and V. ψόφος, δ, ἡχή, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), κτύπος, δ (Plat. and Thuc. but rare P. also Ar.), V. βρόμος, δ, δοῦπος, δ (also Xen. but rare P.), ἀραγμός, δ, ἀράγματα, τά, Ar. and V. πάταγος, δ. *Of a musical instrument*: P. and V. φωνή, ἡ, Ar. and P. κρούμα, τό. *Make a sound*, v.: P. and V. ψοφεῖν. *To the sound of*: P. and V. ὑπό (gen.) (Thuc. 5, 70).

Sound, v. trans. *A musical instrument*: Ar. and P. ψάλλειν; see *play*. *Make to clash*: P. and V. συμβάλλειν. *Make to sound*: V. ἡχεῖν. *Sound a person's praises*: use *praise*. *Sound (retreat)*: P. σημαίνειν (acc.); see *signal*. *The trumpet sounded*: P. ἐσάλπιγγε (Xen.), ἐσήμηνε (cf. Eur., *Heracl.* 880). *Make trial of*: P. and V. πειράσθαι (gen.), P. διακωδωνίζειν; see *trial*. *Ring (money)*: Ar. κωδωνίζειν. *Take a sounding*: P.

καθιέναι (Plat., *Phaedo*. 112E). *All had been sounded as to their views*: P. πάντες ἦσαν ἐξεληλεγμένοι (Dem. 233). V. intrans. P. and V. φθέγγεσθαι, V. φωνεῖν, Ar. and V. ἡχεῖν (Plat. but rare P.). *Make a noise*: P. and V. ψοφεῖν, κτύπειν (Plat. but rare P.), ἡχεῖν (Plat. but rare P.), ἐπηχεῖν (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. βρέμειν (Ar. in mid.). *Sound (of a trumpet)*: P. and V. φθέγγεσθαι, P. ἐπιφθέγγεσθαι (Xen.), V. κελᾶδειν (Eur., *Phoen.* 1102). *Seem*: P. and V. δοκεῖν; see *seem*. *This sounds like an absurdity*: P. εἶκε τοῦτο . . . ἀτόπω (Plat., *Phaedo*, 62c).

Sound, subs. *Narrow passage of sea*: P. and V. πορθμός) δ; see *strait*.

Sound, adj. *Healthy*: P. and V. ἱγής. *Safe and sound*: P. σῶς καὶ ἱγής (Thuc.). *Of a ship uninjured*: P. ἱγής (Thuc. 8, 107); see *uninjured*. *Vigorous* P. ἰσχυρός. *Be sound*, v.: Ar. and P. ἱγαινεῖν. *Sound in limb and mind*: P. ἀρτιμελής τε καὶ ἀρτίφρων (Plat., *Rep.* 536B).

Sounding, adj. See *loud*. *High sounding*: P. and V. σεμνός, ὑψηλός, V. ὑψήγορος, ἐπέροκος.

Soundly, adv. P. ἱγῶς. *Correctly*: P. and V. ὀρθῶς. *Vigorously*: P. ἰσχυρῶς.

Soundness, subs. P. and V. ἱγεία, ἡ (Eur., *Or.* 235) *Correctness*: Ar. and P. ὀρθότης, ἡ.

Soup, subs. Ar. and P. ἐννος, τό (Plat.), Ar. ζυμός, ὁ.

Sour, adj. *Unripe*: Ar. and P. ὤμος (Xen.). *Of taste*: P. and V. πικρός, Ar. and P. δριμύς, στρυφνός, P. ἄξυς, αἰστηρός. *Sour wine*: Ar. τροπίᾱς οἶνος, δ. *Of temper*: P. and V. δύσκολος, δύσᾱρεστος, δυσχερής, P. αἰστηρός, Ar. and V. πάλιγκτος; see also *angry*. *Of looks*: P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός. *Sour temper*: Ar. θῦμός δέτηης, δ, βῦμός ὀμφακίᾱς, δ.

**Sour**, *v* trans. *Embitter*: P. and V. *πᾶροξύνειν*, V. *ὀξύνειν*; see *embitter*.

**Source**, subs. *Of rivers, etc.*: P. and V. *πηγή*, *ή*, *κρήνη*, *ή*, Ar. and V. *κρουνός*, *ὁ* *Origin*: P. and V. *ἀρχή*, *ή*, *πηγή*, *ή* (Plat.), *ρίζα*, *ή*. *From what source*, interrog.: P. and V. *πόθεν*; see *whence*. *From another source*: P. and V. *ἄλλοθεν*.

**Sourly**, adv. P. and V. *πικρῶς*.

**Sourness**, subs. P. *ἀιστηρότης*, *ή*. *Of temper*: P. and V. *πικρότης*, *ή*. Ar. and P. *δυσκολία*, *ή*, P. *ἀυστηρότης*, *ή*; see *anjer*.

**Souse**, *v* trans. See *steep*.

**South**, subs. Use P. and V. *νότος*, *ὁ*. *Face the south*: P. *πρὸς νότον τετρίφθαι* (perf. pass. *τρέπειν*) (Thuc. 2, 15). *To the south of*: P. and V. *πρὸς νότον* (gen.).

**Southern**, adj. Ar. and P. *νότιος*, P. and V. *ὁ πρὸς νότον*, *μεσημβρινός*.

**Southward**, adv. P. and V. *πρὸς νότον*, V. *πρὸς νότου πνοάς* (Æsch., *Frag.*).

**South wind**, subs. P. and V. *νότος*, *ὁ* (Æsch., *Frag.*).

**Souvenir**, subs. P. and V. *μνημεῖον*, *τό*, Ar. and P. *μνημόσυνον*, *τό*, P. *ὑπόμνημα*, *τό*, V. *μνήμα*, *τό*.

**Sovereign**, adj. P. and V. *κύριος*. *Potent efficacious*: P. and V. *δραστήριος*. *Sovereign throne*: V. *θρόνοι πάναρχοι*. *Sovereign power*: V. *παντελὴς μοναρχία*, *ή*.

**Sovereign**, subs. P. and V. *βασιλεύς*, *ὁ*; see *king*, *chief*.

**Sovereignty**, subs. *ἀρχή*, *ή*, *κράτος*, *τό*, *μοναρχία*, *ή* (rare P.), *δυναστεία*, *ή*, V. *θρόνοι*, *οἱ*, *σκήπτρα*, *τά*. *Despotism*: P. and V. *τύραννις*, *ή*. *Of one state over another*: P. *ἡγεμονία*, *ή*.

**Sow**, subs. P. and V. *ἴς*, *ή* (Æsch., *Frag.*).

**Sow**, *v* trans. *Sow seed*: P. and V. *σπείρειν*, *κατασπείρειν* (Plat.), P. *καταβάλλειν*. *Nor ought one to sow the seeds of such mischiefs in the city even though there be not yet*

*any likelihood of a crop*: P. *ἀλλ' οὐδὲ σπέρμα δεῖ καταβάλλειν ἐν τῇ πόλει οὐδὲνα τοιούτων πραγμάτων, οὐδ' εἰ μή πω ἂν ἐκφύοι* (Dem. 748). *What a harvest of sorrow did you sow for me ere you perished* V. *ὅσας ἀνίας μοι κατασπείρας φθίνεις* (Soph., *Aj.* 1005). *Sow the fields*: P. and V. *σπείρειν*. Met, *Propagate*: P. and V. *σπείρειν* (Plat.), V. *κατασπείρειν*; see *beget*. *Disseminate*: P. and V. *διασπείρειν*, *διαδιδόναι*, *ἐκφέρειν*, Ar. and V. *σπείρειν*.

**Sower**, subs. P. and V. *ὁ σπείρων*.

**Sowing**, subs. *Seed-time*: P. *σπόρος*, *ὁ* (Plat.), V. *σπορά*, *ή*, *ἀροτος*, *ὁ*.

**Sown**, adj. *Sown land*: V. *σπορητός*, *ὁ*. *Sprung from the sown teeth of the dragon (used of the Thebans)*: V. *σπαρτός*. *Newly sown*: V. *νεόσπορος*.

**Space**, subs. *Room*: P. and V. *χῶρος*, *ὁ*. *A space of eight feet*: P. *ὀκτώπων χωρίον* (Plat., *Men.* 82a). *Plenty of space*: P. *εὐρυχωρία*, *ή*. *Want of space*: P. *στενοχωρία*, *ή*. *Country*: P. and V. *χώρα*, *ή*. *In a small space*: P. *ἐν δλίγῳ*. *Have space for*, *v.*: P. and V. *χωρεῖν* (acc.). *Time*: P. and V. *χρόνος*, *ὁ*. *Space of, length of*: use P. and V. *πλήθος*, *τό* (gen.). *After a space*: P. and V. *διὰ χρόνου*. *Within the space of a short time*: P. *ἐντὸς οὐ πολλοῦ χρόνου* (Plat.). *Interval*: P. *διάλειμμα*, *τό*, *διάστημα*, *τό*; see *interval*. *Space between two towers*: P. *μεταπύργιον*, *τό*. *Space between two armies*: V. *μεταίχμιον*, *τό*.

**Spacious**, adj. P. and V. *εὐρὺς*, *μακρός*, *μέγας*.

**Spaciousness**, subs. Use P. and V. *μέγεθος*, *τό*.

**Spade**, subs. Ar. and P. *σμίλη*, *ή*, Ar. and V. *δίκελλα*, *ή*, V. *γαστήρ*, *ή*.

**Span**, *v* trans. *With a bridge*: P. and V. *ζευγνύειν*, P. *γεφυροῦν* (Plat.).

**Span**, subs. *As a measure*: P. *σπιθαμή*, *ή*. *Of time*: P. and V.

κύκλος, ὁ P. περίοδος, ἡ. *Compass* : P. and V. περίβολος, ὁ ; see *compass*.

**Spangle**, v. trans. Use P. and V. ποικίλλειν, P. διαποικίλλειν.

**Spangled**, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος, Ar. and V. αἰόλος. *Star-spangled night* : V. ἡ ποικιλείμων νύξ (Æsch., P. V. 24).

**Spar**, subs. *Beam* : Ar. and P. δοκός, ἡ, P. κεραία, ἡ. *Of a ship* : V. δόρυ, τό, or use κορμοὶ ναυτικοί (Eur., *Hel* 1601). *Spars for oars* : Ar. and P. κωπήs, οἱ. *Piece of wreckage* : P. and V. ναυάγιο, τό, V. ἄγῃ, ἡ, θραῦσμα, τό.

**Spar**, v. intrans. P. σκιαμαχεῖν, χειρονομεῖν ; see *box*. *Spar with (a person)* : V. ἀντάνιστάσθαι τινι ἐς χεῖρας (Soph., *Tr*. 441).

**Spare**, v. trans. P. and V. φειδεσθαι (gen.). *Be sparing of* : P. and V. φειδεσθαι (gen.). *Give* : P. and V. δίδοναι ; see *give*. *Not to grudge* : P. and V. οὐ φθονεῖν (gen. of thing, dat. of person). *Refrain from* : P. and V. ἀπέχεσθαι (gen.), ἀφίστασθαι (gen.). *Spare (to do a thing)* : P. and V. ἀπέχεσθαι (μὴ infin.), V. ἀφίστασθαι (infin.) ; see *refrain*.

**Spare**, adj. *Lean* : Ar. and P. ἰσχνός, λεπτός. *Wasted* : P. and V. ξηρός. *Scanty* : P. and V. σπάνιος, V. σπάνιστός, σπανός. *Surplus* : P. and V. περισσός. *Seamanship is a branch of art and does not admit of being studied as a mere pastime in spare moments* : P. τὸ ναυτικὸν τέχνης ἐστὶ . . . καὶ οὐκ ἐνδέχεται ὅταν τύχη ἐκ παρέργου μελετᾶσθαι (Thuc. 1, 142).

**Sparely**, adv. *Scantily* : P. σπανίως. *Frugally* : P. φειδωλῶs.

**Sparing**, subs. P. and V. φειδώ, ἡ (Thuc. and Eur., *Frag*).

**Sparing**, adj. Ar. and P. φειδωλός. *Scanty* : P. and V. σπάνιος.

**Sparingly**, adv. P. φειδωλῶs. *Scantily* : P. σπανίως.

**Sparingness**, subs. Ar. and P.

φειδωλία, ἡ, P. and V. φειδώ (Thuc. and Eur., *Frag*).

**Spark**, subs. Ar. σπυθῆρ, ὁ. *Rubbing flint against flint I produced with pain a dim spark* : V. ἀλλ' ἐν πέτροισι πέτρον ἐκτρίβων μόλις ἔφην' ἄφαντον φῶs (Soph., *Phil*. 296). *Tinder wood for striking a spark* : P. and V. τὰ πυρεῖα (Plat., *Rep*. 435a ; Soph., *Phil* 36). Met., *a spark of* : use P. and V. τι (enclitic), with gen. *A gay spark* : P. and V. νεᾷνῆs, ὁ.

**Sparkle**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐκλάμπειν (Plat.), λάμπειν (Plat.), ἀστράπτειν (Plat.), στίλβειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. λάμπεσθαι, φλέγειν, V. μαρμαίρειν ; see *shine*.

**Sparkle**, subs. P. μαρμαρυγή, ἡ (Plat.) ; see *flash*.

**Sparkling**, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός, Ar. and V. φαεινός, παμφαής, αἰθων ; see *bright*. Met., *gay* : Ar. and P. νεᾷνικός ; see *gay*.

**Sparrow**, subs. Ar. στρουθός, ὁ.

**Sparse**, adj. P. and V. σπάνιος ; see *scant*.

**Sparsely**, adv. P. σπανίως. *Here and there* : P. σποράδην.

**Sparseness**, subs. P. ὀλιγότης, ἡ. *Lack* : P. and V. σπάνις, ἡ ; see *scantiness*. *Sparseness of population* : P. ὀλιγανθρωπία, ἡ.

**Spasm**, subs. P. and V. σπασμός, ὁ (Thuc. 2, 49), V. σπᾶραγμός, ὁ, P. σφαδασμός, ὁ (Plat.).

**Spasmodic**, adj. *Convulsive* : V. ἀντίσπαστος. *Scanty* : P. and V. σπάνιος.

**Spasmodically**, adv. *At random* : P. and V. εἰκῇ ; see *sparsely*.

**Spat**, v. trans. Ar. and V. ραίνειν. *Soil* : P. and V. μυαίνειν ; see *soil*.

**Spawn**, subs. *Of fish* : use Ar. and P. σπᾶ, τό (Aristotle). *Seed* : P. and V. σπέρμα, τό (Plat.), V. σπορά, ἡ.

**Speak**, v. trans. and absol. P. and V. λέγειν, εἰπεῖν, ἀγορεύειν, Ar. and V. αὐδᾶν (or mid.), ἐξαυδᾶν (or

mid.), V. ἐννέπειν, μῦθεσθαι, βάλλειν, φημίλειν, θροεῖν, φωνεῖν; see *say*.  
*Utter*: P. and V. ἵεναι, ἀφίεναι; see *utter*. *Explain, tell*: P. and V. φράζειν. *Break silence*: P. and V. φθέγγεσθαι. *So to speak*: P. ὡς ἔπος εἰπεῖν, V. ὡς εἰπεῖν ἔπος. *Speak a language*: P. and V. γλῶσσαν ἵεναι. *Speak a language badly (of a foreigner)*: P. σολοικίζειν (absol.). *Speak in public*: P. and V. λέγειν, Ar. and P. δημηγορεῖν, P. λόγον ποιέσθαι. *Speak against*: P. and V. κατηγορεῖν (gen.); see *accuse, blame*. *Oppose*: P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν (dat.), ἀντειπεῖν (dat.). *Speak for, recommend*: P. προξενεῖν (acc.). *Support*: P. συνειπεῖν (dat.). *Speak of*: P. and V. λέγειν (acc.), εἰπεῖν (acc.), φράζειν (acc.), V. ἐννέπειν (acc.); see *mention*. *Speak out*: P. and V. ἐξειπεῖν. *Be outspoken*: P. παρρησιάζεσθαι. *Speak to*: see *accost*. *Speak with*: Ar. and P. διαλέγεσθαι (dat.).  
**Speakable**, adj. Ar. and V. λεκτός, V. ῥητός.  
**Speaker**, subs. P. and V. ῥήτωρ, ὁ *Be a speaker*, v.: P. ῥητορεύειν. *President of the assembly*: P. ἐπιστάτης, ὁ. *A speaker's tricks*: V. στοροφύι δημηγόροι αἰ.  
**Speaking**, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Public speaking*: P. ῥητορεία, ἡ, δημηγορία, ἡ. *Art of speaking*: P. ῥητορικὴ, ἡ. *Right of speaking*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Way of speaking*: Ar. and P. διάλεκτος, ἡ (Dem. 982).  
**Spear**, subs. P. and V. δόρυ, τό, βέλος, τό (rare P.), παλτόν, τό (Xen. and Aesch., Frag.), Ar. and P. ἀκόντιον, τό, V. ἄκων, ὁ, βέλεμνον, τό, αἰχμή, ἡ, μεσάγκυλον, τό, Ar. and V. λόγχη, ἡ. *For striking fish*: P. τριόδους, ὁ (Plat.). *Short spear*: Ar. and P. δοράτιον, τό. *Contest with the spear*: V. δορυπτετής ἀγωνία, ἡ. *Fallen by the spear*, adj.: V. δορυπτετής. *Spear head*, subs.: P. and V. λόγχη, ἡ (Plat.). *Throw the spear*, v.: P. and V. ἀκοντίζειν. *Hit or*

*wound with spear*: P. and V. ἀκοντίζειν (acc.), P. κατακοντίζειν (acc.). *Armed with spear*, adj.: V. δορυφόρος. *With golden spear*: Ar. and V. χρυσόλογχος. *Brandishing the spear*: V. δορυσοῦς δορυσσός. *Spear-maker*: subs.: Ar. δορυξός, ὁ, V. λογχοποιός, ὁ.  
**Spearman**, subs. P. ἀκοντιστής, ὁ, V. ἀκοντιστήρ, ὁ, αἰχμητής, ὁ (Eur., also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and P. λογχοφόρος, ὁ (Xen.).  
**Special**, adj. P. διάφορος, P. and V. ἐξάιρετος, V. ἐξοχος. *Private, personal*: P. and V. οικείος, ἴδιο. *Chosen*: P. and V. ἐξάιρετος, ἔκκριτος; see *picked*.  
**Specialise**, v. trans. *Make distinctions*: Ar. and P. διακρίνειν. *Determine, fix*: P. and V. ὀρίζειν, διορίζειν. *Be a specialist in*: P. ἐπαλεῖν (gen.) (Plat.).  
**Specialist**, subs. Use P. ὁ ἐπαίων (Plat.).  
**Speciality**, subs. *Characteristic*: P. and V. ἴδιον, τό.  
**Specially**, adv. P. διαφερόντως; see *especially*.  
**Special-pleading**, subs. *Sophistry*: Ar. and P. σοφισμάτα, τό.  
**Species**, subs. As opposed to *genus*: P. εἶδος, τό. *Kind*: see *kind*. *The human species*: P. ἡ ἀνθρωπίνη φύσις.  
**Specific**, subs. See *remedy*.  
**Specific**, adj. *Clear, fixed*: P. and V. σαφής. *For this specific purpose*: P. and V. ἐπ' αὐτό τοῦτο.  
**Specifically**, adv. *Clearly*: P. and V. σαφῶς. *Expressly*: P. διαρρήδην. *By name*: P. ὀνομασί.  
**Specify**, v. trans. *Determine*: P. and V. ὀρίζειν, διορίζειν. *Mention by name*: P. and V. ὀνομάζειν.  
**Specimen**, subs. P. and V. δέγμα, τό, πᾶράδειγμα, τό, P. ἐπίδειγμα, τό. *Gave a specimen of*: Ar. and P. ἐπίδεικνυμαι (or mid.) (acc.). *You gave a specimen of your valour*: P. ἔδωκας σαντοῦ πείραν ἀρετῆς (Plat., Lacl. 189b).

**Specious**, adj. P. and V. ἐπιεικής, εὐλογος, εὐπρεπής, εὐσχήμων, κἄλος, εὐπρόσωπος; see also *attractive*.

**Speciously**, adv. P. and V. εἰκότως, εὐπρεπῶς, Ar. and P. εὐλόγως; see also *attractively*.

**Speciousness**, subs. P. and V. τὸ εὐλογον, P. εὐπρέπεια, ἡ.

**Speckled**, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος, Ar. and V. αἰόλος, V. στικτός, κατὰστικτός.

**Spectacle**, subs. P. and V. θέα, ἡ, θέαμα, τό, θεωρία, ἡ, ὄψις, ἡ, V. πρόσφαις, ἡ (Eur., Or. 952). *Show, radiant*. P. and V. πομπή, ἡ, Ar. and P. θεωρία, ἡ, P. θέωρημα, τό. *Fond of spectacles*, adj.: P. φιλοθεάμων.

**Spectacular**, adj. *Impressive*: P. and V. σεμνός.

**Spectator**, subs. P. and V. θεατής, ὁ, θεωρός, ὁ, ἐπόπτης, ὁ. *At a show*. P. and V. θεατής, ὁ, θεωρός, ὁ. *Be a spectator*, v.: P. and V. θεᾶσθαι, θεωρεῖν.

**Spectral**, adj. Ar. and P. σκιοειδής. *Dim, faint*: P. ἀμυδρός, V. ἀμαυρός; see *dim*.

**Spectre**, subs. P. and V. φάσμα, τό, εἰκών, ἡ, εἰδωλον, τό, φάντασμα, τό, V. σκιά, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ, ὄψις, ἡ.

**Speculate**, v. intrans. *Guess*: P. and V. εἰκάζειν, δοξάζειν, τοπάζειν; see *guess*. *Philosophise*: P. φιλοσοφεῖν. *Speculate on, consider*: P. and V. σκοπεῖν (acc.); see *consider*. *Examine scientifically*: P. φιλοσοφεῖν (acc.), θεωρεῖν (acc.). *People who speculate for a high return (of interest)*: P. οἱ δανειζόμενοι ἐπὶ μεγάλους τόκοις (Dem. 13).

**Speculation**, subs. *Philosophic contemplation*: P. θεωρία, ἡ. *Guess*: P. and V. δόξῃ, ἡ; see *guess*. *Leaving to others these subtle speculations*: ἄλλοις τὰ κομψὰ ταῦτ' ἀφείς σοφίσματα (Eur., Frag.).

**Speculative**, adj. *Philosophical*: P. φιλόσοφος. *Concerned with speculation*: P. θεωρητικός. *Doubt-*

*ful, problematical*: P. and V. ἀφανής, ἀσάφης, ἀδηλος.

**Speculator**, subs. *One who guesses*: P. δοξαστής, ὁ, εἰκαστής, ὁ. *Philosophier*: P. φιλόσοφος, ὁ.

**Speech**, subs. *Articulate sound*: P. and V. φωνή, ἡ, φθέγγα, τό, V. φώνημα, τό; see *voice*. *Word*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, ῥήμα, τό, ῥήσις, ἡ; see *word*. *Language*: P. and V. γλῶσσα, ἡ, φωνή, ἡ, V. φάτις, ἡ. *Way of speaking*: Ar. and P. διδλεκτός, ἡ. *Speech in a play*: Ar. and P. ῥήσις, ἡ. *Public speech*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, ῥήσις, ἡ, P. δημηγορία, ἡ. *Have speech with*: Ar. and P. διαλέγεσθαι (dat. or πρόσ. acc.). *Make a speech*: P. and V. λέγειν, Ar. and P. δημηγορεῖν, P. λόγον ποιεῖσθαι. *Composer of speeches*: P. λογογράφος, ὁ, λογοποιός, ὁ. *Composition of speeches*: P. λογογραφία, ἡ. *Freedom of speech*: P. and V. παρρησία, ἡ.

**Speechless**, adj. P. and V. ἄφωνος, V. ἄφθογγος, ἀπόφθεγκτος, ἀφώνητος, ἄναυδος.

**Speechlessly**, adv. V. ἄφωνα (Æsch., Pers. 819).

**Speechlessness**, subs. P. ἀφωνία, ἡ, P. and V. ἀφασία, ἡ.

**Speed**, v. trans. *Hasten*: P. and V. ὀρμᾶν, σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν, ἐπέγειν. *Help on*: P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν; see *help*. *Prosper*: P. and V. ὀρθοῦν, κἀτορθοῦν. *Speed on the way*: P. and V. πέμπειν, προπέμπειν. *Speed on a message*: P. and V. παρὰγέλλειν. V. intrans. P. and V. ὀρμᾶν, ὀρμᾶσθαι, ἐπέγεισθαι, ἔσθαι (rare P.), ἀμυλλᾶσθαι (rare P.), φέρεσθαι, Ar. and V. τείνειν, ἔγκονεῖν, τᾶχύνειν, σπεύδειν (rare P.), ἔσσειν (rare P.), ἐπάσσειν (rare P.), ὀρνυσθαι, V. σπέρχεσθαι, αἰσσειν, ὀρούειν, ἐφορμαίνειν, θαάζειν, σὺθῆναι (aor. pass. of σείειν), ἐπισπεύδειν; see also *run*. *Met., fare (of things)*: P. and V. χωρεῖν, ἔχειν. *Of persons*: P. and V. πράσσειν, ἔχειν, πάσχειν.



*Speed away, fly away* : P. and V. ἀναπέτεσθαι (Plat.), ἐκπέτεσθαι (Plat.), διαπέτεσθαι (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἀποπέτεσθαι (Plat.). *Rush away* : V. ἀφάσσειν. *Speed through, fly through* : Ar. and V. διαπέτεσθαι (acc.). *Rush through* : Ar. and V. διάσσειν (gen. Ar. absol.).

**Speed**, subs. *Rate of motion* : P. φορά, ἡ. *Hurry* : P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, τάχος, τό, P. ταχύτης, ἡ, V. ὠκύτης, ἡ. *Speed of foot* : V. ποδώχεια, ἡ (also Xen.). *At full speed, at a run* : P. and V. δρόμῳ, or use adj., Ar. and V. δρομαῖος. *As speedily as possible* : P. and V. ὡς τάχιστα ; see under *speedily*.

**Speedily**, adv. P. and V. τάχ᾽, τάχῃ, ἐν τάχει, διὰ τάχους, σπουδῇ, V. σὺν τάχει, ἐκ τάχειας, θοῶς, τάχος, Ar. and P. τάχως, P. ὀξέως. *As speedily as possible* : P. and V. ὡς τάχιστα, Ar. and V. ὡς τάχος, ὅσον τάχος.

**Speeding**, adj. *Bringing on one's way* : V. πόμπιμος, πομπαῖος, ὠκτόπομπος, εὐπομπος. Of a breeze : P. and V. οὐριος.

**Speedy**, adj. P. and V. τάχως ; see *quick*.

**Spell**, subs. P. and V. ἐπωδή, ἡ, V. κήλημα, τό, θελκτρον, τό, θέλγητρον, τό, θελκτήριον, τό, κηλητήριον, τό. *Magic* : P. μαγγανεύματα, τὰ, V. μάγευμάτα, τὰ. *Use spells*, v. : Ar. μαγγανεύειν, V. μάγειν. *Potion* : P. and V. φάρμακον, τό, P. and V. φίλτρον, τό ; see *potion*. *Use of potions* : P. φαρμακεία, ἡ. *Remove by spells*, v. : P. and V. ἐξεπάδειν. *Mutter spells* : P. and V. ἐπαδεῖν (Eur., I. A. 1212).

**Spell-bound**, adj. Use participle, P. and V. κηλούμενος, κηληθείς.

**Spelt**, subs. P. ὄλυναι, αἶ (Dem. 100).

**Spend**, v. trans. *Use up* : P. and V. ἀναλίσκειν, ἀναλοῦν, P. καταναλίσκειν. *Use* : P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Spend (money)* : P. and V. ἀναλίσκειν, ἀναλοῦν, Ar. and P.

δᾶπανᾶν. *Spend in addition* : P. προσαναλίσκειν. *Spend beforehand* : P. προαναλίσκειν. (*Spend*) *on* : Ar. and P. (ἀναλίσκειν), εἰς, acc. *Spend (time)* : P. and V. διέγειν (Eur., Med. 1355) (with acc. or absol.), τριβεῖν, Ar. and P. διατριβεῖν (with acc. or absol.), κάτατριβεῖν, Ar. and V. ἔγειν, V. ἐκτριβεῖν, διαφέρειν, διεκπερᾶν ; see *pass*. *Be spent, be weary* : P. and V. κάμνειν (rare P.), προκάμνειν (rare P.) ; see *flag*. *The night is far spent* : P. πόρρω τῶν νυκτῶν ἐστί. *When it (the people) has spent its rage* : V. ὅταν ἀνὴρ πνοάς (Eur., Or. 700) ; see *exhaust*.

**Spend-thrift**, subs. Use adj., P. δαπανηρός, ἄσωτος.

**Spew**, v. trans. See *vomit*.

**Sphere**, subs. *Ball* : P. σφαῖρα, ἡ, P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ. *Rank, position* : P. and V. τάξις, ἡ. *Turn, part* : P. and V. μέρος τό. *Circuit* : P. and V. περίβολή, ἡ. *Department* : P. and V. τάξις, ἡ. *Sphere of action* : P. προαίρεσις, ἡ. *Limit* : P. and V. ὅρος, ὁ. *The wise man should make alliance in his own sphere* : V. κήδος καθ' αὐτὸν τὸν σοφὸν κτᾶσθαι χρεών (Eur., Frag.).

**Spherical**, adj. : P. σφαιροειδής ; see *round*.

**Spice**, subs. *For flavouring* : Ar. and P. ἡδυσμα, τό, V. ἀρτύματα, τὰ (Æsch., Frag.). *Herb* : P. ἄρωμα, τό (Xen.). *Scent* : P. and V. ὁσμή, ἡ.

**Spice**, v. trans. P. ἡδύνειν.

**Spick and span**, adj. Use P. and V. λαμπρός.

**Spicy**, adj. P. and V. ἡδέης. *Fragrant* : P. and V. εὐώδης.

**Spider**, subs. P. ἀράχνη, ἡ (Aristotle, also used in Attic V. but only in lyric passages). *Venomous spider* : P. φαλάγγιον, τό (Plat.), Ar. φάλαγξ, ἡ. *Spider's web* : P. ἀράχνην, τό (Aristotle).

**Spigot**, subs. Ar. βύσμα, τό.

**Spike**, subs. *Point*: V. ἀκμή, ἡ. *Point of a spear*: P. and V. λόγχη, ἡ (Plat.). *Butt end of a spear*: P. στύραξ, ὁ, στυράκιον, τό.

**Spiked**, adv. *Sharp*: V. ἐξυθηκτος; see *pointed*.

**Spill**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκχεῖν. *Upset*: P. and V. ἀνατρέπειν, ἀναστρέφειν. *Cause to stumble*: P. and V. σφάλλειν. *Let fall*: P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν. *Spill (blood)*: see *shed*.

**Spill**, subs. *Stumble, fall*: P. and V. σφάλμα, τό, P. πταῖσμα, τό. *Have a spill*, v.: P. and V. πταίειν, σφάλλασθαι.

**Spin**, v. trans. P. and V. νεῖν; see also *weave*. *Of destiny spinning the threads of life*: P. and V. ἐπικλώθειν (Plat. and Eur., Or. 12). *Make to revolve*: P. and V. στρέφειν, Ar. and V. κυκλεῖν, στροβεῖν, V. ἐλίσσειν, εἰλίσσειν (once Ar.) δινεῖν (also pass. in Plat. but rare P.). V. intrans. *Revolve*: P. and V. κυκλεῖσθαι, στρέφεσθαι, P. περιστρέφεσθαι, περιφέρεισθαι, V. ἐλίσσεσθαι, εἰλίσσεσθαι, Ar. and V. στροβείσθαι. *Spin out*: Met., P. and V. μηκύνειν, τείνειν, ἐκτείνειν, P. ἀποτείνειν, ἀπομηκύνειν.

**Spinal**, adj. P. and V. νωτιαῖος.

**Spindle**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀτρακτος, ἡ (Plat., Rep. 6160).

**Spine**, subs. P. and V. ῥάχις, ἡ (Plat.), σφόνδυλοι, οἱ (Plat.), V. ἄκανθα, ἡ, νωτιαῖα ἄρθρα, τά. *Of the spine*, adj.: P. and V. νωτιαῖος.

**Spinner**, subs. *Spinner of wool*: P. ταλασιουργός, ὁ or ἡ (Plat.).

**Spinning**, subs. P. νῆσις, ἡ (Plat.). *Art of spinning*: ἡ νηστική (Plat.). *Wool spinning*: P. ταλασία, ἡ, ταλασιουργία, ἡ. *Of or for wool spinning*, adj.: P. ταλασιουργικός. *Revolution*: see *revolution*.

**Spinster**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. ἀνάνδρος; see also *maiden*.

**Spiral**, adj. V. ἐλικτός.

**Spirit**, subs. *Soul*: P. and V. ψυχή, ἡ. *High spirit, ardour*: P. and V.

θῦμός, ὁ, φρόνημα, τό, Ar. and V. λῆμα, τό; see *courage*. *Are you not far removed from Solon in spirit?* P. ἀρ' οὐ πολὺ τοῦ Σόλωνος ἀποστατεῖς τῇ γνώμῃ; (Dem. 488). *Intention, wish*: P. and V. βούλησις, ἡ, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ. *Divine power*: P. and V. δαίμων, ὁ or ἡ. *Evil spirit*: P. and V. κακὸς δαίμων, cf. Æsch., Pers. 354. *Apparition* P. and V. φάσμα, τό, εἶδωλον, τό, εἰκὼν, ἡ, φάντασμα, τό, V. σκιά, ἡ, δῦψις, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ.

**Spirit away**, v. trans. *Conjure away*: P. and V. ἐξεπαδεῖν. *Put out of the way*: P. and V. ἀφανίζειν, ὑπεξαίρειν.

**Spirited**, adj. P. θυμοειδής; see *bold*. *Vigorous*: P. and V. νεανικός. *Energetic*: P. σφοδρός.

**Spiritless**, adj. *Dejected*: P. and V. ἄθυμος (Xen.), V. δύσθυμος, βάρυνθος; see also *cowardly*.

**Spiritual**, adj. *Concerning the soul*: P. ψυχικός (Aristotle). *Concerning the gods*: P. and V. θεῖος. *Holy*: P. and V. ἱερός.

**Spirit**, v. and subs. See *spurt*.

**Spit**, subs. *For piercing meat, etc.*: V. ὀβελός, ὁ, ἀμφώβολος, ὁ. *Little spit*: Ar. and P. ὀβελίσκος, ὁ. *Tongue of land*: P. and V. αἰχρῆν, ὁ (Xen. and Eur., El. 1288), ἰσθμός, ὁ. *Point of rock*: V. στόνυξ, ὁ (Eur., Cycl. 401).

**Spit**, v. trans. *Pierce with a spit*: Ar. ἀνᾶπειν, ἀνᾶπηγνέναι, see *pierce*. V. intrans. P. and V. πτεῖν (Xen.). *Spit at*: P. καταπτύειν (gen.), διαπτύειν (acc.). *Spit out*: Ar. ἐκπτέειν.

**Spite**, subs. P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ. *Ill-will*: P. and V. δύνουσις, ἡ, δυσμένεια, ἡ, P. ἀπέχθεια, ἡ, κακόνοια, ἡ. *Bitterness*: P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ. *In spite of (a person)*: P. and V. βία (gen.), V. πρὸς βίαν (gen.). *Yet in spite of such disadvantages I brought into alliance with you Euboeans, Achaeans, etc.*: P. ἀλλ'

ὁμως ἐκ τοιούτων ἐλασσωμάτων ἐγὼ συμμάχους μὲν ὑμῖν ἐποίησα. *Euβοέας Ἀχαιοῦς, κ.τ.λ. (Dem. 306). (The people) did not elect you in spite of your fine voice* : P. οὐ σὲ ἐχειροτόνησε καίπερ εὖφωνον ὄντα (Dem. 320).

**Spiteful**, adj. P. and V. φθονερός, ἐπίφθονος. *Unfriendly* : P. and V. δύνους, δυσμενής, Ar. and P. κακόνους, κακότηης, V. δύσφρων, κακόφρων. *Bitter* : P. and V. πικρός.

**Spitefully**, adv. P. φθονερώς, ἐπιφθόνως. *Maliciously* : P. and V. πικρῶς.

**Spitefulness**, subs. See *spite*.

**Spittle**, subs. P. σιάλον, τό (Xen.).

**Splash**, v. trans. See *wet*, *sprinkle*. V. intrans. V. ῥοθεῖν. *Splash with the oar* : Ar. πύλλειν.

**Splash**, subs. V. πέτλος, ὁ, ῥόθος, ὁ.

**Spleen**, subs. Ar. σπλήν, ὁ. Met., of *anger* : see *anger*.

**Splendid**, adj. P. and V. λαμπρός, σεμνός, εὐπρεπής, Ar. and P. μεγαλοπρεπής ; see also *bright*.

**Splendidly**, adv. P. and V. λαμπρῶς, σεμνῶς, P. μεγαλοπρεπῶς.

**Splendour**, subs. P. λαμπρότης, ἡ, μεγαλοπρέπεια, ἡ, P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τό σεμνόν. *Power* : P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό, V. ἀγλαίσμα, τό, χλιδή, ἡ ; see also *brightness*, *glory*.

**Splice**, v. trans. P. and V. συνάπτειν ; see *join*.

**Splinter**, subs. *Piece torn off* : V. θραύσμα, τό, ἀγῆ, ἡ. *Piece of wreckage* : P. and V. ναυάγια, τά.

**Splinter**, v. trans. P. and V. καταγνῆναι, Ar. and V. θραύειν (also Plat. but rare P.), V. συνθραύειν, ἀγνῆναι ; see *shiver*, *break*. V. intrans. See *shiver*, *break*.

**Split**, v. trans. *Cleave* : P. and V. σχίζειν, τέμνειν, διατέμνειν, P. διασχίζειν. *Break* : P. and V. καταρρηγνῆναι, καταγνῆναι ; see *break*. *Divide* : P. and V. διαιρεῖν, διαλαμβάνειν ; see *divide*. *Split hairs*,

met. : P. and V. λεπτοουργεῖν, Ar. λεπτολογεῖν. *Split up small* : P. κερματίζειν, κατακερματίζειν. V. intrans. P. and V. διότασθαι, σχίζεισθαι. *Split up, crack* : P. and V. κατὰγνυσθαι, V. ἀγνυσθαι ; see *break*. *Be at variance* : P. διότασθαι, Ar. and P. σῆσάσειν, V. διχοστατεῖν. *Separate, go different ways* : P. and V. διότασθαι, χωρίζεσθαι, Ar. and P. διακρίνεσθαι. *Split with rage*, met. : Ar. and P. διαρρηγνυσθαι.

**Split**, adj. *Cleft* : P. and V. σχιστός (Plat.). *Split in two* : V. διαρρώξ, διχορράγης.

**Split**, subs. *Hole*. Ar. and P. τρήμα, τό. *Chasm* : P. and V. χάσμα, τό. Met., *division*, *variance* : P. and V. σῆσις, ἡ. *Quarrel* : P. and V. ἐρις, ἡ, διάφορά, ἡ.

**Sputter**, v. intrans. *Hiss* : P. and V. σὺρρίζειν.

**Spoil**, v. trans. *Plunder* : P. and V. πορθεῖν, διαπορθεῖν, ἐκπορθεῖν, ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, διαρπάζειν, σὺλᾶν, λήζεισθαι, φέρειν, P. ἄγειν καὶ φέρειν, διαφορεῖν, ληστεύειν, V. πέρθειν, ἐκπέρθειν (also Plat. but rare P.) ; see *plunder*. *Strip the dead of arms* : P. and V. σκυλεύειν. *Ravage* : P. and V. δηοῖν, τέμνειν, P. κείρειν, κακουργεῖν, ἀδικεῖν. *Deprive* : P. and V. ἀποστερεῖν. V. ἀποστερίσκειν ; see *deprive*. *Ruin, injure* : P. and V. διαφθείρειν, λυμάνεσθαι (acc. or dat.) ; see *injure*. *We will entreat him not to spoil the meeting* : P. δεησόμεθα αὐτοῦ . . . μὴ διαφθείρειν τὴν συνουσίαν (Plat., Prot. 338D). *Pamper* : P. διαθρύπτειν, V. ἀβρόνειν. *Be spoiled, pampered* : P. and V. τρυφᾶν. *Disgrace* : P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, καταισχύνειν, μαιίνειν. V. intrans. *Be injured* : P. and V. διαφθεῖρεσθαι. *Be spoiling (be eager) for a fight*, P. πολεμῶσειν ; at sea, P. ναυμαχῶσειν.

**Spoil**, subs. *Plunder* : P. and V. λεία, ἡ, ἀρπάγη, ἡ. *Arms taken from*

*the dead*: P. and V. σκόλα, τά, σκόλευμα, τά, V. λάφυρα, τά. *Booty, prey*: P. and V. ἄγρα, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), ἄγρευμα, τό (Xen.); see *prey*.

**Spoiler**, subs. P. and V. ληστής, ὁ, V. σὺλήτωρ, ὁ, πορθήτωρ, ὁ, ἐκπορθήτωρ, ὁ, ἀνασπότηρ, ὁ.

**Spoiling**, subs. *Plundering*: P. and V. ἀρπᾶγή, ἡ, P. πόρθησις, ἡ, σύλησις, ἡ. *Envy*: P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ.

**Spoken**, adj. *That may be spoken*: V. ῥήτός, Ar. and V. λεκτός.

**Spokesman**, subs. Use *speaker, interpreter*. Put forward as a *spokesman*, v.: P. προτάσσειν (acc.).

**Spoilation**, subs. P. and V. ἀρπᾶγή, ἡ, P. ληστεία, ἡ, πόρθησις, ἡ, σύλησις, ἡ. *Deprivation*: P. στέρησις, ἡ, ἀποστέρησις, ἡ.

**Sponge**, subs. Ar. and P. σπογγιά, ἡ, Ar. and V. σπόγγος, ὁ.

**Sponge**, v. trans. Ar. and P. σπογγίζω. *Sponge upon*, met.: P. and V. ὑποτρέχω (acc.), ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.).

**Spongy**, adv. P. σομφός (Aristotle).

**Sponsor**, subs. Ar. and P. ἐγγυητής, ὁ; see *security*.

**Spontaneity**, subs. *Zeal*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Initiative, daring*: P. and V. τόλμᾶ, ἡ.

**Spontaneous**, adj. *Automatic, acting of itself*: P. and V. αὐτόματος. *Voluntary*: P. and V. ἐκούσιος, αὐθαίρετος, αὐτεπάγγελτος.

**Spontaneously**, adv. *Without external agency*: P. ἀπὸ τοῦ αὐτομάτου. *Voluntarily*: P. and V. ἐκουσίως, or use adj.

**Spoon**, subs. Ar. and P. πορτήνη, ἡ.

**Sporadic**, adj. P. and V. σποράς.

**Sporadically**, adv. P. σποράδην.

**Sport**, subs. *Play*: P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ. *In drunken sport*: P. μετὰ παιδιᾶς καὶ οἴνου (Thuc 6, 28). *Speak in sport* (as opposed to *in earnest*): P. and V. παίζων λέγειν. *Amusement*: P. and V. διατρίβη,

ἡ. *Hunting*: P. and V. θήρα, ἡ (Plat.), ἄγρα, ἡ (Plat.), V. κύνηγιά, ἡ. Met., *sport of, plaything of*: Ar. and P. παίγνιον, τό (gen.), or use *prey*. *Object of mockery*: P. and V. γέλως, ὁ, κατ'ἀγέλως, ὁ, V. ὕβρισμα, τό.

**Sport**, v. intrans. P. and V. παίζω, V. ἀθρεῖν (also Plat but rare P.). *Frisk about*: P. and V. σκυρτᾶν.

**Sportive**, adj. Ar. and P. φίλοπαῖσμων, P. παιδικός. Met., *merry*: V. εὐφρων.

**Sportively**, adv. P. παιδικῶς.

**Sportsman**, subs. *Athlete*: P. and V. ἀθλητής, ὁ (Eur., Frag.). *Hunter*: P. and V. κύνηγέτης, ὁ, V. κύνᾱγός, ὁ.

**Sportsmanship**, subs. *Hunting*: P. ἡ θηρευτική, κυνηγέσιον, τό.

**Spot**, subs. P. and V. τόπος, ὁ, χώρα, ἡ, Ar. and P. χωρίον, τό, Ar. and V. χώρος, ὁ. *The weak spots (in anything)*: P. τὰ σαθρά. *Stain, defilement*: P. and V. κηλὶς, ἡ; see *stain*. *On the spot (place)*: P. and V. αὐτοῦ, Ar. and P. αὐτόθι. *From the spot*: P. and V. αὐτόθεν. *To the spot*: Ar. and P. αὐτόσε. *On the spot (of time)*: P. and V. αὐτίκᾶ, πᾶραντίκᾶ; see *immediately*.

**Spot**, v. trans. *Stain*: P. and V. μαίνειν; see *stain*.

**Spotless**, adj. *Pure*: P. and V. καθᾶρός, ἀκήρατος (rare P.), ἀγνός (rare P.), ἀκραιος, V. ἀκραϊφνής, ἄθικτος; see *pure*. Of a victim for sacrifice: V. ἐντελής.

**Spotlessly**, adv. P. καθᾶρως, P. and V. ἀμέμπτως.

**Spotlessness**, subs. P. καθαρότης, ἡ, ἀγνεία, ἡ, V. ἀγνευμα, τό.

**Spotted**, adj. *Dappled*: P. and V. ποικίλος, Ar. and V. αἰόλος, V. στικτός, κατὰστικτος.

**Spouse**, subs. *Husband*: P. and V. ἀνὴρ, ὁ, Ar. and V. πόσις, ὁ, V. ἀκοίτης, ὁ, εὐνάτωρ, ὁ, σὺλλεκτρος, ὁ, σὺνάδορος, ὁ; see *husband*. *Wife*: P. and V. γυνή, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄλοχος, ἡ, V. σὺνευνος, ἡ, ἀκοῖτις, ἡ,

σύλλεκτρος, ἡ, εἷνις, ἡ, δαμῆρ, ἡ; see wife.

**Spousals**, subs. See marriage, betrothal.

**Spout**, v. intrans. P. and V. ὀρρεῖν, V. κηκίειν, see spurt. V. trans. V. φύσῶν, ἐκφύσῶν, ἐκφύσιαι. Met., declaim: Ar. and P. ῥαψῶδειν (acc. or absol.).

**Spout**, subs. Nozzle: use P. τὸ πρόεχον. Pipe: P. αἰλός, ὁ.

**Sprain**, v. trans. Dislocate: Ar. ἐκκοκκίζειν. He has sprained his ankle: Ar. τὸ σφύρον ἐξεκοκκίσε Ach. 1179). Be sprained: P. διαστρέφεσθαι. Have one's feet sprained: V. τοὺς πόδας σπασθῆναι (aor. pass. of σπᾶν) (Eur., Cycl. 638).

**Sprain**, subs. P. στρέμμα, τό, σπάσμα, τό.

**Sprawl**, v. intrans. Lie: P. and V. κείσθαι. Be stretched: P. and V. τείνεσθαι.

**Sprawling**, adj. Use P. and V. ὑπτιος, V. παρδαρός.

**Spray**, subs. P. and V. ἀφρός, ὁ (Plat. Tim. 83D), ζάλη, ἡ (Plat.), V. πέλαινός, ὁ.

**Spread**, subs. Increase: P. ἐπίδοσις, ἡ.

**Spread**, v. trans. Stretch out: P. and V. τείνειν, ἐκτείνειν. Strew: P. and V. σπορεῖν, Ar. and V. σπορεῖν. Circulate (rumours, etc.): P. and V. διαγγέλλειν, διασπείρειν, Ar. and V. σπείρειν, P. κατασκεδαννῆναι. Spread reports (absol.): P. διαβροεῖν, λογοποιεῖν. Diffuse: P. and V. διασπείρειν, διαδιδόναι, V. ἐνδιδόναι, Ar. and V. σπείρειν. Spread (a table, etc.): use Ar. and P. παρᾱτίθεσθαι. Let a rich table be spread for you: V. σοὶ πλουσία τράπεζα κείσθω (Soph., El. 361). Spread out: Ar. διαπεταννῆναι. Stretch out: P. and V. τείνειν, ἐκτείνειν. Spread out the hands: V. ἀναπτύσσειν χέρας. Lengthen: P. and V. τείνειν, ἐκτείνειν, μηκύνειν; see prolong.

**Spread over**: Ar. and P. κατᾱπεταννῆναι (τινά τινα), V. ἐπερτείνειν (τί τινος). **Spread under**: P. and V. ὑποστορεννῆναι (Xen., also Ar.). V. intrans. **Extend**: P. and V. τείνειν. To prevent the earth from spreading far: P. ὅπως μὴ διαχέοιτο ἐπὶ πολὺ τὸ χῶμα (Thuc. 2, 75). Afterwards it (the plague) spread also to the upper city: P. ὑπερον δὲ καὶ εἰς τὴν ἄνω πόλιν ἀφίκετο (Thuc. 2, 48). **Spread** (of rumours, etc.): P. and V. διέρχεσθαι, V. ἐπέρχεσθαι. Increase. Ar. and P. ἐπιδιδόναι. **Spread among** (of rumours, etc.): P. and V. διέρχεσθαι (acc.), V. διήκειν (acc.). **Spread over** (of a disease): P. ἐπινέμεσθαι (acc.) (Thuc. 2, 54). **Spread round**: P. περιτείνεισθαι.

**Spread**, adj. Of a bed: V. στρωτός. Ill-spread: V. κύκωστροτος.

**Sprig**, subs. Branch. P. and V. πτόρθος, ὁ (Plat.), κλών, ὁ (Plat.); see branch. Plucking sprigs of tender myrtle for his head: V. δρέπων τερείνης μυρσίνης κάρᾱ πλόκους (Eur., El. 778).

**Sprightliness**, subs. P. and V. εὐθύμια, ἡ (Xen.).

**Sprightly**, adv. Ar. and P. ἱλαρός (Xen.), P. εὐθυμος. Sprightly (of looks): P. and V. φαιδρός, V. λαμπρός, φαιδρωπός, Ar. and V. εὐπρόσωπος (also Xen.). Making glad: P. and V. ἡδύς, V. εὐφρων. Loving sport: Ar. and P. φίλο-παίσμων.

**Spring**, subs. Season of year: P. and V. ἔαρ, τό, ὥρα, ἡ. Of spring, adj.: P. ἑαρινός (Xen.), Ar. and V. ἡρῖνός. Spring time, bloom, met.: P. and V. ὥρα, ἡ, ἀκμή, ἡ. Spring (of water): P. and V. πηγῇ, ἡ, κρήνη, ἡ, Ar. and V. νῆμα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), κρουνός, ὁ, V. νασμός, ὁ, νορίς, ἡ, κρηναῖον γᾶνος. Of a spring, adj.: P. and V. πηγαῖος (Plat. but rare P.), V. κρηναῖος. Spring, source, origin, met.: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, πηγῇ, ἡ

(Plat.). ῥίζῃ, ἦ. *Spring, leap*: V. πηδημα, τό, ἄλμᾶ, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), ἐκπήδημα, τό, σκίρτημα, τό

**Spring**, v. intrans. *Issue*: P. and V. ἐκβαίνειν, συμβαίνειν, γίνεσθαι. *Spring from*: P. and V. γίνεσθαι ἐκ (gen.), φύεσθαι, ἐκ (gen.), V. ἐκφύεσθαι (gen.), ἐκγίγνεσθαι (gen.). *Spring up*: P. and V. ἀντεσθαι; see grow. *Come into being*: P. and V. φαίνεισθαι, γίνεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀναφαίνεσθαι. *Those of the sophists who have lately sprung up*: P. οἱ ἄρτι τῶν σοφιστῶν ἀναφύμενοι (Isoc. 295d). *Spring up among*: P. ἐγγίγνεσθαι (dat.). *Spring, leap*: P. and V. πηδᾶν (Plat.), ἄλλεσθαι (Plat.), ἐκπηδᾶν (Plat.), σκίρτᾶν (Plat.), V. θρώσκειν, ἐκθρώσκειν. *Spring aside*: P. ἀποπηδᾶν (Plat.). *Spring down*: P. καταπηδᾶν (Xen.). *Spring off*: Ar. and V. ἀφάλλεσθαι (ἐκ, gen.). *Spring on*: P. and V. ἐνάλλεσθαι (dat. or eis, acc. or absol.), Ar. and P. ἐπίπηδᾶν (dat.), V. ἐνθρώσκειν (dat.), ἐπενθρώσκειν (dat.), ἐπιθρώσκειν (gen.). *Spring out*: P. and V. ἐκπηδᾶν (Plat.), V. ἐκθρώσκειν; see dash out. *Spring over*: Ar. ὑπερπηδᾶν (acc.), Ar. and P. διαπηδᾶν (acc. or absol.), V. ὑπεθρώσκειν (acc. or gen.). *Spring up*: Ar. and V. ἀνάσσειν, Ar. and P. ἀνᾶπηδᾶν. *Spring a leak*: use V. ἀντλον δέχεσθαι. *Many torches sprang into light*: V. πολλοὶ ἀνῆλθον . . . λαμπτήρες (Æsch., Choe. 536).

**Sprinkle**, v. trans. V. ῥαίνειν, πᾶλινειν, Ar. πάσσειν, προσραίνειν. *Wet*: P. and V. τέγγειν (Plat.), ὑγραίνειν (Plat.), βρέχειν (Plat.), νοτίζειν (Plat. and Æsch., Frag.), V. ὑδραίνειν, ὑγρώσσειν. *Sprinkle on*: P. ἐμπάσσειν. *Sprinkle over*: P. ἐπιπάσσειν, V. καταστάζειν. *Sprinkle with blood*: P. and V. καθαιμάσσειν (Plat.); see under blood. *Sprinkling with your hand*

the waters of Achelous from golden vessels: V. ἐκ χρυσηλάτων τευχέων χερὶ σπείρουσαν Ἀχελώου δρόσον (Eur., And. 166). *Sprinkling the altars with the same lustral water*: Ar. μῖās ἐκ χέρνιβος βωμοὺς περιρραίνοντες (Lys. 1129).

**Sprinkling**, subs. P. περιρρανσις, ἦ (Plat. Crat. 405b). *Sprinkling of rain*: P. and V. ψάκας, ἦ (Xen., also Ar.); see drop. *Vessel for sprinkling*: V. ἀπορραντήριον, τό. **Sprout**, v. intrans. P. and V. βλαστάνειν (rare P.), V. ἐξορμενίζειν (Soph., Frag.), κληματοῦσθαι (Soph., Frag.). *Of hair*: V. ἀντέλλειν (ἀνατέλλειν) (Æsch., Theb. 535).

**Sprout**, subs. P. and V. βλάστημα, τό (Isoc.), βλάστη, ἦ (Plat.), πτόρθος, ὅ (Plat.), V. ἔρνος, τό.

**Sprouting**, subs. *In the sprouting of the ear*: V. κάλυκος ἐν λοχεύμασι (Æsch., Ag. 1392). *About the time of the sprouting of the ear*: P. περὶ σίτου ἐκβολήν (Thuc. 4, 1).

**Spruce**, adj. P. and V. εὐπρεπής, κάλός, Ar. and P. χῆρις. *Make oneself look spruce*: Ar. and P. καλλωπίζεσθαι. *Orderly*: P. and V. κόσμος, εὖκοσμος.

**Spruceness**, subs. *Beauty*: P. and V. κάλλος, τό, P. εὐπρέπεια, ἦ.

**Spume**, subs. See foam.

**Spur**, subs. Lit. and Met., P. and V. κέντρον, τό. *Of a cock*: Ar. πλῆκτρον, τό. *Reproaches are as a spur to the wise*: V. ὀνειδῇ τοῖς σόφροσιν ἀντικέντρα γίγνεται (Æsch., Eum. 136). *On the spur of the moment*: P. ἀπὸ βραχείας διανοίας; see off-hand.

**Spur**, v. trans. Lit. and Met., P. and V. κεντείν, P. κεντρίζειν (Xen.). *Urge on*: P. and V. ἐπικελεύειν, ἐγκελεύειν, ἐποτρύνειν; see urge on.

**Spurious**, adj. *Of coin*: P. and V. κίβδηλος, Ar. and P. πᾶρᾶσημος. *Met., counterfeit*: P. and V. κίβδηλος, Ar. and P. πᾶρᾶσημος, P. νόθος. *Feigned, sham*: P. and V. πλαστός (Xen.), V. ποιητός, P.

προσποιητός; see *fictitious*. *Superstitious*: V. ὑπόβλητος, πλαστός, P. ὑποβολιμαῖος.

**Spurn**, v. trans. *With the foot*: P. and V. λακτίζειν, V. ἀπολακτίζειν. *If he should spurn me from his knees I should incur a further pain*: P. εἰ . . . γονάτων ἀπόσσει' ἄλγος αὐτὸ προσθείμεθ' αὐτῷ (Eur., *Hec.* 742). *Trample on*: P. and V. πατεῖν (Plat. also Ar.) (acc.), P. καταπατεῖν (acc.), V. καθιππάζεσθαι (acc.), λὰξ πατεῖν (acc.); see *trample*. *Despise*: P. and V. καταφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), υπερφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.), P. ὀλιγωρεῖν (gen.), ὑπερορᾶν (acc. or gen.), Ar. and V. ἀποπτύειν. *Neglect*: P. and V. ἀμελεῖν (gen.), παρᾶμελεῖν (gen.); see *disregard*.

**Spurt**, v. trans. V. φύσαν, ἐκφύσαν, ἐκφύσιαν. V. intrans. P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν. V. κηκτεῖν. *Spurt up*: V. ἀναξύν. *Streams of blood spurted into the sea*: V. αἵματος δ' ἀπορροαί ἐς οἶδμ' ἐσηκόντιζον (Eur., *Hel.* 1587). *Spurt over*: Ar. and P. κατᾶχεῖν (τί τινος), V. κατασπάζειν (τί τινος). *Rush forward*: P. προτρέχειν.

**Spurt**, subs. V. ἀπορροή, ἡ, κηκίς, ἡ, φύσημα, τό (Eur., *I. A.* 1114). *Rush*: P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ, ὁρμή, ἡ.

**Sputter**, v. intrans. *In the fire*: V. ἀναπτύειν.

**Spy**, subs. P. and V. κατὰσκοπος, ὁ, σκοπός, ὁ (Thuc. 8, 100 and 103), V. ὀπτήρ, ὁ, κάτοπτήρ, ὁ, κάτοπτης, ὁ; see *scout*.

**Spy**, v. trans. See *behold*. *Spy out*: P. and V. κατὰσκοπεῖν (acc.), κάτοπτειν (acc.) (Xen.), V. παπταίνειν (acc.). *Spy upon*: see *watch*. *Spying upon my track*: V. δεδορκὼς τοὺς ἐμούς κατὰ στίβους (Æsch., *P. V.* 679).

**Spying**, subs. P. and V. κατὰσκοπή, ἡ.

**Squabble**, subs. and v. intrans. See *quarrel*.

**Squad**, subs. See *squadron*.

**Squadron**, subs. P. and V. τάξις, ἡ. *Squadron (of horse or ships)*: P. τέλος, τό; see *troop*.

**Squalid**, adj. P. and V. αἰχμηρός, Ar. and V. δυσπίνης, ἄλυντος, V. πίνωδης, αἰχμώδης. *Be squalid*, v.: Ar. and P. αἰχμεῖν. *Miserable, wretched*: P. and V. φαῦλος, κᾰκός, Ar. and P. μοχθηρός, πονηρός, V. δέλιαιος.

**Squalidly**, adv. P. and V. κᾰκῶς, P. μοχθηρῶς, πονηρῶς.

**Squall**, subs. *Of wind*: P. πολλὸς ἄνεμος, Ar. and P. πρηστήρ, ὁ (Xen.). *Storm*: P. and V. χειμών, ὁ, V. χεῖμα, τό, Ar. and V. τυφώς, ὁ, θύελλα, ἡ; see *storm*.

**Squall**, subs. and v. intrans. See *scream*.

**Squalor**, subs. Ar. and P. αἰχμός, ὁ, V. ἄλυσία, ἡ, πίνος, ὁ, P. ῥύπος, τό; see *uncleanliness*.

**Squander**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκχεῖν, V. ἀντλεῖν, διασπείρειν. *Spend*: P. and V. ἀνάλισκειν, ἀναλοῦν. *Fling away*: P. and V. προπτνεν, P. προίεσθαι. *Squander one's property*: P. οἰκοφθορεῖν (Plat.).

**Squandering**, subs. *Expenditure*: P. and V. ἀνάλωμα, τό. *Squandering of one's property*: P. οἰκοφθορία, ἡ (Plat.).

**Square**, adj. P. τετράγωνος.

**Square**, subs. P. τετράγωνον, τό. *Carpenter's implement*: P. γωνία, ἡ (Plat.). *Square number*: P. τετράγωνος ἀριθμός, ὁ. *Square root*: P. δύναμις, ἡ. *Collecting the heavy-armed troops into a square*: P. συναγαγὼν . . . εἰς τετράγωνον τάξιν τοὺς ὀπλίτας (Thuc. 4, 125). *Be drawn up in square*, P. ἐν πλαισίῳ τετάχθαι (Thuc. 7, 78).

**Square**, v. trans. P. τετραγωνίζειν. *Huge stones squared in the cutting*: P. μεγάλοι λίθοι καὶ ἐν τομῇ ἐγγώνιοι (Thuc. 1, 93). *Square (with), correspond with*: P. and V. συμβαίνειν (dat.), συμπίπτειν (dat.), συντρέχειν (dat.), συμφέρειν, or

- pass. (dat.), P. συμφωνεῖν (dat.); see *correspond*.
- Squash**, v. trans. *Squeeze*: Ar. and P. θλίβειν, πιάζειν.
- Squat**, v. intrans. P. οκλάζειν (Xen.).
- Squat**, adj. See *short*.
- Squeak**, v. intrans. P. and V. ψοφεῖν. *Squeak of animals*: use P. and V. φθέγγεσθαι, V. κλάζειν.
- Squeak**, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ. *Squeak of an animal*: P. and V. φθέγμα, τό, φθόγγος, ὁ; see *cry*.
- Squeal**, subs. and v. intrans. See *cry*.
- Squeamish**, adj. *Hesitating*: P. δκηρός; see *scrupulous*.
- Squeamishness**, subs. *Hesitation*: P. and V. δκος, ὁ; see *scruple*.
- Squeeze**, v. trans. Ar. and P. πιάζειν, θλίβειν, P. συμπίεζεν (Plat.). *Compress*: P. συνωθεῖν (Plat.). *Embrace*: P. and V. ἔχεσθαι (gen.), ἀντέχεσθαι (gen.), λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.); see *embrace*. *Squeeze through*: Ar. and P. διαδτεσθαι διὰ (gen.).
- Squib**, subs. *Pasquinade*: Ar. and P. ἱαμβοί, οἱ.
- Squinting**, adj. Ar. ἱλλός.
- Squire**, subs. P. and V. ἑπηρέτης, ὁ, ἑπασπιστής, ὁ (Xen.), V. ὁπάδος, ὁ, ὁπδων, ὁ, ἑπασπιστήρ, ὁ.
- Squirt**, v. trans. V. φῦσάν, ἐκφῦσάν, ἐκφῦσιάν, or use *pour*. *Squirt over*: Ar. and P. κᾶτᾶχεῖν (τί τινος) κᾶτασκεδαννῖναι (τί τινος). V. intrans. Use P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν, V. κηκτεῖν.
- Stab**, v. trans. P. and V. κεντεῖν.
- Stab**, subs. *Blow*: P. and V. πληγή, ἡ; see *blow*. *Wound*: P. and V. τραῦμα, τό.
- Stability**, subs. P. βεβαιότης, ἡ. *Safety*: P. and V. ἀσφάλεια, ἡ, σωτηρία, ἡ. *Steadfastness*: P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτερησις, ἡ. *The city will be thought to be fickle and lacking in stability*: P. μεταβάλλεσθαι δοξεῖ καὶ οὐδὲν ἔχειν πιστὸν ἡ πόλις (Dem. 205).
- Stable**, adj. *Firm*: P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀσφαλής, ἰσχυρός. V.
- ἔμπεδος. *Steadfast*: P. and V. καρτερός, P. μόνιμος. *Trustworthy*: P. and V. πιστός, ἀσφαλής, βέβαιος, ἐγγύς (Thuc. but rare P.), φερέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.).
- Stable**, subs. V. σταθμός, ὁ, ἱπποστάσις, ἡ, μάνδρα, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*); see *stall*. *Crib*: P. and V. φάτνη, ἡ.
- Stable**, v. trans. *Take and stable these steeds*. V. τοῦσδ' ὄχους . . . φάτναις ἄγοντες πρόσθετε (Eur., *El.* 1135).
- Stablish**, v. trans. See *establish*.
- Stack**, subs. See *heap*.
- Stack**, v. trans. See *collect*, *heap*. *Stack arms*: P. ὅπλα τίθεσθαι.
- Stade**, subs. Ar. and P. στάδιον, τό.
- Staff**, subs. Ar. and P. ῥάβδος, ἡ, βακτηρία, ἡ, V. βάκτρον, τό, σκήπτρον, τό, Ar. σκίπων, ὁ, βακτήριον, τό, met.; see *support*. *The staff (of a general)*: use P. οἱ περὶ (στρατηγόν).
- Stag**, subs. P. and V. ἑλάφος, ὁ. *Fawn*: Ar. and V. νεβρός, ὁ.
- Stage**, subs. *Landing-stage*: P. χώμα, τό. *On a journey*: P. σταθμός, ὁ (Xen.). *Theatre*: Ar. and P. θέατρον, τό. *Stage in a theatre*: Ar. and P. σκηνή, ἡ. *On the stage*: P. ἐπὶ τῆς σκηνῆς. Met., *the next stage*: P. τὸ ἐξῆς, τὸ ἐφεξῆς, lit., *the thing next in order*. *The last stage of*: use adj., P. and V. ἑσχάτος, agreeing with subs. *Succession*: P. and V. διαδοχή, ἡ.
- Stage**, adj. *Theatrical*: use P. ἀπὸ τῆς σκηνῆς.
- Stage**, v. trans. *Produce on the stage (of a play)*: Ar. and P. διδάσκειν. *Furnish the properties (for a play)*: Ar. and P. χορηγεῖν (dat.).
- Stagger**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ἰλγυῖαν, σφάλλεσθαι (Xen.). *Reel before an attack*: P. κλίνεισθαι; see *reel*. *Swoon*: P. λιποφυγεῖν, V. προλείπειν; see *swoon*. *She staggers back*: V. λεχρία πάλιν



χωρεῖ (Eur., *Med.* 1168). *Be distressed*: P. and V. κάμνειν; see *labour*. V. trans. P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν, ἐξιστάναι, P. καταπλήσσειν; see *dismay*.

**Stagger**, subs. P. ἱλιγγος, ὁ.

**Staggering**, adj. *Reeling*: P. and V. πᾶράφορος.

**Staging**, subs. *Of a play*: P. χορηγία, ἡ.

**Stagnant**, adj. P. στάσιμος (Xen.). *When the lake gets stagnant*: Ar.

ὅταν μὲν ἡ λίμνη καταστῇ (*Eq.* 865).

**Stagnate**, v. intrans. Met., P. and V. ἀργεῖν.

**Stagnation**, subs. Met., P. and V. ἀργία, ἡ.

**Staid**, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, κόσμιος.

**Staidly**, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς, Ar. and P. κοσμίως.

**Staidness**, subs. P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν, εὐκοσμία, ἡ, Ar. and P. κοσμιότης, ἡ.

**Stain**, v. trans. *Dye*: P. and V. βάπτειν. *Defile*: P. and V. μαίνειν, P. καταρρυπαίνειν, V. χραίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.), κηλιδοῦν, χρώζειν; see *defile*. *Mar, disgrace*: P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, κῦταισχύνειν, λῦμαίνεσθαι (acc. or dat.).

**Stain**, subs. *Taint*: P. and V. κηλὶς, ἡ. *Defilement (of blood)*: P. and V. μίasma, τό, ἄγος, τό, V. μῦθος, τό, λῦμα, τό, κηλὶς, ἡ. *Disgrace*: P. and V. αἰσχύνη, ἡ, ὄνειδος, τό, ἀτιμία, ἡ, V. αἰσχος, τό. *Dye*: P. and V. βᾶφή, ἡ, Ar. and P. βάμψ, τό; see *dye*. *Colour*: P. and V. χρώμα, τό; see *colour*.

**Stainless**, adj. P. and V. καθᾶρός, Met., P. and V. καθᾶρός, ἀκήρατος (rare P.), ἄγνός (rare P.), ἀκέραιος, ἀμemptos, V. ἀκραιφνής, ἀθικτος; see *pure*.

**Stainlessly**, adv. P. καθαρῶς, P. and V. ἀμemptως.

**Stainlessness**, subs. P. καθαρότης, ἡ, ἀγνεία, ἡ, V. ἀγνευμα, τό.

**Stair**, subs. P. ἀναβαθμός, ὁ (Hdt.). *Step, rung*: P. and V. βάθρον, τό; see *step*.

**Staircase**, subs. Use P. and V. κλίμαξ, ἡ (lit., ladder).

**Stake**, subs. *Pile*: Ar. and P. ἄραξ, ὁ or ἡ, P. σταυρός, ὁ, V. σκόλοψ, ὁ (also Xen.). *Who is it that is about to face the stake or stoning?* V. τίς ἐσθ' ὁ μέλλων σκόλοπος ἢ λευσοῦ τυχεῖν; (Eur., *Frag.*). *Something contended for*: P. and V. ἄγών, ὁ. *Play for high stakes*: P. περὶ μεγάλων ἀγωνίζεσθαι (Thuc. 8, 52). *Pledge*: Ar. and P. ἐνέχῃρον, τό. *Be at stake*, v.: Ar. and P. κινδυνεύειν, P. κινδυνεύεσθαι, P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι; see *be in danger*, under *danger*.

**Stake**, v. trans. *Stake out, fix by boundaries*: P. and V. ὀρίζειν (or mid.). *Hazard*: Ar. and P. πᾶράβάλλεσθαι, πᾶρακινδυνεύειν, κινδυνεύειν\* (dat. or περὶ, gen. or cognate acc.), V. πᾶραρρίπτειν, προβάλλειν, P. ὑποτιθέναι; see *wager*.

**Stale**, adj. Ar. and P. σαπρός. Met., P. ἔωλος, P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, πᾶλαιος.

**Staleness**, subs. Met., P. and V. πᾶλαιότης, ἡ, P. ἀρχαιότης, ἡ.

**Stalk**, v. trans. *Hunt*: P. and V. θηρᾶν (or mid.) (Xen.); see *hunt*. V. intrans. P. and V. βᾶδιζειν (rare V.), Ar. and V. βαίνειν; see *go, walk*. *Swagger about*: Ar. and P. περινοστεῖν.

**Stalk**, subs. *Of a plant, etc.*: Ar. and P. κανλός, ὁ (Plat.). *Of corn*: P. καλάμη, ἡ (Xen.).

**Stall**, subs. *Crab*: P. and V. φάτην, ἡ. *Stable*: V. σταθμός, ὁ, μάνδρα, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*), ἱπποστάσις, ἡ, στάσις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*); see *fold*. *Ox-stall*: V. βούστασις, ἡ, βούσταθμον, τό. *Booth (in a market place, etc.)*: P. γέppa, τά, Ar. and P. σκηναί, αἱ. *Stalls in the theatre*: Ar. βουλευτικόν, τό (Av. 794).

**Stall**, v. trans. See *stable*.

**Stallion**, subs. P. and V. ὀχείον, τό (Æsch., *Frag.*).

**Stalwart**, adj. *Stout*: P. and V. εὐράφης, P. βλοσυρός; see also *strong*. *Broad backed*: V. πλατὺς, εὐρύνωτος.

**Stamina**, subs. *Strength*: P. and V. ισχύς, ἡ, ῥώμη, ἡ; see *strength*. *Spirit*: P. and V. θυμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. λῆμα, τό.

**Stammer**, v. intrans. P. ψελλίζεσθαι, Ar. τραυλίζειν.

**Stamp**, v. trans. P. ἐνσημαίνεισθαι (τί τινι), P. and V. ἐπισημαίνειν (or mid.) (τι). *Stamp a mark on*: P. χαρικτήρα ἐπιβάλλειν (dat.). *Stamp on the mind*: see *impress*. *Stamp money*: Ar. κόπτεσθαι. *Brand*: Ar. and P. στίζειν. *Stamp with approval*: P. ἐπισημαίνεισθαι, or use P. and V. ἐπαυεῖν. *Strike (with noise)*: P. and V. κρούειν. *Stamp the feet*: Ar. κτυπεῖν τοῖν ποδῶν. *Stamped down, trodden down*: use adj., V. στυπτός, P. ἀπόκροτος.

**Stamp**, subs. *Impression*: P. and V. χάρακτῆρ, ὁ, τύπος, ὁ. *Stamp on a coin*: P. and V. χάρακτῆρ, ὁ, Ar. κόμμᾶ, τό. *That on which something is stamped*: P. ἐκμαγεῖον, τό. *He seems to be a man of inferior stamp*: Ar. ἔοικε δ' εἶναι τοῦ πονηροῦ κόμματος (Pl. 862).

**Stamped**, adj. *Of money*: P. ἐπίσημος.

**Stampe**, subs. *Flight*: P. and V. φύγῃ, ἡ. *Panic*: P. and V. ἐκπληξίς, ἡ.

**Stampe**, v. trans. P. and V. εἰς φυγὴν καθιστάναι, τρέπειν (or mid.).

**Stanch**, v. trans. P. and V. παύειν.

**Stanch**, adj. P. and V. βέβαιος, πιστός, ἀσφάλής, P. ἀξίопιστος.

**Stanchion**, subs. *Prop*: P. and V. ἔρεισμα, τό.

**Stanchly**, adv. P. βεβαίως, πιστῶς.

**Stanchness**, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, P. πιστότης, ἡ.

**Stand**, subs. *Position, station*: P. and V. στάσις, ἡ. *Post*: P. and V. τάξις, ἡ. *Make a stand, remain*

*at one's post*: P. μένειν κατὰ χώραν. *Take one's stand with, side with*: P. and V. ἵστασθαι μετὰ (gen.); see *side*. *Take one's stand on*: Met., P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι (dat.). *Halt*: P. ἐπιλαχεῖς, ἡ; see *halt*. *Base*: P. and V. βάσις, ἡ (Plat.); see *base*.

**Stand**, v. trans. *Set up*: P. and V. ἰστάναι; see also *lean*. *Set upright*: P. and V. ὀρθοῦν (rare P.). *Post*: P. and V. τάσσειν, προστάσσειν. *Endure*: P. and V. φέρειν, ἀνέχεσθαι, ὑπέχειν, ὑφίστασθαι, P. ὑπομένειν; see *endure*. V. intrans. P. and V. ἵστασθαι. *Stand upright*: P. and V. ὀρθοῦσθαι (rare P.). *Be situated*: P. and V. κείσθαι. *Be in a certain state*: P. and V. ἔχειν. *The matter stands thus*: P. and V. ἔχει οὕτως. *Halt*: P. and V. ἵστασθαι; see also *stop*. *Maintain one's ground*: P. and V. μένειν, ὑφίστασθαι, P. ὑπομένειν. *Hold good*: P. and V. μένειν, ἐμμένειν. *Be valid*: P. and V. κύριος εἶναι. *Stand still*: P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν, V. ἡσυχὸς ἔχειν. *Stand against, oppose*: P. and V. ἐναντιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἀνθίστασθαι (dat.), ἀντιτείνειν (dat.); see *oppose*. *Stand aside*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι, ἐξίστασθαι. *Stand by*: P. and V. παρίστασθαι, παρῆναι, V. παραστᾶτεῖν; see also *help*. *Stand by (to help)* V. συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.). *Abide by*: P. and V. ἐμμένειν (dat.). *Stand near*: P. and V. παρίστασθαι (dat.), ἐφίστασθαι (dat.), προσίστασθαι (dat.) (Plat.), Ar. and V. παραστᾶτεῖν (dat.). *Standing by*, adv.: V. παραστᾶδόν. *Stand by and see a person injured*: use Ar. and P. περιορᾶν τινα ἀδικούμενον. *Stand off*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι. *Stand on, stand on one's defence*: P. and V. ἀμύνεσθαι. *In case at law*: Ar. and P. ἀπολογεῖσθαι. *Stand on ceremony*: P. and V. σεμνύνεσθαι. *Stand on end*: P. ὀρθὸς ἵστασθαι (Plat.), V. ὀρθὸς ἑστῆκεναι. *Stand one's ground*: P. and V. μένειν,

ὑφίστασθαι, P. κατὰ χώραν μένειν, ὑπομένειν. *Stand out, be conspicuous*: P. and V. φανερὸς εἶναι. *Project*: P. and V. προῦχειν, Ar. and P. ἐξέχειν, P. ἀνέχειν. *Stand over*: P. and V. ἐφίστασθαι (dat.). *Be reserved*: P. ἀποκείσθαι. *Let stand over*: P. and V. ἱάν (acc.); see *defer*. *Stand round*: P. and V. περιστάσθαι (Eur., *Bacch.* 1106), V. ἀμφίστασθαι. *Standing round*, adj.: P. and V. περιστάδόν. *Stand to, abide by*: P. and V. ἐμμένειν (dat.), P. μένειν ἐπὶ (dat.). *It stands to reason*: P. and V. εὐλογόν ἐστι, εἰκός (ἐστι). *Stand up*: P. and V. θνίστασθαι; see *rise*. *Stand up for*: see *defend*. *Stand upon*: see *stand on*.

**Standard**, subs. *Measure, criterion*: P. and V. κᾶνών, ὁ, ὅρος, ὁ, P. κριτήριον, τό. *Measuring by false standards of judgment*: V. γνώμης πονηροῖς κανόνιν ἀναμετρούμενος (Eur., *El.* 52). *Banner*: P. σημείον, τό (Xen.).

**Standing**, adj. *Stagnant*: P. στάσιμος (Xen.). *Standing corn*: use P. and V. καρπός, ὁ, Ar. and V. στάχys, ὁ. *Standing army*: P. δύναμις συνεστηκυῖα (Dem. 92). *Standing upright*: use adj., P. and V. ὀρθός, V. ὀρθίος, or adv., V. ὀρθοστάδην.

**Standing**, subs. *Rank*: P. and V. τάξις, ἡ; see *rank*. *Of long standing*. use adj., P. and V. χρόνιος.

**Standstill**, subs. *Be at a standstill*, v.: use P. and V. ἀργεῖν, ἡσυχάζειν. *Each man thought that things had come to a standstill wherever he could not individually be present*: P. ἐν τούτῳ κεκολλῦσθαι ἐδόκει ἐκάστω τὰ πράγματα ᾧ μὴ τις αὐτὸς παρίσται (Thuc. 2, 8).

**Staple**, adj. P. and V. κύριος.

**Star**, subs. P. and V. ἀστήρ, ὁ, ἄστρον, τό. *Constellation*: V. σῆμα, τό, σημείον, τό. *Dog star*: V. κύν, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*), Σείριος

κύν, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*). For reference to stars see Eur., *Ion*, 1147-1158) *Falling star*: V. διοπετὴς ἀστήρ, ὁ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Reaching the stars*, adj.: V. ἀστρογαίτων.

**Stare**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀθρεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, ἀποβλέπειν; see *gaze*. *Stare at*: P. and V. βλέπειν εἰς (acc.), ἀποβλέπειν εἰς (acc.).

**Stare**, subs. P. and V. βλέμμα, τό, V. δέργμῃ, τό.

**Star-gazer**, subs. P. μετεωροσκόπος, ὁ, or use P. μετεωρολόγος, ὁ, μετεωρολόγης, ὁ, Ar. μετεωροσοφιστής, ὁ.

**Staring**, adj. Use *prominent*.

**Stark**, adj. P. and V. στερεός, Ar. and V. στερρός. *Absolute*: P. ἀπλοῦς, ἄκρατος, εἰλικρινής. With adj., *absolutely*: P. and V. πάντως, Ar. and P. ἀτεχνῶς.

**Starry**, adj. V. ἀστερωπός, Ar. ἀστεροειδής.

**Start**, v. trans. *Begin, be the first to do a thing*: P. and V. ἄρχειν (gen.), ὑπάρχειν (gen.), κατάρχειν (acc. or gen.), P. προῦπάρχειν (gen.). *Start something of one's own*: P. and V. ἄρχειν (gen.), κατάρχειν (acc. or gen.) (or inid.), ὑπάρχειν (gen.). *Take in hand*. P. and V. ἐπιχειρεῖν (dat.), ἐγχειρεῖν (dat.), αἰρῆσθαι (acc.). *Set up*: Ar. and P. ἐνίστασθαι. *Establish*. P. and V. καθίστασθαι, Ar. and P. κατὰδεικνύναι. *Make to set out*: P. and V. ἐξορμᾶν. *Start (a quarry in hunting)*: V. ἐκκινεῖν. *Set in motion*: P. and V. ὀρμᾶν, κινεῖν. V. intrans. *Begin*: P. and V. ἄρχεσθαι; see *begin*. *The city if once it start well goes on increasing*: P. πολικεῖα ἄντερ ἀπαξ ὀρμήσῃ εὖ ἔρχεται . . . αὐξανόμενη (Plat., *Rep.* 424a). *Set out*: P. and V. ὀρμᾶν, ὀρμᾶσθαι, ἀφορμᾶν, ἀφορμᾶσθαι, ἐξορμᾶν, ἐξορμᾶσθαι, ἀπαίρειν, V. στέλλεσθαι, ἀποστέλλεσθαι. With ships or land forces: P. αἰρεῖν. *Starting with this force they sailed round*: P. ἀραντες τῇ παρασκευῇ

ταύτη περιέπλεον (Thuc. 2, 23). *I would have you save the money with which I started*: V. σῶσαι σε χρήμαθ' οἷς συνεζήλθον θέλω (Eur., *Hec.* 1012). *Be startled*: P. and V. φρίσσειν, τρέμειν, ἐκπλήσσεσθαι. *Start up*: P. and V. ἀνίστασθαι, ἐξάνιστασθαι, P. ἀνατρέχειν, Ar. and V. ἀνάσσειν (also Xen. but rare P.). *To start with, at first*: P. and V. τὸ πρῶτον; see under *first*.

**Start**, subs. *Beginning*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ. *Journey*: P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ. *Putting out to sea*: P. ἀναγωγή, ἡ. *Get a start, v.*: P. and V. φθάνειν, προφθάνειν. *Get the start of*: P. and V. φθάνειν (acc.), προφθάνειν (acc.), προλαμβάνειν (acc.), P. προκαταλαμβάνειν (acc.). *The trireme had a start of about a day and a night*: P. (ἡ τριῆρης) προεῖχε ἡμέρα καὶ νυκτὶ μάλιστα (Thuc. 3, 49). *Let me and him have a fair start that we may benefit you on equal terms*: Ar. ἄφες ἀπὸ βαλβίδων ἐμὲ καὶ τουνονὶ ἵνα σ' εὖ ποιῶμεν ἐξ ἴσου (*Eg.* 1159). *Shudder*: P. and V. τρόμος, ὁ. *Give one a start*: use P. and V. ἐκπληξὺν παρέχειν (dat.).

**Starting point**, subs. P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ. *Starting point in a race*: (also met.), Ar. and V. βαλβίς, ἡ, P. ὑσπληξέ, ἡ. *Come to the point whence starts the sorrow of your life* V. ἔρπε πρὸς βαλβίδα λυπηρὰν βίου (Eur., *Med.* 1245). *Beginning*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ. *Source*: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ. πηγή, ἡ (Plat.), ῥίζα, ἡ. *Cause*: P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ, Ar. and P. αἷτιον, τό.

**Startle**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν, τάρασσειν; see *frighten*, *agitate*.

**Startling**, adj. P. and V. δεινός.

**Starvation**, subs. P. and V. λιμός, ὁ, V. ἀσιτία, ἡ, P. λιμοκτονία, ἡ (Plat.).

**Starve**, v. trans. Use P. and V. λιμῶ ἀποκτείνειν, P. λιμοκτονεῖν (Plat.). V. intrans. *Abstain from*

*food*: P. and V. ἀσιτεῖν. *Die of hunger*: P. and V. λιμῶ διαφθείρεσθαι. *Starve out (a town)*: use P. ἐκπολιορκεῖν (acc.)

**Starving**, adj. P. and V. ἀσιτος, V. λιμοθνής, νήσις βορᾶς.

**State**, subs. *Condition*: P. and V. κατύστασις, ἡ, P. ἐξις, ἡ, διάθεσις, ἡ. *Be in a certain state, v.*: Ar. and P. διακείσθαι, P. and V. ἔχειν. *Good state*: P. and V. εὖεξία, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Bad state*: P. καχεξία, ἡ. *Plight*: V. πρᾶξις, ἡ; see *plight*. *Which of us are going to a better state (life or death) is unknown*: P. ὁπότεροι ἡμῶν ἔρχονται ἐπὶ ἀμεινὸν πρᾶγμα ἀδελφον (Plat., *Ap.* 42a). *Such being the state of things*: P. and V. οὕτως ἐχόντων. *State of mind, feeling*: P. πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό. *Pomp*: P. and V. σχήμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό, χλιδή, ἡ (Plat.). *Magnificence*: P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, P. λαμπρότης, ἡ; see *pomp*. *Body politic*: P. and V. πόλις, ἡ, τὸ κοινόν, Ar. and P. πολιτεία, ἡ. *Enter the service of the state*: P. πρὸς τὰ κοινὰ προσέρχεσθαι (Dem. 312) *State affairs*: P. and V. τὰ πράγματα, P. τὰ πολιτικά, τὰ κοινά. *Paid by the state*, adj.: P. δημοτελής. *State secret*: Ar. and P. ἀπόρητον τό.

**State**, v. trans. *Declare*: P. and V. λέγειν, φράζειν, διεπεῖν (Plat.); see *declare*.

**State**, adj. *Public*: P. and V. κοινός, Ar. and P. δημόσιος, V. δήμιος, πάνδημος; see *public*.

**Stateliness**, subs. P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν.

**Stately**, adj. P. and V. σεμνός.

**Statement**, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Recital*: P. διήγησις, ἡ, ἐξήγησις, ἡ. *Statement of accounts*: Ar. and P. εὔθυνα, or pl.

**Statesman**, subs. Ar. and P. ῥήτωρ, ὁ, P. πολιτικός, ὁ. *Be a statesman, v.*: Ar. and P. πολιτεύεσθαι.

**Statesmanlike**, adj. P. πολιτικός.

**Statesmanship**, subs. P. τὸ πολιτικόν.

**Station**, subs. *Position* : P. and V. στάσις, ἡ. *Situation* : P. θέσις, ἡ. *Post* : P. and V. τάξις, ἡ. *Rank* : P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό. *Stage on a journey*. P. σταθμός, ὁ (Xen.). *Guard, post* : P. φυλακτήριον, τό. *Naval station* : P. and V. ναύσταθμον, τό (Eur., *Rhes.*).

**Station**, v. trans. P. and V. τάσσειν, προστάσσειν, καθιστάναι. *Station in front* : P. προτάσσειν. *Station in reserve* : P. ἐπιτάσσεσθαι (Thuc. 6, 67).

**Stationary**, adj. P. στάσιμος. *Be stationary*, v. : P. and V. ἐστηκέναι, ἐστάναι (perf. infin. of ἰστάναι).

**Statuary**, subs. P. ἀγαματοποιός, ὁ, ἀνδριανοποιός, ὁ. *Art of carving statues* : P. ἀνδριανοποιία, ἡ.

**Statue**, subs. *Of a human being* : P. and V. εἰκών, ἡ, ἀγαλμα, τό, Ar. and P. ἀνδριάς, ὁ. *Of a god* : P. and V. ἀγαλμα, τό, Ar. and V. βρέτας, τό, V. ξόανον, τό.

**Stature**, subs. *Height* : P. and V. μέγεθος, τό. *Body* : P. and V. σῶμα, τό, V. δέμας, τό. *Shape, appearance* : P. and V. εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ, σχῆμα, τό; see *shape*.

**Status**, subs. P. and V. τάξις, ἡ. *Undergo a trial concerning one's civil status* : P. περὶ σοῦ σώματος ἀγωνίζεσθαι. *Loss of civil status* : P. and V. ἀτιμία, ἡ. *Deprived of civil status*, adj. : Ar. and P. ἀτιμος. *Deprive of civil status*, v. : Ar. and P. ἀτιμοῦν. *He is not one to maintain the status quo in respect of his conquests* : P. οὐκ οἷός ἐστιν ἔχων ἃ κατέστραπται μένειν ἐπὶ τούτων (Dem. 42).

**Statutable**, adj. *Amenable to punishment* : use P. ζημία ἔνοχος.

**Statute**, subs. P. and V. νόμος, ὁ. *Ordinance* : P. and V. νόμιμον, τό, θεσμός, ὁ (rare P.). *Statute of limitations* : use P. προθεσμία, ἡ (Dem. 269).

**Statutory**, adj. *Laid down, appointed* : use P. and V. κείμενος, προκείμενος.

**Staunch**, adj. See *stanch*.

**Staunchly**, adv. See *stanchly*.

**Staunchness**, subs. See *stanchness*.

**Stave**, subs. *Pole* : P. and V. κοντός, ὁ; see also *stick*. *Stave in*, v. : P. and V. συντρίβειν; see *break*. *Stave off* : P. and V. ἀπέχειν, ἀποτρέπειν, ἀποστρέφειν, ἀπωθεῖν. *Ward off* : P. and V. ἀμύνειν, εἰργεῖν. *Get rid of* : P. and V. ἀπαλλάσσεσθαι (gen.); see also *postpone*.

**Stay**, subs. *Support, prop* : P. and V. ἔρεισμα, τό. Met., V. ἔρεισμα, τό, στυλος, ὁ; see also *bulwark*. *Well, this too is a pleasant stay against hunger* : V. ἀλλ' ἡδὺ λιμοῦ καὶ τότε σχετήριον (Eur., *Oycl.* 135). *Rope, forestay* : V. πρότονος, ὁ. *Sojourn* : P. ἐπίδημα, ἡ. *Spending one's time* : P. and V. μονή, ἡ, διατρίβη, ἡ. *Putting off* : P. and V. ἀνᾶβολή, ἡ, V. ἀμβολή, ἡ; see *delay*. *Hindrance* : P. κώλυμα, τό, ἐμπόδισμα, τό; see *hindrance*.

**Stay**, v. trans. *Halt* : P. and V. ἰσθάναι. *Hinder* : P. and V. κωλύειν, ἐμποδίζειν, ἐπικωλύειν; see *hinder*. *Check* : P. and V. κἀτέχειν, ἐπέχειν, Ar. and V. ἰσχεῖν (rare P.); see *check*. *Put an end to* : P. and V. παίνειν, περαίνειν; see *end*. *Postpone* : P. and V. ἀνᾶβάλλεσθαι, εἰς αὐθις ἀποτίθεσθαι. *Stay one's hand* : P. and V. ἀπέχεσθαι, ἀφίστασθαι. V. intrans. *Halt* : P. and V. ἴστασθαι. *Wait* : P. and V. ἐπέχειν; see also *delay*. *Sojourn* : Ar. and P. ἐπίδημειν. *Dwell* : P. and V. οἰκεῖν, κατοικεῖν; see *dwell*. *Lodge* : Ar. and P. κατᾶλτειν, P. κατάγεσθαι. *Remain* : P. and V. μένειν, παρᾶμένειν, ἀνᾶμένειν, περιμένειν, Ar. and P. κατᾶμένειν, P. διαμένειν, ὑπομένειν, V. μίμνειν, προσμένειν, ἀμμένειν. **Stay**, interj. P. and V. παῦε, ἐπίσχε, Ar. and P. ἔχε, V. παῦσαι, ἴσχε, σχές.

**Stay-at-home**, adj. P. ἐνδημος.

**Stayer**, subs. V. πανστήρ, ὅ, or use adj., πανστήριος.

**Stead**, subs. *Instead of*: P. and V. ἀντί (gen.). *How was it you did not wake me at once instead of sitting by me in silence?* P. πῶς οὐκ εὐθὺς ἐπήγειράς με, ἀλλὰ σιγῇ παρακάθησαι (Plat., *Crato*, 43A). *Stand one in good stead*. P. and V. ὠφελεῖν (acc. or dat.), συμφέρειν (dat.), Ar. and P. λυσιτελεῖν (dat.); see *profit*, *help*.

**Steadfast**, adj. P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀκίνητος (Plat.), καρτερός, P. μόνιμος, V. ἔμπεδος. *Trustworthy*: P. and V. βέβαιος, πιστός, ἀσφαλής, φερέγυος (Thuc. but rare P.), P. ἀξιώσιμος. *Be steadfast*, v.: P. and V. καρτερεῖν.

**Steadfastly**, adv. P. and V. βεβαίως, V. ἐμπέδως. *Firmly*: P. and V. βεβαίως, ἀσφαλῶς, V. ἐμπέδως, ἀρᾶρῶς (also Plat. but rare P.). *Faithfully*: P. πιστῶς.

**Steadfastness**, subs. P. βεβαιότης, ἡ, καρτερία, ἡ, καρτερήσεις, ἡ. *Faithfulness*: P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, P. πιστότης, ἡ.

**Steadily**, adv. P. and V. βεβαίως, ἀσφαλῶς, V. ἐμπέδως. *Continuously*: use Ar. and P. διὰ παντός.

**Steadiness**, subs. P. βεβαιότης, ἡ.

**Steady**, adj. *Stationary*: P. στάσιμος. *Steadfast*: P. and V. βέβαιος, καρτερός, P. μόνιμος, V. ἔμπεδος; see *steadfast*. *Remain steady, stand firm*: P. ὑπομένειν, P. and V. καρτερεῖν, μένειν. *Settled*: Ar. and P. κάθεστηκός. *Continuous*: P. ἀπανοτος, V. διατελής. *Frequent, constant*: P. and V. πυκνός. *Respectable*: P. and V. χρηστός, κόσμος.

**Steady**, v. trans. *Check*: P. and V. κατέχειν; see *check*. *Chasten*: P. and V. σωφρονίζειν. *He cannot steady his breathing*: V. ἀμπνοῦς οὐ σωφρονίζει (Eur., *H. F.* 869).

**Steal**, v. trans. P. and V. κλέπτειν, ἐκκλέπτειν; see *filch*. *Take away*:

P. and V. ἀφαιρεῖν, πᾶραιρεῖν. *Carry off*. P. and V. ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, σὺναρπάζειν, σὺλαῖν, Ar. and V. μάρπτειν. *Steal a march on, anticipate*: P. and V. φθάνειν (acc.), προφθάνειν (acc.), προλαμβάνειν (acc.). *Trick* P. and V. πᾶρέρχεσθαι. V. intrans. *Creep*: P. and V. ἔρπειν, V. ὑπέρχεσθαι. *Steal away*, v. trans.: P. and V. ἐκκλέπτειν, ἱπεκτίζεσθαι, ἐκκομίζεσθαι, P. ἱπεκκομίζειν, V. ἱπεκλαμβάνειν. *Help to steal away*: V. συνεκκλέπτειν (acc.). *Take away*: P. and V. ὑφαιρεῖν, πᾶραιρεῖν (or mid.), ἐξαιρεῖν (or mid.). *Steal away*, v. intrans.: P. ὑπερέρχεσθαι, καταδύεσθαι, Ar. and P. διαδύεσθαι, Ar. ὑπάποτρέχειν, P. and V. ὑπεκφεύγειν, ἐκδύεσθαι, V. ἀφέρπειν. *Steal in*: Ar. and P. εἰσδύεσθαι, ὑποδύεσθαι (met., of abuses, etc.), P. and V. ὑπορρεῖν. *Steal into*: Ar. and P. εἰσδύεσθαι (eis, acc.), P. παραδύεσθαι (eis, acc.) (met., of abuses, etc.), P. and V. ὑπορρεῖν (πρός, acc. or V. dat. alone); see *slip in*. *Steal on*: Ar. and P. προσέρπειν. *Steal over (of sensations stealing over one)*: P. and V. ἐπέρχεσθαι (acc.), V. ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.), ὑφέρπειν (acc.), ἀμφιβαίνειν (acc.).

**Stealing**, subs. P. and V. κλοπή, ἡ; see *theft*.

**Stealth**, subs. *By stealth*: P. and V. λάθρᾳ, λαθραίως (rare P.), P. κρύφα, Ar. and P. κρύβδην, V. κρύφῃ (also Xen.), κρύφαίως, κρύβδᾶ.

**Stealthily**, adv. See *by stealth*, under *stealth*.

**Stealthy**, adj. *Secret*: P. and V. λαθραῖος, κρύφαῖος (Plat.), κρυπτός, ἀφανής, V. κρύφιος, σκότιος, κλωπικός (Eur., *Rhes*). *Slow*: P. and V. βραδύς.

**Steam**, subs. *Vapour*: P. ἀτμός, ἡ (Plat.), V. ἀτμός, ὁ. *Smoke*: P. and V. καπνός, ὁ; see *smoke*, *foam*.

**Steam**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀτμίζειν (Xen. and Soph., *Frag.*); see *smoke*.

**Steed**, subs. See *horse*.

**Steel**, subs. Use P. and V. σίδηρος; see *iron, brass*. Met., use *sword*.

**Steel**, adj. Use P. and V. σίδηροῦς; see *iron, brazen*.

**Steel**, v. trans. *Nerve, encourage*: P. and V. θαρσύνειν, θρασύειν, P. επιρρωννύειν. *Steel oneself*: P. and V. θαρσεῖν. *Steel oneself against, reject*: P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν, or mid.; see *reject*. *Steel oneself to (with infin.)*: P. and V. ἀξιοῦν (infin.), V. τολμᾶν (infin.), Ar. and V. τλῆναι (2nd aor. of τλᾶν) (infin); see *have the heart to, under heart*. *Come steel yourself, heart of mine*: V. ἀλλ' εἴ' ὀπλίζον καρδία (Eur., *Med.* 1242). *Steeled against, unmoved by*: Ar. and V. ἀτεγκτος (dat.) (Æsch., *Frag.*).

**Steep**, v. trans. *Dip*: P. and V. βάπτειν. *Wet*: P. and V. τέγγειν (Plat.), βρέχειν (Plat.), δαΰειν (Plat.). *Mix*: P. and V. φύρᾶν. *Steeped in*: Met., P. and V. μεστός (gen.), πλέως (gen.), πλήρης (gen.).

**Steep**, adj. P. and V. ὄρθιος. *Sloping*: P. ἐπικλινής. *Sloping up*: P. ἀνάντης, προσάντης. *Sloping down*: Ar. and P. κατάντης. *Precipitous*: P. ἀπότομος, ἀπόκρημνος, κρημνώδης, V. αἰψύς, αἰπτύωτος, αἰπεινός, ὀκρεῖς, ὑψηλόκρημνος; see *precipitous*.

**Steep**, subs. P. and V. λόφος, ὄ, V. πάγος, ὄ, αἶπος, τό; see also *crag, hill*. *Aid us with right good will as we drag our fortunes up the steep*: V. ἔλκουσι δ' ἡμῖν πρὸς λέπας τὰς συμφορας σπουδῇ σὺναιψαι (Eur., *Hel.* 1443).

**Steer**, subs. P. and V. μόσχος, ὄ; see *bull, ox*.

**Steer**, v. trans. P. and V. κυβερνᾶν, V. οἰακοστροφεῖν, Ar. and V. ναυστολεῖν. *Guide, direct*: P. and V. εὐθύνειν, ἀπευθύνειν, P. κατευθύνειν, V. ἐπιθύνειν, ἰθύνειν, ὀρθοῦν. *Manage*: P. and V. κυβερνᾶν, P. διακυβερνᾶν; see *manage*.

**Steerer**, subs. See *steersman*.

**Steering**, subs. P. κυβέρνησις, ἡ. *The art of steering*: P. ἡ κυβερνητική.

**Steersman**, subs. P. and V. κυβερνήτης, ὁ, V. οἰακοστροφός, ὁ, προυνήτης, ὁ, ναοφύλαξ, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*).

**Stem**, subs. *Branch, shoot*: P. and V. πτόρβος, ὁ (Plat.), κλών, ὁ (Plat.). *Trunk*: Ar. and P. στέλεχος, τό, πρέμων, τό. *Root*: P. and V. ρίζα, ἡ. Met., *family*: P. and V. γένος, τό, V. σπέρμα, τό, ρίζα, ἡ, ρίζωμα, τό; see *stock*.

**Stem**, v. trans. P. and V. κατέχειν, παύειν; see *check*.

**Stench**, subs. P. and V. ὁσμή, ἡ, V. δυσοσμία, ἡ.

**Stentorian**, adj. P. and V. μέγας, λαμπρός, V. διάτοπος; see *loud*.

**Step**, subs. *Of a ladder, etc.*: P. and V. βάθρον, τό (Lys.). *Rung*: Ar. and V. κλίμακτηρ, ὁ, V. ἐνῆλτα, τά. *Steps of ladders*: V. κλιμάκων προσαμβάσεις αἱ. *Shall we mount the steps of the house*: V. πότερα δωμάτων προσαμβάσεις ἐκβησόμεσθα (Eur., *I. T.* 97). *Flight of steps*: P. ἀναβαθμός, ὁ (Hdt.). *Act of stepping*: Ar. and V. βάσις, ἡ, βῆμα, τό. *Step in the dance*: Ar. χορείας βάσις. *Steps in dancing*: P. and V. σχήματα, τὰ (Eur., *Oycl.* 221). *Footstep*: P. and V. ἵχνος, τό, V. στίβος, ὁ (also Xen.). *Let us turn our steps from this path*: V. ἔξω τρίβου τοῦδ' ἵχνος ἀλλαξώμεθα (Eur., *El.* 103). *Foot*: P. and V. πούς, ὁ, βάσις, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἐμβάσις, ἡ. *Manner of walking*: P. βαδισμός, ὁ, βάδισμα, τό, Ar. and P. βάδις, ἡ (Xen.), V. ἡλύσις, ἡ. *Proceeding, measure*: P. and V. πρᾶγμα, τό, P. προαίρεσις, ἡ. *Take steps*, v.: P. and V. βουλευέσθαι. *Step by step*: Ar. and P. βᾶδην (Xen.). *Gradually*: Ar. and P. κατὰ μικρόν, P. κατὰ βραχύ, κατ' ὀλίγον. *Make a false step*: P. and V. ἁμαρτάνειν, σφάλλῃσθαι, πταίνειν, P. διαμαρτάνειν. *Follow in one's steps*: use *imitate*.

**Step**, v. intrans. P. and V. *βᾶδίζεν* (also Ar. rare V.), Ar. and V. *βαίνειν, στείχειν, πᾶν.* *Step in the dance*: P. *βαίνειν, ἐμβαίνειν* (Plat., *Alci* I. 108a and c); see *dance*. *Step forward*: see *advance*. *Step forth from*: P. and V. *ἐκβαίνειν* (ἐκ, gen. or gen. alone). *Step upon, set foot on*: P. and V. *ἐπιβαίνειν* (gen.), *ἐμβαίνειν* (P. eis, acc. V. acc. gen. or dat.), V. *ἐπεμβαίνειν* (acc. gen. or dat.), *ἐμβατεύειν* (acc. or gen.).

**Step-child**, subs. P. and V. *πρόγονος, ὁ* or *ἡ*. *Step-children*: V. *τέκνα τὰ προσθε* (Eur., *Alc*. 309).

**Step-daughter**, subs. P. and V. *πρόγονος, ἡ*.

**Step-father**, subs. P. and V. *κηδεστής, ὁ*.

**Step-mother**, subs. P. and V. *μητρυνή, ἡ*.

**Step-son**, subs. P. and V. *πρόγονος, ὁ*.

**Sterile**, adj. *Desolate*: P. and V. *ἐρημος*. *Barren (of land)*: P. and V. *ἄκαρπος*. Of females: see *barren*. *Vain, barren of result*: P. *ἄπρακτος*, P. and V. *ἄνῆντος* (Plat.). *Empty*: P. and V. *μάταιος, κενός*.

**Sterility**, subs. *Desolation*: P. and V. *ἐρημία, ἡ*; see *barrenness*.

**Sterling**, adj. See *true, genuine*.

**Stern**, subs. P. and V. *πρύμνᾱ, ἡ*, Ar. and V. *πρύμνη, ἡ*. *From the stern*, adv.: V. *πρύμνηθεν*. Of the stern, adj.: V. *πρυμνήσιος, πρυμνήτης*. *With shapely stern*: V. *εὐπρυμνος*.

**Stern**, adj. P. and V. *τῶς, πικρός, σκληρός, σχετλιος, ἀγνώμων, βᾶρὺς*, Ar. and P. *χάλπεός*; see *cruel, unsociable, stubborn*. *Stern (of looks)*: P. and V. *σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός*. Met., *difficult*. Ar. and P. *χάλπεός*; see *difficult*.

**Sternly**, adv. P. and V. *πικρῶς*, P. *τραχέως, σκληρῶς, σχετλίως*, Ar. and P. *χάλπεως*. *Stubbornly*: P. *σκληρῶς*.

**Sternness**, subs. P. and V. *πικρότης, ἡ*, P. *χάλπεότης, ἡ*, *σκληρότης, ἡ*, V. *τραχύτης, ἡ*.

**Stew**, v. trans. P. and V. *ἔφειν*, Ar. *πνίγειν*.

**Steward**, subs. P. and V. *τᾰμίας, ὁ* (Eur., *Ion*, 55). *Guardian, overseer*: P. and V. *ἐπισκοπος, ὁ, ἐπιστάτης, ὁ*, Ar. and P. *ἐπιμελητής, ὁ, ἐπίτροπος, ὁ*. *Steward of the games*: P. *ἀγωνοθέτης, ὁ*, V. *ἀγωνάρχης, ὁ*, P. and V. *βῤαβεύς, ὁ* (Plat.). *Be steward of the games*, v.: P. *ἀγωνοθετεῖν*.

**Stewardship**, subs. P. *ταμεία, ἡ*. **Stick**, subs. *Staff*: Ar. and P. *ῥάβδος, ἡ, βακτηρία, ἡ, V. βάκτρον, τό, σκήπτρον, τό*, Ar. *σκήπων, ὁ, βακτηρίον, τό*. *Twig*: P. and V. *κλῶν, ὁ*; see *brushwood*. *Dry sticks for lighting fires*: P. and V. *πύρεια, τὰ* (Plat. and Soph.). *He raised his stick against him*: P. *ἐπανάγατο τὴν βακτηρίαν* (Thuc. 8, 84).

**Stick**, v. trans. *Glue*: Ar. and P. *κολλᾶν*. *Fasten, attach*: P. and V. *συνάπτειν, προσάπτειν*; see *fasten*. *Fix*: P. and V. *πηγνύναι*. *Pierce*: see *pierce, wound*. V. intrans. *Remain*: P. and V. *μένειν*. *Be fixed*: P. and V. *πεπηγέναι* (2nd perf. act. of *πηγνύναι*). *Stick in*: Ar. *ἐμπεπηγέναι* (2nd perf. of *ἐμπηγνύναι*). *Hesitate, scruple*: P. and V. *ὀκνεῖν, κάτοκνεῖν*. *Be embarrassed*: P. and V. *ἄπορῆν*. *Stick at, hesitate at*: P. and V. *ὀκνεῖν* (acc.), *ἀφίστασθαι* (gen.); see *shrink from*. *Stick at nothing*: P. and V. *πᾶν ποιεῖν, πᾶνουργεῖν*. *Stick out, stretch out*, v. trans., P. and V. *προτείνειν*; v. intrans., *project*: P. and V. *προὔχειν*, Ar. and P. *ἐξέχειν*. *Stick to, cling to*: P. and V. *ἔχσθαι* (gen.), *ἀντέχσθαι* (gen.). *Abide by*: P. and V. *ἐμμένειν* (dat.). *Attach to*: P. and V. *προσείναι* (dat.), *προσγίγνεσθαι* (dat.), *προσκέεισθαι* (dat.). *Stick together*: Ar. and P. *σύνιστασθαι*. **Stickiness**, subs. Use P. *τὸ γλίσχρον*. **Stickler**, subs. *Be a stickler for*: use P. and V. *σπουδάζειν περὶ* (gen.).



**Sticky**, adj. P. γλίσχρος, γλοιώδης.

**Stiff**, adj. P. and V. σκληρός. *Hard*: P. and V. στερεός, Ar. and V. στερρός, V. συφλός, περισκελής. *Not moving easily*: P. δύσφορος. *Grow stiff or numb*: see numb. *Firm, stubborn*: P. and V. σκληρός, αὐθάδης. *Formal, ceremonious*: P. and V. σεμνός. *Difficult*: Ar. and P. χάλεπος.

**Stiffen**, v. trans. *Make compact*: P. and V. πηγνύναι. *Confirm*: P. βεβαιῶν. *Encourage*: P. and V. θρᾶσύνειν, θαρσύνειν, P. ἐπιρρωνύναι. V. intrans. *Grow fixed*: P. and V. πεπηγνέαι (2nd perf. act. of πηγνύναι).

**Stiffly**, adv. P. σκληρῶς. *Stubbornly*. Ar. and P. αὐθάδως, P. σκληρῶς. *Ceremoniously*: P. and V. σεμνῶς.

**Stiff-necked**, adj. P. and V. αὐθάδης, σκληρός, Ar. and V. στερρός, V. περισκελής.

**Stiffness**, subs. P. στερεότης, ἡ. *Stiffness of the muscles*: Ar. and P. τέτανος, ὁ; see numbness. *Obstinacy*: P. σκληρότης, ἡ, αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθάδία. *Ceremoniousness*: P. and V. τὸ σεμνόν.

**Stifle**, v. trans. *Choke*: Ar. and P. πνίγειν, ἀποπνίγειν. *Check*: P. and V. κατέχειν. *Put down*: P. and V. παύειν, Ar. and P. κατᾶλτειν. *Prevent*: P. and V. κωλύειν. *Put to rest*: P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.).

**Stifling**, adj. Ar. and P. πνιγρός. *Stifling heat*: Ar. and P. πνίγος, τό.

**Stigma**, subs. *Disgrace*: P. and V. αἰσχύνῃ, ὃ, ὀνειδος, τό, ἀτιμία, ἡ, V. αἰσχος, τό. *Taint*: P. and V. κηλὴς, ἡ.

**Stigmatise**, v. trans. *Blame*: P. and V. μέμψεσθαι (acc. or dat.); see blame, accuse. *Stigmatise as*: P. and V. ἀποκαλῆν (acc.); see also denounce.

**Stiletto**, subs. See dagger.

**Still**, adj. *Quiet*: P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχάιος, P. ἡσυχιος, V. γᾶληνος, P. ἡρεμαῖος, ἀτρεμής. *Silent*: V.

σιγήλός, σιωπηλός. *Noiseless*: V. ἄσφοπος, ἀφόφρητος. *Keep still*, v.: P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν, V. ἡσυχως ἔχειν. *Be silent*: P. and V. σιγᾶν, σιωπᾶν; see keep silence, under silence.

**Still**, v. trans. *Put to sleep*, lit. and met.: P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.), V. κοιμᾶν. *Soothe*: P. and V. πρᾶσναι, κηλεῖν (Plat.); see soothe. *Stop*: P. and V. παύειν. *Check*: P. and V. κατέχειν. *Silence*: P. κατασιωπᾶν (Xen.).

**Still**, adv. P. and V. ἔτι. *Still further*: Ar. and P. προσέτι. *However*: P. and V. ὅμως, V. ἔμπας. *And yet*: P. and V. καίτοι.

**Stillness**, subs. Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ. *Calm*: P. and V. γᾶληνη, ἡ, εὐδία, ἡ. *Silence*: P. and V. σιγή, ἡ, σιωπή, ἡ.

**Stilted**, adj. Use P. and V. σεμνός.

**Stimulant**, subs. P. and V. κέντρον, τό. *Wine*: P. and V. οἶνος, ὁ.

**Stimulate**, v. trans. *Encourage*: P. and V. θαρσύνειν, θρᾶσύνειν, ἐπαίρειν, P. ἐπιρρωνύναι, παροξύνειν; see encourage. *Cheer on*: P. and V. ἐπιτελεῖν, ἐγκελεύειν, ἐποτρύνειν (Thuc.), προτρέπειν (or mid.). *Excite*: P. and V. παρᾶκλῆν, κινεῖν, Ar. and V. ζωπύρειν; see excite.

**Stimulation**, subs. *Encouragement*: P. παρακλήσεις, ἡ, παράκλησις, ἡ, V. παρᾶκλειςμα, τό. *Stirring up*: V. ἀνᾶκνησις, ἡ.

**Stimulative**, adj. P. προτρεπτικός.

**Stimulus**, adj. P. and V. κέντρον, τό; see encouragement.

**Sting**, v. trans. P. and V. κεντεῖν, V. χοτεῖν. Met., P. and V. δάκνειν; see vex, anger. *Things that sting the heart*: V. καρδίας δηκτήρια (Eur., *Hec.* 235).

**Sting**, subs. Lit., *that which stings*: P. and V. κέντρον, τό, Ar. ἐκεντρὴς, ἡ. *Wound produced by sting*: Ar. and P. δῆγμα, V. θάλπος, τό, χάρ-αγμα, τό (of a serpent's sting). Met., P. and V. οἰστρος, ὁ (Plat.),

κέντρον, τό. *Bitterness*: P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ. *Furnished with a sting*: P. κεκεντρωμένος (Plat.). *Without a sting* (of drones): P. ἀκεντρος (Plat.).

**Stingily**, adv. P. φειδωλῶς, γλισ-  
χρῶς.

**Stinginess**, subs. Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἡ; see *meanness*.

**Stinging**, adj. Lit., P. and V. πικρός, Ar. and V. ὀξύστομος; see *sharp*. *Pungent*: Ar. and P. δριμύς, P. ὀξύς. *Giving pain*: Ar. and P. ὀδυνηρός, V. διωδύνος. Met., P. and V. πικρός, V. τεθηγμένος.

**Stingy**, adj. Ar. and P. φειδωλός; see *mean*.

**Stink**, subs. P. and V. ὀσμή, ἡ, V. δίσσοσμα, ἡ.

**Stink**, v. intrans. P. and V. ὀζειν.

**Stinking**, adj. P. and V. δισώδης, Ar. and V. κῆκομος (Æsch. and Soph., *Frag.*).

**Stint**, v. trans. *Grudge*: P. and V. φθονεῖν (τινί τινος), V. μεγαίρειν (τινί τινος). *Curtailed*: P. and V. συντέμνειν, συστέλλειν. *Be grudging of*: P. and V. φείδεσθαι (gen.). *Be stinted of*: P. and V. σπάνιζειν (gen.), V. σπάνιζεσθαι (gen.). *Stinted of*: V. ἐπεσπάνισμένος (gen.).

**Stint**, subs. *Grudging*: P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ. *Deficiency, lack*: P. and V. σπάνις, ἡ, ἀπορία, ἡ; see *lack*. *Limit*: P. and V. μέτρον, τό.

**Stinted**, adj. P. and V. σπάνιος, V. σπάνιστός, ἐπεσπάνισμένος.

**Stipend**, subs. P. and V. μισθός, ὁ.

**Stipulate**, v. intrans. P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συντίθεσθαι, P. ὁμολογεῖν.

**Stipulation**, subs. *Covenant*: P. and V. σύμβασις, ἡ, σύνθημα, τό, συνθήκαι, αἰ, P. ὁμολογία, ἡ; see also *condition*.

**Stir**, v. trans. *Move*: P. and V. κινεῖν. *Rouse*: P. and V. ἐγείρειν, ἐξεγείρειν, ἐπαίρειν, παρᾱκάλειν, ὀρμᾶν, ἐξορμᾶν, ἐξάγειν, κινεῖν, Ar. and V. ζωπυρεῖν, V. ἐξάγειν, ὀρνύειν, ἐκκινεῖν. *Stir with a spoon*: Ar. τορύνειν.

*Stir or rouse* (a feeling, etc., in a person): P. and V. ἐμβάλλειν (τι τινι), V. ἐνορνύειν (τί τινι); see *rouse*. V. intrans. P. and V. κινεῖσθαι. *Fear not, naught is stirring in the host*: V. μηδὲν φοβηθῆς· οὐδὲν ἐν στρατῷ νεόν (Eur., *Rhes.* 616). *Stir up*, v. trans.: use *stir*. *Stir up* (as mud): Ar. and V. τυρβάζειν (acc.) (Soph., *Frag.*). *Mix together*: P. and V. κύκᾱν (Plat.), Ar. and P. συγκύκᾱν (Plat.). *Stir up to rebellion*: Ar. and P. ἀφιστάειν (acc.).

**Stir**, subs. P. κίνησις, ἡ. *Noise, confusion*: P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ, P. παραχή, ἡ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ, τῶραγμα, τό. *Political disturbance*: P. κίνησις, ἡ, P. and V. στάσις, ἡ.

**Stirring**, adj. *Impassioned*: P. σφοδρός. *Dangerous*: P. and V. δεινός, Ar. and P. χάλεπος. *Stirring of memory*, subs.: V. ἀνάκνησις φρενῶν.

**Stitch**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ράπτειν, κασσέειν. *Stitched*: use adj., V. πολυρράφος. *Stitch up*, v. trans.: P. συρράπτειν.

**Stithy**, subs. *Anvil*: V. ἄκμων, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*). *Forge*: P. χαλκίον, τό.

**Stock**, subs. *Trunk*: Ar. and P. στέλεχος, τό. *Family line*: P. and V. γένος, τό, Ar. and V. γέννᾱ, ἡ, V. σπέρμα, τό, ῥίζᾱ, ἡ, ῥίζωμα, τό, πυθμήν, ὁ, σπορά, ἡ, Ar. and P. γενεά, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.). *Of the same stock*, adj.: P. and V. ὁμόφιλος. *From the same stock*, adv.: V. ὁμόθεν (also Xen.). *Furniture, chattels*: Ar. and P. σκευή, τά, P. κατασκευή, ἡ. *Equipment*: P. and V. πᾱρασκευή, ἡ. *Cattle*: see *cattle*. *Stock in trade*: use P. and V. πᾱρασκευή, ἡ. *Take stock of, inventory*, v. trans.: V. ἀπογράφειν (acc.). *Examine*: P. and V. ἐξετάζειν; see *examine*.

**Stock**, v. trans. *Furnish*: P. and V. σκευάζειν, πᾱρασκευάζειν, P. κατασκευάζειν; see *equip*.

**Stockade**, subs. P. and V. ἔρκος, τό (Plat.), P. σταύρωμα, τό, χαράκωμα, τό.

**Stocks**, subs. *Supports for ships in building*: Ar. and P. δρύοχοι, οἱ (Plat.). *Instrument for punishment*: P. ποδοκάκη, ἡ, Ar. and P. ξύλον, τό.

**Stoical**, adj. *Calm*: P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχάιος. *Patient, enduring* P. καρτερικός.

**Stoicism**, subs. *Calmness*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ. *Patience*: P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτέρησις, ἡ.

**Stolen**, adj. V. κλοπαῖος. *Secret, clandestine*: P. and V. κρυπτός, ἄφανής, λαθραῖος; see *secret*.

**Stolid**, adj. *Calm*: P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχάιος, P. ἡσύχιος. *Resolute*: P. and V. καρτερός, P. ισχυρός, V. ἐμπέδος. *Dull, sturpid*: P. and V. νωθής, ἀμαθής, ἄφυς, P. ἀναισθητος.

**Stolidity**, subs. *Calmness*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ. *Resolution*: P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτέρησις, ἡ. *Dullness* P. νώθεια, ἡ, ἀναισθησία, ἡ.

**Stolidly**, adv. *Calmly*: P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχῶς (rare P.). *Resolutely*: P. ισχυρῶς, V. ἐμπέδως. *Dully, sturpidly*: P. ἀναισθητῶς.

**Stomach**, subs. P. and V. γαστήρ, ἡ, P. καρδία, ἡ (Thuc. 2, 49), Ar. and P. κοιλία, ἡ, V. νηδὺς, ἡ. *Met., appetite*: P. and V. γαστήρ, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*).

**Stomach**, v. trans. See *endure*.

**Stone**, subs. P. and V. λίθος, ὁ, V. πέτρος, ὁ (rare P.). *Hurling upon his head a stone that would fill a waggon*: V. λᾶαν ἐμβαλὼν κάρρα ἀμαξοπληθῇ (Eur., *Phoen.* 1157). *Stone for throwing*: also V. χερμάς, ἡ. *Round stone for rolling on to an enemy*: P. δολιτροχος, ὁ (Xen.). *Stone for building*: P. and V. λίθος, ὁ. *Collect stones for building*, v.: P. λιθοφορεῖν. *Precious stone*: Ar. and P. λίθος, ὁ or ἡ, P. λιθίδιον, τό; see *jewel*. *Whetstone*: see *whetstone*. *Leave*

*no stone unturned*: V. πάντα κινήσαι πέτρον (Eur., *Heracl.* 1002), P. use πᾶν ποιεῖν (Plat., *Ap.* 39A). *Stone of fruit*: P. πυρήν, ὁ (Hdt.). *Memorial stone*: Ar. and P. στήλη, ἡ. *Suffer from stone (in medical sense)*, v.: P. λιθιᾶν.

**Stone**, adj. *Made of stone*: Ar. and P. λίθινος, V. πετραῖος, πετρώδης, πέτρινος, λᾶινος. *Roofed with stone*: V. πετρηρεφής. *Paved with stone*: V. λιθόστρωτος.

**Stone**, v. trans. P. and V. λεύειν, Ar. and P. κατὰ λεύειν, P. καταλιθεῖν. *Be stoned also*: V. πετροῦσθαι. *Stone (fruit)*: Ar. and V. κοκκίζειν (Ar., *Frag.* and *Æsch.*, *Frag.*).

**Stoner**, subs. V. λευστήρ, ὁ.

**Stone-mason**, subs. P. λιθολόγος, ὁ, Ar. and P. λιθουργός, ὁ. *Stone-mason's shop*: P. λιθουργεῖον, τό. *Stone-mason's tools*: P. σιδήρια λιθουργά, τά (Thuc. 4, 4).

**Stone-quarry**, subs. P. λιθοτομῖαι, αἱ, ἐργαστήριον, τό.

**Stone-work**, subs. *Stones*: P. and V. λίθοι, οἱ. *Walls*: P. and V. τείχη, τά.

**Stoniness**, subs. *Of ground, roughness*: P. τραχύτης, ἡ, χαλεπότης, ἡ.

**Stoning**, subs. V. λευσμός, ὁ, πέτρωμα, τό. *Of stoning*, adj.: V. λευσίμος. *Death by stoning*: V. λευστήρ μόρος, ὁ. *Death sentence by stoning*: V. λευσίμος δίκη, ἡ. *Public stoning*: V. δημόλευστος φόιος, ὁ, or δημορρίφεις λευσίμοι ἀραί, αἱ. *Lest she should come to death by stoning*: V. μὴ . . . ἐς πετρῶν ἔλθῃ βολάς (Eur., *Or.* 59).

**Stony**, adj. P. and V. πετρώδης, V. κράταλως, λεπαῖος. *Rough*: P. and V. τραχὺς, P. χαλεπός, V. στυφλός. *Met., fierce*: P. and V. ἀγrios.

**Stony-hearted**, adj. P. and V. σχέτιλος, V. ἐκ πέτρας εἰργασμένος, or use V. σιδηρόφρων, Ar. and P. σιδηροῦς; see *cruel, relentless*.

**Stool**, subs. *Small chair*: P. σκολύθριον, τό (Plat.). *Chair*: Ar. and P. δίφρος, ὁ.

**Stoop**, v. trans. *Bow, bend* : P. and V. κλίνειν. V. intrans. Ar. and P. κῦπτειν, ἐγκύπτειν, ἐπικύπτειν (Xen.). *Stoop down* : Ar. and P. ἐγκύπτειν, ἐπικύπτειν. *As he stooped down* : V. τοῦ δὲ νεύοντος κάτω (Eur., *El.* 839). *Stoop forward* : P. προνεύειν, Ar. προκύπτειν. *Stoop over* : Ar. and P. προσκύπτειν. *Stoop to, condescend to* : P. συγκαθίναί (dat. or absol.). With infin. P. and V. ἀξιοῦν, δίκαιοῦν, V. τολμᾶν, Ar. and V. τλῆναι (2nd aor. of τλᾶν).

**Stooping**, adj. Ar. κῦφός, V. προνωπής, διπλοῦς. *I must drag to meet my friends stooping spine and failing knee* : V. πρὸς γε τοὺς φίλους ἐξελκτέον διπλὴν ἀκανθαν καὶ παλῖρρον γόνυ (Eur., *El.* 491).

**Stop**, v. trans. *Put an end to* : P. and V. παύειν, ἀνᾶπαυειν, ἀποπαύειν (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and P. κατᾶπαυειν. *Prevent* : P. and V. κωλύειν, ἐπικωλύειν, εἰργεῖν, ἀπείργειν, ἐξείργειν, Ar. and P. κατᾶκωλύειν, διακωλύειν, P. ἀποκωλύειν, V. κατεῖργειν. *Check* : P. and V. ἐπέχειν, κατέχειν, Ar. and V. ἰσχεῖν (rare P.), V. ἐπίσχειν (rare P.), ἐρύκειν, ἐξερύκειν, ἐρηττεῖν. *Interrupt* : Ar. and P. διᾶλλειν ; see *interrupt*. *Cease from* : P. and V. παύεσθαι (gen.), ἀνᾶπαύεσθαι (gen.), ἀνίναί (acc. or gen.) ; see *cease from*. *Delay* : P. and V. ἀνᾶβάλλεσθαι ; see *delay*. *Stop the clock* : P. ἐπιλαβε τὸ ὕδωρ (Lys. 166). *Stop (a person's) mouth* : P. ἐμφράσσειν στόμα, Ar. ἐπίβειν στόμῳ ; see *close*. V. intrans. *Cease* : P. and V. παύεσθαι, ἀνᾶπαύεσθαι, λήγειν (Plat.), ἐπέχειν (Dem. 1108), ἐκλείπειν, V. ἐκλιμπάνειν, ἐκλήγειν, P. ἀπολήγειν (Plat.) ; see *cease*. *Halt* : P. ἐφίστασθαι, P. and V. ἰστασθαι. *Rest, remain* : P. and V. μένειν ; see *remain*. *Take rest* : P. and V. ἀνᾶπαύεσθαι, P. διαπαύεσθαι (Plat.). *Lodge* : Ar. and P. κατᾶλλειν, P. κατᾶγεσθαι. *Stop up*

(a hole) : Ar. βύειν, ἐμβυειν, ἐπίβυειν, πακτοῦν. *Block up* : P. and V. φράσσειν, κλῆγειν, συγκλῆγειν, ἀποκλῆγειν, P. ἐμφράσσειν, ἀποφράσσειν, Ar. and P. κατᾶκλῆγειν.

**Stop**, interj. P. and V. παῦε, ἐπίσχε, Ar. and P. ἔχε, V. παῦσαι, ἴσχε, σχές.

**Stop**, subs. *Cessation* : P. and V. παῦλα, ἡ, ἀνᾶπαυλα, ἡ, διᾶλλυσις, ἡ, P. ἀνᾶπανσις, ἡ. *Delay* : P. and V. μονή, ἡ, τριβή, ἡ, διατριβή, ἡ, P. ἐπιμονή, ἡ ; see *delay*. *Halt* : P. ἐπίστασις, ἡ (Xen.), ἐπίσχεσις, ἡ. *Obstacle* : P. κώλυμα, τό ; see *obstacle*. *Put a stop to* : use *stop*, v.

**Stoppage**, subs. See *stop*.

**Stopper**, subs Ar. βύσμα, τό.

**Store**, subs. *Abundance* : P. εὐπορία, ἡ, ἀφθονία, ἡ, Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ, also with gen. following, P. and V. πλήθος, τό, V. βάρος, τό. *Store of wealth* : V. πλούτου πόρος, ὁ. *Stock* : P. and V. πᾶρασκευή, ἡ. *Warehouse* : Ar. and P. ἐμπόριον, τό. *Depository* : P. ἀποθήκη, ἡ, ταμειόν, τό. *Treasure* : P. and V. θησαυρός, ὁ, V. θησαύρισμα, τό ; see *treasure*. *General store where anything can be bought* : P. παντοπώλιον, τό. *Stores, provisions* : P. ἐπιτήδεια, τά ; see *provisions*. *Be in store*, v. : P. ἀποκεῖσθαι. *Threaten* : P. and V. ἐπείναι, ἐφίστασθαι ; see *threaten*. *Be in store for* : P. ἀποκεῖσθαι (dat.). *Await* : P. and V. μένειν (acc.), ἀνᾶμένειν (acc.), V. ἀμμένειν (acc.), ἐπαμμένειν (acc.) ; see *await*. *Lay up a store of* : Ar. and P. κατᾶτίθεσθαι (acc.). *Set store by* : see *value*.

**Store**, v. trans. Ar. and P. κατᾶτίθεσθαι, ἀποτίθεσθαι, (Xen.), P. and V. θησαυρίζειν (or mid.) (Plat. and Soph., *Frag.*). *Be stored up* : P. ἀποκεῖσθαι. *Store up for oneself (gratitude, etc.)*, met. : P. κατατίθεσθαι ; for passive, use P. ἀποκεῖσθαι. *Store up in mind*, etc. : P. and V. σώζειν, φύλασσειν, V. θυμῷ βάλλειν.

Store house, subs. P. ἀποθήκη, ἡ, ταμείον, τό.

Store keeper, subs. P. and V. τᾶμιάς, ὁ.

Store room, subs. P. οἶκημα, τό.

Store ship, subs. P. σιταγωγὸς ναῦς, ἡ.

Storey, subs. P. οἶκημα, τό (Xen.). *With one storey*, adj.: P. μονόκωλος (Hdt.). *With three storeys*: P. τριώροφος (Hdt.). *With four storeys*: P. τετρώροφος (Hdt.).

Storied, adj. P. ἐλλόγιμος, P. and V. ὀνομαστός; see *famous*.

Stork, subs. Ar. and P. πελαργός, ὁ. *Young stork*: Ar. πελαργίδεις, ὁ.

Storm, subs. P. and V. χειμῶν, ὁ, Ar. and V. θύελλα, ἡ, τυφῶς, ὁ, V. χεῖμα, τό, σκηπτός, ὁ. *Storm of rain*: P. χειμῶν νοτερός; see *shower*. *Storm of wind*: P. πολλὸς ἄνεμος, ὁ, Ar. and P. πρηστήρ, ὁ (Xen.), V. φῦσμάτα, τά. For reference to storms, see Soph., *Ant.* 417-421; Thuc. 3, 22. Met., P. and V. σκηπτός, ὁ, V. χειμῶν, ὁ. *Storm (of troubles)*: use P. and V. πέλαγος, τό (Plat.), τρικύμια, ἡ (Plat.), V. κλύδων, ὁ. *Storm of weapons*: V. νίφας, ἡ; see *shower*. *Coming forward amid a storm of protest and remonstrance*: P. παρελθὼν πρὸς πολλὴν ἀντιλογίαν καὶ σχελισμόν (Thuc. 8, 53). *Be caught in a storm*, v.: lit. and met., P. and V. χειμάζεσθαι. *When the god raises a storm*: V. θεοῦ χειμάζοντος (Soph., *O. C.* 1503). *Take by storm*: P. βία αἰρεῖν, κατὰ κράτος αἰρεῖν.

Storm, v. intrans. *Rage, be angry*: P. and V. ὀργίζεσθαι, θύμουσθαι; see under *angry*. *Be mad*: P. and V. λυσσάν (Plat.), οἰστρᾶν (Plat.), βακχεύειν (Plat.); see under *mad*. *Storm against, attack with words*, met.: P. and V. ἐπιπλήσσειν, P. καθάπτεισθαι (gen.); see *accuse*. V. trans. *Attack*: P. and V. προσβάλλειν (dat.); see *attack*. *Take by storm*: P. κατὰ κράτος αἰρεῖν, βία αἰρεῖν.

Storming, subs. P. and V. προσβολή, ἡ; see *attack*.

Storm-tossed, adj. *Be storm-tossed*, lit. and met.: P. and V. χειμάζεσθαι, σᾶλεύειν.

Stormy, adj. P. χειμέριος, Ar. and V. δυσχείμερος, V. λαβρός, δυσκέρμαντος. *Angry, bitter*: P. and V. πικρός. *Vehement*: P. σφοδρός; see *vehement, impetuous*.

Story, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ. *Falsehood*: P. and V. ψεῦδος, τό, ψῆθος, τό. *To cut a long story short*: P. τί δέῃ τὰ πολλὰ λέγειν (Dem. 278). *That is another story*: P. ἕτερος λόγος οὗτος (Dem. 240). *Tell stories*, v.: P. λογοποιεῖν, μυθολογεῖν. *Lie*: see *lie*. *Floor*: see *storey*.

Story teller, subs. P. λογοποιός, ὁ, μυθολόγος, ὁ. *Liar*: P. and V. ψευστής, ὁ.

Story telling, subs. P. μυθολογία, ἡ.

Stout, adj. *Fat*: P. and V. εὐτραφής (Plat.), Ar. and P. πᾶχῦς, πίων, σάρκινος. *Strong*: P. and V. μέγας, ισχυρός, V. κραταῖος, ὀβριμὸς, ἐγκράτης, σθενᾶρός, Ar. and V. παγκράτης, καρτερός, P. ἐρρωμένος. *Brave*: P. and V. ἀνδρείος; see *brave*.

Stout-hearted, adj. V. εὐκάρδιος; see *brave*.

Stoutly, adv. *Strongly*: P. ισχυρῶς, P. and V. ἐρρωμένως. *Vigorously*: P. and V. σφόδρᾳ, κάρτᾳ (Plat. but rare P.), P. ισχυρῶς. *Bravely*: P. and V. ἀνδρείως; see *bravely*.

Stoutness, subs. P. and V. πᾶχος, τό (Eur., *Cycl.*), P. παχύτης, ἡ. *Strength*: P. and V. ισχύς, ἡ, ῥώμη, ἡ; see *strength*. *Bravery*: P. and V. ἀνδρεία, ἡ; see *bravery*.

Stow, v. trans. Ar. and P. κἀτατίθεσθαι; see *set*. *Stow away*: Ar. and P. ἀποτίθεσθαι. *Put away into a place of safety*: P. and V. ὑπεκτίθεσθαι. *Be stowed away*: P. ὑπεκκεῖσθαι.

Straddle, v. trans. P. and V.

κάθῃσθαι ἐπὶ (gen.). *Straddling* :  
V. ἐμβεβώς (acc.).

**Straggle**, v. intrans. *Wander* : P.  
and V. πλανᾶσθαι. *Be scattered* :  
P. and V. σκεδάννυσθαι.

**Stragglers**, subs. Use P. and V.  
οἱ πλανώμενοι.

**Straggling**, adj. *Scattered* : P.  
and V. σποράς.

**Straight**, adj. *Opposed to crooked* :  
P. and V. εὐθύς. *Direct* : P. and  
V. εὐθύς, ὁρθός. *Tidy* : see *tidy*.  
*Put straight, correct*, v. trans. :  
Ar. and P. ἐπ'αυροῦν, P. and V.  
διορθοῦν, ἐξορθοῦν, ἀνορθοῦν. *Arrange*,  
*settle* : P. and V. εὖ τίθεναι, εὖ  
τίθεσθαι, καλῶς τίθεναι, καλῶς τί-  
θεσθαι.

**Straight**, adv. *Of direction* : P.  
and V. εὐθὺς, εὐθύς (rare). *Straight*  
*for* : Ar. and P. εὐθὺς (gen.), V.  
εὐθύς (gen.). *Lamachus said they*  
*ought to sail straight for Syracuse* :  
P. Λάμαχος ἀντίκρυς ἔφη χρῆναι  
πλεῖν ἐπὶ Συρακούςας (Thuc. 6, 49).  
*Straight on* : P. πόρρω, V. πρόσσω,  
πόρσω. *Onward* : P. and V.  
εἰς τὸ πρόσθεν.

**Straighten**, v. trans. P. and V.  
εὐθύνειν, ἀπευθύνειν, V. κάτορθοῦν.  
*Set right* : P. and V. κάτορθοῦν,  
ἀνορθοῦν, ἐξορθοῦν, διορθοῦν. *Straighten*  
*(the limbs of the dead)* : V.  
ἐκτείνειν ; see *compose*.

**Straightforward**, adj. P. and V.  
ὁρθός, ἀπλοῦς, εὐθύς ; see *honest*,  
*frank*.

**Straightforwardly**, adv. P. and V.  
ὁρθῶς, ἀπλῶς ; see *honestly*, *frankly*.

**Straightforwardness**, subs. P.  
ἀπλότης, ἡ ; see *honesty*, *frankness*.

**Straightness**, subs. ὁρθότης, ἡ  
(Aristotle).

**Straightway**, adj. P. and V.  
εὐθύς, εὐθέως, αὐτίκᾳ, παρὰντίκᾳ, Ar.  
and P. παρὰχρημα, αὐτόθεν, V.  
ἀφ'ᾶρ (rare).

**Strain**, v. trans. *Stretch, tight* : P.  
and V. ἐντείνειν, P. συντείνειν,  
ἐπιτείνειν. *Overexert* : P. ἐντείνεσθαι.  
*Sprain* : Ar. ἐκκοκκίζειν ; see *sprain*.

*Strain every nerve* : Met., P.  
παραινέσθαι εἰς τοῦσχατον (Thuc.  
3, 46). *Filter* : P. διηθεῖν. *Clasp* :  
P. and V. ἀσπάζεσθαι, V. ὑπαγκάλι-  
ζεσθαι ; see *clasp*. *Strain to one* :  
Ar. and V. προσέλκεσθαι. *Take*  
*your son in your arms and strain*  
*him to you* : V. λαβὲ σὸν παῖδ' ἐν  
ἀγκάλαισι καὶ προσελκύσαι (Eur.,  
Hipp. 1431). *Strain him to you* :  
V. προσελκύσαι νιν (Eur. I. A. 1452).  
Met., *distort* : P. and V. διαστρέφειν ;  
see *distort*. *Strain oneself, make*  
*an effort* : P. and V. τείνειν, P.  
διατείνεσθαι, συντείνειν, or pass.,  
ἐντείνεσθαι, V. ἐντείνειν. V. intrans.  
*Make an effort* : P. and V. τείνειν,  
P. συντείνειν, V. ἐντείνειν ; see  
*strain oneself*. *They strained with*  
*their feet against the wave* : V.  
οἱ δ' ἐκαρτέρουν πρὸς κύμα λακτίζοντες  
(Eur., I. T. 1395). *If his tackling*  
*strained or snapped entirely* : P.  
πονησάντων αὐτῷ τῶν σκευῶν ἡ καὶ  
συντριβέντων ὅλως (Dem. 293).

**Strain**, subs. *Tension* : P. διάτασις,  
ἡ. *Exertion* : P. and V. πόνος, ὁ,  
Ar. and V. μόχθος, ὁ. *Anxiety* :  
P. and V. φροντίς, ἡ ; see *fear*.  
*Sprain (of the limbs)* : P. στρέμμα,  
τό, σπᾶσμα, τό. *Manner* : P. and  
V. τρόπος, ὁ. *In this strain* : P.  
and V. οὕτως ; see *thus*. *In music* :  
P. and V. νόμος, ὁ, μέλος, τό.  
*Breed* : P. and V. γένος, τό.  
*Strained relations* : use P. and V.  
διὰφορά, ἡ ; see *quarrel*, *hostility*.

**Strait**, subs. *Narrow sea passage* :  
P. and V. στενόν, τό, πορθμός, ὁ,  
πόρος, ὁ, V. γνᾶθος, ἡ, στενωπός, ἡ,  
αἰλῶν, ὁ, διαυλος, ὁ. *They shall*  
*inhabit the plains that front the*  
*straight between two continents* :  
V. ἀντίπορθμα δ' ἡπείρου δυοῖν πέδια  
κατοικήσουσι (Eur., Ion, 1585).  
*Straits, difficulties* : P. and V.  
ἀπορία, ἡ, ἀπορον, τό, or pl., V.  
ἀμηχάνον, τό, or pl., P. τὰ δυσχερῆ ;  
see also *misfortune*. *Be in straits*,  
v. : P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμηχανεῖν  
(rare P.). *Into what straits of*

*necessity have we fallen* : V. εἰς οἷ ἀνάγκης ζεύματ' ἐμπεπτώκαμεν (Eur., I. A. 443). *The maintenance of his mercenaries will land him in great straits* : P. εἰς στενὸν κομδῆ τὰ τῆς τροφῆς τοῖς ξένοις αὐτῷ καταστήσεται (Dem. 15).

**Strait**, adj. *Narrow* : P. and V. στενός, V. στενόπορος.

**Straiten**, v. trans. *Narrow* : P. and V. συνάγειν, συστέλλειν. *Press hard* : P. and V. πιέζειν. *Be straitened, be hard pressed* : P. and V. πονεῖν, τάλαιπωρεῖν; see under *press*. *Straitened circumstances* : P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ; see *poverty*. *Being in straitened circumstances* : V. ἐν σμικροῖσιν ὄν. *Be in straitened circumstances*, v. : P. and V. ἀπορεῖν.

**Strait-laced**, adj. Use P. and V. σεμνός.

**Straitly**, adv. *Strictly* : P. ἱσχυρῶς, P. and V. σφόδρᾶ. *Expressly* : P. διαρρήδην.

**Strand**, subs. See *shore*. *Of a rope* : Ar. and P. ρόνος, ὁ (Xen.).

**Strand**, v. trans. *Cast ashore* : P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, V. ἐκβάλλειν. *Be stranded, cast ashore* : P. and V. ἐκπίπτειν. Met., *be in difficulties* : P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμυχανεῖν (rare P.).

**Stranded**, adj. *Cast ashore* : V. ἐκβλητός.

**Strange**, adj. *Novel* : P. and V. καινός, νέος, P. ἀήθης, V. νεόκοτος, Ar. and V. νεοχμός. *Foreign* : P. and V. ἰλλότριος, ἀλλόφυλος, ὀθνεῖος, V. ξένος, ἀλλόθρους, ἀλλόχρους, Ar. and P. ξενικός. *Barbarous* : P. and V. βάρβαρος. *Astonishing* : P. and V. δεινός, θαυμαστός, περισσός, ἀμήχανος, Ar. and P. θαυμάσιος, ὑπερφυής, V. ἐκπαγλος. *Odd* : P. and V. ἄτοπος (Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. ἀλλόκοτος, ἑκτοπος (Plat.).

**Strangely**, adv. Ar. and P. θαυμάσιως, ὑπερφυνῶς, P. θαυμαστώς, ἀμυχανῶς, P. and V. δεινῶς. *Oddly* : P. ἀτόπως.

**Strangeness**, subs. *Novelty* : P. καινότης, ἡ. *Oddness* : Ar. and P. ἀτοπία, ἡ. *My son, what ails you? what is the meaning of this strangeness?* V. ὦ παῖ τί πάσχεις; τίς ὁ τρόπος ξενώσεως τῆσδε; (Eur., *H. F.* 965).

**Stranger**, subs. P. and V. ξένος, ὁ, ἄγνως, ὁ or ἡ, ὀθνεῖος, ὁ or ἡ (Isaeus), V. ξείνος, ὁ, V. ἐπηλυς, ὁ or ἡ, P. ἐπηλύτης, ὁ. Fem. subs. also : P. and V. ξένη, ἡ. *Killing strangers*, adj. : V. ξενοκτόνος, ξενοφόνος. *Banish strangers*, v. : Ar. ξηνηλατεῖν. *Banishment of strangers*, subs. : P. ξηνηλασία, ἡ. *Conduct strangers*, v. : P. ξεναγεῖν. *A stranger to* : use adj., P. and V. ἄγνως (dat.). Met., *unacquainted with* : P. and V. ἀπειρος (gen.), ἀμᾶθής (gen.), V. διδρις (gen.). *I am a stranger to the mode of speech used here* : P. ξένως ἔχω τῆς ἐνθάδε λέξεως (Plat., *Apol.* 17d).

**Strangle**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀγχεῖν, ἀπάγχειν, Ar. and P. πνίγειν, ἀποπνίγειν. Met., *put an end to* : P. and V. παύειν, Ar. and P. κατὰλλεῖν.

**Strangling**, subs. Ar. and V. ἀγχόνη, ἡ (rare P.).

**Strap**, subs. P. and V. ἱμᾶς, ὁ, ῥυτήρ, ὁ, V. χαλινός, ὁ (Eur., *Oycl.* 461). *A strap to go round the breast* : V. μασχάλιστήρ, ὁ. *Shoe strap* : Ar. ζῦγόν, τό.

**Strap**, v. trans. P. and V. δεῖν; see *fasten*.

**Strapping**, adj. *Well grown* : P. and V. εὐτραφής; see *fat*.

**Stratagem**, subs. P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ, σόφισμα, τό, μηχανήμα, τό, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), Ar. and P. κλέμμᾶ, τό; see *trick*.

**Strategic**, adj. P. στρατηγικός.

**Strategically**, adv. Ar. στρατηγικῶς.

**Strategy**, subs. P. στρατηγία, ἡ; see also *stratagem*.

**Straw**, subs. Ar. and P. κἄλᾶμος, ὁ (Plat.), P. καλάμη, ἡ (Xen.). *Bed of straw* : P. and V. στίβας, ἡ.

**Straw**, v. trans. See *spread*.

**Stray**, v. trans. P. and V. πλανᾶσθαι, ἀλᾶσθαι περίπολιν; see *wander*. Go wrong: P. and V. ἀμαρτάνειν, ἐξάμαρτάνειν, σφάλῃσθαι. Of the mind: P. and V. πλανᾶσθαι. This lock of hair has strayed from its place: V. ἐξ ἑδρας σοι πλόκαμος ἐξέστηχ' ὅδε (Eur., *Bacch.* 928).

**Stray**, adj. Chance: P. and V. ὁ τυχών, ὁ ἐπιτυχών, ὁ προστυχών, ὁ συντυχών. Random. V. εἰκαλός. At random: use adv. P. and V. εἰκῇ.

**Streak**, v. trans. *Variegate*: P. and V. ποικίλλειν, P. διαποικίλλειν. Having his hair just streaked with white: V. χνοάζων ἄρτι λευκανθὲς κάρα (Soph., *O. T.* 742).

**Streak**, subs. *Variation*: P. and V. ποικιλμα, τό. Beam of light: V. βολή, ἥ; see *beam*.

**Streaky**, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος.

**Stream**, subs. P. and V. ῥοή, ἥ, ῥεῦμα, τό, ῥεῖθρον, τό (Thuc.), ῥοῦς, ὁ (ῥόος in V.), V. ῥέος, τό, χεῦμα, τό, ἐπιρροή, ἥ, λιβάδες, αἱ; see *flow*. Stream of lava: P. ῥίναξ, ὁ; see *lava*. River: P. and V. ποταμός, ὁ. Spring: P. and V. πηγῇ, ἥ, κρήνη, ἥ, Ar. and V. νάμα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), V. νασμός, ὁ; see *spring*. Of a stream, adj.: P. and V. πηγαῖος (Plat.), V. κρηναῖος. Current: P. ῥεῦμα, τό (Thuc. 2, 102), ῥοή, ἥ (Plat., *Orat.* 402A). Down stream, with the stream: P. κατὰ ῥοὴν, Ar. κατὰ κύμα . . . οὖριον (*Eq.* 433). Flow with a strong stream: P. and V. πολλὸς ῥεῖν, P. μέγας ῥεῖν. Met., stream of people: V. ῥεῦμα, τό; see *crowd*. In streams: use adj.: P. and V. ἄθροος, πολλὸς, πυκνός. Stream of blood: V. ῥοή, ἥ, ἀπορροή, ἥ, κρουνός, ὁ. Stream of tears: V. πηγῇ, ἥ, πλημμυρίτις, ἥ, νάμα, τό, ἐπιρροή, ἥ (Eur., *Frag.*), νοτίς, ἥ. In streams: P. and V. ἀστακτί. My tears fell in streams: P. ἀστακτί ἐχώρει τὰ δάκρυα (Plat., *Phaedo*, 117c). Stream of words:

see under *torrent*. The stream of time: V. οὐπιρρεῖν χρόνος. (Æsch. *Eum.* 853).

**Stream**, v. intrans. Flow: P. and V. ῥεῖν; see *flow*. Be carried along: P. and V. φέρεσθαι. Drip: P. and V. λείβεσθαι (Plat. but rare P.), κατασάζειν (Xen.), στάζειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀποσάζειν, σπάλασσεν, διαρραίνεσθαι. Stream from (a thing): P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν. Stream in. P. and V. ἐπιρρεῖν. Stream with: P. and V. ῥεῖν (dat.), V. στάζειν (dat.), κατασάζειν (dat.), κᾶταρρεῖν (dat.), μῦδᾶν (dat.). Float in air: P. and V. φέρεσθαι, V. ᾄσσεσθαι, αἰσσεῖν, ᾄσσειν; see also *trail*. Met., of people coming together: P. and V. συνέρχεσθαι, P. συρρεῖν (Xen.). Stream down: Ar. and P. κᾶταρρεῖν.

**Streaming**, adj. V. κᾶταρρής. Met., long extended: V. ταναός, κεχῦμένος.

**Street**, subs. P. and V. ὁδός, ἥ, Ar. and V. ἄγρια, ἥ (Eur., *Or.* 761). The man in the street: P. and V. ὁ τυχών, ὁ ἐπιτυχών, ὁ προστυχών, ὁ παρατυχών, ὁ ἐντυχών.

**Strength**, subs. P. and V. δυνάμις, ἥ, ἰσχός, ἥ, ῥώμη, ἥ, V. σθένος, τό, ἀλκή, ἥ, κύκς, ἥ (Æsch., *Frag.*), μένος, τό (also Plat. but rare P.). Authority: P. and V. ἀρχή, ἥ, κράτος, τό, δυνάμις, ἥ, ἐξουσία, ἥ. Military strength, numbers: P. δύναμις, ἥ, πλῆθος, τό; see *force*. In full strength, unimpaired: use adj., P. and V. ἀκραφνής. Have strength, v.: P. and V. ἰσχεῖν, ἐρρῶσθαι (perf. pass. of ῥωννύμι), V. σικεῖν (Æsch., *Eum.* 36). Have strength to: see *be able*, under *able*. On the strength of: use adj., P. and V. πισυνός (dat.) (lit., trusting to).

**Strengthen**, v. trans. P. κρατύνειν (or mid.) Confirm: P. βεβαιοῦν. Encourage: P. and V. θρασύναι, θαρσύνειν, P. ἐπιρρωννύειν; see *encourage*.



**Strengthless**, adj. See *weak*.

**Strenuous**, adj. P. and V. *έντονος*, *σύντονος*, *όξύς*, *πρόθυμος*, *σπουδαίος*, *δραστήριος*, P. *σφοδρός*. *Strong*, *intense*: P. *ισχυρός*.

**Strenuously**, adv. P. and V. *πρόθυμως*, *σπουδή*, *σφόδρά*, P. *σπουδαίως*, *έντόνως*, *συντόνως*. *Strongly*: P. *ισχυρώς*.

**Strenuousness**, subs. P. and V. *πρόθυμία*, *ή*, *σπουδή*, *ή*, P. *σφοδρότης*, *ή*.

**Stress**, subs. *Stress of circumstances*: P. and V. *ανάγκή*, *ή*. *Need*: P. and V. *χρεία*, *ή*. *Stress of weather*: P. and V. *άπλοια*, *ή*. *Lay stress on*, v.: Ar. and P. *έγκείσθαι* (dat.), P. *ισχυρίζεσθαι περί* (gen.).

**Stretch**, v. trans. P. and V. *τείνειν*, *έντεινεν*. *Spread*: P. and V. *στορενύναι*, Ar. and V. *στορνύναι*. *Thy body moulded by the skilful hands of craftsmen shall lie stretched upon my couch*: V. *σοφή δέ χειρὶ τεκτόνων δέμας τό σόν είκασθεν έν λέκτροισιν έκταθήσεται* (Eur., *Alc.* 348). *Stretch out*: P. and V. *τείνειν*, *προτείνειν*, *έκτείνειν*. *Offer*: P. and V. *δρέγειν*. *Lengthen*: P. and V. *τείνειν*, *έκτείνειν*, *μηκύνειν*, P. *άποτείνειν*. *Stretch over*: V. *έπερτείνειν* (τί τινος). *Stretch under*, *spread under*: P. and V. *έποστορενύναι* (Xen. also Ar.). *Stretch oneself*: Ar. *σκορδινάσθαι*. V. intrans. P. and V. *τείνειν*, P. *καθήκειν*, *διήκειν*. *Stretch alongside*: P. *παρτείνειν* (absol.), *παρήκειν* (absol.), Ar. *παῤῥατείνεσθαι* (absol.).

**Stretch**, subs. *Length*: P. and V. *μήκος*, τό. *Expanse*: *κύκλος*, ό; see *expanse*. *Open space*: P. *εύρυχωρία*, *ή*. *Plain*: P. and V. *πεδιον*, τό, V. *πλάξ*, *ή*. *They pass . . . over the level stretches of plain*: V. *χωροῦσι . . . πεδίων υποτάσεις* (Eur., *Bacch.* 748). *At a stretch, by an effort*: P. *μετά πολλού πόνου*, V. *πολλῷ πόνῳ*; see *under effort*. *At one time*: P. and V. *έμᾶ*. *Continuously*: Ar and P.

*σύνεχῶς*. *Keep on the stretch*, v. trans.: P. *κατατείνειν*.

**Stretcher**, subs. P. and V. *κλίνη*, *ή*. **Strew**, v. trans. P. and V. *στορενύναι*, Ar. and V. *στορνύναι*; see *spread*. *Sprinkle*: V. *βαίνειν*, *πάλυνεν*; see *sprinkle*. *Strew under*: P. and V. *έποστορενύναι* (Xen. also Ar.). *Strewn with purple*, adj.: V. *πορφύροστρωτος*.

**Stricken**, adj. See *miserable*. *Stricken in years*: P. *πόρρω τής ηλικίας*, V. *έν γήρα βάρῦς*, *σύν γήρα βάρῦς*. *Stricken with disease*: V. *νόσῳ βάρῦς*.

**Strict**, adj. *Exact*: P. and V. *άκριβής*. *Rigorous, stern*: P. and V. *σκληρός*, *σχέλιος*; see *stern*.

**Strictly**, adv. *Exactly*: P. and V. *άκριβῶς*. *Sternly*: P. *σκληρώς*. *Explicitly*: P. *διαρρηδην*.

**Strictness**, subs. *Exactness*: P. *άκριβεια*, *ή*. *Sternness*: P. *σκληρότης*, *ή*.

**Strictures**, subs. See *abuse*, *blame*.

**Stride**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. *διάβαίνειν* (Ar.), V. *βαίνειν*.

**Stride**, subs. Ar. and V. *βήμα*, τό, *βάσις*, *ή*. *When he has taken this immense stride*: Ar. *τοσόνδε δ' αὐτοῦ βήμα διαβεβηκότος* (Eq. 77).

**Strife**, subs. P. and V. *έρις*, *ή*, *διάφορά*, *ή*, Ar. and V. *νείκος*, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), V. *δήρις*, *ή*. *Faction*: P. and V. *στάσις*, *ή*. *Contest*: P. and V. *άγών*, ό, *μάχη*, *ή*, *έμιλλα*, *ή*.

**Strigil**, subs. Ar. and V. *ψήκτρα*, *ή*, Ar. and P. *σλεγγίς*, *ή* (Plat.).

**Strike**, v. trans. P. and V. *κρούειν*, *τύπτειν*, *κόπτειν*, *πτάζειν* (1st aor. of *πτάσσειν*), Ar. and V. *παλεῖν* (rare P.), *θείνειν*, *έράσσειν*; see also *collide with*. *Strike with a missile*: P. and V. *βάλλειν*. *With a javelin*: P. and V. *άκοντίζειν*. *Be struck*: P. and V. *πληγῆναι* (aor. pass. of *πλήσσειν*). *Met., strike (with fear, etc.)*: P. and V. *έκπλήσσειν*. *Be struck by, be astonished at*: P. and V. *θανυμάζειν* (aor.). *Strike (one)*,

occur to (one): P. and V. *παρίστασθαι* (dat.) *ἐμπύπτειν* (dat.), *ἐπέρχεσθαι* (acc. or dat.), *εἰσέρχεσθαι* (acc. or dat.). *Astonish*: use P. and V. *θαῦμα* *παρέχειν* (dat.). *Strike a bargain, covenant*: P. and V. *συμβαίνειν*; see *covenant*. *Strike a coin*: Ar. *κόπτεσθαι*. *Strike a light*. *Rubbing stone against stone* *I struck with rain a dim light*: ἄλλ' ἐν πέτρῳσι πέτρον ἐκτρίβων μόλις ἔφην' ἄφαντον φῶς (Soph., Phil. 296). *Strike a treaty*: Ar. and P. *σπονδὰς ποιεῖσθαι*, P. and V. *σπένδεσθαι*, V. *σπονδὰς τέμνειν*. *Strike against*: P. and V. *πταίνει* *πρός* (dat.); see *collide with*. *Strike down*: P. and V. *κατὰβάλλειν*. *Strike in, interrupt*, v. intrans: P. *ὑπολαμβάνειν*. *Strike in return*: Ar. and P. *ἀντιτύπτειν*. *Strike on*: see *strike upon*. *Strike out, erase*: P. and V. *ἐξάλείφειν*, P. *ἐκκολάπτειν*. *Strike out a new line*: Ar. and P. *καινοτομεῖν*. *Strike up (a tune, etc.)*: Ar. *ἀναβάλλεσθαι* (absol.). *Strike upon*. *The sound of trouble in the house strikes upon my ears*: V. *φθόγγος οἰκείου κακοῦ βάλλει δι' ὧτων* (Soph., Ant. 1187).

**Striking**, adj. *Signal*: P. and V. *λαμπρός*. *Conspicuous*: P. and V. *ἐκπρεπής*, *διαπρεπής*, V. *εὐπρεπτος*, *ἔξοχος*. *Weighty*: P. and V. *σεμνός*.

**String**, subs. *Thong*: P. and V. *ῥῆμας*, ὁ. *Small cord*: Ar. and P. *κάλωδιον*, τό, Ar. *σπασιόν*, τό. *String of things*: Ar. and P. *δρυαῖός*, ὁ. *String of dry figs*: Ar. *ισχάδων δρυαῖός*. *String of a musical instrument*: P. *χορδή*, ἡ. *Bowstring*: P. and V. *νευρά*, ἡ (Xen.), V. *θῶμυξ*, ὁ. *Don't let them have two strings to their bow*: P. *μὴ ἐπὶ δυοῖν ἀγκύρου δρμεῖν ἔατε* (Dem. 1295). *Moved by strings (of puppets)*, adj.: P. *νευρόσπαστος* (Xen.). *Series*: P. and V. *διάδοχή*, ἡ. *Row*: P. and V. *στοῖχος*, ὁ.

**String**, v. trans. *String together*: Ar. and P. *σύνειναι*; see also *strung*.

**Stringent**, adj. P. *ισχυρός*.

**Stringently**, adv. P. *ισχυρῶς*.

**Strip**, subs. P. *τμήμα*, τό, V. *σπάραγμα*, τό, Ar. *τόμος*, ὁ. *Hanging themselves with strips made from their clothes*: P. *ἐκ τῶν ἱματίων παραιρήματα ποιοῦντες ἀπαγχόμενοι* (Thuc. 4, 48).

**Strip**, v. trans. *Bare*: P. and V. *γυμνοῦν*. *Take clothes off (from another)*: Ar. and P. *ἀποδύναι*, P. and V. *ἐκδύναι*; (from oneself): Ar. and P. *ἀποδύεσθαι*, P. and V. *ἐκδύεσθαι*; see v. intrans. *Strip (the dead of arms)*: P. and V. *σκόλευναι* (Eur., Phoen. 1417). *They bade him strip the rose garden of its buds*: P. *ἐκέλευον τὴν ῥόδω-νίαν βλασπάνουσαν ἐκτίλλειν* (Dem. 1251). *Remove*: P. and V. *ἀφαιρεῖν*, P. *περιαιρεῖν*. *Stripped of money and allies*: P. *περιηρημένος χρήματα καὶ συμμάχους* (Dem. 37). *He stripped all equally of honour, power and freedom*: P. *ὁμοίως ἀπάντων τὸ ἀξίωμα, τὴν ἡγεμονίαν, τὴν ἐλευθερίαν περιείλετο* (Dem. 246). *Plunder*: P. and V. *σῦλάν*; see *plunder*. *Empty*: P. and V. *κενοῦν*, *ἐρημοῦν*, *ἐξερημοῦν*, *ἐκκενοῦν* (Plat.), V. *ἐκκενοῦν*. *Strip bare*: P. *ψιλοῦν*, Ar. and V. *ἀποψιλοῦν*. *Deprive*: P. and V. *ἀποστερεῖν*, *στερεῖν*, *στερίσκειν*; see *rob*. *Strip off*: P. *περιαιρεῖν*. *Strip off the skin*: Ar. and P. *δέρειν*, *ἀποδέρειν* (Xen.), P. and V. *ἐκδέρειν* (Plat.). *They stripped off the roof*: P. *τὸν ὀροφον ἀφείλον* or *διείλον*. V. intrans. *Take one's clothes off*: P. and V. *ἐκδύεσθαι*, *γυμνοῦσθαι*, Ar. and P. *ἀποδύεσθαι*. *Let us strip, sirs, for this business*: Ar. *ἐπαποδυνώμεθ', ἄνδρες, τουτῷ τῷ πράγματι* (Lys. 615).

**Stripe**, subs. *Blow*: P. and V. *πληγή*, ἡ, V. *πλήγμα*, τό. *Variation*: P. and V. *ποίκιλμα*, τό.

**Stripe**, v. trans. P. and V. ποικίλλειν, P. διαποικίλλειν.

**Striped**, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος, Ar. and V. αἰόλος.

**Stripling**, subs. Ar. and P. μειράκιον, τό, μειράκιλλον, τό, P. μειράκιος, ὁ; see *boy*. A *stripling warrior*: V. ἀνδρόπαις ἀνὴρ, ὁ (Æsch., *Theb.* 533).

**Stripping the dead**, subs. P. νεκροσυλία, ἡ.

**Strive**, v. intrans. *Exert oneself*: P. and V. σπουδάζειν, τείνειν, ὁρμᾶσθαι, P. διατείνεσθαι, συντείνειν (or pass.), ἐντείνεσθαι, V. ἐντείνειν. *Contend*: P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι, ἀμιλλᾶσθαι, V. ἐξᾶγωνίζεσθαι, ἐξᾶμιλλᾶσθαι; see *struggle*. *Try* (with infin. following): P. and V. πειρᾶν (or mid.), ἐγχειρεῖν, ἐπιχειρεῖν. *Strive after*: P. and V. μετέρχεσθαι (acc.), θηρεύειν (acc.), ζητεῖν (acc.), V. θηρᾶν (or mid.) (acc.). *Strive for*: see *strive after*. *Desire*: P. and V. ὀρέγεσθαι (gen.), ἐφίεσθαι (gen.); see *desire*.

**Striving**, subs. *Effort*: P. and V. πόνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. μόχος, ὁ; see *effort*. *Striving after*: P. and V. ἐπιθυμία, ἡ; see *desire*.

**Stroke**, subs. *Blow*: P. and V. πληγή, ἡ, V. πληγμή, τό. Met., (of fortune, etc.): V. πληγή, ἡ. *Stroke of good fortune*: P. and V. εὐτύχημα, τό. *Stroke of bad fortune*: P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, P. δυστύχημα, τό. *Attack, visitation*: P. and V. προσβολή, ἡ; see *visitation*. *Stroke of an oar (plash)*: V. πῆλλος, ὁ, ῥόθος, ὁ. *At one stroke*: V. ἐν μιᾷ πληγῇ. *Keeping stroke they raised a shout and dashed upon them*: P. ἀπὸ ἐνὸς κελεύσματος ἐμβοήσαντες ἐπ' αὐτοὺς ὤρμησαν (Thuc. 2, 92).

**Stroke**, v. trans. P. and V. ψήχειν, Ar. and P. καταιψήν, V. καταιψήχειν; see also *touch*.

**Stroll**, v. intrans. *Walk*: Ar. and P. περιπατεῖν. *Wander*: P. and V. περίπολεῖν; see *wander*. *Stroll about*: Ar. and P. περινοοτεῖν.

**Stroll**, subs. *Walk*: P. περίπατος, ὁ.

**Strolling**, adj. P. πλανητός, Ar. and V. νομάς; see *roving*. A *strolling imposter*: P. and V. ἀγύρτης, ὁ. Fem., V. ἀγύρτρια, ἡ.

**Strong**, adj. *Mighty*: P. and V. μέγας. *Powerful*: P. and V. δυνάτος, Ar. and V. μεγασθενής, ἀλκίμος (rare P.). *Physically strong*: P. and V. ισχυρός, V. κραταίος, ὀβρίμος, ἐγκράτης (in P. used of defences), σθενάρος, Ar. and V. παγκράτης, καρτερός (in P. used of defences), P. ἐρρωμένος. *Stronger*: use also V. φέρτερος no positive. *Stout, solid*: P. στεριφός; see *solid*. *Firm, secure*: P. and V. βέβαιος. *Trustworthy*: P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀσφάλης, P. ἐχυρός. *Of defences, ground, etc.*: P. and V. ὀχυρός, ισχυρός, ἐρμυμός, P. καρτερός, ἐχυρός. *Cogent*: P. ἀναγκαῖος. *Energetic*: P. and V. ἐντονος, σύντονος. *Efficacious*: P. and V. δραστήριος. *Vehement*: P. σφοδρός. *Of natural phenomena*: P. and V. πολὺς, μέγας. *Of a smell*: use P. βαρύς. *A strong wind*: P. ἄνεμος μέγας. *A strong proof*: P. μέγα τεκμήριον. *Be strong, powerful*, v.: P. and V. δύνασθαι, ἰσχύειν, ἐρρῶσθαι (perf. pass. of ῥωννίναί), Ar. and V. σθένειν. *Be strong (in body)*: P. and V. ἰσχύειν, ἐρρῶσθαι (perf. infin. of ῥωννίναί), Ar. and V. εὐσωματεῖν, V. εὐσθενεῖν (Eur., *Cycl.*); see *be vigorous, under vigorous*. *With a strong hand*: use P. and V. βία. *Strong points*: P. τὰ ἰσχύροτατα (Thuc. 5, 111). *Take strong measures*: use P. and V. ἀνήκεστον τι δρᾶν. *Have strong views on*: P. and V. σπουδάζειν περὶ (gen.).

**Stronghold**, subs. P. and V. ἔρμα, τό; see *defence*. *Strongholds, fastnesses*: P. τὰ καρτερά, τὰ ἐχυρά.

**Strongly**, adv. P. and V. ἐρρωμένως, P. ισχυρῶς. *Vigorously*: P. and V. σφόδρᾳ, κάρτᾳ (Plat. but rare P.), μάλᾳ, P. ισχυρῶς. *Energetic*

*ally*: P. ἐντόνως, συντόνως. *I put the case as strongly as I can*: P. ὡς δύναιμι μάλιστα κατατείνας λέγω (Plat., Rep. 367B). *Urge strongly*, v. intrans.: P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι, διωχυρίζεσθαι.

**Strong-minded**, adj. P. and V. καρτερός, P. ἰσχυρός. *Obstinate*: P. and V. αὐθάδης, σκληρός.

**Strong-willed**, adj. See *strong-minded*.

**Structure**, subs. *Organisation*: P. and V. κατὰστάσις, ἢ P. σύστημα, τό. *Fittings*: V. ἀρμόσµατα, τά; see *frame*.

**Struggle**, subs. *Contest*: P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, μάχη, ἡ, ἀμιλλα, ἡ, V. ἀγωνία, ἡ, πάλαισμα, τό, ἀθλος, ὁ, δῆρις, ἡ. *Convulsion*: P. and V. σπασμός, ὁ, P. σφαδασμός, ὁ (Plat.), V. σπᾶραγμός, ὁ. *Agitation*: P. ἀγωνία, ἡ. *Time of stress or trial*: P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, V. ἀθλος, ὁ. *Labour effort*: P. and V. πόνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. μόχθος, ὁ, V. ἀθλος, ὁ. *With a struggle, with difficulty*: use adv., P. and V. μόλις, μόγῃς, Ar. and P. χάλειψ; see under *difficulty*. *Without a struggle (with no convulsive effort)*: use adj., V. ἀσφάδαστος. *Without a struggle (without the necessity of fighting)*: P. ἀμαχεί, ἀκονιτί.

**Struggle**, v. trans. *Contend*: P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι, μάχεσθαι, διαμάχεσθαι (Eur., Alc. 694), ἀθλεῖν, ἀμιλλᾶσθαι, V. ἐξαγωνίζεσθαι, ἐξαμιλλᾶσθαι. *Use violence*: P. and V. βιάζεσθαι. *Exert oneself*: P. and V. σπουδάζειν, τείνειν, ὀρµᾶσθαι, P. διατείνεσθαι, συντείνειν (or pass.), ἐντείνεσθαι, V. ἐντείνειν. *Try* (with infin. following): P. and V. πειρᾶν (or mid.), ἐγχειρεῖν, ἐπιχειρεῖν; see *try*. *Labour*: P. and V. πονεῖν, μοχθεῖν (rare P.), ἀθλεῖν (rare P.); see *labour*. *Writhe, be convulsed*: P. and V. σφάδάζειν (Xen.), V. σπᾶσθαι. *Hard to struggle against*, adj.: V. δυσπάλαιστος; see *invincible*.

**Struggling**, adj. Ar. and V. πολυπόνος.

**Strumpet**, subs. Ar. and P. πόρνη, ἡ.

**Strung**, adj. *Highly strung, excited*: P. and V. σύντονος, ἔντονος, P. σφοδρός.

**Strut**, v. intrans. P. σοβεῖν, V. ἐπ' ἄκρων ὁδοιπορεῖν (Soph., Aj. 1230). *Give oneself airs*: P. and V. σεμνύνεσθαι, ἄβρύνεσθαι (Plat.); see under *airs*.

**Stubble**, subs. Ar. and P. κάλαμος, ὁ (Plat.), P. καλᾶμη, ἡ (Xen.).

**Stubborn**, adj. *Hard, stiff*: P. and V. σκληρός, στερεός, Ar. and V. στερρός, V. στυφλός, περισκελής. *Self-willed*: P. and V. αὐθάδης. *Of diseases, etc.*: P. ἰσχυρός. *Stubbornly contested, of a battle*: P. καρτερός, ἰσχυρός.

**Stubbornly**, adv. P. σκληρῶς. *Obstinately*: Ar. and P. αὐθάδως, P. σκληρῶς. *Strongly, firmly*: P. ἰσχυρῶς.

**Stubbornness**, subs. *Stiffness*: P. στερεότης, ἡ. *Obstinacy*: P. σκληρότης, ἡ, αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθάδια, ἡ. *Acts of stubbornness*: V. αὐθαδισµατα, τά.

**Stucco**, subs. P. κονίαμα, τό (Aristotle).

**Stucco**, v. trans. P. κονᾶν.

**Stuccoed**, adj. P. κονιατός (Xen.).

**Stud**, v. trans. *Variagate*: P. and V. ποικίλλειν, P. διαποικίλλειν.

**Stud**, subs. *For fastening*: use P. and V. γόμφος, ὁ. *Keep a stud (of horses)*, v.: P. ἵπποτροφεῖν.

**Studded**, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος. *Studded with nails*: V. εἰγομφος. *Studded with iron*: Ar. and V. σιδηροσβριθής (Eur., Frag.).

**Student**, subs. Ar. and P. μαθητής, ὁ, P. φοιτητής, ὁ. *Student of*: P. μαθητής, ὁ (gen.).

**Studied**, adj. Use P. ἐκ παρασκευῆς, Ar. and P. ἐπιτηδες. *They shedding tears with studied purpose*: οἱ δ' ἐκβαλόντες δάκρυα ποιητῷ τρόπῳ (Eur., Hel. 1547). *Assuming a studied look to hide his knowledge of the disaster*: P. ἀδῆλως τῇ ὄψει

- πλασάμενος πρὸς τὴν συμφορὰν (Thuc. 6, 58).
- Studio**, subs. *Workshop* : Ar. and P. ἐργαστήριον, τό.
- Studios**, adj. P. φιλόπονος, φιλεργός, V. πολῦτονος. *Eager for knowledge* : P. φιλομαθής. *Zealous* : P. and V. σπουδαῖος, πρόθυμος.
- Studiosly**, adv. P. φιλοπόνως. *Zealously* : P. and V. σπουδῇ, προθύμως. *Purposely, intentionally* : P. and V. ἐκ προνοίας, P. ἐκ παρασκευῆς, Ar. and P. ἐπιτηδές.
- Studiosness**, subs. P. φιλοπονία, ἡ. *Zeal* : P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Desire for knowledge* : P. φιλομάθεια, ἡ.
- Study**, v. trans. *Learn* : P. and V. μαρθάνειν. *Practise* : P. and V. ἀσκεῖν, ἐπιτηδεύειν, Ar. and P. μελετᾶν. *Devote oneself to* : P. and V. σπουδάζειν περὶ (acc. or gen.), P. σχολάζειν (dat.), Ar. and P. διατρίβειν (ἐν, dat., περὶ, acc. or ἐπὶ, dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπιμέλεισθαι (gen.). *Be careful of, regard* : P. and V. θεραπεύειν (acc.); see *regard*. *Examine* : P. and V. σκοπεῖν, ἐξετάζειν; see *examine*. With infin. following use *try*. *Study how to do a thing* : P. φιλοσοφεῖν ὅπως (fut. indic.). *Study scientifically* : P. φιλοσοφεῖν (acc.).
- Study**, subs. Ar. and P. μάθημα, τό. *Act of learning* : P. and V. μάθησις, ἡ. *Practice* : Ar. and P. μελετή, ἡ, P. ἀσκησις, ἡ, ἐπιτηδεύσις, ἡ, ἐπιτηδεύημα, τό. *The study of virtue* : P. ἀρετῆς ἐπιμέλεια, ἡ. *Occupation* : Ar. and P. διατρίβη, ἡ, P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ; see *occupation*. *Examination* : P. and V. σκέψις, ἡ, P. ἐξέτασις, ἡ.
- Stuff**, v. trans. *Fill* : P. and V. πληροῦν, ἐμπιπλᾶναι; see *fill*. *Press, ram* : P. ἄλλειν (Plat.). *Pack close* : P. συνωθεῖν. *Embalm* : P. παριχεύειν. *In cookery* : P. ὀνθολεύειν (late). *Stuff in, ram in* : P. ἐνειλλειν (absol.). *Stuff up* : Ar. βθεῖν, ἐμβθεῖν, ἐπιβθεῖν, πακτοῦν.
- Stuff**, subs. *Cloth* : P. and V. ὕφασμα, τό. *Cloths embroidered and plain and stuffs beside* : P. ὑφαντά τε καὶ λεία καὶ ἡ ἄλλη κατασκευή (Thuc. 2, 97).
- Stultify**, v. trans. P. ἄκυρον καθιστάναι (Lys. 115).
- Stumble**, v. intrans. Lit. and met., P. and V. πταίνειν, σφάλλσθαι, Ar. and P. προσπταίνειν. *Stumble against or over* : P. and V. πταίνειν πρὸς (dat.), P. προσπταίνειν (dat.). *Stumble upon* : see *light upon*.
- Stumble**, subs. Lit., and met., P. πταῖσμα, τό. Met., P. and V. σφάλμα, τό.
- Stump**, subs. *End left when something is cut off* : P. and V. τομή, ἡ. *Trunk* : Ar. and P. στέλεχος, τό, πρέμνον, τό, Ar. and V. κορμός, ὁ.
- Stun**, v. trans. *Drive out of one's senses* : P. and V. ἐξιστᾶναι, ἐκπλήσσειν, P. καταπλήσσειν. *Deafen* : P. ἐκκωφῶν, Ar. ἐκκωφεῖν. *Be stunned, faint* : P. λιποψυχεῖν; see *faint*.
- Stunt**, v. trans. P. and V. κολοῦειν, συντέμνειν.
- Stunted**, adj. *Short* : P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός, βραχύς.
- Stupefaction**, subs. *Wonder* : P. and V. ἐκπληξις, ἡ, θαῦμα, τό, θάμβος, τό (rare P.). *Stupor* : P. ἀναισθησία, ἡ.
- Stupefy**, v. trans. *Drive out of one's senses* : P. and V. ἐξιστᾶναι, ἐκπλήσσειν, P. καταπλήσσειν. *Dull* : P. and V. ἀμβλύνειν, ἀπαμβλύνειν, V. κάταμβλύνειν. *Lull to sleep* : P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.), V. κοιμᾶν. *Stupefy with smoke* : Ar. τυφεῖν.
- Stupendous**, adj. Ar. and P. θαυμόνιος, θαυμαστός, ὑπερφυής, P. and V. θαυμαστός, ἐξαίσιος (Plat.), ἀμύχανος, V. ἐκπαγλος.
- Stupendously**, adv. Ar. and P. θαυμάσιως, ὑπερφυνῶς, P. θαυμαστῶς, ἀμυχανῶς, V. ὑπερμέτρως (Eur., *Frag.*).

**Stupendousness**, subs. *Greatness*: P. and V. μέγεθος, τό. *Excess*: P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἡ.

**Stupid**, adj. *Dull*: P. and V. νωθής, ἀμαθής, ἀφυής, Ar. and P. δυσμάθης, ἐμβρόντητος, P. ἀναίσθητος, βλακικός. *Foolish* (of persons or things): P. and V. μῶρος, εὐήθης, ἡλίθιος (Eur., *Cycl.* 537), ἀσύνετος, ἄβουλος, ἀμαθής, Ar. and P. ἄνοητος, ἄβέλτερος, V. κενόφρων; (of persons only): P. and V. ἄνους, ἄφρων, σκαῖος, V. κακόφρων

**Stupidity**, subs. *Dullness*: P. βλακεία, ἡ, νόθεια, ἡ, δυσμάθεια, ἡ, ἀναισθησία, ἡ. *Folly*: P. and V. μωρία, ἡ, ἄνοια, ἡ, ἀμαθία, ἡ, ἀφροσύνη, ἡ, ἄβουλία, ἡ, ἀσύνεσία, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. ἡλιθιότης, ἡ, ἀβελτερία, ἡ, εὐήθεια, ἡ, βλακεία, ἡ, V. εὐηθία, ἡ, Ar. and V. δυσβουλία, ἡ.

**Stupidly**, adv. *Dully*: P. ἀναισθητῶς. *Foolishly*: P. and V. εὐήθως, ἀφρόνως, P. ἡλιθίως, μῶρος (Xen.), Ar. and P. ἄνοήτως, εὐηθικῶς, Ar. βλακικῶς.

**Stupify**, v. trans. See *stupefy*.

**Stupor**, subs. P. ἀναισθησία, ἡ. *Wonder*: P. and V. ἐκπληξις, ἡ, θαῦμα, τό, δάμνος, τό (rare P.).

**Sturdily**, adv. *Strongly*: P. and V. ἐρρωμένως, P. ἰσχυρῶς. *Bravely*: P. and V. ἀνδρείως; see *bravely*.

**Sturdiness**, subs. *Strength*: P. and V. ἰσχύς, ἡ, ῥώμη, ἡ; see *strength*. *Physical vigour*: P. and V. εὐεξία, ἡ (Eur. *Frag.*). *Bravery*: P. and V. ἀνδρεία, ἡ; see *bravery*.

**Sturdy**, adj. *Well-nurtured*: P. and V. εὐτράφης, Ar. and P. πᾶχῦς. *Strong*: P. and V. μέγας, ἰσχυρός, V. κράταιος, Ar. and V. καρτερός; see *strong*. *Brave*: P. and V. ἀνδρείος; see *brave*. Of things, *vigorous*: P. ἰσχυρός.

**Stutter**, v. intrans. P. ψελλίζεσθαι, Ar. τραυλίζειν.

**Sty**, subs. Ar. χοιροκομείον, τό, V. σταθμός, δ.

**Style**, subs. *Manner*: P. and V. τρόπος, δ. *Diction*: P. λέξις, ἡ.

**Style**, v. trans. P. and V. καλεῖν, λέγειν, εἰπεῖν; see *call*.

**Stylish**, adj. Use Ar. and P. χάρεις.

**Stylishly**, adv. P. χαρίεντως.

**Suasion**, subs. P. and V. πειθώ, ἡ.

**Suave**, adj. P. and V. φίλοφρων (Xen.), εὐπροσήγορος, P. εὐπρόσδοος, ῥάδιος, κοινός. *Smooth-tongued*: Ar. and V. εὐγλωστος. *Gentle*: P. and V. λείος, πρᾶος, ἥπιος; see *gentle*.

**Suavely**, adv. P. and V. φίλοφρόνως (Plat.). *Gently*: P. and V. ἥπιως, P. πρᾶως; see *gently*.

**Suavity**, subs. P. εὐπροσηγορία, ἡ, V. εὐέπεια, ἡ. *Gentleness*: P. πραότης, ἡ, V. πρηνεία, ἡ.

**Subdue**, v. trans. *Reduce*: P. and V. κάταστρέφεσθαι, κάτεργάζεσθαι, καθαιρεῖν. *Overcome*: P. and V. νικᾶν, χειροῦσθαι, V. ὑπερβάλλεσθαι. *Master*: P. and V. κρατεῖν (gen.). *Be subdued, tamed*: use also Ar. and V. δαμῆναι (2nd aor. pass. δαμάζω), V. δάμασθῆναι (1st aor. pass. δαμάζω). *Get into one's power*: P. and V. χειροῦσθαι, αἰρεῖν, ὑποχείριον λαμβάνειν, P. ὑφ' ἑαυτῷ ποιεῖσθαι, V. χεῖριον λαμβάνειν (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Make to cease*. P. and V. παύειν. *Calm, soothe*: P. and V. κηλεῖν, κοιμίζειν; see *soothe*. *Check*: P. and V. κατέχειν; see *check*. *Humble*: P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, συστέλλειν, κολούειν, Ar. and V. ἰσχυαίνειν; see *humble*. *Easy to subdue*, adj.: P. and V. εὐχείρωτος (Xen.).

**Subdued**, adj. *Humble*: P. and V. ταπεινός.

**Subject**, adj. *Under another's power*: P. and V. ὑποχείριος, V. χείριος. *Obedient*: P. and V. ὑπήκοος. *Subject to*: P. and V. ὑποχείριος (gen.), ὑπήκοος (gen. or dat.). *Tr tributary*: P. ὑποτελής. *Liable to*: see under *liable*.

**Subject**, subs. *Theme*: P. and V. λόγος, δ, P. ὑπόθεσις, ἡ. *Subject of investigation*: P. σκέμμα, τό. *Matter, affair*: P. and V. χρῆμα, τό;

see *matter*. As opposed to *predicate*: τὸ ὑποκείμενον (Aristotle). *Providing posterity with subjects for song*: V. αἰδοῦς δόντες ὑστέροις βροτῶν (Eur., *Tro.* 1245, cf. Eur., *Supp.* 1225). *Be a subject of dispute*, v.: P. ἀμφισβητεῖσθαι. *Nothing to do with the subject*: P. οὐδὲν πρὸς λόγον, ἔξω τοῦ πράγματος. *Subject to your approval*: P. and V. εἰ σοὶ δοκεῖ. *Subjects, those governed*: P. and V. οἱ ὑπήκοοι, P. οἱ ἀρχόμενοι. *Be subjects*, v.: P. and V. ἀρχέσθαι. *Be subjects of*: Ar. and P. ὑπακούειν (absol. or with dat. or gen.).

**Subject**, v. trans. *Bring into subjection*: P. and V. καταστρέφεισθαι, κἀπεργάζεσθαι; see *reduce*, *enslave*. *Expose*: P. and V. ὑποβάλλειν (τινὰ τινι); see *expose*. *Be subjected to malicious accusations*: use Ar. and P. σὺκοφαντεῖσθαι.

**Subjection**, subs. *Subjugation*: P. καταστροφή, ἡ. *Bring into subjection*: P. and V. καταστρέφεισθαι; see *reduce*. *In subjection to*, prep.: P. and V. ἐπὶ (dat.), adj., P. and V. ἐπήκοος (gen. or dat.), ὑποχείριος (dat.), V. χείριος (absol.). *Enslavement*: P. δούλωσις, ἡ, καταδούλωσις, ἡ, ἀνδραποδισμός, ὁ.

**Subject matter**, subs. See *subject*.

**Subjoin**, v. trans. P. υπογράφειν (absol.).

**Subjugate**, v. trans. *Reduce*: P. and V. καταστρέφεισθαι, κἀπεργάζεσθαι, κἀθαιρῖν. *Enslave*: P. and V. δουλοῦν (or mid.), P. καταδουλοῦν (or mid.), ἀνδραποδίζειν (or mid.). *Bring under one's power*: P. and V. χειροῦσθαι, ὑποχείριον λαμβάνειν, P. ὑφ' ἐαυτῷ ποιεῖσθαι, V. χείριον λαμβάνειν (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Overcome*: P. and V. νικᾶν; see *overcome*.

**Subjugation**, subs. *Reduction*: P. καταστροφή, ἡ. *Enslavement*: P. δούλωσις, ἡ, καταδούλωσις, ἡ, ἀνδραποδισμός, ὁ.

**Subjugator**, subs. P. καθαυρέτης, ὁ.

**Sublime**, adj. *High in air*: P. and V. ὑψηλός, Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and V. μεταρσίος. *Majestic*: P. and V. σεμνός, ὑψηλός (Plat.). *Splendid*: Ar. and P. μεγαλοπρεπής. **Sublimely**, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς. *Splendidly*: P. μεγαλοπρεπῶς.

**Sublimity**, subs. P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν, Ar. and V. σέβας, τό. *Splendour*: P. μεγαλοπρέπεια, ἡ.

**Sublunary**, adj. P. ἐπίγειος (Plat.). *Mortal*: P. and V. θνητός (Plat.). *Human*: P. and V. ἀνθρώπιος, V. βρότειος.

**Submerge**, v. trans. *Flood*: P. κατακλύζειν; see *flood*. *Drown*: P. καταποντίζειν; see *drown*. *Be submerged (be drowned)*: P. καταποντούσθαι. *Dip*: P. and V. βάπτειν.

**Submersion**, subs. *Flood*: P. κατακλυσμός, ὁ, ἐπικλυσίς, ἡ. *Dipping*: P. and V. βᾶφή, ἡ.

**Submission**, subs. P. ὑπειξίς, ἡ. *Patience*: P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτέρησις, ἡ. *Obedience*: P. and V. πευβαρχία, ἡ. *Humility*: P. ταπεινότης, ἡ. *Reduce to submission*: see *subdue*.

**Submissive**, adj. *Humble*: P. and V. τᾰπεινός. *Slavish*: P. and V. δούλος (Plat. but rare P.), P. δουλοπρεπής, V. δούλιος; see *slavish*. *Patient*: P. καρτερικός, V. τλήμων.

**Submissively**, adv. *Humbly*: P. ταπεινῶς. *Patiently*: V. τλημόνως.

**Submissiveness**, subs. P. ταπεινότης, ἡ.

**Submit**, v. trans. *Bring to someone to decide*: Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν (τί τινι), P. ἐπιέναι (τί εἰς τινα); see *refer*. *Submit a resolution to the people*: P. γνώμην εἰσενεγκεῖν εἰς τὸν δῆμον (Thuc. 8, 67). *Submit to the vote*: P. ἐπιψηφίζειν (τι). *Submit one's accounts to inspection*: P. τὰς εὐθύνas διδόναι. V. intrans. *Yield*: P. and V. εἰκειν, ὑπέικειν, συγχωρεῖν, Ar. and P. παρὰχωρεῖν; see *yield*. *Submit to, endure*: P. and V. φέρειν, ἀνέχεσθαι, ὑπέχειν, ὑφίστασθαι, P. ὑπομένειν, Ar. and V. τλήναι (2nd

- aor. of *τλᾶν* (Plat. also but rare P.), *ἐξάνχεσθαι*, V. *καρτερεῖν*; see *endure*. *Acquiesce in*: P. and V. *στέργειν* (acc. or dat.), V. *αἰνεῖν* (acc.); see *acquiesce*. *Obeys as a subject*: Ar. and P. *ὑπακούειν* (dat. or gen.).
- Subordinate**, adj. P. *ὑπηρετικός*, *Secondary*: P. and V. *πᾶρεργος*, V. *δεύτερος*; see *secondary*. *Inferior*: P. and V. *ἡσων*, *χείρων*. *Subject*: P. and V. *ὑπὸκοος*, *ὑποχείριος*. *A subordinate lieutenant*: P. and V. *ὑπαρχος*, *ὄ*.
- Subordinate**, v. trans. *Put one thing lower than another*: P. *ὑστερόν τι νομίζειν πρὸς* (τι), V. *ιστᾶναι τι ὀπισθέ τινας*.
- Subordination**, subs. *Obedience*: P. and V. *πειθαρχία*, *ἡ*. *Orderliness*: P. *εὐταξία*, *ἡ*.
- Suborn**, v. trans. P. and V. *εἰσπείμειν*, V. *ὑφίεναι*, P. *ὑποπέμπειν*, *παρασκευάζειν*, *κατασκευάζειν*.
- Suborned**, adj. V. *ὑπόβλητος*.
- Subpoena**, subs. *Summons*: use Ar. and P. *κλήσις*, *ἡ*.
- Subpoena**, v. trans. Use Ar. and P. *κἀλεῖν*, *κλητεύειν*, P. *ἀνακαλεῖν*.
- Subscribe**, v. trans. *Write under*: P. *ὑπογράφειν*. *Sign*: see *sign*. *Contribute*: P. *συντελεῖν*, *εἰσφέρειν*. *One who subscribes to a friendly society*: P. *πληρωτὴς ἐράνου* (Dem. 574).
- Subscription**, subs. P. *εἰσφορά*, *ἡ*, *ἐρανος*, *ὁ*; or use simply *money*.
- Subsequent**, adj. P. and V. *ὑστερος*. *Be subsequent, come after*, v.: Ar. and P. *ἐπὶγίγνεσθαι*.
- Subsequently**, adv. P. and V. *ὑστερον*, *ἔπειτα*.
- Subserve**, v. trans. P. and V. *ὑπηρετεῖν* (dat.). *Promote*: P. *προφέρειν εἰς* (acc.).
- Subservience**, subs. *Suitability*: P. *ἐπιτηδειότης*, *ἡ*. *Humility*: P. *ταπεινότης*, *ἡ*.
- Subservient**, adj. *Subordinate*, *subject*: P. and V. *ὑπὸκοος*, *ὑποχείριος*. *Ever subservient to the powers that be*: V. *ὑπὸ τοῖς δυνα-*
- μένοισιν ὧν αἰεῖ* (Eur., Or. 889). *Humble*: P. and V. *ταπεινός*. *Slavish*: P. and V. *δοῦλος* (Plat. but rare P.); see *slavish*. *Secondary*: P. and V. *πᾶρεργος*, V. *δεύτερος*; see *secondary*. *Conducive to*: P. *ὑπουργός* (dat.) (Xen.).
- Subserviently**, adj. *Humbly*: P. *ταπεινῶς*. *Slavishly*: P. *ἀνδραποδώδως*. *Suitably*: P. *ἐπιτηδείως*.
- Subside**, v. intrans. *Fall in*: P. *ἱζάνειν*. *Become calm*: P. and V. *ἡσυχάζειν*. *Abate*: P. and V. *λωφᾶν*, *ἁνίεναι*. *Of a flood*: P. *ὑπονοστεῖν*.
- Subsidence**, subs. *Abatement*: P. *λώφησις*, *ἡ*.
- Subsidiary**, adj. *Helping*: P. and V. *ἐπὶκοπος*. *Secondary*: P. and V. *πᾶρεργος*, V. *δεύτερος*. *Subsidiary to*: P. *ὑστερος πρὸς* (acc.); see *subordinate*. *Subsidiary troops*: P. and V. *ἐπὶκοροὶ οἱ*.
- Subsidise**, v. trans. Use P. and V. *χρήματα παρέχειν* (dat.). *Suborn*: P. and V. *εἰσπείμειν*; see *suborn*. *Bribe*: Ar. and P. *πέθειν*.
- Subsidy**, subs. *Money*: P. and V. *χρήματα*, *τά*. *Bribe*: P. and V. *μισθός*, *ὁ*.
- Subsist**, v. intrans. *Make a living*: Ar. and P. *ζῆν*, P. *βιοτεύειν*, P. and V. *διαζῆν*.
- Subsistence**, subs. P. and V. *βίος*, *ὁ*, Ar. and V. *βίωτος*, *ὁ*. *Food*: P. and V. *τροφή*, *ἡ*.
- Substance**, subs. *Philosophically*: P. *οὐσία*, *ἡ* (Aristotle). *Composition*: P. *σίστασις*, *ἡ*. *Be composed of (any substance)*: P. *συνίστασθαι ἐκ* (gen.). *Subject matter*: P. *ὑπόθεσις*, *ἡ*. *Reality*: P. and V. *ἀλήθεια*, *ἡ*. *Sum total*: P. *κεφάλαιον*, *τό*. *Property*: P. and V. *οὐσία*, *ἡ*, *χρήματα*, *τά*, P. *τὰ ὄντα*; see *property*. *Men of substance*: P. and V. *οἱ πλούσιοι*, Ar. and V. *οἱ ἔχοντες*.
- Substantial**, adj. *Solid*: P. and V. *στερεός*. *Thick*: P. and V. *πυκνός*. *Large*: P. and V. *μέγας*. *Rich*:



- P. and V. πλούσιος; see *rich*.  
*Plentiful*: P. and V. ἀφθονος.  
*Genuine*: P. ἀληθινός. *Reasonable*: P. and V. ἐπιεικής, εὐλογος.  
*Secure*: P. and V. βέβαιος.
- Substantially**, adv. *Really, genuinely*: P. ἀληθινῶς, τῷ ὄντι. *Practically, actually*: Ar. and P. ἀτεχνῶς.  
*Securely*: P. and V. βεβαίως.
- Substantiate**, v. trans. P. βεβαιοῦν, ἐπαληθεύειν.
- Substantiation**, subs. P. βεβαίωσις, ἡ.
- Substantive**, subs. *Noun*: Ar. and P. ὄνομα, τό.
- Substitute**, v. trans. *Change*: P. and V. μεταλλάσσειν, διαλλάσσειν, ἀνταλλάσσειν, ὁμείβειν (Plat. but rare P.). *Choose instead*: P. and V. ἀνθαιρείσθαι. *Introduce instead*: P. ἀντεισάγειν. *Give in exchange*: P. and V. ἀντιδιδόναι (Eur., *I. T.* 28). *Substitute a child (by fraud)*: P. and V. ὑποβάλλεσθαι.
- Substitute**, subs. Use V. adj. ἀντίσταθος (Soph., *El.* 571). *Successor*: use P. and V. adj., διᾱδοχος. *Changeling*: V. διάλλαγμα, τό, or use P. adj. ὑποβολιμαῖος. *The multitudine is but a sorry kind of substitute for a true friend*: V. ἀλόγιστον δέ τι τὸ πλῆθος ἀντάλλαγμα γενναίου φίλου (Eur., *Or.* 1156). *The goddesses promised me that Admetus should escape immediate death, if he found a substitute to die for him and satisfy the nether powers*: V. ἦνεσαν δέ μοι θεαῖ Ἀδμητρον Αἰδην τὸν παραντὶκὸν ἐκφυγεῖν ἄλλον διαλλάξαντα τοῖς κάτω νεκρὸν (Eur., *Alc.* 12).
- Subtend**, v. intrans. P. ὑποτείνειν.
- Subterfuge**, subs. P. and V. στροφή, ἡ; see *trick*.
- Subterranean**, adj. P. κατάγειος, V. κάτασκάφης, κἀπῶρυξ. *Nether*: P. and V. χθόνιος (Plat. but rare P.), V. νέρτερος. *Subterranean passage*: P. ὑπόνομος, ὁ; see *underground*.
- Subterraneous**, adj. See *subterranean*. *Subterraneous thunder*: V. βροντήματα χθόνια, τά.
- Subtle**, adj. P. and V. κομψός, πυκνός, ποικίλος, Ar. and P. χᾶρις. *Delicate*: P. and V. λεπτός. *Not though the philosophy has been framed by subtlest wits*: V. οἷδ' εἰ δι' ἄκρων τὸ σοφὸν ἡγήρται φρενῶν (Eur., *Bacch.* 203).
- Subtlety**, subs. P. ποικιλία, ἡ. *Delicacy*: Ar. and P. λεπτότης, ἡ. *By subtlety, by craft*: Ar. and V. δόλψ; see *craft*.
- Subtly**, adj. Ar. and P. κομψῶς, P. χαριέντως. *Delicately*: P. λεπτῶς. *Craftily*: Ar. and V. δόλψ; see *craftily*. *Reason subtly*, v. intrans.: P. and V. σοφίζεσθαι.
- Subtract**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀφαιρεῖν. *Be subtracted*: P. ἀπογίγνεσθαι.
- Subtraction**, subs. P. ἀφαίρεσις, ἡ.
- Suburb**, subs. P. πρόστειον, τό, περιοικίς, ἡ, V. πρόσστιον, τό.
- Suburban**, adj. *Near the city*: V. ἀστυγέτων. Met., provincial: P. and V. ἀρουραῖος.
- Subvention**, subs. *Pay*: P. and V. μισθός, ὁ. *Money*: P. and V. χρήματα, τά.
- Subversion**, subs. See *overthrow*.
- Subversive**, adj. P. ἀνατρεπτικός. *Subversive of*: P. ἀνατρεπτικός (gen.). *Harmful*: P. and V. ἀσύμφορος; see *harmful*.
- Subvert**, v. trans. See *overthrow*. *Corrupt*: P. and V. διαφθεῖρειν; see *corrupt*.
- Subway**, subs. P. ὑπόνομος, ὁ.
- Succeed**, v. trans. P. διαδέχεσθαι (dat. or absol.). *Be successor*: see under *successor*. *Follow*: P. and V. ἔπεσθαι (dat.); see *follow*. *Task succeeded task*: V. ἔργον δ' ἔργον ἐξημέβητο (Eur., *Hel.* 1533). *Lo, wonder succeeds wonder*: V. καὶ μὴν ἀμείβει καὶνὸν ἐκ καὶνῶν τότε (Eur., *Or.* 1503). *Another sorrow bidding woe succeed woe diverts my thoughts therefrom*: V. παρακαλεῖ δ' ἐκέθεν αὖ λυπὴ τις ἄλλη διᾱδοχος κακῶν κακοῖς (Eur., *Hec.* 587). *Woe succeeding woe*: V. κακὸν κακῷ

διάδοχον (Eur., *And.* 802). V. intrans. *Be successful, of persons or things*: P. and V. ὀρθοῦσθαι, εὐτῶχειν, κατορθοῦν (or pass.), εὖ φέρεσθαι; see *answer*. *Of persons only*: P. and V. τυγχάνειν, P. κατατυγχάνειν, ἐπιτυγχάνειν. *When he didn't succeed*: P. ὡς αὐτῷ οὐ προῦχέει (Thuc. 1, 109). *Of things only*: P. and V. εὖ χωρεῖν, προχωρεῖν. *Succeed in*: P. and V. δύνασθαι (infin.), ἔχειν (infin.); see *be able, under able*. *Come next*: Ar. and P. ἐπὶ γίγνεσθαι. *Succeeding*: P. and V. ἐπιών; see *under succeeding*. *Succeed to, inherit*: P. and V. παρᾶ λαμβάνειν (acc.).

**Succeeding, adj.** *Coming after*: P. and V. ἐπιών, Ar. and P. ἐπὶ γιγνόμενος. *Later*: P. and V. ὕστερος. *Succeeding generations*: P. οἱ ἐπιγινόμενοι, V. οἱ ὕστεροι, οἱ μεθ' ὕστεροι, P. and V. οἱ ἔπειτα. *Taking one's turn*: P. and V. διάδοχος.

**Success, subs.** P. τὸ ὀρθούμενον, τὸ κατορθοῦν. *A piece of good fortune*: P. and V. εὐτύχημα, τό. *Good fortune*: P. and V. εὐπραξία, ἡ, Ar. and P. εὐτυχία, ἡ; see *fortune*.

**Successful, adj.** P. and V. εὐτυχής. *Effectual*: P. ἐπιτυχής. *Prosperous*: P. and V. εὐδαίμων, μακάριος, εὐτυχής; see *prosperous*.

**Successfully, adv.** P. and V. εὖ, καλῶς. *Effectually*: P. ἐπιτυχῶς. *Prosperously*: P. and V. εὐτυχῶς, εὐδαίμωνως, μακάριως; see *prosperously*.

**Successfulness, subs.** See *success*.

**Succession, subs.** P. and V. διάδοχή, ἡ, ἐκδοχή, ἡ. *A succession of signal fires*: V. ἐκδοχή πομποῦ πυρός (Æsch., *Ag.* 299), or πυρὸς παρὰ λαλαίαι (Æsch., *Ag.* 490). *In succession*: P. κατὰ διαδοχὴν; see *successively*. *In succession to one another*: P. ἐκ διαδοχῆς ἀλλήλους (Dem. 45). *Right of succession*: Ar. and P. ἀγχιστεία, ἡ. *By right of succession*: V. γένους κατ' ἀγχιστεία

(Soph., *Ant.* 174). *Be next in succession, next of kin*: P. and V. ἐγγύτατα γένους εἶναι, P. ἀγχιστεύειν.

**Successive, adj.** P. and V. διάδοχος. *Frequent*: P. and V. πυκνός.

**Successively, adv.** P. and V. ἐξῆς, ἐφεξῆς. *Night successively brings and banishes trouble*: V. νύξ . . . εἰσάγει καὶ νύξ ἀπωθεῖ διαδεδεγμένη πόνον (Soph., *Trach.* 29).

**Successor, subs.** P. and V. ὁ ἐπιών, or use adj., διάδοχος. *Heir*: P. κληρόνομος, ὁ, V. ἔγκληρος, ὁ. *Mindarus came from Lacedaemon as Astyochous' successor in the command*: P. Μίνδαρος διάδοχος τῆς Ἀστυόχου ναυαρχίας ἐκ Λακεδαιμόμονος ἐπῆλθε (Thuc. 8, 85). *Successors, succeeding generations*: see *under succeeding*.

**Succinct, adj.** P. and V. βραχὺς, σύντομος; see *concise*.

**Succinctly, adv.** P. and V. συντόμως, συλλήβδην; see *concisely*.

**Succinctness, subs.** P. συντομία, ἡ; see *conciseness*.

**Succour, v. trans.** See *help*.

**Succour, subs.** See *help*.

**Succourer, subs.** See *helper*.

**Succouring, adj.** See *helping*.

**Succulent, adj.** *Juicy*: P. ἐγχυμος. *Succulent morsel*: P. and V. ὄψον, τό (Æsch., *Frag.*).

**Succumb, v. intrans.** *Faint, flag*: P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, πῦριεσθαι, κάμνειν (rare P.), προκάμνειν (rare P.), P. ἀπαγορεύειν, παραλύεσθαι, ἐκλύεσθαι, ἀποκάμνειν. *Die*: P. and V. τελευτᾶν; see *die*. *Yield*: P. and V. εἰκεῖν; see *yield*.

**Such, adj.** P. and V. τοῖστος, τοῖσδε, Ar. and V. τοῖος. *Of such a kind*: P. τοιαυτότροπος. *So large*: P. and V. τοσοῦτος, τοσόσδε, V. τόσος (rare P.), P. τηλικούτος, τηλικόσδε. *Of such an age*: P. and V. τηλικούτος, τηλικόσδε. *Such as*, rel. pron.: P. and V. οἷος, ὁσπερ, Ar. and P. ἡλίκος.

**Suck, v. trans.** V. σπᾶν (Æsch., *Choe.* 533), ἀνασπᾶν, ἀφέλκειν, Ar.

and V. ροφεῖν, ἔλκειν. *Suck the breast*: V. μαστὸν ἀμφιχάσκειν. *Suck milk*: ἐξ᾿ἀμέλγειν γάλα. *Give suck*: see *suckle*.

**Sucker**, subs. Ar. μοσχίδιον, τό; see *shoot*.

**Suckle**, v. trans. P. τιθεῖν, θηλάειν (or mid.), V. μαστοῖς ὑφίστασθαι (acc.). *Like a ewe suckling her lamb*: V. ὑπαρνος γάρ τις ὥς (Eur., *And.* 557).

**Suckling**, subs. P. γαλάθηνον, τό (Hdt.). *Babe*: V. βρέφος, τό; see *babe*, *nursling*.

**Sudden**, adj. Ar. and P. αἰφνίδιος, P. ἐξαίφνιδιος, V. ἀφνίδιος, ἐπίσσυτος, πρόσπαιος. *Unexpected*: P. and V. ἀπροσδόκητος, Ar. and V. ἀέλπτος.

**Suddenly**, adv. P. and V. ἄφνω, ἐξαίφνης, P. ἐξαπναιώς, αἰφνιδίως, Ar. and P. ἐξ᾿ἄπνης. *Unexpectedly*: P. ἐξ ἀπροσδοκήτου, V. ἀέλπτως; see *unexpectedly*.

**Suddenness**, subs. Use P. and V. τὸ ἀπροσδόκητον.

**Sue**, v. trans. *Bring before the courts*: P. εἰς δίκην ὑπάγειν; see *bring to trial*, under *trial*. *Accuse*: P. and V. κατηγορεῖν (gen.); see *accuse*. *Why have you never yet sued me for the rent of the house you said you let to me as being your own property?* P. διὰ τί οὐδεπώποτε μοι ἔλαχες ἐνοικίου δίκην τῆς οἰκίας ἧς ἔφασκες μισθῶσαί μοι ὥς σαντοῦ οὔσαν; (Dem. 1179). *Beg for*: see *ask*. *Woo*: P. and V. μνηστεύειν (acc.).

**Suet**, subs. P. στέαρ, τό (Xen.).

**Suffer**, v. trans. P. and V. πάσχειν (acc. or absol.). *Endure*: P. and V. φέρειν, ἀνέχεσθαι, ὑπέχειν, ὑφίστασθαι, P. ὑπομένειν, V. καρτερεῖν, Ar. and V. ἐξ᾿ἀνέχεσθαι, ἀνατλήναι (2nd aor. of ἀνατλάν) (also Plat. but rare P.), τλήναι (2nd aor. of τλάν) (also Isoc. but rare P.). *Suffer to the end*: P. and V. διαφέρειν, V. ἀντλεῖν, διαντλεῖν, ἐξαντλεῖν, ἐκκομίζειν. *Put up with*: P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.), V.

αἰνεῖν (acc.). *Suffer beforehand*: P. προπάσχειν (acc. or absol.). *Suffer in return*: P. and V. ἀντίπασχειν (acc. or absol.). *Alloow (a person)*: P. and V. εἶν, ἐφίεναι (dat.), μετίεναι (dat.), παρίεναι (dat.); see *allow*. V. intrans. *Be in pain*: P. and V. ἀλγεῖν, λυπείσθαι. *Be distressed*: P. and V. πονεῖν, πιάζεσθαι, κάμνειν, P. κακοπαθεῖν, V. μογεῖν, Ar. and V. τείρεσθαι; see under *distress*. *Suffer for, pay penalty for*: P. and V. δίκην δίδοναι (gen.). *Endure suffering for another*: P. and V. ὑπερπονεῖν (acc. of thing suffered) (Plat.), V. ὑπερκάμνειν (gen. of person). *You shall suffer for it*: Ar. οἰμῶει, Ar. and V. κλαύσει. *Suffer from (illness, etc.)*: P. and V. νοσεῖν (dat.), πονεῖν (dat.), κάμνειν (dat.); see *labour under*. *They suffered at the same time from hunger and thirst*: P. λιμῶ ἅμα καὶ δάψει ἐπιέζοντο (Thuc. 7, 87). *The ships which had suffered from the storm he repaired*: P. τὰς ναῦς δοῦναι ἐπόνησαν ὑπὸ τοῦ χειμῶνος ἐπεσκέυαζε (Thuc. 6, 104). *Suffer loss*: P. and V. ζημοῦσθαι (absol.), P. ἐλασσοῦσθαι (absol.). *Suffer with another*: P. and V. συνδυστυχεῖν.

**Sufferance**, subs. *Permission*: P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἦ.

**Suffering**, adj. P. and V. τάλαιπωρος, ἄθλιος, οἰκτρὸς, μοχθηρὸς (Plat.), Ar. and V. τάλᾱς, τλήμων, πολῦπνος, V. δυστάλᾱς.

**Suffering**, subs. *Pain*: P. and V. λῆπη, ἦ, ἄντα, ἦ; see *pain*, *sorrow*. *Sufferings*: P. and V. κακά, τά, πάθη, τά, παθήματα, τά, V. ἄθλος, ὁ, or pl., Ar. and V. μόχθος, ὁ, or pl., πόνος, ὁ, or pl.; see *troubles*.

**Suffice**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀρκεῖν, ἐξαρκεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀποχρῆν, V. ἀπαρκεῖν, κάταρκεῖν.

**Sufficiency**, subs. P. ἱκανότης, ἦ (Plat.).

**Sufficient**, adj. P. and V. ἱκανός, ἀρκῶν, P. διαρκής, V. ἐξαρκής.

**Sufficiently**, adv. P. and V. ἄλῃς, ἄλην (Plat.), ἀρκούντως, P. ἱκανῶς, ἀποχρώντως, Ar. and P. ἐξαρκούντως.

**Suffocate**, v. trans. Ar. and P. πνίγειν, ἀποπνίγειν.

**Suffocating**, adj. Ar. and P. πνιγρός.

**Suffocation**, subs. Ar. and P. πνίγος, τό.

**Suffrage**, subs. *Vote*: P. and V. ψήφος, ἡ. *Voting by show of hands*: P. χειροτονία, ἡ.

**Suffuse**, v. trans. *Wet*: P. and V. τέγγειν (Plat.); see *wet*. *Steal over*: V. ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.), ὑφέρπειν (acc.); see *steal over*. *Suffused with tears*, adj.: V. διάβροχος.

**Suggest**, v. trans. P. and V. ὑποτίθεναι (Thuc. 4, 65, more commonly mid. in P.), ὑποτείνειν (Thuc. 8, 48, Dem. 625, more commonly mid. in P.), ὑποβάλλειν, ὑπειπεῖν, V. ἐξυπειπεῖν, ὑφιστάναι (Soph., *Aj.* 1091). *Remind of*: P. and V. ἀναμνησκειν (τι), P. ὑπομνησκειν (τι). *Recommend*: P. and V. συμβουλευεῖν, παραινεῖν, ἐξηγεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. εἰσηγεῖσθαι.

**Suggester**, subs. P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ. *Adviser*: P. and V. σύμβουλος, ὁ.

**Suggestion**, subs. P. ὑποθήκη, ἡ. *Proposal*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Advice*: P. and V. παραινεῖς, ἡ, βουλή, ἡ, γνώμη, P. συμβουσία, ἡ. *Reminding*: P. and V. ὑπόμνησις, ἡ. *At the suggestion of the Megarians they wished to make an attempt on the Peiraeus*: P. ἐβούλοντο διδασκάντων Μεγαρέων ἀποπειράσθαι τοῦ Πειραιῶς (Thuc. 2, 93). *He was sent at my suggestion*: P. τῇ ἐμῇ γνώμῃ ἐπέμπετο (Antiphon, 132). *Have a suggestion of*, met.: Ar. and P. ὄζειν (gen.).

**Suggestive**, adj. *Be suggestive of, resemble*, v: P. and V. εὐκείναι (dat.). *Recall*: P. and V. ἀναμνησκειν (τινά τι, or τινά τιος).

**Suicidal**, adj. *Killing oneself*: V. αὐτοσφάγης (Eur., *Phoen.* 1316). *Ruinous*: P. and V. ὀλέθριος

(Plat. but rare P.), ἀσύφορος, V. πᾶνῶλης, πᾶνῶλεσρος, Ar. and V. ἀτηρός.

**Suicide**, subs. *Self destruction*: P. θάνατος ἀδαιρέτος, ὁ (Xen.), V. αὐτόχειρ σφάγῃ, ἡ. *Commit suicide*: P. and V. ἀποκτείνειν ἑαυτόν, P. ἐκούσιος ἀποθνήσκειν (Thuc. 1, 138). *Self murderer*: P. αὐθέντης, ὁ.

**Suit**, subs. *Law suit*: P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, δίκη, ἡ. *Courtship*: V. μνηστεύματα, τά. *Entreaty*: P. and V. χρεία, ἡ; see *entreaty*. *Follow suit*: use P. and V. ταῦτά ποιεῖν. *Suit of clothes*: use Ar. and P. ἱμάτια, τά. *Suit of armour*: Ar. and P. πανοπλία, ἡ, V. παντευχία, ἡ.

**Suit**, v. trans. *Fit, adapt*: P. and V. ἐφαρμόζειν (Xen.), συναρμόζειν, προσαρμόζειν, Ar. and P. ἐναρμόζειν. *Be convenient*: use P. and V. ἐπιτήδειος εἶναι. *Become*: P. and V. πρέπειν (dat.), ἀρμόζειν (dat.), προσήκειν (dat.). *These verses will now suit me to apply to you*: P. κατὰ σοῦ τὰ ἱαμβεῖα ταῦθ' ἀρμόσει νῦν ἐμοί (Dem. 417). *Correspond with*: P. and V. συμβαίνειν (dat. or absol.), συντρέχειν (dat. or absol.); see *correspond*.

**Suitability**, subs. P. ἐπιτηδείότης, ἡ, or use P. and V. τὸ ἐπιτηδέιον.

**Suitable**, adj. P. and V. ἐπιτηδέιος, σύφορος, πρόσφορος, σύμμετρος, P. ἕμμετρος. *Opportune*: P. and V. καίριος, ἐπικαιρος, V. εὐκαιρος. *Suitable to*: P. οἰκείος (dat.). *Becoming*: P. and V. εὐπρεπής, πρόπων, προσήκων, Ar. and P. πρεπῶδης, V. συμπρεπής, ἐπεικώς, προσεικώς; see *becoming*.

**Suitably**, adv. P. ἐπιτηδείως, σύμφωνα, ἕμμετρως, P. and V. σύμμετρως. *Becomingly*: P. and V. εὐπρεπῶς, πρεπόντως, P. προσηκόντως, V. ἐναισίμως.

**Suite**, subs. P. ἀκολουθία, ἡ (Plat.), or use Ar. and P. θεράποντες, οἱ, V. θέρᾱπες, οἱ (also Xen.); see *attendant*. *A (man's) suite*: use P. οἱ περὶ (τινα).

**Suitor**, subs. *In a law suit*: P. ἀντίδικος, ὁ or ἡ. *Woer*: P. and V. μνηστήρ, ὁ (found in Thuc. and Plat. but only in reference to the Odyssean suitors), V. πάλαιστής, ὁ (Æsch., Ag. 1206).

**Sulk**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. δυσκο-  
λαίνειν.

**Sulkily**, adv. P. δυσκόλως.

**Sulkiness**, subs. Ar. and P. δυσκολία,  
ἡ.

**Sulky**, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος;  
see *peevish*.

**Sullen**, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος,  
δυσάρεστος, δυσχερής, P. δύστροπος,  
V. στυγνός. Of looks: P. and V.  
σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός, δύσφρων,  
σύνωφρωνμένος. *Look sullen*, v.:  
Ar. and P. σκυθρωπάζειν, V. σκυθρά-  
ζειν.

**Sullenly**, adv. P. δυσκόλως.

**Sullenness**, subs. Ar. and P. δυσ-  
κολία, ἡ. Of looks: V. στύγος, τό,  
or use P. and V. τὸ σκυθρωπὸν; see  
also *frown*.

**Sully**, v. trans. P. and V. μιάνειν,  
διαφθείρειν, P. καταρρυπαίνειν, V.  
χραίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.),  
χρώζειν, κηλιδοῦν; see *defile*. Met.,  
P. and V. αἰσχροῦναι, καταισχροῦναι

**Sulphur**, subs. P. θεῖον, τό.

**Sultriness**, subs. *Heat*: P. and V.  
καῦμα, τό, θάλπος, τό. *Suffocating  
heat*: Ar. and P. πνίγος, τό.

**Sultry**, adj. *Hot*: P. and V. θερμός.  
*Stifling*: Ar. and P. πνίγηρός.

**Sum**, subs. *Amount*: P. δύναμις, ἡ,  
P. and V. αἰθμός, ὁ, πλήθος, τό.  
*Calculation*: Ar. and P. λογισμός,  
ὁ. *The sum total*: P. and V. ὁ  
πᾶς ἀριθμός, πλήθος, τό (Dem. 815),  
τὸ σύμπαν, P. κεφάλαιον, τό. *Main  
point*: P. κεφάλαιον, τό.

**Sum**, v. trans. *Sum up*: P. κεφα-  
λαιοῦν (acc.) (or mid.). *To sum  
up*: P. συνελόντι, ὡς ἐν κεφαλῷ  
εἰπεῖν. *I entreat you to sum up  
all the arguments*: P. δοῦμαι τὰ  
εἰρημένα ἅπαντα ἀναπεμπάσασθαι  
(Plat., *Lysis*. 222E). *In this, all  
whereof I spoke, is summed up*: V.

ἐνταῦθα γάρ μοι κείνα συγκομίζεται  
(Soph., *O. C.* 585).

**Summarily**, adv. *In brief*: P. ἐν  
κεφαλῷ; see *briefly*. *On the spot*:  
P. and V. αὐτῇ, παρ' αὐτῇ, αὐτόθεν,  
Ar. and P. παρ' αὐτῇ. *Arrest  
summarily*, v.: P. ἀπάγειν (acc.).

**Summarise**, v. trans. P. κεφαλαιοῦν  
(or mid.).

**Summary**, subs. P. κεφάλαιον, τό.

**Summary**, adj. *Acting on one's  
own authority*: Ar. and P. αὐτο-  
κράτωρ. *Violent*: P. and V. βίαιος.  
*Summary arrest*, subs.: P. ἀπα-  
γωγή, ἡ.

**Summer**, subs. P. and V. θέρος, τό.  
*Of summer*, adj.: P. θερινός

**Summersault**, subs. *Turn a summers-  
ault*, v.: P. κυβιστᾶν.

**Summit**, subs. *Top*: P. and V.  
κορυφή, ἡ, ἄκρον, τό, V. ἄκρα, ἡ;  
see *top*. Met., *highest point*: P.  
and V. ἀκμή, ἡ, ἄκρον, τό. *Be at  
the summit*, v.: P. and V. ἀκμά-  
ζειν.

**Summon**, v. trans. P. and V.  
κἄλειν, προσκἄλειν, P. ἀνακαλεῖν;  
see *call*, *invoke*. *Call in*: Ar. and  
P. πᾶράκλειν, P. προσπαρακαλεῖν.  
*Send for*: Ar. and P. μετ' ἀπέμπεσθαι  
(acc.), P. and V. μετ' ἀπέμπειν  
(Thuc. but rare P.); see *send for*.  
*Summon from a place*: V. ἐκπέμ-  
πειν, ἐκπέμπεσθαι. *Summon into  
court*: Ar. and P. κἄλειν, κλητεύειν,  
προσκἄλειν, P. ἀνακαλεῖν.

**Summoner**, subs. P. and V. κλητήρ,  
ὁ.

**Summons**, subs. *Invocation*: P.  
ἀνάκλησις, ἡ; see *invocation*.  
*Summons into court*: Ar. and P.  
κλήσις, ἡ, πρόσκλησις, ἡ. *Command*:  
V. κέλευσμα, τό; see *command*.  
*Prayer*: P. and V. εὐχή, ἡ; see  
*prayer*. *Come at the summons of  
a messenger*: V. ἤκειν ὑπάγγελος  
(Æsch., *Choë*. 838).

**Sumpter**, subs. Use adj., Ar. and  
P. σκευοφόρος.

**Sumptuous**, adj. P. πολυτελής.  
*Precious*: P. and V. τίμιος.

- Splendid*: P. and V. λαμπρός; see *splendid*. *Luxurious*: Ar. and P. τρυφερός, V. ἄβρός. *Rich* (of things): V. πλούσιος.
- Sumptuously*, adv. P. πολυτελῶς. *Splendidly*: P. and V. λαμπρῶς. *Richly*: Ar. and V. πλουσίως.
- Sumptuousness*, subs. P. πολυτέλεια, ἡ. *Splendour*: P. λαμπρότης, ἡ. *Luxury*: P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ, ἄβρότης, ἡ (Plat.).
- Sun*, subs. P. and V. ἥλιος, ὁ, or use V. λαμπάς, ἡ, Φοῖβος, ὁ. *Facing the sun*, adj.: V. ἀντῆλιος, P. προσῆλιος (Xen.). *Smitten by the sun* V. ἡλιόβλητος.
- Sunbeam*, subs. P. and V. αὐγή, ἡ (Plat. but rare P., also Ar.), ἀκτῖς, ἡ (Plat. but rare P., also Ar.), σέλας, τό (Plat. but rare P., also Ar.), V. βολή, ἡ, πέμφιξ, ἡ (Æsch., Frag.).
- Sunburnt*, adj. P. ἡλιωμένος (Plat.), V. κελαινός.
- Sunder*, v. trans. *Separate*: P. and V. χωρίζειν, σχίζειν, διαλαμβάνειν, διείργειν, διαρῖν, διωσθῆναι, V. νοσφίσαι (1st aor. act. of νοσφίζεσθαι), Ar. and P. διασπᾶν; see *separate*. *Out*: P. and V. τέμνειν; see *cut*.
- Sunder*, adv. *In sunder*: P. and V. χωρῖς, διχᾶ, P. διχῇ. *Tear asunder*: P. and V. διατέμνειν, Ar. and V. διαφορεῖν, V. διαφέρειν; see *tear*.
- Sundial*, subs. Ar. and P. πόλος, ὁ (Hdt.). *Shadow of sundial*: Ar. στοιχείον, τό. *The rod that throws the shadow*: P. γνώμων, ὁ (Hdt.); see Hdt. 2, 109.
- Sunken*, adj. *Hollow, fallen in*: Ar. and P. λαγρός (Xen.). *Sunken reef*: P. and V. ἔρμα, τό.
- Sunk in*. See under *sink*.
- Sunless*, adj. V. ἀνῆλιος, ἀναύγητος, ἀφεγγής; see *dark*.
- Sunlight*, subs. See *sunshine*.
- Sunnily*, adv. V. εὐηλῶς.
- Sunny*, adj. Ar. and P. εὐήλιος (Xen.), V. πρόσειλος, P. προσῆλιος (Xen.).
- Sunrise*, subs. P. ἡλίου ἀνατολή, ἡ, V. ἡλίου ἀντολή, ἡ, or pl. *At sunrise*: P. ἀμ' ἡλίου ἀνέχοντι (Xen.), V. ἡλίου τέλλοντος.
- Sunset*, subs. P. and V. ἡλίου δύνει, ἡ, P. ἡλίου δυσμαί, αἰ, V. δυσμαί, αἰ. *Before sunset*: P. πρὸ ἡλίου δύντος (Dem. 197).
- Sunshine*, subs. P. εἴλησις, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. εἴλη, ἡ, V. ἀκτῖς ἡλιώτις, ἡ, or use *light*.
- Sup*, v. intrans. Use Ar. and P. δειπνεῖν.
- Superabundance*, subs. Ar. and P. περισυσία, ἡ; see *abundance*.
- Superabundant*, adj. P. and V. περισσός; see *abundant*.
- Superabundantly*, adv. P. and V. περισσῶς; see *abundantly*, *excessively*.
- Superannuated*, adj. P. ἔξωρος. *Old*: P. and V. γεραίός; see *old*. *Old-fashioned*: P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, πάλαιός, P. ἀρχαιοτρόπος. *The superannuated, those too old to serve in the ranks*: P. οἱ ἔξω τοῦ καταλόγου (Xen.).
- Superb*, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, λαμπρός, ἐκπρεπής, Ar. and P. μεγαλοπρεπής.
- Superbly*, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς, λαμπρῶς, P. μεγαλοπρεπῶς.
- Superbness*, subs. P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, τὸ σεμνόν, P. λαμπρότης, ἡ, μεγαλοπρέπεια, ἡ.
- Supercargo*, subs. P. περίνεως, ὁ, ἐπιβάτης, ὁ.
- Supercilious*, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, ὑψηλός, P. ὑπερήφανος, μεγαλόφρων, ὑπεροπτικὸς, V. ὑπέρφρων, ὑέροκοπος; see  *proud*.
- Superciliously*, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς, P. ὑπερηφάνως, μεγαλοφρόνως, ὑπεροπτικῶς (Xen.), V. ὑπερόκτως.
- Superciliousness*, subs. P. and V. φρόνημα, τό, ὑβρίς, ἡ, ὄγκος, ὁ, P. ὑπερηφανία, ἡ, ὑπεροψία, ἡ; see *pride*.
- Supererogation*, subs. *It is a work of supererogation*: P. περιεργόν ἐστι.
- Superficial*, adj. *In geometry*: P.

- ἐπίπεδος. *Met., skin deep* : P. ἐπιπόλαιος. *Not exact* : P. and V. οὐκ ἀκριβής.
- Superficially**, adv. *Met., not exactly* : P. and V. οὐκ ἀκριβῶς. *At random*. P. and V. εἰκή.
- Superficies**, subs. P. ἐπίπεδον, τό.
- Superfine**, adj. P. and V. λεπτός.
- Superfinesness**, subs. Ar. and P. λεπτότης, ἡ.
- Superfluity**, subs. Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ.
- Superfluous**, adj. P. and V. περισσός, P. περίεργος. *Be superfluous*, v. : P. and V. περισσεύειν.
- Superfluously**, adv. P. and V. περισσῶς. *Excessively* : P. and V. ἄγαν, λῆαν; see *excessively*.
- Superhuman**, adj. Use V. οὐ κατ' ἄνθρωπον, or P. and V. μείζων ἢ κατ' ἄνθρωπον (Isoc.). *Divine* : P. and V. θεῖος.
- Superimpose**, v. trans. See *impose*.
- Superinduce**, v. trans. *Shed over* : Ar. and P. κατὰχεῖν (τί τινος).
- Superintend**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπιστάτεῖν (dat. or gen.), ἐφίστασθαι (dat.). *Look after* : P. and V. θεράπειν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπιμέλεισθαι (gen.); see *look after*, *manage*.
- Superintendence**, subs. *Attention, care* : P. ἐπιμέλεια, ἡ, P. and V. θεράπεια, ἡ; see *care, management*.
- Superintendent**, subs. P. and V. ἐπιστάτης, ὁ, ἐπίσκοπος, ὁ (Plat.), V. σκοπός, ὁ. *Manager* : P. and V. τᾶμίας, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἐπιμελητής, ὁ.
- Superior**, adj. P. and V. κρείσσω, P. καθυπέρτερος, V. ὑπέρτερος; see *better*. *Superior to* : P. and V. κρείσσω (gen.), V. ὑπέρτερος (gen.). *Superior to bribery, above taking bribes* : P. χρημάτων κρείσσω. *Be superior, win the day* : P. and V. κρᾶτεῖν, νικᾶν; see *win*. *One's superiors* : P. and V. οἱ κρείσσοны.
- Superiority**, subs. P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἡ, τὸ κρείσσω. *Victory* : P. and V. νίκη, ἡ, κράτος, τό. *Have superiority over* : P. and V. κρᾶτεῖν (gen.). *Superiority in numbers* : P. περιουσία, ἡ (Thuc. 5, 71).
- Superlative**, adj. P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, V. ἔξοχος, ὑπέροχος.
- Superlatively**, adv. P. and V. μάλιστα, οὐχ ἥκιστα, P. διαφερόντως, ἐν τοῖς μάλιστα, V. ἐξόχως.
- Supernal**, adj. *Celestial* : Ar. and P. μετέωρος, P. and V. οὐράνιος.
- Supernatural**, adj. *Divine* : P. and V. θεῖος. *Superhuman* : P. and V. μείζων ἢ κατ' ἄνθρωπον, V. οὐ κατ' ἄνθρωπον. *Sent from heaven* : V. θεόστυτος, θεόρτος, θεήλατος.
- Supernaturally**, adv. P. and V. θεῖα τύχη; see *by divine interposition*, under *interposition*.
- Supernumerary**, adj. P. and V. περισσός. As subs. *supercargo* : P. περίνεως, ὁ, ἐπιβάτης, ὁ. *Super-numeraries* : P. οἱ προσυγνόμενοι. *You have been reduced to the position of servants and supernumeraries* : P. ἐν ὑπηρέτου καὶ προσθήκης μέρει γεγέννησθε (Dem. 37).
- Superscribe**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἐπιγραφεῖν.
- Superscription**, subs. P. ἐπιγραφή, ἡ, P. and V. ἐπίγραμμα, τό.
- Supersede**, v. trans. *Deprive of office* : P. παραλύειν (τινά) τῆς ἀρχῆς. *Be successor to* : P. διαδέχσθαι (dat.). *Cancel* : P. and V. λύειν, καθαιρεῖν.
- Supersession**, subs. *Deposition* : P. κατάλυσις, ἡ.
- Superstition**, subs. *Divination* : P. and V. μαντεία, ἡ, μαντική, ἡ, P. θειασμός, ὁ. *Worship* : P. θεραπεία, ἡ. *Being too liable to superstition and such like things* : P. ἄγαν θειασμῷ καὶ τῷ τοιοῦτῳ προσκείμενος (Thuc. 7, 50).
- Superstitious**, adj. *Liable to superstition* : use P. θειασμῷ προσκείμενος. *Easily deceived* : P. εὐεξαπάτητος. *Most of the Athenians urged the generals to wait, being superstitious about the matter* : P. οἱ Ἀθηναῖοι οἱ πλείους ἐπισχεῖν ἐκ-

ἐλεον τοὺς στρατηγούς ἐνθύμιον ποιούμενοι (Thuc. 7, 50).

**Supervene**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ἐπὶ-γίγνεσθαι, or use *happen*.

**Supervise**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπιστάειν (dat. or acc.), ἐφίστασθαι (dat.). *Look after*: P. and V. θεράπευειν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπιμέλεισθαι (gen.); see *look after*, *manage*. *Inspect*: P. and V. ἐπισκοπεῖν, Ar. and V. ἐποπτεύειν (rare P.).

**Supervision**, subs. *Care*: P. and V. θεραπεία, ἡ, P. ἐπιμέλεια, ἡ; see *care*, *management*.

**Supervisor**, subs. P. and V. ἐπιστάτης, ὁ, ἐπίσκοπος, ὁ (Plat.). *Manager*: P. and V. τῆμιας, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἐπιμελητής, ὁ.

**Supine**, adj. *Lying on one's back*: P. and V. ὑπτίος. *Slack*: Ar. and P. μᾶλᾰκός. *Lazy*: P. and V. ἀργός, ῥαθύμιος, P. ἄπονος. *Heedless*: Ar. and P. ἀμελής, P. ὀλιγῶρος. *Sit supine*, *sit doing nothing*, v.: P. and V. καθῆσθαι.

**Supinely**, adv. *Lazily*: P. ἀργῶς, ῥαθύμως. *Heedlessly*: P. ἀμελῶς, ὀλιγῶρως. *Slackly*: Ar. and P. μᾶλᾰκῶς. *Quietly*: P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχῶς (rare P.).

**Supineness**, subs. *Laziness*: P. and V. ἀργία, ἡ, ῥαθυμία, ἡ. *Heedlessness*: P. ἀμέλεια, ἡ, ῥαστώνη, ἡ. *Slackness*: P. μαλακία, ἡ. *Calmness*: Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ.

**Supper**, subs. Ar. and V. δόρπον, τό (Æsch., *Frag.*); see *dinner*.

**Supplant**, v. trans. *Oust*: P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν; see also *succeed*.

**Supple**, adj. P. and V. ὑγρός, V. στρεπτός.

**Supplement**, subs. P. and V. προσθήκη, ἡ.

**Supplement**, v. trans. *Complete*: P. and V. ἐκπληροῦν, P. ἀναπληροῦν. *Add something to*: P. and V. προστίθεναι τι (dat.).

**Supplementary**, adj. Use P. προσγυγνόμενος.

**Suppleness**, subs. P. ὑγρότης, ἡ.

**Suppliant**, adj. V. ἱκέσιος, ἱκτήριος, προστρόπαιος (rare P.), also with masc. subs. ἱκτήρ. *Importunate*: V. λιπαρής. *Humble*: P. and V. ταπεινός. *Suppliant attitude*: V. ἔδρα, ἡ, θάκμα, τό.

**Suppliant**, subs. P. and V. ἐκέτης, ὁ, V. προστρόπαιος, ὁ or ἡ, πρόστροφος, ὁ or ἡ, προστάτης, ὁ (Soph., *O. C.* 1171), ἀφίκτωρ, ὁ, προσίκτωρ, ὁ, Fem., V. ἐκέτις, ἡ. *Protecting suppliants*, adj.: V. ἱκέσιος, also with masc. subs. V. ἱκτήρ. *Receiving suppliants*: V. ἱκετᾰδόκος. *Approach as a suppliant*, v.: Ar. and V. ἱκνεῖσθαι (acc.), V. προσικνεῖσθαι (acc.). *Bough of olive carried by suppliants*: P. and V. ἱκετηρία, ἡ, θαλλός, ὁ, V. κλάδος, ὁ, ἱκτηρία, ἡ.

**Supplicate**, v. trans. P. and V. ἱκετεύειν, Ar. and P. ἀντίβολειν, Ar. and V. ἱκνεῖσθαι, ἀνθεσθαι, V. ἀντιάζειν, λίσσεσθαι, προστρέπειν, προστρέπεσθαι, προσπίνειν, ἐξῖκετεύειν. *Beg*: P. and V. αἰτεῖν, δεῖσθαι (gen.). *Importune*: P. and V. λιπαρῆναι. *Pray (to the gods)*: P. and V. εὐχεσθαι (dat. or πρόσ, acc.), ἐπεύχεσθαι (dat.), προσεύχεσθαι (dat.), V. ἐξεύχεσθαι (absol.), κατεύχεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and V. ἀρᾶσθαι (dat. or absol.) (Eur., *Heracl.* 851). *Supplicate the gods*: (absol.) P. ἐπιθεύζειν.

**Supplication**, subs. *Entreaty*: P. and V. προστροπή, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.), ἱκεσία, ἡ, V. λίται, αἱ, ἀφίξεις, ἡ, P. ἀντιβολία, ἡ, ἀντιβόλῃσις, ἡ, ἱκετεία, ἡ. *Method of supplication*: P. ἱκέτευμα, τό (Thuc. 1, 137). *Make supplication*: P. ἱκετηρίαν τιθέναι. *Prayer to the gods*: P. ἐπιθειασμός, ὁ, P. and V. εὐχή, ἡ, Ar. and V. εὐγῆματα, τά, V. κατεύγματα, τά, ἀρά, ἡ (Eur., *Phoen.* 1364).

**Supplier**, subs. P. ποριστής, ὁ.

**Supply**, v. trans. P. and V. παρέχειν (or mid.), πορίζειν (or mid. in P.), ἐκπορίζειν (or mid. in P.), πάρασκευά-



ζειν. *Equip* : P. and V. σκευάζειν, πᾶρασκευάζειν, στέλλειν (rare P.), ἐξαρτῆναι, V. ὀπλίζειν, ἐξοπλίζειν, ἐκστέλλειν, P. κατασκευάζειν. *Give* : P. and V. δίδοναι, ἐνδίδοναι. *Supply in addition* : P. προσπαρέχειν (or mid.), προσπορίζειν. *Supply in return* : P. ἀντιπαρέχειν.

**Supply**, subs. Ar. and V. πᾶρασκευή, ἡ.

**Supplies**, subs. *Of money* : P. and V. πόροι, οἱ. *Provisions* : P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, σίτος, ὁ, Ar. and P. σῖτία, τὰ, P. τὰ ἐπιτήδεια; see *provisions*. *Get supplies, forage*, v. : P. ἐπισυνιζέσθαι.

**Support**, v. trans. *Lean, rest* : P. and V. ἐρείδειν (Plat. but rare P.); see *lean*. *Support oneself on* : Ar. and P. ἐπερείδωσθαι (dat.), P. ἀπερείδωσθαι (dat.). *Supporting your figure on a staff* : Ar. διερεισαμένη τὸ σχῆμά τῇ βακτηρίᾳ (*Ecoles* 150). Met., *maintain, feed* : P. and V. τρέφειν, βόσκειν (Thuc. 7, 48, but rare P.), V. φερβεῖν, P. διατρέφειν (Dem. 419). *Support oneself, make a living* : Ar. and P. ζῆν, P. and V. διαζῆν, P. βιοτεύειν, V. συλλέγειν βίον. *Hold out* : P. and V. ἀντέχειν. *Preserve* : P. and V. σώζειν, διασώζειν, φύλασσειν, διαφύλασσειν; see *defend*. *Reinforce* : P. and V. βοηθεῖν (dat.); see *reinforce*. *Help* : P. and V. ὀφελεῖν (acc. or dat.); see *help*. *Endure* : P. and V. ἀνέχεσθαι, φέρειν; see *endure*. *Substantiate* : P. βεβαιοῦν. *Support in the courts or council-chamber (a person or course of action)* : P. συναγορεύειν (acc. or dat.), P. and V. συνηγορεῖν (dat.), ὑπερδίκειν (gen.) (Plat.). *Support a person as advocate* : P. and V. συνηγορεῖν (dat.), συνδίκειν (dat.), P. συνεπιτεῖν (dat.). *Did you support those in favour of death or did you oppose?* P. πότερον συνηγόρευες τοῖς κελεύουσιν ἀποκτεῖναι ἢ ἀντίτελεες; (Lys. 122). *Support the policy of the state* : P. τοῖς κοινῇ δόξασι

βοηθεῖν. *Side with (a party or person)* : P. and V. εὐνοεῖν (dat.). *Stand by* : see *aid*. *Support the Lacedaemonians* : P. τὰ Λακεδαιμονίων φρονεῖν (Thuc. 5, 84), or use P. Λακωνίζω. *Isupport your cause* : V. εὖ φρονῶ τὰ σά (Soph., *Aj.* 491). *Support the Athenians* : P. Ἀττικίζω. *Support the Persians* : P. Μηδίζω. *The party among the Athenians who supported them* : P. οἱ αὐτοῖς τῶν Ἀθηναίων συμπράσσοντες (Thuc. 3, 36).

**Support**, subs. *Prop* : P. and V. ἔρεισμα, τό (Plat.). *Pillar* : V. στῦλος, ὁ; see *pillar*. *The steps of an old man are wont to wait upon the support of another's hand* : V. ποῖς . . . πρεσβύτου φιλεῖ χειρὸς θυραίας ἀναμένειν κουφίσματα (Eur., *Phoen.* 847). Met., of a person : V. ἔρεισμα, τό, στῦλος, ὁ; see *bulwark*. *Sustenance* : P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, βίος, ὁ, Ar. and V. βίωτος, ὁ. *Help* : P. βοήθεια, ἡ. *Advocacy* : P. συνηγορία, ἡ. *In support of* : use prep., P. and V. ὑπέρ (gen.). *Preservation* : P. and V. φύλακή, ἡ, σωτηρία, ἡ. *Confirmation* : P. βεβαιώσις, ἡ. *Favour, good-will* : P. and V. εὖνοια, ἡ. *Support of the Athenians* : P. Ἀττικισμός, ὁ. *Support of the Persians* : P. Μηδισμός, ὁ. *Support of the Lacedaemonians* : P. Λακωνισμός, ὁ (Xen.).

**Supportable**, adj. See *tolerable*.

**Supporter**, subs. *Guardian* : P. and V. φύλαξ, ὁ or ἡ. *Saviour* : P. and V. σωτήρ, ὁ. Fem., σάτειρα, ἡ (Plat.). *Supporter of a party or cause* : use adj. P. and V. εὖνους. *Win over as supporter*, v. : P. and V. προσποιεῖσθαι, προσάγεσθαι; see *under win*. *Get as supporter of a resolution* : P. σύμψηφον λαμβάνειν (τινά) (Dem. 206).

**Suppose**, v. trans. *Conceive in the mind* : P. and V. νοεῖν (or mid.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.); see *conceive*. *Fancy* : P. and V.

δοξάζειν. *Assume* : P. ὑπολαμβάνειν, ὑποτίθεσθαι ; see *assume*. *Suspect* : P. and V. ὑποπτεύειν, ὑπονοεῖν ; see *suspect*. *Infer* : P. and V. εικάζειν, τεκμαίρεσθαι, συμβάλλειν, τοπάζειν, V. ἐπεικάζειν. *Think* : (absol.), P. and V. νομίζειν, ἡγεῖσθαι, οἶεσθαι, δοξάζειν. *I suppose, perhaps* : use P. and V. που (enclitic), δήπου, Ar. and P. δήπουθεν. *Well suppose* : use Ar. and V. καὶ δή.

ΑΘ. *Do thou receive my gift.*

ΣΚΟ. *Well, suppose I have received it, what honour awaits me ?*

ΑΘ. δέχου δὲ σύ.

ΧΟ. καὶ δὴ δέδεγμαί. τίς δέ μοι τιμὴ μένει (Æsch., *Eum.* 893 ; cf. also Eur., *Hel.* 1059 ; *Med.* 386).

**Supposing, conj.** *If* : P. and V. εἰ, ἐάν, ἤν ; see *if*.

**Supposition, subs.** *Assumption* : P. ὑπόληψις, ἡ, ὑπόθεσις, ἡ, θέσις, ἡ. *Opinion* : P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, δόξα, ἡ ; see *opinion*. *Fancy, imagination* : P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ, δόξασμα, τό, ἔννοια, ἡ, V. δόκημα, τό. *Mere supposition, as opposed to reality* : P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ. *Suspicion* : P. and V. ὑπόνοια, ἡ, ὑποψία, ἡ.

**Suppositious, adj.** P. ὑποβολιμαῖος, V. ὑπόβλητος, πλαστός.

**Suppress, v. trans.** *Reduce, put down* : P. and V. καταστρέφεσθαι, κατεργάζεσθαι, καθαιρεῖν. *Check* : P. and V. κἀτέχειν ; see *check*. *Put an end to* : P. and V. παύειν, Ar. and P. διαλύειν, κατὰλύειν, κατὰπαύειν, *Keep secret* : P. and V. κρύπτειν, ἐκκρύπτεσθαι, κλέπτειν, ὑποστέλλεσθαι ; see *hide*. *Suppress the truth* : P. διακλέπτειν τὴν ἀλήθειαν (Dem. 846).

**Suppression, subs.** *Putting down, subjugation* : P. καταστροφὴ, ἡ. *Putting an end to* : P. κατάλυσις, ἡ.

**Suppurate, v. intrans.** P. ἐλκοῦσθαι (Xen.), V. ἐλκαίνειν.

**Suppurating, adj.** P. and V. ἔμπυος.

**Suppuration, subs.** P. ἔλκωσις, ἡ, V. νοσηλεία, ἡ.

**Supremacy, subs.** *Rule* : P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό, δυναστεία, ἡ ; see *sovereignty*. *Sovereignty of one state over another* : P. ἡγεμονία, ἡ.

**Supreme, adj.** *First in degree* : P. and V. πρῶτος, Ar. and V. ὑπέρτατος. As epithet of Zeus : V. ὑψιστος, ἕπατος. *Having supreme authority* : P. and V. κύριος, Ar. and P. αὐτοκράτωρ. *Supreme over* : P. and V. κύριος (gen.). *Supreme power* : P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, κράτος, τό, κύρος, τό ; see *sovereignty*. *Utmost* : P. and V. ἔσχατος, τελευταῖος, V. ὑψιστος. *Topmost* : P. and V. ἄκρος. *Supreme in skill* : P. and V. ἄκρος.

**Supremely, adv.** *Exceedingly* : P. ὑπερβαλλόντως, διαφερόντως, P. and V. σφόδρᾶ, μάλᾶ, κάτᾶ (Plat. but rare P.), V. εἰς ὑπερβολήν, ἐξόχως.

**Surds, subs.** P. ἄρηγτα, τά.

**Sure, adj.** *Trustworthy* : P. and V. βέβαιος, πιστός, ἀσφαλής, φερέγγυος (Thuc but rare P.), ἐχέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.). *Firm* : P. and V. βέβαιος, V. ἔμπεδος ; see *firm*. *Free from falsehood* : P. and V. ἀψευδής (Plat.). *Unerring* : P. and V. ἀφукτος. *Exact* : P. and V. ἀκρίβης. *Clear* : P. and V. σάφης ; see *clear*. *There is no sure mark to show true manhood* : V. οὐκ ἔστ' ἀκριβὲς οὐδὲν εἰς εὐανδρίαν (Eur., *El.* 367). *Be sure, be convinced* : P. and V. πεπεισθαι (perf. pass. of πείθειν), πιστεύειν, Ar. and V. πεποιθέναι (2nd perf. act. of πείθειν), V. πιστοῦσθαι. *Be sure, know for certain* : P. and V. σάφως εἰδέναι, Ar. and V. σάφᾶ εἰδέναι (rare P.). *Be sure to* : P. and V. φροντίζειν ὅπως (aor. subj. or fut. indic.). *Be sure you play the man* : V. ὅπως ἀνὴρ ἔσει ; see *under mind*. *Be sure to, be likely to* : P. and V. μέλλειν (infin.). *Make sure, ascer-*

*tain*: P. and V. *μανθάνειν*, *πυνθάνεσθαι*, *γιννώσκειν*. *Make sure of, know exactly*: P. and V. *ἀκριβοῦν* (acc.). *Test*: P. and V. *ἐλέγχειν*, *ἐξελέγχειν*. *Secure*: P. and V. *κτᾶσθαι*, *εὐρίσκεισθαι*; see *secure*. *To be sure*, adverbial phrase: see *surely*.

**Surely**, adv. *Securely*: P. and V. *ἀσφαλῶς*, *βεβαίως*, V. *ἐμπέδως*. *Exactly*: P. and V. *ἀκριβῶς*. *To be sure, of course*: Ar. and P. *δήπουθεν*, P. and V. *δήπου*. *Assuredly, in answer to a question*: P. and V. *πῶς γὰρ οὐ*; *μάλιστα γέ*, Ar. and P. *ἀμέλει*, *κομίδῃ γέ*, V. *καὶ κάρτᾳ*, *καὶ κάρτᾳ γέ*. *In oaths and asseverations, that one will surely do a thing*: P. and V. *ἢ μὴν* (fut. infin.). *Verily*: P. and V. *ἦ*, Ar. and V. *κάρτᾳ* (rare P.), V. *ἦ κάρτᾳ*. *Certainly*: P. and V. *δή*, V. *θὴν* (rare). *You are surely voicing your wishes*: V. *σὺ θὴν ἂν χοῖζεις* . . . *ἐπιγλωσσᾷ* (Æsch., P. V. 928). *In questions expecting the answer "no"*: use P. and V. *μή, ἄρα μή, μὴν*. *Surely you will be able to secure no stronger proof?* P. *ἄρα μή τι μείζον ἔξεις λαβεῖν τεκμήριον*; *Surely you are making no plan?* V. *μὴν τι βουλεύει νέον*; (Soph., *Phil.* 1229). *To express surprise*: use P. and V. *οὐ τί που*. *You surely do not intend to give it him?* V. *οὐ τί που δοῦναι νοεῖς* (Soph., *Phil.* 1233). *You surely don't think that the question has been sufficiently discussed?* P. *οὐ τί που οἶε* . . . *ικανῶς εἰρήσθαι περὶ τοῦ λόγου*; (Plat., *Rep.* 362D).

**Surety**, subs. *Bail*: P. and V. *ἐγγύη*, ἦ. *A person acting as surety*: Ar. and P. *ἐγγυητής*, δ. *Pledge*: P. and V. *πίστῆς*, ἦ, *πιστόν*, τό, or pl., V. *πιστώματα*, τά. *Give surety, offer bail*, v.: Ar. and P. *ἐγγυᾶσθαι*, P. *κατεγγυᾶσθαι*.

**Surf**, subs. P. and V. *ρόθιον*, τό (Thuc. 4, 10), *ῥαχία*, ἦ (Thuc. 4, 10), *κλυδώνιον*, τό (Thuc. 2, 84), V. *φλοίσβος*, δ, *ρηγμὴν*, δ. *Spray*:

P. and V. *ἀφρός*, δ (Plat.), *ζέλη*, ἦ (Plat.), V. *πέλανος*, δ.

**Surface**, subs. P. τό *ἐπιπολῆς*, or use V. *νῶτον*, τό (back). *The surface of the body*: P. τό *ἐξωθεν σῶμα* (Thuc. 2, 49). *On the surface, superficial*, adj.: P. *ἐπιπολαῖος*. *Superficies*: P. *ἐπίπεδον*, τό.

**Surfeit**, subs. P. and V. *κόρος*, δ (Plat.), *πλησμονή*, ἦ (Plat.).

**Surfeit**, v. trans. P. and V. *ἐμπιπλᾶναι*, *ἐκπιπλᾶναι*, *πληροῦν*, P. *ἀποπιπλᾶναι*, *ἀποπληροῦν*. *Be surfeited with*: P. and V. *πλησθῆναι* (1st aor. pass. of *πιπλᾶναι*) (gen.), Ar. and V. *κορεσθῆναι* (1st aor. pass. of *κορενῖναι*) (gen.), V. *κόρον ἔχειν* (gen.). *Surfeited with*: P. and V. *μεστός* (gen.), P. *διακορῆς* (gen) (Plat.), V. *ἐκπλεως* (gen.) (Eur., *Cycl.*); see *full*.

**Surge**, subs. P. and V. *κλύδων*, δ, *κλυδώνιον*, τό, *κύμα*, τό; see *surf*. *Heaving*: Ar. and V. *οἰδμα*, τό, *σάλος*, δ.

**Surge**, v. intrans. P. *κυμαίνειν*. *Heave up and down*: P. and V. *σάλευειν*. Met., P. and V. *κύμαίνεν* *ζεῖν*, Ar. and V. *ἐπιζεῖν*; see *boil*.

**Surgeon**, subs. Use P. and V. *ἱατρός*; see *doctor*.

**Surgery**, subs. *Cutting of limbs*: P. and V. *τομή*, ἦ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Doctor's room*: P. *ιατρεῖον*, τό. *It is not like a wise physician to tumble charms over a sore that calls for surgery*: V. *οὐ πρὸς ἱατροῦ σοφοῦ θρηγεῖν ἐπωδὰς πρὸς τομῶντι πήματι* (Soph., *Aj.* 532).

**Surging**, adj. Use P. and V. *ζέων* (pres. part. of *ζεῖν*).

**Surlily**, adv. P. *δυσκόλως*.

**Surliness**, subs. Ar. and P. *δυσκολία*, ἦ; see *sullenness*.

**Surly**, adj. P. and V. *δύσκολος*; see *sullen*.

**Surmise**, subs. P. and V. *δόξᾱ*, ἦ, *δόκησις*, ἦ, *δόξασμα*, τό. *Suspicion*: P. and V. *ὑπόνοια*, ἦ, *ὑποψία*, ἦ. *Do not accuse me without cause on a vague surmise*: V. *γνώμη ἀδήλω*

μή με χωρὶς αἰτιῶ (Soph., *O. R.* 608).

**Surmise**, v. trans. and absol. *Guess*: P. and V. εἰκάειν, συμβάλλειν, τεκμαίρεσθαι, δοξάζειν, τοπάζειν, V. ἐπεικάειν. *Divine*: P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι. *Suspect*: P. and V. ὑπονοεῖν, ὑποπτεύειν, Ar. and P. ὑποτοπεῖν (or mid.).

**Surmount**, v. trans. *Cross*: P. and V. ὑπερβαίνειν, διαβάλλειν, ὑπερβάλλειν, διαπερᾶν; see *cross*. *Met*, *surmount* (*difficulties*, etc.): P. and V. ἐκδύεσθαι (gen.); see *escape*. *Bear to the end*: P. and V. διαφέρειν, V. ἀντλεῖν, διαντλεῖν, ἐξαντλεῖν, ἐκκομίζειν.

**Surname**, subs. P. ἐπὶ κλήσις, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἐπωνυμία, ἡ.

**Surname**, v. trans. P. ἐπικαλεῖν, P. and V. ἐπονομάζειν.

**Surpass**, v. trans. P. and V. κρατεῖν, ὑπερβάλλειν, προὔχειν (gen.), ὑπερέχειν (gen.), ὑπερφέρειν (acc. or gen.), ὑπερβεῖν, P. διαφέρειν (gen.), περιεῖναι (gen.), ὑπεραίρειν, Ar. and P. περιγίγνεσθαι (gen.), V. ὑπερτρέχειν. *Go beyond*: P. and V. πᾶρέρχεσθαι (acc.). *Exceed*: P. and V. ὑπερβάλλειν, P. ὑπερβαίνειν, ὑπεραίρειν.

**Surpassing**, adj. P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, V. ἑξοχος, ὑπέροχος.

**Surpassingly**, adv. P. ὑπερβαλλόντως, διαφερόντως, Ar. and P. ὑπερφυῶς, V. ἐξόχως, εἰς ὑπερβολήν; see *exceedingly*.

**Surplus**, subs. Ar. and P. περισουσία, ἡ, P. τὸ περισόν. *There would have been a surplus of three talents for the city* P. τρία τάλαντα ἂν περιγένετο τῇ πόλει (Lys. 185).

**Surplus**, adj. P. and V. περισσός, P. περισσεύων (pres. part. of περισσεύειν).

**Surprise**, subs. P. and V. θαῦμα, τό, θάμβος, τό (Thuc. and Plat. but rare P.). *Dismay*: P. and V. ἐκπληξίς, ἡ. *Something new*: P. and V. νέον τι, καινόν τι. *The surprises of war*: P. τοῦ πολέμου ὁ παράλογος

(Thuc. 1, 78). (In military sense), *surprise of a position*: P. κλοπή, ἡ (Xen.). *By surprise, unexpectedly*: P. ἐξ ἀπροσδοκήτου. *Take by surprise*, v.: use P. and V. κατ'αλαμβάνειν; see *surprise*, v. *Attack unexpectedly*: P. ἀπροσδοκήτῳ τινὶ ἐπιτίθεσθαι. *Taken by surprise, off one's guard*: use adj., P. and V. ἀφύλακτος, ἀφρακτος (Thuc.), P. ἀπαράσκευος.

**Surprise**, v. trans. P. and V. θαῦμα πᾶρέχειν (dat.). *Dismay*: P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν, P. καταπλήσσειν. *Be surprised*: P. and V. θαυμάζειν, ἀποθαυμάζειν, V. θαμβεῖν. *Come upon suddenly, overtake*: P. and V. κατ'αλαμβάνειν, αἰρεῖν, λαμβάνειν, P. ἐπιλαμβάνειν; see *overtake*. *Catch in the act*: P. and V. λαμβάνειν, κατ'αλαμβάνειν (Eur., Cyl.), αἰρεῖν, φωρᾶν, ἐπ' αὐτοφώρῳ λαμβάνειν, P. καταφωρᾶν. *Surprised in the act*: V. ἐπὶ πληκτος. *They took alarm and sought to surprise (the enemy)*: P. δέσαντες προκαταλαβεῖν ἐβούλοντο (Thuc. 3, 3). *Surprise a position* (in military sense): Ar. and P. κατ'αλαμβάνειν, P. προκαταλαμβάνειν.

**Surprising**, adj. P. and V. θαυμαστός, δεινός, Ar. and P. θαυμάσιος. *Novel*: P. and V. καινός, νέος.

**Surprisingly**, adv. P. θαυμαστῶς, Ar. and P. θαυμάσιως, P. and V. δεινῶς.

**Surrender**, v. trans. *Hand over*: P. and V. πᾶρδιδόναι, ἐνδιδόναι. *Betray*: P. and V. προδιδόναι, Ar. and P. καταπροδιδόναι, προίεναι (or mid.). *Relinquish*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.); see *relinquish*. *Fling away wantonly*: P. and V. προπτίνειν, P. προίεσθαι. V. intrans. *Yield, give way*: P. παραδιδόναι ἑαυτόν; see *yield*.

**Surrender**, subs. P. παράδοσις, ἡ. *Betrayal*: P. and V. προδοσία, ἡ. *Demand (a man's) surrender*: P. ἐξαιτεῖν (τινα). *Terms of surrender*: P. ὁμολογία, ἡ.

**Surreptitious**, adj. P. and V. κρυπτός, ἀφάνης, λαθραῖος, κρύφαλος (Plat.); see *secret*.

**Surreptitiously**, adv. P. and V. λάθρᾳ, λαθραίως, Ar. and P. κρύβδην; see *secretly*.

**Surround**, v. trans. *Encircle*: P. and V. κυκλοῦσθαι, περιβάλλειν, V. ἀμπέχειν, ἀμπίσχειν, ἀμφιβύλλειν, περιπτύσσειν; see *encircle*. *Be spread round*: V. ἀμφιβαίνειν. *Surround an enemy*: P. περικλήειν (or mid.), P. and V. κυκλοῦσθαι; see also *besiege*. *Surround with a wall*: Ar. and P. περιτειχίζειν. *Stand around*: P. and V. περίστασθαι (Eur., *Bacch.* 1106), V. ἀμφίστασθαι. Met., of dangers, etc. P. περίστασθαι (dat.); see *threaten*. *Be around*. P. περιεῖναι (acc.), περιέχειν (acc.); see *enclose*. *Put around*: Ar. and P. περιτίθεναι (τί τινι), περιάπτειν (τί τινι), Ar. and V. ἀμφιτίθεναι (τί τινι).

**Surrounding**, adj. *Neighbouring*: P. ὁμορος, Ar. and P. πλησιόχωρος, also with fem. subs., P. περιουκίς; see *neighbouring*. *The surrounding country*: use P. and V. ἡ περίξ γῆ. *War assimilates most men's passions to their surroundings*: P. πόλεμος . . . πρὸς τὰ παρόντα τὰς ὁρὰς τῶν πολλῶν ὁμοιοῖ (Thuc. 3, 82).

**Surveillance**, subs. P. and V. φυλακή, ἡ. *Keep under surveillance*: P. ἐν φυλακῇ ἔχειν.

**Survey**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐφορᾶν, σκοπεῖν, ἐπισκοπεῖν, ἀθρεῖν, ἀναθρεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, θεωρεῖν, Ar. and V. ἐποπτεύειν; see *behold*. *Measure (land)*: Ar. and P. γεωμετρεῖν (acc. or absol.). *Measure (generally)*: P. and V. μετρεῖν. *Examine*: P. and V. ἐξετάζειν, διασκοπεῖν; see *examine*.

**Survey**, subs. *Examination*: P. ἐξέτασις, ἡ, ἐπίσκεψις, ἡ, P. and V. σκέψις, ἡ. *Measurement*: P. μέτρησις, ἡ.

**Surveyor**, subs. P. ὁδοποιός, ὁ.

**Survive**, v. trans. Use P. περιγίγ-

νεσθαι ἐκ (gen.). *Survive an illness*: P. περιφεύγειν (absol.). Absol., P. ἐπιβιοῦν, περιγίγνεσθαι, περιεῖναι. *Get away in safety*: P. and V. σώζεσθαι. *Remain, be left*: P. and V. λείπεσθαι, Ar. and V. περιλείπεσθαι. *The survivors*: P. οἱ περιγυγνόμενοι, οἱ περιόντες.

**Susceptible**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀπαλός, *Be susceptible of, admit of*: P. ἐνδέχεσθαι (acc.).

**Susceptibility**, subs. *Tenderness*: P. ἀπαλότης, ἡ. *Susceptibilities: use feelings*.

**Suspect**, v. trans. P. and V. ὑπονοεῖν, ὑποπτεύειν, ὑφορᾶσθαι, Ar. and P. ὑποτοπεῖν (or mid.). *Surmise*: P. and V. εἰκάζειν, τοπάζειν, τεκμαίρεσθαι; see *surmise*. *Divine*: P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι. *Be suspected in return*: P. ἀνυποπτεύεσθαι.

**Suspect**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. ὑποπτος.

**Suspected**, adj. P. and V. ὑποπτος

**Suspend**, v. trans. *Hang*: P. and V. κρεμαννύναι. *Be suspended in air*: P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι; see *hover*. *He is suspended in air*: V. ἀέρι ποτᾶται. *Make fast*: P. and V. ἀρτᾶν. *Put off*: P. and V. ἀναβάλλεσθαι. *Put an end to*: P. and V. παύειν. *Depose*: P. and V. παύειν, Ar. and P. κατᾶλπειν. *Put down*: P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, Ar. and P. διάλπειν. *Suspend (hostilities)*: Ar. and P. κατᾶλτεσθαι (acc. or absol.). *Suspended in air*, adj.: Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and V. μετάρσιος, V. κρεμαστός.

**Suspense**, subs. P. and V. ὑπορία, ἡ. *Be in suspense*, v.: P. and V. ἐπαίρεσθαι, ἀναπτεροῦσθαι (Xen. also Ar.), P. αἰωρεῖσθαι. *Be in doubt*: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμηχανεῖν (rare P.). *In suspense*, adj.: P. μετέωρος, ὁρθός.

**Suspension**, subs. *Hanging in air*: P. αἰώρησις, ἡ (Plat.). *Putting an end to*: P. κατάλυσις, ἡ, P. and V. διάλυσις, ἡ. *Suspension of hostilities*: P. διάλυσις πολέμου; see *truce*.

- Putting off*: P. and V. ἀναβολή, ἡ, V. ἀμβολή, ἡ.
- Suspicion**, subs. P. and V. ὑπόνοια, ἡ, ὑποψία, ἡ (Eur., *Hel.* 1549), P. τὸ ὑποπτον. *Entertain no suspicions of me*: V. εἰς ὑποπτα μὴ μόλης ἐμοί (Eur., *El.* 345). *Viewed without suspicion*, adj.: P. ἀνύποπτος.
- Suspicious**, adj. *Suspecting*: P. and V. ὑποπτος. *Being suspicious, it would seem, that Troy would be taken*: V. ὑποπτος ὢν δὴ Τρωικῆς ἀλώσεως (Eur., *Hec.* 1135). *Viewed with suspicion*: P. and V. ὑποπτος.
- Suspiciously**, adv. P. ὑπόπτως.
- Suspiciousness**, subs. P. and V. ὑποψία, ἡ, or use τὸ ὑποπτον.
- Sustain**, v. trans. *Lean, rest*: P. and V. ἐρείδω (also Plat. but rare P.); see *support*. *Maintain, feed*: P. and V. τρέφειν, P. διατρέφειν; see *maintain*. *Keep, preserve*: P. and V. σώζειν, φύλασσειν; see *preserve*. *Come to the help of*: P. and V. βοηθεῖν (dat.). *Endure*: P. and V. ἀνέχεσθαι, φέρειν; see *endure*. *Hold out against*: P. and V. ἀντέχειν (dat.), V. καρτερεῖν (acc.). *Sustain a loss*: P. and V. ζημιοῦσθαι, P. ἐλασσοῦσθαι.
- Sustenance**, subs. *Food*: P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, σίτος, ὁ; see *food*. *Livelihood*: P. and V. βίος, ὁ, Ar. and V. βίωτος, ὁ. *Obtain sustenance, support oneself*: P. and V. διαζῆν, P. βιοτεύειν, Ar. and P. ζῆν.
- Sutlers**, subs. P. σκευοφόροι, οἱ, ἀκόλουθοι, οἱ (Xen.), ὄχλος, ὁ (Xen.).
- Suture**, subs. P. and V. ράφή, ἡ.
- Suzerain**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. κύριος; see also *king*.
- Suzerainty**, subs. P. ἡγεμονία, ἡ; see *sovereignty*.
- Saddle**, v. trans. V. σπαργάνουν.
- Swaddling clothes**, subs. Ar. and V. σπάργανα, τά.
- Swagger**, v. intrans. P. νεανιεύεσθαι, σοβεῖν (Dem. 565). *Swagger about*: Ar. and P. περιουστεῖν (Dem. 421).
- Swaggering**, adj. Ar. σοβαρός.
- Swain**, subs. *Young man*: P. and V. νεανίας, ὁ. *Lover*: P. and V. ἐραστής, ὁ.
- Swallow**, subs. P. and V. χελιδών, ἡ (Plat. also Ar.).
- Swallow**, v. trans. P. and V. κατὰπίνειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 219; Plat., *Euthy.* pp. 6A). *Drink*: P. and V. πίνειν, ἐμπίνειν (Xen. also Ar.). *Swallow greedily*: Ar. and V. ροφεῖν. *Swallow up, waste, devour*: P. κατεσθίειν. *Consume*: P. and V. ἀναλίσκειν, Ar. κατὰπίνειν. *Engulf*: P. and V. κατακλύζειν.
- Swamp**, subs. P. and V. λίμνη, ἡ, Ar. and P. τέλμα, τό, P. ἔλος, τό.
- Swamp**, v. trans. P. and V. κατακλύζειν. *When the sea swamps the boat effort is useless*: P. ἐπειδὴν ἡ θάλαττα ὑπέροχη μάταιος ἡ σπουδὴ (Dem. 128). *Outnumber*: use P. and V. πλήθει προὔχειν (gen.).
- Swampy**, adj. P. ἐλώδης, λιμνώδης.
- Swan**, subs. P. and V. κύκνος, ὁ (Plat.). *Swanlike*: V. κυκνόμορφος. *Swansong*: see *Æsch.*, *Ag.* 1444.
- Sward**, subs. *Grass*: P. and V. ποῖα, ἡ, χλόη, ἡ, Ar. and V. ποῖα, ἡ (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Meadow*: P. and V. λειμών, ὁ.
- Swarm**, v. intrans. P. and V. συλλέγεσθαι, σὺνέρχεσθαι, ἀθροίζεσθαι, σὺναθροίζεσθαι. *Come in crowds*: V. πληθύνειν (rare P.). *Swarm with*: V. πλήθειν (gen.); see *abound*. *Be full of*: P. and V. γέμειν (gen.). *Swarming with*: P. and V. μεστός (gen.); see *full of*.
- Swarm**, subs. *Swarm of bees*: P. and V. σμήνος, τό (Plat. and Soph., *Frags.*, also Ar.), Ar. and P. ἐσμός, ὁ (Plat.). Generally of persons or things: P. and V. ἐσμός, ὁ (Plat.). *Crowd*: P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, ὄμιλος, ὁ; see *crowd*. *A swarm of dragons*: V. δρακονθόμιλος συνοικία (Æsch., *Supp.* 267). *In swarms*: use adj., P. and V. ἀθρόος.

**Swarthy**, adj. *P.* μελάγχρως (Plat.), μέλας (Dem. 537), *V.* κελαινός, έρεμνός, μελάγχχιμος.

**Swath**, subs. *Sheaf*: *P.* δράγμα, τό (Xen.).

**Swathe**, subs. *Bandage*: *V.* τελαμών, ό, *Ar.* λαμπάδιον, τό, δθόνια, τά.

**Swathe**, *v. trans.* See *wrap*.

**Sway**, subs. *Motion*: *P.* φορά, ή. *Tossing motion*: *Ar.* and *V.* σάλος, ό, *P.* αιώρησις, ή (Plat.). *Influence*: *P.* and *V.* δυνάμις, ή. *Rule, authority*: *P.* and *V.* αρχή, ή, κράτος, τό; see *rule*. *Bear sway*, *v.*: see *rule*.

**Sway**, *v. trans.* *Move*: *P.* and *V.* κινείν. *Move to and fro*: *P.* αιώρειν. *Persuade*: *P.* and *V.* πείθειν, έπείγειν; see *persuade*. *Rule*: *P.* and *V.* άρχειν (gen.), κρατέιν (gen.); see *rule*. *Influence*: *P.* and *V.* ροπήν έχειν (gen.). *Manage*: *P.* and *V.* νέμειν, *V.* νομάν, κραίνειν, πορούνειν, άμφέπειν. *V. intrans.* *Swing to and fro*: *P.* and *V.* αιώρείσθαι. *Toss up and down*: *P.* and *V.* σάλλειν. *Sway with*: *P.* συναιωρείσθαι (Plat.). *Sink*: *P.* and *V.* βέπειν. *Labour, be distressed*: *P.* and *V.* κάμνειν (rare *P.*), προκάμνειν (rare *P.*); see *fatig.*

**Swaying**, adj. *Suspended*: *V.* κρεμαστός.

**Swear**, *v. intrans.* *P.* and *V.* όμνύναι, κάτομνύναι (or mid.), έπομνύναι, διόμνυσθαι, *V.* διομνύναι, όρκωμάτείν; see *vow*. *Deny by oath*: *P.* and *V.* άπομνύναι, έξομνύναι (or mid.). *Swear an oath*: *P.* and *V.* όμνύναι όρκον. *All the Samians who were of age swore the same oath together*: *P.* συνώμοσαν Σαμίων πάντες τόν αϊτόν όρκον οί έν τή ήλικία (Thuc. 8, 75). *Swear beforehand*: *P.* and *V.* προομνύναι. *Swear by*: *P.* and *V.* όμνύναι (acc.), έπομνύναι (acc.), *V.* όρκωμάτείν (acc.), *Ar.* and *V.* κάτομνύναι (acc.). *Swear in, bind by oath*: *Ar.* and *P.* όρκούν; see under *oath*. *Swear*

*to*: *P.* and *V.* όμνύναι (acc.), έπομνύναι (acc.). *Swear together*: *Ar.* and *P.* σύνεπομνύναι (acc. or absol.) (Xen.). *Swear truly*: *P.* and *V.* εύορκείν. *Swear falsely*: *Ar.* and *P.* έπιορκείν, *Ar.* ψευδορκείν. *Use bad language, curse*: *Ar.* and *P.* κατάρασθαι; see *curse*. *Swear at*: use *curse, abuse*. *Sworn, under oath*, adj.: *P.* and *V.* ένορκος, *V.* όρκιος, διώματος, έπώματος.

**Swearing**, subs. *Oath*: *P.* and *V.* όρκος, ό or pl., όρκιον, τό (Thuc.) or pl., *V.* όρκώματα, τά; see *oath*. *Bad language, curse*: *P.* and *V.* άρά, ή; see also *abuse*.

**Sweat**, subs. *P.* and *V.* ιδρώς, ό. *Letting the sweat stream from his body*: *V.* ιδρώτα σώματος στάζων άπο (Eur., Bacch. 620).

**Sweat**, *v. intrans.* *P.* ιδρών (Xen.), *Ar.* ιδιειν. *Labour*: *P.* and *V.* πονείν, μοχθείν (rare *P.*), κάμνειν (rare *P.*).

**Sweep**, *v. trans.* *Ar.* and *P.* κορείν, *V.* σάειν. *Clear, reclaim*: *P.* and *V.* ήμερούν, *V.* άνημερούν (Soph., Frag.), έξημερούν, καθαίρειν, εκκαθαίρειν. *Drive*: *P.* and *V.* έλαίνειν, άγειν, συνάγειν. *Overrun*: *P.* κατατρέχειν, καταθείν. *Sweep the strings of a musical instrument*: *Ar.* and *P.* ψάλλειν (absol.), or use *touch*. *He swept piracy from the sea*: τó ληστικόν καθήρει εκ της θαλάσσης (Thuc. 1, 4). *Did not women slay the children of Egyptus and sweep Lemnos utterly of her men?* *V.* ού γυναίκες ειλον Αιγύπτου τέκνα και Αήμνον άρδην άρσένων έξόψκσαν; (Eur., Hec. 886). *Sweep away*: *P.* εκκαθαίρειν, *V.* σάειν. *Remove*: *P.* and *V.* πάραιρειν. *Sweep over*: *P.* and *V.* έπέρχεσθαι (acc. or dat.), *V. intrans.* *Rush*: *P.* and *V.* όρμαίν, όρμασθαι, ίεσθαι (rare *P.*), φέρεσθαι; see *rush, swoop*. *Move slowly*: *P.* and *V.* βαδίζειν (rare *V.*), *Ar.* and *V.* βαίνειν. *Stream*: *P.* and *V.* φέρεσθαι; see *stream*.

**Sweep**, subs. *Rush*: *P.* and *V.*

ὄρμη, ἥ, Ar. and P. ῥύμη, ἥ, V. ῥίπή, ἥ, P. φορά, ἥ.

**Sweeping**, adj. *Streaming* : V. ἅναός, κεχῡμένος. Met., of an assertion, *general* : P. and V. κοινός, V. πάγκοιτος. *Excessive* : P. and V. περισσός.

**Sweepings**, subs. Ar. φορῖτός, ὁ. Used met., of a person. Ar. and P. καθαῖμα, τό, περίτριμμα, τό. *The sweepings of the market-place* : P. περίτριμμα ἀγορᾶς (Dem. 269).

**Sweet**, adj. *To the taste* : P. and V. ἡδύς, γλυκύς. Generally, *pleasant* : P. and V. ἡδύς, τερπνός, V. χαρτός (Plat. also but rare P.), θύμηδής, ἐφῆμερος, φίλος, Ar. and V. γλυκύς. *Charming* : Ar. and P. χάρις; see *charming*. Of disposition, *gentle* : P. and V. πᾶος, ἥπιος, Ar. and P. εὐκολος; see *gentle*. *Fresh (of water)* : P. and V. ποτός, P. πότιμος, V. εὖποτος. *Pure* : P. and V. καθᾶρός; see *pure*.

**Sweeten**, v. trans. P. ἡδύνειν.

**Sweetheart**, subs. P. and V. ἐραστής, ὁ.

**Sweetly**, adv. P. and V. ἡδέως.

**Sweetmeats**, subs. Ar. and P. πρᾶγματα, τά, P. πέμματα, τά, ἐνθρυπτα, τά, V. πεπτά, τά (Eur., *Frag.*).

**Sweetness**, subs. P. γλυκύντης, ἥ (Plat.). *Pleasantness* : P. and V. χάρις, ἥ. *Of disposition* : P. εὐκολία, ἥ; see *gentleness*.

**Sweet-tempered**, adj. Ar. and P. εὐκολος; see *gentle*.

**Swell**, v. trans. *Increase* : P. and V. αὐξάνειν, αὔξειν, P. ἐπαυξάνειν, V. ἀλδαίνειν. *Puff up* : P. and V. φύσᾱν, Ar. and P. δοκοῖν, V. ἐξογκοῖν; see *puff up*. V. intrans. Ar. and P. οἰδεῖν, P. and V. ἀνοιδεῖν (Plat.), σπαργᾶν (Plat.), V. ἐξοιδεῖν (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Of fruit* : Ar. οἰδάνειν. *Increase* : P. and V. αὐξάνεσθαι, αὔξεσθαι, P. ἐπαυξάνεσθαι, V. ἀφέλεσθαι. *The stream of the Asopus was much swollen* : P. ὁ Ἄσωπος . . . ἐρρήνῃ μέγας (Thuc. 2, 5).

*Swell with anger* : use P. and V. ζεῖν, κύμαίνειν (Plat.). *Swell with milk* : P. and V. σπαργᾶν. *Swell with pride* : P. and V. φρονεῖν μέγα, ὑπερφρονεῖν, V. πνεῖν μεγάλη. *Be puffed up* : Ar. and V. δογκοῦσθαι (also Xen.), V. ἐξογκοῦσθαι, Ar. δογκύλλεσθαι. *Swell with passion* : P. and V. σφρῦγᾶν, P. σπαργᾶν. *Swell with waves* : P. κύμαίνειν (Plat.).

**Swell**, subs. *Of the sea* : Ar. and V. οἶδμα, τό, σάλος, ὁ, or use *wave*.

**Swelling**, adj. P. δογκώδης. Met., *proud, boastful* : P. and V. σεμνός, ὑψηλός, P. ὑπερήφανος; see *proud*.

**Swelling**, subs. P. οἶδημα, τό. *Act of swelling* : P. οἰδησις, ἥ.

**Swelter**, v. intrans. *Wallow* : P. καλινδεῖσθαι. *Be choked* : Ar. and P. πνίγεσθαι.

**Sweltering**, adj. Ar. and P. πνίγηρός.

**Swerve**, subs. P. and V. ἐκτροπή, ἥ.

**Sswerve**, v. intrans. *Turn aside* : P. and V. ἀποτρέπεσθαι, ἐκτρέπεσθαι, P. παρατρέπεσθαι, ἐκκλίνειν. *Wander* : P. and V. πλανᾶσθαι. *Sswerve from a purpose* : P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.). *Had not my mind swerved from its purpose* : V. εἰ μὴ . . . φρένες . . . γνώμης ἀπήξαν (ἀπάσσειν) (Soph., *Aj.* 447). *Sswerve from the direction of its true course (of a javelin)* : P. ἔξω τῶν ὁρῶν τῆς αὐτοῦ πορείας ἐκφέρεσθαι (Antipho. 121).

**Swift**, subs. *Swallow* : P. and V. χελιδών, ἥ (Plat. also Ar.).

**Swift**, adj. P. and V. τᾶχύς, ὀξύς, Ar. and V. ὠκός, θοός, τᾶχῡπος, V. ὠκύπους, τᾶχύπορος, τᾶχύροθος, σπερχνός, κραιπνός, λαυφηρός. With fem. nouns also V. δρομάς (Eur., *Bacch.* 731). *Hurried, quickly done* : P. and V. τᾶχύς. *Active* : P. and V. ελαφρός (Xen.), Ar. and V. κοῦφος.

**Swift-footed**, adj. P. and V. ποδώκης (rare P.), Ar. and V. τᾶχύπους, V. ὠκύπους.

**Swiftly**, adv. P. and V. τᾶχύ, ἐν



- τάχει, διὰ τᾶχος, σπουδῇ, Ar. and P. τᾶχως, P. δέξως, V. τᾶχος, σὺν τᾶχει, ἐκ τᾶχείας, θοῶς.
- Swiftness**, subs. P. and V. τᾶχος, τό, P. ταχύτης, ἡ, V. ὠκύτης, ἡ. *Hurry*: P. and V. σπουδῇ, ἡ. *Swiftness of foot*: V. ποδώκεια, ἡ (also Xen.).
- Swift-winged**, adj. V. τᾶχύπτερος, ὠκύπτερος.
- Swill**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκπίνειν (Dem.), Ar. and V. ῥοφεῖν, ἔλκειν, V. σπᾶν, ἀνασπᾶν; see *driuk*. *Take a long draught*: V. ἀμυστίζειν (Eur., *Cycl.*).
- Swim**, v. trans. Ar. and P. νεῖν. *Swim to*: P. προσνεῖν (absol.), εἰσνεῖν (absol.). *Swim away or out*: P. and V. ἐκνεῖν (absol.), P. ἀποκολυμβᾶν (absol.), Ar. and V. ἐκκολυμβᾶν (gen.). *Be dizzy*: Ar. and P. ἱλιγγιᾶν, σκοτοδινῶν. *Able to swim*, adj.: P. νευστικός (Plat.).
- Swimming**, subs. *Dizziness*: P. ἱλιγγος, ὁ, σκοτοδινία, ἡ.
- Swimming bath**, subs. P. κολυμβήθρα, ἡ.
- Swindle**, v. trans. P. παρακρούεσθαι, Ar. πᾶράκωπτειν; see *cheat*.
- Swindle**, subs. P. and V. ἀπατή, ἡ; see *cheat*.
- Swindler**, subs. P. ἀπατεῶν, ὁ, P. and V. γόης, ὁ; see *cheat*.
- Swindling**, subs. P. παράκρουσις, ἡ, P. and V. πᾶνουργία, ἡ; see *fraud*.
- Swine**, subs. P. and V. ἱς, ὁ or ἡ, V. σὺς, ὁ or ἡ (Eur., *Supp.* 316). *Hog*: P. and V. χοῖρος, ὁ (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Of swine*, adj.: Ar. and P. ἱεὺς, χοῖρειος (Xen.). *The blood of slaughtered swine*: V. αἷμα χοιρόκτονον (Æsch., *Frag.*).
- Swineherd**, subs. P. συμβώτης, ὁ (Plat.).
- Swing**, v. trans. P. αἰωρεῖν, Ar. and V. κυκλεῖν, V. διαφέρειν, σφένδονᾶν; see *whirl*. *Move*: P. and V. κινεῖν. *Brandish*: P. and V. σείειν, Ar. and V. πᾶλλειν, κρᾶδαινεῖν, τῖνᾶσσειν. *Swing round*: V. διαφέρειν, σφένδονᾶν. V. intrans.
- P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι; see *hover*. *Be hung up*: P. and V. κρέμασθαι. *Be hanged*: V. κρεμασθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of κρεμαννύναι), P. and V. κρέμασθαι. *Toss up and down*: P. and V. σᾶλλειν.
- Swing**, subs. P. αἰώρα, ἡ (Plat.). *Swinging motion*: P. αἰώρησις, ἡ (Plat.). *Action of a body in motion*: P. φορά, ἡ, Ar. and P. ῥύμη, ἡ, V. ῥιπή, ἡ. *Throw*: P. and V. βολή, ἡ.
- Swinging**, adj. *Suspended*: V. κρεμαστός.
- Swinish**, adj. P. ἡνός (Plat.).
- Swinishness**, subs. Ar. ἡνία, ἡ.
- Swipe**, subs. Ar. κηλώνειον, τό.
- Switch**, subs. *Twig*: Ar. and P. κλήμα, τό; see *twig*. *Rod*: Ar. and P. ῥάβδος, ἡ.
- Swollen**, adj. P. ὀγκώδης.
- Swoon**, subs. V. φρενῶν κατάφθορά (Æsch., *Choe.* 211). *Speechlessness*: P. and V. ἀφ᾽ᾠσία, ἡ.
- Swoon**, v. intrans. P. λιποψυχεῖν, P. and V. ἐκθνήσκειν (Plat.), V. προλείπειν, ἀποπλήσσεσθαι, Ar. ὠρᾱκιᾶν. *I swoon and my limbs faint*: V. προλείπω λίσεται δέ μοι μέλη (Eur., *Hec.* 438).
- Swoop**, subs. Ar. and P. ῥύμη, ἡ, V. ῥιπή, ἡ.
- Swoop**, v. intrans. P. and V. κατασκήπτειν (rare P.), ἀποσκήπτειν, Ar. and V. κατάρειν, V. σκήπτειν, ἐπισκήπτειν, καταιγίζειν. *Swoop upon*: P. and V. κατασκήπτειν εἰς (acc.), ἀποσκήπτειν εἰς (acc.), Ar. and V. κατάρειν εἰς (acc.), V. προσπέτεσθαι (dat.).
- Swooping**, adj. V. λαβρός; see *rushing*. *The swooping thunderbolt*: V. καταβᾶτης κεραυνός, ὁ (Æsch., P. V. 359).
- Sword**, subs. P. and V. ξίφος, τό, V. φάσγανον, τό, ἔγχος, τό, κνώδων, ὁ, σίδηρος, ὁ, Ar. and V. βέλος, τό. *Persian sword*: P. ἀκινάκης, ὁ (Dem. 741). *Small sword*: P. and V. μάχαιρα, ἡ, Ar. and P. ξιφίδιον, τό. *Met., war*: P. and

V. πόλεμος, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἄρης, ὁ (ᾶ, rarely ᾱ). *Put to the sword*: use *kill*. *Carrying a sword*, adj.: V. ξιφήρης, ξιφηφόρος. *Drawing the sword*: V. ξιφουλκός. *Slain by the sword*: V. σιδηροκμήs. *Slaying with the sword*: ξιφοκτόνος. *A combat with swords*: V. ξιφηφόρος ἀγών, ὁ (Ag., Choe. 584).

**Sword maker**, subs. Ar. and P. μάχαιροποιός, ὁ, Ar. ξιφουργός, ὁ. *Sword maker's factory*: P. μαχαιροποιεῖον, τό.

**Sworn**, adj. See under *swear*.

**Sybarite**, subs. Use adj., Ar. and P. τρυφερός.

**Sycophancy**, subs. See *flattery*.

**Sycophant**, subs. See *flatterer*.

**Syllable**, subs. P. and V. συλλαβή, ἡ. *Not to utter a syllable*: P. οἰδὲ φθέγγεσθαι; see under *utter*. *Not a syllable*: Ar. and P. οὐδὲ γρῶ; see *not a word*, under *word*.

**Syllogise**, v. intrans. P. συλλογίζεσθαι (Aristotle).

**Syllogism**, subs. P. συλλογισμός, ὁ (Aristotle).

**Sylph**, subs. Use P. and V. νύμφη, ἡ, κόρη, ἡ.

**Sylvan**, adj. P. ἰλώδης. *Rustic*: Ar. and P. ἀγροικός, V. ἀγραιυλος.

**Symbol**, subs. *Token*: P. and V. σημεῖον, τό, τεκμήριον, τό, σύμβολον, τό, V. τέκμαρ, τό. *Device*: P. and V. σημεῖον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό, ἐπίσημα, τό. *Similitude*: P. and V. εἰκὼν, ἡ. *Model, outline*: P. τύπος, ὁ. *Allegory*: P. ὑπόνοια, ἡ (Plat.).

**Symbolical**, adj. *Allegorical*: P. ἐν ὑπονοίαις πεποιημένος (Plat., Rep. 378d).

**Symbolically**, adv. *By means of images*: P. δι' εἰκόνων.

**Symbolise**, v. trans. *Represent*: P. and V. εἰκάζειν. *Be symbolic of, give specimen of*: use P. and V. παρὰδειγμα δίδόναι (gen.).

**Symmetrical**, adj. P. σύμμετρος. *Shapely*: V. εὖμορφος.

**Symmetrically**, adv. P. συμμέτρως.

**Symmetry**, subs. P. συμμετρία, ἡ.

*Regularity*: P. and V. ῥυθμός, ὁ. *Shapeliness*: P. and V. εὖμορφία, ἡ (Plat.).

**Sympathetic**, adj. *Friendly*: P. and V. εἰνους, φιλόφρων (Xen.), φιλάνθρωπος, φίλιος, εὐμενής, P. εἰνοικός; see *friendly*. *Pitiful, compassionate*: P. and V. φίλοικτίρμων (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἐλεήμων, P. ἐλεεινός; see also *gentle*. *Impressionable*: Ar. and P. ἁπλός.

**Sympathetically**, adv. *In a friendly way*: P. and V. εὐμενῶς, φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. φιλικῶς, φιλάνθρωπως, εἰνοικῶς, V. εὐφρόνως, φίλως (also Xen. but rare P.); see under *friendly*. *Compassionately*: V. ἐλεεινῶς.

**Sympathise**, v. intrans. *In sorrow*: P. συλλυπέσθαι, P. and V. συναλγεῖν. *In joy*: P. and V. συνήδεσθαι, Ar. and V. συγχαίρειν. *Sympathise with* (a person or thing), *in sorrow*: P. and V. συναλγεῖν (dat.), P. συνάχθεσθαι (dat. or ἐπὶ dat. of thing), συλλυπέσθαι (dat.), V. συμπονεῖν (dat.), συνασχαλῆν (dat.), συνωδνεῖν (dat.), συγκάμνειν (dat.); *in joy*: P. and V. συνήδεσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. συγχαίρειν (dat.), P. συνευφραίνεσθαι (dat.), V. συγγεγηθέναι (perf. of συγγηθεῖν) (dat.). *Be friendly to, favour*: P. and V. εἰνοεῖν (dat.); see *favour*. *Sympathise with a policy or party*: see *support*. *Pity*: P. and V. ἐλεεῖν, οἰκτεῖρειν; see *pity*.

**Sympathy**, subs. *Good will*: P. and V. εἰνοια, ἡ, εὐμένεια, ἡ, P. φιλοφροσύνη, ἡ (Plat.). *Kindliness*: P. φιλάνθρωπια, ἡ. *Pity*: P. and V. ἔλεος, ὁ, οἶκτος, ὁ (rare P.). *Congratulation*: P. μακαρισμός, ὁ. *The public sympathies inclined considerably to the side of the Lacedaemonians more (than to that of their opponents)*: P. ἡ δὲ εἰνοια παρὰ πολὺ ἐποίει τῶν ἀνθρώπων μᾶλλον ἐς τοὺς Λακεδαιμονίους (Thuc. 2, 8). *Seeing you let fall tears*

from your eyes I felt pity and myself shed tears in sympathy with you: V. ἐγὼ σ' ἀπ' ὅσων ἐκβαλόντ' ἰδὼν δάκρυ ψικτεῖρα καὶ τὸς ἀντάφηκα σοὶ πάλιν (Eur., I. A. 477).

**Symphony**, subs. P. συμφωνία, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἁρμονία, ἡ.

**Symptom**, subs. P. and V. σημεῖον, τό, τεκμήριον, τό, V. συμβόλαιον, τό. With no premonitory symptoms: P. ἀπ' οὐδεμιᾶς προφάσεως (Thuc. 2, 49).

**Symptomatic**, adj. Be symptomatic of, v.: use portend, show.

**Synchronise with**, v. trans. Use P. κατὰ τὸν αὐτὸν χρόνον γίνεσθαι (dat.).

**Synod**, subs. P. συνέδριον, τό; see assembly, council.

**Synonymous**, adj. P. συνώνυμος (Aristotle).

**Synonyms**, subs. P. συνώνυμα, τά (Aristotle).

**Synopsis**, subs. Bird's eye view: P. σύνοψις, ἡ (Plat.). Summary: P. κεφάλαιον, τό.

**Syringe**, subs. P. κλυστήρ, ὁ (Hdt.).

**Syrup**, subs. Use P. and V. μέλι, τό (honey). Juice: see juice.

**System**, subs. Method: P. μέθοδος, ἡ; see method. Constitution: P. and V. κατὰστάσις, ἡ, P. σύστασις, ἡ; see constitution. Bodily constitution: use P. and V. τὸ σῶμα. Policy: P. προαίρεσις, ἡ. Order: P. and V. κόσμος, ὁ. Anything that forms an organised whole: P. κόσμος, ὁ.

**Systematic**, adj. Orderly: P. and V. κόσμος, εὐκόσμος. Constant: Ar. and P. συχνός.

**Systematically**, adv. In an orderly way: Ar. and P. κοσμίως. Constantly: P. συχνόν. Intentionally: P. and V. ἐκ προνοίας.

**Systematisation**, subs P διάταξις, ἡ, διακόσμησις, ἡ, διάθεσις, ἡ.

**Systematise**, v. trans. Ar. and P. διατίθεναι, P. διατάσσειν, διακοσμεῖν.

## T

**Table**, subs. P. and V. τράπεζα, ἡ. Met., board: P. and V. τράπεζα, ἡ. The pleasures of the table: P. αἱ περὶ ἰδωδὰς ἡδοναί (Plat., Rep. 389 B). You deign to feed at the same table: V. συντράπεζον ἀξιώσις ἔχειν βίον (Eur., And. 658). Tables of the law: Ar. and P. κύρβεις, αἱ or οἱ, P. ἄξονες, οἱ. Tables on which treaties, etc., were written: Ar. and P. στήλη, ἡ. List: Ar. and P. κατάλογος, ὁ; see list.

**Tablet**, subs. For writing on: P. and V. πῖναξ, ὁ, Ar. and V. δέλτος, ἡ, Ar. and P. σάνιδες, αἱ, πῖνάκιον, τό, σάνιδιον, τό, γραμματεῖον, τό, Ar. πινᾶκίος, ὁ. Memorial tablet: Ar. and P. στήλη, ἡ. Write on tablets, v. trans.: V. δελτοῦσθαι (acc.). Tablets on which laws were written: see tables.

**Taboo**, v. trans. See forbid.

**Tabulate**, v. trans. Inventory: P. ἀπογράφειν. Arrange in order: P. διακοσμεῖν.

**Tacit**, adj. P. and V. ἀφανής; see secret.

**Tacitly**, adv. P. ἀφανῶς, ἐκ τοῦ ἀφανοῦς; see secretly.

**Taciturn**, adj. P. κρυψίνους (Xen.). Silent: V. σιωπηλός, σιγηλός.

**Taciturnity**, subs. Silence: P. and V. σιγή, ἡ, σιωπή, ἡ.

**Tack**, v. trans. See attach. V. intrans. P. and V. ὑποστρέφειν, ἐπιστρέφειν.

**Tack**, subs. See course.

**Tacking**, subs. P. ἐπιστροφή, ἡ.

**Tackle**, subs. Ar. and P. σκεή, τά, P. κατασκευή, ἡ; see tackling.

**Tackle**, v. trans. See handle.

**Tackling**, subs. Ar. and P. σκεή, τά. They smell of pitch and ship's tackling: Ar. ὀξοῦσι πίττης καὶ παρασκευῆς νεῶν (Ach. 190.).

**Tact**, subs. Ar. and P. δεξιότης, ἡ. Kindness: P. φιλάνθρωπία, ἡ. Want of tact: P. πλημμέλεια, ἡ. You show tact in refusing to name them:

- V. ἐπαιδευτα δ' ἀποτρέπει λέγειν (Eur., Or. 410).
- Tactful**, adj. Ar. and P. ἐμμελής. *Kindly*: P. and V. φιλάνθρωπος.
- Tactfully**, adv. P. ἐμμελῶς. *Kindly*: P. φιλάνθρωπος.
- Tactician**, subs. Use adj., P. τακτικός (Xen.).
- Tactics**, subs. P. τὰ τακτικά (Xen.). *Generalship*: P. τὰ στρηγούμενα. *Way of fighting*: P. μάχη, ἡ (Xen.). *Generally, statagem*: P. and V. τέχνη, αἰ, μηχανήμα, τό, μηχαναί, αἰ. *Intrigue*: P. παρασκευή, ἡ.
- Tactless**, adj. P. and V. πλημμελής, σκαίος, ἄμουσος, Ar. and P. φορτικός.
- Tactlessly**, adv. P. πλημμελῶς, ἄμουσως, φορτικῶς, Ar. and P. σκαίως.
- Tactlessness**, subs. P. πλημμελεία, ἡ, P. and V. σκαΐότης, ἡ, ἄμουσία, ἡ (Eur., Frag.).
- Tag**, subs. *Of poetry, end of a verse*: P. ἀκροτελείτιον, τό (Thuc. 2, 17). *Tags of poetry*: Ar. ἐπύλλια, τὰ.
- Tail**, subs. Ar. and P. κέρκος, ὁ, V. οὐρά, ἡ (Eur., Rhés. 784), οὐραία, τὰ (Eur., Ion, 1154). *Wag the tail*: see under wag. *Put the tail between the legs*: V. οὐρὰν ὑπὸ λαίαν (Eur., Frag.). *Turn tail*, Met.: P. and V. ὑποστρέφειν.
- Tailor**, subs. P. ἀκεστής, ὁ (Xen.).
- Tailoring**, subs. P. ἱματιουργική, ἡ (Plat.).
- Taint**, subs. *Disease*: P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό. *Corruption*: P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ. *Taint (of guilt)*: P. and V. μίasma, τό, ἄγος, τό, V. μῦθος, τό, λῦμα, τό, κηλὶς, ἡ. *Disgrace*: P. and V. αἰσχρὴ, ἡ, κηλὶς, ἡ, V. αἰσχος, τό. *Pollution*: P. μιαιρία, ἡ.
- Taint**, v. trans. *Infect*: P. ἀναπιπλάναι. *Defile*: P. and V. μαιίνειν, P. καταρρυπαίνειν, V. χραίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.), κηλιδόω, χρωῶν; see defile. *Corrupt*: P. and V. διαφθερίζειν. *Mar*: P. and V. αἰσχρύνειν, καταισχρύνειν, λυμαίνεσθαι (acc. or dat.).
- Tainted**, adj. *Diseased*: P. and V. νοσώδης. *Defiled*: P. and V. μιᾶρός, Ar. and V. μῦσᾶρός. *Tainted with*: P. ἀνάπλεως (gen.), P. and V. πλέως (gen.), V. πλήρης (gen.). *Tainted with blood*: V. μιαιφόνος, πᾶλαμναῖος, προστρόπαιος (rare P.), P. ἐναγής.
- Take**, v. trans. P. and V. λαμβάνειν, αἰρεῖν; see catch. *Take (a town)*: P. and V. αἰρεῖν. *Be taken*: P. and V. ἀλίσκεσθαι. *Help in taking*: P. and V. συνεαἰρεῖν (acc.). *Easy to take*, adj.: P. εὐάλωτος, P. and V. ἀλωσίμος, ἀλωτός. *Take in the act*: P. and V. αἰρεῖν, λαμβάνειν, κατὰλαμβάνειν (Eur., Cycl.); see catch. *Overtake*: P. and V. κατὰλαμβάνειν. *Receive*: P. and V. δεχεσθαι; see receive. *Carry*: P. and V. φέρειν, κομίζειν, ἄγειν; see bring. *Lead*: P. and V. ἄγειν. *Choose*: P. and V. αἰρεῖσθαι, ἐξαἰρεῖν (or mid.); see choose. *Seize*: P. and V. λαμβάνειν, ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, σὺναρπάζειν, V. καθααρπάζειν, συμμάρπτειν (Eur., Cycl.), Ar. and V. μάρπτειν, συλλαμβάνειν; see seize. *Take as helper or ally*: P. and V. προσλαμβάνειν (acc.). *Hire*: Ar. and P. μισθοῦσθαι. *Use up*: P. and V. ἀνάλισκειν. *This (cloak) has taken easily a talent's worth of wool*: Ar. αὕτη γέ τοι ἐρίων τάλαντον καταπέτωκε ῥαδίως (Vesp. 1146). *Take the road leading to Thebes*: P. τὴν εἰς Θήβας φέρουσαν ὁδὸν χωρεῖν (Thuc. 3, 24). *Take in thought, apprehend*: P. καταλαμβάνειν, P. and V. ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), συνῖναι (acc. or gen.); see grasp. *Interpret in a certain sense*: P. ἐκλαμβάνειν (acc.), ὑπολαμβάνειν (acc.); see construe. *Take advantage of, turn to account*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Enjoy*: P. and V. ἀπολαύειν (gen.). *Get the advantage of*: P. πλεονεκτεῖν (gen.). *Take after, resemble*: P. and V.

εοικέναι (dat.) (rare P.), ὁμοιοῦσθαι (dat.), see resemble. *Take arms*: see *take up arms*. *Take away*: P. and V. ἀφαιρῖν (or mid.), πᾶραιρῖν (or mid.), ξῆραιρῖν (or mid.), V. ἐξᾶφαιρῖσθαι; see also *deprive*. *Remove*: P. and V. μεθιστάναι; see *remove*. *Lead away*: P. and V. ἀπάγειν. *Take away secretly*: P. and V. ὑπεκτίθεσθαι; see *under remove*. *Take away besides*: P. προσαφαιρῖσθαι. *Take care, take care of*: see *under care*. *Take down*, lit.: P. and V. καθαιρῖν. Met., *humble*: P. and V. καθαιρῖν, συστέλλειν, Ar. and V. ἰσχυαίνεω; see *humble*. *Reduce in bulk*: P. and V. ἰσχυαίνεω (Plat.). *Take down in writing*: P. and V. γράφειν, Ar. and P. συγγράφειν. *Take effect, gain one's end*: P. ἐπιτυγχάνειν. *Be in operation*: use P. ἐνεργὸς εἶναι. *Take for, assume to be so and so*: P. ὑπολαμβάνειν (acc.). *Take from*: see *take away*. *Detract from*: P. ἐλασσοῖν (gen.). *Take heart*: P. and V. θαρσεῖν, θράσυνεσθαι, V. θαρσύνειν, P. ἀναρρωσθῆναι (aor. pass. of ἀναρρωννύειν). *Take heed*: see *under heed, care*. *Take hold of*: see *seize*. *Take in, enclose*: Ar. and P. περιλαμβάνειν. *Furl*: Ar. συστέλλειν, V. στέλλειν, καθιέναι. *Receive in one's house*: P. and V. δέχεσθαι; see *receive*. *Cheat*: see *cheat*. *Take in hand*: Ar. and P. μετὰχειρίζειν (or mid.), P. and V. ἐγχειρῖν (dat.), ἐπιχειρῖν (dat.), ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), ἀναρῖσθαι (acc.), αἶρεσθαι (acc.). *Take in preference*: V. προλαμβάνειν (τι πρὸ τινος); see *prefer*. *Take leave of*: P. and V. χαίρειν εἶναι (acc.), χαίρειν λέγειν (acc.); see *under leave*. *Take notice*: see *notice*. *Take off, strip off*: P. περιαρῖν. *Take off (clothes) from another*: P. and V. ἐκδέειν, Ar. and P. ἀποδτεν. *From oneself*: P. and V. ἐκδύεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποδτεσθαι. *Take off (shoes) for*

*another*: Ar. and P. ὑπολτεν. *For oneself*: Ar. and P. ὑπολτεσθαι. *Let one quickly take off my shoes*: V. ὑπαί τις ἀρβύλας λούι τάχος (Æsch., Ag. 944). *Imitate*: P. and V. μιμῖσθαι; see *imitate*. *Parody*: Ar. and P. κωμῶδειν (acc.). *Take on oneself*: see *undertake, assume*. *Are these men to take on themselves the results of your brutality and evil-doing?* P. οὔτοι τὰ τῆς σῆς ἀναισθησίας καὶ πονηρίας ἔργα ἐφ' αὐτοὺς ἀναδέωνται; (Dem. 613). *Take out, v. trans.*: P. and V. ἐξάγειν. *Pick out*: P. and V. ἐξαιρῖν. *Extract*: P. and V. ἐξέλκειν (Plat. but rare P.). *Take over*: P. and V. πᾶρλαμβάνειν, ἐκδέχεσθαι. *Take rains*: P. and V. σπουδὴν ποιῖσθαι, Ar. and P. μελετᾶν, V. σπουδὴν τίθεσθαι. *Take part in*: see *under part*. *Take place*: see *under place*. *Take root*: P. ριζοῦσθαι (Xen.). *Take the air, walk*: Ar. and P. περὶπαρῖν. *Take the field*: see *under field*. *Take time*: see *under time*. *Take to, have recourse to*: P. and V. τρέπεσθαι (πρὸς, acc. or eis, acc.). *Take to flight*: see *under flight*. *When the Greeks took more to the sea*: P. ἐπειδὴ οἱ Ἕλληνες μᾶλλον ἐπλωῖζον (Thuc. 1, 13). *Taking to the mountains*: P. λαβόμενοι τῶν ὄρων (Thuc. 3, 24). *Take a fancy to*: P. φιλοφρονεῖσθαι (acc.) (Plat.). *Desire*: P. and V. ἐπιθύμειν (gen.); see *desire*. *Take to heart*: P. ἐνθύμιόν τι ποιῖσθαι. *Be vexed at*: P. and V. ἀχθεσθαι (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.); see *be vexed, under vex*. *Take to wife*: P. λαμβάνειν (acc.); see *marry*. *Take up*: P. and V. ἀναρῖσθαι, P. ἀναλαμβάνειν. *Lift*: P. and V. αἶρεν; see *lift*. *Resume*: P. ἀναλαμβάνειν, ἐπαναλαμβάνειν. *Succeed to*: P. διαδέχεσθαι (acc.). *Take in hand*: Ar. and P. μετὰχειρίζειν (or mid.), P. and V. ἐγχειρῖν (dat.), ἐπιχειρῖν

- (or dat.), ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), αἰρεσθαι (acc.), ἀναιρεῖσθαι (acc.). *Practise*: P. and V. ἀσκεῖν, ἐπιτηδεύειν; see *practise*. *Use up*: P. and V. ἀναλίσκειν. *Nor should we be able to use our whole force together since the protection of the walls has taken up a considerable part of our heavy-armed troops*: P. οὐδὲ συμπασῇ τῇ στρατιᾷ δυνάμει ἂν χρήσασθαι ἀπαναλωκυίας τῆς φυλακῆς τῶν τειχῶν μέρος τι τοῦ ὀπλιτικοῦ (Thuc. 7, 11). *Take up arms*: P. and V. πόλεμον αἰρεσθαι. *Take up arms against*: V. ὅπλα ἐπαίρεσθαι (dat.).
- Taking**, subs. *Capture*: P. and V. ἄλωσις, ἡ, P. αἵρεσις, ἡ.
- Taking**, adj. See *charming*, *attractive*.
- Takings**, subs. *Revenue*: P. πρόσδος, ἡ.
- Tale**, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ. *Legend*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ, φήμη, ἡ, V. αἶνος, ὁ. *Account, number*: P. and V. ἄριθμος, ὁ, πλήθος, τό. *Full tale*: P. and V. πλήρωμα, τό. *Tell tales*: use Ar. and P. σκόφαντες. *Old wives' tales*: P. γραιὴν ὕβλος, ὁ (Plat., Theaet. 176B). *If the vote condemns you, you will soon tell another tale*: V. εἰ σε μάρψει ψήφος ἄλλ' ἐρεῖς τάχα (Aesch., Eum. 597).
- Tale bearer**, subs. P. and V. μηνυτής, ὁ, Ar. and P. σκόφάντης, ὁ.
- Tale bearing**, subs. P. μήνυσις, ἡ, Ar. and P. σκόφαντία, ἡ.
- Talent**, subs. *Sum of money*: Ar. and P. τάλαντον, τό. *Worth one talent*, adj.: P. ταλανταῖος. *Worth two talents*: P. διτάλαντος. *Capacity*: P. and V. δυνάμεις. *Cleverness*: P. δεινότης, ἡ. *Mental powers*: P. φρόνησις, ἡ. *Have a talent for*: P. εὐφυῆς εἶναι (eis, acc. or πρὸς, acc.).
- Talisman**, subs. *Use charm*.
- Talk**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. διαλέγεσθαι. *Talk about*: P. δια-
- λέγεσθαι περὶ (gen.). *Speak of, mean*: P. and V. λέγειν (acc.), φράζειν (acc.), V. ἐννέπειν (acc.); see *mean*. *Talk over* (a person); see *persuade*; (a thing): see *discuss*. *Talk to*: Ar. and P. διαλέγεσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), V. διὰ λόγων ἀφικνεῖσθαι (dat.); see *converse with*. *Chatter*: P. and V. λαλεῖν, θρυλεῖν, Ar. and P. φλυαρεῖν, P. ἀδολεσχεῖν, V. πολυστομεῖν, Ar. φληγᾶφᾶν, στομύλλεσθαι. *Blab*: P. and V. ἐκλαλεῖν (Eur., Frag.).
- Talk**, subs. *Conversation*: P. διάλεκτος, ἡ, διάλογος, ὁ, P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, or pl., V. βᾶξις, ἡ (Eur., Med. 1874). *Intercourse*: P. and V. ὁμιλία, ἡ, κοινωνία, ἡ, σύννοσια, ἡ. *Gossip*: V. λέσχει, αἱ. *Chatter*: Ar. and P. λαλία, ἡ, ἀδολεσχεία, ἡ, V. λαλήμματα, τά, P. πολυλογία, ἡ. *Be the talk of the town*, v.: use P. and V. θρυλεῖσθαι.
- Talkative**, adj. P. and V. ἄλος, P. πολύλογος, V. στόμαργος, πολύγλωσσος, ἀθύρόγλωσσος, Ar. ἀληγυτικός.
- Talkativeness**, subs. Ar. and P. λαλία, ἡ, V. γλωσσαλγία, ἡ; see *chatter*.
- Talker**, subs. *Chatterbox*: Ar. and P. ἀδολεσχής, ὁ, V. λάλημα, τό, φλέδων, ὁ or ἡ.
- Talking**, adj. *Of the oaks of Dodona*: V. πολύγλωσσος, προσήγορος.
- Tall**, adj. P. and V. μέγας; see also *high*.
- Tallness**, subs. P. and V. μέγεθος, τό; see also *height*.
- Tallow**, subs. P. στέαρ, τό (Xen.).
- Tally**, v. intrans. P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συντρέχειν, συμπίπτειν, V. συμβάλλεσθαι, συμπίπτειν, συγκόλλωσιν ἔχειν; see *correspond*.
- Tally**, subs. P. and V. σύμβολον, τό.
- Talon**, subs. P. and V. ὄνυξ, ὁ, V. χηλαί, αἱ. *With crooked talons*, adj.: V. γαμψόνυξ.

**Tamable**, adj. Use P. εὐάγωγος, εὐήμιος; see *docile*.

**Tame**, adj. P. and V. τῖθασός (Soph., *Frag.*), ἡμερος, P. χειροθήης, Ar. ἥβας. Dull, unexciting: Ar. and P. ψυχρός.

**Tame**, v. trans. P. and V. ἡμεροῦν, P. τιθασεῖν. Break in: V. δαμάζειν, πωλοδαμνεῖν; see *break in*. Subdue: P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, καταστρέφεσθαι, χειροῦσθαι; see *subdue*.

**Tamely**, adv. Dully: Ar. and P. ψυχρῶς. Quietly, calmly: P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχῶς (rare P.). Submit tamely to: P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.), P. ἀγαπᾶν (acc. or dat.), V. αἰνεῖν (acc.).

**Tamer**, subs. Ar. τῖθαστηρής, ὁ.

**Taming**, subs. P. τιθασεία, ἡ.

**Tamper with**, v. trans. Meddle with: P. and V. ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), κινεῖν (acc.), V. ψάειν (gen.), ἐπιψάειν (gen.), θυγγάνειν (gen.), ἐκκινεῖν (acc.). Tamper with (persons) *intrigue with*: P. and V. πράσσειν (dat. or πρός, acc. or εἰς, acc.). Suborn: P. παρασκευάζειν, κατασκευάζειν. Intrigue with (things): P. παρασκευάζειν (acc.), κατασκευάζειν (acc.), σκευωρεῖσθαι (acc.). Tamper with (the laws): P. λυμαίνεσθαι (acc.), μεταποιεῖν (acc.) (Dem. 268). Tamper with the currency: P. τὸ νόμισμα διαφθείρειν. Tamper with (documents), open secretly: P. ὑπανοίγειν.

**Tan**, v. intrans. Be a tanner: Ar. βυρσοδεφεῖν. Tanned by the sun: P. ἡλωμένος (Plat.).

**Tangible**, adj. That may be touched: P. ἄπτός (Plat.). Met., clear: P. and V. σαφής, φανερός.

**Tangle**, v. trans. P. and V. πλέκειν, ἐμπλέκειν, συμπλέκειν. Impede: P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν; see *entangle*. Confuse: P. and V. συγχέειν.

**Tangle**, subs. Use P. and V. πλοκή, ἡ, V. περιπλοκή, ἡ. Confusion: P. and V. σύγχυσις, ἡ. Met., difficulty: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ.

**Tank**, subs. P. δεξαμενή, ἡ, Ar. and P. λάκκος, ὁ.

**Tankard**, subs. See *cup*.

**Tanner**, subs. Ar. and P. βυρσοδέψης, ὁ, Ar. σκυλοδέψης, ὁ.

**Tantalise**, v. trans. Annoy: P. and V. λυπεῖν, ἀνιάν; see *annoy*. Disappoint: P. παρακροῦειν; see *disappoint*.

**Tantalising**, adj. P. and V. ὀχληρός, δυσχερής; see *annoying*.

**Tantamount**, adj. Be tantamount to, be equivalent to: Ar. and P. δὶνασθαι (acc.).

**Tap**, v. trans. Strike: P. and V. κρούειν, κόπτειν; see *strike*. Touch: P. and V. ἀπτεσθαι (gen.). Broach: use P. and V. τετραίνειν. Tap at (a door): Ar. and P. κρούειν (acc.), κόπτειν (acc.), πᾶτάξει (acc.) (1st aor. of πατάσσειν).

**Tap**, subs. Blow: P. and V. πληγή, ἡ. Pipe: P. αὐλός, ὁ, αὐλῶν, ὁ, ὀχετός, ὁ.

**Taper**, adj. Thin: Ar. and P. λεπτός.

**Taper**, subs. Use *torch*.

**Taper**, v. intrans. Use P. and V. συνάγεσθαι, συντέμνεσθαι.

**Tapestry**, subs. Hangings: Ar. τάπης, ὁ, πᾶρᾰπετάσματα, τά. Cloth: P. and V. ἔφασμα, τό.

**Tar**, subs. P. and V. πίσσα, ἡ (Æsch., *Frag.*). Cover with tar, v. trans.: Ar. and P. κατᾰπισσοῦν.

**Tardily**, adv. P. and V. σχολῇ, P. βραδέως, σχολαίως.

**Tardiness**, subs. P. βραδύτης, σχολαιότης, ἡ. Delay: P. and V. μονή, ἡ, τρίβή, ἡ, διατρίβή, ἡ. Hesitation: P. and V. ὄκνος, ὁ; see *delay*.

**Tardy**, adj. P. and V. βράδης, σχολαῖος (Soph., *Frag.*). Be tardy, v.: P. and V. βράδυνειν; see *delay*.

**Tare**, subs. Ar. αἶρα, ἡ.

**Targe**, subs. See *target*.

**Target**, subs. Small shield: Ar. and V. πέλιτη, ἡ. Wicker shield: P. γέρρον, τό (Xen.), V. ἑρέα, ἡ, ἑῦς, ἡ (also Xen.). Object aimed at: P. and V. σκοπός, ὁ.

Targeteer, subs. P. and V. πελταστής, ὁ (Eur., *Rhes.*).

Tariff, subs. *Customs, duties*: Ar. and P. τέλη, τά. *Prices*: Ar. and P. τιμαί, αἱ.

Tarn, subs. See *lake*.

Tarnish, v. trans. P. and V. μαινέιν. Met., P. and V. αἰσχύνειν, κύπτεισθαι, λυμάνεσθαι (acc. or dat.), διαφθείρειν, V. χραίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.), κηλιδούν, χρώζειν, P. καταρρυνπαίνειν.

Tarnish, subs. *Dirt*: Ar. and P. αἰχμός, ὁ, P. ῥύπος, τό, V. πίνος, ὁ. Met., *disgrace*: P. and V. κηλὶς, ἡ, αἰσχύνῃ, ἡ, V. αἰσχος, τό.

Tarnished, adj. *Dirty*: P. and V. αἰχμηρός, Ar. and V. δυσπίνης, V. πινώδης, αὐχμώδης. Met., *a tarnished reputation*: P. and V. ἀτιμία, ἡ; see *disgrace*.

Tarry, v. intrans. *Remain*: P. and V. μένειν, παρᾶμένειν, Ar. and P. κατᾰμένειν, περιμένειν, V. μῖμνειν; see *remain*. *Delay*: P. and V. μέλλειν, χρονίζειν, σχολάζειν, τρίβειν, ἐπέχειν, ἐπίσχειν, βραδύνειν (Plat., *Polit.* 277B), V. κατασχολάζειν; see *delay*.

Tarrying, subs. See *delay*.

Tart, adj. P. and V. πικρός, Ar. and P. δριμύς, στρυφνός, P. δξύς, αὐστηρός. Met., P. and V. πικρός, P. αὐστηρός.

Tartarean, adj. P. and V. χθόνιος (Plat.), V. νέτερος.

Tartarus, subs. Ar. and V. Τάρταρος, ὁ.

Tartly, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς.

Tartness, subs. P. αὐστηρότης, ἡ. Met., P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ, P. αὐστηρότης, ἡ.

Task, subs. P. and V. ἔργον, τό, πόνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. μόχθος, ὁ, V. σπονδή, ἡ (Plat. also but rare P.), χρέος, τό, τέλος, τό; see *duty, work*. *Take to task*, v.: P. and V. ἐλέγχειν (Æsch., *Choe.* 919); see *blame, question*.

Task, v. trans. *Exercise*: P. and V. γυμνάζειν. *Question*: P. and

V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν. *Task with*: P. and V. αἰτιάσθαι (τινά τινος); see *accuse*.

Taskmaster, subs. P. and V. δεσπότης, ὁ, ἐπιστάτης, ὁ. *Your taskmaster is stern*: V. οὐπίτιμητής γε τῶν ἔργων βαρύς (Æsch., *P. V.* 77).

Tassel, subs. P. θύσανος, ὁ (Hdt.). *Fringe*: Ar. and V. κρόσπεδα, τά.

Taste, v. trans. P. and V. γεύεσθαι (gen.), P. ἀπογεύεσθαι (gen.). *Of things, to taste sweet*: use P. and V. ἡδέως ἔχειν. Met., *have a taste of, experience*: P. and V. γεύεσθαι (gen.). *To have had a taste of*: P. and V. γεγεύσθαι (gen.), πεπειρᾶσθαι (gen.) (perf. infin. mid. of πειράν) (Eur., *Frag.*), P. διαπεπειρᾶσθαι (gen.) (perf. infin. mid. of διαπειράν).

Taste, subs. P. γεύσις, ἡ (Aristotle). *Tongue*. P. and V. γλῶσσα, ἡ (Plat., *Theæt.* 159D). *The sense of taste*: P. ἡ διὰ τῆς γλώσσης δύναμις (Plat., *Theæt.* 185C). *That which is tasted*: Ar. and V. γεῦμα, τό (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Give a taste of*: P. and V. γεύειν (τινά τινος). *To one's taste*: use P. and V. κατὰ γνώμην, Ar. and P. κατὰ νοῦν. *Elegance*: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ. *Culture*: P. τὸ φιλόκαλον. *Have a taste for*: P. εὐφυὲς εἶναι (eis, acc. or πρὸς, acc.). *In good taste*, adj.: Ar. and P. ἐμμελής. *In bad taste*: P. and V. πλημμελής. *Lacking in taste*: P. ἀπειρόκαλος.

Tasteful, adj. *Of persons*: P. φιλόκαλος, φιλότεχνος. *Accomplished*: P. and V. μουσικός. *Of things, elegant*: Ar. and P. χάρις. *Tastefully*, adv. *Artistically*: Ar. and P. μουσικῶς. *Elegantly*: P. χαριέντως.

Tastefulness, subs. *Love of art*: P. φιλοτεχνία, ἡ. *Elegance*: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ.

Tasteless, adj. P. ἀπειρόκαλος. *Inspid*: Ar. and P. ψυχρός, P. ἥλος.



**Tastelessly**, adv. P. ἀπειροκάλως.  
*Insuperably*: Ar. and P. ψυχρῶς.

**Tastelessness**, subs. *Want of artistic feeling*: P. ἀπειροκαλία, ἡ.

**Tattered**, adj. Of clothes: P. ῥαγείς (Xen.), V. τρυχηρός, Ar. and V. δυσπίνης. *Clothed in rags*: V. δυσειμάτος, κἀτερράκωμένος.

**Tatters**, subs. Ar. and V. ῥάκη, τά, τρύχη, τά, λάκιδες, αἱ, V. λάκισμαῖτα, τά, Ar. ῥάκια, τά.

**Tattle**, subs. Ar. and P. λήρος, ὁ, φλυῖρία, ἡ, P. ὄλος, ὁ, ληρήματα, τά. *Chatter*: Ar. and P. ἀλία, ἡ, ἀδολεσχία, ἡ, V. ἀλλήματα, τά. *Gossip*: V. λέσσαι, αἱ.

**Tattle**, v. intrans. P. and V. ληρεῖν, Ar. and P. φλυᾶρεν, πᾶλληρεν, Ar. ὀθλεῖν. *Chatter*: P. and V. ἀλλεῖν, θρυλεῖν; see *chatter*.

**Tattler**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀδολεσches, ὁ, V. ἀλλήμα, τό, φλέδων, ὁ or ἡ.

**Tattling**, adj. P. and V. ἀλλος, V. στόμαργος, πολὺγλωσσος, ὁ, ὁ θύργλωσσος.

**Tattoo**, v. trans. Ar. and P. στίζειν.

**Taunt**, v. trans. *Mock*: P. and V. σκώπτειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 675, absol.), Ar. and P. χλευάζειν, ἐπισκώπτειν, τωθάζειν, V. κερτομεῖν. *Laugh at*: P. and V. ἐπεγγεῶν (dat.); see *mock*. *Reproach*: P. and V. ὀνειδίζειν (acc. or dat.); see *reproach*. *Taunt with*: P. and V. ὀνειδίζειν (τί τινι), ἐπιπλήσσειν (τί τινι).

**Taunt**, subs. *Reproach*: P. and V. ὀνειδος, τό. *Mockery*: P. and V. γέλως, ὁ, κἀτάγελως, ὁ, P. χλευασία, ἡ, χλευασμός, ὁ, V. κερτόμησις, ἡ. *Insult*: P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ.

**Taut**, adj. Use P. ἐπιτεταμένος. *Make taut*: P. and V. τεινεῖν, ἐν-τείνειν.

**Tavern**, subs. Ar. and P. κῆπηλεῖον, τό; see *inn*.

**Tavern keeper**, subs. Ar. and P. κῆπηλος, ὁ; see *innkeeper*.

**Tawdry**, adj. Use P. and V. φαῦλος, εὐτελής. *Showy*: P. and V. εὐπρεπής. *Vulgar*: Ar. and P. φορτικός.

**Tawny**, adj. P. and V. ξανθός, Ar. and V. ξουθός. *With tawny wings*: V. ξουθόπτερος.

**Tax**, subs. *Duty*: Ar. and P. τέλος, τό. *Tribute*: Ar. and P. φόρος, ὁ, P. and V. δασμός, ὁ (rare P.). *Property-tax*: Ar. and P. εἰσφορά, ἡ. *Pay property-tax*, v.: P. εἰσφέρειν. *Join in paying property-tax*: P. συνεισφέρειν.

**Tax**, v. trans. P. φόρον ἐπιτάσσειν (dat.). Met., *exercise*: P. and V. γυμνάζειν. *Use up*: P. and V. ἀνάλισκειν. *Question, accuse*: P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν. *Tax with*: P. and V. αἰτιάσθαι (τινά τινος), ἐπαιτιάσθαι (τινά τινος); see *accuse*.

**Taxable**, adj. P. ὑποτελής. *Taxable property*: P. τίμημα, τό.

**Taxation**, subs. See *tax*. *Liable to taxation*: P. ὑποτελής, φόρου ὑποτελής.

**Tax-collecting**, subs. P. τελωνία, ἡ.

**Tax-collector**, subs. Ar. and P. τελώνης, ὁ. *Be tax-collector*, v.: P. τελωνεῖν (Dem. 719).

**Teach**, v. trans. *Instruct*: P. and V. διδάσκειν, ἐκδιδάσκειν, παιδεύειν, ἐκπαιδεύειν, V. φρενοῦν, Ar. and P. ἀνὰδιδάσκειν. *Bring up*: P. and V. τρέφειν, ἐκτρέφειν. *Teach (things)*: P. and V. διδάσκειν, ἐκδιδάσκειν. *Teach (a person a thing)*: P. and V. διδάσκειν (τινά τι), ἐκδιδάσκειν (τινά τι), P. παιδεύειν (τινά τι). *Have (a person) taught*: P. and V. διδάσκεισθαι (acc.), P. παιδεύεσθαι (acc.), V. ἐκδιδάσκεισθαι (acc.). *Teach beforehand*: P. and V. προδιδάσκειν. *Teach in addition*: P. προσδιδάσκειν, ἐπεκδιδάσκειν.

**Teachable**, adj. Of persons: P. εὐμάθης. Of things (capable of being imparted by teaching): P. and V. διδακτός, P. μαθητός, παιδευτός.

**Teacher**, subs. P. and V. διδάσκαλος, ὁ or ἡ, P. παιδευτής, ὁ.

**Teaching**, subs. P. διδασκαλία, ἡ, διδαχή, ἡ, Ar. and P. παιδευσις, ἡ,

V. διδaxis, ἡ. *Doctrine*: P. δόγμα, τό. *Time is the wisest mode of teaching*: V. ὁ γὰρ χρόνος διδασκα ποικιλώτατον (Eur., *Frag.*).

**Team**, subs. P. ζεύγος, τό, Ar. ζευγάριον, τό. Of horses in particular: P. and V. σύνωρς, ἡ (Plat.). *They placed in the road waggon without their teams*: P. ἀμάξας ἀνὰ τῶν ὑποζυγίων εἰς τὰς ὁδοὺς καθίστασαν (Thuc. 2, 3). *Keep teams of horses*, v.: P. καταζευγοτροφεῖν.

**Teamster**, subs. P. and V. ζευγηλάτης, ὁ (Xen. and Soph., *Frag.*).

**Tear**, v. trans. P. and V. κταρρηγνύναι, σπᾶράσσειν (Plat.), Ar. and V. διασπᾶσθαι, κταφαίνειν (also Xen.), διασπᾶρσσειν, V. σπᾶν, ῥηγνύναι (rare P. un-compounded), κνάπτειν, ἀρτᾶμειν, διαρτᾶμειν. *Tear in pieces*: V. διάφειν, Ar. and V. διάφορεῖν. *Drag*: P. and V. ἔλκειν. *He shall not tear you from your purpose*: V. οὐ . . . σε . . . παρασπάσει γνώμης (Soph. O. C. 1185). *Pluck (deprive of feathers etc.)*: Ar. and V. τίλλειν, Ar. ἀποτίλλειν. *Snatch*: P. and V. ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, σὺναρπάζειν, V. καθαρπάζειν, συμάρπτειν (Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. and V. μάρπτειν. *Tear away*: P. and V. ἀποσπᾶν, ἀφέλκειν, V. ἀποσπᾶρσσειν. *Break off*: V. ἀποθραύειν. *So that they could hardly tear themselves away*: P. ὥστε . . . μὴ ῥαδίως ἀφορμᾶσθαι (Thuc. 7, 75). *Tear (one's clothes)*: P. and V. ῥηγνύναι (acc.) (rare P.). *Be torn (of clothes)*: V. στήμορρῶγειν, Ar. παρρηγνύνθαι. *Tear down*: P. and V. ἀνασπᾶν, κτασπᾶν. *Tear down the roof*: Ar. τὸ τέγος κατὰσκαπτε (Nub. 1488). *Snatch down*: V. καθαρπάζειν. *Tear (one's hair)*: V. σπᾶν (acc.). *Tear off*: P. and V. ἀποσπᾶν, ἀφέλκειν, V. ἀποσπᾶρσσειν, P. περιρρηγνύναι. *Snatch off*: P. and V. ἀφαρπάζειν. *Tear open*: P. and V. ἀναρρηγνύναι; see *break open*. *Tear out*: P. and

V. ἐξέλκειν, Ar. and V. ἐκσπᾶν. *I will tear out your entrails*: Ar. ἐξαρπάσσομαι σου . . . τάντερα (Eq. 708). *Tear up*: P. and V. ἀνασπᾶν, V. ἐξἀνασπᾶν, ἀνασπᾶρσσειν. *Uproot*: P. ἐκπρεμνίζειν, V. ἐκθαμνίζειν. *Met., destroy*: P. and V. καθαιρεῖν. *Torn, tattered*, adj.: P. ῥαγεῖς (Xen.), V. τρυχηρός, Ar. and V. δυσπίνης. *Mangled*: V. διασπᾶρακτος. *Torn by dogs*: V. κύνοσπᾶρακτος. *Torn remains*: V. σπᾶράγματα, τά. *Rent, broken*: V. διχορραγής, διαρρῶξ. *Be torn with (emotions)*: use P. and V. τᾶράσσεσθαι (dat.), συντᾶράσσεσθαι (dat.). *Torn into raw pieces*: Ar. ὤμοσπᾶρακτος.

**Tear**, v. intrans. See *rush*.

**Tear**, subs. *Rent*: Ar. and V. λάκτις, ἡ. P. and V. δάκρυ, τό, δάκρυον τό (Plat., *Tim.* 83D, rare P.). *Tears, weeping*: Ar. and V. κλαύματα, τά, V. δακρύματα, τά, or use V. πηγῇ, ἡ, νοτῆς, ἡ. *A shower of tears bedimming the eyes*: V. ὀφθαλμότεκτος πλημμυρῆς, ἡ. *Shed tears*, v.: P. and V. δακρτεῖν, κλάειν (Dem. 431), V. ἐκδακρτεῖν, δακρυροεῖν. *Tears of joy steal from my eyes*: V. γεγηθὸς ἔρπει δάκρυον ὀμμάτων ἀπο (Soph., *El.* 1231). *Without a tear or a groan*: V. ἀκλαυστος ἀστένακτος (Eur., *Alc.* 173). *Without tears*: P. ἀδακρυτί. *Do your work without lamentation and tears if you be really son of mine*: V. ἀστένακτος κἀδάκρυτος εἴπερ εἰ τοῦδ' ἀνδρὸς ἔρξον (Soph., *Trach.* 1200). *To pass no day without tears*: P. μηδεμίαν ἡμέραν ἀδάκρυτος διάγειν (Isoc. 391).

**Tearful**, adj. Ar. and V. πολὺδακρυς, V. δακρύρροος. *Given to tears*: V. φίλοικτιστος. *Wet with tears*: V. διάβροχος. *Melancholy*: P. and V. ἄθλιος, τάλαιπωρος, Ar. and V. τάλᾱς, τλήμων, V. δυστᾱλᾱς; see *sad*. *Lamentable*: P. and V. οἰκτρός, ἄθλιος, V. πολυστόνος, πανδάκρυτος, εὐδάκρυτος, πάγκλαυτος; see *lamentable*.

**Tearfully**, adv. V. φιλοστόνως. *Dejectedly*: P. ἀθύμως (Xen.), δυσθύμως (Plat.). *Lamentably*: P. and V. ἀθλίως, οἰκτρῶς, V. τλημόνως.

**Tearfulness**, subs. *Dejection*: P. and V. ἀθύμια, ἡ, δυσθύμια, ἡ (Plat.). *Misery*: P. ἀθλιότης, ἡ; see *sadness*.

**Tearing**, subs. V. σπάραγμα, τό, σπάραγμός, ὁ.

**Tearless**, adj. P. and V. ἀδάκρυτος (Isoc.), V. ξηρός, ἀκλανστος, ἀδακρυς.

**Tease**, v. trans. *Card*: P. and V. ξαίνειν, P. κνάπτειν. *Met.*, P. ἐρεσχηλεῖν (acc. or dat.) (Plat.). *Amuse*: P. and V. ὄχλον παρέχειν (dat.), λυπεῖν, ἀνιᾶν, Ar. and V. κνίζειν; see *amuse*.

**Teasel**, subs. P. ἀσπάλαθος, ὁ.

**Teasing**, subs. *Amusement*: P. and V. ἀχθιδὼν, ἡ, ὄχλος, ὁ.

**Teasing**, adj. *Amusing*: P. and V. βάρύς, ὄχληρός, δυσχερής; see *amusing*.

**Teat**, subs. Ar. and P. τιθός, ὁ, Ar. τιθθίον, τό, P. θηλή, ἡ. *Breast*: P. and V. μαστός, ὁ (Xen.), V. οὐθαρ, τό.

**Technical**, adj. P. τεχνικός.

**Te deum**, subs. *Hymn of thanksgiving*: use P. and V. παιὼν, ὁ.

**Tedious**, adj. *Long*: P. and V. μακρός. *Irkesome*: P. and V. ὄχληρός, βάρύς, δυσχερής, Ar. καμᾶτηρός. *Slow*: P. and V. βράδύς, σχολαῖος (Soph., Frag.).

**Tediously**, adv. *Slowly*: P. βραδέως, σχολαῖως.

**Tediousness**, subs. *Slowness*: P. βραδύτης, ἡ. *Irkomeness*: P. βαρύτης, ἡ.

**Tedium**, subs. *Weariness*: P. and V. κόπος, ὁ, P. ταλαιπωρία, ἡ, V. κάματος, ὁ; see also *tediousness*.

**Teem**, v. intrans. *Abound*: P. εὐπορεῖν, V. πληθθεῖν (Plat. also but rare P.), Ar. and V. βρύνειν, θάλλειν. *Teem with*: P. εὐπορεῖν (gen. or dat.), ἀκμάζειν (dat.), V. πληθθεῖν (gen. or dat.) (Plat. also but rare P.), πλήθειν (gen.), Ar. and V.

βρύνειν (gen. or dat.). *Flow with*: P. and V. ρεῖν (dat.). *The cities are teeming with a rabble of mixed breeds*: P. ὄχλοις συμμίκτοις πολυανδρούσιν αἱ πόλεις (Thuc. 6, 17).

**Teeming**, adj. *Pregnant*: P. and V. ἐγκύμων (Plat.). *Teeming with arms*: V. ἐγκτόμων τευχέων (Eur., Tro. 11). *Abundant*: P. and V. πολὺς, ἄφθονος, Ar. and P. συγχνός, V. ἐπύρρυντος. *Fruitful*: P. and V. ἔγκαρπος (Plat.), εὐκαρπος (Plat.), Ar. and P. καρποφόρος (Xen.); see *fruitful*. *Rich*: V. πλούσιος. *Teeming with, rich in*: P. and V. πλούσιος (gen.); see *rich in*.

**Telegraph**, v. trans. See *signal*.

**Tell**, v. intrans. *Narrate*: P. and V. λέγειν, ἐξηγεῖσθαι, διέρχεσθαι, ἐπεξερχεσθαι, φράζειν, ἐξεπεῖν, Ar. and P. διηγείσθαι, διεξερχεσθαι, V. ἐκφράζειν, πῖφάνυσκεν (Æsch.). *Tell to the end*: P. and V. διαπεραίνειν. *Say*: P. and V. λέγειν, εἰπεῖν; see *say*. *Betray*: P. and V. μηντεῖν, ἐκφέρειν. *Show*: P. and V. φαίνειν, ἐκφαίνειν (Plat.), δηλοῦν, δεκνύναι, ἀποδεικνύναι; see *show*. *Reveal*: P. and V. ἀποκαλύπτειν, Ar. and V. ἐκκαλύπτειν, V. ἀναπτύσσειν, διαπτύσσειν (also Plat. but rare P.), ἀνοίγειν. *Command*: P. and V. κελεύειν; see *command*. V. intrans. *Count, be of importance*: P. and V. διαφέρειν.

**Telling**, subs. See *narration*.

**Telling**, adj. *Convincing*: P. and V. πῖθάνος, P. ἀναγκαῖος, V. εὐπειθής, πειστήριος.

**Tellingly**, adv. Ar. and P. πῖθάνως.

**Tell tale**, subs. P. and V. μηνυτής, ὁ, V. μηνυτήρ, ὁ.

**Temerity**, subs. P. προπέτεια, ἡ, θρασύτης, ἡ, εὐχέρεια, ἡ, P. and V. ἀβουλία, ἡ, ἀσύνεσια, ἡ (Eur., Frag.), θράσος, τό, τόλμα, ἡ, ἀφροσύνη, ἡ, Ar. and V. δυσβουλία, ἡ. *Rash act*: P. and V. τόλμημα, τό, κυνδένευμα, τό.

**Temper**, subs. P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, or pl., ἥθος, τό, φέσσις, ἡ. *Mood*:

P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ, or pl. *Good temper*: P. εὐκολία, ἡ. *Good tempered*, adj.: Ar. and P. εὐκολος. *Bad temper*: Ar. and P. δύσκολια. *Bad tempered*: P. and V. δύσκολος.

**Temper**, v. trans. *Blend*: P. and V. κεραυνῶναι, συγκεραυνῶναι. *Temper metal*: P. βάπτειν (cf. Soph., *Aj.* 651). *Mitigate*: P. and V. ἐπικουφίλλειν; see *mitigate*. *Tempered by fire (of iron)*: V. ὀπτός ἐκ πυρός (Soph., *Ant.* 475).

**Temperament**, subs. P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, φύσις, ἡ, ἦθος, τό. *Mood*: P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ, or pl. *Disposition*: P. διάθεσις, ἡ.

**Temperance**, subs. P. and V. τὸ μέτριον, τὸ σῶφρον, τὸ σωφρονεῖν, P. μετριότης, ἡ, Ar. and P. σωφροσύνη, ἡ. *Self-control*: P. ἐγκράτεια, ἡ.

**Temperate**, adj. *Of climate*: P. εὐκρίς (Plat. also met. Eur., *Frag.*), V. εὐκράτος (Eur., *Frag.*). *Moderate*: P. and V. μέτριος, σῶφρων; see *sober*.

**Temperately**, adv. P. and V. μετρίως. *Soberly*: P. and V. σωφρόνως, σεσωφρονισμένως, P. ἐγκρατῶς.

**Temperateness**, subs. *Of climate*: P. εὐκρασία, ἡ (Plat.); see also *temperance*.

**Temperature**, subs. P. and V. κρᾶσις, ἡ (Plat., *Phaedo*, 111b; Eur., *Frag.*); see *heat*, *cold*. *The temperature was regulated to exclude suffering*: P. τὸ τῶν ὥρων ἄλυπον ἐκέκρατο (Plat., *Polit.* 272A).

**Tempest**, subs. P. and V. χειμῶν, ὁ, Ar. and V. θύελλα, ἡ, τυφῶς, ὁ, V. χεῖμα, τό, σκηπτός, ὁ; see *storm*.

**Tempest-tossed**, Be, v. intrans. P. and V. χειμάζεσθαι, σάλευναι.

**Tempestuous**, adj. P. χειμέριος, Ar. and V. δυσχείμερος, V. λαβρός, δυσκῆμαντος; see *stormy*.

**Temple**, subs. P. and V. νεώς, ὁ, ἱερόν, τό, ἄδυτον, τό, Ar. and V. ναός, ὁ, V. ἱδρύμα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), σκηνή, ἡ, σηκός, ὁ,

ἀνάκτορον, τό, ἱρόν, τό. *Seat of worship*: V. ἕδρα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), ἕδρα, ἡ. *Seat of an oracle*: P. and V. μαντεῖον, τό, or pl., V. χρηστήριον, τό, or pl. *Standing before the temple*, adj.: V. πρόναος.

**Temple guards**, subs. V. ναοφύκακες, οἱ.

**Temples**, subs. *Of the head*: Ar. κροτάφος, ὁ.

**Temporal**, adj. See *secular*.

**Temporarily**, adv. Use P. εἰς τὸ παρανίκα.

**Temporise**, v. intrans. *Come to terms*: P. and V. συμβαίνειν. *Delay*: P. and V. μέλλειν; see *delay*. *Yield*: P. and V. εἶκειν; see *yield*.

**Temporary**, adj. *Lasting a short time*: P. ὀλιγοχρόνιος. *Ephemeral*: P. and V. ἐφήμερος (Plat.). *For the moment*: P. and V. ὁ αὐτίκα, ὁ παρανίκα. *Take temporary measures*: use P. εἰς τὸ παρανίκα βουλεύεσθαι.

**Temp**, v. intrans. *Induce*: P. and V. προτρέπειν (or mid.), ἐπάγειν (or mid.), ἐπαιρειν, προῖχειν, P. ἐπισπᾶν. *Persuade*: P. and V. πείθειν, ἀναπείθειν, V. ἐκπείθειν. *Make trial of*: P. and V. πειρᾶσθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. ἀποπειρᾶσθαι (gen.), P. διαπειρᾶσθαι (gen.), πείραν λαμβάνειν (gen.), Ar. and V. ἐκπειρᾶσθαι (gen.).

**Temptation**, subs. *Bait*: P. and V. δέλαιον, τό, Ar. δελάσμα, τό.

**Tempting**, adj. See *attractive*.

**Ten**, subs. *The number ten*: V. δεκάς, ἡ.

**Ten**, adj. P. and V. δέκα. *Lasting ten years*: P. δεκέτης, δεκαέτης. *In the space of ten years*: V. δεκαστόρῳ χρόνῳ (Eur., *Tro.* 20). *A space of ten years*: P. χρόνος δεκαέτηρος (Plat.). *Ten years old*: P. δεκέτης. Fem. Ar. and P. δεκέτις. *Ten times*, adv.: P. δεκάκις. *Ten feet long*, adj.: Ar. δεκάπους. *Worth ten minae*: Ar.

δεκάμυους. *Ten thousand* : see under *thousand*.

**Tenable**, adj. Of a military position, *strong* : P. and V. ὀχυρός ; see *strong*. Of an argument : P. ἀνέλεγκτος.

**Tenacious**, adj. *Sticky* : P. γλισχός. *Importunate* : P. and V. λιπαρός. *Mindful* : P. and V. μνήμων. *Be tenacious of, cling to* : P. and V. ἔχεσθαι (gen.), ἀντέχεσθαι (gen.), P. ἰλίχεσθαι (gen.). *Obstinate* : P. and V. αὐθάδης ; see *obstinate*. *Having a tenacious memory* : Ar. and P. μνημονικός, P. and V. μνήμων.

**Tenaciously**, adv. Ar. and P. γλισχρῶς. *Importunately* : P. λιπαρῶς (Plat.). *Obstinately* : Ar. and P. αὐθάδως.

**Tenacity**, subs. *Endurance* : P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτέρησις, ἡ. *Obstinacy* : P. αὐθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αὐθαδία, ἡ.

**Tenancy**, subs. P. μίσθωσις, ἡ.

**Tenant**, subs. P. μισθωτής, ὁ.

**Tenantless**, adj. See *untenanted*.

**Tend**, v. trans. P. and V. θεραπεύειν (Eur., *Bacch.* 932, *Phoen.* 1686), τημελεῖν (acc. or gen.) (Plat. but rare P.), V. κηδεύειν ; see *foster*. *Care for* : Ar. and P. ἐπιμέλεσθαι (gen.), κηδεσθαι (gen.) (rare P.). *Wait on (as on a child)* : P. and V. παιδᾶγωγεῖν (acc.) (Plat.). *Tend in old age* : P. γηροτροφεῖν (acc.), Ar. and V. γηροβοσκεῖν (acc.), γηροντάγωγεῖν (acc.) (Soph., *Frag.*). *Tending in old age*, adj. : V. γηρόβησκος, γηροτρόφος. *Tend in stead* : V. ἀντικηδεύειν. *Tend (flocks, etc.)* : P. and V. ποιμαίνειν (also met., of children), νέμειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 28), P. νομεῖν, V. προσνέμειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 36), φέρβειν, ἐπιστάτειν (dat.). *Tend cattle* : V. βουφορβεῖν (absol.). V. intrans. *Lead in a certain direction* : P. and V. τείνειν, φέρειν. *Tend towards, have a tendency towards* : P. and V. τείνειν (πρός, acc. or eis, acc.), νεύειν (eis, acc.),

ρέπειν (πρός, acc., eis, acc. or ἐπὶ, acc.), P. συντείνειν (πρός, acc., eis, acc. or ἐπὶ, acc.). *Contribute to* : P. and V. συμβάλλεσθαι (eis, acc., V. gen.). *Have a leaning towards* : P. ἀποκλίνειν πρὸς (acc.) ; see *be liable to*, under *liable*.

**Tendance**, subs. P. and V. θεραπεία, ἡ (Eur., *I. T.* 314), θεραπεύμα, τό (Eur., *H. F.* 633), V. κηδεύματα, τά (Eur., *Or.* 795) ; see *attendance*. *Care* : P. ἐπιμέλεια, ἡ. *Attendance on the sick* : P. and V. θεραπεία, ἡ, V. προσεδρία, ἡ, παιδᾶγωγία, ἡ.

**Tendency**, subs. *Drift* : P. φορά, ἡ. *Have a tendency towards* : see under *tend*. *Be inclined to* : P. and V. φέεσθαι (infin.) ; see *be liable to*, under *liable*.

**Tender**, subs. *Of flocks and herds* : see *shepherd, herdsman*. *Small boat in attendance on a ship* : P. ὑπηρετικόν, τό.

**Tender**, v. trans. *Offer* : P. and V. προτείνειν, ἐκτείνειν, ὀρέγειν. *Afford* : P. and V. παρέχειν, προσφέρειν. *Suggest* : P. and V. ὑποτείνειν ; see *suggest*. *Tender an oath to* : P. ἐξορκοῦν (acc. or absol.).

**Tender**, adj. V. τέρην. *Soft* : Ar. and P. ἀπλός, μαλᾶκός, Ar. and V. μαλθακός. *Weak* : P. and V. ἀσθενής ; see *weak*. *Effeminate* : Ar. and P. τρυφερός, ἀπλός, V. ἄβρός, Ar. and V. θήλυς. *Gentle* : P. and V. πρᾶος, ἥπιος ; see *gentle*. *Affectionate* : P. and V. προσφιλής, φίλοφρων (Xen.), V. φίλος ; see *loving*. *A tender glance of the eye* : V. ὀμματος θελκτήριον τόξενμα (Aesch., *Supp.* 1004). *Of tender years* : use *young*. *Painful* : Ar. and P. ὀδυνρός, V. διώδυνος.

**Tender-hearted**, adj. See *gentle*.

**Tender-heartedness**, subs. See *gentleness*.

**Tenderly**, adv. Ar. and P. μαλᾶκῶς, Ar. and V. μαλθακῶς. *Gently* : P. and V. ἥπιως ; see *gently*. *Lovingly* : P. and V. φίλοφρόνως (Plat.), V. φίλως.

**Tenderness**, subs. P. ἀπαλότης, ἡ (Plat.). *Softness*: P. μαλακότης, ἡ (Plat.). *Effeminacy*: P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ, ἀβρότης, ἡ, P. μαλακία, ἡ. *Weakness*: P. and V. ἀσθένεια, ἡ (rare V.). *Gentleness*: P. πραότης, ἡ; see *gentleness*. *Affection, goodwill*: P. and V. εἰνoια, ἡ. *Pain*: P. and V. ὀδύνη, ἡ, λύπη, ἡ; see *pain*.

**Tendon**, subs. V. τένων, ὁ.

**Tendril**, subs. Ar. and P. κλῆμα, τό, P. and V. κλών, ὁ.

**Tenement**, subs. P. συνοικία, ἡ; see *house*.

**Tenet**, subs. P. δόγμα, τό; see *opinion*.

**Tenfold**, adj. P. δεκαπλοῦς, δεκαπλάσιος.

**Tenor**, subs. *Purport*: P. προαίρεσις, ἡ. *Course of life*: P. and V. βίος, ὁ. *Drift*: P. φορά, ἡ. *Meaning*: P. and V. δυνάμις, ἡ, P. διάνοια, ἡ, βούλησις, ἡ. *Keeping as near as possible to the general tenor of the words actually spoken*: P. ἐχόμενος οὗτι ἐγγύτατα τῆς συμπάσης γνώμης τῶν ἀληθῶς λεχθέντων (Thuc. 1, 22).

**Tension**, subs. P. διάτασις, ἡ (Plat.). *Stiffness of the muscles*: Ar. and P. τέτανος, ὁ (Plat.). *Met., danger*: P. and V. κίνδυνος, ὁ. *Disagreement*: P. and V. διάφορά, ἡ.

**Tent**, subs. P. and V. σκηνή, ἡ, σκηνώματα, τά (Xen.). *Small tent*: P. σκηνίδιον, τό. *Now to your tents*: V. νῦν μὲν κατανλίσθητε (Eur., *Rhes*. 518). *Pitch one's tent*, v.: Ar. and P. σκηναῖσθαι; see *encamp*.

**Tentatively**, adv. *Experimentally*: P. τριβῇ καὶ ἐμπειρίᾳ (Plat., *Phaedrus*, 270B).

**Tenterhooks**, subs. *On tenterhooks*, met.: use adj., P. μετέωρος, ὀρθός. *Be on tenterhooks*, v.: P. αἰωρεῖσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπαίρεσθαι, P. and V. ἀναπτεροῦσθαι (Xen.). *Keep on tenterhooks*: P. and V. ἀναπτεροῦν (acc.) (Plat.).

**Tenth**, adj. P. and V. δέκατος.

**Tenuity**, subs. *Thinness*: P. λεπτότης, ἡ. *Paucity*: P. ὀλιγότης, ἡ.

**Tenure**, subs. *Lease*: P. μίσθωσις, ἡ. *Tenure of office*: use P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ.

**Tepid**, adj. See *warm*.

**Terebinth**, subs. P. τέρμινθος, ἡ (Aristotle). *Of terebinth*, adj.: P. τερμίνθινος (Xen., *Anab.* 4, 4).

**Tergiversation**, subs. *Defection*: P. ἀπόστασις, ἡ. *Changeableness, fickleness*: P. τὸ ἀσταθμητον. *Shifting*: P. στροφαί, αἱ.

**Term**, subs. *Word, expression*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, ῥῆμα, τό. *Limit*: P. and V. ὅρος, ὁ. *Term of life*: P. and V. αἶων, ὁ. *In logic or mathematics*: P. ὅρος, ὁ (Aristotle). *Terms, conditions*: P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ. *Agreement*: P. and V. σύμβασις, ἡ, P. ὁμολογία, ἡ. *Covenant*: P. and V. συνθήκαι, αἱ, σύνθημα, τό. *Terms of surrender*: P. ὁμολογία, ἡ. *On fixed terms*: P. and V. ἐπὶ ῥητοῖς. *On these terms*: P. and V. ἐπὶ τούτοις (Eur., *Rhes*. 157), ἐπὶ τοῖσδε (Eur., *Alc.* 375, *Hel.* 838); see under *condition*. *On what terms?* P. and V. ἐπὶ τῷ; (Eur., *Hel.* 1234). *Bring to terms*: P. and V. παρίστασθαι (acc.). *Come to terms*: P. and V. συμβαίνειν, P. ἔρχεσθαι εἰς σύμβασιν, συμβαίνειν καθ' ὁμολογίαν, ὁμολογεῖν. *Make terms*: P. and V. συμβαίνειν, σύμβασιν ποιεῖσθαι, P. καταλύεσθαι; see also *make a treaty, under treaty*. *On equal terms*: P. ἐξ ἴσου, ἐπὶ τῇ ἴσῳ. *On tolerable terms*: P. μετρίως. *We could not agree save on the terms declared*: V. οὐ γὰρ ἂν συμβαίμεν ἄλλως ἢ πρὸς τοῖς εἰρημέοις (Eur., *Phoen.* 590). *They thought they were all departing without making terms*: P. πάντας ἐνόμισαν ἀπίνειν ἀσπόνδους (Thuc. 3, 111). *On friendly terms*: P. εἰνοϊκῶς, οἰκεῖως. *Be on friendly terms with*: P. οἰκεῖως ἔχειν (dat.), εἰνοϊκῶς διακεῖσθαι πρὸς (acc.); see

- familiar. Be on bad terms with* : P. ἀηδῶς ἔχειν (dat.). *Keep on good terms with (a person)* : Ar. and P. θεραπεύειν (acc.). *I had been on quite affectionate terms with this man* : P. τούτῳ πάννυ φιλανθρώπως ἐκεκρήμην ἐγώ (Dem. 411).
- Term**, v. trans. P. and V. καλεῖν, λέγειν, εἰπεῖν ; see *call*.
- Termagant**, subs. Use *shrewish*, adj.
- Terminate**, v. trans. *Bound* : P. and V. ὀρίζειν. *Put an end to* : P. and V. περαίνειν ; see *end*. V. intrans. See *end*.
- Termination**, subs. *End* : P. and V. τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἥ ; see *end*. *Last letters of a word* : P. τὰ τελευταῖα (Hdt.).
- Terminology**, subs. P. ὀνομασία, ἥ. *Names* : P. and V. ὀνόματα, τά.
- Terrace**, subs. *Colonnade* : Ar. and P. στοά, ἥ.
- Terraced**, adj. *Sloping* : P. ἐπικλινής ; see *sloping*.
- Terra firma**, subs. Use P. and V. γῆ, ἥ, V. χέρσος, ἥ.
- Terrestrial**, adj. P. ἐπίγειος. *Moral* : P. and V. θνητός, V. βρότειος, βροτήσιος. *Human* : P. and V. ἀνθρώπιος, P. ἀνθρώπινος.
- Terrible**, adj. P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός, φρικώδης (Dem. 644), V. δύσχιμος, ἔμφοβος, σμερδνός. *With terrible looks* : V. δεινώψ ; see *grim*.
- Terribleness**, subs. P. δεινότης, ἥ.
- Terribly**, adv. P. and V. δεινῶς.
- Terrify**, v. trans. P. and V. φοβεῖν, ἐκφοβεῖν, διαπτοεῖν (Plat.), ἐκπλήσσειν, Ar. and P. κατὰφοβεῖν, P. καταπλήσσειν. *Be terrified* : use also V. δειματοῦσθαι (also Ar. in act.), ἐπτοήσθαι (perf. pass. of πτοεῖν) ; see *fear*.
- Territory**, subs. P. and V. χώρα, ἥ. *Kingdom* : P. and V. ἀρχή, ἥ. *Land* : γῆ, ἥ ; see *land*. *Boundary* : P. and V. ὄρος, ὅ.
- Terror**, subs. P. and V. φόβος, ὅ, ἐκπληξίς, ἥ, ὀρρωδία, ἥ, δέημα, τό, δέος, τό, V. τάρβος τό, τρόμος, ὅ (also Plat. but rare P.).
- Terrorism**, subs. *Violence* : P. and V. ἱβρις, ἥ.
- Terse**, adj. P. συνεστραμμένος, βραχύλογος ; see *concise*.
- Tersely**, adv. See *concisely*.
- Terseness**, subs. P. βραχυλογία, ἥ ; see *conciseness*.
- Tertian**, subs. P. τριταῖος, ὅ.
- Tesselated**, adj. *Variegated* : P. and V. ποικίλος.
- Test**, subs. P. and V. πείρα, ἥ, ἔλεγχος, ὅ, P. διάπειρα, ἥ (Dem. 1049), Ar. and P. βάσανος, ἥ. *The bow is no test of a man's courage* : V. ἀνδρὸς δ' ἔλεγχος οὐκί τόξ' εὐφυχίας (Eur. H. F. 162). *Examination as to fitness for office* : P. δοκιμασία, ἥ. *Criterion* : P. and V. κᾶνών, ὅ, ὄρος, ὅ, P. κριτήριον, τό. *Put to the test* : use *test*, v.
- Test**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν, Ar. and P. δοκιμάζειν, βάσανίζειν. *Make proof of* : P. and V. πειρᾶσθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. ἀποπειρᾶσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. ἐκπειρᾶσθαι (gen.) ; see *tempt*. *Ring (money)* : Ar. κωδωνίζειν. Met., P. διακωδωνίζειν.
- Testament**, subs. Ar. and P. διαθήκη, ἥ ; see *will*.
- Testator**, subs. Use P. ὁ διατιθέμενος.
- Testify**, v. trans. *Bear witness to a thing* : P. and V. μαρτυρεῖν (acc.), ἐκμαρτυρεῖν (acc. P. absol.). *Call upon to testify* : P. and V. μαρτύρεσθαι (τινα). *Show, prove* : P. and V. δεικνύειν, δηλοῦν, P. τεκμηριοῦν ; see *prove*.
- Testily**, adv. P. δυσκόλως.
- Testimony**, subs. Ar. and P. μαρτυρία, ἥ, V. μαρτύρια, τά, μαρτύρημα, τό. *Proof* : P. and V. τεκμήριον, τό, σημεῖον, τό, P. μαρτύριον, τό ; see *evidence*.
- Testiness**, subs. Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἥ.
- Testy**, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος, Ar. and P. χάλπεός ; see *peevish*.
- Tetanus**, subs. Ar. and P. τετᾶνος, ὅ.

- Tête-à-tête**, subs. Use P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ.
- Tether**, v. trans. P. and V. ποδίζειν (Xen. and Soph., *Frag.*), δέιν (Eur., *Rhes* 617).
- Tether**, subs. Met., *limit*: P. and V. ὅρος, ὁ.
- Tetrarch**, subs. P. τέτραρχος, ὁ (late), τετράρχης, ὁ (late).
- Tetrarchy**, subs. P. and V. τετραρχία, ἡ.
- Text**, subs. *Passage in a book*: P. λόγος, ὁ. *Passage in a play*: Ar. and P. ῥῆσις, ἡ. *Subject matter*: P. ὑπόθεσις, ἡ; see *subject*.
- Textile**, adj. P. ὑφαντικός. *The textile arts*: use P. ἡ ὑφαντική (Plat.).
- Texture**, subs. *In weaving*: P. and V. ἰφή, ἡ (Plat.). *Composition*: P. and V. κατὰστάσις, ἡ, P. σύνταξις, ἡ, σύστασις, ἡ.
- Than**, conj. P. and V. ἤ, or use *genitive case*.
- Thane**, subs. Use P. and V. δυνάστης, ὁ; see *chief*.
- Thank**, v. trans. P. and V. χάριν ἔχειν (dat.), χάριν εἰδέναι (dat.). *That they may have this too to thank you for*: P. ἵνα καὶ τοῦτό σου ἀπολαύσωσι (Plat. *Crito*, 54A). *No thank you*: use Ar. κἄλως (*Ran.* 888, cf. *Ran.* 508).
- Thankful**, subs. *Grateful*: P. εὐχάριστος (Xen.). *Unforgetting*: P. and V. μνήμων, V. πολύμημος.
- Thankfully**, adv. Use P. μετὰ χάριτος.
- Thankfulness**, subs. *Gratitude*: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ; see *gratitude*, *joy*.
- Thankless**, adj. *Ungrateful*: P. and V. ἀχάριστος (Xen. and Eur., *Hec.* 254), V. δυσχάριστος (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Forgetful*: P. and V. ἀμνήμων. *Unpleasing*: P. and V. ἀχάρις (Plat. also Ar.). *Odious*: P. and V. ἐπιφθονος, βᾶρὺς; see *odious*.
- Thanklessness**, subs. *Ingratitude*: P. ἀχαριστία, ἡ. *Forgetfulness*: P. and V. λήθη, ἡ. *Odiousness*: use P. τὸ ἐπιφθονον.
- Thank-offering**, subs. P. χαριστήρια, τὰ (Xen.), P. and V. χάρις, ἡ (Plat.); see also *sacrifice*.
- Thanks**, subs. P. and V. χάρις, ἡ. *Decline with thanks*: P. ἐπαινεῖν (acc.) (Xen.), cf. Ar., *Ran.* 508. *No thank you*: see under *no*.
- Thanksgiving**, subs. *Festival*: P. and V. ἑορτή, ἡ. *Sacrifice*: P. and V. θυσία, ἡ; see *festival*.
- That**, pron. P. and V. ἐκεῖνος, Ar. and V. κείνος. *At that place*: P. and V. ἐκεῖ. *From that place*: P. and V. ἐκείθεν, V. κείθεν. *To that place*: P. and V. ἐκείσε, Ar. and V. κείσε. *In that case*: P. ἐκείνως. *In that way*: P. ἐκείνη, Ar. and V. κείνη (Eur., *Alc.* 529). *And that too*: P. and V. καὶ ταῦτα (Æsch., *Eum.* 112).
- That**, conj. After verbs of saying: P. and V. ὅτι, ὥς, V. ὁθύνεκα, οὔνεκα. *In order that*: P. and V. ἵνα, ὅπως, ὥς. *So that*: P. and V. ὥστε. *In that, because*: P. and V. ὅτι, V. ὁθύνεκα, οὔνεκα, P. διότι.
- Thatch**, subs. and v. trans. Use *roof*.
- Thaw**, v. trans. *Melt*: P. and V. τήκειν, Ar. and P. διατήκειν (Xen.). V. intrans. P. and V. τήκεσθαι, συντήκεσθαι, Ar. and P. διατήκεσθαι (Xen.).
- Theatre**, subs. Ar. and P. θέατρον, τό.
- Theatrical**, adj. *Connected with the theatre*: use P. ἀπὸ τῆς σκηνῆς (Dem. 288). Met., *pomprous*: P. and V. σεμνός. *Tragic*: Ar. and P. τραγικός, Ar. τραγωδικός.
- Theatrically**, adv. P. τραγικῶς. *Pomprously*: P. and V. σεμνῶς. *Declaim theatrically*, v.: P. τραγωδεῖν (acc.).
- Theft**, subs. P. and V. κλοπή, ἡ, P. κλοπεία, ἡ. *Something stolen*: P. and V. κλέμᾱ, τό.
- Their**, adj. Latin *suus*: Ar. and P. σφέτερος.



**Them**, pron. See under *they*.

**Theme**, subs. See *subject*.

**Themselves**, pron. See under *they*.

**Then**, adv. *At that time*: P. and V. τότε, ἐνταῦθα. *At that moment*: P. and V. τῇνικαῦτα. *After that*: P. and V. ἔπειτα, εἶτα. *From then*: P. and V. ἐνθένδε. *Since then*: P. and V. ἐξ ἐκείνου. *Until then*: P. μέχρι τότε. *Now . . . then*: P. and V. τότε . . . ἄλλοτε, Ar. and P. τότε μέν . . . τότε δέ, ποτέ μέν . . . ποτέ δέ. *Now and then, sometimes*: P. ἔστιν ὅτε, P. and V. ἐνίοτε (Eur., *Hel.* 1213), V. ἔσθ' ὅτε. *In that case*: P. ἐκείνως.

**Then**, conj. *Therefore*: P. and V. οὖν οὐκοῦν, τοίνυν, τοιγάρ; see *therefore*. In questions: P. and V. δῆτα. In strong prohibitions: P. and V. δῆτα (Dem. 574 and 575; Eur., *Med.* 336). *After all*: P. and V. ἀρά, V. ἄρα. *Come then*: P. and V. φέρε, φέρε δῆ, ἄγε, εἰα, εἰα δῆ; see *come*.

**Thence**, adv. *From there*: P. and V. ἐκείθεν, ἐντεῦθεν, ἐνθένδε, V. ἐνθεν (rare P.), κείθεν.

**Thenceforth**, adv. P. and V. ἐντεῦθεν, ἐνθένδε, V. τοῖντεῦθεν, τοῖνθένδε, Ar. ἐντευθενί. *For the future*: P. and V. τὸ λοιπόν; see under *future*.

**Thenceforward**, adv. See *thenceforth*.

**Theology**, subs. P. θεολογία, ἡ.

**Theoretical**, adj. *Speculative*, as opposed to *practical*: P. θεωρητικός (Aristotle). *Assumed as a basis of reasoning*: use P. ὑποκείμενος.

**Theoretically**, adv. As opposed to *really, in fact*: use P. and V. λόγῳ, λόγῳ μὲν.

**Theory**, subs. *Opinion*: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ. *Supposition*: P. ὑπόθεσις, ἡ. *Theory as opposed to practice*: P. γνώσις, ἡ (Plat., *Polit.* 259E). *Science*: P. and V. ἐπιστήμη, ἡ.

**Therapeutics**, subs. P. ἡ θεραπευτική (Plat.).

**There**, adv. P. and V. ἐκεῖ, ἐνταῦθα. *On the spot*: P. and V. αὐτοῦ, Ar. and P. αὐτόθι. *To that place*: P. and V. ἐκεῖσε; see *thither*. *To the very spot*: Ar. and P. αὐτόσε. *You there*: Ar. and V. οὗτος (Pl. 439), οὗτος σὺ (Av. 1199).

**Thereabout**, adv. Use P. and V. ἐνταῦθά πον; see *near, nearly*.

**Thereafter**, adv. P. and V. ἔπειτα, εἶτα; see *hereafter*. *Thenceforth*: P. and V. ἐντεῦθεν, ἐνθένδε; see *thenceforth*.

**Thereat**, adv. P. and V. ἐπὶ τούτοις, ἐπὶ τῷδε (Eur., *Or.* 887). *Immediately*: P. and V. αὐτῇκᾶ; see *immediately*.

**Therefore**, conj. P. and V. οὖν, οὐκοῦν, τοίνυν, τοιγάρ, τοιγαροῦν, Ar. and V. νῦν (enclitic), Ar. and P. τοιγάρτοι. *For which reason*: P. and V. ἀνθ' ὧν, P. διό, διόπερ, ὧν ἕνεκα, V. ὧν οὐνεκα. *For this reason*: V. τούτων χάριν, ἐκ τῶνδε. *Before imperatives*: P. and V. πρὸς ταῦτα (Thuc. 4, 87; Ar. *Nub.* 990 and 1433), V. πρὸς τὰδε.

**Therefrom**, adv. P. and V. ἐνθένδε, ἐντεῦθεν. *From the spot*: P. and V. αὐτόθεν.

**Therein**, adv. P. and V. ἐνταῦθα; see *there*.

**Thereupon**, adv. See *thereat, then*.

**Thesis**, subs. P. θέσις, ἡ.

**Thews**, subs. *Strength*: P. and V. ἰσχός, ἡ, ῥώμη, ἡ, V. ἀλκή, ἡ, σθένος, τό.

**They**, pron. P. and V. οἱτοί, οἷδε, ἐκείνοι, Ar. and V. κείνοι. *Them*: P. and V. αὐτούς, V. νιν (enclitic), σφε (enclitic) (also Ar., *Eq.* 1020). *Themselves*, emphatic, P. and V. αὐτοί; indirect reflexive, P. σφᾶς; direct reflexive, P. and V. ἑαυτούς, αὐτούς, P. σφᾶς αὐτούς. *Of themselves*: see *spontaneously*.

**Thick**, adj. P. and V. πυκνός. *Solid*: P. and V. στερεός, P. στέρπιος, Ar. and V. στερρός. *Stout*: Ar. and P. πᾶχός. *Compact*: P. εἰπαγής. *Crowded*: P. and V.

- πυκνός, ἀθρόος. *Muddy* : P. and V. θολερός. *Curdled* : V. πηκτός (Eur., *Oycl.*). Of hair : Ar. and P. λάσιος, δασύς, V. δάσκιος, ζαπληθής (Æsch., *Pers.* 316), ταρφύς (Æsch., *Theb.* 535), εἰθριξ. *Thick (with trees)* : Ar. and P. δασύς, P. λάσιος, Ar. and V. δάσκιος. *The thick of* : use adj., P. and V. μέσος, in agreement with subs.
- Thicken**, v. trans. Use Ar. and P. πᾶχυνεν. *Solidify* : P. and V. πηγνύναι. V. intrans. Ar. and P. πᾶχυνεσθαι. *Become solid* : P. and V. πήγνυσθαι. Met., *increase* : P. and V. αὐξάνεσθαι; see *increase*.
- Thicket**, subs. P. and V. θάμνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. λόχη, ἡ, V. δρυμός, ὁ.
- Thick-headed**, adj. P. and V. ἀμαθής, νωθής, Ar. πᾶχ'ς; see *stupid*.
- Thickly**, adv. *In crowds* : use adj., P. and V. πυκνός, ἀθρόος. *Thickly populated*, adj. : P. πολύνθρωπος.
- Thickness**, subs. P. and V. πᾶχος, τό (Eur., *Oycl.*), P. παχύτης, ἡ. *Density* : Ar. and P. πυκνότης, ἡ. *Solidity* : P. στερεότης, ἡ.
- Thick-set**, adj. *Compact* : P. εὐπαγής. *Stout* : P. and V. εὐτραφής.
- Thick-skinned**, adj. P. and V. ἀμαθής. *Coarse* : Ar. and P. ἄγροικος. *Heedless* : P. and V. ῥαθυμός.
- Thief**, subs. P. and V. κλέπτης, ὁ, κλώψ, ὁ (Xen.), Ar. and P. λωποδύτης, ὁ, P. φώρ, ὁ, V. κλοπεύς, ὁ.
- Thieve**, v. intrans. P. and V. κλέπτειν; see *steal*.
- Thieving**, subs. P. and V. κλοπή, ἡ, P. κλωπεία, ἡ.
- Thievish**, adj. P. and V. κλωπικός (Plat., Eur., *Rhes.*). *Have a thievish look* : Ar. κλέπτον βλέπειν (*Vesp.* 900).
- Thievishness**, subs. P. τὸ κλωπικόν (Plat.).
- Thigh**, subs. P. and V. μηρός, ὁ (Plat., *Timae.* 74E) *Thigh bones* : Ar. and V. μηρία, τά.
- Thin**, v. trans. P. and V. ἱσχαίνειν (Plat.); see *reduce*.
- Thin**, adj. *Lean* : Ar. and P. ἱσχνός, λεπτός. *Withered* : P. and V. ξηρός. *Opposed to, thick, close* : P. μανός. *Scanty* : P. and V. σπάνιος. Met., *poor* : P. and V. φαῦλος.
- Thine**, adj. P. and V. σός.
- Thing**, subs. P. and V. χρήμα, τό. *Matter* : P. and V. πρᾶγμα, τό, πράξις, ἡ, χρήμα, τό, Ar. and V. πρᾶγος, τό, V. χρέος, τό. *Chattel* : Ar. and P. σκεῦος, τό. *Are you not satisfied of this that a name is the representation of a thing* : P. πότερον τούτου οὐκ ἄρεσκει σε τὸ εἶναι τὸ ὄνομα δῆλωμα τοῦ πράγματος (Plat., *Crat.* 433D). Met., *creature* : P. and V. φύτον, τό (Plat.); see *creature*. *Things, goods* : P. and V. χρήματα, τά, Ar. and P. σκεύη, τά.
- Think**, v. trans. *Consider, hold* : P. and V. νομίζειν, ἡγείσθαι, ἄγειν, V. νέμειν, P. ὑπολαμβάνειν (Dem. 1228). *Be thought, considered* : P. and V. δοκεῖν. Absol., *think that*, with clause following : P. and V. ἡγείσθαι, νομίζειν, οἰεσθαι, Ar. and V. δοκεῖν (rare P.). *Reflect* : P. and V. φρονεῖν, ἐνθυμεῖσθαι, συννοεῖν (or mid.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), νοεῖν (or mid.), φροντίζειν. *The man who does not say what he thinks* : P. ὁ μὴ λέγων ἃ φρονεῖ (Dem. 319, cf. Eur., *I. A.* 476). *As I think* : P. and V. ὥς μοι δοκεῖ. *Methinks* : see *methinks*. *I think not* : P. οὐ μοι δοκῶ, V. οὐ δοκῶ (Eur., *And.* 670). *Think fit* : see *under fit*. *Think highly of* : see *value*. *Think ill of* : see *despise*. *Think of, reflect on* : P. and V. ἐνθυμεῖσθαι (acc. P. also gen.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.) (acc.), συννοεῖν (or mid.) (acc.); see *reflect*. *Devise* : P. and V. μηχανᾶσθαι, τεχνᾶσθαι; see *devise*. *Think of doing a thing* : see *intend*. *Think out* : P. and V. ἐκφροντίζειν; see *devise*.

*Think over* : use P. and V. βουλεύεσθαι περὶ (gen.); see *reflect on*.  
*Think with a person* : P. συνοιέσθαι (absol.); see *agree*.

**Thinkable**, adj. P. νοητός (Plat.).

**Thinker**, subs. Use P. and V. σοφιστής, ὁ, or use adj., P. φιλόσοφος, P. and V. σοφός.

**Thinking**, subs. See *thought, opinion*. *Be of the same way of thinking* : P. τῆς αὐτῆς γνώμης εἶναι (Thuc. 5, 46).

**Thinly**, adv. *Scantily* : P. σπανίως. *Here and there* : P. σποράδην. *Thinly inhabited*, adj. : P. ὀλιγάνθρωπος (Xen.).

**Thinness**, subs. P. λεπτότης, ἡ. *Scantiness* : P. ὀλιγότης, ἡ. *Thinness of population* : P. ὀλιγάνθρωπία, ἡ.

**Thin-skinned**, adj. Use Ar. and P. ἀπαλός.

**Third**, adj. P. and V. τρίτος, also with words expressing *day*, V. τρίταιος. *To arrive on the third day* : P. τριταῖος ἀφικνεῖσθαι (Thuc. 3, 3). *For the third time* : P. and V. τρίτον, P. τὸ τρίτον. *In the third place* : P. and V. τρίτον. *The third prize* : P. τριτεία, τά. *The third generation* : V. τριτόσπορος γονή, ἡ (Æsch., *Pers.* 818). *Third-rate actor* : P. τριταγωνιστής, ὁ. *Play third-rate parts*, v. : P. τριταγωνιστεῖν.

**Third**, subs. P. τριτημόριον, τό. *Two-thirds* : P. τὰ δύο μέρη.

**Thirdly**, adv. P. and V. τρίτον, τό.

**Thirst**, subs. P. and V. δίψα, ἡ (Æsch., *Choe.* 756, but the passage is doubtful), δίψος, τό (Æsch., *Pers.* 484, where there is a variant δίψη for δίψει). *Thirst for*, met. : see *desire*.

**Thirst**, v. intrans. P. and V. διψῆν (Soph., *Frag.*). *Thirst for* : P. διψῆν (gen.); see *desire*.

**Thirstily**, adv. Use *greedily*.

**Thirstiness**, subs. See *thirst*.

**Thirsty**, adj. Use P. and V. διψῶν

(Soph., *Frag.*), V. δίψιος. *Be thirsty*, v. : P. and V. διψῆν (Soph., *Frag.*).

**Thirteen**, adj. Ar. and P. τρισκαίδεκα, P. τρεῖσκαίδεκα. *Thirteen years old*, adj. : P. τρισκαίδεκέτης.

**Thirteenth**, adj. P. τρισκαίδεκατος.

**Thirtieth**, adj. P. τριακοστός.

**Thirty**, adj. Ar. and P. τριάκοντα. *Thirty years old, or lasting thirty years*, adj. : P. τριακονταέτης. *A thirty years' truce* : Ar. and P. τριακοντούτιδες σπονδαί, αἱ, P. τριακοντούτειες σπονδαί, αἱ, or τριακονταέτειες σπονδαί, αἱ. *Thirty thousand*, adj. : P. and V. τρισμύριοι.

**Thirty**, subs. V. τριάκας, ἡ.

**This**, adj. P. and V. οὗτος, ὅδε, Ar. and P. οὗτοστί. *By this, by this time* : P. and V. ἤδη. *Up to this time* : P. and V. εἰς τὸ νῦν, δεῦρ' ἄει (Plat.), δεῦρο (Plat.), P. μέχρι τοῦ νῦν, V. ἐς τοῦ ἡμέρας; see *hitherto*. *In this place* : P. and V. ἐνθάδε, ἐνταῦθα, τῇδε; see *here*. *From this place* : P. and V. ἐνθένδε, ἐντεύθεν; see *hence*. *To this place* : P. and V. ἐνθάδε, δεῦρο; see *hither*. *In this way* : P. and V. οὕτω, οὕτως, ὅδε; see *thus*.

**Thither**, adv. P. and V. ἐκεῖσε, ἐνθάδε, ἐνταῦθα, Ar. and V. κείσε. *Hither and thither* : V. ἐκεῖσε κάκεισε, κάκεισε καὶ τὸ δεῦρο, Ar. δευρὶ καθύς ἐκεῖσε (Eup. 1077); see *on this side and on that, under side*. *To the very spot* : Ar. and P. αὐτόσε.

**Thistle**, subs. Use Ar. and V. ἄκανθα, ἡ.

**Tho**, conj. See *though*.

**Thole**, subs. V. σκαλμός, ὁ.

**Thong**, subs. P. and V. ἱμάς, ὁ, ῥυτήρ, ὁ, V. χαλινός, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 461); see *whip*.

**Thorn**, subs. V. πᾶλλουρος, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 394), Ar. and V. ἄκανθα, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*); see *bush*. *Prickle* : Ar. ἄκανθα, ἡ. *Card on thorns (as a torture)* : P. ἐπ' ἀσπάλαθων κνάπτειν (Plat., *Rep.* 616a).

**Thorny**, adj. P. ἀκανθώδης (Aristotle). Met., Ar. and P. χάλπεός.

**Thorough**, adj. *Complete*: P. and V. τέλειος, τέλεος; see *complete*. *Absolute*: P. ἀπλοῦς, ἀκρατος. *Entire*: P. and V. ὅλος. *Exact, accurate*: P. and V. ἀκριβής.

**Thoroughbred**, adj. P. and V. γενναῖος, εὐγενής (Plat.).

**Thoroughfare**, subs. *Road*: P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ. *Carriage road*: V. ἀμάξιτος, ἡ (also Xen. with ὁδός); see *road*. *Passage*: Ar. and P. δόδος, ἡ, P. and V. διέξοδος, ἡ. *Way out*: P. and V. ἐξόδος, ἡ.

**Thorough-going**, adj. P. ἀπλοῦς, ἀκρατος. *Extreme*: P. and V. ἑσχάτος. *Entire*: P. and V. ὅλος.

**Thoroughly**, adv. *Entirely*: P. and V. πάντως, πάντη, παντελῶς, P. ὅλως. *Exactly, accurately*: P. and V. ἀκριβῶς.

**Thoroughness**, subs. *Exactness*: P. ἀκριβεία, ἡ.

**Though**, conj. P. and V. καίπερ, περ (enclitic). (Both take the participle and are used when the subject of the main and subordinate clause are the same.) *Even if*: P. and V. εἰ καί, κεί, ἐάν καί, ἦν καί, κἄν. *Though* is often expressed by the genitive absolute. *Rash girl! though Creon has forbidden it?* V. ὦ σχετλία, Κρέοντος ἀντειρηκός; (Soph., *Ant.* 47). *Not though*: P. and V. οὐδ' εἰ, οὐδ' ἐάν, οὐδ' ἦν. *As though, as if*: P. and V. ὥσπερ.

**Thought**, subs. *Concept*: P. and V. ἔννοια, ἡ, Ar. and P. νόημα, τό, δῖα νοῖα, ἡ, P. διανόημα, τό. *Mind, intellectual principle*: P. and V. νοῦς, ὁ. *Intelligence*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ, Ar. and V. φρήν, ἡ (rare P.), or pl. *Plan, idea*: Ar. and P. νόημα, τό, διάνοια, ἡ, P. and V. φροντίς, ἡ (rare P.). *Opinion*: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ; see *opinion*. *Intention*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, ἔννοια, ἡ, ἐπὶ νοῖα, ἡ, βούλευμα, τό, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ, V. φρόνησις, ἡ. *Reflection*: P.

and V. σύννοια, ἡ, ἐνθύμησις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. ἔννοια, ἡ, Ar. and V. φροντίς, ἡ (rare P.). *Care*: see *care*. *Take thought*, v.: see *deliberate, care*. *Thoughts*: P. and V. φρονήματα, τά (Plat.). *A thought has just occurred to me*: V. ἀρτι γὰρ μ' εὐσηθέ τι (Eur., *El.* 619).

**Thoughtful**, adj. *Meditative*: P. σύννους. *Look thoughtful*: V. πεφροντικὸς βλέπειν (Eur., *Alc.* 773). *Prudent*: P. and V. σώφρων, σύνετός, εὐβουλος; see *prudent*, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος. *Considerate*: P. and V. φιλάνθρωπος, φιλόφρων (Xen.), P. εὐγνώμων; see *kind*.

**Thoughtfully**, adv. *Prudently*: P. and V. σωφρόνως, Ar. and P. φρονίμως. *Considerately*: P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. φιλανθρωπῶς; see *kindly*. *Slowly*: P. βραδέως.

**Thoughtfulness**, subs. *Reflection*: P. and V. σύννοια, ἡ. *Prudence*: P. and V. φρόνησις, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ, εὐβουλία, ἡ; see *prudence*. *Fore-sight*: P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ. *Considerateness*: P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ, εὐγνωμοσύνη, ἡ; see *kindness*.

**Thoughtless**, adj. *Careless*: P. and V. ῥαθύμως; see *heedless*. *Imprudent*: P. and V. ἄσύνετος, ἄβουλος, P. ἀλόγιστος, V. κακόφρων (Eur., *I. A.* 391); see *rash*. *Inconsiderate*: P. and V. ἀγνώμων. *Light-hearted*: V. κουφόνους.

**Thoughtlessly**, adv. P. ῥαθύμως, P. and V. ἀφροντίτως (Xen.); see *heedlessly*. *Lightly*: P. and V. κούφως. *Imprudently*: P. ἀλογίστως, Ar. ἀπερίμερίμως; see *rashly*. *Inconsiderately*: P. ἀγνομόνως. *At random*: P. and V. εἰκῇ.

**Thoughtlessness**, subs. *Carelessness*. P. and V. ῥαθυμία, ἡ. *Imprudence*: P. and V. ἄβουλία, ἄσύνεστία (Eur., *Frag.*); see *rashness*. *Inconsiderateness*: P. ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ.

**Thousand**, adj. P. and V. χίλιοι (Eur., *El.* 2, *I. T.* 10). *Commander of a thousand men*, subs.: P. and V. χιλίαρχος, ὁ (Xen.). *Lasting a thousand years*, adj.: P. χιλιέτης. *Two thousand*: P. δυσχίλιοι. *Ten thousand*: P. and V. μύριοι. *Commander of ten thousand men*, subs.: P. μυρίαρχος, ὁ (Xen.), V. μυρίονταρχος, ὁ. *A city of ten thousand inhabitants*: P. πόλις μυριάδης, ἡ. *Twenty thousand*: P. δυσμύριοι. *Indefinitely large number*: P. and V. μύριοι (often used in sing.). *Thousands of times*: Ar. and P. μυριάκις. *A thousand times wiser*: V. μυρίῳ σοφώτερος (Eur., *And.* 701). *You will see a thousand times better*: P. μυρίῳ βέλτιον ὄψεσθε (Plat., *Rep.* 520c).

**Thousand**, subs. P. and V. χιλιάς, ἡ. *Ten thousand*: P. and V. μυριάς, ἡ. *Any indefinitely large number*: P. and V. μύριάς (Eur., *Bacch.* 745).

**Thousandth**, adj. P. χιλιοστός. *Ten thousandth*: Ar. and P. μύριοστός.

**Thralldom**, subs. P. and V. δουλεία ἡ; see *slavery*.

**Thrall**, subs. *Slave*: P. and V. δούλος, ὁ; see *slave*. *Slavery*: see *slavery*.

**Thrash**, v. trans. *Beat*: Ar. and P. μαστιγοῦν, Ar. ἀλοᾶν; see *beat*. *Thrash corn*: see *thresh*. *Thrash out*, met.: use P. and V. διαπεραίνειν.

**Thrashing**, subs. P. and V. πληγαί, αἱ (*blows*).

**Thread**, subs. Ar. and V. κλωστήρ, ὁ, V. μέτρος, ὁ, P. νήμα, τό (Plat.). *Made of thread*, adj.: V. εὐμήτρος, μέτῳδης. *The long threads of raw flax*: V. ὁμολίνου μακροὶ τόνοι (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Hang by a thread*, met.: P. ἐπὶ ῥοπῆς εἶναι, V. ἐν ῥοπῇ κείσθαι, ἐπὶ ἑνὸς βεβηκέναι (perf. of βαίνειν) or βῆναι (aor. of βαίνειν). *Yet his life hangs by a thread*: V.

δέδορκε μέντοι φῶς ἐπὶ σμικρᾷς ῥοπῆς (Eur., *Hipp.* 1163). *Lose the thread*: see *digress*. *I lose the thread*: V. ἐκδροῦμι περὶ τρέχῳ (Æsch., *Ag.* 1245).

**Thread**, v. trans. *String together*: Ar. and P. συνείρειν. *Pass, make one's way through*: P. and V. διέρχεσθαι, διαπερᾶν. *Thread the dance*: V. ἐλίσσειν (absol.). *Where bands of sea-maidens thread the dance with fair steps*: V. ἔνθα Νηρηίδων χοροὶ κάλλιπον ἴχνος ἐξελίσσουσιν ποδός (Eur., *Tro.* 2).

**Threadbare**, adj. *Torn*: P. ῥαγεῖς (Xen.), V. τροχρηρός, Ar. and V. δυσπίνης. *Stale*: P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, παλαιός, P. ῥωλος.

**Threat**, subs. P. and V. ἀπειλή, ἡ, V. ἀπειλήματα, τὰ.

**Threat**, v. trans. See *threaten*.

**Threaten**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπειλεῖν (dat.). *Threaten with*: P. and V. ἀπειλεῖν (τί τινι). Absol., P. and V. ἀπειλεῖν, Ar. and V. ἐπαπειλεῖν, V. κύαπειλεῖν. Met., *impend over*: P. and V. ἐφίστασθαι (dat.). Absol., *impend*: P. and V. ἐφίστασθαι, P. ἐπηρτῆσθαι (perf. pass. of ἐπαρτᾶν), ἐπικρέμασθαι, Ar. and P. ἐνεστηκέναι (perf. of ἐνιστάναι). *Be about to occur*: P. and V. μέλλειν. *Threaten a place (in military sense)*: P. ἐγκείσθαι (dat.).

**Threatening**, adj. *Using threats*: P. ἀπειλητικός. *Dangerous*: P. and V. δεινός, Ar. and P. χάλεπός, P. ἐπικίνδυνος. *Inspiring fear*: P. and V. δεινός. *Impending, imminent*: Ar. and P. ἐνεστώς. *About to take place*: P. and V. μέλλον.

**Threateningly**, adv. P. and V. δεινῶς. *Dangerously*: P. and V. ἐπικινδύνως.

**Three**, adj. P. and V. τρεῖς, τρισσοί (rare P. but found in Dem. 1208; Plat., *Gorg.* 477b; *Rep.* 435b), V. τρίπτυχοι. *Three times*: P. and V. τρεῖς. *Three times as much*: Ar. and P. τριπλάσιος. *In three ways*:

- P. *τριχῇ*. Divide into three: P. *τριχῇ διαιρεῖν*. Worth three *drachmas*, adj.: Ar. *τρίδραχμος*. With three *boötes*: V. *τρίσώματος*.
- Three-cornered, adj. P. and V. *τρίγωνος*.
- Three-fold, adj. V. *τριπλοῦς*; see *triple*. With three forms: V. *τρίμορφος*.
- Three-headed, adj. V. *τρίκράνος*, Ar. *τρίκέφαλος*.
- Three hundred, adj. Ar. and P. *τριάκοντοι*. Three hundred ships: V. *τριάκαδες δέκα ναῶν* (Æsch, *Pers.* 339).
- Three, subs. The number three: P. *τριάς*, ἡ.
- Threnody, subs. P. and V. *θρήνος*, ὁ (Plat.), V. *θρηνημᾶτα*, τὰ, P. *θρηνηδία*, ἡ (Plat.).
- Thresh, v. trans. P. *ἀλοᾶν*, V. *ξαίνειν*.
- Threshing floor, subs. P. *ἄλως*, ὁ (Xen.).
- Threshold, subs. V. *ὁδός*, ὁ (Soph., *O. C.* 1590), *βαλός*, ὁ (Æsch, *Choe.* 571). Entrance: P. and V. *εἰσόδος*, ἡ, *εἰσβολή*, ἡ, V. *εἰσβάσις*, ἡ. Beginning: P. and V. *ἀρχή*, ἡ.
- Thrice, adv. P. and V. *τρίς*. Thrice as much: Ar. and P. *τριπλάσιος*.
- Thrift, subs. Ar. and P. *φειδωλία*, ἡ. Temperance: P. and V. *τὸ σῶφρον*.
- Thriftily, adv. P. *φειδωλῶς*. Temperately: P. and V. *μετρίως*, *σωφρόνως*. Sparsely: P. *σπανίως*.
- Thriftless, adj. P. *δαπανηρός*, *ἀσυντος*.
- Thriftlessly, adv. P. *ἀσυντως*.
- Thriftlessness, subs. P. *ἀσυντία*, ἡ, *πολυτέλεια*, ἡ.
- Thrifty, adj. Ar. and P. *φειδωλός*. Temperate: P. and V. *μέτριος*, *σώφρων*. Of things, sparse: P. and V. *σπάνιος*, V. *σπάνιστος*.
- Thrill, v. trans. P. and V. *κινεῖν*, *ἀναπτεροῦν* (Plat.), *τᾶράσσειν*, *συντᾶράσσειν*; see *excite*. V. intrans. Use pass. of verbs, giving also P. and V. *φρίσσειν*, *ἐπτοῇσθαι* (perf. pass. *πτοεῖν*) (Plat.).
- Thrill, subs. Shiver: P. and V. *τρόμος*, ὁ (Plat.), *φρίκη*, ἡ (Plat.). Shock: P. and V. *ἐκπληξίς*, ἡ. Sting: Ar. and P. *δήγμα*, τό; see *sting*. Thrill of joy: use *joy*.
- Thrilling, adj. P. and V. *δευός*.
- Thrive, v. intrans. P. and V. *εὖ πράσσειν*, *εὖ ἔχειν*, *εὖ φέρεσθαι* (or substitute *κᾶλως* for *εὖ*), *εὐθενεῖν*, *εὐτῦχεῖν*, *ὀρθοῦσθαι*, *κατορθοῦσθαι*. Of persons only: P. and V. *εὖ πάσχειν*, *εὐδαιμονεῖν*, P. *εὐπραγεῖν*. Flourish, bloom. P. and V. *ἀνθεῖν*, *ἀκμάζειν*, *θάλλειν* (Plat. but rare P.).
- Thriving, adj. P. and V. *εὐτυχής*, *εὐδαίμων*, Ar. and V. *ὀλβιος*; see *prosperous*.
- Throat, subs. P. and V. *σφαγαί*, αἱ (Thuc. 4, 48). Gullet: P. and V. *φάρυγξ*, ἡ (rare δ) (Thuc. 2, 49; (Eur., *Cycl.* 410), Ar. and V. *λαιμός*, ὁ, or pl.; see *gullet*. Neck: P. and V. *αὔχη*, ὁ, *τράχηλος*, ὁ, V. *δέρη*, ἡ. Cut the throat of a victim: P. and V. *σφάζειν* (acc. of the victim). Sore throat: P. *βράγχος*, ὁ (Thuc. 2, 49).
- Throb, v. intrans. P. *σφύζειν*, P. and V. *πηδᾶν*, V. *ὀρχεῖσθαι*. Pant: P. and V. *σφᾶδάζειν* (Xen.), *ἀσπαίρειν* (rare P.), V. *ἀπασπαίρειν*.
- Throb, subs. P. *πήδησις*, ἡ, V. *πήδημα*, τό.
- Throe, subs. V. *ὥδῖς*, ἡ; see *pain*, *labour*. Be in the throes of labour, v.: P. and V. *ὥδινειν* (Plat.); see under *labour*. Be in the throes of, v.: met., P. and V. *κάμνειν* (dat.), *σύνχεσθαι* (dat.), *σύνειναι* (dat.).
- Throne, subs. P. and V. *θρόνος*, ὁ, Ar. and V. *ἐδρα*, ἡ. Met., rule: P. and V. *ἀρχή*, ἡ, *κράτος*, τό, *τυραννίς*, ἡ, or use V. *θρόνος*, ὁ, or pl., *σκήπτρον*, τό, or pl.; see *kingship*, *rule*. Restore to the throne: P. *κατάγειν ἐπὶ θροναίᾳ*.
- Throned, adj. Seated: P. and V. *καθήμενος*.
- Throng, subs. P. and V. *ὄχλος*, ὁ, *πλήθος*, τό, *σύλλογος*, ὁ, *σύνδοδος*, ἡ, *ὄμιλος*, ὁ, V. *ὀμῆγῆρις*, ἡ, *ὀμίλια*, ἡ.
- Throng, v. trans. P. and V. *πληροῦν*.

*Be thronged with*. P. and V. γέμειν (gen.); see *be full of, under full*. V. intrans. P. and V. σὺνέρχεσθαι, ἀθροίζεσθαι, συναθροίζεσθαι. *Thronging* ροιυῖα: P. περιρρεῖν (acc.).

**Thronged**, adj. P. and V. πλήρης; see *full*.

**Thronging**, adj. P. and V. ἀθρόος, πυκνός.

**Throstle**, subs. See *thrush*.

**Throttle**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀγχειν, ἀπάγειν, Ar. and P. πνίγειν, ἀποπνίγειν.

**Throttling**, subs. V. ἀγχόνη, ἡ (Eur., *H. F.* 154).

**Through**, prep. P. and V. διὰ (gen.). *Owing to*: P. and V. διὰ (acc.). *With states of feeling*: P. and V. ὅπό (gen.). *All join forces through fear*: P. πάντα . . . ὑπὸ θεοῦ συνίσταται (Thuc. 6, 33). *Through anger*: V. ὀργῆς ὅπο (Eur., *I. A.* 335). *Throughout, of place*: P. and V. διὰ (gen.), κατὰ (acc.), ἀνὰ (acc.) (Thuc. 4, 72, Dem. 1277, but rare P.). *Of time*: P. and V. διὰ (gen.). *Right through*: V. διαμπερές (gen.), διαμπαξ (gen.).

**Through**, adv. *Right through*: P. and V. διαμπερές (Plat., *Phaedo*, 111E, *Rep.* 616B), διαμπαξ (Xen.). *Thinking there was a way right through to the outside*: P. οἰόμενοι . . . εἶναι . . . ἀντίκρυς δίοδον εἰς τὸ ἔξω (Thuc. 2, 4). *Through and through, completely*: P. and V. παντελῶς, πάντως, διὰ τέλους, V. διαμπαξ. *All through*: P. and V. διὰ τέλους, Ar. and P. διὰ παντός, P. κατὰ πάντα; see *throughout*. *Carry through, v.*: see *accomplish*. *Fall through, fail*: P. and V. κἀκὼς χωρεῖν, οὐ προχωρεῖν. *Go through*: P. and V. διέρχεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and V. διῆπερᾶν (acc.) (rare P.), V. διέρπειν (acc.), διαστείχειν (acc.); see *under go*. Met., see *endure*.

**Throughout**, prep. *Of place*: P. and V. διὰ (gen.), κατὰ (acc.), ἀνὰ (acc.) (Thuc. 4, 72, Dem. 1277, but

rare P.). *Of time*: P. and V. διὰ (gen.).

**Throughout**, adv. *In every part*: P. and V. πανταῶου, πανταῆ, Ar. and P. πάντη, P. ἑασταχοῦ, V. ἅπανταχοῦ, ἅπανταῆ. *Of time, all through*: P. and V. διὰ τέλους, Ar. and P. διὰ παντός. *The lucky are not lucky all through*. οἱ δ' εὐτυχοῦντες διὰ τέλους οὐκ εὐτυχεῖς (Eur., *H. F.* 103).

**Throw**, v. trans. P. and V. βάλλειν, ῥίπτειν, ἀφίεναι, μεθίεναι (rare P.), Ar. and V. ἵεναι, V. δίκειν (2nd aor.), ἰάπτειν. *Throw in wrestling*: Ar. and P. κατὰπᾶλαιεν (the passage in Eur., *I. A.* 1013, is doubtful), P. and V. κατὰβάλλειν. *Trip up*: P. ὑποσκελίζειν. *Throw (a rider)*: P. and V. ἀνᾶχαιτίζειν, Ar. and P. ἁποσείεσθαι (Xen.), P. ἀναβάλλειν (Xen.). *Throw the javelin*: P. and V. ἀκοντίζειν. *Throw about*: Ar. and P. διαρριπτέιν (Xen.). *Throw around*: P. and V. περιβάλλειν, Ar. and V. ἀμφιτίθεναι, V. ἀμφιβάλλειν. *Throw aside*: P. and V. ἀποβάλλειν, ἐκβάλλειν, ἀπορρίπτειν, μεθίεναι, ἀφίεναι, V. ἐκρίπτειν. *Lose willfully*: P. and V. ἀποβάλλειν, P. προίεσθαι. *Reject*: P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν (or mid.), πᾶρωθεῖν (or mid.), διωθεῖσθαι; see *reject*. *Throw away*: P. and V. ἀποβάλλειν, ἀπορρίπτειν; see *throw aside*. *Throw back the head*: P. and V. ἀνᾶκύντειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 212, also Ar.). *His head is thrown back*: V. κάρα . . . ὑπτιάζεται (Soph., *Phil.* 822). *Throw down*: P. and V. κατὰβάλλειν, V. κατὰρρίπτειν. *Throw down one's arms*: P. and V. ὅπλα ἀφίεναι. *Throw down upon*: V. ἐγκάτασκήπτειν (τί τι), ἐπεμβάλλειν (τι). *Bring low*: P. and V. καθαιρεῖν; see also *upset*. *Be thrown from a chariot*: V. ἐκκύλινθεσθαι (gen.) (Soph., *O. R.* 812). *Throw in or into*: P. and V. εἰσβάλλειν, ἐμβάλλειν; see also *insert*. *Throw fire into*: P. and

V. πῦρ ἐνίειναι εἰς (acc.). *Throw oneself into*: P. and V. εἰσπίπτειν (P. εἰς, acc., V. dat. alone); see *rush into*. *Throw in one's lot with*: P. συνίστασθαι (dat.), P. and V. ἰσθασθαι μετὰ (gen.). *Throw into (a state of feeling)*: P. and V. καθιστάναι, εἰς (acc.). *Throw into confusion*: P. and V. συγχέειν, τὰράσσειν, συντάρασσειν; see *confound*. *Throw in one's teeth*: P. and V. ὀνειδίζειν (τί τινι). *Throw off (clothes)*: P. and V. ἐκδέσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποδύεσθαι. *Throw away*: P. and V. ἀποβάλλειν, ἐκβάλλειν. *Reject*: P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν (or mid.), πᾶρωθεῖν (or mid.); see *reject*. *Met., throw off a feeling, etc.*: P. and V. ἀφίεσθαι, μεθίεσθαι. *Shake off, met.*: Ar. and P. ἀποσειέσθαι (Plat., Gorg. 484a). *Throw off the yoke of*: use P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.) (lit., revolt from), or use *be rid of*, see *rid*. *Throw on*: P. and V. ἐπιβάλλειν (τί τινι) *Throw blame on*: P. αἰτίαν ἀνατιθέναι (dat.); see *impute*. *Throw oneself on (another's mercy, etc.)*: P. παρέχειν ἐαντόν (lit., yield oneself up). *Throw out*: P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν, ἀποβάλλειν; see *cast out*. *Be thrown out*: P. and V. ἐκπίπτειν, V. ἐκπίπτειν. *Reject*: P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν (or mid.), πᾶρωθεῖν (or mid.). *Throw out a proposal, vote against it*: Ar. and P. ἀποχειροτονεῖν. *Throw out (words)*: P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν, V. ῥίπτειν, ἐκρίπτειν, ἀπορρίπτειν. *Throw over, throw round*: P. and V. περιβάλλειν, V. ἀμφιβάλλειν. *Met., betray*: P. and V. προδίδοναι. *Fling away*: P. προτεσθαι; see *resign*. *Throw round*: P. and V. περιβάλλειν, V. ἀμφιβάλλειν, Ar. and V. ἀμφιτίθεναι. *As a defence*: P. προσπεριβάλλειν. *Throw up*: P. and V. ἀναδίδοναι (Eur., Frag.), ἀνίειναι. *Cast ashore*: P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, V. ἐκβάλλειν; see *under ashore*. *Cast up in one's teeth*:

P. and V. ὀνειδίζειν (τί τινι). *Throw up earth*: P. ἀναβάλλειν χοῦν (Thuc., 4, 90), P. and V. χοῦν. *They proceeded to throw up an embankment against the city*: P. χῶμα ἔχουν πρὸς τὴν πόλιν (Thuc. 2, 75). *These are the defences I threw up to protect Attica*: P. ταῦτα προῦβαλόμην πρὸ τῆς Ἀττικῆς (Dem. 325). *Met., throw up (a post, etc.)*: P. and V. ἐξίστασθαι (gen.), ἀφίστασθαι (gen.); see *resign*. *Throw upon*: see *throw on, throw down upon*. *Throw oneself upon*: see *attack*

**Throw**, subs. P. ῥῶμις, ἦ. *Range*: P. and V. βολή, ἦ. *Of the dice*: V. βολή, ἦ, βλήμα, τό. *Day by day you make your throw adventuring war against the Argives*: V. ἡμέραν ἐξ ἡμέρας ῥίπτεις κυβέων τὸν πρὸς Ἀργείους Ἀρη (Eur., Ilihes. 445). *I trust that it (the people) will yet throw a different cast of the dice*: V. ἔτ' αὐτὸν ἄλλα βλήματ' ἐν κύβοις βαλεῖν πέποιθα (Eur., Supp. 330). *Of a quoit*: V. δίσκος, τό (Soph., Frag.). *In wrestling*: P. and V. πάλαισμα, τό. *If you be matched and receive a fatal throw*: V. εἰ παλαισθεὶς πτώμα θανάσιμον πεσεῖ (Eur., El. 686).

**Thrum**, v. intrans. *Play a stringed instrument*: Ar. and P. ψάλλειν.

**Thrush**, subs. Ar. κίχλη, ἦ.

**Thrust**, v. trans. P. and V. ὠθεῖν; see *push*. *Plunge a weapon into*: see *drive*. *Thrust away*: P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν, διωθεῖσθαι, V. ἐξῶθεῖν. *Thrust forward, put forward*: P. and V. προτείνειν; as leader, etc.: P. προτάσσειν. *For a long time each of us has been thrusting the other forward*: P. πάλαι ἡμῶν ἑκατέρος . . . τὸν ἕτερον προωθεῖ (Plat., Phaedo, 84d). *Thrust off, put out from land*: P. and V. ἀπαίρειν; see *put out*.

**Thrust**, subs. *Push*: P. ὠθισμός, ὁ. *Blow*: P. and V. πληγή, ἦ.

**Thud**, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ,



V. δούπος, ὁ (also Xen. but rare P.).

**Thumb**, subs. No separate word; use *finger*. *Under the thumb of*: met., use adj., P. and V. ὑπήκοος (gen. or dat.), ἑποχείριος (dat.); or prep., P. and V. ὑπό (dat.).

**Thumb**, v. trans. *Thumb* (a book): use Ar. and P. πᾶτεῖν (Av. 471; Plat., *Phaedr.* 273A).

**Thump**, v. trans. P. and V. κρούειν; see *strike*.

**Thump**, subs. *Blow*: P. and V. πληγή, ἡ *Noise*: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ; see *noise*.

**Thunder**, subs. P. and V. βροντή, ἡ (Thuc. 2, 77; Plat., *Rep.* 621b). *Clap of thunder*: P. and V. βροντή, ἡ, V. βροντήματα, τά, βρόμος, ὁ. *Noise*: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ; see *noise*.

**Thunder**, v. intrans. Ar. βροντᾶν (Nub. 580). *Make a noise*: P. and V. ψοφεῖν; see *crash*. *Thunder in speech*: Ar. βροντᾶν (Ach. 531).

**Thunderbolt**, subs. P. and V. κεραυνός, ὁ, σκηπτός, ὁ; see *bolt*. *Of a thunderbolt*, adj.: V. κεραύνιος. *Struck by the thunderbolt*: V. κεραυνίος. *Oh Zeus, who hurlest the thunderbolt*: Ar. ὦ Ζεῦ κεραυνοβρόντα (Iax, 376). *Blast with the thunderbolt*, v.: P. κεραυνοῖν (Plat.). *His might was blasted with the thunderbolt*: V. ἐξεβροντήθη σθένος (Æsch., P. V. 362).

**Thunderstruck**, adj. Ar. and P. ἐμβρόντητος, V. ἐπιβρόντητος. *Be thunderstruck*, v.: P. ἐμβροντᾶσθαι (Xen.). Met., be astonished: P. and V. ἐκπλήσσεσθαι; see *wonder*.

**Thus**, adv. P. and V. οὕτω, οὕτως, ὅδε, ταύτη, τῇδε, Ar. and P. οὕτως, ὅδῃ. *Not even thus*: P. and V. οὐδ' ὧς, μηδ' ὧς. *Even thus*: P. καὶ ὧς. *But let it be thus*: V. ἀλλ' ὧς γειέσθω (Eur., *Tro.* 721; *I. T.* 603).

**Thwart**, v. trans. *Baffle*: P. and V. σφάλλειν. *Prevent*: P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν; see *prevent*. *Confound*:

P. and V. συγχεῖν. *Be thwarted of*: P. and V. ψεύδεσθαι (gen.), σφάλλεσθαι (gen.), ἀποσφάλλεσθαι (gen.), ἐμαρτάνειν (gen.)

**Thwarts**, subs. *Seats for rowers*: V. ζυγά, τά, σέλαμα, τά, ἐδῶλια, τά.

**Thy**, adj. P. and V. σός, or use V. σέθεν; e.g., κασίγνητος σέθεν, *thy brother* (Eur., *El.* 840; very common in Eur.). *Do you realise your sad plight?* V. αἰσθάνει κακῶν σέθεν; (Eur. *Tro.* 744).

**Thyme**, subs. Ar. θύμον, τό. *Wild thyme*: Ar. ἔρπουλλος, ὁ.

**Thyrus**, subs. Ar. and V. θύρος, ὁ (*Ran.* 1211; Eur., *Bacch.* 188).

**Thyself**, pron. Reflexive: P. and V. σαυτόν, σεαυτόν, sometimes in V. αὐτόν, ἑαυτόν. Emphatic: P. and V. αὐτός.

**Tiara**, subs. P. and V. τιάρᾱ, ἡ (Plat. and Soph., *Frag.*); see *crown*.

**Ticket**, subs. P. and V. σύμβολον, τό

**Tickle**, v. trans. P. κνῆν (Plat.), γαργαλίζειν (Plat.). *Amuse*. Ar. and P. γέλωτα πᾶρχειν (dat.), V. γέλωτα τῖθέναι (dat.). *Gratify*: P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.). *Please*: P. and V. ἀρέσκειν (acc or dat.), Ar. and V. ἀνδάνειν (dat.). *If ye say ought to tickle the mob*: V. ἦν τοῖσι πολλοῖς πρὸς χάριν λέγῃν τε (Eur., *Hec.* 257). *They composed (history) with a view to tickle the ears rather than tell the truth*: P. συνέθεσαν ἐπὶ τὸ προσαγωγότερον τῇ ἀκροάσει ἢ ἀληθέστερον (Thuc. 1, 21). V. intrans. P. γαργαλίζεσθαι (Plat.); see *itch*.

**Tickling**, subs. P. κνήσις, ἡ, γαργαλισμός, ὁ (Plat.), Ar. γάργυλος, ὁ.

**Tide**, subs. *Current*: P. ρεύμα, τό (Thuc. 2, 102), ῥοή, ἡ (Plat., *Crat.* 402A). *With the tide*: P. κατὰ ῥοὴν. *Flow with a strong tide*, v.: P. and V. πολὺς ρεῖν. *Be at high tide*, v.: use P. μέγας ρεῖν. *Swell, wave*: P. and V. κύμα, τό. *Return of the tide*: P. κύματος ἐπαναχώρησις

(Thuc. 3, 89). *Flood tide*: use P. θάλασσα κυματωθεῖσα (cf. Thuc. 3, 89). *Ebb and flow*: V. διανλοι κῦμάτων, οἱ. *Ebb*: V. πάλιρροια, ἡ, παλιρροία, ἡ (Soph., *Frags.*). *Met.*, P. and V. κύμα, κλύδων, ὁ. *Drift*: P. φορά, ἡ.

**Tide over**, v. trans. *Settle satisfactorily*: P. and V. εὖ τῖθέναι (or mid.), κἀλῶς τίθεσθαι (or mid.).

**Tidings**, subs. *Message*: Ar. and P. ἀγγελία, ἡ, P. and V. ἄγγελμα, τό, P. ἀπαγγελία, ἡ, V. κηρυκευμάτα, τά. *News*: P. and V. νέον τι, καινόν τι. *Intelligence*: P. and V. πύσις, ἡ (Thuc but rare P.), V. πευθῶ, ἡ. *Rumour*: P. and V. φήμη, ἡ, λόγος, ὁ, V. βᾶσις, ἡ, κληδών, ἡ, κλέος, τό, Ar. and V. μῦθος, ὁ, φάτις, ἡ. *Tidings of capture*: V. βᾶσις ἀλώσιμος, ἡ (Æsch., *Ag.* 10). *Bring good tidings*, v.: Ar. and P. εὐαγγελίζεσθαι. *Sacrifice offered for good tidings*: Ar. εὐαγγελία, τά. *Bringing good tidings*, adj.: V. εὐάγγελος. *Bringing bad tidings*: V. κακάγγελος.

**Tidily**, adv. Ar. and P. κοσμίως.

**Tidiness**, subs. P. and V. εὐκοσμία, ἡ.

**Tidy**, adj. P. and V. εὐκοσμος, κόσμος.

**Tidy**, v. trans. Use P. and V. κοσμεῖν, P. διακοσμεῖν.

**Tie**, subs. *Fastening*: P. and V. δεσμός, ὁ, σύνδεσμος, ὁ, ἄμμά, τό (Plat.), V. ἄρμός, ὁ. *Met.*, *bond of union*. P. and V. δεσμός, ὁ, σύνδεσμος, ὁ. *Duty*: P. and V. τὸ προσήκον. *Ties of relationship or friendship*: P. and V. ἀνάγκη, ἡ, κῆδος, κηδεύματα, V. τὸ προσήκον; see *relationship*. *The ties formed with Creon*: V. κῆδος ἐς Κρέοντ' ἀνημμένον (Eur., *H. F.* 35). *Old ties are forgotten in the face of new*: V. παλαιὰ καινῶν λείπεται κηδευμάτων (Eur., *Med.* 76). *Motherhood is a strong tie*: V. δεινὸν τὸ τέκτειν (Soph., *El.* 770; Eur., *I. A.* 917; cf. Ar., *Lys.* 884). *Relationship is a strong tie*: V. τὸ συγγενές

γὰρ δεινόν (Eur., *And.* 985). *Hindrance*: P. ἐμπόδιον, τό; see *burden*. *Equality of number*: use P. and V. ἴσος ἀριθμός, ὁ.

**Tie**, v. trans. *Bind*: P. and V. δεῖν, συνδεῖν, V. ἐκδεῖν. *Attach*: P. and V. σὺνάπτειν, προσάπτειν, καθάπτειν (Xen.), ἀνάπτειν, Ar. and V. ἐξάπτειν, V. ἐξανάπτειν; see *fasten*. *Hinder*: P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν; see *shackle*. V. intrans. *Be equal*: P. ἰσάζειν. *Tie down (by oaths, etc.)*, met.: P. καταλαμβάνειν, see *under oath*. *Tie up (what has come down)*, v. trans: Ar. and V. ἀναστέλλεσθαι.

**Tier**, subs. *Layer*: P. ἐπιβολή, ἡ; see *row*. *In tiers, in order*: use P. and V. ἐξῆς, ἐφεξῆς.

**Tiger**, subs. P. τίγρις, ἡ (Aristotle).

**Tight**, adj. P. ἐπιτεταμένος. *Firm*: P. and V. βέβαιος. *Tightly packed*: P. and V. πυκνός. *Watertight*: see *waterproof*.

**Tighten**, v. trans. P. and V. τείνειν, ἐντείνειν, P. ἐπιτείνειν, συντείνειν. *Draw together*. P. and V. σὺνᾶγειν. *He dies when the noose is tightened*: P. τέθηκεν ἐπισπασθέντος τοῦ βρόχου (Dem. 744). *Tightened noose*: V. ἐπισπαστοὶ βρόχοι (Eur., *Hipp.* 783).

**Tightening**, subs. P. ἐπίτασις, ἡ.

**Tightly**, adv. *Firmly*: P. and V. βεβαίως. (*Grasp*) *tightly*. P. and V. ἀπρίξ (Plat.).

**Tightness**, subs. P. διάτασις, ἡ.

**Tile**, subs. Ar. and P. κεράμης, ἡ, κέραμος, ὁ.

**Tiling**, subs. Ar. and P. κέραμος, ὁ; see *roof*.

**Till**, conj. P. and V. ἕως, P. μέχρι, μέχρι οὗ, ἕωσπερ, V. ἕστε (also Plat., *Symp.* 211c, but rare P.). *Before*: P. and V. πρὶν.

**Till**, prep. P. μέχρι (gen.), ἄχρι (gen.), (rare) and V. εἰς (acc.). *Till then, in the meantime*: P. and V. ἕως. *Up to that time*: P. μέχρι τότε. *Till late*: P. ἕως ὀψέ. *Till to-day*: V. ἐς τὸδ' ἡμέρας (Eur., *Alc.* 9).

**Till**, v. trans. P. ἐργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι, P. and V. γεωργεῖν (Eur., *Rhes.* 176), V. γᾶπονεῖν (Eur., *Rhes.* 75). *Plough*: P. and V. ἀροῦν.

**Tillage**, subs. Ar. and P. ἐργασία, ἡ, P. γεωργία, ἡ. *Land for tillage*: P. γῆ ἐργάσιμος, Ar. and V. ἄρουρα, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.).

**Tiller**, subs. V. ἀροτήρ, ὁ; or use *farmer*. *Rudder*: P. and V. πηδάλιον, τό, or pl., V. οἶαξ, ὁ (also Plat. but rare P.), πλῆκτρα, τά (Soph., *Frag.*).

**Tilt**, v. trans. *Lean*: P. and V. κλίνειν, ἐρείδεν (Plat. but rare P.); see *lean*. *Upset*: P. and V. ἀνατρέπειν, ἀναστρέφειν. *Raise*: P. and V. αἶρειν; see *raise*. V. intrans. P. and V. ῥέπειν. *Be upset*: P. and V. ἀνατρέπεσθαι, ἀναστρέφεσθαι. Met., *joust*: use *contend*.

**Tilt**, subs. *At full tilt, at a run*: P. and V. δρόμῳ, or use adj., Ar. and V. δρομαῖος.

**Tilth**, subs. *Cultivated land*: Ar. and V. ἄρουρα (also Plat. but rare P.), γύαι, οἶ.

**Tilt-waggon**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀρμαῖα, ἡ (Xen.).

**Timber**, subs. P. and V. ξύλον, τό; see *wood*. *Tree*: P. and V. δένδρον, τό. *Made of timber*, adj.: P. ξύλινος, V. δούρειος (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. δούριος. *Wood-work*: P. ξύλῳσις, ἡ.

**Timbered**, adj. *Well-timbered*: use P. ὑλώδης; see *wooded*.

**Time**, subs. *Time of day*: P. and V. ὥρα, ἡ; see *hour*. *What time is it?* Ar. and P. πηνίκα ἐστί; *About what time died he?* Ar. πηνίκα ἄπ' ἀπώλετο; (Av. 1514). Generally: P. and V. χρόνος, ὁ, V. ἡμέρα, ἡ. *Time of life*: Ar. and P. ἡλικία, ἡ, V. αἰών, ὁ. *Occasion*: P. and V. καιρός, ὁ. *Generation*: P. and V. αἰών, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἡλικία, ἡ. *Time for*: P. and V. ὥρα, ἡ (gen. or infin.), καιρός, ὁ (gen. or infin.), ἀκμή, ἡ (gen. or

infin.). *Delay*: P. and V. μονή, ἡ, τριβή, ἡ, διατριβή, ἡ; see *delay*. *Leisure*: P. and V. σχολή, ἡ. *Want of time*: P. ἀσχολία, ἡ. *There is time, opportunity*, v.: P. ἐγχερεῖ. *It is open*: P. and V. παρέχει, ἔξεστι, πάρεστι. *After a time, after an interval*: P. and V. διὰ χρόνον. *Eventually*: P. and V. χρόνῳ, V. χρόνῳ ποτέ, σὺν χρόνῳ, ἐν χρόνῳ. *Seeing my friend after a long time*: V. χρόνιον εἰσιδὼν φίλον (Eur., Or. 475). *As time went on*: P. χρόνον ἐπιγιννομένου (Thuc. 1, 126). *At another time*: P. and V. ἄλλοτε. *At times, sometimes*: P. and V. ἰνίοτε (Eur., *Hel.* 1213), V. ἔσθ' ὅτε, P. ἔστιν ὅτε. *At one time*: see *once*. *At one time . . . at another*: P. and V. τότε . . . ἄλλοτε, Ar. and P. τότε μὲν . . . τότε δέ, ποτέ μὲν . . . ποτέ δέ. *At the present time*: P. and V. νῦν; see *now*. *At some time or other*: P. and V. ποτε (enclitic). *At times I would have (food) for the day, at others not*: V. ποτέ μὲν ἐπ' ἡμᾶρ εἶχον, εἴτ' οὐκ εἶχον ἂν (Eur., *Phoen.* 401). *At the time of*: P. παρά (acc.). *To enforce the punishment due by law at the time of the commission of the offences*: P. ταῖς ἐκ τῶν νόμων τιμωρίας παρ' αὐτὰ τὰδικήματα χρῆσθαι (Dem. 229). *At that time*: see *then*. *At what time?* P. and V. πότε; *At what hour?* Ar. and P. πηνίκα; indirect, Ar. and P. ὅποτε, P. and V. ὅπηνικᾶ. *For a time*: P. and V. τέως. *For all time*: P. and V. αἰεί, διὰ τέλους; see *for ever*, under *ever*. *For the third time*: P. and V. τρίτον, P. τὸ τρίτον. *From time immemorial*: P. ἐκ παλαιάτου. *From time to time*: P. and V. αἰεί. *Have time*, v.: P. and V. σχολάζειν, σχολῆν ἔχειν. *In time, after a time*: P. and V. διὰ χρόνον, χρόνῳ, V. χρόνῳ ποτέ, σὺν χρόνῳ, ἐν χρόνῳ. *At the right moment*: P. and V. καιρῷ, ἐν καιρῷ, εἰς καιρὸν,

καιρίως (Xen.), εἰς δέον, ἐν τῷ δέοντι, ἐν κἀλῳ, εἰς καλόν, V. πρὶς καιρόν, πρὸς τὸ καιρίον, ἐν δέοντι; see seasonably.

*They wanted to get the work done in time*: P. ἐβούλοντο φθῆναι ἐξεργασάμενοι (Thuc. 8, 92).

*In the time of*. Ar. and P. ἐπὶ (gen.). *Lose time*, v.: see waste time.

*Save time*: use P. and V. θάσσω εἶναι (bē quicker). *Take time, be long*. P. and V. χρονίζειν, χρόνιος εἶναι, involve delay: use P. μέλλωσιν ἔχειν. *It will take time*: P. χρόνος ἐνέσται. *To another time, put off to another time*: P. and V. εἰς αὐτὴς ἀποτίθεσθαι. *Waste time*, v.: P. and V. μέλλειν, χρονίζειν, σχολάζειν, τρῆβειν, βραδύνειν, Ar. and P. διατρίβειν; see delay.

*Times, the present*: P. and V. τὰ νῦν, P. τὰ νῦν καθεστῶτα. *Many times*: P. and V. πολλάκις. *Three times*: P. and V. τρεῖς. *A thousand times wiser*: V. μυριά σοφώτερος (Eur., *And.* 701); see under thousand.

*How many times as much?* adj.: P. ποταπλάσιος; *four times as much*: P. τετραπλάσιος, τετράκις τοσοῦτος (Plat., *Men.* 83a).

*Four times four are sixteen*: P. τεττάρων τετράκις ἐστὶν ἑκαίδεκα (Plat., *Men.* 83a). *How many feet are three times three?* τρεῖς τρεῖς πόσοι εἰσὶ πόδες, (Plat., *Men.* 83a).

*Time*, subs. *Rhythm*: P. and V. ῥυθμός, ὁ. *Keeping time*, adj.: Ar. and P. εὐρυθμος. *(Give the time (to rowers))*, v.: P. κελεύειν (dat.). *One who gives the time (to rowers)*: P. and V. κελυστής, ὁ.

*Time*, v. trans. *Arrange*: P. and V. τίθεσθαι. *Measure*: P. and V. μετρεῖν. *Well-timed*, adj.: see timely. *Ill-timed*: P. and V. ἄκαιρος.

*Time-honoured*, adj. Use ancient, venerable.

*Time-limit*, subs. *For bringing a case into court*: P. προθεσμία, ἡ.

*Timeliness*, subs. P. εὐκαιρία, ἡ.

**Timely**, adj. P. and V. καιρίως, ἐπὶ-καιρος, V. εὐκαιρος, αἰσιος; see seasonable.

**Timepiece**, subs. Ar. κλαψύδρα, ἡ.

**Time server**, subs. *Platener*: Ar. and P. κύλας, ὁ.

**Timid**, adj. P. φοβερός, περιθεῖς. *Cowardly*: P. and V. δειλός, ἀτολμος, Ar. and P. μῆλῦκος, Ar. and V. μαλθῦκος, V. ἀψυχος, ἀνικαίς, ἀσπλαγχνος, κᾶκόςπλαγχνος, φίλο-ψυχος; see cowardly.

**Timidity**, subs. P. and V. δειλία, ἡ, ἀναιδρία, ἡ, P. ἀτολμία, ἡ, V. ἀψύχια, ἡ, κᾶκανδρία, ἡ; see cowardice. *Fear*: P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, δέος, τό, δέμα, τό; see fear.

**Timidly**, adv. P. φοβήρως. *In a cowardly way*: P. ἀναιδῶς.

**Timocracy**, subs. P. τιμοκρατία, (Plat.), τιμαρχία, ἡ (Plat.).

**Timocratic**, adj. P. τιμοκρατικός.

**Timorous**, adj. See timid.

**Timorously**, adv. See timidly.

**Timorousness**, subs. See timidity.

**Tin**, subs. P. κασσίτερος, ὁ (Plat., *Critias*, 116a).

**Tincture**, v. trans. *Taint*: P. and V. μαιίνειν; see taint, mix.

**Tinder**, subs. Use P. and V. πύρεα, τά. *Pine-wood*: Ar. and P. φρεγγύα, τά.

**Tinge**, v. trans. *Colour*: P. χρώζειν (Plat.); see colour. *Dye*: P. and V. βάπτειν. *Mix*: P. and V. φέρεν (Plat.); see mix. *Diversify*: P. and V. ποικίλλειν, P. διαποικίλλειν.

**Tinge**, subs. *Colour*: P. and V. χρώμα, τό, χροά, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and V. χροά, ἡ.

**Tingle**, v. intrans. P. δούζειν (Xen.); see also burn. *Desire*: P. and V. ἐπιθυμῆναι, ἐφίστασθαι. *Tick*: Ar. and P. κνησύν.

**Tingling**, subs. *Tickling*: P. γαργαλισμός, ὁ (Plat.), κνήσις, ἡ, Ar. γάργυλος, ὁ. *Prick, stinging*: V. θάλπος, τό.

**Tinkle**, v. trans. *Shake*: P. and V. σείειν. V. intrans. P. and V. κροτεῖν, ψοφεῖν.

Tinkle, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ.

Tinsel, subs. Met., ornament: P. and V. κόσμος, ὁ, Show: P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό.

Tinsel, adj. Shown: use P. and V. εὐπρεπής.

Tint, subs. P. and V. χρώμα, τό, χροά, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and V. χροιά, ἡ.

Tint, v. trans. P. χρώζειν (Plat.). Dye: P. and V. βάπτειν.

Tiny, adj. P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός, V. ἀσπίρος (used of ants, Aesch., P. V. 452). Young: V. τυτθός (Aesch., Frag.); see young.

Tip, subs. Sharp end of anything: Ar. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ (Eur., Supp. 318). Tips of wings: Ar. πτερυγίων ἀκμαί (Ivan. 1353). Tip of a spear: P. and V. λόγχη, ἡ (Plat., Lach. 183D). Tip of an arrow: V. γλαχίς, ἡ. The tip of anything: use adj., P. and V. ἄκρος, agreeing with subs. The tips of one's fingers: P. χεῖρες ἄκραι (Plat.), cf. V. ἄκρα χεῖρ (Eur., Hel. 1444). Scattering away the earth with the tips of their fingers: V. ἄκροισι δακτύλοισι διαμῶσαι χθόνα (Eur., Bacch. 709). The tip of one's tongue: see under tongue. Tip-toe: see under tiptoe.

Tip, v. trans. Lift, raise: P. and V. αἶρειν; see raise. Lean: P. and V. κλίνειν. Tip-up, upsal: P. and V. ἀνατρέπειν, ἀναστρέφειν; see upsal.

Tipple, v. intrans. P. and V. μεθύειν (Eur., Oycl.), μεθύσκεσθαι (Eur., Oycl.).

Tippler, subs. Ar. φιλοπότης, ὁ.

Tippling, subs. P. φιλοποσία, ἡ; see drunkenness.

Tipsiness, subs. P. and V. μέθη, ἡ.

Tipsy, adj. Drunk: P. and V. μεθύων (Eur., Oycl.), μεθύσθεις (Eur., Oycl.), Ar. and V. πεπωκώς; see also drunken.

Tip-toe, subs. P. and V. ἄκρος πούς, V. ἄκρος δακτύλος, ὁ. On tip-toe: V. ἐπ' ἄκρων (Soph., Aj. 1230),

ἄκροισι δακτύλοισι (Eur., I. T. 266). Tread on tip-toe: P. ἄκρω ποδὶ ἐπιβαίνειν (Plat., Lach. 183B). Standing on tip-toe: V. ὄνυχας ἐπ' ἄκρου στάς (Eur., El. 840). Walking on tip-toe: V. ἐν δ' ἄκροισι βὰς ποδὶ (Eur., Ion, 1166). On the tip-toe of excitement, adj.: P. μετέωρος, ὀρθός. All the rest of Greece was on the tip-toe of excitement at the conflict of the leading states: P. ἡ ἄλλη Ἑλλάς πᾶσα μετέωρος ἦν σπουδῶν τῶν πρώτων πόλεων (Thuc. 2, 8). Be on the tip-toe of excitement, v.: Ar. and P. ἐπαίρεσθαι, P. αἰωρεῖσθαι, P. and V. ἀναπτεροῦσθαι (Xen. also Ar.).

Tirade, subs. Accusation: P. and V. ἔγκλημα, τό, P. κατηγορία, ἡ; see accusation. Speech: P. and V. ῥῆσις, ἡ, P. δημηγορία, ἡ.

Tire, v. trans. Adorn: P. and V. κοσμεῖν, V. σχηματίζεισθαι; see adorn. Fatigue: P. and V. τρέχειν (only pass. used in P.), πιάζειν, Ar. and P. ἀποκναίειν, κῦατρίβειν, P. ἐκτρυχοῦν, V. τρέειν (also used in Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. τείρειν, V. γυμνάζειν. Distress: P. and V. ὄχλον πᾶρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), πράγματα πᾶρέχειν (dat.), V. ὀχλεῖν, P. διοχλεῖν. Be tired: P. and V. κáμνειν (rare P.), ἀπειπείν, τρέχεσθαι, P. ἀποκάμνειν, καταπονέσθαι, Ar. and V. τείρεσθαι, Ar. κοπιᾶν, V. κῦαταίνεσθαι. Tire of: P. ἐκκάμνειν (acc.). Be satisfied with: P. and V. πλησθῆναι (gen.) (1st aor. pass. of πιμπλάναι), Ar. and V. κορεσθῆναι (gen.) (1st aor. pass. of κορεννύναι), V. κόρον ἔχειν (gen.). Be disgusted with: P. and V. ἀχθεῖσθαι (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.). Tire out, v. trans. P. and V. τρέβειν, Ar. and P. κῦατρίβειν; see tire.

Tired, adj. See weary.

Tireless, adj. V. ἀτῖτος, P. ἄκοπος, Ar. ἀκάματος.

Tiresome, adj. P. and V. βῆρύς,

δχληρός, λῦπνρός, δυσχερής, Ar. and P. χάλεπος; see *troublesome*.

Tiresomely, adv. P. and V. λῦπνρως; see *distressing*.

Tiresomeness, subs. P. βαρύτης, ἡ.

Tire-woman, subs. Ar. and P. κομώτρια, ἡ.

Tiring, adj. P. and V. βᾶρὺς.

Tissue, subs. Cloth: P. and V. ὄφασμα, τό. Fine cloth: P. and V. συνδών, ἡ. Embroidery: P. and V. ποίκιλμα, τό. A dress embroidered with gold tissue: P. κόσμος χρυσό-παστος, ὁ (Dem. 127).

Tit for Tat, repay tit for tat: V. τὸν αὐτὸν . . . τίσασθαι τρόπον (Æsch., Theb. 638), παθὼν ἀντιδρᾶν (Eur., And. 438). Requite (a person) tit for tat: P. τοῖς ὁμοίοις ἀμύνεσθαι (acc.). Get tit for tat: P. and V. ἀντιπάσχειν.

Tithe, subs. Ar. and P. δεκάτη, ἡ. Exact tithes from, v.: P. δεκατεύειν (acc.).

Titillate, v. trans. and intrans. See *tickle*.

Titillation, subs. See *tickling*.

Title, subs. Name: P. and V. ὄνομα, τό, P. ἐπικλήσις, ἡ, V. κληδών, ἡ. Honour: P. and V. τιμή, ἡ. Prerogative: P. and V. γέρας, τό. Reputation: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, κλέος, τό. Claim: see *claim*, right. Do you not see that Philip's very titles are utterly alien to this (liberty)? P. οὐχ ὁρᾷτε Φίλιππον ἄλλοτριωτάτας ταύτη καὶ τὰς προσηγορίας ἔχοντα; (Dem. 71).

Title-deeds, subs. Documents: Ar. and P. γράμματα, τὰ.

Titter, subs. P. and V. γέλως, ὁ; see *laugh*.

Titter, v. intrans. P. and V. γελᾶν; see *laugh*.

Tittle, subs. See *jot*.

Tittle-tattle, subs. See *gossip*.

Titular, subs. Use P. ὁ λεγόμενος.

To, prep. P. and V. πρὸς (acc.), ἐπὶ (acc.). Straight to: Ar. and P. εὐθεῖ (gen.), V. εὐθείς (gen.). Into: P. and V. εἰς (acc.), εἰς (acc.).

Towards: P. and V. ἐπὶ (gen.). To (a person): P. and V. πρὸς (acc.), πῦρά (acc.), ὡς (acc.) (Eur., El. 409; Ilec. 993). To the sound of: P. and V. ἐπὶ (gen.). In addition to: P. and V. πρὸς (dat.), ἐπὶ (dat.). In comparison with: P. and V. πρὸς (acc.). In preference to: P. and V. πρὸ (gen.), V. πρόσθε (gen.), πᾶρος (gen.). To and fro, up and down: P. and V. ἄνω κατω, ἄνω τε καὶ κάτω. Backwards and forwards: V. πᾶλιν τε καὶ πρόσω (Eur., Ilec. 958). On this side and on that: V. ἐκείσε κακέϊσε, κακέϊσε καὶ τὸ δεῦρο.

Toad, subs. P. φρόνη, ἡ (Aristotle). Frog: Ar. and V. βάτραχος, ὁ (Plat.).

Toady, subs. Ar. and P. κόλαξ, ὁ.

Toady, v. trans. P. and V. θωπεύειν, ὑπέρχεσθαι, ὑποτρέχειν, Ar. and P. ὑποπίπτειν, κολλάκειν; see *flatter*.

Toadyism, subs. P. and V. θωπεύειν, ἡ, P. κολακεία, ἡ; see *flattery*.

Toast, v. trans. Drink a health to: P. προπίνειν (dat.) (Xen.) (also Absol. Ar., Thesm. 631); see *pledge*.

Tocsin, subs. Alarm-bell: P. and V. κώδων, ὁ or ἡ.

To-day, adv. Ar. and P. τήμερον, V. σήμερον, ἐν τῇδ' ἡμέρῃ, τῇδ' ἐν ἡμέρῃ. Till to-day: V. εἰς τὸδ' ἡμέρας.

To-day, subs. P. and V. ἡδὲ ἡ ἡμέρα (or omit article in V.), ἡ νῦν ἡμέρα. Till to-day: P. ἄχρι τῆς τήμερον ἡμέρας (Dem. 118).

Toe, subs. P. and V. δακτύλος, ὁ (Xen., An. 5, 4; and Eur., I. T. 266, also Ar.), Ar. δακτυλίδιον, τό.

Toga, subs. τήβεννι, ἡ (Luca).

Together, adv. P. and V. ἅμᾳ, ὁμοῦ, V. ὁμυρτῇ. Alike: P. and V. ἅμᾳ, ὁμοῦ, ὁμοίως, V. ὁμῶς. In common: P. and V. κοινῇ, εἰς κοινόν, V. κοινῶς, εἰς τὸ κοινόν (Eur., Tru. 696), ξύνῃ. In a body: uno adj., P. and V. ἀθρόως. Together with: P. and V. ἅμᾳ (dat.), ὁμοῦ (dat.) (Thuc. 7, 19, but rare P.).

**Toil**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐργάζεσθαι, ποιεῖν, ἐκποιεῖν, κάμνειν (rare P.), μοχθεῖν (rare P.); see *labour*. *Toil at*: P. and V. ἐργάζεσθαι (acc.), σπουδάζειν (acc.), V. πονεῖν (acc.) (rare P.), μοχθεῖν (acc.). *Toil for* (on behalf of): V. ὑπερκαμνειν (gen.), προκαμνειν (gen.) ὑπερπορεύσθαι (gen.).

**Toil**, subs. P. and V. πόνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. μόχθος, ὁ, V. μοχθήμια, τά, ἄθλος, ὁ, κάματος, ὁ. *Work*: P. and V. ἔργον, τό. *Exertion*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ. *Industry*: P. φιλοποιία, ἡ.

**Toilet**, subs. *Adornment of the person*: use P. καλλωπισμός, ὁ.

**Toils**, subs. *Snares*: P. and V. πάγη, ἡ (Plat.). *Met.*, P. and V. ἀρκίς, ἡ (Plat.), δίκτυον, τό (Xen. also Ar.), βρόχος, ὁ (Plat.). *Trap*: P. θήρατρον, τό (Xen.); see *snares*. *Met.*, V. ἀρκίς, ἡ, ἄγρευμα, τό; see also *net*. *In the toils of justice*: V. τῆς δίκης ἐν ἔρκεσιν (Aesch., *Aj.* 1611). *In the midst of the toils*: V. ἐν μέτοις ἀρκυστάτοις (Soph., *El.* 1476). *I drove him into the toils of war*: V. εἰσέβαλλον εἰς ἔρκη κακά (Soph., *Aj.* 60). *Trussling into the meshes of the toils*: V. ἐσπερούσα δικτύων βρόχους (Eur., *Or.* 1315).

**Toilsome**, adj. Ar. and P. ἐπίπονος, χάλερός, P. and V. βύρξ, προσάντης (Plat.), V. πολῖπονος, δυσπόνητος; see *laborious*.

**Toilsomely**, adv. *With difficulty*: Ar. and P. χάλειπώς, τάλαιπώρως, P. ἐπιπόνως, V. δυσπεπώς, P. and V. μόγῃς, μόλῃς; see *laboriously*.

**Toilsomeness**, subs. P. βαρύτης, ἡ.

**Token**, subs. P. and V. σύμβολον, τό, σημεῖον, τό, τεκμήριον, τό, V. τέκμηρ, τό. *Coincidence*: P. and V. σύμβολον, τό.

**Tolerable**, adj. P. and V. φορητός, ἀνεκτός (both generally with negatives but see Dem. 652 and Thuc. 7, 77), ἀνασχετός (generally with negative, rare P. but found

Thuc. 1, 118), Ar. and V. τλητός (with negative), P. οἰστός (Thuc.). *Reasonable*: P. and V. ἐπιεικής, εὐλογος. *Moderate*: P. and V. μέτριος.

**Tolerably**, adv. *Endurably*: P. ἀνεκτῶς (Isoc. 208). *Moderately*: P. and V. μετρίως, μέσως, Ar. and P. ἐπιεικῶς.

**Tolerance**, subs. *Patience*: P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτέρησις, ἡ. *Making allowances*: P. and V. συγγνώμη, ἡ. *Kindness*: P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ; see *kindness*.

**Tolerant**, adj. *Patient*: P. κυρτερικός, V. τλήμων. *Kind*: P. and V. φιλάνθρωπος; see *kind*. *Be tolerant of*, *acquiesce in*: P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.); see *acquiesce*, *endure*, *forgive*. *Forgiving*: P. and V. συγγνώμων.

**Tolerantly**, adv. *Patiently*: V. τλημόνως. *Kindly*: P. φιλανθρώπως; see *kindly*.

**Tolerate**, v. trans. *Endure*: P. and V. φέρειν, ἀνέχεσθαι, ὑφίστασθαι, P. ὑπομένειν, V. καρτερεῖν, Ar. and V. τλῆναι (2nd aor. of τλᾶν) (Isoc. also but rare P.), ἀνατλῆναι (2nd aor. of ἀνατλᾶν) (Plat. also but rare P.), ἐξανέχεσθαι; see *endure*. *Permit*, *overlook*: P. ὑπερορᾶν. *Pardon*: P. and V. συγγνώσκειν (dat. of pers., acc., gen., or dat. of thing).

**Toleration**, subs. *Permission*: P. and V. ἔξουσία, ἡ. *Pardon*: P. and V. συγγνώμη, ἡ; see also *tolerance*.

**Toll**, subs. Ar. and P. τέλος, τό, P. τελωνικά, τά; see *tribute*.

**Toll**, v. trans. *Of a toll*: use P. and V. κροτεῖν. V. intrans. Use P. and V. ἡχῶν (Plat.), ψοφεῖν.

**Toll-collecting**, subs. P. τελωνία, ἡ.

**Toll-collector**, subs. Ar. and P. τελώνης, ὁ. *Be a toll-collector*, v.: P. τελωνεῖν (Dem. 719).

**Tomb**, subs. P. and V. θήκη, ἡ, μνήμα, τό, τάφος, ὁ (Dem. 187 and 426), Ar. and P. σῆμα, τό, Ar.

and V. τῆς, ἡ, τύμβος, ὁ, V. χῶμα, τό (rare P.), τύμβευμα, τό. *One who rifles tombs*: Ar. τυμβώρυχος, ὁ.

**Tomb-stone**, subs. Ar. and P. στήλη, ἡ.

**Tome**, subs. Use *book*.

**Tomfoolery**, subs. Ar. and P. λήρος, ὁ, φλυαρία, ἡ, P. ὕβλος, ὁ.

**To-morrow**, adv. P. and V. αὔριον. *The morrow*, subs.: P. and V. ἡ αὔριον, ἡ αὔριον ἡμέρα, V. ἡ ἐς αὔριον ἡμέρα. *The day after to-morrow*: P. ἡ τρίτη. *On the day after to-morrow*: P. τῇ ἐνῃ. *Till the day after to-morrow*: Ar. εἰς ἐνῃ (Achl. 172), εἰς τρίτην ἡμέραν (Lys. 612).

**Tone**, subs. *Pitch of voice*: Ar. and P. τόνος, ὁ. *Voice*: P. and V. φωνή, ἡ. *Lower your tone*: Ar. ὕφεσθε τοῦ τόνου (Vesp. 337). *The tone of the cry is all confused*: V. πᾶν γὰρ μίγνυται μέλος βοῆς (Eur., El. 756). *Good state of health*: P. and V. εὐεξία, ἡ (Eur., Frag.). *State, condition*: P. and V. κατά-στασις, ἡ.

**Tone down**, v. trans. *Reduce*: P. and V. συστέλλειν. *Call by pretty names*: Ar. and P. ὑποκορίζεσθαι. V. intrans. Met., *become humble*: Ar. and V. ὑφίστασθαι.

**Tongs**, subs. P. θερμαστρίς, ἡ (Aristotle).

**Tongue**, subs. P. and V. γλῶσσα, ἡ, often P. and V. στόμα (mouth). *Speech, language*: P. and V. γλῶσσα, ἡ, φωνή, ἡ, V. φᾶτις, ἡ, φλόγγος, ὁ. *Have on the tip of one's tongue*: V. διὰ γλώσσης ἔχειν, cf. ἀνὰ στόμ' αἰεὶ καὶ διὰ γλώσσης ἔχειν (Eur., And. 95), and ἔχειν διὰ στόμα (Ar., Lys. 855). *Give tongue*, v.: P. and V. κλαγγαίνειν (Xen.); see *bark*. *Give tongue to evil words*: V. ἐπιγλωσσᾶσθαι κακίᾳ. *Hold one's tongue*: P. and V. σιγᾶν, σιωπᾶν; see *keep silence*, under *silence*. *Tie (a person's) tongue*: P. ἐμφρουσσειν στόμα, Ar. ἐπιβδέειν

στόμα. *Wield a ready tongue*, v.: Ar. γλωττοστροφεῖν. *Tongue of a balance*: Ar. and P. τριτᾶν, ἡ. *Tongue of a musical instrument*: P. γλῶσσα, ἡ. *Tongue of land*: P. and V. ἰσθμός, ὁ, ἀχρή, ὁ (Xen. and Eur., El. 1288).

**To-night**, subs. P. and V. ἥδε ἡ νύξ. In verse article may be omitted.

**Tonnage**, subs. *A boat of 500 talents tonnage*: P. πλοῖον . . . εἰς πεντακόσια τάλαντα ἄγον μέτρα (Thuc. 4, 118).

**Tonsure**, subs. V. κουρί, ἡ.

**Tonsured**, adj. Use adj., V. ξιρήκης, Ar. and V. κεκαομένος; see *shaved*.

**Too**, adj. P. and V. ἄγαν, λέαν, περισσῶς; see *excessively*. *Thinks myself really too honest to obtain safety by resorting to these courses*: P. ἡγησάμενος ἐμαυτὸν τῷ ὄντι ἐπιεικέστερον ἢ ὥστε εἰς ταῦτ' ἰόντα σώζεσθαι (Plat., Ap. 36n). Also, in addition: P. and V. καί. *Further*: P. and V. ἔτι, Ar. and P. προκρίτ'. *And that too*: P. and V. καὶ ταῦτα.

**Tool**, subs. P. ἐργαλεῖον, τό, σιδήριον, τό, P. and V. ὄργανον, τό σιδήρεος, ὁ (Thuc. 4, 69). Met., *hireling*: use adj., Ar. and P. μισθωτός. *Slave*: P. and V. δοῦλος, ὁ. *It is plain if he be acquitted now that he will be his (Philip's) tool against you*: δὴλός ἐστιν ἄνπερ ἐκφύγῃ νῦν καθ' ἑμῶν ὑπέρβον ἐκείνῳ (Dem. 377).

**Tooth**, subs. P. and V. ὀδοῖς, ὁ. *With the teeth*, adv.: Ar. and V. ὀδᾶξ. *With a single tooth*, adj.: V. μονόδους. *Have one's teeth set on edge*, v.: P. αἰμωδαῖν (Aristotle). *Set the teeth on edge*, met.: use *disquiet*. *Show the teeth*: Ar. σσηνέειν (parf. of σάειν). *Take the bit in the teeth*: P. ἐνδύκειν χαλινόν (Plat.), V. ἐνδύκειν στόμα. *Tooth of a wedge*: V. σφηνὸς γνάθος, ἡ (Aesch., P. V. 64). *Cast in one's teeth*: P. and V. ἐπιπλήσσειν (τί τινι), ἐπιτυπᾶσθαι (τινὰ τινος), ὀνειδίζειν (τί τινι).



Toothless, adj. Ar. *νωδός*.

Toothsome, adj. P. and V. *γλυκύς*.  
A toothsome morsel: P. and V. *ὄψον, τό* (Æsch., *Trag.*).

Top, subs. *Crest*: P. and V. *κορυφή*, *ή*, *ἄκρον, τό*, V. *ἄκρα, ή*, P. *ἀκρωνυχία, ή* (Xen.). *The top of*, use adj., P. and V. *ἄκρος*, agreeing with subs. *The top of the mound*: V. *ἄκρα κολώνη* (Soph., *El.* 894). *On the top of the declivity*: P. *ἐπ' ἄκροισ τοῖς κρημοῖς* (Thuc., 6, 97). *The surface*: P. *τὸ ἐπιτολῆς*. *On the top of*: Ar. and P. *ἐπιτολῆς* (gen.). *Met., in addition to*: P. and V. *πρός* (dat.), *ἐπὶ* (dat.). *On the top, above*: P. and V. *ἄνω*. *To the top, upwards*: P. and V. *ἄνω*. *From top to bottom*: P. and V. *κᾶτ' ἄκρας*; see *utterly*. *Met., the highest point*: P. and V. *ἄκμή, ή*, *ἄκρον, τό*. *Child's toy*: P. *στροβίλος, ό*, Ar. *βέμβεξ, ή*.

Top, v. trans. P. and V. *ὑπερέχει* (gen.); see *excel, exceed*.

Top, adj. P. and V. *ἄκρος*. *Foremost*: P. and V. *πρῶτος*.

Toper, subs. Ar. *φίλοπότης, ό*.

Top-heavy, adj. *The building becoming top-heavy suddenly collapsed*: P. *τὸ οἶκημα λαβὼν μεῖζον ἄχθος ἐξυπίνης κυτερράγῃ* (Thuc. 4, 115).

Topic, subs. P. and V. *λόγος, ό*. *Matter*: P. and V. *πᾶγμα, τό*. *Be a topic of general talk*, v.: P. and V. *θρύλεσθαι*.

Topmost, adj. P. and V. *ἄκρος* (Soph., *Aj.* 1277). See *Foremost*.

Topography, subs. *Accompanied with the topography of a place*: use P. *ἐμπειρος τῆς χώρας*.

Topple, v. trans. *Throw down*: P. and V. *κᾶτ'ἀβάλλειν*, V. *καταρρίπτειν*. *Bring low*: P. and V. *κᾶτ'αιεῖν*. *Upset*: P. and V. *ἀνατρέπειν*, *ἀνυστρέφειν*. V. intrans. *Fall*: P. and V. *πίπτειν*, *κᾶτ'ἀπίπτειν* (Eur., *Cycl.*). *Collapse*: P. and V. *συμπίπτειν*, Ar. and P. *καταρρήγνυσθαι*, *καταρρεῖν*.

Topsy-turvy, adj. *Bottom upwards*: P. and V. *ἵπτιος*. *Turn topsy-turvy*: P. *ἄνω κάτω στρέφειν*; see *upside down*. *Disordered*: P. *παραχώδης*.

Tor, subs. See *hill, rock*.

Torch, subs. P. and V. *λαμπάς, ή*, Ar. and P. *δᾶς, ή*, V. *δᾶλός, ό*, *πάνός, ό* (rare Æsch., *Ag.* 284; Eur., *Rhes.* 988), *πέυκη, ή*, *πύρσος, ό*, *λαμπτήρ, ό*. *Bear a torch*, v.: V. *δᾶδουχεῖν*, *πυρφορεῖν*. *Torch-light procession*: P. *λαμπάς, ή* (Plat., *Rep.* 328A), V. *φῶναι, αἱ* (Eur., *Rhes.* 943; *Ion*, 550).

Torch bearer, subs. V. *λαμπᾶδηφόρος, ό*.

Torment, v. trans. P. and V. *λύπειν*, *ἀνῖαν*, Ar. and V. *κνίζειν*; see *vex, distress*. *Parass*: P. and V. *πιέζειν*, *δάκναι*, *αἰκίζεσθαι*, Ar. and V. *τεῖρειν*, *πημαίνειν* (rare P.), V. *γυμνάζειν*.

Torment, subs. *Pain*: P. and V. *λύπη, ή*, *ἀνία, ή*, *ἀλγηδών, ή*, *ἀλγῆμα, τό*, *ὀδύνη, ή*, Ar. and V. *ἄλγος, τό*, *ἄχος, τό*. *Distress*: P. *ταλαιπωρία*, V. *δίη, ή*, *πῆμα, τό*, *πημονή, ή*; see *torture*.

Torn, adj. See under *tear*.

Tornado, subs. P. and V. *χειμών, ό*, Ar. and V. *θύελλα, ή*, *τύφώς, ό*, V. *χείμα, τό*. *Storm of wind*: P. *πολύς ἄνεμος, ό*, Ar. and P. *πρηστήρ, ό* (Xen.).

Torpid, adj. *Numb*: P. *ἀπονεναρκωμένος*; see *numb, stiff*. *Be torpid*, v.: P. *ναρκᾶν* (Plat.). *Dull, without feeling*: P. and V. *ἀμβλῆς*. *Sluggish*: P. and V. *νωθής*, V. *νωχελής*. *Unenergetic*: P. *ἀπρόθυμος*, *ὀκνηρός*. *Make torpid, dull*: P. and V. *ἀμβλῶναι*, *ἀπαμβλῶναι*, V. *κᾶταμβλῶναι*.

Torpidness, subs. See *torpor*.

Torpor, subs. Ar. and P. *νάρκη, ή*. *Want of sensation*: P. *ἀναίσθησία, ή*. *Want of energy*: P. and V. *ἐκνος, ό*, see *idleness*. *I like not his extreme torpor*: V. *οὐ γάρ μ' ἀρέσκει τῷ λίαν παρεμμένῳ* (Eur., *Or.* 210).

Torque, subs. See *wheelcase*.

**Torrent**, subs. P. χείμαρρος, ὁ, ῥίαξ, ὁ, V. ῥέθρον χείμαρρον, τό; see *stream*. *This whole plot would have burst like a torrent over the city*: P. ὥσπερ χείμαρρος ἂν ἅπαν τοῦτο τὸ πρᾶγμα εἰς τὴν πόλιν εἰσέπεσε (Dem., 278). *Of a torrent*, adj.: V. χείμαρρος. *Torrent bed*: Ar. and P. χάραδρα, ἡ. Met., of words: Ar. κρουνός, ὁ *When Pytho grew bold and poured forth a torrent of invective against you, I did not give way*: P. ἐγὼ μὲν τῷ Πύθωνι θρασυνομένῳ καὶ πολλῶ ῥέοντι καθ' ὑμῶν οὐχ ὑπεχώρησα (Dem. 272).

**Torrid**, adj. P. and V. θερμός; see *hot*.

**Tortoise**, subs. Ar. and V. χελώνη, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*).

**Tortoise shell**, subs. P. χελώνιον, τό (Aristotle).

**Tortuous**, adj. *Crooked*: P. σκολιός (Plat.), P. and V. καμπύλος (Plat.). *Distorted*: V. διάστροφος. *Deceitful*: P. and V. ποικίλος, διπλοῦς, P. σκολιός (Plat.), V. ἐλικτός, πλάγιος. *Hard to understand*: P. and V. ἀσάφης; see *obscure*. *Having crooked thoughts never sound, but tortuous every way*: V. ἐλικτὰ κouden ὑγῆς ἀλλὰ πᾶν περίεξ φρονούντες (Eur., *And.* 448). *I have said these things, mother, taking each by itself, devising no tortuous mode of speech*: V. ταῦτ' αὖθ' ἕκαστα, μήτηρ, οὐχὶ περιπλοκάς λόγων ἀθροίσας εἶπον (Eur., *Phoen.* 494).

**Tortuously**, adv. *In a round about way*: V. περίεξ. *Unnecessarily*: Ar. and V. δόλῳ. *Act tortuously*: P. πρᾶσσειν σκολία (Plat.).

**Torture**, v. trans. *Back*: Ar. and P. στρεβλοῦν, βᾶσάνειν, P. δι-στρεβλοῦν. *Ill-treat*: P. and V. αἰκίζεσθαι; see *ill-treat*. Met., P. and V. λυπεῖν, ἀνιᾶν; see *distress*. *Be tortured, be on the rack*: use also Ar. and P. πᾶρῳτνεῖσθαι.

**Torture**, subs. Ar. and P. βᾶσανο, ἡ. *Rack*: Ar. and P. τροχός, ὁ.

*Ill-treatment*: P. and V. αἰκία, ἡ, αἰκισμα, τό. Met., P. and V. λῦπη, ἡ, ἀνία, ἡ; see *distress*, *pain*. *Put to the torture*, v.: P. ἀναβιβάζειν ἐπὶ τὸν τροχόν. *Be put to the torture*: P. ἐπὶ τὸν τροχὸν ἀναβαίνειν, Ar. and P. ἐπὶ τοῦ τροχοῦ στρεβλοῦσθαι. *Demand for torture*: P. ἐξαιτεῖν (acc.). *Offer (a slave) for torture*: P. ἐκιδιδόναι.

**Torturer**, subs. P. βασανιστής, ὁ.

**Torturing**, adj. Met., P. and V. λυπηρός, πικρός, ἀλγευός, βᾶρῆς, V. λυπρός, λῦμαιτήριος; see *distress-ing*.

**Toss**, v. trans. *Throw*: P. and V. βάλλειν, ῥίπτειν, V. δικάειν (2nd aor.); see *throw*. *Bravish*: P. and V. σείειν, Ar. and V. πάλλειν, κρᾶδαίνειν, τινάσσειν. *Rock*: P. and V. σείειν, V. σῦλεύειν. *Swing*: V. σφενδονᾶν, διαφέρειν, Ar. and V. κυκλεῖν, P. αἰωρεῖν. *Toss the head*: Ar. κερυντιᾶν (Eq. 1344). *Toss to and fro*: V. διασφαιρίζειν. Ar. and V. στροβεῖν. *Toss off*: see *quaff*. *Extenuate*: P. αἰποσχεδίζειν. V. intrans. *Turn over and over*: Ar. στρέφεισθαι (Nuhi. 36), ῥιπτάζεσθαι (Lys. 27). *Be disturbed*: Ar. and V. στροβεῖσθαι. *Toss about at sea*: P. ἀποσυλεύειν. *Rock to and fro*: P. and V. σῦλεύειν. *Wave*: P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι. *Be tossed as in a storm*, met.: P. and V. χεμάζεσθαι, σῦλεύειν. *Tossed on the sea*: V. θάλασσοπλάγκτος, θάλασση ἐναιωρούμενος (Eur., *Cycl.* 700).

**Toss**, subs. *Throw*: P. ῥῆψις, ἡ. *Range*: P. and V. βολή, ἡ.

**Tossing**, subs. Of the sea: Ar. and V. σᾶλος, ὁ. *Heaving motion*: P. αἰώρησις, ἡ (Plat.).

**Total**, adj. P. and V. ὅλος, πᾶς, ἅπας, V. πρόπας.

**Total**, subs. P. and V. ὁ πᾶς ἀριθμός, πλήθος τό (Dem. 815), τὸ σύμπαν, P. κεφάλαιον, τό.

**Totally**, adv. P. and V. πάντως, παντελῶς, P. ὅλως; see *altogether*.

Tot down, v. trans. Ar. and P. συγγράφειν.

Totter, v. intrans. P. and V. σείεσθαι. *Stagger*: Ar. and P. ἰλιγγιᾶν, σφάλλῃσθαι (Xen.). *Swoon*: P. λιποθυχεῖν, V. προλείπειν. *Reel before an attack*: P. κλίνεσθαι; see reel. *Tremble*: P. and V. τρέμειν. *Be in distress*: P. and V. κάμνειν, πονεῖν; see labour. *The house long left in decay totters to its fall*: V. χρόνῳ δ' ἀργήσαν ἡμυσε στέγος (Soph., Frag.).

Tottering, adj. Ar. and V. τρομερός.

Tot up, v. trans. Calculate: P. and V. λογίζεσθαι; see count. *Tot up to, amount to*, v. intrans.: P. γίγνεσθαι.

Touch, subs. *Sense of*: P. ἀφή, ἦ, ἐπαφή, ἦ. *Blow*: P. and V. πληγή, ἦ. *A touch of, met.*: uso τι, e. g., *a touch of suspicion*: P. and V. ὑπονοίας τι. *Be in touch with*: P. and V. ὁμιλεῖν (dat.). *Get into touch with (an enemy)*: P. and V. ὁμῶςτε χωρεῖν (dat.). *Bring into touch with, adapt*: P. and V. προσαρμόζειν; see adapt. *Put the finishing touch to*: see under finishing.

Touch, v. trans. P. and V. ἅπτεσθαι (gen.), ἐφάπτεσθαι (gen.) (Plat.), V. θιγγάνειν (gen.) (also Xen.), προσθιγγάνειν (gen.), ψαίνειν (gen.) (rare P.), ἐπιψαίνειν (gen.), προσψαίνειν (absol.), ποτιψαίνειν (absol.), χρώζειν (acc.) (Eur., Phoen. 1625). *Met.*, *affect, move*: P. and V. ἅπτεσθαι (gen.), V. ἀνθίπεσθαι (gen.), θιγγάνειν (gen.), ψαίνειν (gen.); see affect. *Overcome*: P. κατακλάν, P. and V. θέλγειν (Plat. but rare P.), τέγγειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. νικάω. *Soften*: V. μαλθάσσειν, Ar. and V. μάλασσειν. *Take in hand*: P. and V. ἅπτεσθαι (gen.), ἔγχειρεῖν (dat.), ἐπιχειρεῖν (dat.), Ar. and P. μεταχειρίζειν (or mid.), V. θιγγάνειν (gen.) (also Xen. but rare P.), προσθιγγάνειν (gen.), ψαίνειν (gen.), ἐπιψαίνειν (gen.). *Touch at, put in at*: P. and V. προσσχεῖν

(2nd aor. of προσέχειν) (dat. or eis, acc. or V. acc. alone), P. σchein (2nd aor. of ἔχειν) (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), V. ψαίνειν (gen.) (Eur., Or. 369); see under put in. *Touch on*: see touch upon. *Border on*: P. ἔχσθαι (gen.). *Touch up, work up*: Ar. and P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι. *Touch upon*: P. and V. ἅπτεσθαι (gen.) (Eur., Hec. 586), P. ἐπιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.) (Plat., Rep. 449D); see discuss, skim.

Touching, prep. See concerning. *Touching your question*: V. ὃ δ' οὖν ἐρωτᾷτε (Aesch., P. V. 226).

Touching, adj. Piteous: P. and V. οἰκρός.

Touchingly, adv. Piteously: P. and V. οἰκτρόως.

Touch-stone, subs. Ar. and P. βάσανος, ἦ, P. λίθος, ἦ (Plat., Gorg. 486D).

Tough, adj. P. and V. στερεός, Ar. and V. στερερός, V. στυφλός, περισκελής. *Sturdyborn*: P. and V. σκληρός, αὐθάδης. *Tough as purple*: Ar. σφειδάμνινος (Ach. 181). *Tough as oak*: Ar. πρίνινος (Ach. 180).

Toughly, adv. P. σκληρώς.

Toughness, subs. P. στερεότης, ἦ. *Obstinacy*: P. σκληρότης, ἦ.

Tour, subs. P. and V. πορεία, ἦ; see journey.

Tourist, subs. See traveller, stranger.

Tournament, subs. P. and V. ἀγών, ὃ, ἀμίλλα, ἦ.

Tourney, subs. See tournament.

Tourney, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι, ἀμιλλᾶσθαι.

Tow, subs. P. στυππεῖον, τό (Xen.). *Seller of tow*: Ar. στυππειοπώλης, ὃ.

Tow, v. trans. P. and V. ἔλκειν, ἐφέλκειν. *Take in tow*: P. ἀναδεῖσθαι (Thuc. 2, 92). *They did not take the hulls in tow*: P. τὰ σκάφη οὐχ εἰλκον ἀναδύμενοι (Thuc. 1, 50). *Be towed along the shore*: P. ἀπὸ κάλῳ παραπλεῖν (Thuc. 4, 25).

Towards, prep. P. and V. πρὸς (acc.), ἐπὶ (gen.). *With personal objects*: P. and V. πρὸς (acc.); see to. *Met.*, *of feelings towards*:

- P. and V. *πρός* (acc.), *εἰς* (acc.). *Of time, about*: P. and V. *περί* (acc.), V. *ἀμφὶ* (acc.) (rare P.). *Towards dawn*: P. *ἐπὶ τὴν ἑω* (Thuc. 2, 84). *Straight towards*: Ar. and P. *εὐθὺς* (gen.), V. *εὐθὺς* (gen.).
- Towel**, subs. P. and V. *χειρόμακτρον*, τό (Xen. and Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. *ἡμίτθβιον*, τό.
- Tower**, subs. P. and V. *πύργος*, ὁ, V. *πύργωμα*, τό. *Space between two towers*: P. *μεταπύργιον*, τό. Met., *tower of strength*: V. *πύργος*, ὁ. *ἔρῳμα*, τό; see *bulwark*. *Watch tower*: see *watch tower*. *He hurled him from the flat top of a tower*: V. *ἀπ' ἄκρας ἦκε πυργώδους πλακός* (Soph., *Tr.* 273). *Fortify with towers*, v.: V. *πυργοῦν* (acc.). *With seven towers*, adj.: V. *ἐπτά-πυργος*.
- Tower**, v. intrans. P. and V. *αἰρεσθαι*, Ar. and P. *μετεωρίζεσθαι*. *Tower over*: V. *ὑπερέλλειν* (gen.). *Excel*: P. and V. *ὑπερέχειν* (gen.); see *excel*. *(The pine) towered upright far into the sky*: V. *(ἐλάτῃ) ὀρθὴ δ' ἐς ὀρθὸν αἰθερ' ἐστηρίζετο* (Eur., *Bacch.* 1073). *We saw a wave that towered to heaven*: V. *εἶδομεν κύμ' οὐρανῷ στηρίζον* (Eur., *Hipp.* 1206). *A fame that towers to heaven*: V. *οὐρανῷ στηρίζον . . . κλέος* (Eur., *Bacch.* 972).
- Towered**, adj. V. *ὑψίπυργος*, καλλι-πύργωτος, Ar. and V. *καλλιπύργος*.
- Towering**, adj. P. and V. *ὑψηλός*, V. *ὑψίπυργος*, *ὀρθόκρῳνος*, *ὑψαίχην*, *ὑψιγάνητος*; see *high*. *In a towering passion*: use adj., P. *περιοργής*. *Towering to the stars*: V. *ἀστρογείτων*. *So that they left in flight the towering steep of the battlements*: V. *ὥστ' ἐπάλξεων λαπεῖν ἐρίπνας φρυγάδας* (Eur., *Phoen.* 1167).
- To wit**, adv. See *namely*.
- Town**, subs. P. and V. *ἄστυ*, τό. *City*: P. and V. *πόλις*, ἡ, V. *πτόλις*, ἡ. *Of the town*, as opposed to *country*, adj.: P. and V. *ἀστικός*.
- Town clerk**, subs. Ar. and P. *γραμμῆτεύς*, ὁ.
- Town council**, subs. Ar. and P. *βουλευτήριον*, τό (Thuc. 2, 15).
- Town hall**, subs. P. *ἀρχεῖον*, τό. *The town hall at Athens*: Ar. and P. *πρυτάνειον*, τό, P. *θόλος*, ἡ.
- Towns folk**, subs. P. and V. *ἄστοί*, οἱ. *Citizens*: P. and V. *πολίται*, οἱ.
- Township**, subs. P. and V. *πόλις*, τό.
- Townsmen**, subs. P. and V. *ἄστυς*, ὁ, *πολίτης*, ὁ. *Opposed to countryman*: V. *ἀστίτης*, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*).
- Toy**, subs. Ar. and P. *παίγιον*, τό, V. *ἄθλημα*, τό (Eur., *Frag.*).
- Toy with**, V. P. and V. *παίζω* *πρός* (acc.).
- Trace**, v. trans. *Track*: P. and V. *ἰχνεύειν*, *μετέρχεσθαι*, V. *ἐξίχνεύειν*, *ἰχνοσκοπεῖν*, *ἐξίχνοσκοπεῖν* (or *mid.*), *μαστεύειν*, *μετασείχειν*, Ar. and V. *μάτεύειν*. See, *perceive*: P. and V. *ὁρᾶν*; see *perceive*. *Trace in a person or thing*: Ar. and P. *ἐνορᾶν τί τινα*, or *τι ἐν τινα*. *Embroider*: P. and V. *ποικίλλειν*. *Draw*, etc.: P. and V. *γράφειν*. *Trace under*: P. *ὑπογράφειν* (Plat., *Prot.* 320b). *Trace in outline*: P. *σκιαγραφεῖν*, *ὑπογράφειν*. *Trace in*, *ascribe to*: P. and V. *ἀνυφίρειν* (τι εἰς τινα). *Trace one's descent*: P. *γενεαλογεῖν*. *Both the families of Hercules and Achaeus trace their descent to Perseus son of Zeus*: P. *τὸ Ἰηρακλέους τε γένος καὶ τὸ Ἀχαιοῖνους εἰς Περσέα τὸν Διὸς ἀνιφέρειται* (Plat., *Alci.* I. 120a). *Trace one's descent to Hercules*: P. *ἀνυφίρειν εἰς Ἰηρακλέα* (Plat., *Theaet.* 175a). *I will trace back their lineage for you*: V. *πάναν δὲ τῶνδ' ἀνέμι σοὶ γένος* (Eur., *Herac.* 209).
- Trace**, subs. P. and V. *ἶχνος*, τό. *Track*: V. *στίβος*, ὁ (also Xen.). *A trace of*, met.: use P. and V. *τι*. *A trace of anger*: P. and V. *ὀργῆς* *τι*; see *joy*. *So that not even a*

- trace of the walls is visible* : V. ὥστ' οὐδ' ἔχνος γε τειχέων εἶναι σαφές (Eur., *Hel.* 108).
- Traceable**, adj. *Visible* : P. and V. δῆλος, φάνερός; see *attributable*.
- Trace horse**, subs. Ar. and V. σειραῖφος, ὅ, V. σειραῖος ἵππος, ὅ.
- Tracery**, subs. P. and V. ποικίλμα, τό, P. ποικιλία, ἡ.
- Traces**, subs. *Straps* : use P. and V. ῥάβδους, οἱ.
- Trachea**, subs. Ar. and V. λάρυγξ, ὅ (Eur., *Oxyl.*).
- Tracing**, subs. *Outline* : P. ὑπογραφὴ, ἡ. *To write by following the tracing of the lines* : P. γράφειν κατὰ τὴν ὑφήγησιν τῶν γραμμῶν (Plat., *Prot.* 326D).
- Track**, subs. *Trace* : P. and V. ἔχνος, τό, V. στίβος, ὅ (also Xen.). *On the track* : P. and V. κατ' ἔχνος, P. κατὰ πόδας. *Path* : P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ, V. τρίβος, ὅ or ἡ (also Xen. but rare P.), οἶμος, ὅ or ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), στίβος, ὅ. *πύρος*, ὅ, Ar. and P. ἀτράπος, ἡ, Ar. and V. κλεισθός, ἡ.
- Track**, v. trans. P. and V. ἰχνεύειν (Plat.), μετέρχεσθαι, V. ἐιχνεύειν, ἰχνοσκοπεῖν, ἐιχνοσκοπεῖν (or mid.), μαστεῖναι, μεταστείχειν, Ar. and V. μάττειν. *Print* : P. and V. διώκειν, θηρᾶν (or mid.) (Xen.), θηρεῖναι; see *print*. *Track by scent* : V. ῥινηλατεῖν (acc.).
- Tracker**, subs. V. μαστήρ, ὅ.
- Trackless**, adj. P. ἀτριβής, P. and V. ἄβριτος, V. ἀστύπτος, ἀστιβής, δῦσειμετος.
- Tract**, subs. *Wide stretch of country* : V. πλῆξ, ἡ; see *expanse*. *Plain* : P. and V. πεδίον, τό. *Open space* : P. εὐρυχωρία, ἡ. *Place* : P. and V. τόπος, ὅ. *Convenience* : P. and V. κύκλος, ὅ, περιβολή, ἡ, περίβολος, ὅ.
- Tractability**, subs. P. εὐμάθει, ἡ. *Obedience* : P. and V. πειθαρχία, ἡ; see also *gentleness*.
- Tractable**, adj. P. εὐαγωγός, εὐμαθής, εὐήνιος, V. εὐαρκτος, φιλήνιος. *Obedient* : P. and V. εὐπειθής (Plat.), κατήκοος (Plat.), V. εὐπείθης, πειθαρχος. *Tame* : P. and V. τῦθασός (Soph., *Frag.*), ἡμερος, P. χειροθήης, Ar. ἡθῆς.
- Traction**, subs. *Hauling* : P. ὀλκή, ἡ (Plat.).
- Trade**, subs. Ar. and P. ἐμπορία, ἡ, P. ἐργασία, ἡ. *Money making* : P. χρηματισμός, ὅ. *Exchange* : P. ἀλλαγὴ, ἡ; see *exchange*. *Business* : P. ἐργασία, ἡ, πραγματεία, ἡ, ἀσχολία, ἡ, ἐπιτηδεύμα, τό. *Handicraft* : Ar. and P. χειρουργία, ἡ, P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ, V. χειρωναξία, ἡ. *Being engaged in trade by sea* : P. ἐπὶ τῆς ἐργασίας ὣν τῆς κατὰ θάλασσαν (Dem. 893). *Be engaged in trade by sea* : P. κατὰ θάλασσαν ἐργάζεσθαι (Dem. 1297). *Ply a petty trade*, v. : P. and V. κύπηλεύειν. *Of trade*, adj. : Ar. and P. ἐμπορικός.
- Trade**, v. intrans. P. ἐμπορεύεσθαι, ἐργάζεσθαι. *Make money* : P. χρηματίζεσθαι. *Trade in a small way* : P. and V. κύπηλεύειν. *Trade in* : Ar. and V. ἐμπολᾶν (acc.), διεμπολᾶν (acc.), ἀπεμπολᾶν (acc.). *Buy* : P. and V. ἀνείσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀγοράζειν; see *buy*. *Sell* : Ar. and P. πωλεῖν; see *sell*. *Trade upon, put to use, met.* : P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Take advantage of* : P. and V. ἀπολαίειν (gen.). *Trade with* : Ar. ἀγοράζειν πρὸς (acc.).
- Trader**, subs. P. and V. ἔμπορος, ὅ.
- Tradesman**, subs. P. and V. κἀπηλός ὅ (Soph., *Frag.*). *Money maker* : P. χρηματιστής, ὅ.
- Trade winds**, subs. P. ἰσησιαί, οἱ.
- Trading station**, subs. Ar. and P. ἐμπόριον, τό.
- Tradition**, subs. *Story* : P. and V. λόγος, ὅ, μῦθος, ὅ. *Hearsay* : P. ἀκοή, ἡ. *Memory* : P. and V. μνήμη, ἡ. *Hand down by tradition*, v. : P. and V. παρῶδιδόναι. *Handing down by tradition* : P. παραδοσις, ἡ. *Those who have received the*

*clearest accounts by tradition from their predecessors*: P. οἱ τὰ σαφέστατα . . . μνήμη παρὰ τῶν πρότερον δεδεγμένοι (Thuc. 1, 9). *The earliest of those whom we know by tradition*: P. παλαιάτος ὧν ἀκοῇ ἴσμεν (Thuc. 1, 4). *The traditions of our fathers, which we possess as a heritage coeval with our years, no reasoning shall overthrow*: V. πατρίους παραδοχὰς ἃς θ' ὁμηλικας χρόνῳ κεκτήμεθ' οὐδεὶς αὐτὰ καταβαλεῖ λόγος (Eur., Bacch. 201).

**Traditional**, adj. *Handed down*: P. παραδεδομένος. *Legendary*: P. μυθώδης. *Customary*: P. and V. συνήθης, νόμιμος; see *customary*. *Traditional accounts of past events*: P. αἱ ἀκοαὶ τῶν προγεγενημένων (Thuc. 1, 20).

**Traditionally**, adv. *By hearsay*: P. ἀκοῇ. *By memory*: P. and V. μνήμη.

**Traduce**, v. trans. P. and V. διαβάλλειν; see *slander*.

**Traffic**, subs. *Trade*: Ar. and P. ἐμπορία, ἦ. *Crowd, press*: P. and V. ὄχλος, ὅ.

**Traffic**, v. intrans. P. ἐμπορεύεσθαι, ἐργάζεσθαι. *Traffic for gain*: V. ἐξεμπολᾶν κέρδος (Soph., Phil. 303). *Traffic in*: Ar. and V. ἐμπολᾶν (acc.), διεμπολᾶν (acc.), ἀπεμπολᾶν (acc.), V. ὀδᾶν (acc.) (Eur., Cycl.), ἐξοδᾶν (acc.) (Eur., Cycl.). *Traffic with, trade with*: Ar. ἀγοράζειν πρὸς (acc.). Met., *intrigue with*: P. and V. πράσσειν εἰς (acc.) or πρὸς (acc.); see *intrigue*. *Long have I been bought and trafficked in*: V. ἐξημπόλημαι κάκπεφόρτισμαι πάλαι (Soph., Ant. 1036).

**Trafficking**, subs. *Selling*: P. and V. πρᾶσις, ἦ (Soph., Frag.). *Buying*: P. and V. ὀνή, ἦ (Soph., Frag.). Met., *intrigue*: P. παρασκευή, ἦ.

**Tragedian**, subs. *Tragic actor*: Ar. and P. τραγῳδός, ὅ. *Tragic poet*: Ar. and P. τραγῳδός, ὅ, τραγῳδοποιός, ὅ, τραγῳδοδιδάσκαλος, ὅ.

**Tragedy**, subs. Ar. and P. τραγῳδία,

ἦ. Met., *calamity*: P. and V. συμφορά, ἦ, κακόν, τό, πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό. *Act a tragedy*, v.: Ar. and P. τραγωδεῖν.

**Tragic**, adj. *Connected with tragedy*: Ar. and P. τραγικός, τραγωδικός. Met., *sad*: P. and V. βᾶρὺς, ἀθλιος, τάλαιπωρος; see *sad*.

**Tragical**, adj. See *tragic*.

**Tragically**, adv. P. τραγικῶς. Met., *in a sad way*: P. and V. ἀθλίως; see *sadly*. *Narrate tragically*, v.: P. τραγωδεῖν (acc.).

**Trail**, subs. *Track*: P. and V. ἵχνος, τό, V. στίβος, ὅ (also Xen.). *On the trail*: P. and V. κατ' ἵχνος, P. κατὰ πόδας. *Trail of fire*: V. φλογὸς πύγων, ὅ (Æsch., Ag. 306).

**Trail**, v. trans. *Let drag*: P. and V. ἔλκειν (Plat., Rep. 365c), V. ἐξέλκειν. V. intrans. P. and V. φέρεσθαι, ἔλκεσθαι (Plat., Tim. 91E). *Stream*: V. ᾄσσειν, ἀίσσειν, ᾄσσεσθαι. *Letting his dress trail to his ankles*: P. θοιμάτιον καθεὶς ἄχρι τῶν σφυρῶν (Dem. 442).

**Trailing**, subs. P. ἔλξις, ἦ.

**Trailing**, adj. *Of a robe*: P. and V. ποδήρης (Xen.). *Of hair*: V. τᾶναός, κεχρῆμένος.

**Train**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀσκέειν (Eur., Rhés. 947), καταρτίζειν (Plat.), γυμνάζειν. *Teach, bring up*: P. and V. παιδεύειν, ἐκπαιδεύειν, τρέφειν, ἐκτρέφειν, παιδᾶγωγεῖν. *Tame*: P. and V. ἡμεροῦν, P. τιθασεύειν. *Break in*: V. δαμάζειν, πωλοδαμνεῖν. *Direct*: P. and V. εὐθύνειν. *Lead*: P. and V. ἄγειν.

**Train**, subs. *Succession*: P. and V. διάδοχή, ἦ. *Troop, band*: V. στόλος, ὅ; see *troop*. *Retinue*: P. ἀκολουθία, ἦ (Plat.), or use Ar. and P. θεράποντες, οἱ, V. θέρᾱπες, οἱ (also Xen.); see *attendant*. *Bringing in my train many grievous troubles*: V. πολλὰς ἐφέλκων συμφορὰς ἀμηχάνους (Eur., Med. 552). *Evil brings many troubles in its train*: V. πόλλ' ἐφέλκεται φυγή κακὰ ξὺν αὐτῇ (Eur., Med. 461).

**Trained**, adj. P. γεγυμνασμένος. *Experienced*: P. and V. ἔμπειρος; see *versed*.

**Trainer**, subs. P. γυμναστής, ὁ, Ar. and P. παιδοτρίβης, ὁ. *Like a trainer*: use adv.: Ar. παιδοτρίβικῶς.

**Training**, subs. *Exercise*: Ar. and P. μελέτη, ἡ, P. ἀσκήσις, ἡ, γυμνασία, ἡ. *Physical training*: P. σωμασκία, ἡ. *Trainer's art*: P. ἡ παιδοτρίβική. *Experience*: P. and V. ἐμπειρία, ἡ. *Education*: P. and V. παιδεία, ἡ, P. παιδαγωγία, (Plat.). *Lack of training*: P. and V. ἀπειρία, ἡ. *Wealth and luxury in excess are found to be bad training for giving men courage*: V. κακὸν τι παίδευμ' ἦν ἀρ' εἰς εὐανδρίαν ὁ πλοῦτος ἀνθρώποισιν αἷ τ' ἄγαν τρυφαί (Eur., *Frag.*).

**Training school**, subs. P. and V. γυμνάσιον, τό. *Wrestling school*: P. and V. πάλαιστρον, ἡ.

**Trait**, subs. P. and V. ἴδιον τό (Eur., *El.* 633); see *characteristic*.

**Traitor**, subs. P. and V. προδότης, ὁ.

**Traitorous**, adj. *Faithless*: P. and V. ἀπιστος. *Perjured*: Ar. and P. ἐπίορκος.

**Traitress**, subs. Ar. and P. προδότις, ἡ.

**Trammel**, subs. *Bond, fetter*: P. and V. δεσμός, ὁ, πέδη, ἡ; see also *net*. Met., Ar. and P. ἐμπόδιον, τό; see *impediment*.

**Trammel**, v. trans. *Fetter*: Ar. and P. συμποδίζειν, P. and V. πεδᾶν (Plat. but rare P.), ποδίζειν (Xen. and Soph., *Frag.*); see *bind*. Met., P. and V. ἐμποδίζειν, ἐμπόδων εἶναι (dat.).

**Tramp**, v. trans. *Wander over*: P. and V. περιπολεῖν (acc.), ἐπιστρέφειν (acc.), ἐπέρχεσθαι (acc.), V. πολεῖν (acc.), ἀλᾶσθαι (acc.). Absol., *wander*: P. and V. περιπολεῖν, πλανᾶσθαι, ἀλᾶσθαι; see *wander*. *March*: P. and V. πορεύεσθαι, ἵεναι. *Go*: P. and V. χωρεῖν, Ar. and V.

βαίνειν. *Make a noise*: P. and V. ψοφεῖν. See *stamp*.

**Tramp**, subs. *Siege*: Ar. and V. βᾶσις, ἡ, βῆμα, τό. *Noise of feet*: V. κρότος, ὁ. *Beggar*: P. and V. πτωχός, ὁ, ἀγύρτης, ὁ.

**Trample**, v. trans. P. and V. πᾶτεῖν (acc.) (Plat. also Ar.), P. καταπατεῖν (acc.). *Trample down*: P. καταπατεῖν (acc.), P. and V. πᾶτεῖν (acc.) (Plat. also Ar.); see *tread down*. *Trample on*: P. and V. πᾶτεῖν (acc.) (Plat. also Ar.), V. ἐπεμβαίνειν (dat.), προσεμβαίνειν (dat.). *Trample under foot*: P. and V. πᾶτεῖν (acc.) (Plat. also Ar.), P. καταπατεῖν (acc.), V. λαξ πᾶτεῖν (acc.), λάγδην πᾶτεῖν (acc.) (Soph., *Frag.*); see *spurn*. *Ride down*: V. καθιπτεύειν, καθιπτάζεσθαι.

**Trampling**, subs. V. πᾶτησμός, ὁ (Æsch., *Ag.* 963). *Trampling down of life*: V. ἀπολακτισμοὶ βίου Supp. 937).

**Trance**, subs. Use P. and V. ὕπνος, ὁ; see also *dream*. *He said he fell into a trance*: P. ἔφη . . . οὐ ἐκβῆναι τὴν ψυχὴν (Plat., *Rep.* 614b).

**Tranquil**, adj. P. and V. ἡσυχός, ἡσυχάιος, P. ἡσυχίος. *Quiet*: P. ἀτρεμής, ἡρεμαῖος. *Peaceable* (of disposition): Ar. and P. εὐκολος. *Free from care*: P. and V. ἀπράγμων (Eur., *Frag.*), V. ἑκκληος; see *painless*. As opposed to *rough*: P. εὐδιος (Xen.), V. γαλήνός, εὐήνεμος, Ar. and V. νήνεμος. *Waveless*: V. ἀκτμων. *Be tranquil*: P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν; see *calm*.

**Tranquillise**, v. trans. *Calm*: P. and V. παύναι, Ar. and V. μάλᾶσσειν, V. μαλθάσσειν. *Check*: P. and V. παύειν. *Lull to rest*: P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.), V. κοιμᾶν. *Reduce to order*: P. and V. κάταστρέφειν.

**Tranquillity**, subs. Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἡσυχάιον. *Peace*: P. and V. γαλήνη, ἡ, εὐδία, ἡ. *Of weather*: P. and V. εὐδία, ἡ, γαλήνη, ἡ, P. νηνεμία, ἡ.

**Tranquilly**, adv. P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχως (rare P.), Ar. and P. ἀτρέμας, ἡρέμᾳ (Plat.), Ar. and V. ἀτρέμᾳ (rare P.). *Without care, peacefully*: P. and V. ἀπραγμόνως; see *rainlessly*.

**Transact**, v. trans. P. and V. πράσσειν, διαπράσσειν (or mid. in P.), ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, ἐργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι; see *accomplish*. *Transact business*: P. χρηματίζειν (or mid.).

**Transaction**, subs. *Act of performing*: P. and V. πράξις, ἡ, P. διάπραξις, ἡ. *Thing done*: P. and V. πρᾶγμα, τό, πράξις, ἡ, ἔργον, τό. *Business transactions*: P. συμβόλαια, τά; see also *dealings*.

**Transcend**, v. trans. *Surpass*: P. and V. ὑπερφέρειν (acc. or gen.), κρᾶτεῖν, ὑπερβάλλειν, προὔχειν (gen.), ὑπερθεῖν, P. διαφέρειν (gen.); see *surpass*. *Exceed*: P. and V. ὑπερβάλλειν, P. ὑπερβαίνειν.

**ascendant**, adj. P. and V. Τρέκπρετῖς, διαπρετῖς, V. ἑξοχος, ὑπέροχος.

**Transcendental**, adj. *To be apprehended only by the mind*: P. νοητός (Plat.).

**Transcendently**, adv. P. διαφερόντως, ὑπερβαλλόντως, Ar. and P. ὑπερφύως, V. ἐξόχως, eis ὑπερβολήν; see *exceedingly*.

**Transcending**, adj. Use adj., P. and V. κρείσσων (gen.).

**Transcribe**, v. trans. *Copy* (documents, etc.): P. ἀναγράφειν. *Have transcribed*: P. ἀπογράφειν; see *copy*. *Getting the letters transcribed from the Assyrian characters*: P. τὰς ἐπιστολάς μεταγραφάμενοι ἐκ τῶν Ἀσσυρίων γραμμάτων (Thuc. 4, 50).

**Transcriber**, subs. P. ἀναγραφεὺς, ὁ.

**Transcript**, subs. *Copy*: P. ἀντίγραφον, τό.

**Transcription**, subs. P. ἀπογραφή, ἡ.

**Transfer**, v. trans. P. and V. μεθιστάναι, μεταστρέφειν, μεταφέρειν, V. μεταίρειν. *Be transferred*: Ar. and P. μεταπίπτειν (Plat., Ar. 36A).

*Move to another place*: Ar. and P. μεταβιβάζειν, P. μετακομίζειν. *Hand over*: P. and V. παρὰδιδόναι. *Transfer the blame to*: P. and V. αἰτίαν ἀναφέρειν eis (acc.). *Carry across*: P. διαβιβάζειν, P. and V. πορθμεύειν.

**Transferable**, adj. P. παραδοτός (Plat.).

**Transference**, subs. P. and V. μετάστροφῖς, ἡ. *Handing over*: P. παράδοσις, ἡ.

**Transfigure**, v. trans. See *transform*.

**Transfix**, v. trans. *Pierce*: V. διαπερᾶν, διέρχεσθαι (acc. or gen.); see *pierce*. *Be transfixed* (with horror, etc.): P. and V. ἐκπλήσσεισθαι.

**Transform**, v. trans. *Change form of anything*: P. μετασχηματίζειν (acc.), P. and V. μεταρρυθμίζειν (acc.) (Plat.). *Change*: P. and V. ἁλλοιοῦν, μεταφέρειν, μετέτιθέσθαι, μετᾶβάλλειν, ἀλλάσσειν, μεταλλάσσειν; see *change*. *Transform yourself again to what you were*: Ar. πάλιν μετασκεύαζε σαντὴν αὐτῆς ἦπερ ἦσθα (Eccl. 499).

**Transformation**, subs. P. and V. μετᾶβολή, ἡ, μετάστροφῖς, ἡ; see *change*.

**Transgress**, v. trans. P. and V. παρὰβαίνειν, ὑπερβαίνειν, συγχεῖν, P. λύνειν, διαλύειν, παρέρχεσθαι, ὑπερπηδᾶν, V. ὑπερτρέχειν, πᾶρεξέρχεσθαι. *Transgress the law*: P. παρανομεῖν (absol.), or νόμον παρανομεῖν. Absol., *sin*: P. and V. ἑμαρτάνειν, ἐξᾶμαρτάνειν, ἀδικεῖν, ἄσεβειν, κῆκουργεῖν, πάνουργεῖν, πλημμελεῖν, V. ἀμπλάκειν (2nd aor.), δυσσεβεῖν, P. παρανομεῖν.

**Transgression**, subs. *Infraction*: P. σύγχυσις, ἡ. *Transgression of the law*: P. παρανομία, ἡ, παρανόμημα, τό. *Sin*: P. and V. ἑμαρτία, ἡ, ἀδικία, ἡ, ἀδικημα, τό (Eur., Ion, 325), κῆκόν, τό, P. ἀμάρτημα, τό, κακουργία, ἡ, πλημμέλημα, τό, V. ἐξᾶμαρτία, ἡ, ἀμπλάκημα, τό. *Impiety*: P. and V. ἀσέβεια, ἡ, V. δυσσέβεια, ἡ. *Impious act*: P.



- ἀσέβημα, τό. *Transgressions, sins*: V. τὰ ἡμαρτημένα.
- Transgressor**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. κακούργος, or participles, P. and V. ὁ ἡμαρτάνων, etc.
- Transient**, adj. P. and V. ἐφήμερος. *Lasting a short time*: P. ὀλιγοχρόνιος (Plat.). *Soon passing*: P. and V. πτηνός (Plat.). *Momentary*: P. and V. ὁ αὐτίκᾱ, ὁ παρὰντίκᾱ.
- Transit**, subs. *Crossing*: P. διάβασις, ἥ; see *passage*.
- Transition**, subs. *Change*: P. and V. μεταβολή, ἥ; see *change*.
- Transitory**, adj. P. and V. ἐφήμερος. *Fleeting*: P. and V. πτηνός (Plat.). *Lasting a short time*: P. ὀλιγοχρόνιος (Plat.).
- Translate**, v. trans. P. μετάφerein; see *transcribe*.
- Translucent**, adj. Ar. and P. διαφανής; see *clear*.
- Transmarine**, adj. P. διαπόντιος.
- Transmigrate**, v. intrans. P. μετανίστασθαι.
- Transmigration**, subs. P. μετανάστασις, ἥ, μετοίκησις (Plat., *Ap.* 40c). For reference to *transmigration of souls*, see Plat., *Rep.* 620A-D).
- Transmission**, subs. *Conveyance*: P. and V. ἀγωγή, ἥ, P. κομιδή, ἥ, διακομιδή, ἥ. *Handing on*: P. παράδοσις, ἥ. *Successive passing on*: P. and V. διάδοχή, ἥ, V. παράλλαγή, ἥ (Æsch., *Ag.* 490).
- Transmit**, v. trans. Ar. and P. διακομίζειν, διὰπέμπειν. *Hand on*: P. and V. διὰδιδόναι. *Hand down*: P. and V. παρὰδιδόναι.
- Transmute**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀλλοιοῦν; see *change*.
- Transmutation**, subs. P. ἀλλοίωσις, ἥ.
- Transparency**, subs. P. διαφάνεια, ἥ. *Clearness, perspicuity*: P. and V. σαφήνεια, ἥ. Met., *simplicity (of character, etc.)*: P. ἀπλότης, ἥ.
- Transparent**, adj. Ar. and P. διαφανής. *Clear, perspicuous*: P. and V. σαφής, δηλός, διαφανής, V. σαφηνής; see *clear*. Met., *simple* (of character, etc.): P. and V. ἀπλοῦς.
- Transparently**, adv. *Clearly*: P. and V. σαφῶς, P. διαφανῶς, V. σαφηνῶς; see *clearly*. Met., *simply, frankly*: P. and V. ἀπλῶς.
- Transpire**, v. intrans. P. and V. συμβαίνειν, γίνεσθαι; see *happen*. *Be discovered*: see *discover*.
- Transplant**, v. trans. *Transplant flowers, etc.*: P. μετακηπεύειν (Aristotle). *Transplant (a population)*: P. and V. ἀνιστάναι, ἐξανιστάναι.
- Transport**, v. trans. *Remove*: P. and V. μεθιστάναι, μεταφέρειν, μεταστρέφειν, V. μεταίρειν. *Move to another place*: Ar. and P. μεταβιβάζειν, P. μετακομίζειν. *Banish*: P. and V. ἐξορίζειν; see *banish*. *Carry across*: P. διαβιβάζειν, P. and V. πορθμεύειν. Met., *delight*: P. and V. τέρπειν, εὐφραίνειν. *Be transported (by feelings)*: P. and V. ἐκφέρεσθαι, ἐκπλήσσεσθαι, P. ἐξάγεσθαι, V. φέρεσθαι (Eur., *H. F.* 1246), πεπλήχθαι (perf. pass. of πλῆσσειν), πληγῆναι (2nd aor. pass. of πλῆσσειν).
- Transport**, subs. *Conveyance*: P. and V. ἀγωγή, ἥ, P. κομιδή, ἥ, διακομιδή, ἥ. *Troopsman*: P. στρατιώτης, ἥ. *Cavalry transport*: P. ναὺς ἱππαγωγός, ἥ, or Ar. and P. ἱππᾶγωγός, ἥ (alone). *Corn transport*: P. ναὺς σιτηγός, ἥ, ναὺς σιταγωγός, ἥ. *Hoplite transport*: P. ναὺς ὀπλιταγωγός, ἥ. *Rapture*: P. and V. ἡδονή, ἥ, χάρά, ἥ; see *joy*. *Possession (by a god)*: P. ἐνθουσιασμός, ὁ, κατοικωχή, ἥ. *Transport of madness*: P. and V. μάνια, ἥ, λύσσα, ἥ (Plat. but rare P.), οἷστρος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.); see *madness*, *fit*.
- Transportation**, subs. *Exile*: P. and V. φύγή, ἥ; see *banishment*, *transport*.
- Transpose**, v. trans. P. παραλλάσσειν, ὑπερβατὸν τιθέναι (Plat., *Prot.* 343E). P. and V. μετατίθεναι.

**Transposition**, subs. *P. παραλλαγή, ἡ, μετάθεσις, ἡ.*

**Transship**, v. trans. *P. μετεμβιβάζειν.*  
V. intrans. *Pass from one ship to another: P. μετεκβαίνειν.*

**Transverse**, adj. *At right angles: P. ἐγκάρσιος. Oblique: P. πλάγιος, V. λοξός (Eur., Frag.).*

**Transversely**, adv. *Obliquely: P. ἐκ πλαγίου. Cross-wise: P. φορμηδόν.*

**Trap**, subs. *P. θήρατρον, τό (Xen.). Snare: P. and V. πᾶγρ, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. πᾶγρ, ἡ. Net: P. and V. ἄρκυς, ἡ (Plat.), δίκτυον, τό (Xen. also Ar.), βρόχος, ὁ (Plat.); see also toils. Met., P. and V. δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), ἀπάτη, ἡ, σόφισμα, τό. Ambush: P. ἐνέδρα, ἡ, V. λόχος, ὁ. Lay a trap for, v.: P. ἐνεδρεύειν (acc.), ἐλλοχᾶν (acc.), V. λοχᾶν (acc.). Shall I set the same trap for her? V. ἀλλ' ἢ τὸν αὐτὸν τῆδ' ὑποστήσω δόλον; (Eur., El. 983).*

**Trap**, v. trans. *P. and V. αἰρεῖν, P. συμποδίζειν; see also deceive, catch. Lie in wait for: P. ἐνεδρεύειν (acc.), V. λοχᾶν (acc.). Newly-trapped, adj., V. νεαίρετος.*

**Trapezium**, subs. *P. τραπέζιον, τό (Aristotle).*

**Trappings**, subs. *Trappings of horses: P. and V. φάλαρα, τά (Xen.), V. ἀμυκτῆρες, οἱ. Ornaments: P. and V. κόσμος, ὁ. Dress: P. and V. σκευή, ἡ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.), V. σᾶγή, ἡ. Trappings of woe, mourning: P. and V. πένθος, τό. Trappings of the hair: V. περιβόλαι κόμης. Trappings of the dead: V. νεκρῶν ἀγάλματα. Already are we arrayed in the trappings of death: V. θανάτου τὰδ' ἤδη περιβόλαι ἀνήμμεθα (Eur., H. F. 549).*

**Traps**, subs. *Belongings: Ar. σκευᾶρια, τά, Ar. and P. σκευή, τά, χρήματα, τά.*

**Trash**, subs. *Nonsense: P. ὕθλος, ὁ; see nonsense. Rubbish: Ar. φορῆρός, ὁ; see rubbish.*

**Travail**, subs. *Labour: P. and V.*

*λοχεία, ἡ (Plat.), τόκος, ὁ (or pl.) (Plat.), V. λοχεύματα, τά, ὠδὴς, ἡ, γονή, ἡ. Met., see distress. The rangs of travail: V. λόχεια νοσῆματα, τά, ὠδὴς, ἡ. Be in travail, v.: P. and V. ὠδίνειν (Plat.), V. λοχεύεσθαι. A woman who has just been in travail: Ar. and V. λεχώ, ἡ.*

**Travail**, v. intrans. *Be in labour: P. and V. ὠδίνειν (Plat.), V. λοχεύεσθαι. Met., be distressed: P. and V. κάμνειν, πονεῖν, τάλαιπωρεῖν; see under distress.*

**Travel**, subs. *P. and V. πορεία, ἡ, ὁδός, ἡ; see journey. Travels abroad: P. ἀποδημία, ἡ, P. and V. ἐκδημία, ἡ. Be on one's travels, v.: Ar. and P. ἀποδημεῖν, P. and V. ἐκδημεῖν. On one's travels, adj.: P. and V. ἐκδημος, V. θύραϊος.*

**Travel**, v. intrans. *P. and V. πορεύεσθαι, χωρεῖν, V. ἐμπορεύεσθαι, ὀδοιπορεῖν, στέλλεσθαι; see go. Be conveyed: P. and V. κομίζεσθαι. Travel over: V. ναυτολεῖν (acc.); see traverse. Travel through: P. διαπορεύεσθαι (acc.). Travel with (another): P. and V. συμπορεύεσθαι (dat. or absol.).*

**Traveller**, subs. *P. and V. ὀδοιπόρος, ὁ (Dem. 439), V. ἔμπορος, ὁ. Fellow traveller: P. and V. συνέμπος, ὁ or ἡ (Plat.), V. συμπράκτωρ ὁδοῦ, ὁ. They are constant travellers compared to you who are confirmed stay-at-homes: P. ἀποδημηταί (εἰσι), πρὸς (ὕμᾱς) ἐνδημοτάτους (Thuc. 1, 70).*

**Travelling expenses**, subs. *Ar. and P. ἐφόδια, τά.*

**Travel-stained**, adj. *P. and V. αἷχμηρός; see dirty.*

**Traversable**, adj. *P. and V. πορεύσιμος (Plat.), εἰβάτος (Plat.), εἰπορος, P. διαβατός, V. περάσιμος (Eur., Frag.).*

**Traverse**, v. trans. *Range over: P. and V. περίπολεῖν (acc.), ἐπιστρέφεσθαι (acc.), ἐπέρχεσθαι (acc.), V. πολεῖν (acc.), ἀλάσθαι (acc.), ἐμβάτευν (acc. or gen.). Sail over: P. and*

V. πλεῖν (acc.), V. ναυστολεῖν (acc.). *Go through*: P. and V. διέρχεσθαι (acc.), V. διέρπειν (acc.), διαστείχειν (acc.), P. διαπορεύεσθαι (acc.); see *go through*. *Cross*: P. and V. ὑπερβαίνειν, διαβάλλειν, διαπερᾶν, ὑπερβάλλειν, Ar. and P. διαβαίνειν, περαιούσθαι, Ar. and V. περᾶν, V. ἐκπερᾶν; see *cross*. *Go round*: Ar. and P. περιέρχεσθαι (acc.). *Travel over*: P. διαπορεύεσθαι (acc.), V. ναυστολεῖν (acc.). *Traverse (an argument)*: P. ἀπτεσθαι (gen.); see *deny*. *Ways to traverse the sea*: V. πόντου ναυστολήματα (Eur., *Supp.* 209).

**Traversty**, subs. *Burlesque*: Ar. and P. κωμωδία, ἡ.

**Traversty**, v. trans. Ar. and P. κωμωδεῖν.

**Tray**, subs. Ar. σᾶνιδιον, τό.

**Treacherous**, adj. P. and V. ἀπιστος, διπλούς, Ar. and V. δόλιος, V. fem. adj., δολῶπις. *Insecure*: P. and V. σφάλερός, P. ἐπισφαλής. *Perjured*: Ar. and P. ἐπίορκος. *Scheming*: P. ἐπιβουλος.

**Treacherously**, adv. Ar. and V. δόλῳ, P. ἐξ ἐπιβουλῆς, V. σὺν δόλῳ; see *by treachery*, under *treachery*.

**Treachery**, subs. P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ. *Perjury*: P. ἐπιορκία, ἡ. *Scheming*: P. ἐπιβουλή, ἡ. *Craft*: P. and V. δόλος, ὁ (rare P.). *By treachery*: Ar. and V. δόλῳ, V. δόλοις, σὺν δόλῳ, ἐν δόλῳ. *Betrayal*: P. and V. προδοσία, ἡ. *Take (a city, etc.) by treachery*: P. λαμβάνειν προδοσίᾳ. *He took the city by treachery*: P. (πόλιν) προδομένην κατέλαβε. *Do a thing treacherously*, v.: P. and V. κλέπτειν τι (Plat.).

**Tread**, v. trans. V. πατεῖν, ἐμπατεῖν, στείβειν, ἐπιστείβειν. *Set foot on*: P. and V. ἐμβαίνειν (P. acc., V. acc., gen., or dat.), ἐπιβαίνειν (gen.), V. ἐπεμβαίνειν (acc., gen., or dat.), ἐμβάτευειν (acc. or gen.), ἐπιστρέφειν κατὰ (acc.). *Traverse*: P. and V. περιπολεῖν (acc.); see

*traverse*. *Tread the path of danger*: V. κινδύνον περᾶν (Æsch., *Choe.* 270). *Tread a measure*: P. and V. χορεύειν, V. ἐλίσσειν; see *dance*, *step*. V. intrans. Ar. and P. βᾶδιζεν (also Eur., *Phoen.* 544; Soph., *El.* 1502, but rare V.), Ar. and V. βαίνειν, στείχειν, πατεῖν. *Tread down*: P. καταπατεῖν (acc.), P. and V. πατεῖν (acc.) (Plat. also Ar.). *Trodden down, hard*: use adj., P. ἀπόκροτος, V. στυπτός. *The leaves are trodden down as if one dwelt herein*: V. στυπτή γε φυλλὰς ὡς ἐναυλίζοντί τῳ (Soph., *Phil.* 33). *Tread under foot*: see *trample under foot*. *Tread upon*: see *tread*, v. trans.

**Tread**, subs. *Step*: Ar. and V. βᾶσις, ἡ, βῆμα, τό. *Foot-step*: P. and V. ἵχνος, τό, V. στίβος, ὁ (also Xen.). *Way of walking*: P. βαδισμός, ὁ, βάδισμα, τό, Ar. and P. βᾶδισις, ἡ (Xen.), V. ἡλύσις, ἡ; see *step*. *Treading the earth*, adj., V. χθονοστίβης, πεδοστίβης.

**Treason**, subs. *Treachery*: P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ. *Betrayal*: P. and V. προδοσία, ἡ (Eur., *Hel.* 1633). *Plot*: P. ἐπιβουλή, ἡ. *Plot to upset the government*: P. νεωτερισμός, ὁ.

**Treasonable**, adj. *Form treasonable plots*: P. νεώτερον τι ποιεῖν. *Form treasonable plots with*: P. and V. πράσσειν (dat. or πρός, acc. or εἰς, acc.); see *intrigue*. *Liable to punishment*: P. ἐπιζήμιος.

**Treasure**, subs. P. and V. θησαυρός, ἡ, V. θησαυρισμα, τό, κειμήλιον, τό. *The long-buried treasure of the sons of Priam*: V. χρυσοῦ παλαιὰ Πριαμίδων κατ' ὥρυγες (Eur., *Hec.* 1002). Met., P. and V. θησαυρός, ἡ, V. κειμήλιον, τό. *Money*: P. and V. χρήματα, τά, πλοῦτος, ὁ. *Of a beloved object*: use V. φᾶος, τό, φῶς, τό; see *darling*.

**Treasure**, v. trans. *Value highly*: P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιέσθαι; see *value*. *Treasure up*: P. and V. θησαυρίζειν

- (or mid.) (Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. *κατατίθεσθαι*. *Be treasured up*: P. *ἀποκείσθαι*. *A man who has father and mother treasured up in his house*: P. πατήρ . . . ὄψα καὶ μητήρ . . . ἐν οἴκῳ κείμενοι κειμήλιοι (Plat., *Leg.* 931A). *Preserve*: P. and V. *σώζειν*, *φύλασσειν*; see *preserve*.
- Treasure house**, subs. V. *θάλαμος*, ὁ (Eur., *Frag.*); see *treasury*.
- Treasurer**, subs. P. and V. *ταμίης*, ὁ, V. *χρῦσοφύλαξ*, ὁ.
- Treasure-trove**, subs. P. and V. *ἐρμαιον*, τό, *εῖρημα*, τό.
- Treasury**, subs. *Storehouse*: P. *ταμείον*, τό. *Public treasury*: P. *τὸ κοινόν*, τὸ δημόσιον. *Paid by the public treasury*, adj.: P. *δημοτελής*.
- Treat**, v. trans. *Use handle*: P. and V. *χρῆσθαι* (dat.), P. *διατίθεσθαι* (or mid.), Ar. and P. *μεταχειρίζειν* (or mid.). *Treat well*: P. and V. *εὖ ποιεῖν*, *εὖ δρᾶν*, *καλῶς ποιεῖν*, *καλῶς δρᾶν*. *Treat ill*: P. and V. *κακῶς ποιεῖν*, *κακῶς δρᾶν*. *Be treated well*: P. and V. *εὖ πάσχειν*. *Be treated ill*: P. and V. *κακῶς πάσχειν*. *Treat as of no account*: V. *θεσθαι* παρ' οὐδέν (Eur., *I. T.* 732); see *disregard*. *Express in art*: P. *ἀπεργάζεσθαι*. *Treat medically*: P. and V. *θεραπεύειν*, V. *κηδεύειν*. *Receive with hospitality*: P. and V. *δέχεσθαι*, *προσδέχεσθαι*, *ξενίζειν*, *ξενοδοκεῖν* (Plat.) (absol.), Ar. and P. *ὑποδέχεσθαι*, V. *ξενόδοσθαι*. *Entertain, give pleasure to*: P. and V. *τέρπειν* (acc.). V. intrans. *Negotiate*: P. *λόγους ποιεῖσθαι*; see *negotiate*. *Come to terms*: P. and V. *συμβαίνειν*, *σύμβασιν ποιεῖσθαι*. *Do business*: P. *χρηματίζεσθαι*. *Treat of*: P. *πραγματεύεσθαι περὶ* (gen.).
- Treat**, subs. *Entertainment, feast*: P. and V. *ἐστιάμα*, τό (Plat.); see *feast*. *Pleasure*: P. and V. *τέρψις*, ἡ, *ἡδονή*, ἡ. *Good cheer*: Ar. and P. *εὐωχία*, ἡ.
- Treatise**, subs. *Use* P. and V. *λόγοι*, οἱ.
- Treatment**, subs. *Medical treatment*: P. and V. *θεραπεία*, ἡ; see *tendance*. *Ill-treatment*: P. and V. *αἰκία*, ἡ, *ὑβρίς*, ἡ, *ὑβρισμα*, τό. *Suffer ill-treatment*, v.: P. and V. *κακῶς πάσχειν*. *Representation in art*: P. *ἀπεργασία*, ἡ.
- Treaty**, subs. P. and V. *σπονδαί*, αἱ. *Agreement*: P. and V. *σύμβασις*, ἡ, *συνθήκαι*, αἱ, *σύνθημα*, τό, P. *ὁμολογία*, ἡ; see also *oath*. *For text of a treaty* see Thuc. 5, 18. *Make a treaty*, v.: P. and V. *σπένδεσθαι*, V. *σπονδὰς τέμνειν*, Ar. and P. *σπονδὰς ποιεῖσθαι*. *Make treaty with*: P. and V. *σπένδεσθαι* (dat.). *Renew a treaty*: P. *ἐπισπένδεσθαι* (Thuc. 5, 22). *In treaty, in league with*, adj.: P. and V. *ἐσπονδος* (gen. or dat.). *Under treaty, by terms of treaty*: P. and V. *ἐπὶ ἐσπονδος* (Eur., *Phoen.* 81). *Included in a treaty*: P. *ἐνσπονδος*. *Excluded from treaty*: P. *ἔκσπονδος*. *Contrary to treaty*: P. *παράσπονδος*. *Act contrary to treaty*, v.: P. *παρασπονδεῖν*.
- Treble**, adj. V. *τριπλοῦς*. *Three times as much*: Ar. and P. *τριπλάσιος*.
- Trebley**, adv. P. and V. *τρίς*.
- Tree**, subs. P. and V. *δένδρον*, τό (Eur., *Frag.*). *Plant*: P. and V. *φυτόν*, τό. *Lines of fruit-trees*: V. *ὄρχατοι ὀπωρινοί* (Eur., *Frag.*). *Genealogy, descent*: P. and V. *γένος*, τό.
- Treeless**, adj. P. *ψιλός*; see *desolate*.
- Tremble**, v. intrans. P. and V. *τρέμειν* (Plat. and Antipho.), *φρίσσειν*, V. *τρέσαι* (1st aor. of *τρέιν*) (also (Plat. but rare P.)); see *shiver*. *Fear*: P. and V. *φοβέσθαι*, *δεδοικέναι* (perf. of *δεῖδειν*), *ὀρρωδεῖν*, *ἐκφοβέσθαι*; see *fear*. *Of the earth*: P. and V. *σεισέσθαι*. *Tremble at*: P. and V. *τρέμειν* (acc.), V. *τρέσαι* (acc.) (1st aor. of *τρέιν*) (rare P.).
- Trembling**, subs. P. and V. *τρόμος*, ὁ (Plat.). *Shiver*: P. and V. *φρίκη*, ἡ (Plat. and Eur., *Tro.*

- 1026); see *shiver*. *Of the earth*: P. and V. σεισμός, ὁ.
- Trembling**, adj. Ar. and V. τρομερός.
- Tremendous**, adj. *Terrible*, lit. or met.: P. and V. δεινός. *Alarmingly*, lit.: P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός, φρικώδης, V. δυσχίμος, ἔμφοβος. Met., *great, vast*: P. and V. ἀμήχανος, μέγιστος, ὑπερφύης (Æsch., *Trag.*), ὑπέροπλος.
- Tremendously**, adv. *Terribly*, lit. and met.: P. and V. δεινῶς. *Exceedingly*: Ar. and P. ὑπερφύως, P. διαφερόντως, ἀμηχάνως, ὑπερβαλλόντως, P. and V. σφόδρᾶ, μᾶλλ', V. ἐξόχως.
- Tremor**, subs. P. and V. τρόμος, ὁ (Plat.); see *trembling*. *Convulsion*: P. and V. σπασμός, ὁ, P. σφαδασμός, ὁ (Plat.), V. σπᾶραγμός, ὁ.
- Tremulous**, adj. Ar. and V. τρομερός.
- Trench**, subs. P. and V. τάφρος, ἡ, ὄρυγμα, τό, V. αὐλόν, ὁ. *Make a trench*, v.: P. ταφρεύειν; see *entrench*. *Trench-making*, subs.: P. ταφρεία, ἡ. *Trench upon*, v.: met. P. and V. ἀπρεσθαι (gen.), V. ψαύειν (gen.); see *trespass on*.
- Trenchant**, adj. *Vehement*: P. σφοδρός. *Bitter*: P. and V. πικρός. *Strong*: P. ισχυρός.
- Trenchantly**, adv. *Vehemently*: P. and V. σφόδρᾶ. *Bitterly*: P. and V. πικρῶς. *Strongly*: P. ισχυρῶς.
- Trencher**, subs. Ar. σάνιδιον, τό; see *dish*.
- Trencherman**, subs. Ar. γάστρις, ὁ.
- Trend**, subs. *Drift*: P. φορά, ἡ; see *drift*.
- Trend**, v. intrans. P. and V. φέρεσθαι; see *tend*.
- Trepidation**, subs. P. and V. ἐκπληξίς, ἡ. *Confusion*: P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ, P. ταραχή, ἡ, V. τᾶραγμός, ὁ; see *confusion*. *Fear*: P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, δέος, τό, δέημα, τό; see *fear*.
- Trespass**, v. intrans. *Go beyond* bounds: P. πλεονάζειν. *Sin*: P. and V. ἁμαρτάνειν, ἐξᾷμαρτάνειν, ἀδικεῖν, V. ἀμπλάκειν (2nd aor.); see *sin*. *Take more than one's due*: P. πλεονεκτεῖν. *Trespass upon, encroach on*: P. ἐπεργάζεσθαι (acc.). *When the neighbours let in their cattle and trespassed on the land*: P. τῶν γειτόνων ἐπινεμόντων καὶ βαδιζόντων διὰ τοῦ χωρίου (Dem. 1274). *Set foot on*: P. and V. ἐμβαίνειν (P. eis, acc. V. acc., gen. or dat.), ἐπιβαίνειν (gen.), V. ἐπεμβαίνειν (gen. or dat.), ἐμβάτευσιν (acc. or gen.). Met., *take advantage of*: P. and V. ἀπολαύειν (gen.), χρῆσθαι (gen.). *Meddle with*: P. and V. κινεῖν (acc.), ἀπτεσθαι (gen.); see *meddle with*.
- Trespass**, subs. *Encroachment*: P. ἐπεργασία, ἡ. *Charging the Megarians with trespass on the sacred land*: P. ἐπικαλοῦντες ἐπεργασίαν Μεγαρεῦσι τῆς γῆς τῆς ἱερᾶς (Thuc. 1, 139). *Taking advantage*: P. πλεονεξία, ἡ. *Sin*: P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, ἀδικία, ἡ, ἀδικημα, τό; see *sin*.
- Tress**, subs. Ar. and V. πλόκαμος, ὁ, βόστρυχος, ὁ, V. πλόκος, ὁ, φόβη, ἡ; see *hair*.
- Trestle**, subs. Use Ar. κυλλίβας, ὁ.
- Triad**, subs. P. τριάς, ἡ.
- Trial**, subs. *Judicial trial*: P. and V. δίκη, ἡ, ἀγών, ὁ, κρίσις, ἡ, *Indictment*: Ar. and V. γράφή, ἡ. *Preliminary trial*: P. ἀνάκρισις, ἡ, V. ἀγκρίσις, ἡ. *Be on trial*: P. and V. κρίνεσθαι, δικάζεσθαι, ἀγωνίζεσθαι. *Bring to trial*: P. and V. εἰς δίκην ἄγειν, P. εἰς δικαστήριον ἄγειν, ἰπάγειν εἰς δίκην, V. πρὸς τὴν δίκην ἄγειν. *Without a trial, untried*, adj.: P. and V. ἀκρίτος (Eur., *Hipp.* 1056). *Test*: P. and V. πείρα, ἡ, ἐλεγχος, ὁ, P. διάπειρα, ἡ (Dem. 1288). *Be on trial*: P. and V. ἐλέγχεσθαι. *You all saw the ship on her trial*: P. πάντες ἑώραθ' ὑμεῖς ἀναπειρωμένην τὴν ναῦν (Dem. 1229). *Make trial of, ring (like money)*: Ar. κωδωνίζω (acc.). Met., P. διακωδωνίζω.

- (acc.). *Test*: P. and V. ἐλέγχειν (acc.), ἐξελέγγειν (acc.). *Try, make proof of*: P. and V. πειρᾶσθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. ἀποπειρᾶσθαι (gen.), P. διαπειρᾶσθαι (gen.), πείραν λαμβάνειν (gen.), Ar. and V. ἐκπειρᾶσθαι (gen.). *Contest, struggle*: P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, ἀμιλλα, ἡ; see *contest*. *Danger*: P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ. *Affliction, distress*: P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, V. ἄβλος, ὁ, Ar. and P. πόνος, ὁ; see *trouble*.
- Triangle**, subs. P. τρίγωνον, τό. *Musical instrument*: P. τρίγωνον, τό, V. τρέγωνος, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*).
- Tribe**, subs. P. and V. ἔθνος, τό, φύλον, τό, γένος, τό. *Division of people*: Ar. and P. φύλή, ἡ. *Divided into tribes*, adj.: V. ἐπιφύλιος (Eur., *Ion*. 1577). *Contemptuously crew*: P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, γένος, τό, V. σπέρμα, τό (Eur., *Hec*. 254). *The whole tribe of prophets*: V. τὸ ματικὸν πᾶν σπέρμα (Eur., *I. A.* 520).
- Tribesman**, subs. Ar. and P. φυλέτης, ὁ.
- Tribulation**, subs. P. and V. κακόν, τό, δυσπραξία, ἡ, ἀγών, ὁ, Ar. and V. πόνος, οἱ; see *trouble*.
- Tribunal**, subs. Ar. and P. δικάστηριον, τό, V. ψήφος, ἡ (Eur., *I. T.* 945 and 969). *Platform*: Ar. and P. βῆμα, τό, V. βᾶθρον, τό (Eur., *I. T.* 962).
- Tribunate**, subs. P. δημαρχία, ἡ (late).
- Tribune**, subs. P. δήμαρχος, ὁ (late). *Be tribune*, v.: P. δημαρχεῖν (late). *Military tribune*: P. χιλίαρχος (late).
- Tribunician**, adj. P. δημαρχικός (late).
- Tributary**, adj. P. ὑποτελής, φόρου ὑποτελής; see *subject*. *Be tributary to*: P. συντελεῖν εἰς (acc.).
- Tributary**, subs. *Of a river, be tributary to*, use *discharge itself into*: P. ἐκβάλλειν, εἰς (acc.), ἐξέναι (ἐξίημι), εἰς (acc.); see *discharge*.
- Tribute**, subs. Ar. and P. φόρος, ὁ, P. and V. δασμός, ὁ (rare P.), P. φορά, ἡ, σύνταξις, ἡ. *Pay tribute to*: Ar. and P. φόρον φέρειν, P. φόρον ἀποφέρειν, φόρον ὑποτελεῖν, or ὑποτελεῖν (absol.), Ar. φόρον ἀπάγειν. *Met., pay a tribute to (in words)*: use *praise*.
- Trice**, subs. *In a trice*: Ar. ἐν ἁκᾶρῇ χρόνον; see also *immediately*.
- Trick**, subs. P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ, δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), στροφή, ἡ, σόφισμα, τό, μηχανημα, τό, μηχαναί, αἱ, V. τέχνη, ἡ, τέχνημα, τό, πλοκαί, αἱ, Ar. and P. κλέμμᾶ, τό, πάλαισμα, τό, Ar. and V. τέχνασμα, τό (also Xen.); see also *artifice*. *Play tricks*, v.: Ar. and P. τεχνάζειν. *Sport*: P. and V. παίζειν. *Play tricks on*: use P. and V. παίζειν πρὸς (acc.).
- Trick**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπάτᾶν, ἐξᾶπάτᾶν, κλέπτειν, Ar. and P. φενᾶκίζειν, P. παρακρούεσθαι, Ar. and V. δολοῦν, V. φηλοῦν, πᾶρᾶ-πάτᾶν, ἡ, ἐκκλέπτειν; see *defraud*, *baffle*.
- Trick out**, v. intrans. P. and V. ποικίλλειν, κοσμεῖν, V. ἀσκεῖν, ἐξασκεῖν, ἐκπονεῖν, περιστέλλειν. *A speech tricked out in fine phrases and words*: P. κεκαλλιπχημένοι λόγοι ῥήμασι τε καὶ ὀνόμασι (Plat., *Ap.* 17B).
- Trickery**, subs. P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ, P. παρακρούσις, ἡ, ἐξαπάτη, ἡ, Ar. and P. φενᾶκις, ὁ; see *trick*. *Juggling*: P. γοητεία, ἡ.
- Trickle**, v. intrans. P. and V. λείβεσθαι (Plat. but rare P.); see *drip*. *Flow*: P. and V. ρεῖν. *Percolate*: P. ῥεῖσθαι (Plat.). *Trickle over*: V. καταστάζειν (gen.).
- Trickle**, subs. *Drop*: V. στάγῳν, ἡ, στάγμα, τό; see *drop*. *Flow*: V. ἐπιρροή, ἡ; see *flow*.
- Trickster**, subs. P. ἀπατεών, ὁ, Ar. and P. σοφιστής, ὁ, V. φηλήτης, ὁ. *Juggler*: P. and V. γόης, ὁ, μάγος, ὁ, ἀγύρτης, ὁ, Ar. φέναξ, ὁ.
- Tricky**, adj. *Deceitful*: P. ἀπατηλός, Ar. and V. δόλιος; see *deceitful*. *Dangerous*: P. and V. σφάλερος.

**Trident**, subs. Ar. and V. *τρίαινα*, ἡ. *With golden trident*, adj.: Ar. *χρῦσοστρίανος*.

**Tried**, adj. *Experienced*: P. and V. *ἐμπειρος*. *Trusty*: P. and V. *πιστός*, *βέβαιος*.

**Triennial**, adj. P. *τριετής*. *Triennial festival*: P. *τριετηρίς*, ἡ.

**Trierarch**, subs. Ar. and P. *τριήραρχος*, ὁ. *Be a trierarch*, v.: Ar. and P. *τριηραρχεῖν*.

**Trierarchy**, subs. P. *τριηραρχία*, ἡ.

**Trifle**, subs. *Something*: P. and V. *τι* (enclitic). *Something small*: P. *ὀλίγον τι*. *Something of no value*: P. and V. *καπνός*, ὁ (lit., *smoke*), Ar. and P. *λῆρος*, ὁ (Dem. 36; Ar., *Lys.* 860), *φλυᾶρία*, ἡ (Plat., *Hipp. Maj.* 304b). *Split hairs over trifles*: Ar. *περὶ καπνοῦ στενολεσχεῖν* (*Nub.* 320).

**Trifle**, v. intrans. P. and V. *παίζειν*. *Talk nonsense*: P. and V. *οὐδὲν λέγειν*, *ληρεῖν*, Ar. and P. *φλυᾶρειν*, Ar. *ἰθλεῖν*. *Split hairs*: P. and V. *λεπτολογεῖν*, Ar. *λεπτολογεῖν*. *Trifle with, mock*: P. and V. *παίζειν* *πρός* (acc.), P. *προσπαίζειν* (dat.); see *mock*. *Treat lightly*: P. *περὶ ὀλίγου ποιεῖσθαι*; see *disregard*.

**Trifler**, subs. Ar. and P. *ἄδολεσχος*, ὁ; see *babbler*.

**Trifling**, adj. *Slight*: P. and V. *λεπτός*, *μικρός*, *σμηρός*, *ὀλίγος*, *βραχύς*, Ar. and V. *βαίος*; see *slight*. *Not worth speaking of*: P. *οὐκ ἄξιος λόγου*. *Frivolous*: P. *ληρώδης*. *Think of trifling importance*: use *disregard*.

**Trifling**, subs. P. and V. *παιδιά*, ἡ. *Laziness*: P. and V. *ῥαθυμία*, ἡ; see *laziness*. *Nonsense*: Ar. and P. *ἄδολεσχία*, ἡ, *λῆρος*, ὁ, *φλυᾶρία*, ἡ. *Frivolity*: P. *μικρολογία*, ἡ. *Delay*: P. and V. *διατριβή*, ἡ; see *delay*.

**Triglyph**, subs. V. *τρίγλυφοι*, αἱ.

**Trim**, adj. P. and V. *κόσμος*, *εἰκόσμος*, *κομψός*. *In trim, ready*: P. and V. *ἔτοιμος*, *εὐτρεπής*.

**Trim**, v. intrans. *Clip*: P. and V.

*κείρειν*. *Adorn*: P. and V. *κοσμεῖν*; see *adorn*. *Variagate*: P. and V. *ποικιλλεῖν*. *Make equal*: P. *ἐπανισοῦν*. *Keep upright*: P. and V. *ὀρθοῦν*. *For the sake of trimming the balance that he might not strengthen either party by throwing his weight into the scale*: P. *ἀνισώσεως ἕνεκα ὅπως μηδετέρους προσθέμενος ἰσχυροτέρους ποιήσῃ* (*Thuc.* 8, 87). *Trim a lamp*: Ar. *λύχρον προσβύειν* (*Vesp.* 249). Absol., *shift from one party to another*: P. *ἐπαμφοτερίζειν*, *αὐτομολεῖν*.

**Trimly**, adv. Ar. and P. *κοσμίως*.

**Trimming**, subs. *Adornment*: P. and V. *κόσμος*, ὁ. *Fringe*: Ar. and V. *κράσπεδα*, τὰ; see *fringe*. *Clipping of hair, foliage, etc.*: P. and V. *κουρά*, ἡ (Plat.).

**Trimness**, subs. P. and V. *εὐκοσμία*, ἡ, Ar. and P. *κοσμότης*, ἡ.

**Trinket**, subs. *Jewel*: Ar. and P. *λίθος*, ὁ or ἡ. *Gold*: P. and V. *χρῦσός*, ὁ. *Adornment*: P. and V. *κόσμος*, ὁ; see *ornament*.

**Trip**, v. trans. P. and V. *σφάλλιν*, P. *ὑποσκελίζειν*. V. intrans. P. and V. *σφάλλσθαι*, *πταίνειν*, Ar. and P. *προσπταίνειν*. *Make a mistake*: P. and V. *ἁμαρτάνειν*, *σφάλλσθαι*; see *err*. *Move, step*: Ar. and P. *βᾶδιζεν* (rare V.), Ar. and V. *βαίνειν*, *στείχειν*, *πατέιν*. *Trip in the dance*: V. *ἐλίσσειν*; see *dance*. *Trip over*: P. and V. *πταίνειν* *πρός* (dat.), P. *προσπταίνειν* (dat.).

**Trip**, subs. *Stumble*: P. *πταῖσμα*, τό; see *stumble*. *Journey*: P. and V. *πορεία*, ἡ. *Going on a journey*: P. *ἀποδημία*, ἡ. *Go on a trip*, v.: Ar. and P. *ἀποδημεῖν*.

**Triple**, adj. V. *τριπλοῦς*. *Three times as much*: Ar. and P. *τριπλάσιος*. *Three fold*: V. *τρίπτυχος*, *τρίμορος*. *Triple-bodied*: V. *τρίσωμᾶτος*.

**Triply**, adv. P. and V. *τρίς*.

**Tripod**, subs. P. and V. *τρίπους*, ὁ.

**Tripping**, adj. *Glib* : Ar. and V. εὐγλωστος, Ar. εὐπορος, V. εὐτροχος.

**Trireme**, subs. Ar. and P. τριήρης, ἡ. *Of triremes*, adj. : P. τριηρικός. *Captain of a trireme* : Ar. and P. τριήραρχος, ὁ. *Trireme builder* : P. τριηροποιός, ὁ.

**Trite**, adj. P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, παλαιός, P. ξωλος. *Utter trite statements*, v. : P. ἀρχαιολογεῖν. *'Tis a trite saying, yet will I declare it* : V. πάλαι μὲν οὖν ὑμνηθῆν ἄλλ' ὁμως ἐρῶ (Eur., *Phoen.* 438). *In the words of the trite saying, I declare that is best for a man not to have been born* : V. ἐγὼ τὸ μὲν δὴ πανταχοῦ θυλούμενον κράτιστον εἶναι φημί μὴ φῦναι βροτῶ (Eur., *Frag.*).

**Triumph**, subs. *Victory* : P. and V. νίκη, ἡ, κράτος, τό; see also *glory*. *Triumph over* : P. and V. νικᾷ, ἡ (gen.), κράτος, τό (gen.). *Boastfulness* : P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ, P. μεγαλυνχία, ἡ, V. τὸ γαῦρον, Ar. and V. κομπᾶσμάτα, τά; see *boast*, *boastfulness*. *Rejoicing* : P. and V. χαρά, ἡ; see *joy*. *Public festival* : P. and V. ἐορτή, ἡ, θύσια, ἡ. *Procession* : P. and V. πομπή, ἡ. *Shout of triumph* : V. ὀλολυγμός, ὁ. *Song of triumph* : P. and V. παιάν, ὁ. *Raise song of triumph*, v. : P. and V. παιωνίζειν (absol.), Ar. and V. ὀλολύζειν (absol.), V. παιᾶνα ἐπεξιακιάζειν, παιᾶνα ἐφθυμεῖν, ὀλολύζειν (absol.).

**Triumph**, v. intrans. *Be victorious* : P. and V. νικᾷν, κράτειν; see *conquer*. *Triumph over, conquer* : P. and V. νικᾷν (acc.), κράτειν (acc. or gen.), Ar. and P. επικράτειν (gen.). *Set up a trophy over* : P. and V. τροπαῖον (or pl.) ἰσθᾶναι (or mid.) (gen.). *Boast* : P. and V. μέγα λέγειν, P. μεγαλυνχεῖσθαι, V. αὐχεῖν (also Thuc. but rare P.); see *boast*. *Rejoice* : P. and V. χαίρειν, γεγηθέναι (rare P.), ᾗδεσθαι. *Triumph over, rejoice over* : P. and V.

ἐπιχαίρειν (dat.), χαίρειν (dat. or ἐπὶ, dat.); see *rejoice at*, under *rejoice*.

**Triumphal**, adj. Ar. and V. καλλίνικος, V. νικηφόρος.

**Triumphant**, adj. *Winning the day* : P. and V. κρείσσων, V. ὑπέρτερος, νικηφόρος (also Plat. but rare P.). *Rejoicing* : P. and V. γεγηθώς (rare P.). *Be triumphant* : use *triumph*, v.

**Trivial**, adj. P. and V. λεπτός, μικρός, σμικρός, ὀλίγος, φαῦλος, βραχύς, ἀσθενής, Ar. and V. βαιός; see *trifling*. *Not worth speaking of* : P. οὐκ ἄξιος λόγου. *Trivoliolous* : P. ληρώδης.

**Triviality**, subs. *Pettiness* : P. μικρότης, ἡ, φαυλότης, ἡ. *Frivolity* : P. μικρολογία, ἡ. *Nonsense* : Ar. and P. λῆρος, ὁ, φλυαρία, ἡ. *Trivialities* : see *trifles*.

**Trochee**, subs. P. τροχαῖος, ὁ.

**Trodden**, adj. See under *tread*.

**Troop**, subs. *Companny* : P. and V. ὄμιλος, ὁ, σύλλογος, ὁ, σύστασις, ἡ, V. χόρος ὁ (rare P.), στόλος, ὁ, λόχος, ὁ, ὀμίλια, ἡ, ὀμηγυρεῖς, ἡ, πᾶνήγυρις, ἡ. *Troop of soldiers* : P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, λόχος, ὁ. *Troop of cavalry* : P. τέλος, τό, ἵλη, ἡ (Xen.).

**Troop**, v. intrans. P. and V. σὺνερχεσθαι, P. συρρεῖν; see *flock*.

**Trooper**, subs. *Horse soldier* : P. and V. ἱππεύς, ὁ.

**Troops**, subs. *Soldiers* : Ar. and P. στρατιῶται, οἱ. *Army* : P. and V. στρατός, ὁ, στρατεύμα, τό, Ar. and P. στρατιά, ἡ.

**Troop-ship**, subs. P. στρατιώτης, ἡ, ναὺς ὀπλιταγωγός, ἡ.

**Trophy**, subs. P. and V. τροπαῖον, or pl. *Memorial* : P. and V. μνημεῖον, τό, V. μνῆμα, τό. *Set up a trophy over* : P. and V. τροπαῖον (or pl.) ἰσθᾶναι (or mid.) (gen.). *Trophies of the chase* : V. ἀγρεύματα, τά (Eur., *Bacch.* 1241).

**Trot**, v. intrans. P. διαπροχάζειν (Xen.), or use *run*.

**Trot**, subs. P. and V. δρόμος, ὁ.



**Trotting**, adj. Use Ar. and V. *δρομαῖος*.

**Troth**, subs. P. and V. *πίστις*, ἡ, *πιστόν*, τό, or pl., V. *πιστωμάτα*, τά. *Pledge ratified by giving the right hand*: P. and V. *δεξιά*, ἡ (Xen.), V. *δεξιωμα*, τό. *Pledge one's troth*: P. and V. *πίστιν δίδοναι*, *πιστὰ δίδοναι*, V. *πιστοῦσθαι*.

**Troubadour**, subs. Use P. and V. *ραψωδός*, ὁ, *ψόδός*, ὁ, V. *αἰοδός*, ὁ; see *minstrel*.

**Trouble**, subs. *Anxiety*: P. and V. *φροντίς*, ἡ, Ar. and V. *μέριμνα*, ἡ, V. *σύννοια*, ἡ, *μέλημα*, τό, ὅτλος, ὁ. *Distress*: P. and V. *λύπη*, ἡ, *ἀχθιδών*, ἡ, *ἀντία*, ἡ. *Sorrow*: P. *ταλαιπωρία*, ἡ, Ar. and V. *πόνος*, ὁ, *δαχός*, τό, V. *πῆμα*, τό, *ἄθλος*, ὁ, *πημονή*, ἡ, *δύη*, ἡ, *οἰζύς*, ἡ. *Bother*: P. and V. *ὄχλος*, ὁ, *δυσχέρεια*, ἡ, Ar. and P. *πράγμματα*, τά. *Free from trouble*, adj.: V. *ἀπήμων*, *ἀπενθής*. *You would have been free from all subsequent troubles*: P. *πάντων τῶν μετὰ ταῦτ' ἂν ἦτε ἀπηλλαγμένοι πραγμάτων* (Dem. 11). *Labour, effort*: P. and V. *πόνος*, ὁ, Ar. and V. *μόχθος*, ὁ, V. *ἄθλος*, ὁ, *κάματος*, ὁ. *Without trouble*: P. *ἀκονίτι*, *ἀπόνως*, V. *ἀμοχθί*, P. and V. *ἀπραγμόνως* (Eur., *Frag.*). *With little trouble*: V. *βράχει σὺν ὄγκῳ*. *Take trouble*, v.: P. and V. *σπουδάζειν*; see *take rains*, under *rains*. *Difficulty* *doubt*: P. and V. *ἀπορία*, ἡ. *Met., of sickness*: P. *πόνος*, ὁ (Thuc. 2, 49), or use P. and V. *τὸ κακόν*. *Cause trouble*, v.: Ar. and P. *πράγμματα παρέχειν*, P. *παρालπεῖν*; see *trouble*, v. *Be in trouble*: P. and V. *ἀπορεῖν*, *ἀμηχανεῖν* (rare P.), P. *κακοπαθεῖν*. *Be troubled*: P. and V. *πονεῖν*, *κάμνειν*. *Get oneself into trouble*: P. *εἰς κακὸν αὐτὸν ἐμβάλλειν* (Dem. 32). *Zeal, energy*: P. and V. *σπουδή*, ἡ. *Troubles, difficulties*: P. and V. *κακὰ*, τά, *πᾶθη*, *πᾶθήματα*, τά, P. *τὰ δυσχερῆ*, *τὰ ἄπορα*, V. *τάμήχανον*, *τὰ δύσφορα*, *τὰ δυσφόρως ἔχοντα*, *μοχθήματα*, τά,

*πᾶθαι*, αἰ, Ar. and V. *πόνου*, οἰ. *Disturbance*: P. *ταραχή*, ἡ, V. *ταραγμός*, ὁ, *ταραγμα*, τό.

**Trouble**, v. trans. *Disturb*: P. and V. *τᾶράσσειν*, *θράσσειν* (Plat. but rare:), *ὄχλον παρέχειν* (dat.), Ar. and P. *ἐνοχλεῖν* (acc. or dat.), *πράγμματα παρέχειν* (dat.), V. *ὄχλεῖν*, Ar. and V. *στροβεῖν*, *κλονεῖν*, P. *διοχλεῖν*. *Distress*: P. and V. *λύπειν*, *ἀντιᾶν*, Ar. and P. *ἀποκναίειν*; see *distress*. *I do not trouble*: P. and V. *οὐ μοι μέλει*. *Trouble about*: P. and V. *σπουδάζειν περὶ* or *ὑπέρ* (gen.), *φροντίζειν* (gen.), P. *περὶ πολλοῦ ποιεῖσθαι*, V. *σπουδὴν ἔχειν* (gen.). *Not to trouble about: use disregard*. *Be troubled, be in doubt*: P. and V. *ἀπορεῖν*, *ἀμηχανεῖν* (rare P.). *Be distressed*: P. and V. *κάμνειν*, *βᾶρύνεσθαι*, *πονεῖν*; see under *distress*.

**Troubled**, adj. See *gloom*, *stormy*.

**Troubler**, subs. V. *τᾶράκτωρ*, ὁ.

**Troublesome**, adj. P. and V. *βᾶρὺς*, *ὄχληρός*, *δυσχερής*, *λύπηρός*, *κακός*, *ἀντιᾶρός*, *ἐπαχθής*, *προσάντης* (Plat.), Ar. and P. *χάλεπός*, *ἐπίπνοος*, P. *πραγματώδης*, V. *ἀχθηνός* (also Xen. but rare P.), *ἐμβριθής* (Soph., *Frag.*), *πολύπνοος*, *δυσπότητος*, *λυπηρός*. *Difficult to deal with*: P. and V. *ἀπορος*. *Unruly*: P. *ὄχλώδης*; see *unruly*.

**Troublesomely**, adv. P. and V. *λύπηρως*, *κακῶς*, *ἀλγεινῶς*, *ἀντιᾶρως* (Xen.).

**Troublesomeness**, subs. P. *βαρύτης*, ἡ, P. and V. *δυσχέρεια*, ἡ.

**Troublous**, adj. P. and V. *κακό*; see *troublesome*.

**Trough**, subs. Ar. *σκάφη*, ἡ. *For kneading*: Ar. and P. *κάρδοτος*, ἡ, *μάκτρα*, ἡ (Xen.). *For drinking*: V. *πίστον*, τό (Eur., *Oycl.* 29).

**Trounce**, v. trans. Ar. *ραβδίζειν*; see *beat*.

**Trousers**, subs. Ar. and V. *θῆλακοι*, οἰ (Eur., *Oycl.* 182), P. *ἀναξυρίδες*, αἰ (Xen.).

Trowel, subs. Ar. ὑπάγωγεύς, ὁ (Av. 1149).

Truant, subs. P. and V. δραπετήτης, ὁ (Plat.). *Runaway*: P. αὐτόμολος, ὁ. *Play truant*: δραπετεύειν (Plat.).

Truce, subs. Ar. and P. ἐκεχειρία, ἡ, P. ἀνοκωχή, ἡ. *Treaty*: P. and V. σπονδαί, αἱ; see *treaty*. *Proposals for a truce*: P. λόγοι συμβατικοί, λόγοι συμβατήριοι. *Make a truce*, v.: P. and V. σπένδεσθαι. *Break truce*: P. παρασπονδεῖν. *Under a flag of truce*: use adj., P. and V. ὑπόσπονδος, V. ἐνσπονδος. *Without a flag of truce*: use adv., P. ἀκρυκτί. *Contrary to terms of truce*, adj.: P. παράσπονδος. *Included in a truce*: P. ἐνσπονδος. *Excluded from truce*: P. ἐκσπονδος. *A truce to*, met.: P. and V. εἰς (acc.).

Truceless, adj. P. and V. ἄσπονδος, P. ἀκήρυκτος.

Truckle to, v. trans. P. and V. ὑποτρέχειν (acc.), ὑπέρχεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and V. αἰκάλλειν (acc.), V. σαίνειν (acc.), θώπτειν (acc.), Ar. and P. ὑποπίπτειν (acc.); see *flatter*. *Gratify*: P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.).

Truckling, adj. P. θωπευτικός, Ar. θωπικός; see also *slavish*.

Truckling, subs. P. and V. θωπεία, ἡ, θωπεύματα, τά (Plat.).

Truculence, subs. P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ; see *boastfulness*. *Fierceness*: P. and V. ὁμότης, ἡ.

Truculent, adj. P. ὕβριστικός. *Be truculent*, v.: P. and V. ὕβριζειν. *Fierce*: P. and V. ὁμός, σχετλίος; see also *boastful*.

Truculently, adv. P. ὕβριστικῶς. *Fiercely*: P. ὁμῶς, σχετλίως; see also *boastfully*.

True, adj. P. and V. ἀληθής, ὀρθός, Ar. and V. ἐτῆμος (also Plat., *Phaedr.* 260m, but rare P.), ἐτήτῆμος, V. νᾶμερτής. *Unlying*: P. and V. ἀψευδής, V. σάφής. *Genuine*: P. and V. γνήσιος, P. ἀληθινός,

ἀκίβδηλος. *Faithful*: P. and V. πιστός, βέβαιος. *True-born*: P. and V. γνήσιος, V. ἰθαγενής. *True story*, as opposed to a *myth*: P. λόγος, ὁ opposed to μῦθος (Plat., *Gorg.* 523a). *Come true*, be fulfilled, v.: P. and V. ἐκβαίνειν, V. ἐξέρχεσθαι, ἐξήκειν, P. ἀποβαίνειν. *Truism*, subs. P. and V. ἀρχαία, τά. *What is this truism you utter?* V. ποῖον τοῦτο πάγκοινον λέγεις; (Soph., *Ant.* 1049).

Truly, adv. P. and V. ἀληθῶς, ὡς ἀληθῶς, ὀρθῶς, V. κατ' ὀρθόν, ἐτητῆμως, ὡς ἐτητῆμως, Ar. ἐτῆμως. *In fact, really*: P. and V. ὄντως. *Genuinely*: P. and V. γνήσιως, P. ἀληθινῶς, ἀκίβδηλως. *Guilelessly*: P. ἀδόλως. *Of course, ironically*: P. and V. δῆθεν. *In maxims*: P. and V. τοι (enclitic). *In emphatic assertion*: P. and V. δῆ; see also *verily, really*.

Trump, subs. P. and V. σάλπιγξ, ἡ.

Trump, v. trans. *Trump up*: P. and V. πλάσσειν, P. κατασκευάζειν, συσκευάζειν, συμπλάσσειν, ἐξ ἐπιβουλῆς συντιθέναι; see *concoct*. *Trump up cases*: Ar. δικορροφῆν. *Trumping up a petty charge and accusation*: V. ἐγκλημα μικρὸν αἰτίαν τ' ἐτοιμάσας (Soph., *Trach.* 361).

Trumpery, adj. P. and V. φαῦλος, P. οὐκ ἀξιόλογος; see *trifling*.

Trumpet, subs. P. and V. σάλπιγξ, ἡ. *Silence was proclaimed by sound of trumpet*: P. τῇ σάλπιγγι σωπῇ ὑποσημάνθη (Thuc. 6, 32). *Sound the trumpet*, v.: P. σαλπίζειν (Xen.). *The trumpet sounded*: P. ἐσάλπιξε (Xen.), ἐσήμηνε (cf. Eur., *Her.* 830).

Trumpeter, subs. P. σαλπιγκτής, ὁ. *Truncate*, v. trans. P. and V. συντέμνειν, κολοῖεν.

Truncheon, subs. Ar. and P. ῥάβδος, ἡ; see *staff*.

Trundle, v. trans. P. and V. κύλινδεῖν (Xen. also Ar.); see *roll*.

**Trunk**, subs. *Trunk of human body* : P. and V. κῆτος, τό (Plat.). *Trunk of a tree* : Ar. and P. στέλεχος, τό, πρέμων, τό, Ar. and V. κορμός, ὁ. *Box* : P. and V. θήκη, ἡ; see *box*.

**Truss**, v. trans. Use ὀβελοῖς πηγνῆναι (Eur., *Cycl.* 302, or use *bind*).

**Trust**, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ. *Boldness, confidence* : P. and V. θράσος, τό, θάρσος, τό. *Assurance* : P. and V. πίστις, ἡ. *Hope* : P. and V. ἐλπίς, ἡ. *Something committed to one* : P. παρακαταθήκη, ἡ. *Till then we will keep (your land) on trust* : P. μέχρι τοῦδε ἔξομεν παρακαταθήκην (Thuc. 2, 72). *Charge committed to one's care* : V. μέλημα, τό; see *task, duty*. *Credit* : P. and V. πίστις, ἡ. *Take on trust (without examination)* : P. ἀβασανίστως δέχεσθαι (acc.), (Thuc. 1, 20).

**Trust**, v. trans. P. and V. πιστεύειν (dat.), πείθεσθαι (dat.). *Be confident* : P. and V. θαρσεῖν. *Trust to, base one's confidence on* : P. and V. πιστεύειν (dat.), P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι (dat.). *Trusting to*, adj. : P. and V. πῖσυνος (dat.) (Thuc.), V. πιστός (dat.). *Intrust* : Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν, P. πιστεύειν, διαπιστεύειν, ἐγχειρίζειν, V. εἰσχειρίζειν; see *intrust*. *Absol., hope* : P. and V. ἐλπίζειν. *Be confident* : P. and V. πιστεύειν, θαρσεῖν, πείθεσθαι; see *under confident*.

**Trustee**, subs. Ar. and P. ἐπίτροπος, ὁ, κηδεμών, ὁ (Dem. 988); see *guardian*. *Be trustee*, v. : Ar. and P. ἐπιτροπεύειν.

**Trusteeship**, subs. P. ἐπιτροπεία, ἡ, ἐπιτροπενσις, ἡ.

**Trustful**, adj. *Credulous* : P. εὐεξαπάτητος. *Simple* : P. and V. εὐήθης; see also *guileless*.

**Trustfully**, adv. Ar. εὐπίστως; see also *guilelessly*.

**Trustfulness**, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ.

**Trustily**, adv. P. πιστῶς.

**Trustiness**, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, P. πιστότης, ἡ.

**Trustworthily**, adv. P. πιστῶς.

**Trustworthiness**, subs. P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, P. πιστότης, ἡ.

**Trustworthy**, adj. P. ἀξιώπιος, P. and V. ἐγγύος (Thuc. but rare P.), φερέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.), Ar. and P. ἀξιόχρεως (also Eur., but rare V.).

**Trusty**, adj. P. and V. πιστός, βέβαιος, ἀσφαλής; see *trustworthy*.

**Truth**, subs. P. and V. ἀλήθεια, ἡ, τἀληθές. *Correctness* : Ar. and P. ὀρθότης, ἡ, V. νᾶμέρεια, ἡ. *Speak truth*, v. : P. and V. ἀληθεύειν, ἀψευδεῖν (Plat.). *In truth* : P. and V. ὄντως, P. τῷ ὄντι; see *truly*. *Of a truth (in maxims)* : P. and V. τοι (enclitic). *Verily* : P. and V. ἦ, V. ἦ κάρτᾱ, Ar. and V. κάρτᾱ (rare P.); see *really, verily*.

**Truthful**, adj. P. and V. ἀληθής. *Exact* : P. and V. ἀκριβής. *Not false* : P. and V. ἀψευδής; see *true*.

**Truthfully**, adv. P. and V. ἀληθῶς. *Exactly* : P. and V. ἀκριβῶς; see *truly*.

**Truthfulness**, subs. P. and V. ἀλήθεια, ἡ, τἀληθές. *Exactness* : P. ἀκριβεια, ἡ.

**Try**, v. trans. *Make proof of* : P. and V. πειράσθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. ἀποπειράσθαι (gen.), P. διαπειράσθαι (gen.), πείραν λαμβάνειν (gen.), Ar. and V. ἐκπειράσθαι (gen.). *Test, examine* : P. and V. ἐλέγχειν, ἐξελέγχειν, Ar. and P. δοκιμάζειν, βᾶσανίζειν; see *test*. *Essay* : P. and V. πειράσθαι (gen.), γένεσθαι (gen.). *Try (a case in court, etc.)* : P. and V. κρίνειν, δικάζειν. *Have one's case tried* : P. and V. κρίνεσθαι, δικάζεσθαι, ἀγωνίζεσθαι. *Tax* : P. and V. γυμνάζειν. *Distress* : P. and V. πείζειν, Ar. and V. τείρειν; see *distress*. *Undertake, attempt* : P. and V. ἐπιχειρεῖν (dat.), ἐγχειρεῖν (dat.). *Absol.*, P. and V. πειρᾶν (or mid.), ἐπιχειρεῖν, ἐγχειρεῖν.

- Trying**, subs. *Endeavour* : P. and V. πείρα, ἥ; see *attempt*.
- Trying**, adj. *Wearing* : P. and V. βάρυς, Ar. and P. χάλεπος; see *irksome*.
- Trysting**, adj. *Appointed* : use P. and V. προκείμενος.
- Tub**, subs. Ar. and V. σκάφη, ἥ (*Æsch., Frag.*), Ar. and P. ἀγγεῖον, τό. Especially for washing : Ar. πύλος, ἥ.
- Tube**, subs. P. αἰλός, ὁ, αἰλὼν, ὁ, ὀχετός, ὁ; see *pipe*. *Funnel* : P. χώνη, ἥ, Ar. χοάνη, ἥ.
- Tubular**, adj. Use P. and V. κοῖλος.
- Tuck**, subs. *Fold* : V. στολίδες, αἱ. *Fold of the dress over the bosom* : Ar. and V. κόλπος, ὁ.
- Tuck up**, v. trans. Ar. and V. ἀναστέλλεσθαι, Ar. συστέλλεσθαι.
- Tuft**, subs. *Of hair* : Ar. and P. κρώβυλος, ὁ. *Tuft of grass* : use simply *grass*.
- Tug**, v. trans. P. and V. ἔλκειν, ἐφέλκειν, ἐπισπᾶν, Ar. and V. σπᾶν; see *pull*. *Exert oneself* : P. and V. τείνειν; see under *exert*. *Give a tug* : Ar. ὑποτειναι (*Pax*, 458).
- Tug**, subs. *Effort* : P. and V. πόνος, ὁ. *Struggle* : P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ; see *struggle*. *Tug of war*, met. : use P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ.
- Tuition**, subs. See *teaching*.
- Tumble**, v. trans. P. and V. κύλινδεῖν (*Xen.* also Ar.); see *roll*. *Tumble a person in the mud* : P. βάσσειν (τινὰ), εἰς τὸν βόρβορον (*Dem.* 1259). V. intrans. *Fall* : P. and V. πίπτειν; see *fall*. *Roll* : P. and V. κύλινδεσθαι, also Ar. and V. κύλινδεσθαι (*Soph., Frag.*). *Be a tumbler* : P. κυβιστᾶν. *Tumble down* : Ar. and P. κἀταρρεῖν; see *fall*. *Tumble off* : P. and V. ἐκπίπτειν, V. ἐκκύλινδεσθαι, ἐκκύβιστᾶν, ἐκνεύειν; see *fall off*.
- Tumble**, subs. See *fall*.
- Tumbler**, subs. V. κύβιστητήρ, ὁ. *Be a tumbler*, v. : P. κυβιστᾶν. *Glass* : see *cup*.
- Tumbrel**, subs. Use P. and V. ἄμαξα, ἥ.
- Tumid**, adj. P. ὀγκώδης.
- Tumour**, subs. P. οἰδῆμα, τό, φῦμα, τό.
- Tumult**, subs. P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ, ὄχλος, ὁ, P. ταραχή, ἥ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ, τάραγμα, τό; see *noise*. *Sedition* : P. and V. στάσις, ἥ. *Throw into a tumult*, v. : P. and V. συγχεῖν, τᾶράσσειν, συντᾶράσσειν. *Be in a tumult (politically)* : Ar. and P. στασιάζειν.
- Tumultuous**, adj. *Disorderly* : P. ταραχώδης, ἀτακτος, ἀσύντακτος, V. ἄκοσμος, οὐκ εὐκοσμος. *Mixed together* : P. and V. συμμίγρης, σύμμηκτος, μίγας.
- Tumultuously**, adv. P. ἀτάκτως, ταραχώδως, οὐδένι κόσμῳ. *At rapidity* : P. and V. εἰκῇ, φύρην (*Xen.*), P. χύδην.
- Tumultuousness**, subs. P. and V. ἄκοσμία, ἥ, P. ἀταξία, ἥ; see *tumult*.
- Tumulus**, subs. See *mound*.
- Tun**, subs. *Cask* : P. and V. πίθος, ὁ (*Eur., Cycl.* 217).
- Tune**, subs. P. and V. μέλος, τό, νόμος, ὁ. *In tune*, adj. : P. ἐμμελής; see *harmonious*. *Out of tune* : P. and V. πλημμελής, P. ἀνάρμοστος. *Sing out of tune*, v. : P. ἀπάδειν (*Plat.*). *To the tune of* : P. and V. ὑπό (gen.). *These men take bribes to the tune of 50 talents* : Ar. οὔτοι μὲν δωροδοκοῦσιν κατὰ πεντήκοντα τάλαντα (*Vesp.* 669).
- Tune**, v. trans. P. ἀρμόζειν (*Plat.*). Met., see *adapt*. *A lyre that is tuned* : P. ἡρμοσμένη λύρα (*Plat.*). *Tune up, strike up* : Ar. ἀναβάλλεσθαι (absol.).
- Tuneful**, adj. P. ἐμμελής, V. μελωδός, εὐφωνος, Ar. and P. εὐρυθμος; see *harmonious*.
- Tunefully**, adv. P. ἐμμελῶς, εὐρυθμῶς.
- Tunefulness**, subs. Ar. and P. ἁρμονία, ἥ, P. εὐρυθμία, ἥ.
- Tunic**, subs. P. and V. χιτῶν, ὁ

(Eur., *I. T.* 288; Soph., *Trach.* 769), V. ἐπενδύτης, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. χιτωνίσκος, ὁ.

Tunnel, subs. P. ὑπόνομος, ὁ.

Tunnel, v. trans. Use Ar. and P. διορύσσειν.

Tunny, subs. V. θύννος, ὁ, πηλαῦνός, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*).

Turban, subs. Use Ar. and V. μίτρα, ἡ.

Turbid, adj. P. and V. θολερός.

Turbot, subs. Ar. and P. use ψήσσα, ἡ.

Turbulence, subs. P. and V. θόρυβος, P. παραχή, ἡ; see *tumult*. Sedition: P. and V. στάσις, ἡ.

Turbulent, adj. P. παραχώδης, ὁχλώδης, θορυβώδης, V. λαβρός; see *tumult*. Intemperate: P. and V. ἀκόλαστος. Seditious: P. στασιαστικός, στασιωτικός.

Turbulently, adv. P. παραχώδως. Seditiously: P. στασιαστικῶς.

Turf, subs. Grass: P. and V. πόα, ἡ, χλόη, ἡ, Ar. and V. ποία, ἡ (Eur., *Cycl.* 333). Pasturage: P. βοτάνη, ἡ. Meadow: P. and V. λειμών, ὁ; see *meadow*. Met., horse racing: Ar. and P. ἵπποδρομία, ἡ.

Turfy, adj. Use V. εὐλειμος; see *grassy*.

Turgid, adj. P. ὀγκώδης. Pomptuous: P. and V. σεμνός.

Turgidity, subs. Use P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ, τὸ σεμνόν.

Turgidly, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς.

Turmoil, subs. P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ, ὄχλος, ὁ, P. παραχή, ἡ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ, ταραγμα, τό.

Turn, v. trans. P. and V. τρέπειν, στρέφειν, ἐπιστρέφειν. Change: P. and V. μεταφέρειν, μετὰβάλλειν, μεταστρέφειν; see *change*. Translate: P. μεταφέρειν. Let us turn our steps from this path: V. ἕξω τρίβου τοῦδ' ἵχνος ἀλλαξώμεθα (Eur., *El.* 103). Turn a corner: Ar. and V. κάμπτειν. Where are you turning your head? Ar. τὴν κεφαλὴν ποῖ περιάγεις (Pax, 682). Turn one's

neck: P. περιάγειν τὸν αὐχένα (Plat., *Rep.* 515c). Direct (towards an object): P. and V. ἐπέρχων (τί τι, or τι ἐπὶ τι). Turn on a lathe: Ar. and P. τορνεύειν. Met., round off (a phrase): Ar. and P. τορνεύειν, P. ἀποτορνεύειν. Spin: P. and V. στρέφειν; see *spin*. V. intrans. P. and V. τρέπεσθαι, στρέφεισθαι, ἐπιστρέφεσθαι. Change: P. and V. μεταστρέφεισθαι, P. περιόστασθαι; see *change*. Wend: P. and V. τρέπεσθαι; see *wend*. Spin, revolve: P. and V. κυκλίσθαι, στρέφεισθαι, P. περιστρέφεισθαι; see *spin*. Turn in the race-course: V. κάμπτειν (Soph., *El.* 744). Become: P. and V. γίνεσθαι. Turn about: see *turn back*. Turn against, estrange, v. trans.: P. ἀλλοτριῶν, ἀπαλλοτριῶν. Embroil: Ar. and P. διστάναι. Betray: P. and V. προδιδόναι. Turn aside: P. and V. ἀποτρέπειν, ἀποστρέφειν. Turn from its course: P. παρατρέπειν, P. and V. ἐκτρέπειν, ὑπεκτρέπειν, V. παρέκτρέπειν, διαστρέφειν; see *divert*. Turn aside, v. intrans.: P. and V. ἐκτρέπεσθαι, ὑπεκτρέπεσθαι, ἀποτρέπεσθαι, ἀποστρέφειν (or pass.), P. παρατρέπεσθαι, ἐκκλίνειν. Turn away: see *turn aside*. Turn back, v. trans.: P. and V. ἀποτρέπειν. Send back: Ar. and P. ἀποπέμπειν. Deter: P. and V. ἀποστρέφειν, Ar. and P. ἀποτρέπειν, V. παρὰσπᾶν. Turn back, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀποστρέφειν (or pass.), ὑποστρέφειν (or pass.), ἀναστρέφειν, Ar. and P. ἐπ'ἀναστρέφειν. Turn from, v. trans., deter: Ar. and P. ἀποτρέπειν; see *deter*; v. intrans., V. ἀποτρέπεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and V. ἀποστρέφεσθαι (acc.) (also Xen.), P. ἀποτρέπεσθαι ἐκ (gen.). Desist from: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.), V. μεθίστασθαι (gen.). Turn into, change into, v. trans.: P. μεταλλάσσειν (eis, acc.). Become, v. intrans.: P. and V. γίνεσθαι. Turn into a beast: V. ἐκθηριῶσθαι.

*Change into* : P. μεταβαίνειν εἰς (acc.), μεταβάλλειν εἰς (acc.) or ἐπὶ (acc.). *Turn out, manufacture*, v. trans. : see *manufacture*. *Turn out of doors* : P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν, ἀνιστάναι, ἐξάνιστάναι. *Be turned out of doors* : P. and V. ἐκπίπτειν. *Drive out* : P. and V. ἐλαίνειν, ἐξελαίνειν, ἐκβάλλειν; see *banish*. *Depose* : P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν, P. παραλείπειν; see *depose*. *Turn out, result*, v. intrans. : P. and V. ἐκβαίνειν, τελειῶν, ἐξέρχεται, P. ἀποβαίνειν, V. τελείν, ἐξήκειν, ἐκτελειῶν, Ar. and P. συμφέρεσθαι. *Turn over, hand over*, v. trans. : P. and V. πᾶρᾰδιδόναι, Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν. *Upset* : P. and V. ἀνατρέπειν, ἀναστρέφειν; see *upset*. *Turn over in one's mind* : see *ponder*. *Turn over a new leaf* : V. μεθαρμόζεσθαι βελτίω βίον (Eur., Alc. 1157). *Turn round*, v. trans. : P. and V. ἀνὰγκλύν (pass. in Plat.), ἐπιστρέφειν, περιάγειν (Eur., Cycl. 686). *Turn round*, v. intrans. : P. and V. ἐπιστρέφειν (or pass.), ὑποστρέφειν, μεταστρέφεται. *Change* : P. περιστάσθαι. *Not turning round*, adj. : V. ἀστροφος (Soph., O. C. 490). *Turn tail* : P. and V. ὑποστρέφειν, V. νυτίζειν; see *fly*. *Turn to, have recourse to* : P. and V. τρέπεσθαι πρὸς (acc.), P. καταφεύγειν εἰς, or πρὸς (acc.), V. φεύγειν εἰς (acc.). *Turn to account* : P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Turn upside down*, v. trans. : P. and V. ἄνω κάτω στρέφειν; see *under upside*. *Upset* : P. and V. ἀναστρέφειν, ἀνατρέπειν. *Turn upside down, be upset*, v. intrans. : P. and V. ἀναστρέφεται, ἀνατρέπεται. *Capsize* : V. ὑπτιοῦσθαι.

*Turn*, subs. *Change* : P. and V. μετᾰβολή, ἥ, μετᾰστάσις, ἥ; see *change*. *Opportunity* : P. and V. ὥρα, ἥ, καιρός, ὁ. *Turn of the scale*, met. : P. and V. ῥοπή, ἥ. *Twist, trick* : P. and V. στροφή, ἥ. *He will wait the turn of events* :

P. προσεδρεύσει τοῖς πράγμασι (Dem. 14). *Good turn, service* : P. and V. χάρις, ἥ, P. εὐεργεσία, ἥ, V. ὑπουργία, ἥ; see *service*. *Do (one) a good turn* : P. and V. εὖ ποιεῖν (acc.), εὖ δρᾶν (acc.). *Bad turn, injury* : P. and V. κακόν, τό; see *injury*. *Do (one) a bad turn* : P. and V. κακῶς ποιεῖν (acc.), κακῶς δρᾶν (acc.). *The pair had hardly taken two or three turns (in walking) when Clinias enters* : P. οὐπω τούτω δὴ τρεῖς δρόμους περιελθούσῃ ἤτην καὶ εἰσέρχεται Κλεινίας (Plat., Euthyd. 273d). *Duty coming round by rotation* : P. and V. μέρος, τό. *By turns* : P. and V. ἐν μέρει, ἐν τῷ μέρει, P. κατὰ μέρος, V. ἀνὰ μέρος. *In order* : P. and V. ἐφεξῆς, ἐξῆς. *By relays* : P. κατ' ἀναπαύλας. *Alternately* : P. and V. πᾰραλλάξ. *In turn* : P. and V. ἐν μέρει, ἐν τῷ μέρει. *I will speak in your turn* : P. ἐγὼ ἐρῶ ἐν τῷ σῷ μέρει (Plat., Symp. 185d). *In return* : P. and V. αὖ, αὖθις. *In compounds* : use ἀντι, e.g. *hear in turn* : P. and V. ἀνᾰκούειν (Xen.). *Be captured in turn* : V. αὖθις ἀνθάλισκεσθαι. *Out of turn* : P. παρὰ τὸ μέρος (Xen.). *They took it in turns to sleep and do the rowing* : P. οἱ μὲν ὕπνον ἡρῶντο κατὰ μέρος, οἱ δὲ ἤλαυνον (Thuc. 3, 49). *Taking one's turn* : use adj., P. and V. διάδοχος.

*Turning*, subs. *Bend* : P. καμπτήρ, ὁ (Xen.); see *bend*. *Turning point in the race-course* : P. and V. καμπή, ἥ, στήλη, ἥ (Xen.). *Met., crisis* : P. and V. ῥοπή, ἥ. *Go round the turning-point*, v. : V. κάμπτεν (Soph., El. 744). *Revolution* : P. and V. στροφή, ἥ. *Change* : P. and V. μετᾰβολή, ἥ; see *change*.

*Turnip*, subs. Ar. γογγύλις, ἥ.

*Turpitude*, subs. P. and V. πονηρία, ἥ, Ar. and P. μοχθηρία, ἥ; see *wickedness*.

*Turret*, subs. P. and V. πύργος, ὁ, ἐπαλξίς, ἥ.

**Turretred**, adj. Ar. and V. καλλιπυργος, V. ὑπὲρπυργος, καλλιπύργωτος.

**Tusk**, subs. Use P. and V. ὀδούς, ὅ.

**Tussle**, subs. P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, ἀγωνία, ἡ, ἀμύλλα, ἡ, V. πάλαισμα, τό, ἀθλος, ὁ; see *struggle*.

**Tutelage**, subs. *Guardianship*: P. ἐπιτροπεία, ἡ. *Protection*: P. and V. φύλακῆ, ἡ.

**Tutelar**, adj. P. and V. σωτήριος, V. προστατήριος, ἀλεξητήριος. *Protecting a country, as epithet of some god*: Ar. and P. πολιοῦχος (Plat.), P. and V. ἐστιοῦχος (Plat. also Ar.), V. δημούχος, πολισσούχος. *Be tutelary of, v.*: P. and V. ἔχειν (acc.) (Dem. 274), P. λαγχάνειν (acc.) (Plat.), Ar. and V. προστάτειν (gen.), ἐπισκοπεῖν (acc.), V. ἀμφέπειν (acc.). *Tutelary guardian*, subs.: P. and V. ἐπίσκοπος, ὁ or ἡ (Plat.). *The neighbouring fields claim Colonus as their tutelary hero*: V. οἱ πλήσιοι γαίαι . . . Κολωνὸν εἶχονται σφίσιν ἀρχηγὸν εἶναι (Soph., O. C. 58; cf. Plat., Tim. 21B).

**Tutor**, subs. P. and V. παιδαγωγός, ὁ. *Teacher*: P. and V. διδάσκαλος, ὁ. *Guardian*: Ar. and P. ἐπίτροπος, ὁ.

**Twaddle**, subs. See *nonsense*.

**Twain**, adj. See *two*. *In twain*: P. and V. διχᾶ, P. διχῇ. *Cleave in twain, v.*: V. ῥαχίζειν; see *cleave*.

**Twang**, v. trans. P. and V. ψάλλειν. V. intrans. Ar. and V. κλάζειν.

**Twang**, subs. *Noise*: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ, V. κλαγγή, ἡ. *Twanging of the bow*: V. ψαλμός, ὁ (Eur. in lyrical passage).

**Tweezers**, subs. P. θερμαστρίς, ἡ (Aristotle).

**Twelfth**, adj. P. δωδέκατος.

**Twelve**, adj. P. and V. δώδεκα. *Twelve times*, adv.: Ar. and P. δωδεκάκις.

**Twentieth**, adj. P. εἰκοστός.

**Twenty**, adj. Ar. and P. εἴκοσι.

**Twice**, adv. P. and V. δις. *Twice as large as*: Ar. and P. διπλάσιος

(gen.). *Twice as well*: P. διπλασίῳ ἀμεινον. *Twice as great, or twice as much*, adj.: P. δις τοσοῦτος (Thuc. 6, 37), V. δις τόσος. *Twice as much*, adv.: V. δις τόσως, Ar. διπλάσιως μᾶλλον (Av. 1578). *Your father's house, glorious before, you have now made twice as glorious*: V. πατὴρ δὲ καὶ πρὶν εὐκλεᾶ δόμον νῦν δις τόσως ἔθikas εὐκλεέστερον (Eur., Rhes. 159). *Surely these troubles are twice as many instead of single*: V. ἄρ' ἐστὶ ταῦτα δις τόσ' ἐξ ἀπλῶν κακά; (Soph., Aj. 277).

**Twig**, subs. P. and V. κλών, ὁ (Plat.), πτόρθος, ὁ (Plat.). *Of vine*: Ar. and P. κλήμα, τό; see *bough*. *Twigs to make bird's nests*: Ar. κάρφη, τά.

**Twilight**, subs. *Time just before dawn*: P. and V. ὄρθρος, ὁ, P. τό περίορθρον. *Darkness*: Ar. and V. κνέφας, τό (also Xen.).

**Twin**, adj. P. δίδυμος (Plat.).

**Twine**, subs. *Thread*: Ar. and V. κλωστήρ, ὁ, V. μέτος, ὁ, P. νῆμα, τό; see *string*.

**Twine**, v. trans. P. and V. πλέκειν, συμπλέκειν, ἐμπλέκειν, V. ἐλίσσειν, εἰλίσσειν. *Cast around*: P. and V. περιβάλλειν, V. ἀμφιβάλλειν; see *embrace*. *Twining my hands about your knee*: V. ἐλίσας ἀμφὶ σὸν χεῖρας γόνυ (Eur., Phoen. 1622). *Twined in each other's arms*: V. ἐπ' ἀλλήλοισιν ἀμφικείμενοι (Soph., O. C. 1620). *Lay hold of her twining your arms about her*: V. λάβεσθέ μοι τῇσδ' ἀμφελίξαντες χεῖρας (Eur., And. 425). *Their bodies twined with twisted withes*: V. στρεπταῖς λύγοισι σῶμα συμπεπλεγμένοι (Eur., Cycl. 225). *Twined with thronging snakes*: V. πεπλεκτανημένους πυκνοὺς δράκονσι (Æsch., Choe. 1049).

**Twinge**, subs. *Spasm*: P. and V. σπασμός, ὁ; see *spasm*. *Pain*: P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, ὀδὴν, ἡ. *Twinge of conscience, scruple*: P. and V. ἐνθῆμον, τό. *Repentance*: P. and

- V. μετᾶμελεια, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*); see *repentance*.
- Twinkle, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀστράπτειν; see *flash*.
- Twinkle, subs. P. and V. ἀστράπη, ἡ (Plat.); see *flash*.
- Twinkling, adj. Ar. and V. αἰόλος. *Variiegated*: P. and V. ποικίλος; see *flashing*.
- Twirl, v. trans. P. and V. στρέφειν, Ar. and V. κυκλεῖν, στροβεῖν, V. ἐλίσσειν, εἰλίσσειν (once Ar.). V. intrans. P. and V. στρέφεσθαι, κυκλεῖσθαι, P. περιφέρεισθαι, περιστρέφεισθαι, Ar. and V. στροβείσθαι, V. ἐλίσσεσθαι, εἰλίσσεσθαι. *Eddy*: P. and V. δυνεῖσθαι (Plat. but rare P.).
- Twirl, subs. P. and V. στροφή, ἡ. *Eddy*: P. and V. δίνη, ἡ (Plat. but rare P.).
- Twist, v. trans. *Turn*: P. and V. στρέφειν, Ar. and V. κυκλεῖν, V. ἐλίσσειν, εἰλίσσειν (once Ar.). *Sprain*: see *sprain*. *Plait*: P. and V. πλέκειν, συμπλέκειν. *Turn aside*: P. and V. πᾶραστρέφειν. *Distort*, lit. and met.: P. and V. διαστρέφειν. *Met.*, also P. and V. λυμαίνεσθαι. *Twist (a man's) hands behind him*: Ar. and V. ἀποστρέφειν χέρας. V. intrans. P. and V. στρέφεσθαι, V. ἐλίσσεσθαι (also Plat., *Theaet.* 194B, but rare P.), εἰλίσσεσθαι; see *wriggle*.
- Twist, subs. *Turn*: P. and V. στροφή, ἡ. *Knot*: P. and V. ἄμμᾶ, τό (Plat.). *Sprain*: P. στρέμμα, τό, σπάσμα, τό. *Trick*: P. and V. στροφή, ἡ. *Twists and turns*: Ar. λυγισμοὶ καὶ στροφαί (*Ran.* 775). *Anything twisted*: P. and V. πλέγμᾶ, τό, πλοκή, ἡ (Plat.).
- Twisted, adj. P. and V. πλεκτός (Xen.), πολύπλοκος (Plat.), V. ἐλικτός. *Distorted*: V. διάστροφος. *Crooked*: P. σκολιός (Plat.). *Bent*: P. and V. καμπύλος (Plat.), V. στρεπτός; see *curved*.
- Twit, v. trans. See *taunt*.
- Twitch, v. trans. *Pull hold of*: P. and V. λαμβάνεσθαι (gen.). V. intrans. *Be convulsed*: P. and V. σφᾶδάζειν (Xen.), V. σπᾶσθαι.
- Twitch, subs. *Twitching*: P. and V. σπασμός, ὁ, P. σφαδασμός, ὁ (Plat.); see *convulsion*. *A convulsive twitching*: V. ἀδαγμος ἀμφίσπαστος (Soph., *Trach.* 770).
- Twitter, v. intrans. Ar. πιπίζειν, V. εὐστομεῖν; see *sing*. *Twitter round*: Ar. ἀμφιτυττίζειν (acc.).
- Two, adj. P. and V. δύο, δισσοί (Dem. 199, also Plat. and Isoc.), V. διπλοῦς, Ar. and V. διπτύχοι. *The number two*: P. δνᾶς, ἡ. *Two together*: P. σύνδυο. *I think I have made more money than any two other sophists together that you like to name*: P. οἶμαι ἐμὲ πλείω χρήματα εἰργάσθαι ἢ ἄλλους σύνδυο οὐστίνας βούλει τῶν σοφιστῶν (Plat., *Hipp. Maj.* 282B). *In two*: P. and V. διχᾶ, P. διχῇ. *Out in two*: P. τέμνειν δίχα. *In two ways*: P. διχῇ. *Two-fifths*: P. τῶν πέντε αἱ δύο μοῖραι.
- Two-edged, adj. Ar. and V. ἀμφήκης, V. δίστομος, δίθηκτος, ἀμφιπλήξ, ἀμφιδέξιος.
- Two-fold, adj. P. and V. διπλοῦς, Ar. and P. διπλᾶσιος, V. διπτύχος.
- Two-formed, adj. P. and V. δίφνης (of a centaur: also in Plat. of Pan.).
- Two-handled, adj. Of a jar: P. δίωτος.
- Two-headed, adj. V. ἀμφίκρανος.
- Two-hundred, adj. P. διακόσιοι.
- Two-legged, adj. P. and V. δίπους, V. διβάμος.
- Two-oared, adj. P. ἀμφηρικός.
- Type, subs. *Sign, badge*: P. and V. σύμβολον, τό, σημεῖον, τό; see *sign*. *Similitude*: P. and V. εἰκών, ἡ. *Model, outline*: P. τύπος, ὁ. *Class, kind*: P. and V. γένος, τό, εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ. *Example*: P. and V. πᾶράδειγμα, τό; see *example*.
- Typhoon, subs. Use *storm*.



**Typical**, adj. *Allegorical* : P. ἐν ὑπονοίᾳ πεποιημένος. *Characteristic* : see *characteristic*. *Be typical of, give a specimen of* : P. παράδειγμα δίδόναι (gen.).

**Typically**, in accordance with one's nature : P. κατὰ φύσιν.

**Typify**, v. trans. *Give example of* : P. παράδειγμα δίδόναι (gen.). *Suggest* : P. and V. ἐπιτιθέναι (more common in mid. in P.). *Represent* : see *represent*.

**Tyrannical**, adj. P. and V. τυραννικός, P. δεσποτικός, V. τύραννος.

**Tyrannically**, adv. P. τυραννικῶς, δεσποτικῶς.

**Tyrannise**, v. intrans. P. and V. τυραννεῖν, δεσπόζειν. *Tyrannise over* : P. and V. δεσπόζειν (gen.); see *lord it over, rule*.

**Tyrannous**, adj. See *tyrannical*.

**Tyrannously**, adv. See *tyrannically*.

**Tyranny**, subs. P. and V. τυραννίς, ἡ, P. δεσποτεία, ἡ.

**Tyrant**, subs. P. and V. τύραννος, ὁ, δεσπότης, ὁ; see *king*. *Be governed by tyrants*, v. : P. and V. τυραννέσθαι, P. τυραννέσθαι, δεσπόζεσθαι. *Be tyrant of*, V. : P. and V. τυραννεῖν (gen.). *Free from tyrants*, adj. : P. ἀτυράννευτος.

**Tyro**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. ἄπειρος.

## U

**Ubiquitous**, Be, v. intrans. use P. and V. πανταχοῦ παρῆναι.

**Udder**, subs. P. and V. μαστός, ὁ (Xen. and Eur., *Cycl.* 207), V. οὐθα, τό.

**Ugliness**, subs. P. αἰσχος, τό, ἀσχημοσύνη, ἡ, V. ἀμορφία, ἡ; see *unpleasantness*.

**Ugly**, adj. P. and V. αἰσχρός (Plat. also Ar.), δύσειδής (Plat. and Soph., *Frag.*), P. μοχθηρός, V. δύσμορφος, δυσπρόσοπτος, δυσθεάτος; see *unpleasant*.

**Ulcer**, subs. P. and V. ἕλκος, τό.

**Ulcerate**, v. intrans. P. ἑλκοῦσθαι (Xen.), V. ἑλκαίνειν.

**Ulceration**, subs. P. ἑλκωσις, ἡ.

**Ulcered**, adj. Use P. and V. ἔμψυς; see *festering*.

**Ultrior**, adj. *Ultrior motives, seeking one's own advantage* : P. πλεονεξία, ἡ. *Have ultrior motives, seek one's own advantage*, v. : P. πλεονεκτεῖν. *Entertain secret designs* : P. λανθάνειν τι ἐπιβουλεύων. *Without ultrior motives* : use adv. P. ἀδόλως. *With ultrior motives, for the sake of gain* : use P. and V. ἐπὶ κέρδει, V. ἐπὶ κέρδεσι.

**Ultimate**, adj. *Final* : P. and V. τελευταῖος, ἔσχατος. *Occurring after a long time* : V. χρόνιος.

**Ultimately**, adv. *At last* : P. and V. τέλος, V. εἰς τέλος; see *at last, under last*. *After a time* : P. and V. χρόνῳ, διὰ χρόνου, V. χρόνῳ ποτέ, σὺν χρόνῳ, ἐν χρόνῳ.

**Ultimatum**, subs. Use *command*. For instances of an ultimatum, see Thuc. 1, 127; 1, 139.

**Umbrage**, subs. *Shade* : P. and V. σκιά, ἡ. *Leafage* : Ar. and V. φυλλᾶς, ἡ, V. φόβη, ἡ. *Take umbrage* : P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν; see *be annoyed, under annoy*.

**Umbrageous**, adj. P. σύσκιος (Plat.), ἐπίσκιος (Plat.), V. κατὰ-σκιος, ὑπόσκιος (Æsch., *Frag.*), Ar. and V. δάσκιος. *Dark with leaves* : Ar. and V. μελάμφυλλος.

**Umbrella**, subs. Ar. σκιᾶδειον, τό.

**Umpire**, subs. *Arbitrator* : P. and V. βράβευς, ὁ (Plat.), διαλλακτήης, ὁ, P. διαιτητής, ὁ, V. διαλλακτήρ, ὁ; see *arbitrator*. *Umpire in a race* : P. and V. βράβευς, ὁ, P. βαβδοῦχος, ὁ.

**Umpire**, v. intrans. See *arbitrate*.

**Unabashed**, adj. *Shameless* : P. and V. ἀναιδής, ἀναισχυντος, θράσς.

**Unabated**, adj. *Unyielding* : P. ισχυρός, V. ἔμπεδος. *Firm, secure* : P. and V. βέβαιος. *Persevering* : P. and V. λιπαρής (Plat.), Ar. γλισχρός. *Ceaseless* : P. ἀπαντος; see *incessant*.

- Unable**, adj. P. and V. ἀδύνατος. *Be unable*, v.: P. ἀδυνατεῖν.
- Unabolished**, adj. *In force*: P. and V. κύριος.
- Unacceptable**, adj. P. and V. βᾶρῦς. δυσχερής, P. ἀηδής; see *disagreeable*.
- Unaccommodating**, adj. *Ill-tempered*. P. and V. δύσκολος, Ar. and P. χᾶλεπός.
- Unaccompanied**, adj. See *alone*. *Without music*: P. ψυλός.
- Unaccomplished**, adj. P. and V. ἀτελής, ἀνήνυτος (Dem. 209), V. ἄργός, ἀκραντος. *Without accomplishments*: P. and V. ἀμάθής, ἄμουσος.
- Unaccountable**, adj. *Strange*: P. and V. θαυμαστός; see *strange, unreasonable*. *Not clear*: P. and V. ἄσαφής, ἄδηλος.
- Unaccountably**, adv. P. θαυμαστῶς. *In a way that is not clear*: P. ἄσαφῶς (Thuc. 4, 125).
- Unaccustomed**, adj. *Inexperienced*: P. and V. ἄπειρος, P. ἀνεπιστήμων. *Unusual*: P. and V. νέος, καινός, P. ἀήθης. *Unaccustomed to*: P. and V. ἄπειρος (gen.), ἀπαθής (gen.), ἀήθης (gen.), P. ἀνεπιστήμων (gen.).
- Unacquainted**, adj. *Of persons*: P. and V. ἀγνός. *Unacquainted with, unversed in*: P. and V. ἄπειρος (gen.), ἀμάθής (gen.), V. ἄιδρις (gen.), P. ἀνεπιστήμων (gen.); see *ignorant*. *Be unacquainted with*, v: P. ἀπείρως ἔχειν (gen.).
- Unadapted**, adj. P. ἀνεπιτήδειος.
- Unadorned**, adj. *Simple*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς. *Unadorned*: V. ἀστεπτος, P. ἀστεφάνωτος.
- Unadulterated**, adj. P. ἀκίβδηλος. *Unmixed*: P. and V. ἀκράτος. *Sheer*: P. ἀπλοῦς, ἀκρατος, εἰλικρινής.
- Unaffected**, adj. *Unmoved*: P. and V. ἀκίνητος, Ar. and V. ἀτεγκτος. *Simple*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς, V. ἀφύης, Ar. and P. ἄδολος.
- Unaffectedly**, adv. *Simply*: P. and V. ἀπλῶς. *Guilelessly*: P. ἀδόλως.
- Genuinely*: P. ἀληθινῶς, ἀκιδήλως; see *really*.
- Unaffacted**, adj. P. ἀνέκδοτος.
- Unaffrighted**, adj. See *fearless*.
- Unaided**, adj. *Alone, by one's own exertions*: P. and V. μόνος, V. μούνος.
- Unallotted**, adj. V. ἀκληρος (Eur., Tro. 32).
- Unalloyed**, adj. P. ἀκρατος, ἀκίβδηλος; see *pure*.
- Unalterable**, adj. P. and V. ἀκίνητος, P. ἀμετάστατος. *Firm*: P. and V. βέβαιος, V. ἔμπεδρος. *Ratified*: P. and V. κύριος. *Unalterable doom*: V. τελεία ψήφος.
- Unalterably**, adv. *Firmly*: P. and V. βεβαίως, V. ἐμπέδως, P. ἀκινήτως; see *inimovably*. *Authoritatively*: P. κυρίως.
- Unambiguous**, adj. P. ἀναμφισβήτητος.
- Unambiguously**, adv. P. ἀναμφισβητήτως.
- Unambitious**, adj. P. ἀφιλότιμος, P. and V. ἀπράγμων (Eur., Frag.). *Humble*: P. and V. ταπεινός.
- Unambitiously**, adv. *Humbly*: P. ταπεινῶς. *Quietly*: P. and V. ἀπραγμόνως.
- Unamenable**, adj. *Not responsible*: P. ἀεύθυνος, Ar. and P. ἀνυπεύθυνος. *Disobedient*: P. ἀπειθής; see *disobedient, unruly*.
- Unamiability**, subs. Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ, P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ.
- Unamiable**, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος, δύσᾀρεστος, δυσχερής, πικρός.
- Unamiably**, adv. P. δυσκόλως, P. and V. πικρῶς.
- Unaneled**, adj. See *unhouseleled*.
- Unanimity**, subs. P. ὁμόνοια, ἡ, συμφωνία, ἡ (Plat.).
- Unanimous**, adj. P. ὁμογνώμων, ὁμοσυνητικός. *Be unanimously*, v.: P. ὁμονοεῖν, ὁμογνῶμονεῖν; see *harmonious*.
- Unanimously**, adv. P. μιᾷ γνώμῃ, ἐκ μιᾶς γνώμης, Ar. and P. ὁμοθυμᾶδόν, Ar. ἐξ ἐνὸς λόγου (Pl. 760). *With one voice*: V. ἀθρόφ

- στόματι, Ar. and P. ἐξ ἐνὸς στόματος; see under *voice*.
- Unanswerable**, adj. P. ἀνέλεγκτος, ἀνεξέλεκτος.
- Unanswerably**, adv. P. ἀνεξελέγκτως (Xen.).
- Unappeasable**, adj. P. ἀπαραίτητος, V. δυσπαραίτητος, Ar. and V. ἀτεγκτος; see *merciless*.
- Unapproachable**, adj. P. and V. ἄβατος, P. δυσπρόσοδος, V. ἀπλᾶτος; see *inaccessible*. Of a person: V. ἀπλᾶτος, ἀπροσήγορος, δυσπρόσοιστος, δυσπρόσιτος, P. δυσπρόσοδος, P. and V. ἄμικτος. *Be unapproachable*: P. ἀπροσσίτως ἔχειν.
- Unapt**, adj. P. and V. ἀφύης.
- Unarmed**, adj. P. ἀοπλος, P. and V. γυμνός, ψιλός, V. ἀσκευος, ἀτευχής, ἀστύηρος (Eur., *Bacch* 736).
- Unashamed**, adj. *Shameless*: P. and V. ἀναιδής, ἀναισχυντος. *Guiltless*: P. and V. καθᾶρός, ἀθῶος; see *guiltless*.
- Unasked**, adj. *Uncalled*: P. and V. ἀκλητος. *Of one's own accord, voluntarily*: use P. and V. ἐκὼν, αὐτεπάγγελτος ἐβελοντής; see *voluntarily*.
- Unaspiring**, adj. P. ἀφιλότιμος. *Humble*: P. and V. ταπεινός.
- Unassailable**, adj. Ar. and V. ἀμᾶχος, V. ἀπρόσμᾶχος; see *invincible, unapproachable*. Of an argument: Ar. ἀκἀτάβλητος. *Unassailable by one's neighbours*: P. ἀλητος τοῖς πέλας (Thuc. 1, 37). *Not liable to blame*: P. and V. ἀνετίληπτος. *Have you met me on ground where my case is held by all to be unassailable?* P. οὐ ἐγὼ μὲν ἀθῶος ἅπασιν . . . ἐνταῦθα ἀπήντηκας; (Dem. 269).
- Unassisted**, adj. *Alone, by one's own exertions*. P. and V. μόνος, V. μούνος.
- Unassuming**, adj. *Simple*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς. *Humble*: P. and V. ταπεινός; see *modest*.
- Unatoned**, adj. P. and V. ἀκάθαρτος.
- Unattached**, adj. *Separate*: P. κεχωρισμένος. *Private*: P. and V.
- οἰκεῖος, ἴδιος. *Not enrolled in any alliance*: P. ἀγραφος (Thuc. 1, 40).
- Unattainable**, adj. P. and V. ἄδύνατος, V. οὐ θηράσιμος.
- Unattempted**, adj. P. ἀπείρατος.
- Unattended**, adj. *Alone*: P. and V. μόνος, V. μούνος, μονοστίβης.
- Unattested**, adj. P. ἀμάρτυρος, V. ἄμαρτύρητος.
- Unattractive**, adj. See *unpleasant*.
- Unauthenticated**, adj. *Unattested*: P. ἀμάρτυρος, V. ἄμαρτύρητος.
- Unauthorised**, adj. *Irresponsible*: P. ἀνείθυνος, Ar. and P. ἀνυπεύθυνος. *Unauthorised by*: use prep., P. and V. διεν (gen.).
- Unavailable**, adj. *Not at hand*: P. and V. οὐ πρόχειρος.
- Unavailing**, adj. P. and V. μάταιος, κενός, ἀνωφελής, P. ἀνίατος; see *vain*.
- Unavenged**, adj. P. ἀτίμωρητος.
- Unavoidable**, adj. *Necessary*: P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος. *Inevitable*: P. and V. ἀφυκτος.
- Unavoidably**, adv. *Perforce*: P. and V. ἀναγκαιώς, ἀνάγκη, ἐξ ἀνάγκης.
- Unaware**, adj. P. and V. οὐκ εἰδώς. *Unaware of*: V. ἄιδρις (gen.). *Be unaware of*, v.: P. and V. ἀγνοεῖν (acc.); see *unconscious*. *Unawares, off one's guard*: P. and V. ἐφύλακτος, ἀφρακτος (Thuc.), P. ἀπροσδόκητος, ἀπαράσκευος. *Do a thing unawares*: P. and V. λανθάνειν τι ποιῶν. *Unknowingly*: P. and V. λάθρᾳ.
- Unbar**, v. trans. Ar. and V. χαλᾶν (rare P.), V. διαχλᾶν. *Undo*: P. and V. λείν, ἐκλύειν.
- Unbare**, v. trans. See *bare, disclose*.
- Unbearable**, adj. P. and V. οὐκ ἀνεκτός, οὐ φορητός, οὐκ ἀνασχετός (rare P.), P. ἀφόρητος, Ar. and V. οὐ τλητός, V. οὐχ ὑπόστατός, δδσοι-στος, δύσφορος, ἀτλητος, ἄφερτος; see also *grievous*.
- Unbearably**, adv. P. οὐκ ἀνεκτῶς (Xen.); see *grievously*.
- Unbeaten**, adj. See *unconquerable*.
- Unbecoming**, adj. P. and V.

ἀσχήμων, P. ἀπρεπής, V. ἀεικής, αἰκής, δυσπρεπής. *Disorderly*: V. ἄκοσμος.

Unbecomingly, adv. P. ἀπρεπῶς. *Behave unbecomingly*: P. and V. ἄκοσμεῖν, ἀσχημονεῖν.

Unbefitting, adj. P. ἀνεπιτήδειος; see *unbecomingly*.

Unbefriended, adj. P. and V. ἄφίλος.

Unbegotten, adj. P. ἀγέννητος.

Unbeknown, adj. See *unknown*.

Unbelief, subs. P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἥ. *Suspicion*: P. and V. ὑπόνοια, ἥ, ὑποψία, ἥ. *Impiety*: P. and V. ἀσέβεια, ἥ, V. δυσσεβεία, ἥ.

Unbelieving, adj. P. ἀπιστος. *Suspicious*: P. and V. ὑποπτος. *Impious*: P. and V. ἀσεβής, δυσσεβής (rare P.).

Unbeloved, adj. P. and V. ἄφίλος; see *hated*.

Unbend, v. trans. See *relax*. V. intrans. *Sport*: P. and V. παίζειν. *Condescend*: P. συγκαθίνααι.

Unbending, adj. *Inflexible, stern*: P. and V. τραχύς, πικρός, σκληρός, στέγλιος, ἀγνώμων, βάρυς, Ar. and P. χάλεπός. *Not to be moved*: P. ἀπαραίτητος, V. δυσπαραίτητος, Ar. and V. ἀτεγκτος; see *inexorable*. *Stubborn*: P. and V. σκληρός, στερεός, Ar. and V. στεργός, V. στυφλός, περισκελής. *Self-willed*: P. and V. αὐθάδης. *Pompous*: P. and V. σεμνός.

Unbetrothed, adj. P. ἀνέκδοτος.

Unbiassed, adj. P. and V. ἴσος, κοινός. *Fair, just*: P. and V. ὀρθός, δίκαιος, ἐπιεικής.

Unbidden, adj. *Uninvited*: P. and V. ἀκλητος; see *unasked*. *Not ordered*: P. and V. ἀέλευστος.

Unbind, v. trans. P. and V. λύνειν, ἐκλύνειν; see *loose*.

Unblameable, adj. P. and V. ἀμemptos, ἀνεπίληπτος, V. ἀμωμος, ἀμειψής, ἀμομφος. *Guiltless*: P. and V. ἀναίτιος.

Unblemished, adj. *Perfect*: V. ἐντελής. *Pure*: P. and V. καθάρως;

see *pure*. *Free from reproach*: P. and V. ἀμemptos, ἀνεπίληπτος, V. ἀμειψής; see *blameless*.

Unblessed, adj. *Accursed*: P. and V. μᾶρός; see also *accursed, unhappy*.

Unblushing, adj. P. and V. ἀναιδής, ἀναισχυντος; see *shameless*.

Unblushingly, adv. P. and V. ἀναιδῶς, P. ἀναισχύντως.

Unboastful, adj. V. ἄκομπος, ἀκόμπαστος.

Unbolt, v. trans. Ar. and V. χᾶλάν, V. διαχᾶλάν. *Undo*: P. and V. λύνειν, ἐκλύνειν.

Unborn, adj. P. and V. ἀγέννητος (Plat.), V. ἀγονος (Eur., *Phoen.* 1598). *Unborn babe*: P. κύημα, τό, V. κύμα, τό.

Unbosom oneself, v. trans. See *reveal*.

Unbound by oath, adj. P. and V. ἀνώματος.

Unbounded, adj. P. and V. ἄπειρος; see *boundless*.

Unbreakable, adj. P. ἄλυτος (Plat.), ἀδιάλυτος (Plat.), V. ἀρηκτος, δύσλυτος, δύσεξήνηστος.

Unbribed, adj. P. ἀδιάφθορος.

Unbridled, adj. P. and V. ἀχάλινος (Eur., *Frag.*), ἀνεμένος. *Licentious*: P. and V. ἀκόλαστος, Ar. and P. ἀκράτης; see *licentious*.

Unbroken, adj. V. ἀρρώξ, ἀθραυστος. *Whole, unimpaired*: P. and V. ἀκέραιος, ἀκραφνής. *Unsubdued*: P. ἀχείρωτος. *Continuous*: P. συνεχής. *Incessant*: P. ἀπαστος, V. διατελής; see *uninterrupted*. *With unbroken front (of an army)*: use P. συνεστραμμένος.

Unbrokenly, adv. Ar. and P. σὺν ἐχῶς.

Unbuckle, v. trans. P. and V. λύνειν.

Unburden, v. trans. See *free, ease*. *Unburied*, adj. P. and V. ἀτάφος, V. ἀθαπτος.

Unbusinesslike, adj. P. ἀπειρος τῶν πραγμάτων (Dem. 1273).

Uncalled for, adj. *Improper*: P. ἀπρεπής.

Uncared for, adj. P. ἀθεράπευτος

- (Xen.), P. and V. ἀτημέλητος, V. ἀτημελημένος. *Be uncared for*, v.: P. and V. ἀμελείσθαι.
- Unceasing**, adj. P. ἀπαυστος; see *ceaseless*.
- Unceasingly**, adv. See *ceaselessly*.
- Uncensured**, adj. P. and V. ἀμεμπτος, ἀνεπίληπτος.
- Uncertain**, adj. *Doubtful, ambiguous*: P. ἀμφίβολος, ἀμφισβητήσιμος, V. ἀμφίλεκτος, διχόμυθος. *Hesitating*: P. ὀκνηρός, P. and V. ἄπορος, ἀμηχάνος (rare P.), V. ἀμφιβουλος, δίφροντις. *Be uncertain*, v.: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμηχανεῖν. *Not clear*: P. and V. ἀσάφης, ἄδηλος, ἀφανής, δύσκριτος. *Inconclusive*: P. ἄκριτος. *Unstable*: Ar. and P. ἀστάθμητος, P. and V. ἀπιστος; see *fickle*.
- Uncertainty**, subs. *Doubt, dispute*. P. ἀμφισβήτησις, ἡ. *Perplexity*. P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ. *Want of clearness*: P. and V. τὸ ἀφανές (Eur., *Alc.* 785). *Instability*: P. τὸ ἀστάθμητον. *Uncertainties*: P. and V. τὰ ἀφάνη (by crasis τὰ φάνη).
- Unchallenged**, adj. *Unquestioned*: P. ἀνέλεγκτος, ἀνεξέλεγκτος.
- Unchangeable**, adj. P. ἀμετάστατος, μόνιμος, P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀκίνητος, V. ἔμπεδος.
- Unchangeableness**, subs. P. βεβαιότης, ἡ.
- Unchangeably**, adv. P. and V. βεβαίως, V. ἐμπέδως, ἀρᾶρότως (also Plat. but rare P.).
- Uncharitable**, adj. P. and V. ἀγνώμων.
- Uncharitableness**, subs. P. ἀγνομσύνη, ἡ.
- Unchaste**, adj. P. and V. ἀναγνος, P. ἀκάθαρτος.
- Unchastened**, adj. V. ἀγύμναστος.
- Unchastity**, subs. *Adultery*: P. μοιχεία, ἡ.
- Unchecked**, adj. *Unbridled*: P. and V. ἀχέλινος (Eur., *Frag.*); see *unbridled*.
- Uncivil**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀγροικος. *In bad taste*: P. and V. πληγμμελής.
- Uncivilised**, adj. P. and V. βάρβαρος, P. ἐκβεβαρωμένος, V. ἀήμερος. *Rude, unlettered*: P. and V. ἄμουσος, βάρβαρος, Ar. and P. ἀπαιδευτος. *Wild*: P. and V. ἄγριος; see *wild*.
- Uncivilly**, adv. Ar. and P. ἀγροίκως.
- Uncle**, subs. P. and V. θεῖος, ὁ (Eur., *Or.* 674; *I. T.* 930). Also father's brother: P. πατράδελφος, ὁ.
- Unclean**, adj. *Dirty*: P. and V. θολερός. *Squalid*: P. and V. αὐχμηρός, Ar. and V. δυσπίνης, ἄλουτος, V. πινώδης, αὐχμώδης; see *squalid*. *Met., impure*: P. and V. ἀναγνος, ἀνόσιος, P. ἀκάθαρτος. *Men with unclean hands*: P. ἄνθρωποι μὴ καθαροὶ χεῖρας (Antipho. 139, 7; cf. 130, 30). *Polluted*: P. and V. μιᾶρός, V. μύσᾶρός; see *polluted*.
- Uncleanliness**, subs. See *unclean-ness*.
- Uncleanly**, adj. P. and V. αἰσχρός; see also *unclean*.
- Uncleanness**, subs. *Squalor*: Ar. and P. αὐχμός, ὁ, V. ἀλουσία, ἡ, πίνος, ὁ, P. ῥυπος, τό. *Met., P. ἀκαθαροσία, ἡ. A being polluted*: P. μιάρια, ἡ. *Met., pollution*: P. and V. μίασμα, τό; see *pollution*.
- Uncleansed**, adj. V. ἀφοίβαντος; see *unclean*.
- Unclose**, v. trans. *Open*: P. and V. ἀνοιγνύναι, ἀνοίγειν; see *open*. *Loose*: P. and V. λτείν.
- Unclosed**, adj. P. and V. ἀκλειτος.
- Unclothe**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀποδύειν, P. and V. ἐκδύειν.
- Unclothed**, adj. P. and V. γυμνός.
- Unclothed**, adj. Of weather: P. εὖδιος (Xen.), V. γᾶληνός; see *fair*. *Unclothed sky*: Ar. and P. αἰθρία, ἡ. *Unclothed weather*: use P. and V. εὖδια, ἡ. *Free from care*: see *untroubled*. Of looks: use P. and V. φαιδρός, V. λαμπρός, φαιδρωπός, Ar. and V. εὐπρόσωπος (also Xen.).

Uncoil, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀνελίσσειν, V. ἐξελίσσειν; see *unfold*.

Uncoined, adj. P. ἀσημος.

Uncombed, adj. V. ἀκτένιστος; see *squalid*.

Uncomeliness, subs. P. αἶσχος, τό, ἀσχημοσύνη, ἡ, V. ἀμορφία, ἡ.

Uncomely, adj. P. and V. αἰσχροός (Plat. also Ar.), δύσειδής (Plat. and Soph., *Frag.*), P. μοχθηρός, V. δύσμορφος, δυσπρόσοπτος, δυσθέατος.

Uncomfortable, adj. Unpleasant. P. and V. δυσχερής, βῆρς, κᾶκος, P. ἀηδής. *Embarrassing*: P. and V. ἄπορος. *Be uncomfortable, of persons*: P. κακοπαθεῖν, P. and V. κᾶκῳ ἔχειν; see *be distressed*, under *distress*.

Uncomfortableness, subs. Unpleasantness: P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, P. ἀηδία, ἡ, βαρύτης, ἡ. *Embarrassment*: P. and V. ἄπορία, ἡ; see *embarrassment*.

Uncomfortably, adv. P. and V. κᾶκῳ. *Embarrassingly*: P. and V. ἀπόρως.

Uncommon, adj. Strange: P. and V. δεινός, θαυμαστός; see *strange*. Novel: P. and V. καινός, νέος, P. ἀήθης, V. νεόκοτος, Ar. and V. νεοχμός. *Especially*: P. διάφορος, V. ἕξοχος.

Uncommonly, adv. P. διαφερόντως, V. ἕξοχως.

Uncommonness, subs. Novelty: P. καινότης, ἡ.

Uncommunicative, adj. P. κρυψίνους (Xen.). Silent: V. σιγηλός, σιωπηλός; see *cautious*.

Uncompanionable, adj. See *unsociable*.

Uncompassionate, adj. See *pitiless*.

Uncomplaining, adj. See *patient*.

Uncomplainingly, adv. See *patiently*.

Uncomplimentary, adj. See *abusive*.

Uncompounded, adj. P. ἀσύνθετος (Plat.).

Uncompromising, adj. P. and V. σχέλιος, σκληρός, αὐθάδης; see *stern*. Of things: P. ἰσχυρός.

Unconcern, subs. *Calmness*: Ar. and P. ἡσύχια, ἡ; see *heedlessness*.

Unconcerned, adj. *Calm*: P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχᾶος, P. ἡσύχιος; see *heedless*.

Unconcernedly, adv. *Calmly*: P. and V. ἡσυχῇ, ἡσυχως (rare P.), Ar. and V. ἀτρέμᾳ (rare P.), Ar. and P. ἀτρέμᾳς. *Peacefully, without care*: P. and V. ἀπραγμόνως (Eur., *Frag.*).

Unconditionally, adv. *Surrender to a person unconditionally*: use P. παρέχειν ἑαυτὸν (τινι) χρῆσθαι ὁ, τι βούλεται.

Unconfirmed, adj. *Unattested*: P. ἀμάρτυρος, V. ἀμάρτυρητος. *Vague*: P. and V. ἀσάφης.

Unconfuted, adj. P. ἀνέλεγκτος, ἀνεξέλεγκτος.

Uncongenial, adj. *Unsuitable*: P. ἀνεπιτήδειος, P. and V. ἀσύμφορος. *Unpleasant*: P. and V. βῆρς, ἐπίφθορος, P. ἀηδής.

Unconnected, adj. P. and V. οὐ προσήκων. *Incoherent*: P. and V. ἀσάφης.

Unconnectedly, adv. *At random*: P. and V. εἰκῇ.

Unconquerable, adj. P. and V. δύσμαχος, ἀνίκητος, Ar. and P. ἄμαχος (Plat.), P. δυσπολέμητος, V. δυσπάλαιστος, ἀπρόδμαχος, ἀδηρίτος. *Impossible to deal with*: P. and V. ἄπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.). *Obstinate*: see *obstinate*.

Unconquered, adj. P. ἀήσσητος.

Unconscionable, adj. P. and V. ἀμήχανος; see *excessive*.

Unconscious, adv. *Not knowing*: P. and V. οὐκ εἰδώς. *Unconscious of*: V. ἄιδρις (gen.). *Be unconscious of, not to know*, v.: P. and V. ἀγνοεῖν (acc.). *Not to perceive*: P. and V. οὐκ αἰσθάνεσθαι. *Off one's guard*: P. and V. ἀφύλακτος, ἀφρακτος (Thuc.), P. ἀπροσδόκητος, ἀπαράσκευος. *Become unconscious, faint*, v.: P. λιποψυχεῖν, V. προλείπειν; see *faint*.

Unconsciously, adv. P. and V. λάθρᾳ. *Do a thing unconsciously*:

- P. and V. λανθάνειν ποιῶν τι, V. λήθειν ποιῶν τι.
- Unconsciousness**, subs. *Ignorance*: P. and V. ἄγνοια, ἡ (sometimes in V. ἀγνοῖα, ἡ); see *ignorance*. *Insensibility*: P. ἀναισθησία, ἡ. *Numbness*: Ar. and P. νάρκη, ἡ.
- Unconsecrated**, adj. P. and V. βέβηλος (Thuc. and Plat.).
- Unconsidered**, adj. *Unvalued*: P. οὐδένος ἄξιος, P. and V. φαῦλος, V. ἀνὰριθμητος. *Not thought out*: Ar. and P. ἄσκεπτος. *Rash*: P. ἀπερίσκεπτος, ἀλόγιστος, V. ἄκριτος; see *rash*.
- Unconstitutional**, adj. P. and V. παράνομος.
- Unconstitutionally**, adv. P. παρὰ νόμου.
- Unconstrained**, adj. *Free*: P. and V. ελεύθερος. *Allowed to go free*: P. and V. ἀνειμένος. *Voluntary*: P. and V. ἐκούσιος, αὐθαίρετος.
- Unconsummated**, adj. P. and V. ἀτελής, ἀνήνυτος, V. ἀκραντος, ἀργός.
- Uncontaminated**, adj. P. and V. καθᾶρος, ἀκέραιος, ἀκῆρατος (rare P.), ἄγνός (rare P.), V. ἀκραιβής, ἄδικτος: see *pure*. *Be uncontaminated*, v.: P. and V. ἀγνέειν, Ar. and P. καθᾶρεύειν.
- Uncontested**, adj. *Not disputed*: P. ἀναμφισβήτητος. *An uncontested law suit*: P. ἐρήμη δίκη. *Unquestioned*: P. ἀνέλεγκτος, ἀνεξέλεγκτος.
- Uncontrollable**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀκράτης. *Unbridled*: P. and V. ἄχλινος (Eur., Frag.). *Violent*: P. and V. ἀκράτος. *Disobedient*: P. ἀπειθής, δυσπειθής; see *unruly*.
- Uncontrovertible**, adj. P. ἀνέλεγκτος, ἀνεξέλεγκτος.
- Unconvinced**, adj. *Unbelieving*: P. ἀπιστος.
- Uncorrected**, adj. P. ἀδιόρθωτος. *Unreproved*: P. ἀνεπίπληκτος (Plat.).
- Uncorroborated**, adj. *Unattested*: P. ἀμάρτυρος, V. ἀμαρτυρητος.
- Uncorrupted**, adj. P. ἀδιάφθορος, ἀδιάφθατος; see *pure*, *incorruptible*, *uninjured*.
- Uncorruptible**, adj. P. ἀδιάφθορος, ἀδιάφθατος; see *incorruptible*.
- Uncouple**, v. trans. P. and V. λένει; see *unyoke*.
- Uncourted**, adj. V. ἀσπούδαστος (Eur., Frag.).
- Uncourteous**, adj. See *discourteous*.
- Uncourtly**, adj. Ar. and P. ἄγροικος; see *boorish*.
- Uncouth**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀλλόκοτος, P. and V. ἄτοπος (Eur., Frag.), βάρβαρος; see *strange*.
- Uncouthly**, adv. P. ἀτόπως.
- Uncouthness**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀτοπία, ἡ.
- Uncover**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκκαλύπτειν (Plat. also Ar.), ἀν-καλύπτειν (Xen.), ἀποκαλύπτειν (Plat.); see *open*, *disclose*. *Bare*: P. and V. γυμνόν.
- Uncovered**, adj. V. ἀκαλύπτος, ἀκαλύφης. *Bare*: P. and V. γυμνός. *Giving no shelter*: P. ἀστέγαστος.
- Uncreated**, adj. P. and V. ἀγέννητος (Plat.).
- Uncredited**, adj. P. and V. ἀπιστος.
- Uncrowned**, adj. *Ungarlanded*: P. ἀστεφάνωτος, V. ἀστεπτος.
- Unctuous**, adj. *Oily*: Ar. and P. λιπαρός. *Met., giving oneself airs*: P. and V. σεμνός.
- Uncultivated**, adj. *Wild*: P. and V. ἄγριος; see *uncivilised*, *wild*. *Fallow*: P. ἀργός. *Unsown*: P. ἄσπορος. *Unploughed*: V. ἀνήροτος.
- Uncultured**, adj. P. and V. ἄμουσος. *Vulgar*: P. ἀπειρόκαλος; see *boorish*.
- Uncurbed**, adj. P. and V. ἄχλινος (Eur., Frag.), ἀνειμένος; see *unbridled*.
- Uncut**, adj. Of hair: Ar. ἄκουρος, V. ἀκῆρατος; see *unheewn*, *unmown*.
- Undamaged**, adj. P. and V. ἀκέραιος, ἀκραιβής; see *uninjured*.
- Undaunted**, adj. P. and V. ἄφοβος, θράσους, τολμηρός, εὐψυχος, V. θράσύσπλαγχνος, ἀταρβής, ἄτρεστος, P. ἀνέκπληκτος; see *bold*, *fearless*.
- Undauntedly**, adv. Ar. and P.

ἀδεῶς, V. εὐθαρσῶς, θράσυσπλαγχνως, ἀδειμάντως, ἀπρέστως, ἀπρεστα; see *boldly*.

**Undauntedness**, subs. P. and V. θάρσος, τό, V. εὐανδρία, ἡ, εὐτολμία, ἡ, P. ἀφοβία, ἡ.

**Undecayed**, adj. P. and V. ἀγήρως; see *immortal*.

**Undeceive**, v. trans. Tell (a person) the truth: use P. and V. ἀληθές λέγειν (τινί). Make plain: P. and V. διασαφείν (Plat.), σαφηνίζειν (Xen.).

**Undecided**, adj. *Hesitating*: P. and V. ἀπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.), P. δκνηρός, V. ἀμφίβουλος, δίφροντις. Be undecided, v.: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμηχανεῖν (rare P.). *Inconclusive*: P. ἀκριτος. Not clear: P. and V. ἀσαφής, ἀφανής, ἄδηλος, δύσκριτος. *Ambiguous*: P. ἀμφίβουλος, ἀμφισβητήσιμος, V. ἀμφίλεκτος, διχόμυθος. *Untried* (of a case at law): P. ἀκριτος. *Doubtful in result* (of a battle): P. (μάχη) ἀγχώματος, ἡ, P. and V. (μάχη) ἰσόροπος, ἡ (ἀγών) ἰσόροπος, ὁ.

**Undecidedly**, adv. *Hesitatingly*: P. δκνηρῶς (Xen.).

**Undecked**, adj. *Uncrowned*: V. ἀστεπτος; see *unadorned*. Of a boat without a deck: P. ἀοτέγαστος,

**Undeclared**, adj. P. ἀήσσητος.

**Undefended**, adj. P. and V. ἀφρακτος, ἀφδλακτος, ἀφούρητος. Of an action at law, an undefended case: P. δίκη ἐρήμη (δίκη often omitted).

**Undeiled**, adj. P. and V. καθᾶρος, ἀκέραιος, ἀκήρατος (rare P.). ἀγνός, V. ἀκραφνής, ἄθικτος; see *pure*. Be undefiled, v.: P. and V. ἀγνεύειν, Ar. and P. καθᾶρεύειν.

**Undefinable**, adj. *Vague*: P. and V. ἀσαφής, ἄδηλος, Ar. and P. ἀτέκατος; see *vague*. *Indeterminate*: P. ἀόριστος.

**Undefined**, adj. P. ἀόριστος.

**Undeniable**, adj. P. ἀναμφισβήτητος; see *clear*, *certain*, *undisputed*.

**Undeniably**, adv. See *undoubtedly*.

**Undeplored**, adj. V. ἀκλαντος, ἀνοίμωκτος.

**Undepraved**, adj. P. ἀδιάφθορος, ἀδιάφθατος; see *pure*.

**Under**, adv. P. and V. κάτω, V. ἔνερθε(ν), νέρθε(ν). From under: P. and V. κάτωθεν. Be or lie under: P. and V. υπεῖναι. Adjectivally, inferior to: P. and V. ἡσσων (gen.), ὑστερος (gen.). Subject to: P. and V. ὑπὸ κτος (gen. or dat.), ὑποχείριος (dat.), V. χείριος (absol.). Keep under, subdue, v.: P. and V. χειροῦσθαι; see *subdue*. The underworld: P. and V. Ἄιδης, ὁ, or use P. and V. οἱ κάτω, οἱ κάτωθεν, V. οἱ ἔνερθε, οἱ νέρτεροι, οἱ ἐνέρτεροι, οἱ κατὰ χθονός; see *underworld*. From the underworld: P. and V. κάτωθεν, V. ἔνερθε(ν), νέρθε(ν). In the underworld: P. and V. κάτω, ἐκεῖ, ἐν Ἄιδου, V. νέρθε(ν), ἔνερθε(ν). Of the underworld, adj.: P. and V. χθόνιος (Plat. but rare P.), V. νέρτερος. To the underworld: P. and V. εἰς Ἄιδου, ἐκεῖσε.

**Under**, prep. Of motion under: Ar. and P. ὑπό (acc.). Of rest: P. and V. ὑπό (gen. or dat., but dat. rare in P.). Of subjection: P. and V. ὑπό (dat.). Below. P. and V. ὑπό (gen.), Ar. and P. ὑπένερθε (gen.), V. ἐνερθε(ν) (gen.), νέρθε(ν) (gen.), κάτω (gen.). In accordance with: P. and V. κατὰ (acc.). I am not amenable to the laws under which I was summarily arrested: P. καθ' οὓς ἀπήχθην οὐκ ἐνοχός εἰμι τοῖς νόμοις (Antipho. 139, 27). Under a name: P. ἐπ' ὀνόματος. To abide by the name under which he adopted you: P. μένειν ἐφ' οὗ σὲ ἐποιήσατο ὄνοματος (Dem. 1003). Under arms: P. and V. ἐν ὅπλοις. Under fire, be under fire: use P. and V. βάλλεσθαι (lit., be shot at). Under ground: P. ὑπὸ γῆς, V. ὑπὸ χθονός, κατὰ χθονός, κάτω γῆς, κάτω χθονός, Ar. κατὰ τῆς γῆς (Pl. 238). Under sentence: use *condemned*. Under



way, get under way, v. : P. and V. ἀπαίρειν, αἶρειν (V. in mid.); see *set sail*.

**Underbred**, adj. Ar. and P. ἄγροικος, P. and V. ἄμουςος. Of things, *tactless* : P. and V. πληγμελής; see *boorish*.

**Undercurrent**, subs. Met., *there is an undercurrent of envy* : P. ὑπεστί τις φθόνος (Dem. 330).

**Underestimate**, v. trans. Use P. περὶ ἐλάσσονος ποιέσθαι.

**Undergird**, v. trans. *Undergird (a ship)* : P. ζευγνίνα (Thuc. 1, 29).

**Undergo**, v. trans. P. and V. ὑπέχειν, φέρειν, ὑφίστασθαι, P. ὑπομένειν; see *endure*.

**Underground**, adj. P. κατάγειος, V. κατασκάφης, κατῶρυξ. *Nether* : P. and V. χθόνιος (Plat. but rare P.), V. νέρτερος. *Underground passage*, subs. : P. ὑπόνομος, ὁ. *Underground vault* : V. ψάλλς, ἡ (Soph., *Frags.*). *By underground pipes*. use adv. ὑπονομηδόν (Thuc. 6, 100). *Dwell underground* : V. κατῶρυξ ναίειν (Æsch., P. V. 452).

**Undergrowth**, subs. *Brushwood* : P. and V. ἔλη, ἡ. *Thicket* : Ar. and P. λόχη, ἡ. *Bush* : P. and V. θίμνος, ὁ. *Covered with undergrowth* : Ar. and P. δασύς, P. λοχηώδης.

**Underhand**, adj. *Deceitful* : P. and V. διπλοῦς, P. ἀπατηλός, Ar. and V. δόλιος. *Secret* : P. and V. κρυπτός, λαθραῖος, κρυφαῖος (Plat.), V. κρύφιος, σκότιος. *In an underhand way* : Ar. and V. δόλῳ, V. ἐν δόλῳ, σὺν δόλῳ. *Secretly* : P. and V. λίθρῳ.

**Underlie**, v. trans. P. ὑποκείσθαι (dat.), P. and V. ὑπείναι (dat.).

**Underling**, subs. P. and V. ὑπηρέτης, ὁ; see *servant*. *Lieutenant* : P. and V. ὑπαρχος, ὁ.

**Undermine**, v. trans. Ar. and P. διορύσσειν, P. and V. κατασκάπτειν, συγκατασκάπτειν. *He undermines and prises open the door* : V. σκάπτει μοχλεῖν θύρετρα (Eur.,

H. F. 999). Met., P. διορύσσειν, Ar. and V. ὑπέρχεσθαι. *Our position has been undermined in our several cities* : P. διορωρύγμεθα κατὰ πόλεις (Dem. 118).

**Undermost**, adj. P. κατώτατος (Xen.), or use P. ὁ κατωτάτω.

**Underneath**, adv. P. and V. κάτω; see *below*.

**Underneath**, prep. *Of rest* : P. and V. ὑπό (gen. or dat. but dat. rare in P.). *Of motion* : Ar. and P. ὑπό (acc.). *Below* : P. and V. ὑπό (gen.), Ar. and P. ὑπένερθε (gen.), V. ἐνερθε(ν) (gen.), νέρθε(ν) (gen.), κάτω (gen.).

**Underrate**, v. trans. *Think little of* : P. περὶ ὀλίγου ποιέσθαι; see *disregard*, *despise*. *Depreciate* : P. and V. διαβάλλειν, P. διασύρειν.

**Under-secretary**, subs. P. ὑπογραμματεὺς, ὁ. *Act as under-secretary*, v. : P. ὑπογαμματεῖν.

**Understand**, v. trans. P. and V. μαθάνειν, ἐπαίειν, οὐνίειν (acc. or gen.), ἐννοεῖν (or mid.), ὑπολαμβάνειν (Eur., I. A. 523, but rare V.), P. καταλαμβάνειν, καταμανθάνειν, κατανοεῖν, συννοεῖν; see *grasp*. *Take, interpret (in a certain sense)* : P. ἐκλαμβάνειν, ὑπολαμβάνειν. *Suprily in thought* : P. προσυπακούειν. *Easy to understand*, adj. : P. and V. εὐμάθης (Xen.), σάφης, V. εἰσημος, εὐσύμβολος, εὐσύμβλητος, σύνετός; see *intelligible*.

**Understanding**, subs. *Reason* : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Mind, sense* : P. and V. νοῦς, ὁ, γνώμη, ἡ, σῆνσις, ἡ. Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ, Ar. and V. φρήν, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.). *Perception* : P. and V. αἴσθησις, ἡ, P. φρόνησις, ἡ, V. αἴσθημα, τό. *Experience* : P. and V. ἐμπειρία, ἡ. *Knowledge* : P. and V. ἐπιστήμη, ἡ.

**Understanding**, adj. P. and V. σύνετός, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος. *Experienced* : P. and V. ἐμπειρος, ἐπιστήμων. *Without understanding* : use adj., P. and V. ἄσύνετος, V. ἀξήνων; see *foolish*.

**Understate**, v. trans. *Disparage*: P. and V. διαβάλλειν, P. διασύρειν. *Make too little of*: use P. περί ελάσσονος ποιείσθαι.

**Undertake**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐγχειρεῖν (dat.), ἐπιχειρεῖν (dat.), αἰρεσθαι, ἀναιρείσθαι, ὑφίστασθαι ἀπτεσθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. μετ'αχειρίζεσθαι, P. ἀντιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.). *Of mine own will I undertook this labour*: V. ἐγὼ ἑλεοντῆς τῷδ' ὑπεζύγην πόνῳ (Soph., *Aj.* 24). *Undertake in addition*: P. προσαναιρείσθαι. *Undertake with another*: P. and V. συναίρεσθαι (τί τινι). *Promise*, trans. or absol.: P. and V. ὑποσχέσθαι, ἐπαγγέλλεσθαι, ἐπινεύειν, V. ὑπὸσχεσθαι, συναίνειν (also Xen.), αἰνέειν, καταινέειν, P. κατεπαγγέλλεσθαι; see *promise*. Absol., P. and V. ὑφίστασθαι, P. ὑποδέχεσθαι, ἀναδέχεσθαι, V. ἐξαγγέλλεσθαι. *Be willing*: Ar. and P. θέλειν, Ar. and V. θέλειν.

**Undertaker**, subs. *Coffin maker*: Ar. σοροπηγός, ὁ.

**Undertaking**, subs. P. and V. ἐγχείρημα, τό, πείρα, ἡ, P. ἐπιχείρημα, τό, ἐπιχείρησις, ἡ, ἐπιβολή, ἡ; see *scheme*. *Daring attempt*: P. and V. τόλμημα, τό, κινδύνημα, τό, V. τόλμῃ, ἡ (rare P.). *Promise*: P. and V. ὑπόσχεσις, ἡ. *Pledge*: P. and V. πίστις, ἡ; see *pledge*.

**Undertone**, subs. See *whisper*.

**Undervalue**, v. trans. P. περί ελάσσονος ποιείσθαι. *Despise*: P. and V. κατὰφρονεῖν (acc. or gen.); see *despise*. *Disparage*: P. and V. διαβάλλειν, P. διασύρειν.

**Underwood**, subs. P. and V. ὕλη, ἡ; see *undergrowth*.

**Underworld**, subs. See *under world*.

**Undeserved**, adj. P. and V. ἀνάξιος.

**Undeservedly**, adv. P. and V. ἀναξίως (Eur., *And.* 99), οὐ κατ' ἀξίαν, P. παρὰ τὴν ἀξίαν.

**Undeserving**, adj. P. and V. ἀνάξιος.

**Undesigned**, adj. See *unintentional*.

**Undesignedly**, adv. See *unintentionally*.

**Undesirable**, adj. P. and V. ἀσύμφορος; see *harmful*.

**Undetected**, adj. Use adv., P. and V. λάθρᾳ. *Be undetected*, v.: P. and V. λανθάνειν. *Do a thing undetected*: P. and V. λανθάνειν τι ποιῶν, or λανθάνων τι ποιεῖν.

**Undetermined**, adj. P. ἀόριστος. *Inconvulsively*: P. ἀκριτος. *Disputable*: P. ἀμφισβητήσιμος, V. ἀμφίλεκτος. *Hesitating*: P. and V. ἄπορος, V. ἀμφίβουλος, δίφροντις.

**Undeveloped**, adj. See *uncultivated*. *Imperfect*: P. and V. ἀτελής. *Unexercised*: P. and V. ἀγύμναστος.

**Undeviating**, adj. *Firm*: P. and P. βέβαιος, V. ἐμπεδος. *Inevitable*: P. and V. ἀφυκτος. *Continuous*: P. συνεχής.

**Undigested**, adj. P. ἀπεπτος (Aristotle). *Met., at random*: use adv., P. and V. εἰκῇ.

**Undignified**, adj. See *unbecoming*.

**Unworthy**: P. and V. ἀνάξιος. *Mean*: P. and V. αἰσχρός, φαῦλος.

**Undiluted**, adj. P. and V. ἀκραιος. *Met., sheer*: P. ἀκρατος, ἀπλοῦς, εἰλικρινής.

**Undiscerning**, adj. P. ἀναίσθητος; see *senseless*. *Blind*, met.: V. τυφλός.

**Undisciplined**, adj. P. ἀτακτος, ἀσύντακτος. *Be undisciplined*, v.: P. ἀτακτεῖν. *Unchastened*: V. ἀγύμναστος.

**Undiscoverable**, adj. P. ἀνεύρετος, ἀνεξεύρετος, V. δυστέκμαρτος, δύσ εύρετος; see *obscure*.

**Undiscriminating**, adj. *Undiscerning*: P. ἀναίσθητος. *Indiscriminate*: see *indiscriminate*.

**Undisguised**, adj. *Plain*: P. and V. σαφής, δηλός, ἐμφάνης; see *plain*, *open*. *Sheer, unadulterated*: P. ἀπλοῦς.

**Undisguisedly**, adv. P. ἀπαρκαλύπτως; see *openly*.

**Undismayed**, adj. P. and V. ἄφοβος; see *undaunted*.

**Undisputed**, adj. P. ἀναμφισβήτητος, ὁμολογούμενος, οὐκ ἀντίλεκτος; see

certain. *Undisputed succession* : P. ἀγχιοτεία ἀνεπίδικος, ἡ (Isae.).

**Undistinguishable**, adj. See *indistinguishable*.

**Undistributed**, adj. P. ἀνέμητος.

**Undisturbed**, adj. *Calm* : P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχαιος, P. ἡσύχιος; see *untroubled*. *Be undisturbed*, v. : P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν. *Free from care* : V. ἔκηλος, P. and V. ἀπράγμων (Eur., *Trag.*). *Go, that my coming words may reach this man undisturbed* : V. στείχ' ὡς ἄθρομβος οὐπίων ἡμῖν λόγος πρὸς τὸνδ' ἴκηται (Eur., *Or.* 630). *Undisturbed by* : see *free from*. *Undisturbed by faction* : P. ἀστασιαστος.

**Undivided**, adj. *Undistributed* : P. ἀνέμητος. *Not portioned out*. V. ἄδατος. *Whole* : see *whole*.

**Undivulged**, adj. *Unltd.* : P. and V. ἄρρητος. *Not to be divulged* : P. and V. ἄρρητος, ἀπόρρητος.

**Undo**, v. trans. P. and V. λθεῖν, ἐκλθεῖν. *Help to undo* : V. συλλθεῖν. *Unbar* : Ar. and V. χαλᾶν (rare P.), V. διαχαλᾶν. *Unfold* : Ar. and P. ἀνελίσσειν, V. ἐξελίσσειν, ἀναπτύσσειν; see *unfold*. *Slacken* : P. and V. χαλᾶν, ἀνιέναι, P. ἐπανιέναι, V. ἐξᾶνιέναι. *Undo (shoes)* : Ar. and P. ὑπολθεῖν. *Cancel* : P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, λθεῖν, Ar. and P. διαλθεῖν, P. ἀκυρον καθιστάναι; see *cancel*. *Destroy* : P. and V. καθαιρεῖν; see *destroy*. *Ruin* : P. and V. διαφθεῖρειν; see *ruin*. *Make undone* : P. ἀγένητον τιθέναι (Plat., *Prot.* 324b). (*I go to undo my former sins* : V. λύσων ὅς' ἐξήμαρτον ἐν τῷ πρὶν χρόνῳ (Soph., *Phil.* 1224).

**Undoing**, subs. See *ruin*.

**Undone**, adj. P. and V. ἀγένητος, V. ἀργός, P. ἀπρακτος. *Unfinished* : P. and V. ἀτελής; see *unaccomplished*. *Untouched, not put in hand* : P. ἀργός (Plat., *Euthyd.* 272a). *Ruined* : Ar. and V. φροῦδος; see *ruined*. *Be undone, be ruined* : P. and V. ἀπολωλέναι

(2nd perf. of ἀπολλύναι), ἐξολωλέναι (2nd perf. of ἐξολλύναι) (Plat.), σφάλλεσθαι, οἰχεσθαι (Plat.), φθείρεσθαι, V. διόλλυσθαι, ὀλωλέναι (2nd perf. of ὀλλύναι), διαπεπορθῆσθαι (perf. pass. of διαπορθεῖν), διαπεπράχθαι (perf. pass. of διαπράσσειν), ἐξεργάσθαι (perf. pass. of ἐξεργάζεσθαι), ἐξεφθάρθαι (perf. pass. of ἐκφθεῖρειν), ἔρρειν (rare P.), Ar. and V. διοίχεσθαι, οὐκέτ' εἶναι, οὐδὲν εἶναι.

**Undoubted**, adj. P. ἀναμφισβήτητος, ὁμολογούμενος; see *undisputed*. *Clear* : P. and V. σάφής, φάνερός, ἐμφανής; see *clear*. *Sure* : P. and V. βέβαιος.

**Undoubtedly**, adv. P. ἀναμφισβητήτως, ὁμολογούμενως, V. οὐ διχορρόπως, οὐκ ἀμφιλέκτως. *Clearly* : P. and V. σάφως, ἐμφανώς; see *clearly*. *In answer to a question, certainly* : P. and V. μάλιστά γε; see *certainly, surely*.

**Undowered**, adj. P. ἄπροικος.

**Undreamt of**, adj. P. and V. ἀμήχανος, V. ἄφρατος.

**Undress**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀποδτεῖν, P. and V. ἐκδτεῖν. *Undress oneself* : Ar. and P. ἀποδτεσθαι, P. and V. ἐκδτεσθαι.

**Undressed**, adj. P. and V. γυμνός. *Untanned* : Ar. ἀψηκτος. *Undressed skins, subs.* : P. δέρρεις, αἱ (Thuc. 2, 75).

**Undrilled**, adj. P. ἀτακτος. *Unexercised* : P. and V. ἀγύμναστος.

**Undrinkable**, adj. P. and V. οὐ ποτός, P. οὐ πότιμος.

**Undue**, adj. P. and V. οὐ προσήκων, οὐ πρέπων; see *unfair*. *Excessive* : P. and V. περισσός. *Undue influence* : P. and V. πειθώ, ἡ.

**Undulate**, v. intrans. P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι; see *toss*.

**Undulation**, subs. P. αἰώρησις, ἡ (Plat.); see *tossing*.

**Unduly**, adv. *Improperly* : P. οὐ προσήκόντως; see *unfairly*. *Excessively* : P. and V. ἄγαν, περισσῶς, ἔλᾶν; see *excessively*. *Influence unduly*, v. : use P. and V. πείθειν.

**Undutiful**, adj. P. ἀστοργος. *Disobedient*: P. ἀπειθής, δυσπειθής; see *disobedient*, *impious*. *Wicked*: P. and V. κακός.

**Undutifulness**, subs. *Disobedience*: P. ἀνηκουστία, ἥ; see *impiety*.

**Undying**, adj. *Immortal*: P. and V. ἀθάνατος, Ar. and V. ἀφθίτος. *Eternal*: P. αἰδιος, αἰώνιος. *Ageless*: P. and V. ἀγήρως. *Evermemorable*: P. and V. αἰώνηστος.

**Unearned**, adj. *Undeserved*: P. and V. ἀνάξιος. *Got without labour*: P. ἀπονός.

**Unearth**, v. trans. *Discover*: P. and V. εὐρίσκειν, ἀνευρίσκειν; see *discover*, *dig up*.

**Unearthly**, adj. *Divine*: P. and V. θεῖος. *Beyond the range of man*: V. οὐ κατ' ἀνθρωπον P. and V. μελίων ἢ κατ' ἀνθρωπον. *Horrible*: P. and V. δεινός, φρικώδης.

**Uneasily**, adv. *In fear*: P. περιδεῶς, V. σὺν φόβῳ. *Uncomfortably*: P. and V. κακῶς. *With difficulty*: Ar. and P. χἀλεπῶς *Awkwardly*: P. and V. ἀπόρως.

**Uneasiness**, subs. *Anxiety*: P. and V. φροντίς, ἥ; see *anxiety*. *Fear*: P. and V. φόβος, ὁ; see *fear*. *Awkwardness*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἥ.

**Uneasy**, adj. *Anxious*: P. μετέωρος. *Afraid*: P. περίφοβος, περιδεής. *Be uneasy, be anxious*, v.: P. and V. φροντίζειν, V. κηραίνειν. *Be uneasy about, fear for*: P. and V. φοβεῖσθαι περὶ (dat.); see *under fear*. *Be uneasy, be uncomfortable*: P. κακοπαθεῖν, P. and V. κακῶς ἔχειν. *Unpleasant*: P. and V. βᾶρὺς. *Awkward*: P. and V. ἀπορος,

**Unedifying**, adj. P. and V. ἀσύμφορος; see *mischievous*.

**Uneducated**, adj. P. and V. ἄμουςος, ἄμαθής, Ar. and P. ἀπαίδευτος, P. ἀγράμματος.

**Unembarrassed**, adj. *Undisturbed*: P. and V. ἡσυχος, P. ἡσύχιος. *Unencumbered*: see *unencumbered*.

**Unemployed**, adj. P. and V. ἄργος.

**Unenchanted**, adj. P. ἀκήλητος (Plat.).

**Unencumbered**, adj. *Unmortgaged*: P. ἐλεύθερος. *Met., free*: P. and V. ἐλεύθερος; see *free*.

**Unending**, adj. P. ἀπαντος, Ar. and P. ἀπέραντος. *Boundless*: P. and V. ἀπειρος, V. ἀτέρμων. *Incessant*: V. διατελής. *Continuous*: P. συνεχής. *Eternal*: P. αἰδιος, αἰώνιος. *Frequent*: Ar. and P. συχνός, P. and V. πυκνός.

**Unendurable**, adj. P. and V. οὐκ ὀνεκτός, οὐκ ἀνασχετός (rare P.), οὐ φορητός, V. οὐχ ὑποστάτος, δύσοιστος, δύσφορος, ἀτλητος, ἀφερτος, P. ἀφόρητος, Ar. and V. οὐ τλητός.

**Unendurably**, adv. P. οὐκ ὀνεκτῶς (Xen.).

**Unenlightened**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀπαίδευτος; see *ignorant*.

**Unenterprising**, adj. P. and V. ἀτολμος, ἀπράγμων. *Hesitating*: P. δικνηρός.

**Unenviable**, adj. P. ἀζήλωτος, V. ἀζήλος.

**Unenvied**, adj. V. ἀφθόνητος.

**Unequal**, adj. P. ἄνισος. *Uneven*: P. and V. ἀνώμαλος (Eur., Frag.).

**Unequaled**, adj. *Pre-eminent*: P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, V. ἕξοχος. *Choice*: P. and V. ἐξαίρετος, ἑκκρίτος; see *choice*. *Not to be surpassed*: P. ἀνυπέρβλητος.

**Unequally**, adv. P. ἄνισως.

**Unequivocal**, adj. *Clear*: P. and V. σαφής, ἐμφανής; see *clear*. *Indisputable*: P. ἀναμφισβήτητος.

**Unequivocally**, adv. P. and V. σαφῶς, ἐμφανῶς; see *clearly*. *Indisputably*: P. ἀναμφισβητήτως.

**Unerring**, adj. *Not to be avoided*: P. and V. ἀφυκτος. *Sure*: P. and V. ἀσφάλής, βέβαιος. *Well-aimed*: V. εὐσκοπος, εὐστοχος. *Truthful*: P. and V. ἀψευδής (Plat.).

**Unerringly**, adv. *Surely*: P. and V. ἀσφάλῶς.

**Uneven**, adj. P. and V. ἀνώμαλος

(Met. in Eur., *Frag.*). *Rough* : P. and V. τραχύς, P. χαλεπός. Of number, odd : P. περισσός, ἀνάριθος. *Unequal* : P. ἄνισος.

*Unevenly*, adv. P. ἀνωμάλως. *Unequally* : P. ἀνίσως.

*Unevenness*, subs. P. ἀνωμαλία, ἡ. *Roughness, of ground* : P. τραχύτης, ἡ, χαλεπότης, ἡ.

*Unexamined*, adj. P. ἀνεξέταστος.

*Unexamined*, adj. *Extraordinary* : P. and V. θαυμαστός, δεινός, ἀμήχανος; see *extraordinary*. *Preminent* : P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, V. ἕξοχος. *New* : P. and V. καινός.

*Unexceptionable*, adj. P. and V. ἀμεμπτος, οὐ μεμπτός, ἀνεπιλήπτος.

*Unexercised*, adj. *Undrilled* : P. and V. ἀγύμναστος. *Undisciplined* : P. ἀτακτος.

*Unexpected*, adj. P. and V. ἀπροσδόκητος, ἀδόκητος (Eur., *H. F.* 92), ἀνέλπιστος, Ar. and V. ἀέλπτος, V. ποταίνιος, ἀφρόντιστος (Æsch., *Ag.* 1377). *Paradoxical* : P. παράδοξος. *Sudden* : Ar. and P. αἰφνίδιος, P. ἐξαφνίδιος, V. ἀφνίδιος, ἐπισσύντος, πρόσπαιος. *From causes unexpected and unforeseen* : V. ἐξ ἀέλπτων ἀπρομηθήτων (Æsch., *Supp.* 357).

*Unexpectedly*, adv. P. ἐξ ἀπροσδοκήτου, ἀδοκήτως, V. ἀέλπτως, P. and V. πᾶρ λόγον, πᾶρ ἐλπίδα, πᾶρ ἐλπίδας. *Suddenly* : P. and V. ἄφνω, ἐξαίφνης, P. ἐξαπιναιώς, αἰφνιδίως, Ar. and P. ἐξᾰπίνης.

*Unexpiated*, adj. P. and V. ἀκάθαρτος.

*Unexplored*, adj. *Unexamined* : P. ἀνεξέταστος. *Unsearched* : P. and V. ἀνερένητος. *Undiscovered* : P. ἀνεύρετος.

*Unexpressed*, adj. *Unspoken* : P. and V. ἄρητος.

*Unextinguishable*, adj. See *inextinguishable*.

*Unfading*, adj. *Immortal* : P. and V. ἀθάνατος, Ar. and V. ἀφθίτος. *Ageless* : P. and V. ἀγήρω. *Eternal* :

P. αἰώνιος, αἰδιος. *Ever-remembered* : P. and V. ἀείμνητος.

*Unfailing*, adj. *Sure* : P. and V. πιστός, ἀσφάλης, ἐχέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.), φερέγγυος (Thuc. but rare P.). *Incessant* : V. διατελής; see *incessant*.

*Unfailingly*, adv. P. and V. ἀσφάλως; see *always*.

*Unfair*, adj. P. ἀνεπιεικής. *Unequal* : P. ἄνισος. *Unjust* : P. and V. ἄδικος, οὐκ ὀρθός; see *unjust*. *Unreasonable* : P. ἄλογος.

*Unfairly*, adv. *Unequally* : P. ἄνισως. *Unjustly* : P. and V. ἄδικως; see *unjustly*.

*Unfairness*, subs. P. ἀνεπιείκεια, ἡ. *Injustice* : P. and V. ἀδικία, ἡ; see *injustice*.

*Unfaithful*, adj. P. and V. ἄπιστος. *Perjured* : Ar. and P. ἐπιόρκος. *Crafty* : Ar. and V. δόλιος; see *crafty*.

*Unfaithfully*, adv. *Craftily* : P. ἐξ ἐπιβουλῆς, Ar. and V. δόλῳ; see *craftily*.

*Unfaithfulness*, subs. P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἡ. *Perjury* : P. ἐπιορκία, ἡ.

*Unfaltering*, adj. P. and V. δοκνος, P. ἀπροφάσιστος; see *resolute*.

*Unfalteringly*, adv. P. ἀπροφασίστως; see *resolutely*.

*Unfamiliar*, adj. *New* : P. and V. νέος, καινός, P. ἀήθης, V. νεόκοτος, Ar. and V. νεοχμός. *Unknown* : Ar. and V. ἄγνωτος, P. and V. ἄγνος. *Unfamiliar with* : P. and V. ἄπειρος (gen.), ἀμάθης (gen.), P. ἀήθης (gen.), ἀνεπιστήμων (gen.).

*Unfamiliarity*, subs. *Novelty* : P. καινότης, ἡ. *Lack of knowledge* : P. ἀήθεια, ἡ, ἀνεπιστημοσύνη, ἡ, P. and V. ἀπειρία, ἡ, V. ἀηθία, ἡ. *Unfamiliarity with* : P. ἀήθεια, ἡ (gen.), ἀνεπιστημοσύνη, ἡ (gen.), P. and V. ἀπειρία, ἡ (gen.), V. ἀηθία, ἡ (gen.).

*Unfashionable*, adj. *Old-fashioned* : P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, πάλαιός; see *old-fashioned*.

- Unfasten**, v. trans. P. and V. *λύειν*; see *undo*.
- Unfastened**, adj. *Streaming*: P. and V. *ἀνεμμένος*; see *loose*.
- Unfathomable**, adj. *Measureless*: P. *ἄμετρος*, Ar. and V. *ἄμετρητος*. *Boundless*: P. and V. *ἄπειρος*, Ar. and P. *ἄπεραντος*, V. *ὑπέρδιος* (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. *ἄβυσσος*. *Hard to understand*: see *inexplicable*, *obscure*.
- Unfavourable**, adj. *Unfriendly*: P. and V. *δύσινους*, Ar. and P. *κακόνους*, V. *δύσφρων*, *κακόφρων*; see *hostile*. *Unsuitable*: P. and V. *ἀσύμφορος*. *Inauspicious*: P. and V. *κάκος*, *δυστυχής*, *δύσφημος* (Plat. but rare P.), V. *κακόγλωσσος*, *σκαίος*, *εὐνόμος* (Æsch., P. V. 490); see *inauspicious*.
- Unfavourableness**, subs. *Unfriendliness*: P. and V. *δύσνοια*, *ή*, *δυσμένεια*, *ή*, P. *κακόνοια*, *ή*.
- Unfavourably**, adv. *In a hostile way*: P. *πολεμῶς*, *ἐναντίως*. *Inauspiciously*: P. and V. *κακῶς*, *δυστυχῶς*. *Unsuitably*: P. *ἀσυμφόρως* (Xen.).
- Unfeathered**, adj. P. and V. *ἄπτην* (Plat. and Æsch., *Frag.* also Ar.), V. *ἄπτερος*.
- Unfeeling**, adj. P. and V. *ἀγνώμων*, *πικρός*, V. *δυσάλλητος*; see *cruel*.
- Unfeelingly**, adv. P. and V. *πικρῶς*, V. *ἀναλγητῶς*; see *cruelly*. *Behave unfeelingly*, v.: P. *ἀγνωμονεῖν*.
- Unfeelingness**, subs. P. *ἀγνωμοσύνη*, *ή*, *ἀνεπιείκεια*, *ή*; see *cruelty*.
- Unfeigned**, adj. *Genuine*: P. *ἀληθινός*, *ἀκίβδηλος*. *Sincere*: P. and V. *ἄπλους*, Ar. and P. *ἄδολος*.
- Unfeignedly**, adv. P. *ἀληθινῶς*, *ἀκίβδηλως*. *Without guile*: P. and V. *ἄπλως*, P. *ἄδολως*.
- Unfelt**, adj. P. *ἀναίσθητος*.
- Unfenced**, adj. P. *ἄερκτος* (Lys.); see *unguarded*.
- Unfermented**, adj. P. *ἄζυμος*.
- Unfettered**, adj. *Unbridled*: P. and V. *ἄχάλινος* (Eur., *Frag.*), *ἀνεμμένος*. *Free*: P. and V. *ἐλεύθερος*.
- Unfilial**, adj. P. *ἄστοργος*. *Wicked*: P. and V. *κακός*. *Disobedient*: P. *ἀπειθής*, *δυσπειθής*; see *impious*.
- Unfinished**, adj. P. and V. *ἄτελής*; see *unaccomplished*.
- Unfit**, adj. P. and V. *ἀχρεῖος*, *οὐχ ἱκανός*, *ἀσύμφορος*, P. *ἀνεπιτήδεος*. *Unworthy*: P. and V. *ἀνάξιος*. *Unbecoming*: P. and V. *ἀσχήμων*; see *unbecoming*.
- Unfitness**, subs. P. *ἀχρηστία*, *ή*.
- Unfix**, v. trans. P. and V. *λύειν*.
- Unflagging**, adj. P. and V. *δοκνος*; see *resolute*, *incessant*.
- Unflattered**, adj. V. *ἄθώπεντος*.
- Unflattering**, adj. P. *ὕβριστικός*.
- Unfledged**, adj. P. and V. *ἄπτην* (Plat. and Æsch., *Frag.*, also Ar.), V. *ἄπτερος*. *Unfledged young*: P. and V. *νεοσσός*, *ό*.
- Unflinching**, adj. P. and V. *δοκνος*, P. *ἀπροφάσιτος*; see *resolute*.
- Unflinchingly**, adv. P. *ἀπροφασίστως*; see *resolutely*.
- Unfold**, v. trans. Ar. and P. *ἀνελίσσειν*, V. *ἐξελίσσειν*, *ἀναπτύσσειν*, *διαπτύσσειν* (Plat. also but rare P.). *Undo*: P. and V. *λύειν*. *Disclose*: P. and V. *φαίνειν*, *ἐκφαίνειν* (Plat.), *δηλοῦν*; see *disclose*. *Reveal*: P. and V. *ἀποκαλύπτειν*, Ar. and V. *ἐκκαλύπτειν*, V. *διαπτύσσειν* (Plat. also but rare P.), *ἀναπτύσσειν*, *ἀνοίγειν*. *Narrate*: P. and V. *ἐξηγεῖσθαι*, *διέρχεσθαι*; see *narrate*.
- Unforeseen**, adj. P. and V. *ἀπροσδόκητος*; see *unexpected*. *Not guarded against*: P. *ἀπροφύλακτος*.
- Unforgetful**, adj. P. and V. *μνήμων*.
- Unforgiving**, adj. P. *ἀσυγγνώμων*; see *harsh*. *Unforgetting*: P. and V. *μνήμων*.
- Unforgotten**, adj. *Ever-remembered*: P. and V. *ἄειμνητος*.
- Unfortified**, adj. P. *ἀτείχιστος*; see *unguarded*.
- Unfortunate**, adj. P. and V. *δυσδαίμων*, *δυστυχής*, *ἀπτυχής* (Eur., (Heracl. 460, but rare V.), Ar. and V. *δύσποτος*, *δύσμορος* (also Antipho. but rare P.), V. *ἄμοιρος*

(also Plat. but rare P.), ἀμμορος, δύσμοιρος, ἀνολβος, Ar. κάκοδαίμων. *Inauspiciously*: see *inauspiciously*. *Unhappy*. P. and V. τάλαιπωρος, ἄθλιος, οἰκτρός, Ar. and V. τλήμων, τάλαι, σχέλιος, δύστηνος, V. δάιος, δυστάλαι; see *miserable*. *Unkind*, *embarrassing*: P. and V. ἄπορος, Ar. and P. χάλεπός. *Bad*: P. and V. κάκός, πονηρός. *Be unfortunate*, v.: Ar. and P. ἀτυχεῖν, P. and V. δυστυχεῖν.

**Unfortunately**, adv. P. and V. κακῶς, δυστυχῶς, ἄθλιως, οἰκτρῶς, V. δυσπότμως, τλημόνως, P. ἀτυχῶς. *By some evil chance*: use P. and V. κακῇ τύχῃ. *Inauspiciously*: see *inauspiciously*.

**Unfounded**, adj. *False*: P. and V. ψευδής. *Empty vain*: P. and V. μάταιος, κενός.

**Unfrequented**, adj. P. and V. ἐρήμος. *Pathless*: P. ἀτριβής, P. and V. ἄβιος, V. ἀστιπτος, ἀστίβης.

**Unfriended**, adj. P. and V. ἀφίλος.

**Unfriendliness**, subs. P. and V. δυσμένεια, ἡ, δύσνοια, ἡ, P. κακόννοια, ἡ. *Hostility*: P. and V. ἐχθρα, ἡ, ἐχθος, τό (Thuc.), P. ἀπέχθεια, ἡ.

**Unfriendly**, adj. P. and V. δύσνους, δυσμενής, Ar. and P. κακόνους, V. δύσφρων, κακόφρων. *Hostile*: P. and V. πολέμιος, ἐχθρός, ἐναντίος, P. ὑπεναντίος, V. ἀνάρσιος, Ar. and V. πᾶλικοτος.

**Unfruitful**, adj. *Of land*: P. and V. ἄκαρπος. *Of females*: P. and V. ἄτοκος (Plat.), V. ἄτεκνος, ἀγονος (also Plat. met.), ἀκόμων, χέρσος, στείρος, Ar. and P. στείριφος; see *barren*. *Childless*: P. and V. ἄπαις. *Vain, barren of result*: P. ἀπρακτος, P. and V. ἀνήνυτος. *Empty*: P. and V. κενός, μάταιος.

**Unfruitfully**, adv. See *uselessly*.

**Unfruitfulness**, subs. See *barrenness*. *Uselessness*: P. ἀχρηστία, ἡ.

**Unfulfilled**, adj. P. and V. ἀτελής, ἀνήνυτος, V. ἀργός, ἀκρυντος; see *undone*.

**Unfurl**, v. trans. *Loose*: P. and V. λῦειν; see *spread*.

**Ungainliness**, subs. P. ἀσχημοσύνη, ἡ, V. ἀμορφία, ἡ. *Clumsiness*: P. and V. σκαϊότης, ἡ.

**Ungainly**, adj. P. and V. δύσειδής (Plat. and Soph., *Frag.*), P. μοχθηρός, V. δύσμορφος; see *ugly*. *Clumsy*: P. and V. σκαῖός.

**Ungallant**, adj. *Boorish*: Ar. and P. ἀγροικος; see *ungallant*.

**Ungarlanded**, adj. V. ἀστεπτος, P. ἀστεφάνωτος.

**Ungarrisoned**, adj. P. ἀφρούρητος.

**Ungathered**, adj. *Of a harvest*: P. ἀσυγκόμιστος (Xen.).

**Ungenerous**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀνελευθέρος, ἀγενής.

**Ungenerously**, adv. P. ἀνελευθέρως (Xen.), P. and V. ἀγενῶς.

**Ungentle**, adj. *Of birth*: P. and V. ταπεινός, φαῦλος, κακός, Ar. and P. ἀγεννής, Ar. and V. δυσγενής, V. ἀγέννητος. *Harsh*: P. and V. πικρός, τραχὺς, ἀγνώμων, βᾶρτος; see *harsh*.

**Ungentleness**, subs. *Of birth*: P. and V. δυσγένεια, ἡ. *Harshness*: P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ, V. τραχύτης, ἡ, P. ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ; see *harshness*.

**Ungently**, adv. See *harshly*.

**Ungodliness**, subs. P. and V. ἀσέβεια, ἡ, P. ἀνοσιότης, ἡ, V. δυσσέβεια, ἡ; see *wickedness*.

**Ungodly**, adj. P. and V. ἄθεος, ἀνόσιος, ἀσεβής, ἀναγνος, δυσσεβής (Dem. 332, but rare P.), V. δύσθεος, ἀστεπτος; see *wicked*.

**Ungovernable**, adj. V. δῦσπαρκτος. *Unbridled*: P. and V. ἀχάλινος (Eur. *Frag.*), ἀνειμένος, Ar. and P. ἀκράτης. *Of anger*: P. and V. ἀκράτος.

**Ungovernably**, adv. P. ἀκρατῶς.

**Ungraceful**, adj. P. and V. ἀσχημῶν, P. ἀπρεπής.

**Ungracefully**, adv. P. ἀπρεπῶς.

**Ungracefulness**, subs. P. ἀσχημοσύνη, ἡ.

**Ungracious**, adj. *Unpleasant*: P. ἀχάριστος, P. and V. ἀχάρις (Plat.

- also Ar.). *Odious* : P. and V. ἐπίφθονος, βῆρς; see *odious*. Of persons, *ill-tempered* : P. and V. δύσκολος, δυσχερής, δύσἄρεστος, ἀγνώμων.
- Ungraciously**, adv. P. ἀχαρίστως. *Ill-temperedly* : P. δυσκόλως.
- Ungraciousness**, subs. P. ἀχαριστία, ἡ.
- Ungrateful**, adj. P. and V. ἀχάριστος (Eur., *Hec.* 254), V. δυσχάριστος (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Unremembering* : P. and V. ἀμνήμων. *Unpleasing* : P. and V. ἀχάρις (Plat. also Ar.), P. ἀχάριστος; see *unpleasant*. *Odious*. P. and V. βῆρς, ἐπίφθονος; see *odious*.
- Ungratefully**, adv. P. ἀχαρίστως.
- Ungratefulness**, subs. P. ἀχαριστία, ἡ. *Forgetfulness* : P. and V. λήθη, ἡ.
- Ungrounded**, adj. *False* : P. and V. ψευδής. *Idle* : P. and V. κενός, μάταιος.
- Ungrudging**, adj. *Munificent* : P. φιλόδορος, Ar. μεγάλοδος. *Bountiful* : V. ἀφθονος. *Abundant* : P. and V. ἀφθονος, πολὺς, V. ἐπίρρυτος.
- Ungrudgingly**, adv. *Munificently* : P. φιλοδώρος. *Abundantly* : P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., *Frag.*).
- Unguarded**, adj. P. and V. ἀφρακτος, ἀφύλακτος, P. ἀφούρητος. *Unwatched* : P. and V. ἀφύλακτος, P. ἀφρονος. *Exposed, not covered with armour* : P. and V. γυμνός; see *unarmed*. *Unwalled* : P. ἀτείχετος. *Off one's guard* : P. and V. ἀφύλακτος, ἀφρακτος (Thuc.), P. ἀπαράσκεως, ἀπροσδόκητος.
- Unguardedly**, adv. *At random, without thinking* : P. and V. εἰκή.
- Unguent**, subs. P. ἄλειμμα, τό, ἀλοιφή, ἡ. *Scented ointment* : P. and V. μύρον, τό, Ar. μύρωμα, τό.
- Unhallowed**, adj. *Unconsecrated* : P. and V. βέβηλος (Thuc. and Plat.). *Impure* : P. and V. ἀνόσιος, μιᾶρός, αἰσχρός, ἀναγνος, P. ἀκάθαρτος. *Impious* : P. and V. ἄσεβής, ἄθεος, δυσσεβής (rare P.), V. δύσθεος, ἄσεπτος.
- Unhand**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀφίεσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. μεθίεσθαι (gen.).
- Unhappily**, adv. *Unfortunately* : P. and V. κακῶς, δυστυχῶς. V. δυσπότης, παγκᾶκως, P. ἀτυχῶς; see *incauspriciously*. *Sorrowfully* : P. and V. ἀθλίως, οἰκτρῶς, V. τλημόνως. *In wretched plight* : P. and V. κακῶς, P. πονηρῶς, μοχθηρῶς. *Dejectedly* : P. ἀθύμως (Xen.), δυσθύμως (Plat.). *By some evil chance* : P. and V. κακῇ τύχῃ.
- Unhappiness**, subs. *Misfortune* : P. and V. δυσπραξία, ἡ, πᾶθος, τό, πᾶθημα, τό, συμφορά, ἡ, κᾶκόν, τό, V. πᾶθη, ἡ, πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ; see *misfortune*. *Troubles*. P. and V. κακά, τά; see *troubles*. *Misery* : P. τάλαιπωρία, ἡ, κακοπάθεια, ἡ, ἀθλιότης, ἡ, κακοπραγία, ἡ, P. and V. αἰκία, ἡ. *Dejection* : P. and V. ἀθυμία, ἡ, δυσθυμία, ἡ (Plat.). *Grief* : P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, ἀνία, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄλγος, τό, ἄχος, τό, V. δύη, ἡ, πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ, οἷζυς, ἡ, πένθος, τό.
- Unhappy**, adj. *Unfortunate* : P. and V. δυσδαίμων, δυστυχής, ἀτυχής (Eur., *Heracl.* 460 but rare V.), Ar. and V. δύσποτος, δύσμορος (also Antipho. but rare P.), V. ἄμοιρος (also Plat. but rare P.), ἄμορος, ἄνολος, δύσμοιρος, Ar. κακοδαίμων; see *sad*. *Incauspricious* : see *incauspricious*. *Miserable* : P. and V. τάλαιπυρος, ἄθλιος, οἰκτρός, Ar. and V. τλήμων, τῆλας, σχετίλος, δύστηνος, δειλαίος (rare P.), πᾶνᾶθλιος, V. δάιος, μέλεος, δυστάλῆς, παντάλῆς, παντλήμων. *Dejected* : P. and V. ἀθύμως (Xen.); see *dejected*. *Lamentable* : P. and V. οἰκτρός, ἄθλιος, κακός, V. πανδάκρτος; see *lamentable*.
- Unharm**, adj. *Safe* : P. and V. σῶς, ἀσφάλῆς. *Uninjured* : P. and V. ἀβλαβής (Plat.), ἀκέραιος, ἀκραφνής, ἀθῶος (Eur., *Bacch.* 672),



ἀκήρατος (rare P.), ἀπήμων (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀνάτος, P. ἀπαθής. *Unwounded*: P. and V. ἀτρωτος (Plat.).

**Unharness**, v. trans. P. and V. λύειν, P. ὑπολύειν.

**Unhealthiness**, subs. *Sickness*: P. and V. νόσος, ἥ; see *sickness*. *Insalubriousness*: use P. and V. τὸ νοσῶδες.

**Unhealthy**, adj. *Ill*: P. and V. νοσῶδης. *Insalubrious*: P. and V. νοσῶδης. *She heard the place was unhealthy*: P. τὸ χωρίον ἐπυνθάνετο νοσῶδες εἶναι (Isoc. 388D).

**Unheard**, adj. *Untried, without a hearing*: P. and V. ἀκρίτος (Eur., Hipp. 1056). *Unheard of*: P. ἀνήκουστος. *Strange*: P. and V. καινός, ἄτοπος (Eur., Frag.); see *strange*. *Sending no message*: V. ἀκήρυκτος (Soph., Trach. 45).

**Unheeded**, adj. *Uncared for*: P. and V. ἀτημέλητος (Xen.), V. ἀπημελημένος. *Disregarded*: V. ἀ<sup>3</sup>-ῤῥίβμητος. *Be unheeded*, v.: use *be disregarded*.

**Unheeding**, adj. See *heedless*.

**Unhesitating**, adj. P. and V. ἀοκνος, P. ἀπροφάσιστος. *Zealous*: P. and V. πρόθυμος; see *zealous*, *resolute*.

**Unhesitatingly**, adv. P. ἀπροφασίως. *Zealously*: P. and V. προθύμως; see *zealously*, *resolutely*.

**Unhewn**, adj. P. οὐ συνειργασμένος (Thuc. 1, 93), V. ἀσκέπαρνος, ἀξεστος. *There was an old fort there made of unhewn stones*: P. ἔρμα αὐτόθι ἦν παλαιὸν λίθων λογάδην πεποιημένον (Thuc. 4, 31).

**Unhinge**, v. trans. *Send out of one's mind*: P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν, ἐξιστάναι; see *maiden*.

**Unhinged**, adj. See *mad*.

**Unhired**, adj. V. ἀμισθος.

**Unholiness**, subs. P. and V. ἀσέβεια, ἥ, ἀνοσιότης, ἥ, V. δυσσέβεια, ἥ; see *wickedness*.

**Unholy**, adj. P. and V. ἄθεος, ἀνόσιος, ἄσεβής, ἀναγνος, δυσσεβής

(rare P.), V. δύσθεος, ἄσεπτος. *Unconsecrated*: P. and V. βέβηλος (Thuc. and Plat.).

**Unhonoured**, adj. P. and V. ἀτίμος, ἀκλής, V. δυσκλής (also Xen.); see also *inglorious*.

**Unhoped for**, adj. P. and V. ἀνέλπιστος, V. ἀέλπτος; see *unexpected*.

**Unhoused, disappointed, un-  
aneled**, cf. Soph., ἔχεις δὲ τῶν κάτωθεν ἐνθάδ' αὖ θεῶν ἄμοιρον ἀκτέριστον ἀνόσιον νέκυν (Ant 1070).

**Unhurt**, adj. *Safe*: P. and V. σῶς, ἀσφαλής. *Unwounded*: P. and V. ἀτρωτος (Plat.). *Uninjured*: P. and V. ἀβλάβής (Plat.), ἀκέραιος, ἀκραιφνής, ἀθῶος (Eur., Bacch. 672), ἀκήρατος (rare P.), ἀπήμων (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀνάτος, P. ἀπαθής.

**Unification**, subs. P. συναγωγή, ἥ. *A union of smaller towns under a capital city*: P. συνοίκις, ἥ (Thuc. 3, 3).

**Unify**, v. trans. *Bring together*: P. and V. συνάγειν. *Unite a number of small towns under a capital city*: P. συνοικίζειν (Thuc. 2, 15; 3, 2).

**Uniform**, adj. *Like*: P. and V. ὁμοίος, P. παραπλήσιος; see *similar*. *Regular, ordinary*: P. and V. σὺνῆθης; see *regular*. *Accordant*: P. σύμμετρος. *Uniform with*: P. σύμμετρος (dat.). *Orderly*: P. and V. εὐκοσμος, κόσμιος, Ar. and P. εὖρυθμος.

**Uniform**, subs. *Dress*: P. and V. σκενή, ἥ; see *dress*.

**Uniformity**, subs. *Regularity*: P. and V. ῥυθμός, ὁ; see *symmetry*.

**Uniformly**, adv. See *regularly*.

**Unimaginable**, adj. See *inconceivable*.

**Unimpaired**, adj. *Safe*: P. and V. σῶς, ἀσφαλής. *Uninjured*: P. and V. ἀκέραιος, ἀκραιφνής; see *uninjured*. *Not less*: P. and V. οὐκ ἐλάσσων.

**Unimpassioned**, adj. *Cold*: P. and V. ψυχρός. *Calm*: P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσύχαϊος, P. ἡσυχίος.

**Unimpeachable**, adj. P. ἀνέλεγκτος, ἀνεξέλεγκτος.

**Unimpeded**, adj. See *free*.

**Unimportant**, adj. P. and V. λεπτός, βραχύς; see *trifling*. Not worth talking of: P. οὐκ ἀξιόλογος. Consider unimportant: V. πᾶρ οὐδὲν ἄγειν; see *disregard*.

**Unimpressed**, adj. *Unmoved*: P. and V. ἀκίνητος; see *unmoved*.

**Unimproving**, adj. *Harmful*: P. and V. ἀσύμφωρος.

**Unincumbered**, adj. See *unencumbered*.

**Uninfected**, adj. P. ἀδιάφθορος, ἀδιάφθαρτος; see *uninjured*.

**Uninfluenced**, adj. P. and V. ἀκίνητος; see *unmoved*.

**Uninfluential**, adj. P. and V. ἀδυνάτος; see *obscure*.

**Uninformed**, adj. See *ignorant*. *Ignorant and uninformed*: P. σκαῖος καὶ ἀνήκοος (Dem. 441).

**Uninhabitable**, adj. P. ἀοίκητος.

**Uninhabited**, adj. P. and V. ἐρήμος, P. ἀοίκητος; see *desolate*.

**Uninitiated**, adj. P. and V. ἀτέλεστος, P. ἀμύητος. *Uninitiated in Bacchic rites*: V. ἀβάκχευτος or ἀτέλεστος τῶν βακχευμάτων. *Ignorant of*: P. and V. ἀπειρος (gen.).

**Uninjured**, adj. *Safe*: P. and V. σῶς, ἀσφάλης. *Unharmful*: P. and V. ἀβλάβης (Plat.), ἀκέραιος, ἀκραιφνής, ἄθῳος (Eur., *Bacch.* 672), ἀκήρατος (rare P.), ἀπήμων (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἀνᾶτος, P. ἀπαθής. *Unwounded*: P. and V. ἀπρωτος (Plat.). *A country uninjured since the Median wars*: P. χώρα ἀπαθής οὕσα ἀπὸ τῶν Μηδικῶν (Thuc. 8, 24).

**Uninstructed**, adj. *Uneducated*: P. and V. ἄμυστος, ἀμάθης, Ar. and P. ἀπαιδευτος, P. ἀγράμματος; see also *ignorant*.

**Unintelligent**, adj. *Dull*: P. and V. ἀμάθης, ἀσύνετος, ἀφνής, νωθής, Ar. and P. δυσμάθης, P. ἀναίσθητος, βλακικός; see *foolish*.

**Unintelligible**, adj. P. and V. ἀσάφης, ἄδηλος, V. δυσμάθης, ἀσύν-

νετος, ἄσκοπος, ἀξύμβλητος, αἰολόστομος, ἐπάργεμος, δυστόπαστος, δύσειρετος, δυστέκμαρτος, ψελλός, ἄσημος, βεβαρβαρωμένος (Soph., *Ant.* 1002), Ar. and P. ἀτέκμαρτος, P. δυσκαταμάθητος. *Riddling*: P. and V. αἰνυγμᾶτῶδης, V. αἰνικτός. *Intricate*: P. and V. ποικίλος.

**Unintelligibly**, adv. P. ἀσαφῶς, δυσκαταμαθῆτως, V. δυσκρίτως, αἰνικτηρίως, Ar. and V. ποικίλως.

**Unintended**, adj. See *unintentional*.

**Unintentional**, adj. P. ἀκούσιος, P. and V. οὐχ ἐκούσιος, V. ἄκων.

**Unintentionally**, adv. P. and V. ἀκουσίως or use P. and V. ἄκων, οὐχ ἐκὼν agreeing with subject. *To do a thing intentionally*: P. and V. ὅκων ποιεῖν τι.

**Uninteresting**, adj. *Not worth telling*: P. οὐκ ἄξιος λέγειν. *Not worth hearing*: P. οὐκ ἄξιος ἀκούειν.

**Uninterred**, adj. See *unburied*.

**Uninterrupted**, adj. *Continuous*: P. συνεχής, ἐνδελεχής. *Incessant*: P. ἀπαντος, V. διατελής. *Frequent*: P. and V. πυκνός. *Without a break*: Ar. and P. σὺνεχής (Eq. 21).

**Uninterruptedly**, adv. Ar. and P. σὺνεχῶς, P. ἐνδελεχῶς, V. διὰνεκῶς (Æsch., *Ag.* 319). *Unobstructedly*: P. ἀκωλύτως. *Through all*: Ar. and P. διὰ παντός. *In order*: P. and V. ἐξῆς, ἐφεξῆς.

**Uninvestigated**, adj. P. ἀνεξέταστος.

**Uninvited**, adj. P. and V. ἀκλητος, P. ἀπαράκλητος; see *voluntary*.

**Uninviting**, adj. P. and V. ἄχᾶρις (Plat. also Ar.); see *unpleasant*.

**Union**, subs. *Blending*: P. and V. κράσις, ἡ. *Joining together*: P. σύζευξις, ἡ. *League*: Ar. and P. σύνωμοσις, ἡ, P. σύστασις, ἡ, τὸ συνώμοτον. *Alliance*: Ar. and P. συμμάχια, ἡ. *Club*: P. σύστασις, ἡ, ἐταιρεία, ἡ, Ar. and P. σύνοδος, ἡ. *Political centralisation of small towns under a capital city*: P. συνοίκισις, ἡ (Thuc. 8, 3). *Agreement, unanimity*: P. ὁμόνοια, ἡ, συμφωνία,

- ή (Plat.). *Marriage*: P. and V. γάμος, ὁ; see *marriage*. *Connection by marriage*: P. and V. κήδος, τό, κήδευμα, τό (Plat.). *Bond of union*: P. δεσμός, ὁ, σύνδεσμος, ὁ. *Association*: P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ, ὁμιλία, ἡ; see *association*, *friendship*.
- Unique**, adj. *Pre-eminent*: P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, V. ἑξοχος, ὑπέροχος. *Choice*: P. and V. ἐξαίρετος, ἑκκρίτος; see *choice*. *New*: P. and V. καινός.
- Unison**, subs. *Harmony*: Ar. and P. ἁρμονία, ἡ. *In unison*: adj., P. ἐμμελής; adv., P. ἐμμελῶς; see also *unanimously*. *Lo! here are friends to chant in unison with my lament*: V. αἰδ' αὖ πάρεισι τοῖς ἐμοῖς θρηνήμασι φίλοι συνωδοί (Eur., Or. 132).
- Unit**, subs. *Number one*: P. μόνος, ἡ.
- Unite**, v. trans. *Join*: P. and V. συνάπτειν, συναρμόζειν, συνδεῖν, V. συναρτάν. *Bring together*: P. and V. συνάγειν, P. συνιστάναι, V. συναλλάσσειν. *Hold together*: P. and V. συνέχειν. *Unite in marriage*: P. and V. συζευγνῆναι (Xen.), V. ζευγνῆναι; see *marry*. *Uniting me in marriage with Hercules*: V. εἰνὴν Ἡρακλεῖ συνοικίσας (Eur., H. F. 68). *United to Helenus in bonds of wedlock*: V. Ἐλένω συναλ- λαχθεῖσαν εὐναίους γάμοις (Eur., And. 1245). V. intrans. *Come together*: P. and V. συνέρχεσθαι, εἰς ταῦτόν ἔρχεσθαι. *Agree together*: P. ὁμο- νοεῖν. *League together*: Ar. and P. συνίστασθαι, P. and V. συνινομνῆναι, συνέρχεσθαι.
- Unity**, subs. *Unanimity*: P. ὁμόνοια, ἡ, συμφωνία, ἡ (Plat.).
- Universal**, adj. *Common*: P. and V. κοινός; see *general*. *All*: P. and V. πᾶς ἅπας. *All together*: P. and V. σύμπας. *Whole*: P. and V. ὅλος. *Speaking of virtue as a universal* (as opposed to a particular aspect of it): P. κατὰ
- ὅλου εἰπὼν ἀρετῆς πέρι (Plat., Men. 77A).
- Universally**, adv. Ar. and P. διὰ παντός. *Everywhere*: P. and V. πανταχοῦ; see *everywhere*, *generally*. *In every way*: P. and V. παντᾶχῃ.
- Universe**, subs. P. κόσμος, ὁ; see *world*. *The inhabited world*: P. ἡ οἰκουμένη.
- Unjust**, adj. P. and V. ἀδίκος, οὐκ ὀρθός, V. ἐκδίκος.
- Unjustifiable**, adj. Use *unjust*, *inexcusable*: Ar. and V. οὐ σύγγνω- στος, P. οὐ συγγνώμων. *Be inexcusable*: P. and V. οὐ συγγνώμην ἔχειν.
- Unjustifiably**, adv. Use *unjustly*.
- Unjustly**, adv. P. and V. ἀδίκως, οὐκ ὀρθῶς, V. ἐκδίκως, πᾶρά δικὴν (Eur., I'rag.), πᾶρά δικῆς, δικῆς ἄτερ. *Act unjustly*, v.: P. and V. ἀδικεῖν.
- Unkempt**, adj. *Of hair*: V. ἀκτένιστος. *Squalid*: P. and V. αἰχμηρός, Ar. and V. δυσπίνης, ἄλυντος, V. πινώδης, αἰχμώδης. *Wild*: V. ἐνθηρος. *Be unkempt*, v.: Ar. and P. αἰχμεῖν.
- Unkind**, adj. P. and V. ἀγνώμων, πικρός, σχέτλιος, σκληρός, Ar. and P. χάλεπός; see *cruel*.
- Unkindly**, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς, Ar. and P. χάλεπῶς, P. σχετλίως, σκληρῶς; see *cruelty*.
- Unkindly**, adj. See *unkind*, *grudging*.
- Unkindness**, subs. P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ, P. ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἡ, σκλη- ρότης, ἡ, χαλεπότης, ἡ.
- Unknowable**, adj. P. ἀγνωστος (Plat.).
- Unknowing**, adj. P. and V. οὐκ εἰδώς; see *unconscious*. *Not in- tending*: P. and V. ἄκων, οὐχ ἐκόν. *Ignorant of*: P. and V. ἀμᾶθής (gen.), ἄπειρος (gen.), V. ἀίστωρ (gen.), αἰδρις (gen.).
- Unknowingly**, adv. Use adj., *unknowing*. *Unintentionally*: P. and V. ἀκουσίως, οὐχ ἐκουσίως; see *unconsciously*.
- Unknown**, adj. P. and V. ἀγνός, ἄδηλος, Ar. and V. ἀγνωτος; see also *unintelligible*. *Unfamiliar, new*:

- P. and V. νέος, καινός, P. ἀήθης, V. νεόκοτος, Ar. and V. νεοχμός. *Obscure, inglorious*: P. and V. ἀφανής, ἀνώνυμος. *Unknown to, without the knowledge of*: Ar. and V. λάθρᾳ (gen.), P. κρύφα (gen.), V. σιγῇ (gen.).
- Unlaboured**, adj. *Untilled*: P. ἀργός, V. ἀνήροτος.
- Unlace**, v. trans. P. and V. λύειν.
- Unlade**, v. trans. *Unlade (a cargo)*: P. ἐξαιρείσθαι.
- Unladylike**, adj. P. and V. ἀσχήμων; see *unbecoming*.
- Unlamented**, adj. V. ἀκλαυτος, ἀνοίμωκτος.
- Unlawful**, adj. P. and V. ἄνομος, πᾶρᾶνομος (Eur., Med. 1121). *Wicked*: P. and V. κακός, ἀνόσιος; see *wicked*. *Unjust*: P. and V. ἀδίκος, οὐκ ὀρθός, V. ἐκδικος. *Illegitimate*: P. and V. νόθος, V. νοθαγενής. *Unlawful act*: P. παρανόμημα, τό.
- Unlawfully**, adv. P. ἀνόμως, παρανόμως. *Wickedly*: P. and V. κακῶς, V. ἀνοσίως; see *wickedly*. *Unjustly*: P. and V. ἀδίκως, οὐκ ὀρθῶς, V. ἐκδικως. *Act unlawfully*, v.: P. παρανομεῖν.
- Unlawfulness**, subs. P. and V. ἀνομία, ἡ, P. παρανομία, ἡ. *Wickedness*: P. ἀνοσιότης, ἡ; see *wickedness*. *Injustice*: P. and V. ἀδικία, ἡ.
- Unlearn**, v. trans. P. ἀπομανθάνειν, Ar. and P. μετᾶμανθάνειν.
- Unlearned**, adj. P. and V. ἄμαθής, ἄμουντος, Ar. and P. ἀπαίδευτος, P. ἀγράμματος.
- Unless**, conj. P. and V. εἰ μὴ, εἰ μὴ, ἢ μὴ, πλὴν εἰ, πλὴν ἐάν; see *except*.
- Unlet**, adj. P. ἀμίσθωτος.
- Unlettered**, adj. P. and V. ἄμαθής, ἄμουντος, Ar. and P. ἀπαίδευτος, P. ἀγράμματος.
- Unlighted**, adj. (*Without a lamp*): V. ἄλυχνος (Eur., Frag.).
- Unlike**, adj. P. ἀνόμιος; see *different*.
- Unlikely**, adj. *It is unlikely*: P. and V. οὐκ εἰκός ἐστι or omit ἐστι.
- Unlikeness**, subs. P. ἀνομοιότης, ἡ; see *difference*.
- Unlimited**, adj. P. and V. ἄπειρος, Ar. and P. ἀπέραντος, P. ἄμετρος, V. μύριος (also Plat. but rare P.). *Abundant*: P. and V. ἀφθονος; see *abundant*.
- Unload**, v. trans. *Take out a cargo*: P. ἐξαιρείσθαι.
- Unlock**, v. trans. P. and V. λύνειν, Ar. and V. χαλάν, V. διαχαλάν; see *open*. *Disclose*: P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, V. διαπτύσσειν (Plat. also but rare P.), ἀναπτύσσειν; see *disclose*.
- Unlocked**, adj. P. and V. ἀκλειστος.
- Unlooked for**, adj. See *unexpected*.
- Unloose**, v. trans. *Undo*: P. and V. λύνειν, ἐκλύνειν. *Unbar*: Ar. and V. χαλάν, V. διαχαλάν. *Free*: P. and V. λύνειν, ἀφίεναι, ἐκλύνειν; see *free*. *Unhand*: P. and V. ἀφίεσθαι (gen.), Ar. and V. μετίεσθαι (gen.).
- Unlovable**, adj. P. and V. δύσκολος, δύσᾶρετος.
- Unloved**, adj. P. and V. ἀφίλος; see *hated*.
- Unloveliness**, subs. P. ἀσχημοσύνη, ἡ, V. ἀμορφία, ἡ. *Unpleasantness*: P. ἀηδία, ἡ, P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ.
- Unlovely**, adj. V. δυσφίλης; see *ugly, hateful*.
- Unloving**, adj. P. ἀστοργος; see *harsh*.
- Unluckily**, adv. P. and V. κακῶς, δυστυχῶς, ὀκτρῶς, V. δυσπότημῶς, πλημόνως, P. ἀτυχῶς; see *unhappily*. *Inauspiciously*: P. and V. κακῶς, δυστυχῶς.
- Unluckiness**, subs. P. ἀτυχία, ἡ, δυστυχία, ἡ; see *misfortune*.
- Unlucky**, adj. P. and V. δυσδαίμων, δυστυχής, ἀτυχής (Eur., Heracl. 460, but rare V.), Ar. and V. δύσποτος, δύσμορος (also Antipho. but rare P.), V. ἀμειρος (also Plat. but rare P.), δύσμοιρος, ἀμμορος, ἀνολβος, Ar. κακοδαίμων; see *unhappy*. *Inauspicious*: P. and V. κακός, δυστυχής, δύσφημος (Plat. but rare P.), V. κακόγλωσσος, σκαίος, εἰώνυμος (Æsch., P. V. 490).

**Unmaidenly**, adj. V. ἀπαρθένευτος; see *unbecoming*.

**Unmake**, v. trans. *Cancel*: P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, λτειν; see *cancel*. *Bring low*: P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, κατὰβάλλειν, συστέλλειν, V. κλίνειν; see *bring low*, under *low*. *Destroy*: P. and V. διαφθείρειν; see *destroy*. *Undo*: P. ἀγένητον τιθέναι (Plat.).

**Unman**, v. trans. *Dishearten*: P. εἰς ἀθυμίαν καθιστάναι. *Break down*: P. and V. κατακλῆν (Eur., *Oycl.* 677), V. κἀκίζειν (Eur., *I. A.* 1436), θηλύνειν (Eur., *Frag.* also Xen.), P. διαθρύπτειν. *In sooth you will unman me*: V. ἐκ τοί με τήξεις (Eur., *Or.* 1047). *Be unmanned*: P. and V. κακίζεσθαι, P. μαλακίεσθαι, ἐπικλασθῆναι (aor. pass. of ἐπικλῆν), διαθρύπτεσθαι, ἀποθρύπτεσθαι. *Be disheartened*: P. and V. ἀθυμείν. *If any one see you unmanned, he will not praise you* V. εἰ σ' ὀψεται τις θῆλυν ὄντ' οὐκ αἰνέσει (Eur., *H. F.* 1412).

**Unmanageable**, adj. P. δυσμεταχείριστος. *Awkward*: P. and V. ἀμήχανος, ἄπορος. *Disobedient*: P. ἀπειθής (also used of a ship, Thuc. 2, 84); see *unruly*, *restive*.

**Unmanageably**, adv. P. and V. ἄπορος.

**Unmanliness**, subs. P. and V. ἀνανδρία, ἦ, τρυφή, ἦ, P. μαλακία, ἦ, V. ἀνύχια, ἦ; see *cowardice*.

**Unmanly**, adj. Ar. and P. μῦλᾰκός, τρυφερός, P. ἀνανδρος, Ar. and V. μαλθῦκός (also Plat. but rare P.). *Womanish*: P. and V. γυναικεῖος, V. γυναικόμιμος, γυναικόφρων, θηλῦνους; see *effeminate*.

**Unmannerliness**, subs. P. and V. ἄμουστια, ἦ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. ἀπαιδευσία, ἦ, ἀγροικία, ἦ.

**Unmannerly**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀγροικος, ἀπαιδευτος, P. and V. σκαῖός.

**Unmarked**, adj. P. and V. ἄσημος.

**Unmarred**, adj. See *unspoilt*.

**Unmarried**, adj. Of a man: P. and V. ἄγαμος, ἥθεος (Plat.), V. ἄζυξ

(Eur., *I. A.* 805). Of a woman: P. and V. ἀνανδρος, V. ἄγαμος, ἀνυμφος, ἀνῦμέναιος, ἄδμητος, ἄλεκτρος, Ar. and V. ἄζυξ; see *un betrothed*. *Unmarried girl*: P. and V. παρθένος, ἦ. *Be unmarried (of a maiden)*, v.: V. παρθενεύεσθαι.

**Unmask**, v. trans. See *expose*.

**Unmatched**, adj. *Pre-eminent*: P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, V. ἕξοχος, ὑπέροχος. *Choice*: P. and V. ἐξάιρετος, ἕκκριτος; see *choice*. *Not to be surpassed*: P. ἀνυπέρβλητος.

**Unmeaning**, adj. *Empty*: P. and V. κενός, μάταιος; see *vain*, *intelligible*.

**Unmeasured**, adj. P. ἄμετρος, Ar. and V. ἀμέτρητος. *Boundless*: P. and V. ἄπειρος, Ar. and P. ἀπέραντος, V. μῦριος (also Plat. but rare P.); see *unfathomable*. *Abundant*: P. and V. ἄφθονος, V. ἐπὶρρύτος. (*To blame, etc.*) *in unmeasured terms*: use P. and V. πολλὰ, P. ἰσχυρῶς; see *vigorously*.

**Unmeet**, adj. *Unbecoming*: P. and V. ἀσχήμων; see *unbecoming*.

**Unmelted**, adj. P. ἀτηκτος.

**Unmentionable**, adj. P. and V. ἄρητος, ἀπόρητος, P. ἀμύθητος, V. ἀφρατος; see *unspeakable*.

**Unmerciful**, adj. P. and V. σχέτλιος, σκληρός, πικρός, P. ἀπαραίτητος, V. νηλής, δυσπάραιτητος, ἀνοκτίρμων (Soph., *Frag.*), δυσάλγητος, Ar. and V. ἀτεγκτος, ἀνοκτος; see *cruel*.

**Unmercifully**, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς, P. ἀνηλεῶς, σχετλῖως, V. νηλεῶς, ἀνοκίως, ἀναλγήτως; see *cruelly*. Met., *vigorously*: use P. and V. πολλὰ, P. ἰσχυρῶς; see *vigorously*.

**Unmercifulness**, subs. P. and V. πικρότης, ἦ, P. ἀγνωμοσύνη, ἦ; see *cruelty*.

**Unmerited**, adj. P. and V. ἀνάξιος.

**Unmeritedly**, adv. P. and V. ἀνάξίως.

**Unmindful**, adj. P. and V. ἀμνήμων. *Unmindful of*: P. and V. ἀμνή-

- μων (gen.). *Forgetful*: Ar. and P. ἐπιλήσμων. *Be unmindful (of)*, v.: P. and V. ἀμνημονεῖν (gen. or absol.); see *forget*.
- Unmistakable**, adj. *Clear*: P. and V. σαφής, δηλός, φανερός; see *clear*. *Undoubted*: P. ἀναμφισβήτητος; see *undisputed*.
- Unmistakably**, adv. *Clearly*: P. and V. σαφῶς, Ar. and P. φανερώς; see *clearly*. *Without doubt*: P. ἀναμφισβητήτως, V. οὐ δίχορρόπως, οὐκ ἀμφιλέκτως.
- Unmitigated**, adj. P. ἀκρατος, ἀπ-λοῦς, εἰλικρινής.
- Unmixed**, adj. Of wine: P. and V. ἀκράτος, Ar. and V. εὐζωρος. Generally: P. ἀκρατος, ἀμικτος. *Pure, sheer*: P. ἀκρατος, ἀπλοῦς.
- Unmolested**, adj. P. ἀκίνητος; see *untouched, undisturbed*.
- Unmoor**, v. trans. P. ἐξορμίζειν.
- Unmortgaged**, adj. P. ἐλεύθερος.
- Unmounted**, adj. *Not on horseback*: use P. and V. πεζός, Ar. and V. ἀνιππος.
- Unmourned**, adj. V. ἀκλαντος, ἀνοί-μωκτος.
- Unmoved**, adj. *Uninfluenced*: P. and V. ἀκίνητος, Ar. and V. ἀτεγκτος; see *untouched*.
- Unmown**, adj. V. ἀτομος, ἀκρήρατος.
- Unmusical**, adj. P. and V. ἀμουσος; see *discordant*.
- Unmuzzle**, v. trans. Use P. and V. λττειν.
- Unnamed**, adj. P. and V. ἀνώ-νυμος.
- Unnatural**, adj. *Inhuman*: P. and V. ἀγριος, θηριώδης, P. μισάνθρωπος; see *cruel*. *Horrible*: P. and V. ἀνόσιος, μᾶρός, ἄνομος; see *horrible, monstrous*. *Superhuman*: V. οὐ κατ' ἀνθρωπον, P. and V. μείζων ἢ κατ' ἀνθρωπον (Isoc.). *Unreasonable*: P. ἄλογος. *An unnatural mother*: V. μήτηρ ἀμήτωρ (Soph., *El.* 1154).
- Unnaturally**, adv. *Contrary to nature*: P. and V. παρὰ φύσιν (Eur., *Phoen.* 395). *Not unnatu-*
- rally, not unreasonably*: P. οὐκ ἀπεικός.
- Unnavigable**, adj. P. ἀπλους.
- Unnecessarily**, adv. *There being no need*: use P. and V. οὐδέν δεόν. *Uselessly*: P. and V. μάτην; see *in vain, under vain*. *Excessively*: P. and V. περισσῶς; see *excessively*.
- Unnecessary**, adj. P. and V. οὐκ ἀναγκαῖος. *Vain, useless*: P. and V. κενός, μάταιος, ἀνωφελής; see *vain*. *Excessive*: P. and V. περισσός.
- Unneighbourly**, adj. Use *unfriendly, unsociable*.
- Unnerve**, v. trans. See *unman*.
- Unnoticed**, adj. *Unheeded*: V. ἀν-αρίθμητος, ἀπημελημένος, P. and V. ἀτημέλητος (Xen.). *Be unnoticed*, v.: P. and V. ἀμελεῖσθαι. *Be unobserved*: P. and V. λανθάνειν, V. λήθειν; see *unobserved*.
- Unnumbered**, adj. P. and V. ἀνἀρίθμητος, V. ἀνἀριθμος, ἀνήριθμος, μῦριος (also Plat. but rare P.).
- Unobjectionable**, adj. P. ἀνεπίφθοнос.
- Unobservant**, adj. P. ἀπερίσκεπτος; see *blind*.
- Unobserved**, adj. Use adv., P. and V. λάθρᾳ. *Do a thing unobserved*: P. and V. λανθάνειν ποιῶν τι, V. λήθειν ποιῶν τι. *Unobserved by*: use Ar. and V. λάθρᾳ (gen.), P. κρύφα (gen.).
- Unobstructed**, adj. *Continuous*: P. συνεχής. See *clear*.
- Unobstructedly**, adv. P. ἀκωλύτως. *Continuously*: Ar. and P. σύνεχῶς.
- Unobtrusive**, adj. See *modest*.
- Moderate*: P. and V. μέτριος.
- Unoccupied**, adj. *At leisure, idle*: P. and V. ἀργός. *Be unoccupied*, v.: P. and V. ἡσυχάζειν, σχολάζειν, σχολὴν ἔχειν. *Be idle*: P. and V. ἀργεῖν. *Desolate*: P. and V. ἐρήμος; see *desolate, empty*.
- Unoffending**, adj. P. ἀνεπίφθοнос. *Guiltless*: P. and V. ἀναίτιος, ἀθῶος.
- Unofficial**, adj. *Private*: P. and V. ἑδῖος.

**Unofficially**, adv. *Privately*: P. and V. ἰδία. *They determined to send to the Athenians unofficially and sound them*: P. ἔδοξεν αὐτοῖς . . . ἄνευ κηρυκείου προσπέμψαι τοῖς Ἀθηναίοις καὶ πείραν ποιήσασθαι (Thuc. 1, 53).

**Unopposed**, adj. Use P. οὐδένος κωλύοντος. *None speaking in opposition*: P. οὐδένος ἀντιλέγοντος.

**Unorganised**, adj. P. ἀσύντακτος.

**Unostentatious**, adj. See *modest, moderate*.

**Unpack**, v. trans. *Take out*: P. ἐξαιρεῖσθαι. *Get ready*: P. and V. εὐτρεπίζειν.

**Unpaid**, adj. *Without pay*: P. and V. ἄμισθος (Dem. 731), P. ἀπόμισθος. *Unpaid bills*: see *debts*.

**Unpalatable**, adj. P. ἀηδής; see *unpleasant*.

**Unparalleled**, adj. P. οὐδένι εἰκώς (Thuc. 7, 71). *Peerless*: P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, V. ἔξοχος; see *peerless*. *Choice*: P. and V. ἐξάρετος, ἑκκρίτος. *Unsurpassed*: P. ἀνυπέρβλητος. *New, strange*: P. and V. καινός.

**Unpardonable**, adj. Ar. and V. οὐ σύγγνωστος, P. οὐ συγγνώμων. *Be unpardonable*, v.: P. and V. οὐ συγγνώμην ἔχειν. *Disgraceful*: P. and V. αἰσχρός.

**Unpatriotic**, adj. Ar. and P. οὐ φιλόπολις. *Ill-disposed*: P. and V. δύνουνς, Ar. and P. κακόνους, or use P. and V. τῇ πόλει δύνουνς, etc.

**Unpeopled**, adj. P. and V. ἐρήμος, V. ἄάνθρωπος; see *desolate*.

**Unperceived**, adj. Use adv., P. and V. λάθρᾳ. *Do a thing unperceived*: P. and V. λαθάνειν ποιῶν τι, or V. λήθειν ποιῶν τι. *Unperceived by*: use Ar. and V. λάθρᾳ (gen.), P. κρύφα (gen.).

**Unperformed**, adj. P. and V. ἀτελής, ἀνήνυτος, V. ἀργός, ἀκραντος; see *undone*.

**Unphilosophic**, adj. P. ἀφιλόσοφος.

**Unpillaged**, adj. See *unplundered*.

**Unpitied**, adj. V. νηλεής, or use adv., V. ἀνοίκτως; see *unwept*.

**Unpitying**, adj. See *pitiless*.

**Unpleasant**, adj. P. and V. δυσχερής, ἀτερπής, ἄχαρις (Plat. also Ar.), βᾶρις, P. ἀχάριστος, ἀηδής, V. δυστερπής. *Odious*: P. and V. ἐπιφθόνος. *In bad taste*: P. and V. πλημμελής. *Hard to endure*: P. and V. οὐκ ἀνεκτός; see *intolerable*.

**Unpleasantly**, adv. P. ἀηδῶς. *Intolerably*: P. οὐκ ἀνεκτῶς (Xen.).

**Unpleasantness**, subs. P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἦ, P. ἀηδία, ἦ. *Odiousness*: P. βαρύτης, ἦ. Met., *quarrel*: see *quarrel*.

**Unpleasing**, adj. See *unpleasant*.

**Unploughed**, adj. V. ἀνήροτος, P. ἀργός.

**Unplundered**, adj. P. and V. ἀκέραιος, ἀπόρθητος (Lys.), see *unravaged*.

**Unpolished**, adj. *Not worked up*: P. οὐκ ἀπειρωγασμένος. *Unwrought*: V. ἄξεστος. Met., P. and V. ἄμουςος, ἀμύθης, Ar. and P. ἀγροικος, ἀπαίδευτος. *Unlettered*: P. ἀγραμματος, V. ἄκομψος.

**Unpolluted**, adj. See *undefiled, pure*.

**Unpopular**, adj. P. and V. ἐπιφθόνος.

**Unpopularity**, subs. P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ, P. ἀπέχθεια, ἦ, τὸ ἐπιφθονον. *Incur unpopularity*, v.: P. and V. ἀπεχθάνεσθαι.

**Unpractised**, adj. P. and V. ἀγύμναστος, ἀπειρος, P. ἀμελέτητος. *Unpractised in*: P. and V. ἀπειρος (gen.), ἀγύμναστος (gen.); see *unversed*.

**Unprecedented**, adj. *New, strange*: P. and V. καινός. *Extraordinary*: P. and V. θαυμαστός.

**Unprejudiced**, adj. P. and V. ἕσος, κοινός. *Fair, just*: P. and V. ὀρθός, δίκαιος, ἐπιεικής.

**Unpremeditated**, adj. See *unintentional*. *Unstudied*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς.

**Unpremeditatedly**, adv. Use P. and V. οὐκ ἐκ προνοίας; see *unintentionally*.

- Unprepared, adj.** P. ἀπαράσκευος. *Off one's guard*: P. and V. ἀφύλακτος, ἀφρακτος (Thuc.), P. ἀπαράσκευος, ἀπροσδόκητος. *Be unprepared for, not to expect*, v.: P. and V. οὐ προσδοκᾶν.
- Unprepossessing, adj.** *Ugly*: P. and V. δῦσειδής (Plat. and Soph., Frag.); see *ugly*. *Unpleasant*. P. ἀχάριστος.
- Unpretentious, adj.** See *modest*. *Simple*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς.
- Unprincipled, adj.** P. and V. πᾶνούργος, κακός; see *wicked*.
- Unproductive, adj.** P. ἀργός.
- Unprofaned, adj.** P. and V. ἀκήρατος, ἀκέραιος, καθᾶρός; see *undefiled*, *innocent*.
- Unprofessional, adj.** *Lay*: P. ἰδιωτικός.
- Unprofitable, adj.** P. ἀλυσιτελής, ἀκαρπος, P. and V. ἀνόνητος, ἀνωφελής, ἀχρηστος, ἀχρεῖος, ἀσύμφορος, V. ἀνωφέλητος (also Xen.), ἀκάρπωτος. *Vain*: P. and V. κενός, μάταιος, P. ἀπρακτος.
- Unprofitableness, subs.** P. ἀχρηστία ἡ.
- Unprofitably, adv.** P. ἀλυσιτελῶς (Xen.), P. and V. ἀνόνητα (Plat., Rep. and Eur., El. 507). *In vain*: P. and V. μάτην, ἄλλως, διὰ κενῆς, V. ματαίως, ἀκραντα; see *in vain*, *under vain*.
- Unpromising, adj.** *Without talent*: P. and V. ἀφνής. *Poor in quality*: P. and V. φαῦλος; see *poor*.
- Unpropitious, adj.** *Unfavourable*: P. and V. δύνους, δυσμενής, V. ἀνάρσιος, Ar. and V. πᾶλύκοτος; see *hostile*. *Inauspicious* (of omens, etc.): P. and V. κακός, δυστυχής, δύσφημος, V. κακόγλωσσος, σκαῖός, εὐώνυμος (Æsch., P. V. 490); see *inauspicious*. *The omens were unpropitious*: P. οὐκ ἐκαλλιερεῖτο (Xen.). *Unsuitable*: P. ἀνεπιτήδειος; see *unsuitable*.
- Unpropitiously, adv.** *In a hostile way*: P. δυσμενῶς. *Inauspiciously*: P. and V. κακῶς, δυστυχῶς.
- Unprotected, adj.** P. and V. ἀφρακτος, ἀφύλακτος, P. ἀφρούρητος. *With none to take one's part*: P. ἀτιμώρητος. *Unprotected by armour*: P. and V. γυμνός; see *unarmed*.
- Unproved, adj.** *Unexamined*: P. ἀνεξέταστος. *Unattested*: P. ἀμαρτυρος, V. ἀμαρτύρητος. *It leaves their courage unproved*: P. ἀνεξέλεγκτον . . . τὸ ἀνδρεῖον ἔχει (Thuc. 4, 126).
- Unprovoked, adj.** *Voluntary*: P. and V. ἐκούσιος. *Do a thing unprovoked*: P. and V. ἄρχων τινός, or πρότερός τι ποιεῖν. *They attacked us unprovoked*: P. ἐπέθεντο ἡμῖν οὐκ ἀδικούμενοι (Thuc. 3, 39).
- Unpunished, adj.** P. and V. ἀζήμιος, ἀθῶος, P. ἀτιμώρητος, ἀπαθής. *With impunity*: P. and V. χαίρων, V. γεγηθώς, ἀκλαυτος, or use adv. P. ῥηπουνεί; see *impunity*.
- Unpurified, adj.** P. and V. ἀκάθαρτος: see *unclean*, *polluted*.
- Unqualified, adj.** *Unfit*: P. and V. οὐχ ἱκανός. *Absolute*: P. ἀκρατος; see *absolute*.
- Unquenchable, adj.**: P. ἀπανυστος.
- Unquestionable, adj.** P. ἀναμφισβήτητος, ἀνέλεγκτος, ἀνεξέλεγκτος, οὐκ ἀντίλεκτος. *Admitted*: P. ὁμολογούμενος.
- Unquestionably, adv.** P. ἀναμφισβητήτως, V. οὐκ ἀμφιδίλεκτως, οὐ δίχορρόπως. *Confessedly*: P. ὁμολογούμενως.
- Unquestioning, adj.** *Unhesitating*: P. and V. ἀοκνος, P. ἀπροφάσιςτος.
- Unquestioningly, adv.** P. ἀπροφασίστως. *Without proof*: P. ἀβασανίστως.
- Unravaged, adj.** P. and V. ἀκέραιος, ἀπρόβητος (Lys.), V. ἀθρος; see *uninjured*.
- Unravel, v. trans.** P. and V. λθεῖν. *Unfold*: Ar. and P. ἀνελίσσειν, V. ἐξελίσσειν, ἀναπτύσσειν, διαπτύσσειν (also Plat. but rare P.); see also *reveal*.
- Unreadily, adv.** *Without eagerness*: P. ἀπρόθυμως.



Unreadiness, subs. *Hesitation* : P. and V. ὀκνος, ὀ.

Unready, adj. *Unprepared* : P. ἀπαρόσκευος. *Off one's guard* : P. and V. ἀφύλακτος, ἀφρακτος (Thuc.); see *unprepared*. *Backward, hesitating* : P. ἀπρόθυμος, ὀκνηρός.

Unreal, adj. *False* : P. and V. ψευδής. *Imaginary* : P. and V. δοκῶν, οὐκ ὄν. *Unsound* : P. and V. ἥπουλος.

Unreasonable, adj. P. ἄλογος, ἀνεπιεικής, ἀλόγιστος.

Unreasonableness, subs. P. ἀλογία, ἦ.

Unreasonably, adv. P. ἀλόγως, ἀλογίστως. *Unnaturally* : P. ἀπεικότως. *Contrary to reason* : P. παραλόγως.

Unreasoning, adj. P. ἄλογος, ἀλόγιστος, V. δυσλόγιστος. *Rash* : P. ἀπερίσκεπτος; see *rash*. *Be thrown into an unreasoning panic* : P. ἄσφαδῶς ἐκπλήγνυσθαι (Thuc. 4, 125).

Unrebuked, adj. P. and V. ἀμμεπτos.

Unreclaimed, adj. V. ἀνήμερος. *Wild* : P. and V. ἄγριος.

Unrecognisable, adj. P. and V. δύσκριτος (Plat.), V. δυσμᾶθής; see *indistinguishable, indistinct*.

Unrecompensed, adj. See *unrewarded*.

Unreconcilable, adj. *Implacable* : P. ἀπαραιτήτος, V. δυσπᾶραιτήτος, P. and V. σχέτιλος; see *irreconcilable*.

Unrecorded, adj. P. ἄγραφος, V. ἀγραφτος; see *unknown, unsung, unremembered*.

Unredressed, adj. P. ἀδιόρθωτος.

Unrefined, adj. Ar. and P. ἄγροικος, ἀπαίδευτος; see *vulgar*.

Unreflecting, adj. P. ἀλόγιστος, ἀπερίσκεπτος; see *rash*.

Unreflectingly, adv. P. ἀπερισκέπτως.

Unrefreshed, adj. *Faint* : P. ἄρρωστος; see *faint*.

Unrefuted, adj. P. ἀνέλεγκτος, ἀνεξέλεγκτος.

Unregarded, adj. *Uncared for* : P. and V. ἀτημέλητος (Xen.), V. ἀναρίθμητος, ἀπημελημένος. *Be unregarded, v.* : P. and V. ἀμελείσθαι; see *disregard*.

Unregenerate, adj. *Sinful* : P. and V. κακός; see *sinful*.

Unregistered, adj. P. ἄγραφος.

Unregulated, adj. P. ἄτακτος. *Allowed to go free* : P. and V. ἀνεμένος. *Licentious* : Ar. and P. ἀκράτης.

Unrehearsed, adj. P. ἀμελέτητος.

Unrelenting, adj. *Pitiless* : P. ἀπαράτητος, V. δυσπᾶραιτήτος; see *pitiless*. *Remembering* : P. and V. μνήμων.

Unrelentingly, adv. See *pitilessly*.

Unremedied, adj. P. ἀδιόρθωτος.

Unrelieved, adj. *Unmixed* : P. ἄκρατος, ἀμικτος.

Unremembered, adj. V. ἀμνήμων. *Be unremembered, pass away, v.* : P. and V. διαρρεῖν; see *fade*.

Unremitting, adj. *Continuous* : P. συνεχής. *Constant* : P. and V. πυκνός. *Much* : P. and V. πολλός.

Unremittingly, adv. *Continuously* : Ar. and P. σύνεως.

Unrenowned, adj. P. and V. ἀνώνυμος, ἄτιμος, ἀδόκιμος; see *obscure*.

Unrepealed, adj. *In force* : P. and V. κέρριος.

Unrepentant, adj. *Obstinate, hardened* : P. and V. σκληρός. *Unmoved* : P. and V. ἀκίνητος.

Unrepented, adj. P. ἀμεταμέλητος.

Unrepressed, adj. *Unbridled* : P. and V. ἀχάλινος (Eur., Frag.), ἀνεμένος. *Unsubdued* : P. ἀχείρωτος.

Unrequited, adj. *Without pay* : P. and V. ἄμισθος (Dem. 731), or use adv. : P. and V. ἄμισθῶ. *Unpunished* : P. and V. ἀζήμιος; see *unpunished*. *Useless* : P. and V. ἀνωφελής; see *useless*.

Unreserved, adj. *Frank* : P. and V. ἀπλοῦς, ἐλεύθερος. *Plain* : P. and V. σάφής, ἐμφάνής; see *plain*. *Unrestrained* : P. and V. ἀνεμένος. *Unreservedly, adv.* *Frankly* : P.

- and V. ἀπλῶς, ἐλευθέρως. *Outspokenly*: P. μετὰ παρρησίας, V. παρρησίᾳ. *Speak unreservedly*, v.: P. παρρησιάζεσθαι. *Plainly*: P. and V. σαφῶς, ἐμφανῶς. *Without restraint*: P. ἀνέδην, ἀνεμμένως.
- Unresisting**, adj. *Yielding, pliant*: P. and V. ὑγρός. *Weak, soft*: Ar. and P. μᾶλ' ἁκός, Ar. and V. μαλ' ἁκός.
- Unrest**, subs. P. ταραχή, ἡ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ, ταραγμα, τό. *Political unrest*: P. κινήσις, ἡ, P. and V. στάσις, ἡ.
- Unrestrained**, adj. *Unbridled*: P. and V. ἀχλίνος (Eur., *Frag.*), ἀνεμμένος: see *lawless*. *Licentious*: P. and V. ἀκόλαστος, Ar. and P. ἀκράτης.
- Unrestrainedly**, adv. P. ἀνέδην, ἀνεμμένως.
- Unrestricted**, adj. *Unlimited*: P. ἄμετρος. *Unrestrained*: P. and V. ἀνεμμένος. *Free*: P. and V. ἐλεύθερος.
- Unrevenged**, adj. P. ἀτιμώρητος.
- Unrewarded**, adj. *Without pay*: P. and V. ἀμισθος, or use adv., P. and V. ἀμισθί.
- Unrighteous**, adj. P. and V. ἄδικος, οὐκ ὀρθός, ἀνόσιος, V. ἐκδικος. *Wicked*: P. and V. κακός, πονηρός; see *wicked*. *Impious*: P. and V. ἀσεβής, ἄθεος, δυσσεβής (Dem. but rare P.), V. δύσθεος. *Unlawful*: P. and V. ἄνομος, πᾶράνομος.
- Unrighteously**, adv. P. and V. ἄδικῶς, οὐκ ὀρθῶς, V. ἐκδικῶς, ἀνοσίως; see *unjustly*. *Wickedly*: P. and V. κακῶς, πονηρῶς. *Impiously*: P. and V. ἀθέως. *Unlawfully*: P. ἀνόμως, παρανόμως. *Act unrighteously*, v.: P. and V. ἀδικεῖν, ἀσεβεῖν, V. δυσσεβεῖν.
- Unrighteousness**, subs. P. and V. ἀδικία, ἡ, P. ἀνοσιότης, ἡ. *Wickedness*: P. and V. κακία, ἡ, πονηρία, ἡ; see *wickedness*. *Impiety*: P. and V. ἀσέβεια, ἡ, V. δυσσεβεια, ἡ. *Lawlessness*: P. and V. ἀνομία, ἡ, P. παρανομία, ἡ.
- Unripe**, adj. Ar. and P. ὠμός (Xen.), Ar. οὐ πέπων. Met., P. and V. ἄωρος. *Unripe grape*, subs.: V. ὄμφαξ, ἡ.
- Unrivalled**, adj. *Unsurpassed*: P. ἀνυπέρβλητος. *Pre-eminent*: P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, V. ἑξοχος, ὑπέροχος; see *peerless*. *Choice*: P. and V. ἐξαιρετος, ἐκκριτος; see *choice*.
- Unrobe**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκδύειν, Ar. and P. ἀποδύειν. V. intrans. P. and V. ἐκδύεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποδύεσθαι.
- Unrobed**, adj. P. and V. γυμνός.
- Unroll**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. ἀνελίσσειν, V. ἐξελίσσειν, ἀναπτύσσειν, διαπτύσσειν (also Plat. but rare P.).
- Unroof**, v. trans. P. ὀροφον ἀφαιρεῖν (gen.) (Thuc. 1, 134).
- Unruffled**, adj. P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχάιος, P. ἡσύχιος; see *calm*.
- Unruliness**, subs. P. and V. ἀναρχία, ἡ, ἀνομία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἀναρχον. *Disorder*: P. and V. ἀκοσμία, ἡ, P. ταραχή, ἡ; see *disorder*. *Licentiousness*: P. and V. ὑβρίς, ἡ, P. ἀκολασία, ἡ, ἀκράτεια, ἡ. *Disobedience*: P. ἀνηκουστία, ἡ (Plat.), v. τὸ μὴ κλύειν.
- Unruly**, adj. P. and V. ἀναρχος. *Lawless*: P. and V. ἄνομος. *Disorderly*: P. ταραχώδης, ἄτακτος, ὀχλώδης, V. ἀκοσμος, οὐκ εὐκοσμος. *Be unruly*, v.: P. and V. ἀκοσμεῖν, P. ἀτακτεῖν. *Licentious*: P. and V. ἀκόλαστος, ἀχλίνος (Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. ἀκράτης, P. ὑβριστικός. *Unmanageable*: P. δυσμεταχείριστος. *Disobedient*: P. ἀπειθής, δυσπειθής; see *disobedient*. *Restive*: P. and V. ὑβριστής, V. ἄστομος. *Be unruly*, v.: P. and V. σκιρτᾶν.
- Unsacked**, adj. P. and V. ἀπόρθητος (Lys); see *unravaged*.
- Un sacrificed**, adj. P. ἄνυτος.
- Unsafe**, adj. *Insecure*: P. ἐπικινδυνος. *Precarious*: P. and V. σφάλερός, P. ἐπισφαλής. *Causing danger*: P. ἐπικίνδυνος. *Perilous*: P. παράβολος, Ar. and P. χάλπεός, P. and V. δεινός.

Unsafely, adv. P. and V. ἐπικινδύνως.

Unsaid, adj. P. and V. ἄρητος.

Unsaleability, subs. P. ἀπρασία, ἡ.

Unsaleable, adj. P. ἀπρατος.

Unsated, adj. P. and V. ἀπληστος.

Unsatisfactorily, adv. *Badly* : P.

and V. φαύλως, κακῶς, P. μοχθηρῶς.

*Injuriously* : P. ἀσυμφόρως (Xen.).

Unsatisfactoriness, subs. *Incompetence* : P. and V. φαυλότης, ἡ.

*Irkomeness* : P. βαρύτης, ἡ.

Unsatisfactory, adj. *Bad* : P. and

V. κακός, φαύλος. *Annoying* : P.

and V. βάρυς. *Injurious* : P. and

V. ἀσύμφορος. *Incompetent* : P.

and V. φαύλος; see *incompetent*

Unsatisfied, adj. See *dissatisfied*.

*Insatiable* : P. and V. ἀπληστος.

Unsavoury, adj. *Evil-smelling* : P.

and V. δυσώδης, Ar. and V. κάκοσ-

μος (Aesch., *Frag.*). *Unpleasant* :

P. and V. δυσχερής, P. ἀηδής

Unsay, v. trans. *Retract* : P. ἀνα-

τίθεσθαι, P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν; see

*retract*. *Unsay this curse* : V.

ἀπειλὸν ταῦτα (Eur., *Hipp.* 891).

Unscathed, adj. *Safe* : P. and V.

σῶς, ἀφάλλης. *Uninjured* : P. and

V. ἀβλάβής (Plat.), ἀκέραιος, ἀκρα-

φνής, ἀκήρατος (rare P.), ἀθῶος

(Eur., *Bacch.* 672), ἀπήμων (Plat.

but rare P.), V. ἀνᾶτος, P. ἀπαθής;

see also *unpunished*.

Unscientific, adj. P. ἀφιλόσοφος,

ἀτεχνος.

Unscrupulous, adj. P. and V.

τολμηρός, θρασύς, V. πάντολμος,

παντότολμος. *Wicked* : P. and V.

κακός, πάνουργος, πονηρός, V. παν-

τουργός. *Reckless* : P. and V.

εὐχερής; see *reckless*.

Unscrupulously, adv. P. τολμηρῶς.

*Recklessly* : P. εὐχερῶς. *Basely* :

P. and V. κακῶς, πονηρῶς, Ar. and

P. πάνουργως.

Unscrupulousness, subs. P. and

V. θράσος, τό, τόλμᾶ, ἡ, P. θρασύτης,

ἡ. *Recklessness* : P. εὐχέρεια, ἡ.

*Baseness* : P. and V. κάκη, ἡ,

πονηρία, ἡ, πᾶνουργία, ἡ.

Unseal, v. trans. P. and V. λύνειν;  
see *open*.

Unseasonable, adj. P. and V.

ἄκαιρος, V. ἔξωρος. *Premature* : P.

and V. ἄωρος.

Unseasonableness, subs. P. ἀκαιρία,

ἡ.

Unseasonably, adv. P. ἀκαιρως, ἀπὸ

καιροῦ, παρὰ καιρόν, πέρα τοῦ καιροῦ

(Dem. 208), V. ἄκαιρα, καιροῦ πέρα.

*Prematurely* : P. and V. πρό.

Unseaworthy, adj. P. ἄπλους.

Unseat, v. trans. *Throw a rider* :

P. and V. ἀναχαιτίζειν, Ar. and P.

ἀποσειεσθαι (Xen.), P. ἀναβάλλειν

(Xen.).

Unsecured, adj. See *unguarded*,

*unlocked*.

Unseemliness, subs. P. ἀσχημο-

σύνη, ἡ, ἀπρέπεια, ἡ.

Unseemly, adj. P. and V. ἀσχή-

μων, P. ἀπρεπής, V. ἀεικής, αἰκής,

δυσπρεπής; see *shameful*. *Dis-*

*orderly* V. ἄκοσμος. *Act in an*

*unseemly way*, v. : P. and V.

ἀσχημονεῖν. *Be disorderly* : P.

and V. ἀκοσμεῖν.

Unseen, adj. P. and V. ἀφάνης,

ἄδηλος, V. ἄφαντος. *Invisible* : P.

ἀόρατος. *Unnoticed* : use adv. P.

and V. λάθρᾳ. *Do a thing unseen*,

v. : use P. and V. λαθάνειν ποιῶν

τι. *Unseen by, without the know-*

*ledge of* : Ar. and V. λάθρᾳ (gen.),

P. κρύφα (gen.).

Unselfish, adj. Use P. and V.

φιλάνθρωπος; see *kind, generous*.

Unselfishly, adv. P. φιλανθρώπως;

see *kindly, generously*.

Unselfishness, subs. P. φιλανθρω-

πία, ἡ; see *kindness, generosity*.

Unserviceable, adj. See *useless*.

Unsettle, v. trans. P. and V. τᾶράσ-

σειν, συντᾶράσσειν, θράσσειν (Plat.

but rare P.); see *disturb, agitate*.

Unsettled, adj. P. ἀκατάστατος.

*Restless* : P. ταραχώδης. *Rainy* :

P. νοτερός. *Undetermined* : P.

δόριστος. *Inconclusive* : P. ἀκριτος.

Unshackled, adj. P. and V. ἀνει-

μένος; see *unbridled, free*.

Unshaken, adj. P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀσφαλής, V. ἔμπεδος; see *firm*.

Unshattered, adj. V. ἄρρωξ, ἀθραυστος; see *unbroken*.

Unshaven, adj. Ar. ἄκουρος; see *uncut*.

Unsheathe, v. trans. Draw : P. and V. σπάσθαι (Xen. also Ar.), V. σπᾶν, ἔλκειν, ἐξέλκειν.

Unship, v. trans. P. ἐξαιρείσθαι.

Unshod, adj. Ar. and P. ἀνυπόδητος, V. ἀνάρβυλος (Eur., Frag.), νηλῆ-πους.

Unshorn, adj. Ar. ἄκουρος, V. ἄκή-ρατος.

Unshrinking, adj. P. and V. ἄκνος, P. ἀπροφάσιστος; see *resolute*.

Unshrinkingly, adv. P. ἀπροφασίως; see *resolutely*.

Unsifted, adj. Unexamined : P. ἀνεξέταστος.

Unsightliness, subs. P. ἀσχημοσύνη, ἥ; see *ugliness*.

Unightly, adj. P. and V. δυσειδής (Plat. and Eur., Frag.), V. δυσπρόσ-οπτος; see *ugly*.

Unskilful, adj. P. ἀτεχνος, ἀνεπιστήμων, P. and V. ἀπειρος, ἀμάθης, V. φλαυρουργός. Incompetent : P. and V. φαῦλος, κακός, Ar. and P. ἀδύνατος, πονηρός, μοχθηρός.

Unskilfully, adv. P. ἀπειρως, ἀνεπιστημόνως. Roughly : P. and V. φαύλως. Not unskilfully : V. οὐκ ἀφρασμόνως (Æsch., Pers. 417).

Unskilfulness, subs. P. ἀτεχνία, ἥ, ἀνεπιστημοσύνη, ἥ, P. and V. ἀπειρία, ἥ.

Unskilled, adj. See *unskilful*, *unversed*. Unskilled in : P. and V. ἀπειρος (gen.), ἀμάθης (gen.). You are unskilled in speaking : Ar. ἀδύνατος εἰ λέγειν (Ar., Nuθ. 1077). I am unskilled to plead a cause before the multitude : V. ἐγὼ δ' ἀκομῆς εἰς ὄχλον δοῦναι λόγον (Eur., Hipp. 986).

Unsociable, adj. P. ἀκοινωνητος, ἀνομιλητος, δυσκοινωνητος, P. and V. ἄμικτος. Unapproachable : P. δυσπρόσδοτος, V. ἀπλᾶτος, ἀπροσ-ή-

γορος, δυσπρόσοιστος, δυσπρόσιτος. Be unsociable : P. ἀπροσσίτως ἔχειν.

Unsoiled, adj. P. and V. καθᾶρος, ἀκήρατος (rare P.); see *pure*, *clean*.

Unsold, adj. P. ἄπρατος.

Unsolicited, adj. Unasked, uninvited : P. and V. ἀκλητος, P. ἀπαράκλητος. Of one's own accord : P. and V. ἐκὼν, αὐτεπάγγελτος, ἐθελοντής. Voluntary : P. and V. αὐθαίρετος.

Unsophisticated, adj. P. and V. ἀπλοῦς; see *simple*. Rude : Ar. and P. ἄγροικος.

Unsound, adj. P. and V. σαθρός, ἴπουλός, οὐχ ἱγής. Rotten : Ar. and P. σαπρός. Be unsound in mind, v. : P. and V. οὐ φρονεῖν; see *be mad*, *under mad*.

Unsoured, adj. Uncorrupted : P. ἀδιάφθορος, ἀδιάφθατος.

Unstown, adj. P. ἄσπορος.

Unspraring, adj. Abundant : P. and V. ἄφθονος, πολὺς; see *abundant*. Munificent : V. ἄφθονος. Extravagant : P. δαπανηρός, ἄσωτος. Excessive : P. and V. περισσός. Be unspraring of, v. : P. and V. ἀφειδεῖν (gen.).

Unspraringly, adv. P. ἀφειδῶς. Abundantly : P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., Frag.). Extravagantly : P. ἄσώτως. Excessively : P. and V. περισσῶς.

Unspeaking, adj. P. and V. ἄρητος, ἀπόρητος, P. ἐμύθητος, V. ἀφρατος. Indescribable : P. ἐμύθητος, P. and V. κρείσσω λόγον, Ar. οὐ φάτος, Ar. and V. ἀνωμάστος. Extraordinary : P. and V. ἀμύχανος.

Unspeakingly, adv. P. ἀμύχάνως. Exceedingly : P. and V. σφόδρᾶ, P. διαφερόντως; see *exceedingly*.

Unspoiled, adj. P. ἀδιάφθορος, ἀδιάφθατος. Pure : P. and V. καθᾶρος, ἀκήρατος (rare P.). Unharmmed : P. and V. ἀκέραιος, ἀκραφνής; see *unharmmed*.

Unspoken, adj. P. and V. ἄρητος.

**Unspotted, adj.** *Uncorrupted*: P. ἀδιάφθορος, ἀδιάφθατος. *Pure*: P. and V. καθᾶρός, ἀκέραιος, ἀκήρατος (rare P.); see *pure*.

**Unstable, adj.** P. and V. σφαῖλερός, Ar. and P. ἀστάθμητος. *Fickle*: P. and V. ἐμπληκτος; see *fickle*. *Untrustworthy*: P. and V. ἀπιστος.

**Unstained, adj.** *Uncorrupted*: P. ἀδιάφθορος, ἀδιάφθατος. *Pure*: P. and V. καθᾶρός, ἀκέραιος, ἀκήρατος (rare P.); see *pure*.

**Unstamped, adj.** Of money: P. ἄσημος.

**Unsteadily, adv.** P. σφαλερῶς. *Irresolutely*: P. ὀκνηρῶς (Xen.).

**Unsteadiness, subs.** *Trembling*: P. and V. τρόμος, ὁ (Plat.). *Irresolution*: P. and V. ἔκνος, ὁ. *Fickleness*: P. τὸ ἀστάθμητον.

**Unsteady, adj.** *Trembling*: Ar. and V. τρομερός. *Not to be depended on*: P. and V. σφαῖλερός. *Fickle*: P. and V. ἐμπληκτος, Ar. and P. ἀστάθμητος; see *fickle*. *Unsettled*: P. ἀκατάστατος. Of breathing: V. μετάρσιος, cp. Eur., *H. F.* 1093; see *laboured*.

**Untinted, adj.** P. and V. ἀφθονος; see *abundant*, *rich*.

**Untintedly, adv.** P. and V. ἀφόνως (Eur., *Frag.*); see *richly*.

**Unstring, v. trans.** P. and V. χᾶλᾶν, ἀνίεναι. *Be unstrung*, met.: see *unmanned*.

**Unstudied, adj.** *Simple*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς.

**Unsubdued, adj.** P. ἀχειρωτος; see *unconquerable*, *unconquered*.

**Unsubmissive, adj.** P. and V. στερεός, σκληρός, Ar. and V. στερεός, V. περισκελής. *Self-willed*: P. and V. ἀθάδης. *Disobedient*: P. δυσπειθής, ἀπειθής.

**Unsubstantial, adj.** *Shadowy, spectral*: Ar. and V. σκιαιδής. *Dim*: P. ἀμυδρός, V. ἀμυρός. *Empty*: P. and V. κενός. *Light, flitting*: P. and V. κούφος, πτηνός (Plat.). *Without body*: P. ἀσώματος. *Lightly moving*: Ar. and V. αἰόλος.

**Unsubstantiated, adj.** *Unattested*: P. ἀμάρτυρος, V. ἀμαρτύρητος. *Bare, without proof*: P. ψιλός (Dem. 830).

**Unsuccessful, adj.** *Not accomplishing one's object*: P. ἀπρακτος, ἀτελής (Plat.). Of things: P. and V. ἀνήνυτος; see *fruitless*. *Unfortunate*: P. and V. ἀτυχής (rare V.), δυστυχής; see *unfortunate*. *Be unsuccessful (of things)*: P. and V. κακῶς χωρεῖν, οὐ προχωρεῖν; see *fail*.

**Unsuccessfully, adv.** *Without accomplishing anything*: P. ἀπράκτως, V. ἀνήνυτος. *Badly*: P. and V. κακῶς. *Unfortunately*: P. and V. δυστυχῶς, P. ἀτυχῶς; see also *in vain*, *under vain*.

**Unsuccessfulness, subs.** P. and V. δυσπραξία, ἡ, P. ἀπραξία, ἡ.

**Unucked, adj.** Ar. ἄθηλος.

**Unsuitability, subs.** P. ἀχρηστία, ἡ. *Unseemliness*: P. ἀσχημοσύνη, ἡ, ἀπρέπεια, ἡ.

**Unsuitable, adj.** P. and V. ἀχρεῖος, οὐχ ἱκανός, ἀσύμφορος, P. ἀνεπιτηδεύς. *Unworthy*: P. and V. ἀνάξιος. *Unbecoming*: P. and V. ἀσχημῶν, P. ἀπρεπής; see *unseemly*.

**Unsuitably, adv.** P. ἀνεπιτηδεύς. *Unbecomingly*: P. ἀπρεπῶς.

**Unsullied, adj.** P. ἀδιάφθορος, ἀδιάφθατος. *Pure*: P. and V. καθᾶρός, ἀκήρατος (rare P.), ἀκέραιος; see *pure*.

**Unsung, adj.** *Inglorious*: P. and V. ἀκλής (Plat.), ἀνώνυμος; see *inglorious*.

**Unsupported, adj.** *Unattested*: P. ἀμάρτυρος, V. ἀμαρτύρητος. *Bare, without proof*: P. ψιλός (Dem. 830). *Unaided, alone*: P. and V. μόνος, V. μόνως.

**Unsurmountable, adj.** P. and V. ἀπορος, ἀμύχανος (rare P.).

**Unsurpassed, adj.** P. ἀνυπέρβλητος, V. οὐχ ὑπεροξεύσιμος (Æsch., *Supp.* 473). *Pre-eminent*: P. and V. ἐκπρεπής, διαπρεπής, V. ἑξοχος-ὑπέροχος; see *peerless*.

Unsuspected, adj. P. ἀνίποτος; see *unexpected*.

Unsuspectedly, adv. See *unexpectedly*. Secretly: P. and V. λάθρᾳ.

Unsuspecting, adj. Easily deceived: P. εὐαπάτητος, εὐεξαπάτητος. Off one's guard: P. and V. ἀφύλακτος.

Unsuspectingly, adv. P. ἀνυπόπτως.

Unsuspecting, adj. See *unsuspecting*.

Unswayed, adj. See *untouched*.

Unswep, adj. Ar. ἀκόρητος.

Unswerving, adj. P. and V. βέβαιος, P. ἀμετάστατος, μόνιμος, V. ἔμπεδος.

Unswervingly, adv. P. and V. βεβαίως, V. ἔμπεδως, ἀρρότως (also Plat. but rare P.).

Unsworn, adj. P. and V. ἀνώμοτος.

Unsymmetrical, adj. P. ἀσύμμετρος.

Unsympathetic, adj. P. and V. ἀγνώμων, V. δύσάλητος; see *harsh*. Hostile: P. and V. δυσμενής, δύσωνος.

Unsympathetically, adv. V. ἀναληγῆτως; see *harshly*. In a hostile way: P. δυσμενῶς, ἐχθρῶς.

Untainted, adj. P. ἀδιάφθορος, ἀδιάφθατος. Pure: P. and V. καθᾶρος, ἀκέραιος, ἀκήρατος (rare P.); see *pure*.

Untaken, adj. Of a town: P. ἀνάλωτος.

Untamable, adj. Intractable: P. and V. σκληρός. Savage: P. and V. ἄγριος. Invincible: P. and V. δόσμάχος, ἀνίκητος; see *invincible*.

Unbridled: P. and V. ἀκόλαστος, Ar. and P. ἀκράτης; see *unbridled*.

Untamed, adj. P. ἀχείρωτος. Wild: P. and V. ἄγριος, V. ἀνήμερος.

Untanned, adj. Ar. ἀψηκτος; see *undressed*.

Untarnished, adj. P. and V. ἀκέραιος, ἀκήρατος (rare P.); see *pure*.

Untaught, adj. P. ἀδίδακτος. Unlettered: P. and V. ἀμάθης, Ar. and P. ἀπαίδευτος; see *ignorant*.

Unteach, v. trans. P. ἀναδιδάσκειν.

Unteachable, adj. P. and V. οὐ διδακτός. Slow at learning: Ar. and P. δυσμάθης; see *dull*.

Untempered, adj. P. ἀκρατος: see *untempered*.

Untenable, adj. P. and V. ἄπορος; see *assailable*. Easy to be taken: P. ἀλόισιμος.

Untenanted, adj. P. and V. ἐρημος, κενός. Depopulated: P. and V. ἀνῶστος.

Unterrified, adj. See *undaunted*.

Untested, adj. P. ἀνέξεταστος, ἀνέξελεγκτος, ἀνέλεγκτος, Ar. ἀκωδώνιστος.

Unthankful, adj. See *ungrateful*.

Unthankfully, adv. See *ungratefully*.

Unthankfulness, subs. See *ingratitude*.

Unthinking, adj. P. ἄλογος, ἀλόγιστος, V. δυσλόγιστος; see *rash*, *unintentional*.

Unthinkingly, adv. P. and V. ἀφροντίστως (Xen.); see *rashly*, *unconsciously*, *unintentionally*.

Unthrifty, adj. P. ἄσωτος; see *lavish*.

Untidily, adv. Pell-mell: P. οὐδένι κόσμῳ, χύδην; see *pell-mell*.

Untidiness, subs. Disorder: P. and V. ἄκοσμία, ἦ.

Untidy, adj. P. and V. ἀνεμένος. Disorderly: P. ἀτακτος, ἀσύντακτος, V. ἄκοσμος.

Untie, v. trans. P. and V. λύειν, ἐκλύειν.

Until, conj. and prep. See *till*.

Untilled, adj. P. ἀργός, V. ἀνήροτος.

Untimeliness, subs. P. ἀκαιρία, ἦ.

Untimely, adj. P. and V. ἄκαιρος, V. ἔωρος. Premature: P. and V. ἄωρος.

Untiring, adj. Tireless: V. ἀτρετός, P. ἀκοπος, Ar. ἀκάματος. Continuous: P. συνεχής.

Untiringly, adv. Continuously: Ar. and P. συνεχῶς.

Untithed, adj. Ar. ἀδεκάτενος.

Untitled, adj. P. and V. ἀνώνυμος; see *obscure*.

Unto, prep. See *to*.

Untold, adj. P. and V. ἀρρητος. *Extraordinary*: P. and V. ἀμήχανος. *Unnumbered*: P. and V. ἀνάρητος, V. ἀνάρητος, ἀνήριθμος, μῦρος (also Plat. but rare P.).

Untouched, adj. V. ἀθικτος. *Unharm'd*: P. and V. ἀθῶτος, ἀκέραιος, ἀκήρατος (rare P.), ἀκραφνής; see *invulnerable*. *Not meddled with*: P. and V. ἀκίνητος. *Not taken in hand*: P. ἀργός (Plat. *Euthyd.* 272A). *Uninfluenced*: P. and V. ἀκίνητος, Ar. and V. ἀτεγκτος. *Untouched by thought of gain*: V. κερδῶν, ἀθικτος (Æsch., *Eum.* 704). *No man is untouched by (free from) misfortunes*: V. οὐδείς δὲ θνητῶν ταῖς τύχαις ἀκήρατος (Eur., *H. F.* 1314).

Untoward, adj. P. and V. δυσχερής, φλαῦρος, πλημμελής, P. ἀνεπιτήδειος, Ar. and P. δύσκολος. *If anything untoward occurs*: P. ἢν τι συμβῇ.

Untowardly, adv. P. πλημμελῶς; see *amiss*.

Untowardness, subs. P. δυσχέρεια, ἦ.

Untractable, adj. See *intractable*.

Untrained, adj. P. and V. ἀγύμναστος, P. ἀμελέτητος. *Inexperienced*: P. and V. ἀπειρος. *Undisciplined*: P. ἀτακτος, ἀσύντακτος.

Untrammelled, adj. P. and V. ἀνεμμένος; see *free*.

Untravelled, adj. *Untrodden*: P. and V. ἀβάτος, V. ἀοτὶβής, ἀοιπτος. *Desolate*: P. and V. ἐρήμος; see *desolate*. *Stay-at-home*: P. ἐνδημος.

Untraversed, adj. *Pathless*: P. and V. ἀβάτος, P. ἀοτὶβής, V. ἀοτὶβής, ἀοιπτος. *Desolate*: P. and V. ἐρήμος; see *desolate*.

Untried, adj. *Unattempted*: P. ἀπειρατος. *Inexperienced*: P. and V. ἀπειρος. *Of a person on trial*: P. and V. ἀκρίτος (Eur., *Hipp.* 1056). *Of a case on trial*: P. ἀκριτος. *Unexercised*: P. and V.

ἀγύμναστος. *Untested*: Ar. ἀκωδόνιστος.

Untrodden, adj. P. and V. ἀβάτος, V. ἀοτὶβής, ἀοιπτος; see *pathless*. *Desolate*: P. and V. ἐρήμος; see *desolate*.

Untroubled, adj. *Calm*: P. ἡσυχιος, P. and V. ἡσυχος, ἡσυχαιος. *Free from care*: P. and V. ἀπράγμων (Eur., *Frag.*), ἄπονος, V. ἔκπλος, ἀμοχθος. *Painless*: P. and V. ἄλγος, V. ἀλπητος. *Peaceful*: V. γαλήνιος.

Untrue, adj. P. and V. ψευδής.

Untruly, adv. P. and V. ψευδῶς.

Untrustworthiness, subs. P. and V. ἀπιστία, ἦ. *Fickleness*: P. τὸ ἀστάθμητον.

Untrustworthy, adj. P. and V. ἀπιστος, σφαλέρως. *Fickle*: Ar. and P. ἀστάθμητος.

Untruth, subs. P. and V. ψεύδος, τό, V. ψῆθος, τό. *Speak untruths*, v.: P. and V. ψεύδεσθαι; see *lie*.

Untruthful, adj. P. and V. ψευδής.

Untruthfully, adv. P. and V. ψευδῶς.

Unturned, adj. *Not turning back*: V. ἀστροφος (Æsch., *Clio.* 99).

Untutored, adj. *Inexperienced*: P. and V. ἀπειρος. *Rude*: P. and V. ἀμουςος, ἀμαθής, Ar. and P. ἀπαίδευτος, P. ἀγράμματος. *Unexercised*: P. and V. ἀγύμναστος.

Untwine, v. trans. *Unroll*: Ar. and P. ἀνέλιπσειν, V. ἐξελίσσειν. *Loose*: P. and V. λείν, ἐκλτεν.

Untwist, v. trans. *Unroll*: Ar. and P. ἀνελίσσειν, V. ἐξελίσσειν. *Loose*: P. and V. λείν, ἐκλτεν.

Unused, adj. *Unused to*: P. and V. ἀπρος (μεν), P. ἀήθης (γεν); see *unversed in*.

Unusual, adj. P. ἀήθης. *New*: P. and V. νέος, καινός, V. νεόκοτος, Ar. and V. νεοχμός. *Strange*: P. and V. δεινός, θαυμαστός; see *strange*. *Odd*: P. and V. ἀτοπος (Eur., *Frag.*).

Unusually, adv. P. παρὰ τὸ εἰωθός. *Strangely*: P. and V. δεινῶς; see *strangely*.

**Unutterable**, adj. P. and V. ἀρρητος, ἀπόρρητος, P. ἀμύθητος, V. ἀφραστος. *Indescribable*: P. ἀμύθητος, P. and V. κρείστων λόγου, Ar. οὐ φάτος, Ar. and V. ἀνωνόμαστος. *Extraordinary*: P. and V. ἀμήχανος.

**Unutterably**, adv. P. ἀμηχάνως. *Exceedingly*: P. and V. σφόδρᾱ, P. διαφερόντως; see *exceedingly*.

**Unvanquished**, adj. P. ἀήσσητος. *Unsubdued*: P. ἀχείρωτος; see *unconquerable*.

**Unvaried**, adj. *Continuous*: P. ἐνδελεχής, συνεχής. *Same*: P. and V. ὁ αὐτός.

**Unvarnished**, adj. *Simple*: P. and V. ἀπλοῦς. *Sheer, absolute*: P. ἀπλοῦς, ἀκρατος; see *sheer*.

**Unvarying**, adj. *Unchanging*: P. ἀμετάστατος. *Sure, firm*: P. and V. βέβαιος, V. ἔμπεδος. *Continuous*: P. ἐνδελεχής, συνεχής. *Same*: P. and V. ὁ αὐτός.

**Unvaryingly**, adv. *Surely, firmly*: P. and V. βεβαίως, V. ἐμπέδως. *Continuously*: Ar. and P. σὺνечῶς. *Always*: P. and V. ἀεί; see *always*. *Through all*: Ar. and P. διὰ παντός.

**Unveil**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκκαλύπτειν (Plat. also Ar.), ἀνακαλύπτειν (Xen.), ἀποκαλύπτειν (Plat.); see *reveal*.

**Unveiled**, adj. V. ἀκαλύπτος, ἀκαλύφης.

**Unversed in**, adj. P. and V. ἀπειρος (gen.), ἀμάθης (gen.), ἀγύμναστος (gen.), P. ἀνεπιστήμων (gen.), ἀήθης (gen.). *Unversed in crime*: V. αἰσχροῦν ἀργός (Æsch., Theb. 411).

**Unvexed**, adj. P. and V. ἄλυπος (Plat.), ἄλυπτος.

**Unviolated**, adj. See *inviolate*.

**Unwalled**, adj. P. ἀτείχιστος, V. ἀτοιχος.

**Unwarily**, adv. P. ἀφυλάκτως (Xen.). *Rashly*: P. ἀπερισκέπτως, ἀλογίστως, P. and V. ἀφροντίστως (Xen.); see *rashly*.

**Unwariness**, subs. P. ἀφυλαξία, ἡ; see *rashness*.

**Unwarlike**, adj. P. and V. ἀπόλεμος (Plat., Rep. 456a); see *cowardly, peaceful*.

**Unwarned**, adj. P. ἀνουθέτητος. *Off one's guard*: P. and V. ἀφύλακτος; see under *guard*.

**Unwarped**, adj. *Uncorrupted*: P. ἀδιάφθορος, ἀδιάφθαρτος. *Straight forward*: P. and V. ὀρθός.

**Unwarrantable**, adj. *Unfair*: P. ἀνεπιεικής, P. and V. οὐκ ὀρθός. *Improper*: P. ἀπρεπής. *Unjust*: P. and V. ἄδικος. *Unlawful*: P. and V. ἄνομος, παρὰ νόμον. *Unreasonable*: P. ἄλογος.

**Unwarrantably**, adv. P. and V. οὐκ ὀρθῶς. *Improperly*: P. ἀπρεπῶς. *Unjustly*: P. and V. ἄδικως. *Unlawfully*: P. ἀνόμως, παρανόμως. *Unreasonably*: P. ἀλόγως.

**Unwary**, adj. P. and V. ἀφύλακτος; see *rash*. *Off one's guard*: P. and V. ἀφύλακτος, ἀφρακτος (Thuc.), P. ἀπαράσκευος, ἀπροσδόκητος.

**Unwashed**, adj. Ar. and V. ἄλουτος, Ar. ἀπλύτος.

**Unwatched**, adj. P. and V. ἀφύλακτος, P. ἀφρουρος.

**Unwatchful**, adj. P. and V. ἀφύλακτος; see *unwary, rash*.

**Unwatchfulness**, subs. P. ἀφυλαξία, ἡ; see *rashness*.

**Unwavering**, adj. *Firm, sure*: P. and V. βέβαιος, V. ἔμπεδος. *Unhesitatingly*: P. and V. ἄσkenος, P. ἀπροφάσιτος. *Continuous*: P. συνεχής, ἐνδελεχής.

**Unwaveringly**, adv. *Firmly*: P. and V. βεβαίως, V. ἐμπέδως. *Unhesitatingly*: P. ἀπροφασίστως. *Continuously*: Ar. and P. σὺνечῶς, P. ἐνδελεχῶς. *Always*: P. and V. ἀεί.

**Unwearied**, adj. P. ἀκαπος, V. ἀπρῶτος, Ar. ἀκάματος.

**Unweave**, v. trans. P. and V. λύειν, ἐκτείν. *Unfold*: Ar. and P. ἀνελίσσειν, V. ἐξελίσσειν; see *unfold*.

**Unwedded**, adj. See *unmarried*.

**Unweighed**, adj. *Unconsidered*: Ar. and P. ἀσκεπτος. *Unexamined*: P. ἀνεξέταστος.



Unwelcome, adj. P. and V. ἀχᾶρις, P. ἀηδής, ἀχάριστος; see *unpleasant*.

Unwell, adj. See *ill*.

Unwept, adj. V. ἀκλαντος, ἀνοίμωκτος.

Unwholesome, adj. P. and V. νοσώδης, ἀσύμφορος.

Unwieldiness, subs. P. and V. ὄγκος, ὄ.

Unwieldy, adj. P. ὑπέρογκος, V. εὐόγκος (Eur., *Frug.*); see *bulky*, *excessive*.

Unwilling, adj. P. and V. ἄκων, οὐχ ἐκών. *Involuntary*: P. ἀκούσιος, P. and V. οἶχ ἐκούσιος, ἄκων.

Unwillingly, adv. P. and V. ἀκουσίως, οὐχ ἐκούσιως, P. ἀκόντως, or use adj., *unwilling*.

Unwind, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀνελίσσειν, V. ἐξελίσσειν. *Undo*: P. and V. λύνειν, ἐκτείνειν.

Unwinged, adj. P. and V. ἀπτήν (Plat. and Aesch., *Frug.*, also Ar.), V. ἀπτερος.

Unwisdom, subs. P. and V. ἀβουλία, ἡ, ἀνοια, ἡ, ἀφροσύνη, ἡ; see *folly*.

Unwise, adj. P. and V. ἀβουλος, ἀστύντος; see *foolish*.

Unwisely, adv. P. and V. ἀφρόνως, V. ἀβούλως, ἀστύντα; see *foolishly*.

Unwitnessed, adj. P. ἀμάρτυρος; see *unattested*.

Unwitting, adj. *Unconscious*: P. and V. οὐκ εἰδώς. *Unintending*: P. and V. ἄκων, οὐχ ἐκών. *Involuntary*: P. ἀκούσιος, P. and V. οὐχ ἐκούσιος, V. ἄκων.

Unwittingly, adv. *Unconsciously*: P. and V. λάθρᾳ. *Do a thing unwittingly*: P. and V. λανθάνειν ποιῶν τι, V. λήθειν ποιῶν τι. *Unintentionally*: P. and V. ἀκουσίως, οὐχ ἐκουσίως, P. ἀκόντως, or use *unwitting*, adj.

Unwomanly, adj. *Unbecoming*: P. and V. ἀσχημῶν. *Unmaidenly*: V. ἀπαρθένεως.

Unwonted, adj. P. ἀήθης. *Novel*: P. and V. καινός, νέος; see *strange*.

Unwontedly, adv. P. ἀήθως, παρὰ τὸ εἰωθός; see *strangely*.

Unwontedness, subs. *Novelty*: P. καινότης, ἡ; see *strangeness*.

Unwooded, adj. See *treeless*.

Unwooed, adj. V. ἀσπούδαστος (Eur., *Frug.*).

Unworkmanlike, adj. P. ἀτεχνος.

Unworldliness, subs. P. and V. εὐσεβεία, ἡ; see *quixotism*.

Unworldly, adj. P. and V. εὐσεβής; see *quixotic*.

Unworthily, adv. P. and V. ἀναξίως; see *basely*. *Incompetently*: P. and V. φαύλως.

Unworthiness, subs. *Baseness*: P. and V. πονηρία, ἡ; see *baseness*. *Incompetence*: P. and V. φαυλότης, ἡ (Eur., *Frug.*).

Unworthy, adj. P. and V. ἀνάξιος. *Unworthy of*: P. and V. ἀνάξιος (gen.); see *worthless*. *Base*: P. and V. πονηρός; see *base*. *Incompetent*: P. and V. φαῦλος.

Unwounded, adj. P. and V. ἀτρωτος (Plat.). *Safe and sound*: P. and V. σῶς; see *unhurt*.

Unwrap, v. trans. P. and V. ἐκκαλύπτειν (Plat. also Ar.), ἀνακαλύπτειν (Xen.), ἀποκαλύπτειν (Plat.). *Bare*: P. and V. γυμνῶν. *Unfold*: Ar. and P. ἀνελίσσειν, V. ἐξελίσσειν.

Unwritten, adj. P. ἀγραφος, V. ἀγραπτος.

Unwrought, adj. *Unheaven*: V. ἀσκέπαρνος, ἄξεστος, P. οὐ συνευργασμένος (Thuc. 1, 93); see *unheaven*.

Unyielding, adj. See *firm*, *obstinate*. *Unyoke*, v. trans. P. ὑπολύειν (Thuc. 4, 128). *Loose*: P. and V. λύειν.

Up, prep. P. and V. ἐπὶ (acc.). *Up stream*: P. ἀνὰ ῥέον (Hdt.). *Up hill*: V. πρὸς ἄλτος, P. πρὸς ἀναγες, πρὸς ὄρβιον (Xen.). *Up and down, throughout*: P. and V. κατὰ (acc.), ἀνὰ (acc.) (Thuc. 4, 72; Dem. 1277, but rare P.). *Up to*: P. and V. ἐπὶ (acc.). *As far as*: P. μέχρι (gen.). *Up to a certain point*: P. μέχρι του (Dem. 11). *Up to this time*: P. μέχρι τοῦδε, V. ἕς

- τόδ' ἡμέρας (Eur., *Alc.* 9), P. and V. δεῦρο (Plat. and Eur., *Heracl.* 848); see *hitherto*. *Come up with, reach*: P. and V. ἐξικνεῖσθαι (gen.); see *reach*. *Overtake*: P. ἐπικαταλαμβάνειν; see *overtake*. *Well up in, versed in*: P. and V. ἔμπειρος (gen.). *Be well up in an author*: Ar. and P. πᾶν (acc.) (Ar., *Av.* 471 and Plat., *Phaedr.* 273A).
- Up**, adv. P. and V. ἄνω, Ar. and P. ἐπάνω. *Up and down*: P. and V. ἄνω κάτω, ἄνω τε καὶ κάτω, P. ἄνω καὶ κάτω. *Hither and thither*: see under *thither*. *The up country*: P. ἡ μεσογεία; see *inland*. *Go up country*, v.: P. ἀνέρχασθαι (Thuc. 8, 50), ἀναβαίνειν. *Be up (of time), be passed*: P. and V. παρελθεῖν (2nd aor. of παρέρχεσθαι). *Go up*: P. and V. ἀνέρχασθαι, Ar. and P. ἀναβαίνειν. *Set up*: see under *set*. *Stand up*: P. and V. ἀνίστασθαι; see *rise*. *It is all up with me*: use P. and V. οἰχομαι (Plat.); see *be undone*. *Shall we say it was all up with these things?* P. πάντα ἔρρει ταῦτα . . . φήσομεν; (Plat. *Legg.* 677c).
- Upbear**, v. trans. P. and V. αἶρειν; see *lift, maintain*.
- Upbringing**, subs. See *bringing up*.
- Upbraid**, v. trans. P. and V. μέμψεσθαι (acc. or dat.), ψέγειν (acc.); see *blame, accuse, reproach*.
- Upheaval**, subs. *Earthquake*: P. and V. σεισμός, ὁ. *Overthrow*: P. and V. ἀνδοτάσις, ἡ; see *overthrow*. *Political upheaval*: P. κίνησις, ἡ, μεταστάσις, ἡ, νεωτερισμός, ὁ.
- Upheave**, v. trans. *Lift*: P. and V. αἶρειν, ἐπαίρειν; see *lift*. *Overthrow*: P. and V. ἀναστρέφειν, ἐξάνιστάναι; see *overthrow*. *Tear up*: P. and V. ἀνασπᾶν; see *tear up*.
- Uphill**, adj. P. προσάντης, ἀνάντης, ἐπικλινής, P. and V. ὀρθίως. Met., P. and V. προσάντης; see *arduous*.
- Uphold**, v. trans. *Hold up*: P. and V. ἀνέχειν. *Lift*: P. and V. αἶρειν, ἐπαίρειν, ἀνάγειν. *Maintain*: P. and V. σώζειν, διασώζειν, φύλασσειν, διαφύλασσειν; see *defend*. *Cling to*: P. and V. ἀντιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.).
- Upholder**, subs. P. and V. φύλαξ, ὁ or ἡ. *Champion*: P. and V. προστάτης, ὁ. *Saviour*: P. and V. σωτήρ, ὁ. Fem., P. and V. σώτειρα, ἡ.
- Upholsterer**, subs. P. κλινοποιός, ὁ.
- Upholstery**, subs. *Hangings*: Ar. τάπης, ὁ, παρὰπτεσμάτα, τά. *Furniture*: Ar. and P. σκεύη, τά. *Wood for upholstery*: P. ξύλα κλίνεια, τά.
- Uplands**, subs. P. and V. τὰ ἄκρα, P. τὰ μετέωρα, ὑψηλὰ χωρία τά; see *hill*.
- Uplift**, v. trans. P. and V. αἶρειν, ἐπαίρειν, ἀνέχειν, ἀνάγειν; see *lift, raise*.
- Uplifting**, subs. V. ὑπτίασμα, τό. *With womanish uplifting of the hands*: V. γυναικομίμοις ὑπτίασμασιν χερῶν (Æsch., *P. V.* 1005).
- Upon**, prep. P. and V. ἐπὶ (dat.); see *on*. *Of time*: P. and V. ἐπὶ (dat.). *In addition to*: P. and V. ἐπὶ (dat.), πρὸς (dat.). *Fall upon (a sword)*: V. πίπτειν περὶ (dat.), (Soph., *Aj.* 828). *Call upon*: see *call on, call upon, under call*.
- Upper**, adj. Use P. and V. ὁ ἄνω. *The upper city*: P. ἡ ἄνω πόλις. *Get the upper hand*, v.: P. and V. κρατεῖν, κρείσσω εἶναι, P. ἐπιπολάζειν, πλεονεκτεῖν. *Having the upper hand*, adj.: P. καθυπέρτερος, V. ὑπέρτερος.
- Upper-room**, subs. Ar. and P. ὑπερῶν, τό.
- Uppermost**, adj. P. and V. ἄκρος. *Bottom uppermost*: P. and V. ὑπτίως. *Be uppermost, be on the top*, v.: P. ἐπιπολάζειν. *Say what comes uppermost*: P. λέγειν ὅτι τύχοι (Dem. 1037).
- Upright**, adj. P. and V. ὀρθός, V. ὀρθίως. *Standing upright*, adv.:

- V. ὀρθοστάδην. *Walk upright*: P. πορεύεσθαι ὀρθῶν (Plat.), ὀρθὸς βαδίζειν (Plat.). *Met.*, *honest*: P. and V. χρηστός, ὀρθός, ἕσος, ἐπικεικός; see *honest*.
- Uprightly**, adv. *Erectly*: V. ὀρθοστάδην, or use adj. *Upright*, *honestly*, *met.*: P. and V. ὀρθῶς, P. ἵσως, ἐπικεικῶς; see *honestly*.
- Uprightness**, subs. *Erectness*: P. ὀρθότης, ἡ (Xen.). *Honesty*: P. and V. χρηστότης, ἡ, P. ἐπικεικεία, ἡ; see *honesty*.
- Uprising**, subs. See *rising*, *rise*.
- Uproar**, subs. P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ, P. θροῦς, ὁ; see *noise*, *shout*, *confusion*. *Make an uproar*, v.: Ar. and P. θορύβεῖν.
- Uproarious**, adj. P. παραχώδης, ὀχλώδης, θορυβώδης, V. λαβρός.
- Uproariously**, adv. P. παραχώδως.
- Uproot**, v. trans. P. ἐκπρεμίζειν, Ar. and V. ἐξορύσσειν, V. ἐκθαμνίζειν. *Destroy*: P. and V. ἀναιρεῖν, καθαιρεῖν, V. ἐκτρίβειν, ἐκθαμνίζειν, ἐξαΐσθουν; see *destroy*. *Having all his house utterly uprooted*: V. γένους ἅπαντος ῥίζαν ἐξημημένους (ἐξάμῃν) (Soph., *Aj.* 1178).
- Upset**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀνατρέπειν, ἀναστρέφειν, σφάλλειν, ἀναχατίζειν, V. ἐξαναστρέφειν. *Even a slight failure upsets and ruins everything*: P. καὶ μικρὸν πτυῖσμα ἅπαντα ἀνεχαλτίσε καὶ διέλυσε (Dem. 20). *Throw into confusion*: P. and V. τᾶράσσειν, συντᾶράσσειν, θράσσειν (Plat. but rare P.); see *confound*. *Bring to naught*: P. and V. συγχέειν, σφάλλειν, P. ἐκκρούειν. V. intrans. P. and V. ἀνατρέπεσθαι, ἀναστρέφεσθαι, V. ἐξαναστρέφεσθαι, ὑπτιοῦσθαι. *Upset out of*: V. κύλισθαι ἐκ (gen.). *Be upset out of*: V. ἐκκλινέσθαι (gen.) (Soph., *O. R.* 812).
- Upshot**, subs. See *result*.
- Upside down**, adj. P. and V. ὑπτίος.
- Upside down**, adv. P. and V. ἄνω τε καὶ κάτω, ἄνω κάτω, P. ἄνω καὶ κάτω. *Turn (upside down)*: P. and V. ἄνω κάτω στρέφειν or for στρέφειν substitute in verse τρέπειν, τῖθέναι, P. ἄνω καὶ κάτω ποιεῖν.
- Upstart**, subs. *Parvenu*: use adj. Ar. νεόπλουτος; see *parvenu*. *Insolent man*: P. and V. ὑβριστής, ὁ.
- Upturn**, v. trans. P. ἀναβάλλειν. *Upturned*, adj.: P. and V. ὑπτίος. *With upturned nose*: Ar. and P. σῆμός.
- Upward**, adv. P. and V. ἄνω, Ar. and P. ἐπάνω.
- Urban**, adj. P. and V. ἀστικός.
- Urbane**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀστείος, χάριεις; see *polite*.
- Urbanely**, adv. P. χαριέντως; see *politely*.
- Urbanity**, subs. See *politeness*.
- Urge**, v. trans. *Persuade*: P. and V. πείθειν, ἀναπείθειν (Eur., *Hel.* 825), V. ἐκπείθειν. *Induce*: P. and V. προτρέπειν (or mid.), ἐπάγειν, προάγειν, ἐπαίρειν, P. ἐπισπᾶν. *Incite*: P. and V. ὀρμᾶν, ἐξορμᾶν, ἐπικελεύειν, ἐγκελεύειν, ἐποτρύνειν (Thuc.), ἐξοτρύνειν (Thuc.), P. ἐνάγειν, V. ὀτρύνειν, ἐπίσκειν, ὀρνύναι, ἐπεγκελεύειν (Eur., *Cycl.*); see also *rouse*, *advise*. *Protest in argument*: P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι, δισχυρίζεσθαι, διαμάχεσθαι. *Hurry on*: P. and V. ἐπέγειν, σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν, P. κατεπέγειν, V. ἐπισπέρχων (rare P.). *They sought to urge on the war*: P. ἐνέηγον πόλεμον (Thuc. 1, 67). *Urge against*: V. ἐπορνύναι (τινά τινα) (Eur., *Cycl.* 12). *Urge as an excuse*: P. and V. σκῆπτειν (mid in P.), προβάλλειν (mid. also in P.), προὔχεσθαι, προτιστασθαι (Eur., *Cycl.* 819), P. προφασίζεσθαι, προττοχεσθαι, V. προτίνειν. *On just grounds, I urge this plea*: V. τῷ μὲν δικαίῳ τόνδ' ἀμυλλῶμαι λόγον (Eur., *Heo.* 271). *Urge a claim*: P. δικαίωσιν προφέρειν (Thuc. 5, 17).
- Urgency**, subs. *Need*: P. and V. χρεία, ἡ. *Necessity*: P. and V. ἀνάγκη, ἡ; see also *entreaty*.

**Urgent**, adj. *Necessary*: P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος. *Important*: P. διάφορος, P. and V. μέγιστος; see *important*. *Importunate*: P. and V. λιπαρής, ὀχληρός, Ar. γλισχρός. *Be urgent*: Ar. and P. ἐγκείσθαι, P. πολλὸς ἐγκείσθαι, P. and V. προσκείσθαι (Eur., I. A. 814). *Be urgent with*: see *urge*, *entreat*.

**Urgently**, adv. *Importunately*: P. λιπαρῶς (Plat.), V. πρὸς τὸ λιπαρές.

**Urn**, subs. *Urn for receiving votes*. Ar. and P. κἀδισκος, ὁ, Ar. κᾶδος, ὁ, P. ἰδρία, ἡ. *Cinerary urn*: P. λάρναξ, ἡ, V. τεύχος, τό, ἄγγος, τό, κύτος, τό, χαλκός, ὁ, λέβης, ὁ, τύπωμα, τό.

**Usage**, subs. See *treatment* *Way of using*: P. and V. χρεία, ἡ. *Custom*: see *custom*.

**Use**, v. trans. P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Treat*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. μεταχειρίζειν (or mid.), P. διατιθέναι (or mid.). *Use well, treat well*: P. and V. εὖ ποιεῖν, εὖ δρᾶν, καλῶς ποιεῖν, καλῶς δρᾶν. *Use ill, treat ill*: P. and V. κακῶς ποιεῖν, κακῶς δρᾶν. *Be well used, well treated*: P. and V. εὖ πάσχειν. *Be ill-used, ill-treated*: P. and V. κακῶς πάσχειν. *Use in addition*: P. προσχρῆσθαι (dat.). *Use to the full*: P. ἀποχρῆσθαι (dat.). *Use up*: P. καταχρῆσθαι (acc.), ἀπαναλίσκειν, καταναλίσκειν, P. and V. ἀναλίσκειν. *Accustom*: P. and V. ἐθίζειν, P. συνεθίζειν. *Be used to*: with infin, P. and V. ἐθίεσθαι, εἰωθέναι, φιλεῖν; see also *used to*, adj.

**Use**, subs. *Usance*: P. and V. χρεία, ἡ, P. χρήσις, ἡ. *Be in use*: P. ἐν χρείᾳ εἶναι (Plat.). *Advantage*: P. and V. χρεία, ἡ, ὄφελος, τό; see *advantage*. *Be of use*, v.: P. and V. ὠφελεῖν, συμφέρειν, δυνάμει, Ar. and P. λῦσιτελεῖν, V. τέλη λθεῖν; see *profit*. *Make good use of*: P. and V. καλῶς τίθεσθαι (acc.). *Custom*: see *custom*.

**Used to**, adj. *Familiar with*: P.

and V. ἔμπειρος (gen.); see *familiar*. *Accustomed to*: P. συνήθης (dat.), V. ἡθὺς (gen.), P. ἐθᾶς (gen.) (Thuc. 2, 44).

**Useful**, adj. P. and V. χρήσιμος, χρηστός, σύμφορος, πρόσφορος, ἐπιτήδειος, Ar. and P. ὠφέλιμος, προύργου, Ar. and V. ὠφελήσιμος.

**Usefully**, adv. P. and V. προύργου, P. συμφόρως, χρησίμως, ὠφελίμως, συμφερόντως.

**Usefulness**, subs. P. χρήσις, ἡ; see *advantage*.

**Useless**, adj. P. and V. ἄχρηστος, ἄχρειος, ἀνόνητος, ἀνωφελής, ἀσύμφορος, ἀνήνιτος (Dem. 209), P. ἀλυσιτελής, V. ἀνωφέλητος (also Xen.). *Fruitless*: P. ἀπρακτος, ἄκαρπος, V. ἀκρόντως. *Vain*: P. and V. κενός, μάταιος.

**Uselessly**, adv. P. ἀλυσιτελῶς (Xen.), P. and V. ἀνόνητα (Plat., Rep., and Eur., El. 507). *In vain*: P. and V. μάτην, ἄλλως, διὰ κενῆς, V. μάταιώς, ἄκραντα; see *in vain*, under *vain*.

**Uselessness**, subs. P. ἀχρηστία, ἡ.

**Usher**, subs. *Attendant*: Ar. and P. θεράπων, ὁ; see *attendant*. *Attendant on children*: P. and V. παιδαγωγός, ὁ. *School master*: P. γραμματιστής, ὁ.

**Usher in**, v. trans. *Bring in*: P. and V. εἰσάγειν; see *introduce*. *Met., start, begin*: P. and V. ἄρχειν (gen.).

**Usual**, adj. P. and V. συνήθης, εἰωθώς, νόμιμος, εἰθισμένος, ἡθὺς (Dem. 605), P. σύντροφος, Ar. and P. νομιζόμενος. *It is usual*: P. and V. νομίζεται. *Such things as are usual*: V. οἷα περ νομίζεται (Æsch., Ag. 1046).

**Usually**, adv. *In the usual way*: P. and V. εἰωθῶς, P. συνήθως. *For the most part*: P. ὥς ἐπὶ πολὺ. *As usually happens*: P. οἷα φιλεῖ γίνεσθαι (Thuc. 7, 79).

**Usufruct**, subs. P. ἐπικαρπία, ἡ. *Enjoy the usufruct of*, v.: P. and V. καρποῦσθαι (acc.).

**Usurer**, subs. Ar. and P. χρήστης, ὁ. *Miser*: use adj., P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής.

**Usurp**, v. trans. *Seize by violence*: use P. and V. βίᾳ λαμβάνειν. *Arrogate to oneself*: Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι (acc. or gen.), P. ἀντιποιεῖσθαι (gen.). *Meddle with*: see *meddle*.

**Usurpation**, subs. *Assumption*: P. προσποιήσις, ἡ. *Graspingness*: P. πλεονεξία, ἡ. *Tyranny*: P. and V. τύραννις, ἡ.

**Usurper**, subs. *Tyrant*: P. and V. τύραννος, ὁ. *One who claims more than his due*: P. πλεονέκτης, ὁ.

**Usurious**, adj. *Of a person*: P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής.

**Usuriousness**, subs. *Base greed*: P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἡ.

**Usury**, subs. P. τοκισμός, ὁ (Xen.). *Money-lending*: P. and V. δάνεισμός, ὁ. *Interest*: Ar. and P. τόκος, ὁ. *Practise usury*, v.: P. τοκίζειν.

**Utensil**, subs. Ar. and P. σκεῦος, τό, P. and V. ὄργανον, τό; see *implement*, vessel

**Utilise**, v. trans. P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Take advantage of*: P. and V. ἀπολαύειν (gen.).

**Utilitarian**, adj. See *profitable*.

**Utility**, subs. P. and V. χρεία, ἡ, τὸ σύμφερον; see *profit*, *advantage*.

**Utmost**, adj. *Furthest*: P. and V. ἰσχύτος. *Extreme*: P. and V. ἰσχύτος, τελευταῖος; see *extreme*. *Very great*: P. and V. μέγιστος, V. ὑπέρτατος. *To the utmost*: P. εἰς τὸ ἰσχυατον, V. εἰς τοῦτοῦχατον.

**Utopia**, subs. *Visionary scheme*: P. εὐχή, ἡ.

**Utopian**, adj. *Impracticable*: P. and V. ἀπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.).

**Utter**, adj. *Extreme*: P. and V. ἰσχύτος, τελευταῖος. *Very great*: P. and V. μέγιστος, V. ὑπέρτατος. *Entire*: P. and V. παντελής; see *entire*.

**Utter**, v. trans. P. and V. ἵέναι, ἀφίέναι, φθέγγεσθαι, V. μεθίέναι, χεῖν, θωδισσεῖν, γηρεῖσθαι, Ar. and V.

χάσκειν, λάσκειν, ἐκχεῖν; see also *speak*, *proclaim*. *Fling out*: P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν, V. ῥίπτειν, ἐκρίπτειν, ἀπορρίπτειν. *Utter by way of reproach*: Ar. and V. ἐπιγλωσσάσθαι. *No one dared utter a syllable*: P. ἐτόλμησεν οὐδεὶς . . . ῥῆξαι φωνήν (Dem. 126). *I thought I had suffered justly for having uttered a word*: P. ἡγοῦμην δίκαια πεπονθέναι ὅτι ἔγρυξα (Plat., *Euthyphr.* 301A). *Not to utter a syllable*: P. οὐδὲ φθέγγεσθαι. *Disclose*: P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, μὴντεῖν; see *disclose*.

**Utterance**, subs. *Way of speaking*: P. λέξις, ἡ. *Voice*: P. and V. φωνή, ἡ, φθέγμα, τό, V. φώνημα, τό; see *voice*. *Speech*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, ῥήμα, τό, ῥήσις, ἡ; see *speech*. *Tongue*: P. and V. γλῶσσα, ἡ. *Mouth*: P. and V. στόμα, τό.

**Utterly**, adj. *Extremely*: P. and V. σφόδρᾶ, μάλα, Ar. and V. κάρτᾳ (rare P.), V. ἐξόχως, P. διαφερόντως. *Absolutely*: Ar. and P. ἀτεχνῶς. *Wholly*: P. and V. πάντως, παντελῶς, ἄρδην (Dem. 360), Ar. and P. πᾶν, P. ὅλως, παντάπασιν, V. εἰς τὸ πᾶν, τὸ πάμπαν, παμπήδην. *From top to bottom*: P. and V. κατ' ἄκρας. *Root and branch*: use adj., P. and V. πρόρριζος (also Ar. rare P.), Ar. and V. αὐτόπρεμος, or use adv., V. πρυμνόθεν.

**Uttermost**, adj. P. and V. ἰσχύτος, τελευταῖος; see *utmost*.

**Uxorious**, adj. See *affectionate*.

## V

**Vacancy**, subs. *Empty space*: P. τὸ κενόν. *Emptiness*: P. κενότης, ἡ. *Room, place*: P. and V. χώρα, ἡ. *Dulness of mind*: P. νύθεια, ἡ, ἀναισθησία, ἡ; see also *madness*.

**Vacant**, adj. *Empty*: P. and V. κενός. *Unlet*: P. ἀμισθωτος. *Desolate*: P. and V. ἐρημος. *Dull (of mind)*: P. ἀναισθητος, P. and

- V. *νωθής*; see *mad*, *foolish*. *Be vacant*, *be at leisure*, v.: P. and V. *σχολῶν ζῆεν*, *σκολάζειν*.
- Vacantly**, adv. *Dully*: P. *ἀναισθήτως*; see *madly*, *foolishly*.
- Vacate**, v. trans. P. and V. *κενοῦν*, *ἐρημοῦν*; see *leave*.
- Vacation**, subs. *Leisure*: P. and V. *σχολή*, ἡ.
- Vacillate**, v. intrans. *Be in doubt*: P. *ἐνδοιάζειν*, *διστάζειν* (Plat.), *ἀμφιγνοεῖν*. *Be perplexed*: P. and V. *ἀπορεῖν*, *ἀμυγχανεῖν* (rare P.). *Delay*: P. and V. *μέλλειν*, *χρονίζειν*, *σκολάζειν*, *τρίβειν*; see *delay*. *Shrink*: P. and V. *ὀκνεῖν*, *κάτοκνεῖν*, P. *ἀποκνεῖν*.
- Vacillating**, adj. P. *ὀκνηρός*. *Wavering*, *undecided*: V. *ἀμφιβουλος*, *δίφροντις*. *Perplexed*: P. and V. *ἀπορος*, *ἀμύχανος* (rare P.). *Slow*: P. and V. *βραδέως*.
- Vacillation**, subs. *Perplexity*: P. and V. *ἀπορία*, ἡ. *Shrinking*: P. and V. *ὀκνος*, ὁ. *Delay*: P. and V. *διατριβή*, ἡ, *τριβή*, ἡ, *μονή*, ἡ, P. *μέλλησις*, ἡ; see *delay*.
- Vacuity**, subs. P. *κενότης*, ἡ; see *vacancy*.
- Vacuum**, subs. P. *τὸ κενόν*, *τὸ διάκενον*.
- Vagabond**, subs. *Wanderer*: P. and V. *πλάνητης*, ὁ, *πλάνης*, ὁ, V. *ἀλήτης*, ὁ. *Rogue*: P. and V. *ἐγύρτης*, ὁ. Fem., V. *ἐγύρτρια*, ἡ; see *beggar*. *Quack*, *cheat*: Ar. and P. *ἀλάζων*, ὁ, see *quack*.
- Vagabond**, adj. *Wandering*: P. *πλανητός* (Plat.), V. *πλάνητης*, *διάδρομος*, *πολύδονος*, *φουῖας*, Ar. and V. *νομάς*.
- Vagary**, subs. *Whim*: P. and V. *ὁρμή*, ἡ. *Desire*: P. and V. *ἐπιθυμία*, ἡ. *Wandering*: P. and V. *πλάνη*, ἡ.
- Vagrancy**, subs. P. and V. *πλάνη*, ἡ, V. *ἀλη*, ἡ, *ἀλητεία*, ἡ; see *wandering*.
- Vagrant**, adj. P. *πλανητός* (Plat.), V. *πλάνητης*, *διάδρομος*, *πολύδονος*, *φουῖας*, Ar. and V. *νομάς*.
- Vagrant**, subs. P. and V. *πλάνητης*, ὁ, *πλάνης*, ὁ, V. *ἀλήτης*, ὁ; see *beggar*, *rogue*.
- Vague**, adj. P. and V. *ἀσαφής*, *ἀφάνης*, *ἄδηλος*, Ar. and P. *ἀτεκμαρτος*; see *obscure*, *undecided*. *Faint*, *dim*: P. *ἀμυδρός*, V. *αμυρὸς*.
- Vaguely**, adv. P. *ἀσαφῶς*, V. *δυσκρίτως*.
- Vagueness**, subs. P. *ἀσάφεια*, ἡ.
- Vain**, adj. *Puffed up*: P. and V. *σεμνός*, *ὕψηλός*, P. *ὑπερήφανος*, *μεγαλόφρων*, *ὀγκώδης*, V. *ὑπέρφρων*, *σεμνόστομος*, *ὕψηλόφρων* (also Plat. but rare P.), *ὕψηλός*, *ὑπερκοπος*, Ar. and P. *χαῦνος* (Plat.), Ar. and V. *γαῦρος*. *Be vain*, v.: P. and V. *φρονεῖν μέγα*, V. *πνεῖν μεγάλη*, *ἐξογκοῦσθαι*, Ar. and V. *ὀγκοῦσθαι* (also Xen.), Ar. *ὀγκύλλεσθαι*; see *be proud*, *under proud*. *Make vain*: see *puff up*. *Useless*, *ineffectual*: P. and V. *κενός*, *μάταιος*, *ἀνωφελής*, *ἀνήνυτος*, V. *ἀνωφέλῃς* (also Xen.), P. *ἀπρακτος*. *In vain*: P. and V. *μάτην*, *ἄλλως*, *διὰ κενῆς* (Eur., *Tro.* 753), V. *μᾶταιως*, *ἐν κενοῖς* (Soph. *Aj.* 971), *ἄκραντα*. *This is all in vain*: V. *τοῦτ' ἀνήνυτος ἔχει* (Soph., *Frag.*). *Be in vain*, v.: V. *μᾶτᾶν*.
- Vainglorious**, adj. Ar. and P. *ἀλάζων*, P. *μεγαλόφρων*, *ὑπερήφανος*, V. *ὑπέρφρων*, *ὕψηλός*, Ar. and V. *γαῦρος*; see *vain*, *boastful*.
- Vaingloriously**, adv. P. *μεγαλόφρονως*, *ὑπερηφάνως*, V. *ὕψικόμπως*, *ὑπερκόπως*, P. and V. *σεμνῶς*.
- Vainglory**, subs. P. *μεγαλαυχία*, ἡ, *ὑπερηφάνια*, ἡ, *τὸ κομπῶδες*, V. *τὸ γαῦρον*, P. and V. *ὀγκος*, ὁ; see *vanity*.
- Vainly**, adv. *Proudly*: P. and V. *σεμνῶς*, P. *μεγαλοφρόνως*, *ὑπερηφάνως*, V. *ὕψικόμπως*, *ὑπερκόπως*. *Ineffectually*: see *in vain*, *under vain*.
- Vale**, subs. See *valley*.
- Valedictory**, adj. *Last*: P. and V. *ὑσᾶτος*, *τελευταῖος*, Ar. and V. *πᾶνίστατος*.

**Valetudinarian**, subs. Use adj., P. ἀρρωστος.

**Valetudinarianism**, subs. P. νοστροφία, ἡ.

**Valiant**, adj. See *brave, fearless*.

**Valiantly**, adv. See *bravely, fearlessly*.

**Valid**, adj. P. and V. κύριος. *Convincing*: P. and V. πῖθάνος; see *convincing*. *Make valid, ratify*, v.: P. and V. κύρουιν; see *ratify*. *Be valid*: P. and V. ἰσχύειν.

**Validity**, subs. P. and V. κύρος, τό.

**Validly**, adv. P. κυρίως.

**Valley**, subs. P. and V. νάπη, ἡ (Plat. and Xen. but rare P.), νάπος, τό (Xen. but rare P.), ἄγκος, τό (Xen. but rare P.), Ar. and V γυῖα, τά, αὐλών, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*), V. πύχαι, αἱ, Ar. κόλπος, ὁ. *The valley of Argos*: V. τὸ κοῖλον Ἀργος. *The valley of Elis*: P. ἡ κοίλη Ἑλίας (Thuc. 2, 25). *With many valleys*, adj.: V. πολὺπύχος. *Woodland valleys*: V. νάπαια πύχαι, αἱ.

**Valorous**, adj. See *brave, fearless*.

**Valorously**, adv. See *bravely, fearlessly*.

**Valour**, subs. P. and V. ἀρετή, ἡ, ἀνδρεία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἐσθλόν; see *bravery, fearlessness*.

**Valuable**, adj. P. and V. τίμιος. *Costly*: P. πολυτελής; see also *useful*.

**Valuation**, subs. P. and V. τίμημα, τό, P. τίμησις, ἡ.

**Value**, subs. P. and V. ἀξία, ἡ. *Price*: Ar. and P. τίμή, ἡ, V. τίμος ὁ; see also *advantage*. *Of value, useful*: use adj., P. and V. χρήσιμος, χρηστός, σύμφωρος; see *useful*. *Of no value*: use adj., P. and V. ἀχρηστος, ἀχρεῖος; see *useless, valueless*. *Be of value, be of importance*, v.: P. and V. διαφέρειν.

**Value**, v. trans. *Make valuation of*: Ar. and P. τιμᾶν (acc.). *The whole property is valued at more than a talent*: P. ἅπαντα πλείονος ἢ ταλάντου τετιμῆται (Lys. 148). *Esteem*: P. and V. τιμᾶν. *Praise*: P. περὶ

πολλοῦ ποιεῖσθαι, περὶ παντὸς ἡγεῖσθαι, V. πολλῶν ἀξιοῦν (Æsch., *Supp.* 490). *Heed*: P. and V. ἐπιστρέφεισθαι (gen.), φροντίζειν (gen.), κηδεσθαι (gen.) (also Ar. rare P.), V. ἐναριθμεῖσθαι, προκηδεσθαι (gen.); see *heed*. *Hold, consider*: P. and V. ἡγεῖσθαι, ἀγειν; see *consider*.

**Valued**, adj. *Honoured*: P. and V. τίμιος, ἔντιμος. *Dear*: P. and V. φίλος.

**Valueless**, adj. *Worthless, cheap*: P. and V. εὐτελής, φαῖλος. *Useless*: P. and V. ἀχρηστος, ἀχρεῖος; see *useless*. *Worth nothing*: P. οὐδένος ἀξιος.

**Vamp up**, v. trans. P. κατασκευάζειν (acc.).

**Vampire**, subs. *Hobgoblin*: Ar. and P. Ἐμπουσα, ἡ, μορμολυκῆιον, τό; see *Hobgoblin*. *One who drinks blood*: Ar. αἱματοπότης, ὁ (Æg. 198), or use adj., V. αἱματορρόφος. *Extortioner*, subs.: use adj., V. αἰσχροκερδής.

**Van**, subs. *Of an army*: P. τὸ ἡγούμενον. *Waggon*: P. and V. ἄμαξα, ἡ.

**Vandalism**, subs. *Boorishness*: P. ἀπαιδευσία, ἡ.

**Vanguard**, subs. P. προφυλακή, ἡ, προφύλακες, οἱ.

**Vanish**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἀφανίζεσθαι, ἐξίτηλος εἶναι, ἐξίτηλος γίνεσθαι, ἀφανής εἶναι, ἀφανής γίνεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἔρρειν (rare P.), V. ἀφαντος ἔρρειν; see also *melt*. *To have vanished*: P. and V. οἰχεσθαι, V. ἀφαντος οἰχεσθαι. *Make to vanish*: P. and V. ἀφανίζειν. *Met., fade*: P. and V. διαρρεῖν, ἀπορρεῖν, φθίνειν (Plat.), P. ἐκρεῖν.

**Vanished**, adj. P. and V. ἀφανής, Ar. and V. φρούδος (rare P.), V. ἀφαντος. *Destroyed*: V. διωτος.

**Vanity**, subs. *Pride*: P. and V. φρόνημα, τό, ὑβρίς, ἡ, ὄγκος, ὁ, P. ὑπερηφάνια, ἡ, μεγαλαυχία, ἡ, ὑπεροψία, ἡ, χαννότης, ἡ, V. χλιδή, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ. *Folly*: P. and V.

ἄνοια, ἡ, ἀφροσύνη, ἡ; see *folly*.  
*Fickleness*: P. τὸ ἀστάθμητον.  
*Vanities, trifles*: P. and V. καπνός, ὁ, Ar. and P. φλυαρία, ἡ; see *trifle*.  
**Vanquish**, v. trans. *Conquer*: P. and V. νικᾶν, κρατεῖν (acc. or gen.), χειροῦσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπικρατεῖν (gen.), περιγίγνεσθαι (gen.), P. περιεῖναι (gen.), V. ὑπερβάλλεσθαι; see *conquer*. *Be vanquished*: P. and V. ἡσσᾶσθαι, νικᾶσθαι, κρατεῖσθαι. *The vanquished*: use P. and V. οἱ ἡσσοῖτες.  
**Vantage**, subs. P. πλεονεξία, ἡ, P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἡ. *That he might not occupy the posts of vantage, and make himself master of Thrace*: P. ἵνα μὴ προλαβὼν ἐκείνους τοὺς ἐπικαίρους τῶν τόπων κύριος τῆς Θράκης κατασταίη (Dem. 234).  
**Vapour**, subs. P. ἀτμός, ἡ (Plat.), V. ἀτμός, ὁ. *Smoke*: P. and V. καπνός, ὁ. *Spray*: P. and V. ῥέθυ, ἡ (Plat.), V. πέλανος, ὁ; see *spray*. *Vapour bath*: P. πυρία, ἡ (Hdt.).  
**Vapouring**, subs. *Boasting*: P. κουφολογία, ἡ, P. and V. κόμπος, ὁ (Thuc. but rare P.), V. γαῦρωμα, τό, Ar. and V. κομπασμάτα, τὰ; see *boastfulness*.  
**Vapouring**, adj. *Boastful*: P. κομπώδης (Thuc.), Ar. and V. γαῦρος; see *boastful*.  
**Vaporous**, adj. *Light*: P. and V. κοῦφος.  
**Variable**, adj. P. ἀκατάστατος, Ar. and P. ἀστάθμητος. *Fickle*: P. and V. ἔμπληκτος. *Not to be trusted*: P. and V. ἀπιστος; see *changeable*. *Varied*: P. and V. ποικίλος.  
**Variableness**, subs. P. τὸ ἀστάθμητον.  
**Variance**, subs. *Quarrel*: P. and V. διάφορά, ἡ, εἶς, ἡ, ἔχθρα, ἡ, στάσις, ἡ, Ar. and V. νεῖκος, τό (also Plat., Soph., 243A, but rare P.). *Be at variance*: P. δίστασθαι, στασιωτικῶς ἔχειν, Ar. and P. διάφereσθαι, στάσιάζειν, V. διχοστατεῖν.

*Of things*: P. διαφωνεῖν, V. διχοστατεῖν. *Be at variance with, quarrel with*: P. and V. ἐρίζειν (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), ἀγωνίζεσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), διχοστατεῖν (πρὸς, acc.) (Plat.), P. διαφέρεσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), διαφόρως ἔχειν (dat.), ἀλλοτριῶς διακεῖσθαι (πρὸς, acc.), Ar. and P. στασιάζειν (dat. or πρὸς, acc.); see *be at enmity with, under enmity*. *Of things, clash with*: P. διαφωνεῖν (dat.). *At variance with, at enmity with, adj.*: P. and V. διάφορος (dat.). *Alien from*: P. ἀλλότριος (gen.). *Set at variance, v.*: P. διαστᾶν (acc.), πρὸς αὐτοὺς ταρασσεῖν, Ar. and P. διωτᾶναι (acc.); see *embroil*.  
**Variation**, subs. *Change*: P. and V. μετᾶβολή, ἡ, μετὰστάσις, ἡ, μεταλλᾶγή, ἡ (Eur., Frag.); see *change*. *Variety*: P. ποικιλία, ἡ.  
**Varied**, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος. *Of all kinds*: P. and V. παντοίος, Ar. and P. παντοδᾶπός.  
**Variegate**, v. trans. P. and V. ποικίλλειν, P. διαποικίλλειν, κατὰ ποικίλλειν; see *adorn*.  
**Variegated**, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος, Ar. and V. αἰδός. *Of all kinds*: Ar. ποικιλόμορφος, P. and V. παντοίος, Ar. and P. παντοδᾶπός. *Dappled*: V. στικτός, κατὰστικτός.  
**Variety**, subs. P. ποικιλία, ἡ. *Change*: P. and V. μετᾶβολή, ἡ; see *change*. *Kind, sort*: P. and V. γένος, τό, εἶδος, τό, V. ἰδέα, ἡ.  
**Various**, adj. P. and V. ποικίλος, Ar. and V. αἰδός. *Of all kinds*: P. and V. παντοίος, Ar. and P. παντοδᾶπός. *Many*: P. and V. πολὺς, πυκνός. *Different*: P. and V. διάφορος. *They fled in various directions*: use P. and V. ἄλλοι ἄλλοτε ἔφυγον.  
**Variously**, adv. *In all ways*: P. παντοίως, παντοδαπῶς. *Differently*: P. διαφόρως. *Intricately*: Ar. and V. ποικίλως.  
**Varlet**, subs. *Servant*: P. and V. παῖς, ὁ; see *servant*.



**Varnish**, v. trans. *Embellish*: P. and V. ποικίλλειν, κοσμεῖν. Met., see *gloss over*.

**Vary**, v. trans. P. and V. ποικίλλειν, P. διαποικίλλειν, καταποικίλλειν. *Change*: P. and V. μετᾱβάλλειν, μεθιστάναι; see *change*. V. intrans. P. and V. μεθίστασθαι, μετᾱπίπτειν; see *change*.

**Vase**, subs. See *jar*.

**Vassal**, subs. *Under-ruler*: P. and V. ἑπαρχος, δ. *Subject*: use adj., P. and V. ὑποχέριος, ὑπήκοος; see *subject*. *Slave*: P. and V. δοῦλος; see *serv*.

**Vassalage**, subs. *Slavery*: P. and V. δουλεία, ἡ.

**Vast**, adj. P. and V. μέγᾱς, μέγιστος, ὑπερφανής (Aesch., *Frags.*), P. ὑπερμεγέθης, ὑπέρμετρος, πᾶμμεγας, ὑπερστικός, Ar. and V. ἄβυσσος, V. ἄσπετος (Eur., *Tro.* 78, but rare), Ar. ὑπέρμεγας. *Mock-heroically*: Ar. πελώριος *Extraordinary*: P. and V. θαυμαστός, ἀμύχανος, V. ἑκπαγλός; see *extraordinary*. *Of number or measure*: P. and V. πολλῖς, ἑτέρπολος, Ar. and P. πάμπολος, V. μύριος (also Plat. but rare P.). *Countless*: P. and V. ἀνᾱριθμήτος, V. ἀνᾱριθμος, ἀνᾱρίητος.

**Vastly**, adv. P. and V. μέγᾱ, μέγιστα. *Extraordinarily*: Ar. and P. ὑπερφῶς, θαυμάσιος. P. θαυμαστῶς, ἀμύχανως, V. εἰς ὑπερβολήν. *Exceedingly*: P. and V. σφόδρᾱ, Ar. and V. κάρτᾱ (rare P.), V. ἱζύχως; see *exceedingly*. *Much*: P. and V. πολλῖ, Ar. and V. πολλᾱ.

**Vastness**, subs. P. and V. μέγεθος, τό, πληθος, τό. *Bulk*: P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ.

**Vasty**, adj. See *vast*.

**Vat**, subs. ληνος, ἡ (Theocritus and late P.).

**Vaticination**, subs. See *prophecy*.

**Vault**, subs. *Underground room*: P. οἶκσις κατὰγειος, ἡ, V. κᾱτῶρυξ, ἡ. *Hiding-place*: V. κευθμών, ὁ. *Cave*: P. σπηλαῖον, τό (Plat.); see *cave*.

*Crypt*: V. ψάλλῖς, ἡ (in Plat., *Legg.*

947d, the reading is doubtful). *Arch*: P. ἀψῖς, ἡ (also Ar., *Thest.* 53 in metaphorical sense). *The vault of heaven*: P. ἡ ὑπουράνιος ἀψῖς (Plat., *Phaedr.* 247b), V. οὐράνου ἀναπτυχαί, αἱ (Soph., *Frags.*), or use Ar. and V. κύκλος, ὁ. *Tomb*: see *tomb*. *Leap*: see *leap*.

**Vault**, v. trans. *Leap over*: Ar. ὑπερπηδᾶν (acc.), Ar. and P. διαπηδᾶν (acc. or absol.), V. ὑπερθρώσκειν (acc. or gen.). V. intrans. *Leap*: P. and V. πήδων (Plat.), ἄλλεισθαι (Plat.), V. θρώσκειν, ἐκθρώσκειν; see *leap*.

**Vaulted**, adj. Use P. and V. κᾱτηρεφής (Plat. but rare P.), V. πετρηρεφής.

**Vaunt**, v. trans. P. ἐπικομπεῖν (Thuc.), V. κομπεῖν (rare P.), κομπάζειν (rare P.), Ar. and V. ἐπαυχεῖν (dat.), V. ἐξεύχεσθαι (acc.), γαυροῦσθαι (acc.); see *boast of*. *Pride oneself on*: P. and V. ἀγάλλεσθαι (dat. or ἐπὶ dat.), ἀβρῖνεσθαι (dat.) (Plat.); see *pride*. *Absol.*, P. and V. μέγᾱ λέγειν, μέγᾱ εἰπεῖν, P. μεγαλαυχεῖσθαι, ἐπικομπεῖν (Thuc.), Ar. and V. ἐλαζονεῖσθαι, V. αὐχεῖν (also Thuc. but rare P.), κομπεῖν (rare P.), κομπάζειν (rare P.); see *boast*.

**Vaunt**, subs. P. αὐχημα, τό (Thuc.), P. and V. κόμπος, ὁ (Thuc. but rare P.), Ar. and V. κομπάσματα, τά, V. γαῖρωμα, τό.

**Vaunter**, subs. Ar. and P. ἐλάζων, ὁ or ἡ, V. κομπός, ὁ (Eur., *Phoen.* 600).

**Vaunting**, adj. See *boastful*.

**Vaunting**, subs. P. κουφολογία, ἡ, μεγαλαυχία, ἡ, V. τὸ γαῖρον; see *boastfulness*.

**Vauntingly**, adv. P. μεγαλοφρίνως, V. ὑφικόμπως, ὑπερκόμπως.

**Veal**, subs. P. κρέα μόσχεια, τά (Xen.).

**Vedette**, subs. P. πρόσκοπος, ὁ (Xen.). *Vedettes*: P. προφύλακες, οἱ, προφυλακή, ἡ.

**Veer**, v. intrans. P. and V. μετᾱ-

- πίπτειν. *Change round*: P. περιίστασθαι, μεταβάλλειν.
- Vegetable**, subs. Ar. and P. λάχανον, τό (Dem. 1225). *Plant*: P. and V. φυτόν, τό. *Going out to cut vegetables*: P. ἐπὶ λαχανισμὸν ἐξελθόντες (Thuc. 3, 111).
- Vegetable**, adj. P. φυτικός (Aristotle).
- Vegetable market**, subs. Ar. τὰ λάχανα (Lys. 557).
- Vegetable seller**, subs. Ar. λάχανόπωλις, ἡ, λάχανοπωλήτρια, ἡ.
- Vegetate**, v. intrans. *Be idle*: P. and V. ἀργεῖν.
- Vegetation**, subs. *Plants*: P. and V. φυτόν, τά. *Trees*: P. and V. δένδρα, τά.
- Vehemence**, subs. P. σφοδρότης, ἡ. *Eagerness*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ.
- Vehement**, adj. P. σφοδρός, P. and V. θερμός. *Eager*: P. and V. ἔντονος, σύντονος, ὄξυς; see *eager*. *Vigorous*: P. and V. νεανικός; see *vigorous*.
- Vehemently**, adv. P. and V. σφόδρᾶ, P. σφοδρῶς. *Eagerly*: P. ἐντόνως, συντόνως. *Vigorously*: P. ισχυρῶς, Ar. and P. νεανικῶς; see *vigorously*.
- Attack vehemently**: Ar. and P. ἐγκεῖσθαι (dat.), P. πολὺς ἐγκεῖσθαι.
- Vehicle**, subs. P. and V. ὄχημα, τό (Plat.), P. πορεῖον, τό (Plat.); see *carriage*. *Way, means*: P. and V. πόρος, ὁ. *Instrument*: P. and V. ὄργανον, τό.
- Veil**, subs. Ar. and P. κάλυμμα, τό, or pl. Met., cloak: P. παραπέτασμα τό, προκάλυμμα, τό. *Draw veil over*, v: P. ἐπικαλύπτειν; see *conceal*. *To cast a veil of darkness over my deeds*: V. περικαλύψαι τοῖσι πράγμασι σκότον (Eur., Ion. 1522).
- Veil**, v. trans. Ar. and V. καλύπτειν, V. συγκαλύπτειν (rare P.). *Veil oneself*: Ar. and P. ἐγκαλύπτεσθαι (mid.), V. προκαλύπτεσθαι (mid.), Ar. and V. καλύπτεσθαι (mid.). *Conceal*: P. and V. κρύπτειν, ἀποκρύπτειν; see *conceal*, cover.
- Cloak, screen**: P. ἐπηλυγάζεσθαι, ἐπικαλύπτειν; see *cloak*.
- Veiled**, adj. See *secret*. *Make veiled allusion to*: Ar. and P. αἰνίσσεσθαι (acc. or eis, acc.); see *hint at*.
- Vein**, subs. P. and V. φλέψ, ἡ. *Of metal*: P. φλέψ, ἡ (Xen.), V. πηγῇ, ἡ. *Variagation*: P. ποικιλία, ἡ, P. and V. ποίκιλμα, τό. *Manner*: P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ. *Open (a vein)*: P. σχάζειν (φλέβα) (Xen.).
- Vein**, v. trans. *Variagate*: P. and V. ποικίλλειν, P. διαποικίλλειν.
- Veined**, adj. *Variigated*: P. and V. ποικίλος.
- Vellum**, subs. Use P. and V. διφθέρα, ἡ.
- Velocity**, subs. P. φορά, ἡ. *Swift-ness*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, τάχος, τό, P. ταχύτης, ἡ, V. ὠκύτης, ἡ. *Rush*: Ar. and P. ῥύμη, ἡ; see *rush*.
- Venal**, adj. *Taking bribes*: Ar. and V. δωροδόκος. *On sale*: Ar. and P. ὄνιος. *Hired*: Ar. and P. μισθωτός (Dem. 124).
- Venality**, subs. P. δωροδοκία, ἡ, δωροδόκημα, τό.
- Vend**, v. trans. See *sell*.
- Vendible**, adj. *Able to be bought*: P. and V. ὀνητός.
- Vendor**, subs. P. πρᾶτήρ, ὁ.
- Veneer**, subs. *Outside show*: P. and V. πρόσχημα; see *show*.
- Venerable**, adj. P. and V. σεμνός, V. γεράσιμος, παντόσεμνος, σεμνότιμος, αἰδοῖος; see *ancient*, *holy*.
- Venerably**, adv. P. and V. σεμνῶς.
- Venerate**, v. trans. P. and V. σέβειν, σέβεσθαι, τιμᾶν, προσκινεῖν, Ar. and V. σεβίζειν, P. θεραπεύειν. *Respect*: P. and V. αἰδεῖσθαι, Ar. and V. κύταυδεῖσθαι. *Honour*: P. and V. τιμᾶν, ἐν τιμῇ ἔχειν, P. ἐντίμως ἔχειν. *Heed*: P. and V. ἐντρέπεσθαι (gen.) (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. προτιμᾶν (gen.), V. ἐνἀριθμεῖσθαι; see *heed*.
- Venerated**, adj. P. and V. σεμνός; see *venerable*.
- Veneration**, subs. *Worship*: V.

σέβας, τό, P. θεραπεία, ἡ; see *worship*. *Object of veneration*: Ar. and P. σέβας, τό. *Honour*: P. and V. τιμή, ἡ. *Respectfulness*: V. αἰδώς, ἡ. *Piety*: P. and V. εὐσέβεια, ἡ, τὸ εὐσεβές, P. δούτης, ἡ. *Veneration for, regard for*: V. ἐντροπή, ἡ (gen.), πρόνοια, ἡ (gen.); see *regard*.

**Venereal**, adj. P. ἀφροδίσιος.

**Vengeance**, subs. P. and V. τιμωρία, ἡ, τίσις, ἡ (Plat.), V. ποινή, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.), ἀποινα, τά (rare P.), ἀντίποινα, τά. *The day of vengeance*: V. ἡμέρα δικηφόρος (Æsch., Ag. 1577). *Vengeance would have fallen on Aegisthus at last*: V. δίκη τ' ἂν ἦλθεν Αἰγίσθω πότε (Eur., El. 42). *Take vengeance (on)*, v.: P. and V. τιμωρεῖσθαι (acc. or absol.), ἀμύνεσθαι (acc. or absol.), ἀντὶ τιμωρῆσθαι (acc. or absol.), ἀντί τιμωρεῖν (acc. or absol.), μετέρχεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and V. ἀντὶ μείβεσθαι (acc. or absol.), τίνεσθαι (acc.), V. ἀποτίνεσθαι (acc.) (Eur., Ion, 972), ποινᾶσθαι (acc.), δίκας αἰρεσθαι πᾶρά (gen.), ἀποτίνεσθαι δίκην (acc. or absol.); see *punish*. *Take vengeance for*, v.: P. and V. ἀμύνεσθαι (acc.), τιμωρίαν λαμβάνειν (gen.), δίκην λαμβάνειν (gen.), τίσιν λαμβάνειν (gen.), V. ἀποινα μετέρχεσθαι (gen.), ἀντίποινα πράσσειν (gen.), τίνεσθαι (acc.), ἐκτίνεσθαι (acc.), ἐκπράσσειν (acc.), ἐκδικάζειν (acc.), Ar. ἀποτίνεσθαι (acc.); see *punish*.

**Vengeful**, adj. *Remembering*: P. and V. μνήμων. *Be vengeful*, v.: Ar. and P. μνηστικῆς. *Implacable*: P. and V. πικρός, P. ἀπαραίτητος, V. δυσπαραίτητος; see *implacable*.

**Vengefully**, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς; see *implacably*.

**Vengefulness**, subs. P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ; see *implacability*.

**Venial**, adj. P. συγγνώμων, Ar. and V. συγγνωστός,

**Venison**, subs. P. ἀλάφεια κρέα, τά (Xen.).

**Venom**, subs. *Poison*: P. and V.

φάρμακον, τό, V. ἰός, ὁ. *Malice*: P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ. *Bitterness*: P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ.

**Venomous**, adj. *Poisonous*: P. and V. νοσώδης. *Malignant*: P. and V. πικρός.

**Venomously**, adv. *Malignantly*: P. and V. πικρῶς.

**Vent**, subs. *Way of escape*: P. and V. ἐξόδος, ἡ. *Opportunity*: P. and V. ἀφορμή, ἡ. *Give vent to, put into action*: P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Be carried away by*: P. and V. ἐκφέρεσθαι (dat.); see *vent*, v. *Express*: P. and V. ἀποφαίνεσθαι; see *express*. *Utter*: P. and V. ἀφίεναι, V. γεγωνεῖν, γεγωνίσκειν, Ar. and V. ἐξαυδᾶν (or mid.), αὐδᾶν (or mid.); see *utter*. *Show*: P. and V. φαίνειν, δηλοῦν, δεικνύναι; see *show*.

**Vent**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀφίεναι. *Vent one's wrath on a person*: P. τὴν ὀργὴν ἀφίεναι εἰς (acc.) (Dem. 74), ὀργὴν ἐφίεναι (dat.) (Plat., Legg. 731b) (cp. Eur., Hec. 1128), V. θυμὸν ἀφίεναι εἰς (acc.) (Soph., Ant. 1088), ἐπιρρέπειν μῆνιν (dat.) (Æsch., Eum. 888); see *visit*. *He vented upon them a frightful curse*: V. ἐκ δ' ἔπνευσ' αὐτοῖς ἀρὰς δεινὰς (Eur., Phoen. 876). *Vent not your bitter wrath upon this land*: V. τῇ γῇ τῇδε μὴ βαρὺν κότον σκήψῃσθε (Æsch., Eum. 800).

**Vent hole**, subs. Ar. ὀπή, ἡ.

**Ventilate**, v. trans. *Bring forward*: P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, προσφέρειν, ἐπὶ γειν. *Stir up*: P. and V. κινεῖν.

**Venture**, v. trans. *Risk, hazard*: Ar. and P. παρὰβάλλεσθαι, κινδυνεύειν (dat. or perf. gen.), παρὰκινδυνεύειν (acc.), P. υποτιθέναι, V. παραρρίπτειν, προβάλλειν, προτείνειν; see *risk*. *Venture everything*: P. διακινδυνεύειν (absol.). *Dare*: P. and V. τολμᾶν, V. τλῆναι (2nd aor. of τλᾶν) (rare P.). *Venture to*: with infin. P. and V. τολμᾶν, Ar. and V. τλῆναι (2nd aor. of τλᾶν), P. ἀποτολμᾶν. *Run a risk*: Ar.

- and P. κινδυνεύειν, παρὰκινδυνεύειν, ἀποκινδυνεύειν, V. τρέχειν ἀγῶνα; see under *risk*.
- Venture**, subs. *Risk*: P. and V. κίνδυνος, ὁ, τὰ δεινά, ἀγών, ὁ. *Dangerous enterprise*: P. and V. κινδύνημα, τό (Plat.); see *enterprise*.
- Venturer**, subs. P. κινδυνευτής, ὁ, πολυμητής, ὁ.
- Venturesome**, adj. Ar. παρὰβολος, P. φιλοκίνδυνος. *Bold*: P. and V. πολμηρός, θρασύς; see *bold*. *Hazardous*: P. and V. δεινός, σφαλερός, P. επικίνδυνος, παράβολος.
- Venturesomeness**, subs. P. and V. τόλμα, ἡ, θράσος, τό; see *boldness*.
- Veracious**, adj. P. and V. ἀληθής, ἀψευδής, ὀρθός; see *true*.
- Veraciously**, adv. P. and V. ἀληθῶς, ὀρθῶς; see *truly*.
- Veracity**, subs. P. and V. ἀλήθεια, ἡ, τἀληθές; see *truth*.
- Verandah**, subs. Use Ar. and P. πρόθυρον, το, or pl.
- Verb**, subs. P. ῥῆμα, τό.
- Verbatim**, adv. P. and V. ἀκριβῶς.
- Verbally**, adv. *By word of mouth*: P. ἀπὸ στόματος, P. and V. ἀπὸ γλώσσης (Thuc. 7, 10).
- Verbiage**, subs. *Style*: P. λέξις, ἡ.
- Verbose**, adj. *Long*: P. and V. μακρός. *Long-winded*: P. μακρολόγος. *Be verbose*, v.: P. and V. μακρηγορεῖν (Thuc.), P. μακρολογεῖν.
- Verbosity**, subs. P. μακρολογία, ἡ.
- Verdant**, subs. P. and V. χλωρός.
- Verdure**, subs. *Green grass*: P. and V. χλόη, ἡ, πόα, ἡ, Ar. and V. ποία, ἡ (Eur., *Oycl.*). *Lose its verdure* (of a branch). V. ἐκλείπειν χλόην (Eur., *Ion*, 1435).
- Verdict**, subs. *Legal decision*: P. and V. δίκη, ἡ. Generally: κρίσις, ἡ; see *judgment*. *Secure a verdict*: P. δίκην αἰρεῖν, καταδικάζεσθαι. *Secure a verdict against a person*: P. δίκην καταδικάζεσθαι (gen.), or omit δίκην, Ar. and P. αἰρεῖν (acc.). *Have a verdict against one*: use v.: P. and V. ἀλίσκεσθαι. *Deliver a verdict*: P. and V. κρίνειν, δικά-
- ζειν. *Deliver a verdict against a person*: see *condemn*. *Deliver a verdict in a person's favour*: see *acquit*.
- Verge**, subs. Use adj. P. and V. ἑσχάτος, ἄκρος, in agreement with substantive. *We are come to the utmost verge of ruin*: V. ἐς ἄκραν ἤκομεν γράμμην κακῶν (Eur., *Frag.*); see *extremity*. *Be on the verge of, be about to*: P. and V. μέλλειν (infin.). *On the verge of, all but*: P. and V. ὅσον οὐ.
- Verge**, v. intrans. *Face, look*: P. τετράφθαι (perf. pass. of τρέπειν); see *face*. *Tend*: P. and V. τείνειν, ιεύειν, ῥέπειν, P. συντείνειν. *Verge on, tend towards*: P. and V. τείνειν (πρός, acc. or εἰς, acc.); see *tend*. *Border on*: P. ἔχεσθαι (gen.).
- Verification**, subs. P. βεβαιωσις, ἡ; see *evidence*. *Accept without verification*: P. ἀβασανίστως δέχεσθαι (Thuc. 1, 20).
- Verify**, v. trans. P. ἐπιληθεύειν. *Confirm*: P. βεβαιοῦν.
- Verily**, adv. *Really, in sooth*: P. and V. ἦ, Ar. and V. κάρτᾱ (rare P.), δῆτα, V. ἦ κάρτᾱ. In oaths (etc.): P. and V. ἦ μὴν. In maxims: P. and V. τοι (enclitic).
- Verisimilitude**, subs. P. and V. τὸ εἰκός; see *probability*.
- Verity**, subs. P. and V. ἀλήθεια, ἡ; see *truth*.
- Vermillion**, subs. and adj. See *red*.
- Vermin**, subs. *Creeping thing*: use P. and V. ἐρπετόν, τό (Xen. also Ar.).
- Vernacular**, adj. *Native*: P. and V. ἐπὶχώριος. *Native language*: use P. and V. ἐπὶχώριος γλῶσσα, ἡ.
- Vernal**, adj. P. ἱαρινός (Xen.), Ar. and V. ἡρινός.
- Versatile**, adj. P. πολύτροπος.
- Versatility**, subs. P. τὸ πολύτροπον, εὐτραπέλεια, ἡ (Isoc.). *With the greatest versatility*: P. μάλιστα εὐτραπέλως (Thuc. 2, 41).
- Verse**, subs. *Metre*: Ar. and P. μέτρον, τό. *Line of poetry*: Ar. and

P. στήχος, ὁ, ἔπος, τό. *In verse*, adj. : P. ἑμμετρος. *Verses* : P. μέτρα, τά (Plat., *Lysis*. 205A). *Hexameter verses* : P. ἔπη ἑξάμετρα (Plat., *Legg.* 810B).

**Versed in**, adj. P. and V. ἔμπειρος (gen.), ἐπιστήμων (gen.), ἐντρίβης (dat.), Ar. and V. τριβων (acc. or gen.), V. ἰδρῖς (gen.). *Versed in speaking* : P. and V. δεινὸς λέγειν, V. μουσικὸς λέγειν. *I am not versed in the customs of Greece* : V. λέλειμμαι τῶν ἐν Ἑλλήσιν νόμων (Eur., *Hel.* 1246).

**Versify**, v. trans. P. ἐντείνειν (Plat., *Phaedo*, 60D), εἰς μέτρα τιθέναι (Plat. *Legg.* 669D).

**Version**, subs. *Explanation* : P. ἐρμηνεία, ἡ, V. ἐρμηνεύμα, τό, or pl. *Account* : P. and V. λόγος, ὁ.

**Vertebra**, subs. P. and V. σφόνδυλος, ὁ ; see *spine*.

**Vertex**, subs. *Top, crest* : P. and V. κορυφή, ἡ, ἄκρον, τό, V. ἄκρα, ἡ. *Point of a triangle* : P. τὸ ὀξύ (Hdt. 2, 17). *Met., highest point* : P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ, ἄκρον, τό ; see *extremity*.

**Vertical**, adj. P. and V. ὀρθός ; see *upright*.

**Vertigo**, subs. See *dizziness*.

**Very**, adv. P. and V. μάλ᾽, σφόδρᾱ, Ar. and V. κάρᾱ (rare P.). *Much* : P. and V. πολὺ, Ar. and V. πολλὰ. *Exceedingly* : P. ὑπερβαλλόντως, ἀμυχάνως, διαφερόντως, Ar. and P. ὑπερφῶς, V. ἐξόχως. *The very man, the man himself* : use P. and V. αὐτὸς ἀνὴρ. *The very same* : P. and V. ὁ αὐτός, αὐτός. *This very thing* : P. and V. αὐτὸ τοῦτο, τοῦτ' αὐτό. *On the very day*, adv. : P. and V. αὐτήμερον. *At the very moment* : P. and V. αὐτῇκᾱ, Ar. and P. αὐτόθεν. *On the very spot* : P. and V. αὐτοῦ. *From the very spot* : P. and V. αὐτόθεν. *To the very spot* : Ar. and P. αὐτόσε.

**Vessel**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀγγεῖον, τό, Ar. and V. ἀγγυς, τό, V. τεῦχος, τό (also Xen. but rare P.), κύτος, τό ;

see *jar*. *Sacrificial vessel, to catch the victim's blood* : Ar. and V. σφαγεῖον, τό. *Sacred vessels used in processions* : P. πομπεία, τά. *Brazen vessel* : P. χαλκεῖον, τό, Ar. and P. χάλκωμα, τό. *Boat* : P. and V. πλοῖον, τό, Ar. and P. ἄκτος, ἡ ; see *boat*. *Ship* : P. and V. ναῦς, ἡ.

**Vest**, subs. P. and V. χιτῶν, ὁ ; see *tunic*.

**Vest**, v. trans. See *invest*. *Be vested in, be intrusted* : Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπεσθαι (dat.). *Be centred in* : see under *centre*. *Belong to* : P. and V. ὑπάρχειν (dat.).

**Vestal virgins**, subs. P. αἱ θνηπόλοι παρθένοι (late), Ἑστιαῖδες Παρθένοι αἱ (late).

**Vestibule**, subs. Ar. and P. πρόθυρον, τό, or pl., V. πρόπυλα, τά. *Forecourt* : V. παραστάς, ἡ, or pl., θύρων, ὁ.

**Vestige**, subs. P. and V. ἵχνος, τό ; see also *foot*.

**Vestments**, subs. See *clothes*.

**Vesture**, subs. See *clothes*.

**Vetch**, subs. P. ὄροβος, ὁ.

**Veteran**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. ἔμπειρος. *Old* : P. and V. γεραίός.

**Veto**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν ; see *forbid*.

**Veto**, subs. P. ἀπόρρησις, ἡ.

**Vex**, v. trans. P. and V. λυπεῖν, ἀνῆν, δάκνειν, ὄχλον παρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), πράγματα παρέχειν (dat.), ἀποκναίειν, Ar. and V. κυλεῖν, V. ὀχλεῖν, γυμνάζειν, ἀλγνύνειν, P. διοχλεῖν. *Harass* : P. and V. πιέζειν. *Be vexed* : P. and V. λυπεῖσθαι, ἀνίσθαι, βάρνεσθαι, δάκνεσθαι, ἀχθεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν, P. δυσχεραίνειν, χαλεπῶς φέρειν, Ar. βάρως φέρειν ; see *be distressed, under distress*. *Be vexed at* : P. and V. ἀχθεσθαι (dat.), δυσφορεῖν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and P. χαλεπαίνειν (dat.), ἀγανακτεῖν (dat.), P. δυσχεραίνειν (acc., dat. or ἐπὶ, dat.), χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc. or dat.), V. λυπρῶς φέρειν (acc.), πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.),

δυσφόρως ἄγειν (acc.), ἐπάχθεσθαι (dat.), ἀσχάλλειν (acc. or dat.) (rare P.); see *be angry at*, under *angry*.

**Vexation**, subs. *Distress*: P. and V. λῆψη, ἡ, ἀνία, ἡ, δυσχέρεια, ἡ, ἀθρηδών, ἡ, P. ἀγανάκτησις, ἡ; see *distress, trouble*. *Anger*: P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ; see *anger*.

**Vexatious**, adj. P. and V. βάρυνς, ὀχληρός, δυσχερής, λυπηρός, ἀντάρως, κακός, ἐπαχθής, προσάντης (Plat.), Ar. and P. χάλειπος, ἐπίπονος, P. πραγματώδης, V. ἀχθεινός (also Xen. but rare P.), ἐμβριθής (Soph., Frag.), πολυπόνος, δυσπόνητος, λυπηρός, δύσφορος (also Xen. but rare P.). *Things vexatious to the spirit*: V. καρδίας δικτήρια (Eur., Hec. 235).

**Vexatiously**, adv. P. and V. λυπηρῶς, ἀντάρως (Xen.), ἀλγεινῶς, κακῶς.

**Vexatiousness**, subs. P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, P. βαρύτης, ἡ.

**Viaduct**, subs. Use *bridge*.

**Vial**, subs. See *phial*. *Pour out the vials of one's wrath on*: see *visit one's anger on*.

**Viands**, subs. P. and V. σίτος, ὁ, τροφή, ἡ; see *food*.

**Vibrate**, v. intrans. *Shake*: P. and V. σείσθαι; see *oscillate*. *Tremble*: P. and V. τρέμειν. *Throb*: P. and V. πηδᾶν, P. σφύζειν, V. ὀρχεῖσθαι.

**Vibration**, subs. *Trembling*: P. and V. τρόμος, ὁ (Plat.). *Earthquake*: P. and V. σεισμός, ὁ. *Oscillation*: Ar. and V. σάλος, ὁ.

**Vice**, subs. P. and V. κᾶκη, ἡ, πονηρία, ἡ, τὸ κακουργον, Ar. and P. κακία, ἡ, μοχθηρία, ἡ, P. κακότης, ἡ; see *sin, wickedness*.

**Vice-admiral**, subs. (*Of the Spartan fleet*): P. ἐπιστολεύς, ὁ (Xen.).

**Vicegerent**, subs. *Lieutenant*: P. and V. ὑπαρχος, ὁ. *Satrap*: P. σατράπης, ὁ.

**Viceroy**, subs. *Lieutenant*: P. and V. ὑπαρχος, ὁ. *Satrap*: P. σατράπης, ὁ.

**Vice-versa**, adv. *Contrariwise*: P. and V. ἐναντίως.

**Vicinity**, subs. *The country round*: use P. and V. ἡ περίε γῆ. *The neighbours*: P. and V. οἱ γείτονες; see *neighbour*. *In the vicinity of*: use *near*.

**Vicious**, adj. P. and V. κακός, πονηρός, κακουργος, φαῦλος, αἰσχρός, μοχθηρός; see *wicked*. *Unworthy*: P. and V. ἀνάξιος. *Ill-tempered*: P. and V. δύσκολος, πικρός. *Intractable*: Ar. and P. χάλειπος.

**Viciously**, adv. P. and V. κακῶς, αἰσχροῦς; see *wickedly*. *Angrily*: P. and V. πικρῶς, Ar. and P. χάλειπῶς; see *angrily*.

**Viciousness**, subs. See *vice*. *Bitterness*: P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ. *Of a horse*: 1. χαλεπότης, ἡ (Xen.).

**Vicissitude**, subs. *Change*: P. and V. μετὰβολή, ἡ, μετὰστροφίς, ἡ; see *change*. *Accidents of life*: P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, πάθη, τά, πάθημα, τά, V. πάθει, αἰ.

**Victim**, subs. *Sacrifice*: P. and V. θύμα, τό, σφάγιον, τό (generally pl.), Ar. and P. ἱερεῖον, τό, Ar. and V. σφάγειον, τό, V. θύος, τό, θυτήριον, τό, πρόσφαγμα, τό, χρηστήριον. τό. *Animal for slaughter*: Ar. and V. βοτόν, τό. *Severed portions of victims*: Ar. and P. τίμια, τά. *Met., the victim as opposed to the agent*: P. and V. ὁ πάσχων. *One who is wronged*: P. and V. ὁ ἀδικούμενος. *You will depart hence, the victim not of us, the laws, but of men*: P. ἡδικημένος ἄπει . . . οὐχ ὅφ' ἡμῶν τῶν νόμων ἀλλ' ἐπ' ἀνθρώπων (Plat., Crito, 54n). *Be the victim (of misfortune, etc.)*, v.: P. and V. περιπίπτειν (dat.), ἐμπίπτειν (eis, acc.); see *fall into*. *Be victim, as opposed to the agent*: P. and V. πάσχειν. *I was the victim of circumstances*: P. ἡσπρήθην τῇ τύχῃ. *Be the victim of a plot*, P. and V. ἐπιβουλευέσθαι (pass.). *Be victim of malicious accusations*: Ar. and P. σύκοφαν

τεῖσθαι. *An easy victim*: V. εὐμάρῃς χείρωμα, τό (Æsch., *Ag.* 1326).

**Victimise**, v. trans. See *cheat*, *worry*.

**Victor**, subs. P. and V. ὁ κρᾶτων, ὁ νικῶν, ὁ κρείσσων. *Victor in the Olympian games*: P. Ὀλυμπιονίκης, ὁ. *Be victor in the Olympian games*, v.: P. Ὀλύμπια νικᾶν.

**Victorious**, adj. *Conquering*: P. and V. κρείσσων, P. ἐπικρατής, καθυπέρτερος, V. νικηφόρος (also Plat., *Lisp.* 621b, but rare P.), ὑπέρτερος. *Connected with victory*: Ar. and V. καλλίνικος, V. νικηφόρος. *Victorious over*: V. ὑπέρτερος (gen.), καλλίνικος (gen.). Met., P. and V. κρείσσων (gen.). *Be victorious*: P. and V. νικᾶν, κρᾶτεῖν, P. ἐπικρατεῖν; see *conquer*. *Be victorious in turn*: V. ἀντινικᾶν. *Be victorious over*: see *conquer*.

**Victory**, subs. P. and V. νίκη, ἡ, κρᾶτος, τό. *Win a victory*: P. and V. νικᾶν, κρᾶτεῖν. *Win a great victory*: P. and V. πολλὰ νικᾶν, P. παρὰ πολλὰ νικᾶν. *Each side claimed the victory*: P. ἑκάτεροι νικᾶν ἡξιοῦν (Thuc. 1, 55), ἑκάτεροι τὴν νίκην προσεποιήσαντο (Thuc. 1, 54). *Prize of victory*: P. and V. νικητήριον, τό (in P., pl. and generally so in V.), V. ἐπινίκια, τὰ. *Offer sacrifices for victory*: P. ἐπινίκια θύειν. *Win a victory whose fruit is tears*: V. δάκρυα νικηφορεῖν (Eur., *Bacch.* 1147).

**Victual**, v. trans. P. and V. τροφήν πᾶρέχειν (dat.); see *feed*. *Victual oneself*: P. ἐπισιτίζεσθαι.

**Victuals**, subs. P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, σίτος, ὁ; see *food*.

**Vidette**, subs. See *vedette*.

**Vie** (with), v. intrans. P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), ἀμυλλᾶσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), ἐρζεῖν (dat.), μάχεσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), V. ἐξάγωνίζεσθαι (dat.), ἐξάμυλλᾶσθαι (dat.), P. διαμυλλᾶσθαι (dat. or πρὸς, acc.), ἀνταγωνίζεσθαι

(dat.). *What is now left of the land can vie with any other in richness and fertility*: P. τὸ νῦν αὐτῆς (γῆς) λείψανον ἐνάμυλλον ἐστι πρὸς ἡγνῶν τῷ πᾶμφορον εὐκαρπὸν τε εἶναι (Plat., *Critias*, 110m).

**View**, subs. P. and V. ὄψις, ἡ. *Range of view*: P. ἐποψίς, ἡ. *Spectacle*: P. and V. θέα, ἡ, θέαμα, τό, θεωρία, ἡ, ὄψις, ἡ, V. πρόσοψις, ἡ. *He had a seat that gave a view of all his host*: V. ἔδραν γὰρ εἶχε παντὸς εἰαγῆ στρατοῦ (Æsch., *Pers.* 466). *Picture*: P. and V. γραφή, ἡ; see *picture*. *In view, in sight*: P. κάτοπτος, V. ἐπόψιος, προσόψιος. *Be in view*, v.: P. and V. φαίνεσθαι. *In view of, overlooking*: use adj. V. κατόψιος (gen.). *In sight of*: P. and V. ἐναντίον (gen.). *In consequence of*: P. and V. διὰ (acc.), ἔνεκα (gen.), V. εἵνεκα (gen.); see *because of*. *In the light of*: P. and V. πρὸς (acc.). *Examination, survey*: P. and V. σκέψις, ἡ, P. ἐπίσκεψις, ἡ. *Opinion*: P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ, δόξαγμα, τό, V. γνώμα, τό. *In my view*: P. and V. ὡς ἐμοὶ δοκεῖ. *All who held the same political views*: P. ὅσοι τῆς αὐτῆς γνώμης ἦσαν (Thuc. 1, 118). *Have in view, intend*, v.: P. and V. νοεῖν, ἐννοεῖν; see *intend*. *Supposition*: P. ὑπόθεσις, ἡ. *Point of view*: use *opinion*. *From my point of view*: P. τὸ κατ' ἐμέ.

**View**, v. trans. *Survey*: P. and V. σκοπεῖν, ἐπισκοπεῖν, ἀθρεῖν, ἀναθρεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, θεωρεῖν, ἐφορᾶν, Ar. and V. ἐποπτεύειν; see *behold*. *Examine*: P. and V. ἐξετάζειν, διασκοπεῖν; see *examine*. *Judge, consider*: P. and V. γινώσκειν, κρίνειν; see *consider*. **Vigil**, subs. P. and V. φύλακή, ἡ, φρουρά, ἡ, τήρησις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Eye*: P. ἡ προτεραία (gen.).

**Vigilance**, subs. P. and V. εὐλάβεια, ἡ, P. φυλακή, ἡ, περιωπή, ἡ. *Want of vigilance*: P. τὸ ἀφύλκτον, ἀφυλαξία, ἡ. *Forethought*: P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ,

- V. προμηθία, ἡ. *Trouble*: P. and V. πνος, ὁ; see *labour*. *Sleeplessness*: Ar. and P. ἀγρυπνία, ἡ.
- Vigilant**, adj. P. εὐλαβής, προμηθής. *Sleepless*: P. and V. ἀγρυπνος, V. δῦπνος (also Plat. but rare P.) *Be vigilant*, v.: P. and V. εὐλάβεισθαι, προμηθεύσθαι; see *take precautions*, under *precaution*. *Be sleepless*: P. ἀγρυπνεῖν.
- Vigilantly**, adv. P. and V. εὐλάβως; see *laboriously*.
- Vigorous**, adj. *Strong*: P. and V. ἰσχυρός, Ar. and V. παγκράτης, καρτερός, V. κραταίως, ὀβριμός, ἐγκράτης, σθενάρως, P. ἐρρωμένος. *In one's prime*: P. and V. ὠραίος, V. ἀκαμῖος, θάλερός, χλωρός, Ar. ὠρικός, Ar. and P. νεᾶλης. *Effective*: P. and V. δραστήριος. *Energetic*: P. and V. ἐντονος, σύντονος, ὀξύς. *Vehement*: P. σφοδρός, P. and V. νεανικός; see *vehement*. *Be vigorous*, v.: P. and V. ἀκμάζειν, ἰσχύειν, σφρίγγειν, ἡβᾶν, Ar. and V. εὐσωμάτειν, V. εὐσθενεῖν (Eur., Cycl.). *Take vigorous measures*: see *assert oneself*.
- Vigorously**, adv. *Strongly*: P. and V. ἐρρωμένως, P. ἰσχυρῶς, ἐγκρατῶς. *Energetically*. P. and V. σπουδῇ, P. ἐπτόνως, συντόνως. *Vehemently*: P. and V. σφόδρᾳ, P. σφοδρῶς, Ar. and P. νεανικῶς. *Attack vigorously* (with words): P. πολλὸς ἐγκεῖσθαι (dat.).
- Vigour**, subs. *Strength*: P. and V. βώμη, ἡ, ἰσχύς, ἡ, V. σθένος, τό, ἀλκή, ἡ, κύκω, ἡ (Æsch., Frag.). *Zeal, energy*: P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθύμια, ἡ. *Full vigour, prime*: P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ; see *prime*. *In full vigour, unimpaired*: use adj., P. and V. ἀκραιφνής.
- Vile**, adj. *Base*: P. and V. αἰσχροῦς, κῆκός, πονηρός, φαῦλος, κακούργος. *Worthless*: P. and V. εὐτελής, φαῦλος. *Disgusting*: P. and V. μιᾶρός, βᾶρῆς, P. ἀηδής. *Mean* (of birth, rank, etc.): P. and V. ταπεινός; see *mean*.
- Vilely**, adv. P. and V. αἰσχροῶς, κῆκῶς. *Badly, worthlessly*: P. and V. κῆκῶς, φαύλως. *Meanly*: P. ταπεινῶς.
- Vileness**, subs. P. and V. ποιηρία, ἡ, κῆκη, ἡ, Ar. and P. κῆκί, ἡ, μοχθηρία, ἡ. Of rank, birth, etc.: P. ταπεινότης, ἡ; see *meanness*. *Worthlessness*: P. φαυλότης, ἡ.
- Vilification**, subs. See *abuse*.
- Vilify**, v. trans. See *abuse*.
- Villa**, subs. Use *house*. *Estate in the country*: P. and V. ἀγρος, ὁ, or pl.
- Village**, subs. P. κώμη, ἡ.
- Villager**, subs. P. and V. κωμήτης, ὁ.
- Villain**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. κακούργος, πᾶνούργος, V. λεωργός (also Xen.); see *villainous, rascal*.
- Villainous**, adj. P. and V. κακούργος πᾶνούργος, αἰσχροῦς, κῆκός, μιᾶρός, V. παντούργος, Ar. and P. παμπόνηρος. *Bad in quality*: P. and V. φαῦλος, κῆκός, φλαῦρος, Ar. and P. μοχθηρός.
- Villainously**, adv. P. and V. κῆκῶς, αἰσχροῶς, Ar. and P. πᾶνούργως. *Badly, poorly*: P. and V. κῆκῶς, φαύλως, P. μοχθηρῶς.
- Villainy**, subs. P. and V. πᾶνουργία, ἡ, τό πᾶνούργον, τό κακούργον, P. κακούργια, ἡ. *Piece of villainy*: P. κακούργημα, τό. *Practise villainy*, v.: P. and V. πᾶνουργεῖν, Ar. and P. κακούργειν.
- Villein**, subs. P. and V. πενέστης, ὁ, P. ἥς, ὁ; see *serf*.
- Vindicate**, v. trans. *Justify, defend (an action)*: P. ἀπολογεῖσθαι περὶ (gen.); see *defend*. *Vindicate oneself*: Ar. and P. ἀπολογεῖσθαι. *Vindicate (a person's) freedom*: P. ἐξαιρεῖσθαι (τινα) εἰς ἐλευθερίαν. *Guard*: P. and V. φυλάσσειν, σῶζειν; see *guard, defend*.
- Vindication**, subs. *Justification*: P. ἀπολογία, ἡ. *Defence, protection*: P. and V. φύλακή, ἡ, σωτηρία, ἡ.
- Vindictive**, adj. *Remembering*. P. and V. μνήμων. *Be vindictive*, v.: Ar. and P. μνησικακεῖν. *Implacable*, adj.: P. and V. πικρός, P.



ἀπαράιτητος, V. δυσπαραίτητος; see *implacable*.

**Vindictively**, adv. P. and V. πικρῶς; see *implacably*.

**Vindictiveness**, subs. P. and V. πικρότης, ἥ; see *implacability*.

**Vine**, subs. P. and V. ἀμπελος, ἥ, Ar. οἰνάνθη, ἥ. *Vine clusters*: P. and V. βότρυς, ὁ. *Young vine*: Ar. ἀμπελῆς, ἥ. *A friend to the vine*, adj.: Ar. φίλαμπελος. *Rich in vines*: V. εὐβοτρυς, εὐάμπελος (Eur., Frag.). *I have wreathed it round with the clustering green of the vine*: V. ἀμπελου δέ νιν περίεγ' ἔγω' ἄλυσσα βοτρυόει χλόη (Eur., Bacch. 11).

**Vine-dresser**, subs. Ar. ἀμπελουργός, ὁ.

**Vine-dressing**, subs. P. ἡ ἀμπελουργική.

**Vinegar**, subs. P. and V. ὄξος, τό. *Jar for vinegar*: V. ὀξήρον ἄγγος (Soph., Frag.).

**Vine-prop**, subs. Ar. and P. χάραξ, ὁ or ἡ.

**Vineyard**, subs. P. ἀμπελῶν, ὁ.

**Vintage**, subs. P. τρύγητος, ὁ. Met., see *harvest*.

**Violate**, v. trans. P. and V. παρβαίνειν, ὑπερβαίνειν, συγχέειν, P. λύνειν, διαλύειν, παρέρχεσθαι, ὑπερπηδᾶν, V. ὑπερτρέχειν, παρέρχεσθαι. *Violate the law*: P. παρανομεῖν, or νόμον παρανομεῖν. *Defile*: P. and V. μαιίνειν; see *defile*. *Ravish*: P. and V. διαφθείρειν; see *ravish*.

**Violation**, subs. *Transgression*: P. σύγχυσις, ἡ. *Violation of the law*: P. παρανομία, ἡ, παρανόμημα, τό. *In violation of*: use prep., P. and V. παρὰ (acc.). *Ravishment*, rape: P. ὕβρις, ἡ.

**Violator**, subs. *Breaker*: P. διαλυτής, ὁ. *Corrupter*: P. and V. λυμένων, ὁ.

**Violence**, subs. *Force*: P. and V. βία, ἡ, V. τὸ καρτερόν, P. βαιοτης, ἡ. *Rush*: Ar. and P. ῥύμη, ἡ. *Outrage*: P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ, ὕβρισμα, τό. *Vehemence*: P. σφοδρότης, ἡ.

*By violence, by force*: P. and V. βία, πρὸς βίαν, βιαίως, V. ἐκ βίας, κατ' ἰσχύν, σθένει, πρὸς τὸ καρτερόν, πρὸς ἰσχύος κράτος; see *under force*. *Act of violence*: V. χειρῶμα, τό. *Do acts of violence*, v.: P. χειρουργεῖν. *Use violence*: P. and V. βιάζεσθαι (mid.). *Suffer violence*: P. and V. βιάζεσθαι (pass.). *Do violence to oneself, kill oneself*: P. βιάζεσθαι ἑαυτόν (Plat.). *Do a violence to, take violent measures against*: P. and V. ἀνήκεσθόν τι δρᾶν (acc.) (Eur., Med. 283), P. νεώτερόν τι ποιεῖν εἰς (acc.), ἀνήκεσθόν τι βουλευεῖν περί (gen.). *Do no violence to*: V. δρᾶν μηδὲν . . . νεώτερον (acc.) (Eur., Rhés. 590), μηδὲν νέον δρᾶν (acc.) (Eur., Bacch. 362). *Blow with great violence (of wind)*: P. μέγας ἐκπνεῖν (Thuc. 6, 104). *Their escape was due to the violence of the storm*: P. ἐγένετο ἡ διάφευξις αὐτοῖς διὰ τοῦ χειμῶνος τὸ μέγεθος (Thuc. 3, 23).

**Violent**, adj. P. and V. βίαιος. *Compulsory*: P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος, P. βίαιος. *Of natural phenomena*: P. ἰσχυρός. *Insolent*: P. ὕβριστικός, or use P. and V. ὕβριστικῶς. *Vehement*: P. σφοδρός. *Of pain*: P. σφοδρός, P. and V. δεινός. *Of words*: V. σφριγῶν, P. σφοδρός. *Boisterous*: P. παραγώδης, V. λαβρός. *Of the passions*: P. and V. ἀκράτος. *Be violent*, v.: P. and V. βιάζεσθαι. *Be insolent*: P. and V. ὕβριζειν. *Be vehement*: V. σφοδρύνεσθαι. *Take violent measures against*: P. νεώτερόν τι ποιεῖν εἰς (acc.), ἀνήκεσθόν τι βουλευεῖν περί (gen.), P. and V. ἀνήκεσθόν τι δρᾶν (acc.) (Eur., Med. 283); see *under violence*. *Dis a violent death*: P. βιαίως ἀποθνήσκειν, V. θνήσκειν βιαίως.

**Violently**, adv. P. and V. βιαίως. *Vehemently*: P. σφοδρῶς, P. and V. σφοδρᾶ. *Insolently*: P. ὕβριστικῶς.

**Violet**, subs. P. ἴον, τό (Dem. 615). *Crowned with violets*, adj.: Ar. ἰοστέφανος.

**Violet**, subs. and adj. Of colour: see *purple*.

**Viper**, subs. P. and V. ἔχιδνα, ἡ, P. ἔχis, ὁ (Plat.); see *snake*.

**Virgin**, subs. *Girl*: P. and V. παρθένος, ἡ, κόρη, ἡ, παῖς, ἡ, Ar. and V. νεάνis, ἡ; see *girl*. *Unmarried girl*: P. and V. παρθένος, ἡ. *Be a virgin*, v.: V. παρθενεύεσθαι.

**Virgin**, adj. *Untouched*. P. and V. ἀκήρατος.

**Virginal**, adj. Ar. and V. παρθένιος, V. παρθένος. *Untouched*: P. and V. ἀκήρατος; see *chaste*.

**Virginity**, subs. P. παρθενία, ἡ, V. παρθενεία, ἡ, κορεϊμάτα, τό. *Chastity*: P. ἀγνεία, ἡ, V. ἀγνευμα, τό.

**Virile**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀνδρικός; see *brave*, *strong*.

**Virility**, subs. See *manhood*.

**Virtually**, adv. Opposed to *nominally*. P. and V. ἔργω. *Really*: P. and V. ὄντως. *Almost*: P. and V. σχεδόν; see *almost*.

**Virtue**, subs. Of persons or things: P. and V. ἀρετή, ἡ. *Goodness*: P. and V. χρηστότης, ἡ, τὸ χρηστόν (Eur., Supp. 866). *Chastity*: P. ἀγνεία, ἡ, V. ἀγνευμα, τό. *Of drugs*: V. δυνάεις, ἡ, ισχύς, ἡ.

**Virtuous**, adj. P. and V. ἀγαθός, χρηστός, καλός, ἀμειπτος; see *good*. *Chaste*: P. and V. ἀγνός, καθᾶρος.

**Virtuously**, adv. P. and V. εὖ, καλῶς, ἀμειπτως (Xen.). *Chastely*: P. ἀγνῶς (Xen.). *Act virtuously* (in a contemptuous sense), v.: P. ἀδραγαθίζεσθαι.

**Virtuousness**, subs. P. and V. χρηστότης, ἡ; see *virtue*.

**Virulence**, subs. *Malignity*: P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ.

**Virulent**, adj. *Malignant*: P. and V. πικρός. Of a disease, etc.: P. ισχυρός.

**Virulently**, adv. *Malignantly*: P. and V. πικρῶς.

**Virus**, subs. See *poison*.

**Visage**, subs. *Face*: P. and V. ὄψis, ἡ, πρόσωπον, τό; see *face*. *Look*: P. and V. βλέμμα, τό; see *look*.

**Viscous**, adj. P. γλισχρός, γλοιώδης.

**Visible**, adj. P. and V. φάνερός, δῆλος, P. κάτοπτος, V. ἐπόμιος, προσόμιος. *Conspicuous*: P. καταφανής, ἐπιφανής; see *conspicuous*. *That may be seen*: P. and V. θεατός. Philosophically, *visible to the eye* (as opposed to *mental*): P. ὁρατός. *Clear*: P. and V. σαφής. *Be visible*, v.: P. καταφαίνεσθαι, καθορᾶσθαι, P. and V. φαίνεσθαι. *Many feet of horses and men are visible under the gate as if they were coming out*: P. ὑπὸ τὰς πύλας ἵππων τε πόδες πολλοὶ καὶ ἀνθρώπων ὡς ἐξιδόντων ὑποφαίνονται (Thuc. 5, 10).

**Visibly**, adj. *Plainly*: P. and V. ἐμφανῶς, σαφῶς; see *plainly*.

**Vision**, subs. *Power of sight*: P. and V. ὄψis, ἡ, πρόσοψis, ἡ. *Eye*: P. and V. ὀφθαλμός, ὁ, ὄψis, ἡ, ὄμμα, τό (Thuc. and Plat. but rare P.). *Range of sight*: P. ἔποψis, ἡ. *Spectacle*: P. and V. θέα, ἡ, θέημα, τό, θεωρία, ἡ, ὄψis, ἡ, V. πρόσοψis, ἡ (Eur., Or. 952). *Apparition*: P. and V. φάσμα, τό, εἰκὼν, ἡ, εἰδωλον, τό, φάντασμα, τό, V. σκιά, ἡ, ὄψis, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ. *Dream*: P. and V. ὄναρ, τό; see *dream*. *Waking vision*: P. and V. ὑπᾶρ, τό; see Plat. Rep. 574E.

**Visionary**, adj. *Impracticable*: P. and V. ἀπορος, ἀμύχανος (rare P.). *Imaginary* (as opposed to *real*): P. and V. δοκῶν. *Visionary scheme*: P. εὐχή, ἡ.

**Visionary**, subs. *Star-gazer*: P. μετεωροσκόπος, ὁ; see *star-gazer*. *Be a visionary*, *indulge in dreams*, v.: Ar. and P. ὀνειροπολεῖν.

**Visit**, subs. P. and V. εἰσόδος, ἡ.

**Visit**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐπέρχεσθαι (acc.) (Thuc. 8, 54), φοιτᾶν (πᾶρά, acc. or πρὸς, acc.), προσέρχεσθαι πρὸς (acc.), P. ἐπιφοιτᾶν (eis, acc.), Ar. and V. εἰσφοιτᾶν (acc.). *Come and see*: P. and V. ἐπισκοπεῖν (acc.). *Go around*: Ar. and P. περιέρχεσθαι (acc.). *Haunt*: P. and V. φοιτᾶν (eis, acc. or ἐπὶ, acc.), V. ἐνστρέφειν

- (Eur., *Ion*, 300). *Visit a patient*: P. εἰσέρχεσθαι (dat.) (Dem. 307). *Visit with punishment*: P. and V. μετέρχεσθαι, V. ἐπετέρχεσθαι, ἐπέρχεσθαι; see *punish*. *The anger of the goddess hath visited you*: V. ὄργαι δ' ἔς σ' ἀπέσκηψαν θεᾶς (Eur., *Hipp.* 438). *Had I not visited my comrades' murder on you*: V. εἰ μὴ σ' ἐταίρων φόνον ἐτιμωρησάμην (Eur., *Cycl.* 695). *How soon the goddesses have visited your mother's blood upon you*: V. ὥς ταχὺ μετῆλθόν σ' αἷμα μητέρος θεᾶ (Eur., *Or.* 423). *Visit anger on the city*: V. ἐπιρρέπειν μῆνιν πόλει (Æsch., *Eum.* 888); see *vent*. *I will visit this land with my wrath*: V. βαρεῖα χώρα τῆδ' ὀμιλήσω (Æsch., *Eum.* 720). *Be visited with, haunted by*: P. and V. σὺνέιναι (dat.), σὺνέχεσθαι (dat.). *A couch not visited by dreams*: V. εἰνὴ ὀνείροις οὐκ ἐπισκοπούμενη (Æsch., *Ag.* 13).
- Visitation**, subs. P. and V. προσβολή, ἡ, σκῆπτos, ὁ. *Visitation of disease*: V. νόσου σὶναλλάγή, ἡ (Soph., *O.R.* 960). *Visitation of fever*: P. καταβολή πυρετοῦ, ἡ (Dem. 118). *Misfortune*: P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, κακόν, τό.
- Visitor**, subs. *Guest*: P. and V. ξένος, ὁ.
- Vista**, subs. *View*: P. ἐποψίς, ἡ.
- Vital**, adj. *Connected with life*: use P. and V. ψυχῆς (gen. of ψυχή). *Vital part*, subs.: use P. κάριον, τό (Xen.). *Struck in a vital part*: V. ἐς καρδὴν τύπεῖς (Eur., *And.* 1120). *Important*, adj.: P. διάφορος. *Be vital, be important*, v.: P. and V. διαφέρειν. *Essential*: P. and V. ἀναγκαῖος.
- Vitality**, subs. *Life*: P. and V. ψυχή, ἡ. *Grit*: P. and V. θῦμός, ὁ. *Strength*: P. and V. ἰσχός, ἡ, βῶμη, ἡ. *Possess vitality, be strong*, v.: P. and V. ἰσχεύειν.
- Vitally**, adv. *In a vital part*: V. καίριος; see *mortally*. *Importantly*: P. διαφερόντως.
- Vitiate**, v. trans. *Corrupt*: P. and V. διαφθείρειν. *Infect*: P. ἀναμιπλάναι. *Defile*: P. and V. μαιίνειν, V. χραίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.); see *defile*. *Nullify*: P. ἀκυρον καθιστάναι; see *cancel*.
- Vitiated**, adj. *Diseased*: P. and V. νοσώδης. *Defiled*: P. and V. μῦαρός, Ar. and V. μῦσαρός. *Vitiated with*: P. ἀνάπλεως (gen.), P. and V. πλέως (gen.), V. πλήρης (gen.).
- Vitiation**, subs. P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ.
- Vituperation**, subs. See *abuse*, *blame*.
- Vituperative**, adj. See *abusive*.
- Vivacious**, adj. Ar. and P. νεανικός, P. εὐθυμος. *Of looks*: P. and V. φαιδρός; see *cheerful*.
- Vivaciously**, adv. P. and V. εὐθύμως (Xen.).
- Vivacity**, subs. P. and V. εὐθυμία, ἡ (Xen.); see *joy*.
- Vivid**, adj. *Clear*: P. and V. σαφής, V. σαφηνής; see *clear*.
- Vividly**, adv. P. and V. σαφῶς, V. σαφηνῶς; see *clearly*.
- Vividness**, subs. P. and V. σαφήνεια, ἡ.
- Vocal**, adj. *Of the voice*: P. and V. φωνῆς (gen. sing. of φωνή). *Endowed with voice*: P. and V. φωνήεις (rare in both). *Of the Oaks of Dodona*: V. προσήγορος, (Æsch. P. V. 832), πολύγλωσσος (Soph. Trach. 1168).
- Vocalist**, subs. *Singer*: P. and V. ᾠδός, ὁ (Plat.); see *singer*.
- Vocation**, subs. P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ, P. ἐπιτηδεύμα, τό; see *occupation*.
- Vociferate**, v. intrans. P. and V. βοᾶν, ἀνὰβοᾶν; see *shout*.
- Vociferation**, subs. P. and V. βοή, ἡ; see *shout*.
- Vociferous**, adj. P. θορυβώδης; see *loud*.
- Vociferously**, adv. P. and V. μεγὰ, μεγάλᾳ; see *loudly*.
- Vogue**, subs. *Be in vogue*, v.: P. and V. κρᾶτεῖν, ἰσχυεῖν, P. ἐπικρατεῖν, περιτρέχειν, διαφέρειν, V.

- πληθύνειν. *Come into vogue*: P. ἐκνικάν.
- Voice**, subs. P. and V. φωνή, ἡ, φθέγμα, τό (Plat.), φθόγγος, ὁ (Plat.), V. φθογγή, ἡ, αὐδή, ἡ, φώνημα, τό, γήρυμα, τό, Ar. and V. γήρυς, ἡ, ἡχώ, ἡ; see *sound, cry*. *Prophetic voice*: V. κληδών, ἡ, δμφή, ἡ (also in acc. sing. δπα, Eur., *Hipp.* 1321; *Or.* 1669). Of animals: P. and V. φθέγμα, τό (Plat.), φθόγγος, ὁ (Plat.), V. φθογγή, ἡ, βοή, ἡ. *Have a voice in*, met.: P. and V. μετέχειν (gen.); see *share*. *Have a loud voice*: P. μέγα φθέγεσθαι. *A fine voice*, subs.: P. εὐφωμία, ἡ (Dem. 450). *Having a fine voice*, adj.: Ar. and P. εὐφωτος. P. καλλίφωνος (Plat.). *Give the voice play*, v.: P. φωνασκεῖν. *Voice production*, subs.: P. φωνασκία, ἡ. *With one voice*: see *unanimously, together*. *They all cried with one voice*: Ar. οἱ δ' ἐξ ἑνὸς στόματος ἅπαντες ἀνέκραγον (*Eg.* 670) *They all dip into us with one voice*: P. πάντες ἐξ ἑνὸς στόματος ὑμνοῦσι (Plat., *Rep.* 364A). *With one voice*: V. ἁθρόν στόματι (Eur., *Bacch.* 725).
- Voice**, v. trans. *Give utterance to*: P. and V. φθέγεσθαι (acc.), V. φωνεῖν (acc); see *express*.
- Voiceless**, adj. P. and V. ἄφωνος, V. ἀφθεγκτος, ἀφθογγος, ἄναυδος, ἀφώνητος, ἀπόφθεγκτος; see *dumb, silent*.
- Void**, adj. P. and V. κενός, P. διάκενος. *Desolate*: P. and V. ἐρήμος. *Void of*: P. and V. κενός (gen.), ἐρήμος (gen); see *free from*. *Having no legal force*: P. ἄκυρος. *Vain, useless*: P. and V. κενός, μῆταιος.
- Void**, subs. P. τὸ κενόν, τὸ, διάκενον. *Feeling of loss*: P. and V. πόθος, ὁ (Plat.).
- Volatile**, adj. *Light*: P. and V. κοῦφος, ελαφρός. *Flitting*: P. and V. πτηνός (Plat.). *Fickle*: P. ἀκατάστατος; see *fickle*. *Light-headed*: V. κουφόνοτος.
- Volcanic**, adj. V. πῦρστακτος. *Volcanic rock*: V. πυρίστακτος πέτρα, ἡ (Eur., *Oycl.* 298). *Volcanic eruption*: see Thuc. 3, 116; Plat., *Phaedo*, 111E.
- Volcano**, subs. Use *mountain*. See under *volcanic*.
- Volition**, subs. *Will*: P. and V. βούλησις, ἡ. *Choice*: P. and V. αἵρεσις, ἡ. *Determination*: P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ.
- Volley**, subs. *Shower of weapons*: V. νῖψας, ἡ; see *shower*. *In a volley, altogether*: use adj., P. and V. ἁθρόος.
- Volubility**, subs. *Glibness*: Ar. and V. εὐγλωσσία, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), P. εὐροία, ἡ. *Chattering*: P. πολυλογία, ἡ, V. γλωσσαλία, ἡ; see *chatter*.
- Voluble**, adj. *Glib*: Ar. and V. εὐγλωστος (*Æsch.*, *Supp.* 775), Ar. εὐπορος, V. εὐροχος. *Chattering*: P. and V. ἄλος, P. πολύλογος, V. πολύγλωστος; see *chattering*.
- Volume**, subs. P. and V. βιβλος, ἡ; see *book*. *Bulk*: P. and V. ὄγκος, ὁ. *Volumes of smoke*. use P. and V. πολὺς καπνός, ὁ.
- Voluminous**, adj. *Long*: P. and V. μακρός. *Abundant*: P. and V. πολὺς, πυκνός. *Twisted, wreathed*: P. and V. πολύπλοκος (Plat.), V. ἐλικτός.
- Voluntarily**, adv. P. and V. ἐκουσίως, V. ἐξ ἐκουσίας, ἐκουσίῳ τρόπῳ (Eur., *Med.* 751), or use adj. agreeing with subject, P. and V. ἐκὼν, αὐτεπάγγελτος, ἐθελοντής. *Voluntarily I subjected myself to this charge*: V. κἀγὼ ἑθελοντῆς τῷδ' ὑπεζύγην πόνῳ (Soph., *Aj.* 24).
- Voluntary**, adj. Of things: P. and V. ἐκούσιος, αὐθαίρετος, V. ἐκὼν. Of persons: P. and V. ἐθελοντής.
- Volunteer**, subs. P. and V. ἐθελοντής, ὁ. *As a volunteer*: use aiv. P. ἐθελοντί (Thuc. 8, 2), ἐθελοντηδόν (Thuc 8, 98). *Uninvited*: use adj., P. ἀπαρίκλητος (Thuc. 2, 98).

**Volunteer**, v. trans. *Offer* : P. and V. ἐπαγγέλλεσθαι. Absol., P. and V. ὑφίστασθαι ; see *undertake*.

**Voluptuary**, subs. Use adj., Ar. and P. τρυφερός. *Be a voluptuary*, v. : P. and V. τρυφᾶν.

**Voluptuous**, adj. Ar. and P. τρυφερός, V. ἄβρός. *Costly* : P. and V. τίμος. *Soft* : Ar. and P. μαλακός, Ar. and V. μαλθακός.

**Voluptuously**, adv. See *luxuriously*.

**Voluptuousness**, subs. P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ, χλιδή, ἡ (Plat.), ἄβρότης, ἡ (Plat.), P. τὸ ἀβροδιαίτον (Thuc. 1, 6) ; see *luxury*.

**Vomit**, v. trans. and absol. P. and V. ἐμείν (Plat., *Phaedrus*, 268b), Ar. and P. ἐξεμείν. *Vomit forth* : Ar. and P. ἐξεμείν, P. and V. ἐμείν, V. ἐρυγγάνειν (Eur., *Cycl.* 523). Met., P. and V. ἀνίεναι, ἀναδιδόναι ; see *emit*.

**Vomiting**, subs. P. λύγξ, ἡ (Thuc. 2, 49).

**Voracious**, adj. P. λίχνος, V. λαβρός, μάργος, μαργών. *Insatiable* : P. and V. ἀπληστος. *Voracious of* : P. and V. ἀπληστος (gen.). *Grasping* : P. πλεονεκτικός.

**Voraciously**, adv. V. λαβρῶς. *Insatiably* : P. ἀπλ' στως. *Graspingly* : P. πλεονεκτικῶς.

**Voracity**, subs. P. λιχνεία, ἡ, γαστριμαργία, ἡ, λαυμαργία, ἡ, V. τὸ μάργον ; see *greed*. *Insatiability* : P. and V. ἀπληστία, ἡ. *Taking more than one's share* : P. πλεονεξία, ἡ.

**Vortex**, subs. P. and V. δίνη, ἡ. Met., use *danger*.

**Volary**, subs. P. θεραπευτής, δ. *Lover* : P. and V. ἐραστής, δ. *Unjust is the goddess. And many a prosperous home and city hath she entered and left to the ruin of her votaries* : V. ἄδικος ἡ θεός· πολλοὺς δ' ἐς οἴκους καὶ πόλεις εὐδαίμονας εἰσῆλθε κάτ' ἅλ' ἐπ' ἐλέθρῳ τῶν χρωμένων (Eur., *Phoen.* 532).

**Vote**, subs. P. and V. ψήφος, ἡ ; see *ballot*. *Decree* : P. and V. ψήφισμα,

τό, ψήφος, ἡ. *Motion, proposal* : Ar. and P. γνώμη, ἡ. *Decision* : P. διαψήφισις, ἡ. *Vote by show of hands* : P. χειροτονία, ἡ, διαχειροτονία, ἡ. *Put the vote*, v. : P. ψήφον ἐπάγειν. *Put to the vote* : P. ἐπιψηφίζαν (acc.). *Put the vote to* : P. ψήφον διδόναι (dat.) (Dem. 1303). *Cast one's vote* : P. and V. ψήφον φέρειν, ψήφον τίθεσθαι. *Cast one's vote in favour of* : P. and V. ψήφον προστίθεσθαι (dat.). *Verdict where the votes are equal*, subs. : ἰσὺς ψήφους δίκη, ἡ (Æsch., *Eum.* 795). *Manufacturing votes*, adj. : V. ψηφοποιός (Soph., *Aj.* 1135).

**Vote**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ψηφίζεσθαι (acc.). V. intrans. P. and V. ψήφον φέρειν, ψήφον τίθεσθαι, ψηφίζεσθαι (rare V.), P. διαψηφίζεσθαι. *Vote by show of hands* : Ar. and P. χειροτονεῖν, P. διαχειροτονεῖν. *Vote against* : Ar. and P. ἀντίχειροτονεῖν (absol.), ἀποχειροτονεῖν (acc.). *They voted against (the letter) being sent* : P. ἀπαψηφίσαντο (τὴν ἐπιστολὴν) μὴ πέμπειν (Dem. 396). *Vote for (person or thing)* : Ar. and P. χειροτονεῖν (acc.). *Vote for (thing)* : Ar. and P. ψηφίζεσθαι (acc.). *Vote for a person's acquittal* : P. ἀποχειροτονεῖν (gen.), ἀποψηφίζεσθαι (gen.). *Vote for a person's condemnation* : P. καταψηφίζεσθαι (gen.), καταχειροτονεῖν (gen.). *Vote in addition* : P. προσψηφίζεσθαι (absol.). *Vote on a person's side* : Ar. συμψηφίζεσθαι (dat.). *Voting on a person's side*, adj. : P. σύμψηφος, ὁμόψηφος. *Having equal rights of voting* : P. and V. ἰσὺς ψήφος.

**Voting-urn**, subs. See *urn*.

**Votive**, adj. P. and V. εὐκαῖος (Plat., also Ar.). *Votive offering*, P. and V. ἀνέσθημα, τό, V. εὐκαῖα, τά. *Dedicate (as a votive offering)*, v. : P. and V. ἀντίθηναι (acc.).

**Vouch for**, v. *Guarantee* : Ar. and P. ἑγγυᾶσθαι (acc.). *Confirm* : P. βεβαιοῖν (acc.). *Attest*,

bear witness to : P. and V. μαρτυρεῖν (acc.), συμμαρτυρεῖν (acc.).

**Vouchsafe**, v. trans. *Grant* : P. and V. διδόναι; see *give*. With infin., *deign* : P. and V. ἀξιούν, δικάιουν; see *deign*.

**Vow**, subs. P. and V. εὐχή, ἡ, V. κατεύγματα, τά; see *prayer*. *Promise* : P. and V. ἱπόσχεσις, ἡ. *Pledge* : P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, πιστόν, τό, or pl.; see *pledge*. *Make vows*, v. : P. and V. εὐχεσθαι, ἐπέυχεσθαι.

**Vow**, v. trans. Ar. and V. εὐχεσθαι. *Dedicate* : P. and V. ἀντιτίθεναι. *Promise* : P. and V. ὑπισχεῖσθαι, ἐπαγγέλλεσθαι; see *promise*. V. intrans. P. and V. εὐχεσθαι, ἐπέυχεσθαι. *Declare* : Ar. and V. εὐχεσθαι, V. ἐξέυχεσθαι, ἐπέυχεσθαι (also Plat. but rare P.), αὐχεῖν (also Thuc. but rare P.), ἐξαυχεῖν; see *boast*, *swear*.

**Vowels**, subs. P. τὰ φωνήεντα (Plat.), V. φωνούντα, τά (Eur., *Frag.*).

**Voyage**, subs. P. and V. πλοῦς, ὁ, πόρος, ὁ, στόλος, ὁ, V. ναυκληρία, ἡ. *A good voyage* : V. εὐπλοία, ἡ.

**Voyage**, v. intrans. P. and V. πλεῖν, Ar. and V. ναυτολεῖν, ναυσθλοῦσθαι, V. ναυτίλλεσθαι (also Plat. but rare P.); see *sail*.

**Voyager**, subs. V. ἔμπορος, ὁ; see *traveller*, *sailor*.

**Vulgar**, adj. *Common*, *low* : Ar. and P. φορτικός, ἀγοραίος. *Uneducated* : P. and V. ἄμουσος, ἄμαθής, Ar. and P. ἀπαιδευτος, P. ἀγράμματος. *Boorish* : Ar. and P. ἄγροικος. *Wanting in taste* : P. ἀπειροκαλός. *Mean*, *base* : P. and V. φαῦλος. *Mechanical* : P. and V. βδανυστος (Plat., *Theaet.* 176c; Soph. *Aj.* 1121). *The vulgar*, *the common people*, subs. : P. and V. οἱ πολλοί, πλῆθος, τό, ὄχλος, ὁ.

**Vulgarity**, subs. *Ignorance* : P. and V. ἄμουσία, ἡ, P. ἀπαιδευσία, ἡ. *Boorishness* : P. ἀγροικία, ἡ. *Want of taste* : P. ἀπειροκαλία, ἡ.

**Vulgarly**, adv. Ar. and P. ἀγροίκως,

P. φορτικῶς. *Usually*, *for the most part* : P. ὡς ἐπὶ τὸ πολὺ.

**Vulnerable**, adj. P. and V. τρωτός (Xen., and Eur., *Hel.* 810). *Unprotected*, *exposed* : P. and V. γυμνός. *Assailable* : P. ἐπίμαχος, εὐεπιθετός.

**Vulture**, subs. Ar. and V. γούψ, ὁ (Eur., *And.* 75). *Hawk* : P. and V. ἰέραξ, ὁ (Plat.), V. κίρκος, ὁ.

## W

**Wade**, v. intrans. *Cross* : Ar. and P. διαβαίνειν; see *swim*. *Wade through*, *go through a long list*, etc., met. : P. and V. διέρχεσθαι (acc.). *Wade through slaughter* : V. διὰ φόβου χωρεῖν (Eur., *And.* 175). *Your whole house shall wade through blood* : V. πᾶς σὸς οἶκος βήσεται δι' αἵματος (Eur., *Phoen.* 20).

**Waft**, v. trans. P. and V. φέρειν, V. οὐρίζεν, ἐπουρίζεν. *Be wafted* : P. and V. φέρεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπουρίζεν (Plat.). *The breezes waft the wreathes of incense smoke* : Ar. θυμιαμάτων δ' αἶραι διαφαίρουσι πλεκτάνην καπνοῦ (Av. 1716).

**Wafting**, adj. P. and V. οὐριος (Thuc. and Plat.), V. πόμπιμος, ὠκίπομπος, εὐπομπος, πομπαῖος. *A wafting breeze* : V. οὐρος, ὁ (also Xen.).

**Wag**, v. trans. *Shake* : P. and V. σείειν. *Wag the tail* : P. διασείειν οὐρᾶ (Xen.), διασαίνειν (absol.) (Xen.), V. σαίνειν (absol.), Ar. κέρκω σαίνειν (*Eq.* 1081). *Wag the tongue* : V. ἀπογυμνάζειν στόμα (Æsch., *Theb.* 441).

**Wag**, subs. See *jester*.

**Wage**, v. trans. P. and V. αἰρῆσθαι, ποιῆσθαι, τίθεσθαι, P. διαφέρειν. *Wage war* : P. and V. πολεμῖν (absol.). *Wage war with* : P. and V. πολεμῖν (dat. or πρός, acc.).

**Wage**, subs. P. and V. μισθός, ὁ, ἐπίχειρα, τά; see *pay*. *Penalty* :

P. and V. ἐπιτίμιον, τό; see *penalty*.  
*Receipt of wages*: Ar. and P. μισθοφορά, ἡ. *Earn wages*, v.: P. and V. μισθαρνέειν, Ar. and P. μισθοφορεῖν.

**Wage-earning**, subs. P. μισθαρνία, ἡ.

**Wage-earning**, adj. Ar. and P. μισθοφόρος.

**Wager**, subs. *Stake, pledge*: Ar. and P. ἐρέχϋρον, τό. *Contest*: P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ. *Lay a wager*: Ar. περιδίδοσθαι (absol.).

**Wager**, v. trans. *Risk, hazard*: Ar. and P. παρ᾽βάλλεσθαι, V. παρριπίπτειν; see *risk*. *Absol., make a bet*: Ar. περιδίδοσθαι. *I am willing to wager my head*: Ar. ἐθέλω περὶ τῆς κεφαλῆς περιδίδοσθαι (*Eq.* 791).

**Waggon**, subs. P. and V. ἄμαξα, ἡ. *Waggon road*: V. ἄμαξιτος, ἡ (Xen. with ὁδός), ἄμαξιτης τρίβος, ὁ or ἡ. *Toy waggon*: Ar. ἄμαξις, ἡ.

**Waif**, subs. *Wanderer*: P. and V. πλάνητης, ὁ, πλάνης, ὁ, V. ἀλήτης, ὁ.

**Wail**, v. intrans. P. and V. ὀδύρεσθαι, ἀποδύρεσθαι, κλάειν (or mid. in V.), πενθεῖν, θρηνεῖν, ἀποκλάειν (or mid.), δακρύειν, στένειν (Dem. but rare P.), στενάζειν (Dem. but rare P.), ἀνοιμώζειν (Thuc. 3, 113, but rare P.), Ar. and V. γοᾶσθαι, κωκτεῖν, οἰμώζειν, ἀποιμώζειν, V. ἀναστένειν, κῆταστένειν, ἀνᾷκωκτεῖν, θρηνωδεῖν, ἐξοιμώζειν, κατοιμώζειν, ἀνολολύζειν, ὀδύρεσθαι, λυκάζειν, αἰεῖν, P. ἀπολοφύρεσθαι, ἀνολοφύρεσθαι, ὀλοφύρεσθαι. *Beat the breast*: P. and V. κόπτειν, V. ἀποκόπτειν.

**Wail**, subs. P. and V. οἰωγή, ἡ (Thuc.), στόνος, ὁ (Thuc.), ὀδυρμός, ὁ (Isoc. and Plat.), Ar. and P. ὀλοφυρμός, ὁ, P. ὀλόφυρις, ἡ, V. οἰωγμα, τό, στεναγμός, ὁ (also Plat. but rare P.), ὀδυρμάτα, τά, κωκυτός, ὁ, κωκῆματα, τά, Ar. and V. στέναγμα, τό, γόος, ὁ (or pl.); see *lamentation*. *Dirge*: P. and V. θρήνος, ὁ (Plat.), P. θρηνψδία, ἡ (Plat.), V. θρηνήματα, τά.

**Wailing**, subs. See *wail*.

**Wain**, subs. See *waggon*.

**Waist**, subs. *Hold by the waist*: use P. and V. μέσον ἔχειν (τινά). *You hold me by the waist*: V. μέσον μ' ὀχμάεις (Eur., *Or.* 265). *Seize by the waist*: P. ἀρπάζειν (τινά) μέσον (Dem. 1252). *Middle*: use P. and V. ὀμφᾶλος, ὁ (lit. navel).

**Wait**, v. intrans. P. and V. μένειν, παρᾷμένειν, ἐπιμένειν, ἀνᾷμεν ν, Ar. and P. κατᾷμένειν, περὶμένειν, P. διαμένειν, ὑπομένειν, V. μῖμνειν, προσμένειν, ἀμμένειν. *The chances of war will not wait*: P. τοῦ πολέμου οἱ καιροὶ οὐ μενετοί (Thuc. 1, 142). *Delay*: P. and V. μέλλειν βρᾷδῆναι (Plat.), τρίβειν, χρονίζειν, σχολάζειν, ἐπέχειν, ἐπίσχειν, P. διαμέλλειν, Ar. and P. διατρίβειν, V. κάτασχολάζειν. *Be on the look out*: P. and V. τηρεῖν, προσδοκᾶν, φρουρεῖν, φύλασσειν, Ar. and P. ἐπιτηρεῖν, V. κᾶρᾷδοκεῖν (also Xen.); see *watch*. *You have kept dinner waiting an age*: Ar. δειπνεῖν κατακωλύεις πάλαι (*Ach.* 1088). *Serve*: P. and V. διακονεῖν. *Wait for*: P. and V. μένειν (acc.), ἀνᾷμένειν (acc.), προσδέχεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and P. περιμένειν (acc.), P. ὑπομένειν (acc.), V. προσμένειν (acc.) (rare P. as Thuc. 6, 44), ἀμμένειν (acc.), ἐπαμμένειν (acc.), μῖμνειν (acc.), ἐκδέχεσθαι (acc.), Ar. ἐπᾷνᾷμένειν (acc.). *Watch for*: P. and V. τηρεῖν (acc.), προσδοκᾶν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπιτηρεῖν (acc.), V. κᾶρᾷδοκεῖν (acc.) (also Xen.); see *watch*. *Wait on, attend on*: P. and V. θερᾷπεύειν (acc.); see *attend, serve*. *Follow on (as a consequence)*: P. and V. ἔπεσθαι (dat.), σὺνέπεσθαι (dat.), P. ἀκολουθεῖν (dat.). *Wait for*: P. and V. προσδοκᾶν (acc.); see *wait for*. *He will wait on events*: P. προσεδρεύσει τοῖς πράγμασι (Dem. 14).

**Wait**, subs. See *delay*. *Lie in wait*: P. and V. λοχᾶν, P. ἄλλοχᾶν,

- ἐνεδρεύειν. *Lie in wait for*: P. and V. φύλασσειν (acc.), ἐφεδρεύειν (dat.) (Eur., *Rhes.* 768), P. ἐλλοχᾶν (acc.), ἐνεδρεύειν (acc.), V. λοχᾶν (acc.). *With ships*: P. ναυλοχεῖν (acc.). *An ambush of armed men lay in wait for him*: V. τῷ δὲ ἐπιφῆρης ἀρ' ὑφειστήκει λόχος (Eur., *And.* 1114).
- Waiting**, subs. *Delay*: P. μέλλεις, ἦ, P. and V. διατριβή, ἦ, τριβή, ἦ; see *delay*. *Service*: P. διακονία, ἦ; see *service*.
- Waiting maid** subs. See *maid-servant*.
- Waive**, v. trans. *Let pass*: P. and V. ἑᾶν. *Renounce*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.); see *renounce*.
- Wake**, subs. *In the wake of*: P. and V. ὀπισθεν (gen.), V. ὀπισθε (gen.); see *behind*. *Follow in the wake*: Ar. and P. ἐπιγίγνεσθαι; see *follow*.
- Wake**, v. trans. P. and V. ἐγείρειν, ἐξεγείρειν, Ar. and P. ἐπεγείρειν, ἀνεγείρειν (Xen.). *Arouse*: P. and V. ἐγείρειν, ἐξεγείρειν, πᾶράκλειν, κινεῖν; see *stir*. *Wake from the dead*: see *raise*. V. intrans. P. and V. ἐγείρεσθαι, ἐξεγείρεσθαι.
- Wakeful**, adj. P. and V. ἀγρυπνος, V. ἄπνους (also Plat. but rare P.), ὀνίκουτος (lit., *late in sleeping*). *Be wakeful*, v.: P. ἀγρυπνεῖν, Ar. διαγρυπνεῖν.
- Wakefully**, adv. V. ἐγερτῇ (Eur., *Rhes.* 524).
- Wakefulness**, subs. Ar. and P. ἀγρυπνία, ἦ.
- Waking**, adj. *Awake*: P. and V. ἐγρηγορώς. *Waking vision*: P. and V. ὑπᾶρ, τό.
- Waking**, subs. *Rousing*: P. ἐγερσις, ἦ (Plat.). *Arising from sleep*: V. ἀνάστασις, ἦ (Soph., *Phil.* 276).
- Walk**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. περιπατεῖν, Ar. and V. πατεῖν. *Move slowly*: P. and V. βαδίζειν (Soph., *El.* 1502; Eur., *Phoen.* 544, but rare V.). *Step*: Ar. and V. βαίνειν, στείχειν, πατεῖν. *Travel*: P. and V. πορεύεσθαι, V. ὁδοπορεῖν; see *travel*. *Wander*: P. and V. πλανᾶσθαι; see *wander*. *Walk with*: P. συμπεριπατεῖν (dat.).
- Walk**, subs. *Act of walking*: P. περίπατος, ὁ. *Way of walking*, grit: P. βαδισμός, ὁ, βαδισμα, τό, Ar. and P. βάδισις, ἦ (Xen.), V. ἡλύσις, ἦ, κέλευθος, ἦ. *Place for walking*: P. περίπατος, ὁ (Xen.). *Path*: Ar. and P. ἀτραπός, ἦ, Ar. and V. κέλευθος, ἦ; see *path*. *Walk in life*: P. and V. ὁδός, ἦ, P. ἀτραπός, ἦ, V. κέλευθος, ἦ; see also *life*, *business*.
- Walker**, subs. *A good walker*: P. ἀνὴρ εὖζωνος, ὁ (Thuc. 2, 97) or use adj. Ar. βαδιστικός (*Ran.* 128).
- Walking**, subs. See *walk*.
- Walking**, adj. *On foot*: P. and V. πεζός. *Walking the earth*: V. πεδοστιβής, χθονοστιβής.
- Walking stick**, subs. Ar. and P. ῥάβδος, ἦ, βακτηρία, ἦ, V. βάκτρον, τό, σκήπτρον, τό, Ar. σκίπων, ὁ, βακτήριον, τό.
- Wall**, subs. P. and V. τεῖχος, τό. *Wall of a house*: P. and V. τοῖχος, ὁ, Ar. and P. τειχίον, τό. *Cyclopean walls*: V. Κυκλώπων βῆθρα, τά (Eur., *H. F.* 944), Κυκλώπια, τά (Eur., *H. F.* 998; cp. also *II. F.* 15). *Cross wall*: P. παρατείχισμα, τό, ὑποτείχισμα, τό. *Build a cross wall*: P. ἐγκάρσιον τεῖχος ἀγειν (Thuc. 6, 99). *Go to the wall*, v. met.: P. ἐλασσοῖσθαι.
- Wall**, v. trans. Ar. and P. τειχίζειν. *Wall in*: Ar. and P. δι᾽τειχίζειν, περιτειχίζειν. *Wall off*: Ar. and P. ἀποτειχίζειν, P. διοικοδομεῖν. *Some were even walled up in the temple of Dionysus and left to die*: P. οἱ δὲ τινες καὶ περιοικοδομηθέντες ἐν τοῦ Διονύσου τῷ ἱερῷ ἀπέθανον (Thuc. 3, 81). *Wall round*: Ar. and P. περιτειχίζειν.
- Walled**, adj. P. τετειχισμένος; see also *towered*. *Walled in*, *beleaguered*: P. τειχήρης; see *beleaguered*.



Wallet, subs. Ar. *πήρα*, ἥ; see *bag*.  
 Wallow, v. intrans. Ar. and P. *κῦλινδεῖσθαι*, P. *καλινδεῖσθαι*; see *roll*. *Wallow in ignorance*: P. *ἐν ἀμαθίᾳ μολύνεσθαι* (Plat., *Rep.* 535E). *Wallow at the feet of*: Ar. and P. *προκῦλινδεῖσθαι* (dat. or gen.).

Walnut, subs. Ar. and P. *κάρυον*, τό (Xen.).

Wan, adj. P. and V. *ώχρός*, P. *χλωρός*. *Be wan*, v.: Ar. and V. *ώχριαν*.

Wand, subs. Ar. and P. *ράβδος*, ἡ, V. *σκήπτρον*, τό; see *stick*. *Witthy wand*: V. *λῆγος*, ἡ (Eur., *Cycl.*).

Wander, v. intrans. P. and V. *πλάνασθαι*, *περίπολεῖν* (Plat. and Isoc.), *ἁλᾶσθαι* (Dem. 440, also Isoc.), V. *οἰχνεῖν*, *στρέφεσθαι*, *στρωφᾶσθαι*, *ἀναστρωφᾶσθαι*, *ἁλαίνειν*, *ἁλητεύειν*, *φοιτᾶν*. Met., *wander in mind or conversation*: P. and V. *πλάνασθαι*, V. *ἁλᾶσθαι*, *ἁλαίνειν*, Ar. and V. *ἁλτεῖν* (Ar. *Vesp.* 111); see *be mad*, *under mad*. *My thoughts wandered*: V. *ἐξέβην γὰρ ἄλλοσε* (Eur., *I. T.* 781). *Letting my thoughts wander to the time when*. . . V. *ἐκέισε τὸν νοῦν δοὺς ὅτε* . . . (Eur., *Ion*, 1370). *Wander about*: Ar. and P. *περίνοσταιν*. *We have wandered from the point*: P. *ἀπὸ τοῦ προτεθέντος λόγου πεπλανήμεθα* (Plat., *Polit.* 263A); see *digress*. *Wandering from*: V. *πλαγχθεῖς* (gen.) (aor. part. pass.). *Wander over*: P. and V. *περίπολεῖν* (Plat.) (acc.), *ἐπιστρέφεσθαι* (acc.), V. *πολεῖν* (acc.), *ἁλᾶσθαι* (acc.), *ἐμβάτευσεν* (acc. or gen.).

Wanderer, subs. P. and V. *πλάνητης*, ὁ, *πλάνης*, ὁ, V. *ἁλητης*, ὁ.

Wandering, adj. P. *πλανητός* (Plat.), V. *πλάνητης*, *διᾶδρομος*, *πολύδονος*, *φοιτᾶς*, Ar. and V. *νομάς*. *Of the mind*: see *mad*.

Wandering, subs. P. and V. *πλάνη*, ἡ, *πλάνος*, ὁ, V. *πλάνημα*, τό, *ἄλη*, ἡ, *ἁλητεία*, ἡ, *δρόμος*, ὁ. *Of mind*: P. and V. *πλάνη*, ἡ, V. *πλάνος*, ὁ,

*πλάνημα*, τό, *ἄλη*, ἡ (also Plat., *Orat.* 421B, where the word is used to supply an etymology); see *madness*.

Wanderingly, adv. *At random*: P. and V. *εἰκῇ*.

Wane, v. intrans. P. and V. *φθίνειν*. Met., P. and V. *ἄπορρεῖν*, *διαρρεῖν*, *μᾶραινεσθαι*, *φθίνειν* (Plat.), V. *ἄποφθίνειν*, *κᾶταφθίνειν*; see *fade*, *fail*.

Wanness, subs. P. *ώχρότης*, ἡ.

Want, subs. P. and V. *χρεία*, ἡ. *Lack*: P. and V. *σπᾶνις*, ἡ, *ἄπορία*, ἡ, *ἐρημία*, ἡ, P. *ἐνδεα*, ἡ, V. *ἄχρημία*, ἡ. *Poverty*: P. and V. *πενία*, ἡ, *ἄπορία*, ἡ, P. *ἐνδεα*, ἡ. *To roam in want*: V. *βιοστερῆς χωρεῖν* (Soph., *O. C.* 747). *Desire*: P. and V. *ἐπιθύμια*, ἡ. *Yearning for something absent*: P. and V. *πόθος*, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.); see *desire*. *Wants, necessities*: P. and V. *τὸ δέον*, τὰ δέοντα. *For want of a little word I was left to wander in exile*: V. *ἀλλ' ἔπος μικροῦ χάριν φυγὰς* . . . *ἡλώμην* (Soph., *O. C.* 443).

Want, v. trans. *Lack*: P. and V. *σπᾶνίζειν* (gen.) (also pass. in V.), *ἄπορρεῖν* (gen.), P. *ἐνδεῖν* (or mid.) (gen.), V. *πένεσθαι* (gen.). *Be deficient in*: P. and V. *ἐλλείπειν* (gen.), *ἀπολείπεσθαι* (gen.), V. *λείπεσθαι* (gen.). *Require*: P. and V. *δεῖσθαι* (gen.), V. *χρῆζειν* (gen.), *χρᾶτιζειν* (gen.). *Wanting*: use also V. *κεχρημένος* (gen.). *Want besides*, P. *προσδεῖσθαι* (gen.). *Desire*: P. and V. *ἐπιθυμεῖν* (gen.), *ἐφίεσθαι* (gen.), *ὀρέγεσθαι* (gen.); see *desire*. *Absol. or with infin.*: P. and V. *ἐπιθυμεῖν*, *βούλεσθαι*, Ar. and P. *ἰθέλειν*; see *wish*.

Wanting, adj. *Deficient*: P. and V. *ἐνδεής*, P. *ἐλλιπής*. *Be wanting*, v.: P. and V. *ἐλλείπειν*, *ἐκλείπειν*, V. *λείπειν*, Ar. and P. *ἐπιλείπειν*. *Little is wanting*: P. *ὀλιγοῦ δεῖ* (infin.). *Wanting in*: P. and V. *ἐνδεής* (gen.); P. *ἐλλιπής* (gen.), *ἐπιδεής* (gen.), V. *χρεῖος* (gen.). *Be wanting in*: P. and V. *ἐλλείπειν*

(gen.), ἀπολείπεσθαι (gen.), V. λείπεσθαι (gen.).

**Wanton**, adj. P. ἰβριστικός, ἀσελγής, V. μάργος. *Shameless*: P. and V. ἀναιδής. *Luxurious*: Ar. and P. τρυφρός; see *luxurious*. *Unbridled*: P. and V. ἀκόλαστος; see *unbridled*. *Restive*: P. and V. ἰβριστής, V. ἀστομος. *Overfed* (of an animal): V. κριθών.

**Wanton**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἰβρίζειν, τρυφᾶν, P. ἀσελγαίνειν, V. χλαιν, Ar. and V. χλιδᾶν, Ar. and P. ἀκολασταίνειν. *Wanton in*: V. ἐγκαθυβρίζειν (dat.) (Eur., *Tro.* 997). *Be skittish*: P. and V. σκιρτᾶν.

**Wanton**, subs. P. and V. ἰβριστής, ὁ, or use adj.

**Wantonly**, adv. P. ἰβριστικῶς, Ar. and P. ἀσελγῶς. *Shamelessly*: P. and V. ἀναιδῶς. *Unprovoked*: see *gratuitously*. *She sped wantonly to another land*: V. ἐξεκώμασε . . . εἰς ἄλλην χθόνα (Eur., *And.* 603). *Intemperately*: P. ἀκολάστως, ἀκρατῶς.

**Wantonness**, subs. P. and V. ἰβρίς, ἡ, τρυφή, ἡ, P. ἀσελγεια, ἡ, V. μαργότης, ἡ, χλιδή, ἡ. *Shamelessness*: P. and V. ἀναιδεια, ἡ.

**War**, subs. P. and V. πόλεμος, ὁ, Ar. and V. Ἄρης, ὁ (ᾱ, rarely ᾱ); see *hostility*. *The Persian War*: P. τὰ Μηδικά (Thuc. 1, 97). *Of war*, adj.: P. πολεμικός, Ar. and P. πολεμοστήριος, V. ἀρείφαιτος. *War chariot*, subs.: P. ἄρμα πολεμοστήριον (Plat.). *Ship of war*: P. and V. ναὺς μακρά, ἡ, P. πλοῖον μακρόν, τό. *Wage war*, v.: P. and V. πολεμεῖν; see *war*, v. *Wage war against*: P. and V. πολεμεῖν (dat., or πρός, acc.), P. ἀντιπολεμεῖν (dat. or absol.), προσπολεμεῖν (absol.). *Desire war*: P. πολεμῶσαι. *Join in waging war*: P. συμπολεμεῖν (absol., or with dat., or μετά, gen.). *Go to war*: P. εἰς πόλεμον καθίστασθαι; see *take the field*, under *fied*. *Crush by war*: P. καταπολεμεῖ (acc.). *More difficult to make war upon*: P.

χαλεπώτεροι προσπολεμεῖν (Thuc. 7, 51). *Take prisoner in war*: P. ζωγρεῖν (acc.). *Prisoner of war*: use adj., P. and V. αἰχμάλωτος, V. δουρίληπτος, δορίκτητος, δηλώτος, P. δοριάλωτος (Isoc.); see under *prisoner*.

**War**, v. intrans. P. and V. πολεμεῖν, V. αἰχμάζειν. *War with*: P. and V. πολεμεῖν (dat., or πρός, acc.); see *wage war against*, under *war*, subs. *Contend with*: P. and V. μάχεσθαι (dat., or πρός, acc.); see *contend*.

**Warble**, v. trans. or absol. Ar. and P. μινύριζειν, Ar. and V. μινύρεσθαι. *Sing*: P. and V. ᾄδειν, ὑμνεῖν, Ar. and P. μελωδεῖν (Plat.), Ar. and V. μέλπειν, V. ἀεῖδεν, ὑμνωδεῖν, κῳτᾷδεν. *Of birds*: P. and V. ᾄδειν, Ar. and P. μινύριζειν, Ar. διαμινύρεσθαι, μελωδεῖν, V. κλαγγάνειν, εὖστομεῖν.

**Warbler**, subs. P. and V. ὠδός, ὁ (Plat.), V. δοιδός, ὁ.

**Warbling**, subs. See *song*.

**War-cry**, subs. P. and V. βοή, ἡ. *Raise the war-cry*: P. and V. ἐπαλλάζειν (Xen.), ἀναλλάζειν (Xen.).

**Ward**, v. trans. *Defend*: P. and V. ἀμύνειν (dat.). *Guard*: P. and V. φύλασσειν, φρουρεῖν; see *guard*. *Ward off*: P. and V. ἀμύνειν (τί τινι), ἀπέχειν (τί τινος), ἀπείργειν (τι), V. ἀρκεῖν (τί τινι), ἀρήγειν (τί τινι), Ar. and P. ἀπᾷμνεν (τι). *To ward off the foe's spear from the mother who bore him*: V. ἐργειν τεκοῖσῃ μητρὶ πόλεμον δόρυ (Æsch., *Theb.* 416). *Ward off from oneself*: P. and V. ἀμύνεσθαι (acc.), V. ἐξάμυνεσθαι (acc.), ἐλέξεσθαι (acc.) (also Xen. but rare P.). *Warding off the darts*: V. φρουρούμενος βέλεμνα (Eur., *And.* 1135). *He held his arms before him and ward off the blows*: V. προὔτανε τεύχη κάφυλάσσει' ἐμβολάς (Eur., *And.* 1130). *Avert*: P. and V. ἀποτρέπειν, ἀποστρίφειν, ἀπωθεῖν; see *avert*. *Repel*: P. and V. ἀπελαύνειν, διωθίσθαι, ἀπωθεῖν; see *repel*.

**Ward**, subs. *Protection*: P. and V. φυλάκη, ἥ. *Confinement*: P. φυλακή, ἥ; see *guard*. *Put in ward*: P. εἰς φυλακὴν ποιεῖσθαι. *Watch*: P. and V. φυλάκη, ἥ, φρουρά, ἥ, V. φρουρήμα, τό; see *watch*. *Division of a town*: P. κόμη, ἥ; see *quarier*. *One left without parents*: use adj., P. and V. ὀρφανός, ὁ or ἥ. *Be a ward*, v.: use P. ἐπιτροπεύεσθαι.

**War-dance**, subs. P. and V. πυρρίχη, ἥ.

**Warden**, subs. See *warder, overseer*.

**Warder**, subs. P. and V. φύλαξ, ὁ or ἥ, φρουρός, ὁ, ἐπίσκοπος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), προστάτης, ὁ; see *guard*. *Porter*: P. and V. θύρωρός, ὁ or ἥ (Plat.), V. πύλωρός, ὁ or ἥ. *You must be warder of this goddess' temple*: V. δαί τῆσδε κληδουχεῖν θεᾶς (Eur., I. T. 1463). *Warder of Hera's temple*: V. κληδούχος Ἥρας (Æsch., Supp. 291).

**Wardship**, subs. See *guardianship*.

**Ware**, adj. See *aware*.

**Warehouse**, subs. P. ἀποθήκη, ἥ.

**Wares**, subs. P. ὄνια, τά, ἀγοράσματα, τά, ἀγώγιμα, τά, P. and V. ἐμπολή, ἥ (Xen., Ar. and Eur., *Cycl.* 254), V. ἐμπόλημα, τό (Eur., *Cycl.* 137). *Small wares*: P. and V. βῶπος, ὁ (Æsch., *Frag.*).

**Warfare**, subs. P. and V. πόλεμος, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἄρης, ὁ (ἄ rarely ᾶ), V. δόρυ, τό; see *war*. *Way of fighting*: P. μάχη, ἥ (Xen.).

**Warily**, adv. P. and V. εὐλαβῶς. *Act warily*, v.: P. and V. εὐλαβεῖσθαι.

**Wariness**, subs. P. and V. εὐλάβεια, ἥ, P. φυλακή, ἥ. *Forethought*: P. and V. πρόνοια, ἥ, P. προμήθεια, ἥ, V. προμηθία, ἥ.

**Warlike**, adj. P. and V. μυχίμος (Soph., *Frag.*), P. πολεμικός, Ar. and V. ἀλκίμος (rare P.); see *brave*. *Fond of war*: P. φιλοπόλεμος. *Connected with war*: P. and V. πολέμος, P. πολεμικός, Ar. and P. πολεμιστήριος, V. ἀρείφατος.

**Warm**, v. trans. P. and V. θερμαίνειν, θάλπειν (Xen. also Ar.). Met., P. and V. θερμαίνειν, P. διαθερμαίνειν, Ar. and V. θάλπειν; see *fire, heat*. V. intrans. *Be eager*: P. and V. σπουδάξειν, προθυμείσθαι; see *under eager*. *Get warm*: Ar. ἀλαίνειν.

**Warm**, adj. P. and V. θερμός. *Equable*: P. εἰκράς (Plat. also Met. in Eur., *Frag.*), V. εὐκράτος (Eur., *Frag.*). *Impetuous*: P. and V. ἔντονος, σύντονος, ὄξυς, P. σφοδρός, Ar. and V. θερμός. *Vigorous*: P. ισχυρός. *Hot-tempered*: P. and V. ὄξυς, V. δύσσοργος, Ar. and V. ὀξύθυμος. *Friendly*: P. and V. φίλόφρων (Xen.). *Zealous*: P. and V. σπουδαῖος (Soph., *Frag.*), πρόθυμος.

**Warm-hearted**, adj. See *kind*.

**Warmly**, adv. P. θερμῶς. *Impetuously*: P. ἐντόνως, συντόνως. *Angrily*: P. ὀργίλως, V. ὑπερόθυμος. *In a friendly way*: P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.). *Gladly*: P. and V. ἀσμένως. *Vehemently*: P. and V. σφοδρά; see *vehemently*. *Zealously*: P. and V. σπουδῇ, προθύμως.

**Warmth**, subs. P. θερμότης, ἥ, Ar. ἄλεια, ἥ. *Heat*: P. and V. καῦμα, τό, θάλπος, τό (Xen.); see *heat*. *Zeal*: P. and V. σπουδῇ, ἥ, προθυμία, ἥ. *Vehemence*: P. σφοδρότης, ἥ. *Anger*: P. and V. ὀργή, ἥ, θυμός, ὁ; see *anger*.

**Warn**, v. trans. *Admonish*: P. and V. ιουθετεῖν, πᾶραινεῖν (dat.), διδάσκειν, συμβουλευεῖν (dat.), V. πᾶρηγορεῖν; see *advise*. *Tell beforehand*: Ar. and P. προλέγειν (dat.), προᾶγορεῖν (dat.); see *order*. *Warn one against doing a thing*: P. and V. πᾶραινεῖν, etc., τινὶ μὴ, (inf.). *Warn a person against another*: use *bid* one *beware of*. *Portend*: see *portend*.

**Warning**, adj. See *prophetic*.

**Warning**, subs. *Admonition*: P. and V. πᾶραινεσις, ἥ, νουθέτημα, τό, νουθέτησις, ἥ. *Adviso*: P. and V. βουλή, ἥ, πᾶραινεσις, ἥ, P. συμβουλία,

ή. *Hint, clue*: V. φράδαί, αἰ. Lesson, example: P. and V. παρδειγμα, τό, ἐπίδειξις, ή (Eur., *Phoen.* 871). *Evil deeds serve as an example and visible warning to the good*: V. τὰ γὰρ κακά παράδειγμα τοῖς ἐσθλοῖσιν εἰσφίν τ' ἔχει (Eur., *El.* 1084).

**Warp**, subs. P. and V. ἰστός, δ, Ar. and P. στήμων, δ. *Threads of the warp*: V. ἡρνια, τά (also in Plat., *Phaedrus*, 268Δ, used generically in the sing.).

**Warp**, v. trans. Lit. and met., P. and V. διαστρέφειν. Met., P. and V. λυμαίνεσθαι, V. παρλλάσσειν; see *corrupt*.

**Warped**, adj. V. διάστροφος. Met., *crooked, askew*: P. σκολιός (Plat.), V. πλαγίος. *Unsound*: P. and V. οὐχ ὑγιής.

**Warrant**, subs. *Authority*: P. and V. ἐξουσία, ή. *Plea*: P. δικαίωμα, τό, δικαίωσις, ή, P. and V. δίκαιον, τό, or pl. *Assurance, security*: P. and V. πίστις, ή, πιστόν, τό, or pl., V. πιστώματα, τά; see *security*.

**Warrant**, v. trans. *Authorise*: use P. ἐξουσίαν δίδοναι (dat.). *Demand, require*: P. and V. δεῖσθαι (gen.). *Answer for*: Ar. and P. ἐγγυᾶσθαι (acc.). *Justify*: see *justify*. *I warrant*: use Ar. and V. σάφ' οἶδα (lit., *I know clearly*, rare P.).

**Warring**, adj. P. and V. ἐναντίος.

**Warrior**, subs. Ar. and P. στρατιώτης, δ, V. αἰχμητής, δ (Eur., *Or* 754, also Plat., *Rep.* 411B but rare P.), ἀσπιστήρ, δ, ἀσπιδότης, δ (Soph., *Frags.*), τευχιστής, δ, or use adj., V. ἀσπιδηφόρος. *Be a warrior*, v.: V. αἰχμάζειν. *Hoplite*: P. and V. ὅπλιτης, δ.

**Warship**, subs. P. and V. ναῦς μακρά, ή (Æsch., *Pers.* 380), P. πλοῖον μακρόν, τό.

**Wary**, adj. P. εὐλαβής, προμηθής; see *cautious*.

**Was**, v. See under *be*.

**Wash**, v. trans. *The body*: P. and V. λούειν (or mid.). *Washed*: also

V. ἐκλουμένος (Æsch., *Frags.*). *Hands and feet*: V. ἰζειν, Ar. and P. ἀπονίζειν. *I wash my hands of what has been done*: P. ἀφίσταμαι τῶν πεπραγμένων (Dem. 350). *Wash (clothes, etc.)*: Ar. and P. πλύνειν. *Cleanse by washing*: P. and V. ἀπονίζειν (Plat., Ar., and Eur., *Tro.* 1153), Ar. and P. ἐπολούειν. Met., *cleanse*: P. and V. καθαίρειν, ἐκαθαίρειν, V. ἀγνίζειν, νίζειν, Ar. and P. διακαθαίρειν. *Wash with silver, etc.*: see *overlay*. *White-wash*: see *white-wash*. *Be washed by the sea*: P. περικλύζεσθαι. *In caverns which the dark sea washes with its waves*: V. κατ' ἀντρ' ἀ πόντος νοτίδι διακλύζει μέλας (Eur., *I. T.* 107).

*Washed by the sea*, adj.: V. περιρρύτος (once in Thuc. 4, 64), ἀλirroθος, ἀμφέκλυστος, ἀλίστονος. *Wash ashore*, v.: P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, V. ἐκβάλλειν. *Be washed ashore*: P. and V. ἐκπίπτειν. *Washed ashore*, adj.: V. ἐκβλητός. *Wash away, remove by washing*, v.: P. ἀποπλύνειν. *Undate*: see *undate*. Met., P. and V. ἐκνίζειν (Dem. 274), V. νίζειν, κλύζειν (Eur., *I. T.* 1193). *Wash out*: Ar. and P. ἐκπλύνειν, P. ἐκκλύζειν. *That can be washed out*, adj.: P. and V. ἐκπλύτος. *Not to be washed out*: P. δυσέκνιπτος, V. δύσνιπτος. Of dyes: P. δευσοποιός. *Wash over*: see *undate*. V. intrans. *Bathe*: P. and V. λούσθαι.

**Wash**, subs. *Bath*: P. and V. λουτρόν, τό. *Swell, wave*: P. and V. κύμα, τό, Ar. and V. οἶδμα, τό, σάλος, δ.

**Washerwoman**, subs. Ar. πλυντριάς, ή, V. φαιδυντρία, ή.

**Washing**, subs. P. πλύσις, ή. *The art of washing*: P. ή πλυντική (Plat.). *Purification*: P. and V. καθαρισμός, δ, P. καθαρισμός, ή, ἀπόλουσις, ή; see *purification*.

**Wasp**, subs. Ar. and P. σφήξ, δ (Plat., *Phaedo*, 82B).

**Wasp-like**, adj. Ar. σφηκώδης. Met., see *spiteful*.

**Wasp's nest**, subs. Ar. and V. σφήκις, ἡ (Eur., *Cycl.* 475), Ar. ἀνθήριον, τό.

**Wassail**, subs. *Feasting*: Ar. and P. εὐχία, ἡ; see *feast, revelry*.

**Waste**, v. trans. *Devastate, ravage*: P. and V. δηρύν, τέμνειν (Eur., *Hec.* 1204), P. κείρειν, ἀδικεῖν, κακουργεῖν. *Plunder*: P. and V. πορθεῖν, ἐκπορθεῖν, διαπορθεῖν, ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, διαρπάζειν, σὺλάν, λήζεσθαι, φέρειν, P. ἄγειν καὶ φέρειν, διαφορεῖν, ληστεῖν, V. πέρθειν, ἐκπέρθειν (also Plat. but rare P.). *Make desolate*: P. and V. ἐρημοῦν, ἐξερημοῦν. *Wear out*: P. and V. τρῶχειν (only pass. in P.), Ar. and P. ἀποκινεῖν, κατατρίβειν, P. ἐκτριχοῦν, V. τρῶειν (pass. also in Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. τείρειν, V. γυμνάζειν. *Wither, make to pine*: P. and V. μαραίνειν, V. ἁμαυροῦν (also Xen. but rare P.), ἀταίνειν, συντήκειν, ἐκτῆκειν, Ar. and V. τῆκειν; see *wither*. *Wasted with sickness*: V. πάρειμένος νόσῳ (Eur., *Or.* 881). *Spend*: P. and V. ἀνάλισκεν, ἀναλοῦν. *Spend (money)*: Ar. and P. δαπάναν. *You waste words*: V. λόγους ἀναλοῖς (Eur., *Med.* 825). *Wasted are all words of remonstrance*: V. περισσοὶ πάντες οὖν μέσῳ λόγῳ. (Eur. *Med.* 819). *Squander*: P. and V. ἐκχεῖν, V. ἀντλεῖν, διασπείρειν. *Waste one's substance*: P. οἰκοφθορεῖν (Plat.). *Their private means through idleness are wasted and lost in riotous living*: V. τὰ δ' ἐν δόμοις δαπάναισι φροῦδα διαφυγόνθ' ὑπ' ἀργίας (Eur., *H.* 591). *Let slip, throw away*: P. and V. ἀποβάλλειν, P. προτρίβειν. *Waste time*: P. χρόνον κατατρίβειν, χρόνον ἐμποιεῖν, or use P. and V. μέλλειν (absol.), χρονίζειν (absol.), Ar. and P. διατρίβειν (absol.), Ar. τρωημερεῖν (absol.); see *delay*. *They wasted time before it (the town)*: P. ἄλλως ἐνδιάτριψαν χρόνον περὶ αὐτὴν (Thuc. 2, 18; or. Ar., *Ran.* 714). *That no time may be wasted in the operations*: P. ἵνα

μηδεὶς χρόνος ἐγγένηται τοῖς πράγμασι (Dem. 445). *Waste one's labour, do more than is necessary*: P. περιεργάζεσθαι, V. περισσὰ πρῶσσειν, περισσὰ δρᾶν.

**Waste away**, v. intrans. P. and V. μαραίνεσθαι, τρῶχεσθαι, φθίνειν (Plat.), P. ἀπομαραίνεσθαι (Plat.); V. ἀποφθίνειν, καταφθίνειν, ἐκτῆκεσθαι, συντήκεσθαι, καταξάινεσθαι, κατασκελεσθαι, αταίνεισθαι, Ar. and V. τήκεσθαι, Ar. and P. κατῆτῆκεσθαι (Xen.). *Pass away*: P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν, διαρρεῖν.

**Waste**, adj. *Desolate*: P. and V. ἐρήμος. *Useless*: P. and V. κενός, ἀνωφελής, μάταιος; see *vain*. *Excessive*: P. and V. περισσός (Soph., *Ant.* 780). *They treated the agreement as so much waste paper*: P. ἡγοῦντο εἶναι τὴν συγγραφὴν ἄλλως ὕθλον καὶ φλυαρίαν (Dem. 931).

**Waste**, subs. *Desolation*: P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ. *Expenditure*: P. and V. ἀνάλωμα, τό. *This is a foolish waste of breath*: V. σκαῖόν γε ἀνάλωμα τῆς γλώσσης τόδε (Eur., *Supp.* 547). *Extravagance*: P. ἀσωτία, ἡ. *Waste of time*: P. χρόνον διατριβή, ἡ, or use P. and V. διατρίβῃ, ἡ alone; see *delay*.

**Wasted**, adj. *Withered*: P. and V. ξηρός, Ar. and P. σαπρός, αἶος, ἰοχνός. *Wrinkled*: P. and V. ρυτός. *Desolate*: P. and V. ἐρήμος, ἀνέστατος.

**Wasteful**, adj. *Extravagant*: P. ἀσώτος. *Useless*: P. and V. ἐνωφελής; see *useless*. *Excessive*: P. and V. περισσός. *Expensive*: P. δαπανηρός.

**Wastefully**, adv. P. ἀσώτως.

**Wastefulness**, subs. P. ἀσωτία, ἡ; see *extravagance*.

**Waster**, subs. V. πορθήτωρ, ὁ, ἐκπορθήτωρ, ὁ, ἀνασπάρτης, ὁ; see *ravager*.

**Wasting**, subs. *Fading*: P. φθορά, ἡ; see *decay*. *Devastation*: P. πόρθησις, ἡ, τμήσις, ἡ. *Depopulation*: P. and V. ἀνίστάσις, ἡ. *Plundering*: P. and V. ἀρπῆγῃ, ἡ.

**Watch**, subs. *Guard*: P. and V. φύλακή, ἡ, φρουρά, ἡ, τήρησις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), V. φρούρημα, τό. *Watch by a sick bed*: V. προσεδρία, ἡ (Eur., *Or.* 93). *One who watches*: P. and V. φύλαξ, ὁ or ἡ, φρουρός, ὁ. *Body of watchers*: P. and V. φρουρά, ἡ, φρούριον, τό, V. φρούρημα, τό. *Division of the night*: P. and V. φύλακή, ἡ (Xen. and Eur., *Rhes.* 765). *Caution*: P. and V. εὐλάβεια, ἡ, P. φυλακή. ἡ. *Scouting*: P. and V. κατασκοπή, ἡ. *Be on the watch*: P. and V. φύλασσειν, φρουρεῖν, Ar. and P. τηρεῖν, P. φυλακὴν ἔχειν, V. ἐν εὐφύλακτῳ εἶναι, φύλακὸς ἔχειν (Eur., *And.* 961); see *watch*, v. *I see a sword keeping watch over my daughter's neck*: V. ὁρῶ . . . εἶφος ἐμῆς θυγατρὸς ἐπίφρουρον δέρη (Eur., *Or.* 1575).

**Watch**, v. trans. *Guard*: P. and V. φύλασσειν, φρουρεῖν, V. ἐκφύλασσειν, Ar. and P. τηρεῖν. *Observe carefully*: Ar. and P. τηρεῖν, ἐφορᾶν, P. and V. φύλασσειν, ἐπισκοπεῖν, Ar. and V. ἐποπτεύειν, προσκοπεῖν (or mid.), V. ἐπωπᾶν, Ar. κῡτᾱ-φύλισσειν; see *behold*, *observe*. *Dercylus watched him during the night at Pherae*: P. Δερκύλος αὐτὸν ἐν Φεραῖς τὴν νύκτα ἐφύλασσε (Dem. 396). *Absol., lie awake*: P. ἀγρυπνεῖν, Ar. διαγρυπνεῖν. *Keep watch*: P. and V. φύλασσειν, φρουρεῖν, Ar. and P. τηρεῖν, ἐπιτηρεῖν, P. διατηρεῖν, παρατηρεῖν. *Watching to see on which side victory would declare itself*: P. περιοράμενοι ὁποτέρων ἡ νίκη ἔσται (Thuc. 4, 73). *Be on one's guard*: P. and V. φύλάσσεσθαι, εὐλαβεῖσθαι; see *under guard*. *Keep watch on*: P. and V. ἐφορμεῖν (dat.) (Dem. 30). *Sit and watch*: P. and V. προσεδρεύειν (dat.). *Watching by the hapless dead*: V. πάρεδρος ἀθλίῳ νεκρῷ (Eur., *Or.* 83). *Watch for*: P. and V. φύλασσειν (acc.), προσδοκᾶν (acc.), τηρεῖν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπι-

τηρεῖν (acc.), V. κᾱρᾱδοκεῖν (acc. also Xen.). *Lie in wait for*: P. and V. ἐφεδρεύειν (dat.); see *under wait*, subs. *He watches his opportunity against our city*: P. καιροφυλακεῖ τὴν πόλιν ἡμῶν (Dem. 678). *Watching one's opportunity*: V. καιρὸν εὐλαβούμενος (Eur., *Or.* 699). *Watch over*, v. trans.: P. and V. ἐπισκοπεῖν (acc.), προστάτειν (gen.), Ar. and V. ἐποπτεύειν (acc.); see *protect*, *superintend*. *Watch over (of tutelary deities)*: P. and V. ἔχειν (acc.) (Dem. 274), P. λαγχάνειν (acc.) (Plat.), Ar. and V. προστάτειν (gen.), ἐπισκοπεῖν (acc.), V. ἀμφεπειν (acc.). *Tend (flocks, etc.)*: see *tend*.

**Watcher**, subs. P. and V. φύλαξ, ὁ or ἡ, φρουρός, ὁ, ἐπίσκοπος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), V. σκοπός, ὁ (also Xen.). *Day watchman*: use adj., Ar. and V. ἡμεροσκόπος, ὁ. *Spectator*: P. and V. θεατής, ὁ, θεωρός, ὁ, ἐπόπτης, ὁ. *Scout*: P. and V. κατάσκοπος, ὁ, σκοπός, ὁ (Thuc. 8, 100 and 103), V. ὁπτήρ, ὁ, κατόπτηρ, ὁ, κατόπτης, ὁ; see *scout*. **Watch fire**, subs. P. and V. πυρά, ἡ, πυρσά, τά. *Fire signal, beacon*: P. and V. φρυκτός, ὁ; see *beacon*.

**Watchful**, adj. *Sleepless*: P. and V. ἀγρυπνος, V. αὔπνος (also Plat. but rare P.). *Cautious*: P. εὐλαβής, προμηθής; see *cautious*. *Over-looking*: V. ἐπόπιος.

**Watchfully**, adv. *Wakefully*: V. ἐγερτῇ (Eur., *Rhes.* 524). *Cautiously*: P. and V. εὐλάβως.

**Watchfulness**, subs. *Wakefulness*: Ar. and P. ἀγρυπνία, ἡ. *Caution*: P. and V. εὐλάβεια, ἡ, P. φυλακή, ἡ. *Forethought*: P. and V. πρόνοια, ἡ, P. προμήθεια, ἡ, V. προμηθία, ἡ.

**Watchman**, subs. See *watcher*, *porter*.

**Watch-tower**, subs. P. and V. σκοπιά, ἡ (Eur., *Hel.* 769), V. σκοπή, ἡ (also Xen.), P. περιωπή, ἡ.

**Watch-word**, subs. P. and V. σίνθημα, τό (Eur., *Phoen.* 1140; *Rhes.* 521), P. σημείον, τό, V. σήμα, τό, σύμβολον, τό. *Pass* (the watch word), v.: P. and V. πᾶραγγέλλειν, πᾶρῦφέρειν, πᾶρεγγυᾶν (Xen.).

**Water**, subs. P. and V. ἔδωρ, τό, or use Ar. and V. δρόσος, ἡ, νῦμα, τό (also Plat. but rare P.), V. χεῦμα, τό, νασμός, ὁ, νορίς, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), ποτόν, τό; see also *stream*, *river*. *Water for drinking*: P. and V. ποτόν, τό. *Sea*: P. and V. θάλασσα, ἡ; see *sea*. *Go by water*: P. and V. πλεῖν, Ar. and V. ναυστολεῖν, ναυσθλοῦσθαι. *Convey by water*: P. and V. πορθμεύειν, Ar. and V. ναυστολεῖν, ναυσθλοῦν; see *convey*. *A draught of water*: V. πῶμα ἱδρηχόν (Eur., *Frag.*). *Lustral water*: P. and V. χέρνυψ, ἡ. *Streams of water*: V. λιβάδες ἱδρηλαί (Æsch., *Pers.* 613). *Living in water, aquatic*, adj.: Ar. and P. ἑνδρος. *Under water*: P. ὑφύδρος. *Vessels for water*: V. κρωσσοὶ ἱδρηλοί, οἱ (Eur., *Cycl.* 89). *Water for washing*: V. νίπτρα, τά. *Draw (water)*, v.: Ar. and P. ἐρπτεῖν (or mid.). *Get water*: P. ἱδρεύεσθαι. *The task of getting water*: P. ἱδρεία, ἡ.

**Water**, v. trans. P. and V. ἄρ-δαι (Plat.), V. ἀρδεύειν, ὑγραίνειν. *Sprinkle with water*: V. ἱδραίνειν; see *sprinkle*. *Give to drink*: P. ποτίζειν (acc.) (Plat.).

**Water-course**, subs. Ar. ὑδρορροά, ἡ; see *channel*.

**Water-drinker**, subs. P. ἱδροπότης, ὁ (Xen.). *Be a water-drinker*, v.: P. ἱδροποτεῖν (Plat.).

**Watered**, adj. V. κατάρρυντος. *Watered with streams*: V. ἵδασι διάβροχος (Eur., *Bacch.* 1051).

**Waterfall**, subs. V. κατῤαβαμός, ὁ; see *cata-ract*.

**Water-log**, v. trans. Ar. and P. κατῥᾶναι.

**Waterman**, subs. Ar. and V. πορθμεύς, ὁ.

**Water-pot**, subs. Ar. and P. ἱδρία, ἡ; V. κρωσσὸς ἱδρηλὸς ὁ; see *jar*.

**Waterproof**, adj. P. στεγανός, V. στεγνός (Eur., *Cycl.* 324). *Be waterproof*, v.: P. and V. στέγειν.

**Water-tight**, adj. See *waterproof*.

**Watery**, adj. P. ἱδατώδης, P. and V. ὑγρός, V. ἱδρηλός, εὐνδρος (Eur., *Rhes.* 927). *Of the sea*: P. and V. θαλάσσιος; see *under sea*. *A watery grave*: V. Ἀΐδης πόντιος, ὁ (Æsch., *Ag.* 667).

**Wattle**, subs. *Pliant twig*: V. λῆγος, ὁ (Eur., *Cycl.* 225).

**Wattled**, adj. P. and V. πλεκτός, V. στρεπτός.

**Wattling**, subs. P. and V. πλέγμα, τό.

**Wave**, v. trans. P. and V. σείειν, ἀΰσειν. *Wave in front of one*: P. and V. προσείειν. *They waved their hands in the air*: P. τὰς χεῖρας ἀνέσεισαν (Thuc. 4, 38). *Swing*: P. αἰωρεῖν, Ar. and V. κυκλεῖν, V. διαφέρειν, σφειδονᾶν; see *whirl*. *Brandish*: P. and V. σείειν, Ar. and V. πάλλειν, κραδαίνειν, τινάσσειν. V. intrans. *Give direction by signs*: P. ἐπινεύειν, Ar. and V. νεύειν. *This man is no longer the same, he waves me back*: V. ἀνὴρ ὃδ' οὐκέθ' αὐτός, ἐκνεύει πάλιν (Eur., *Phoen.* 920). *Swing*: P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι. *Be hung up*: P. and V. κρέμασθαι. *Toss up and down*: P. and V. σάλλειν. *Stream, float in air*: P. and V. φέρεσθαι, V. ᾤσσεσθαι. ἄτσειν, ᾤσσειν.

**Wave**, subs. *Navy motion*: P. αἰώρησις, ἡ. *Motion*: P. φερά, ἡ. *Billow*: P. and V. κύμα, τό, κλῖδαν, ὁ, κλιδώνιον, τό. *Surf*: P. and V. ρόβιον, τό (Thuc. 4, 10), ῥᾶχ'α, ἡ (Thuc. 4, 10), V. φλοῖστος, ὁ, ῥηγμῖν, ὁ. *Swell*: Ar. and V. σῖδμα, τό, σῖλος, ὁ. *Big wave*: P. and V. τρικῦμα, ἡ (Plat.). *Shore washed by waves*: V. ἀκτὴ κύμο-δέγμων ἡ (Eur., *Hipp.* 1173).

**Waveless**, adj. V. ἀκτῶν (Eur. *I. T.* 1444).

**Waver**, v. intrans. P. εἰδουάζειν, διστάζειν (Plat.), ἀμφιγνοεῖν. *Be perplexed* P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμηχανεῖν (rare P.). *Delay*: P. and V. μέλλειν, τρίβειν; see *delay*. *Shrink*: P. and V. ὀκνεῖν, κάτοκνεῖν, P. ἀποκνεῖν. *He made our left wing waver*: V. ἐκλινε γὰρ κέρας τὸ λαὸν ἡμῶν (Eur., Supp. 704).

**Wavering**, adj. *Undecided*: V. ἀμφίβουλος, δίφροντις. *Others on the mainland yield us a wavering allegiance*: P. ἄλλοι τινὲς κατὰ τὰς ἡπείρους ἐνδοιαστῶς ἀκροῶνται (Thuc. 6, 10). *Perplexed* P. and V. ἀπορος, ἀμηχανος (rare P.). *Vacillating*: P. ὀκηρός. *Slow*: P. and V. βραδέως.

**Wavering**, subs. *Perplexity*: P. and V. ἀπορία, ἦ. *Delay*: P. and V. διατρίβη, ἦ, τρίβη, ἦ; see *delay*. *Shrinking* P. and V. ὀκνος, ὁ.

**Waving**, subs. *Brandishing*: P. ἐπανασείσεις, ἦ (Thuc. 4, 126).

**Wax**, subs. Ar. and P. κηρός, ὁ, κηρίον, τό. (*I tell you*) *that nothing has been so securely sealed that you cannot break the wax*: Ar. μὴδὲν οὕτως εὖ σεσημάνθαι τὸ μὴ οὐχὶ τοῖς ῥύπους ἀνασπᾶσαι (Lys. 1198).

**Wax**, v. intrans. *Increase*: P. and V. αὐξάνεσθαι, αὐξέσθαι, P. ἐπανξάνεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἐπιδιδόναι, V. ὀφέλλεσθαι. *Flourish*: P. and V. εὐθενεῖν, θάλλειν (Plat. but rare P.); see *flourish*. *Become*: P. and V. γίγνεσθαι.

**Waxen**, adj. Ar. and P. κήρινος. *The waxen comb of the brown bee*: V. ζουθῆς μελίσσης κηρόπλαστον ὄργανον (Soph., Frag.).

**Way**, subs. *Path*: P. and V. ὁδός, ἦ, V. τρέβος, ὁ or ἦ (also Xen. but rare P.), οἶμος, ὁ or ἦ (also Plat. but rare P.), στήβος, ὁ, πόρος, ὁ, Ar. and P. ἀτραπός, ἦ, Ar. and V. κέλευθος, ἦ. *The ways (haunts) of men*: V. πορεύματα βροτῶν (Æsch., Eum. 239). *Omens by the way*: V. ἐνόδιοι σύμβολοι, οἱ (Æsch., P. V. 487). *Right of way*: Ar.

and P. δίοδος, ἦ. *Way in*: P. and V. εἰσοδος, ἦ. *Way in (by sea)*: P. εἰσπλους, ὁ; see *entrance*. *Way out*: P. and V. ἐξοδος, ἦ (also met., see *escape*). *Way out (by sea)*: P. and V. ἐκπλους, ὁ. *Way through*: Ar. and P. δίοδος, ἦ, P. and V. διέξοδος, ἦ. *Way through (by sea)*: P. διάπλους, ὁ. *In the way*: use adv., P. and V. ἐμποδόν. *They will get in each other's way*: P. ἐν σφίσιν αὐτοῖς ταραζόνται (Thuc. 7, 67). *Get in the way of*: see *collide with*. *Out of the way*: use adv., P. and V. ἐκποδόν. *Put out of the way*: see *remove*. *Remote*: see *remote*. *Met., extraordinary*: P. and V. ἀτοπος (Eur., Frag.); see *extraordinary*. *They will suffer no out of the way punishment*: P. οὐδὲν μείζον τῶν ὑπαρχόντων πείσονται (Lys. 103). *Get out of the way, stand aside*, v.: P. and V. ἐξίστασθαι; see *give way*. *Get one's way*: P. and V. νικᾶν, κρατεῖν. *Have your way since such is the will of all*: V. νικᾶτ' ἐπειδὴ πᾶσιν ἀνδάνει τάδε (Eur., Ihes. 137). *Make a way*, v.: P. ὀδοποιεῖν. *Make one's way*: P. and V. πορεύεσθαι; see *go*. *Advance, gain ground*: P. and V. προκόπτειν. *Make way*; see *give way*. *Force one's way*: P. βιάζεσθαι; see *under force*. *Give way, collapse*: Ar. and P. κἀταρρεῖν, κἀταρρήγνυσθαι. *Flag*: see *flag*. *Met., yield*: P. and V. εἰκειν, ὑπείκειν, συγχωρεῖν, ἐκχωρεῖν, V. παρείκειν, Ar. and P. παρᾶχωρεῖν, ὑποχωρεῖν, P. ὑποκατακλίνεσθαι. *Be conquered*: P. and V. ἡσσᾶσθαι. *Give way a little*: P. ὑπενδιδόναι (absol.). *Give way to*: P. and V. ἐνδιδόναι (dat.) (Eur., Tro. 687), συγχωρεῖν (dat.), εἰκειν (dat.), ὑπείκειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ὑποχωρεῖν (dat.), παρᾶχωρεῖν (dat.), V. ἐκχωρεῖν (dat.), προσχωρεῖν (dat.), ἐξίστασθαι (dat.), P. ὑποκατακλίνεσθαι (dat.); see *under give, indulge, yield*. *Get under way*, v. trans: P. and V.



*αἶρειν* (Eur., *Hec.* 1141); v. intrans.: P. and V. ἀπαίρειν, P. αἶρειν. *Put to sea*: P. and V. ἀνάγεσθαι, ἐξ-ἀνάγεσθαι; see *put out*. *Show the way*: P. and V. ἡγεῖσθαι (τινι, or absol.), ὑφηγεῖσθαι (τινι, or absol.); see under *show*. *Work one's way*: use *advance*. *Method, manner*: P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ, ὁδός, ἡ. *Ways, customs*: P. and V. ἥθη, τά; see *customs*. *Ways and means*: P. and V. πόρος, ὁ; see *resources*. *Way of life*: P. and V. ὁδός, ἡ, P. ἀτραπός, ἡ, V. κέλευθος, ἡ; see *life*. *In what way*: see *how*. *In this way*: P. and V. ταύτη, τῇδε; see *thus*. *In that way*: P. ἐκεῖνη, V. κείνη (Eur., *Alc.* 529). *In another way*: P. and V. ἄλλως; see under *another*. *In a kind of way*: P. and V. τρόπον τινά. *In every way*: P. and V. παντάῃ, P. πανταχῶς. *In many ways*: P. πολλαχῶς. *In some way*: Ar. and P. πῃ (enclitic). *In some ways . . . in others*: P. and V. τῇ μὲν . . . τῇ δέ (Eur., *Or.* 356). *In some way or other*: Ar. and P. ἄμωσγέπως; see *somehow*. *By way of*, prep.: lit. and met., P. and V. κατὰ (acc.).

*Wayfarer*, subs. P. and V. ἰδοιπόρος, ὁ; see *traveller*.

*Waylay*, v. trans. V. λοχᾶν, P. ἔλλοχᾶν, ἐνεδρεῖν; see *lie in wait for*, under *wait*. *Watch for*: P. and V. τηρεῖν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπιτηρεῖν (acc.); see *watch for*.

*Wayside*, adj. V. ἐνὸδιος.

*Wayward*, adj. *Changeable*: P. εὐμετάβολος, δξύρροπος; see *changeable*. *Fickle*: P. and V. ἐμπληκτος; see *fickle*. *Unstable*: P. and V. σφάλερός, Ar. and P. ἀστάθμητος. *Perverse*: P. and V. δύσκολος, δυσχαρής, δυσάρεστος.

*Waywardly*, adv. *Perversely*: P. δυσκόλως.

*Waywardness*, subs. *Changeableness*: P. τὸ ἀστάθμητον. *Perversity*: Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.

*Way-worn*, adj. *Travel-stained*: P. and V. αἰχμηρός, Ar. and V. δυσπῆνης, ἄλουτος, V. πινώδης, αἰχμώδης.

*We*, pron. P. and V. ἡμεῖς.

*Weak*, adj. P. and V. ἀσθενής, V. ἄμαυρός. *Physically weak*: P. and V. ἀτθενής, P. ἄρρωστος, V. ἀναλκις, ἄναρθρος. *Failing, limp*: V. ἑγρός, ἐκλύτος. *Be weak*, v.: P. and V. ἀσθενεῖν, P. ἄρρωστεῖν. *Weak in power*: P. and V. ἄδυνάτος, ἀσθενής. *Of cities*: also P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός. *The weaker party*, subs.: P. and V. ὁ ἥσων, ὁ ἐλάσσων. *Soft, effeminate*, adj.: Ar. and P. μᾶλᾰκος, Ar. and V. μαλθακός (also Plat. but rare P.). *Foolish*: P. and V. εὐήθης; see *foolish*. *Poor*: P. and V. φαῦλος, κακός. *Small*: P. and V. μικρός, σμικρός, λεπτός, ἀσθενής, ὀλίγος. *Hesitating*: P. δισυήρως, ἀπροθυμος. *Having weak sight*: see *short-sighted*. *The weak spots*, subs.: P. τὰ σαθρά (Dem. 52). *I should find out, I think, where his weak points are*: P. εὐροῦμ' ἂν οἶμαι ὅπῃ σαθρός ἐστι (Plat., *Euthyphro*, 5b; cp. also Dem. 24). *Know you what part of your tale is weakest?* V. οἶσθ' οὖν δὲ κάμνει τοῦ λόγου μάλιστα σοι; (Eur., *Ion*, 363). *That where the wall was weak armed help might be forthcoming from near at hand*: V. ὡς τῷ νοσοῦντι τεχνέων εἰη δορός ἀλκή δι' ὀλίγον (Eur., *Phoen.* 1097). *'Tis sweet to empty a cup of this into a weaker draught*: V. ἐπεισβαλεῖν ἰδὺ σκύφον τοῦδ' ἀσθενεστέρω ποτῷ (Eur., *El.* 498).

*Weaken*, v. trans. *Impair*: P. and V. βλάπτειν, διαφθεῖρειν, φθείρειν, λυμάλνεσθαι acc. or dat.), P. κακοῦν, V. ἄμαυροῦν; see *enervate*. *Break down*: P. and V. καταγνῖναι. *Dull*: P. and V. ἀμβλύνειν, ἀμαμβλύνειν, V. καταμβλύνειν. *Lessen*: P. ἐλασσοῦν.

*Weakling*, subs. Use adj., P. and V. ἀσθενής. *Play the weakling*, v.: P. μαλακίζεσθαι, P. and V. μαλθακίζεσθαι (Plat.).

**Weakly**, adv. P. ἀσθενῶς. *Foolishly*: P. and V. εὐήθως; see *foolishly*. *Hesitatingly*: P. ἐπροθύμως, ὀκνηρῶς. *Without energy*: Ar. and P. μᾶλ' ἀκῶς, Ar. and V. μαλ' ἀκῶς.

**Weak-minded**, adj. P. and V. ἁμαθής, ἀφνής; see *foolish*, *dull*.

**Weakness**, subs. P. and V. ἀσθένεια, ἡ (rare V.), P. ἀρρωστία, ἡ. *Powerlessness*: P. ἀδυνασία, ἡ. *Want of energy*: P. μαλακία, ἡ. *Worthlessness*: P. and V. φαυλότης, ἡ. *Defect*: P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ; see *defect*. *This is a source of weakness to most states*: V. ἐν τῷδε γὰρ κάμνουσιν αἱ πολλαὶ πόλεις (Eur., *Hec.* 306).

**Weal**, subs. *Prosperity*: P. and V. εὐπραγία, ἡ, Ar. and P. εὐτυχία, ἡ; see *prosperity*. *Interest, advantage*: P. and V. τὸ συμφέρον, τὰ συμφέροντα. *Blister*: Ar. and P. φλύκταινα, ἡ; see also *wound*.

**Wealth**, subs. P. and V. πλοῦτος, ὁ, χρημᾶτα, τά, P. εὐπορία, ἡ *Abundance*: P. and V. πλῆθος, τό, P. ἀφθονία, ἡ; see *abundance*.

**Wealthily**, adv. Ar. and V. πλουσίως, P. εὐπόρως. *Abundantly*: P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., *Frag.*).

**Wealthy**, adj. P. and V. πλούσιος, V. ἀφνειός, πολυχρῆστος, πολυκτῆμων, ζήχρῆστος, ζήπλουτος, πάμπλουτος (Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. εὐπόρος; see *rich*. *Abundant*: P. and V. πολὺς, ἀφθονος, V. ἐπὶ ῥύτος.

**Wean**, v. trans. Met., see *deter*. *Be weaned from, unlearn*: P. ἀπομανθάνειν (acc.).

**Weapon**, subs. P. and V. ὄπλισμα, τό (Plat.), ὄπλον, τό (Eur., *H. F.* 161 and 570; Plat., *Lach.* 183D, but rare in the sing.). *Missile*: P. and V. βέλος, τό (rare P.); see *dart*. *Arms, weapons*: P. and V. ὄπλα, τά, V. τεύχη, τά. *Contrivance*: P. and V. μηχανή, ἡ, τεχνημα, τό (Plat.), μηχανήμα, τό, σόφισμα, τό.

**Weaponless**, adj. See *unarmed*.

**Wear**, v. trans. *Of clothes, weapons, etc.*: P. and V. φορεῖν, ἔχειν.

*Wear arms*: (absol.), P. σιδηροφορεῖν (or mid.). *Wear out*: P. and V. τρίβειν, Ar. and P. κᾶτατρίβειν, met.; see *weary*. *Worn by chariot wheels*: V. ἐπημαξυμένους τροχοῖσι (Soph., *Ant.* 251); see *beaten*. *Wear away*: P. and V. τρίβειν, Ar. and P. κᾶτατρίβειν. V. intrans. *Last*: P. and V. ἀντέχειν; see *last*. *Wear away*: P. and V. τρίβεσθαι, Ar. and P. κᾶτατρίβεσθαι. *Wear off, pass away*: P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν, διαρρεῖν; see *fade*. *Wear out (clothes)*: Ar. and P. κᾶτατρίβειν. *Exhaust*: P. and V. τρύχειν (only pass. in P.), Ar. and P. ἀποκναίειν, κᾶτατρίβειν, P. ἐκτρυχοῦν, τρίβειν, V. τρῖν (pass. also in Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. τείρειν, V. γυμνάζειν. *Be worn out, of clothes*: Ar. and P. κᾶτατρίβεσθαι. Met., P. and V. τρύχεσθαι, πιέζεσθαι, Ar. and V. τείρεσθαι, V. κᾶταζαίνεσθαι; see *waste away*. *Flag, faint*: P. ἀπαγορεύειν, παραλύεσθαι, ἀποκάμνειν, Ar. and P. τᾶλαιπωρεῖσθαι, κᾶτατρίβεσθαι, P. and V. ἀπειπεῖν, κάμνειν (rare P.); see *flag*.

**Wear and tear**, subs. P. ἀποτριβή, ἡ.

**Wearily**, adv. *With difficulty*: Ar. and P. χᾶλεπῶς, P. ἐπιπόνως; see *under difficulty*.

**Weariness**, subs. P. and V. κόπος, ὁ, P. ταλαιπωρία, ἡ, V. κῆμῆτος, ὁ.

**Wearing apparel**, subs. See *dress*.

**Wearisome**, adj. P. and V. βάρυς, ὀχληρὸς, λυπηρὸς, δυσχερής, Ar. and P. χᾶλεπός, ἐπιπόνος, Ar. κᾶμῆτρός; see *troublesome, laborious*.

**Wearisomeness**, subs. P. βαρύτης, ἡ, P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ.

**Weary**, adj. P. and V. τᾶλαιπωρος. *Laborious*: Ar. and P. ἐπιπόνος; see *troublesome, laborious*. *Be weary, v.*: P. and V. κάμνειν (rare P.), ἀπειπεῖν, τρύχεσθαι, P. ἀποκάμνειν, καταπονίσθαι, Ar. and V. τείρεσθαι, Ar. κοπιᾶν, V. κᾶταζαίνεσθαι, Ar. and P. τᾶλαιπωρεῖσθαι, κᾶτατρίβεσθαι. *Be weary of*: P.

ἐκκάμνειν (acc.). *Be sated with* : P. and V. πλησθῆναι (gen.) (1st aor. pass. of πιμπλάναι), Ar. and V. κορεσθῆναι (gen.) (1st aor. pass. of κορενύναι), V. κόρον ἔχειν (gen.). *Be disgusted with* : P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι (dat.), P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.).

**Weary**, v. trans. P. and V. τρῦχευ (only pass. in P.), πῖζειν, Ar. and P. ἀποκναίειν, κῦατρίβειν, P. ἐκτρύχου, V. τρῦεν (pass. also used in Plat., but rare P.), Ar. and V. τείρειν, V. γυμνάζειν. *Disgust* : P. and V. ὄχλον πᾶρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), πράγματα πᾶρέχειν (dat.), V. ὄχλεῖν, P. διοχλεῖν.

**Wearying**, adj. V. ἀνδροκμήs; see *tiresome, laborious*.

**Weasel**, subs. Ar. γᾶλῃ, ἡ.

**Weather**, subs. *Air* : P. and V. ἀήρ, ὁ (Plat.). *Sky* : P. and V. οὐρανός, ὁ. *Season* : P. and V. ὄρα, ἡ. *Clear weather* : P. αἰθρία, ἡ (Xen.). *Rainy weather* : use *rain*. *Fair weather* : use *calm*. *Bad weather* : use *storm*. *When the weather favoured our sailing* : P. ἐπειδὴ . . . πλοῦς ἡμῖν ἐγένετο (Antiphon, 132). *Stress of weather* : P. and V. ἀπλοια, ἡ. *Meet bad weather*, v. : P. and V. χειμάζεσθαι. *Exposed to the weather, in the open air* : P. and V. ὑπαίθριος, V. αἰθριος (Soph., *Frag.*), or use P. ἐν ὑπαίθρῳ.

**Weather**, v. trans. *Hold out against* : P. and V. ἀντέχειν (dat.). *If you harken to me you will make your city weather the storm* : V. κἂν μὲν πῖθῃ μοι κυμάτων ἄτερ πόλιν σὴν ναυστολήσεις (Eur., *Supp.* 473).

**Weather-beaten**, adj. *Sunburnt* : P. ἥλιωμένος (Plat.), V. κελαινός.

**Weather-bound**, adj. P. and V. ἀπλοῖα χρώμενος (Eur., *I. A.* 88).

**Weave**, v. trans. P. and V. ὑφαίνειν (Eur., *Ion*, 1417) (acc. or absol.), V. κρέκειν, ἰσουργεῖν (absol.); see also *plait*. *Women* : see *woven*. *Met., aeniso* : P. and V. πλέκειν, V.

ἐμπλέκειν, ῥάπτειν, κῦταρράπτειν, μηχανορράφειν; see *devise*.

**Weaver**, subs. P. ὑφάντης, ὁ, met.; see *deviser*.

**Weaving**, subs. P. ἰσουργία, ἡ, ἡ ὑφαντική, P. and V. ὑφαί, αἱ (Plat.). *Woven fabric* : P. and V. ὑφαί, αἱ (Plat.), ὄφασμα, τό, πλοκή, ἡ (Plat.), V. ἐξίφασμα, τό. *Of weaving*, adj. : P. ὑφαντικός.

**Web**, subs. *Something woven* : P. and V. ὑφαί, αἱ (Plat.), ὄφασμα, τό (Plat.), πλοκή, ἡ (Plat.), V. ἐξίφασμα, τό. *Spider's web* : P. ἀράχνιον, τό (Aristotle). *Net* : V. ἀρκὺς, ἡ, ἀγρευμα, τό; see *toils*. *Device* : P. and V. σόφισμα, τό, μηχανήμα, τό; see *device*. *Web of deceit* : V. πλοκαί, αἱ, περιπλοκαί, αἱ.

**Wed**, v. trans. *Of the man* : P. and V. γάμειν, ἀγεσθαι, Ar. and V. μίγνυσθαι (dat.), V. νυμφεῖν (dat.) (rare P.). *Of the woman* : P. and V. γάμεισθαι (dat.), V. νυμφεῖν, or pass. (dat.). *Unite in marriage*, v. trans. P. and V. συζευγνύειν (Xen.), V. ζευγνύειν, πᾶραζευγνύειν, (Eur., *Frag.*), νυμφεῖν; see also  *betroth*. *Absol., of the man* : P. and V. γάμειν. *Of the woman* : P. and V. γάμεισθαι. *Of either* : V. νυμφεῖν (Eur., *Med.* 313). *Wedded wife* : V. ὁμόλεκτρος γυνή, ἡ, εἰναία δᾶμᾶρ, ἡ (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Wedded lord* : V. εἰναῖος πόσις, ὁ (Eur., *Frag.*).

**Wedding**, subs. P. and V. γάμος, ὁ, P. τὰ γαμικά, V. νυμφεῖα, τὰ, νύμφευμα, τό, εὐνήματα, τὰ, Ar. and V. θυμναιος, ὁ; see *marriage*.

**Wedding**, adj. P. and V. νυμφικός, Ar. and P. γάμικός, Ar. and V. γάμηλιος, V. νυμφευτήριος, Ar. νυμφίδιος.

**Wedding feast**, subs. P. and V. γάμος, ὁ (Eur., *Hel.* 1439), or pl., P. γαμηλία, ἡ; see *marriage feast*.

**Wedding gifts**, subs. V. ἔδνα, τὰ (Eur., *And.* 2 and 153), φερναί, αἱ (Eur., *Med.* 956); see *dowry*.

**Wedge**, subs. Ar. and V. σφήν, ὁ.

*Military formation*: P. ἔμβολον, τό (Xen.).

*Wedge*, v. trans. *Fix*: P. and V. πηγνύναι.

*Wedlock*, subs. P. and V. γάμος, ὁ (or pl.), V. νυμφία, τά, νυμφεύματα, τά, εὐνήματα, τά, εὐνή, ἡ, or pl.; see *marriage*.

*Wee*, adj. *See small*.

*Weed*, subs. *Plant*: P. and V. φυτόν, τό. *Met.*, *poison*: P. and V. φάρμακον, τό; see *poison*.

*Weed*, v. trans. *Clear*: P. and V. ἡμεροῦν, V. ἐξημεροῦν, ἀνημεροῦν; see *clear*. *Weed out*, *remove*: P. and V. ἐξαιρεῖν, P. ἐκκαθαίρειν (Plat., *Euthyphro*. 3A); see *remove*, *root out*.

*Weeds*, subs. *Mourning garments*: P. and V. πένθος, τό; see *mourning*.

*Ween*, v. intrans. P. and V. οἶσθαι; see *suppose*. *I ween*: use particle, P. and V. πον (enclitic), δήπου, Ar. and P. δήπουθεν.

*Weep*, v. intrans. *Shed tears*: P. and V. δακρῦειν, κλάειν, V. δακρυροῦν, ἐκδακρῦειν. *Lament*, v. trans. or absol., P. and V. ὀδύρεσθαι, ἀποδίρεσθαι, πενθεῖν, θρηνεῖν, δακρῦειν, κλάειν (or mid. in V.), ἀποκλάειν (or mid.), στένειν (rare P.), στενάζειν (rare P.); see *lament*. *Weep for*: V. δακρυροῦν (gen. or ἐπί, dat.). *Weep for beforehand*: V. προκλάειν (acc.). *Weep over*: Ar. and P. ἐπιδακρῦειν (absol.), V. ἐπιστένειν (dat.), ἐπιστενάζειν (dat.), ἐπομώζειν (dat.), ἐπικωκυῖν (dat.), or use *lament*, v. trans. *Weep with another*: V. συνδακρῦειν (absol.).

*Weeping*, subs. P. and V. δάκρυα, τά, Ar. and V. κλαύματα, τά, V. δακρύματα, τά; see *tears*, *lamentation*.

*Weft*, subs. Ar. and P. κρόκη, ἡ.

*Weigh*, v. trans. *Weigh in the scales*: Ar. and P. ιστάναι. *Weigh one set of pleasures against another*: P. ἡδέα πρὸς ἡδέα ιστάναι (Plat., *Prot.* 356B). *Let him repeat another sentence and weigh it*

*against mine*: Ar. ἀλλ' ἕτερον εἰπάτω τι κἀντιστησάτω (Ran. 1389). *Casting eyes on two and weighing them in his hands*: V. δισοῦς γ' ἀθρήσας κἀπίβαστάσας χεροῖν (Eur., *Cycl.* 379). Generally, *measure*: P. and V. μετρεῖν, σταθμᾶσθαι, συμμετρεῖσθαι; see *measure*. *Examine*: P. and V. ἐξετάζειν, σκοπεῖν, διασκοπεῖν; see *examine*. *Ponder on*: P. and V. ἐνθυμείσθαι (acc.), λογίζεσθαι (acc.); see *under ponder*. *Compare*: P. and V. εἰκάζειν, ἀπεικάζειν, ἀντιτίθεσθαι; see *compare*. V. intrans. *Have a certain weight*: P. ἔχειν σταθμόν. *To weigh forty talents*: P. ἔχειν τεσσαράκοντα τάλαντα σταθμόν (Thuc. 2, 13). *Weigh a mina*: P. ἄγειν μνάν (Dem. 617). *Have weight, influence*: P. and V. ἰσπῆν ἔχειν, δυνάμιν ἔχειν (Eur., *Phoen.* 440). *When they have seen that all else has weighed less with you than the law*: P. πάντα τᾶλλα παρ' ὑμῖν ἑορακότες ἀσθενέστερα τοῦ νόμου γεγενημένα. *Weigh down*, v. trans.: P. βυρύνειν, V. κατάρρπειν, βρίθειν (Aesch., *Pers.* 346). *Be weighed down*: P. and V. ῥέπειν, V. βρίθειν (or pass.) (also Plat., *Phaedrus*, 247B, but rare P.). *Met.*, *oppress*: P. and V. πιέζειν; see *oppress*, *trouble*. *Weigh upon, trouble the mind*, *met.*: P. and V. ἐνθύμιος εἶναι (dat.); see *trouble*. *Be weighted with*: V. βρῖθειν (or pass.) (dat.).

*Weighing*, subs. *The art of weighing*: P. ἡ στατική (Plat.).

*Weight*, subs. P. and V. σταθμός, ὁ (Eur., *Bacch.* 811). *Giving a vast weight of gold*: V. μυρίον γε δοὺς χρυσοῦ σταθμόν (Eur., *Bacch.* 811). *Worth its weight in silver*, *adj.*: V. ἰσάργυρος. *Weights and measures*: V. μέτρα . . . καὶ μέρη σταθμῶν (Eur., *Phoen.* 541; cp. Ar. *Av.* 1040-1041). *Lead weight*, subs.: P. and V. μολυβδῆς, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*). *Heaviness*: P. βαρύτης, ἡ, V. βάρος, τό. *Burden*: P. and

V. ἄχθος, τό, Ar. and V. βάρος, τό, V. βριθος, τό. *Bulk*: P. and V. ὄγκος, ὄ. *Dignity*: P. and V. ὄγκος, ὄ; see *dignity*. *Importance*: P. and V. ῥοπή, ἡ. *Have weight, influence*: P. and V. ῥοπὴν ἔχειν, δυνάμιν ἔχειν; see *weigh*, v. *Of persons*: P. and V. δύνασθαι, ἰσχύειν, V. βρίθειν. *The same words coming from obscure speakers have not the same weight as when they come from men of note*: V. λόγος γὰρ ἐκ τ' ἀδοξούντων ἰὼν κακὴν δοκούντων αὐτὸς οὐ ταῦτόν σθένει (Eur., *Hec.* 294). *Gifted with more weight of provess than of sense*: V. μείζον' ὄγκον δορὸς ἔχοντες ἢ φρενῶν (Eur., *Tro.* 1158).

**Weightily**, adv. *Heavily*: P. βαρέως. *Earnestly*: P. σπουδαίως.

**Weightiness**, subs. See *weight*.

**Weighty**, adj. *Heavy*: P. and V. βῆρυς, ἐμβριθής (Plat. but rare P.). *Important*: P. διάφορος, ἀξιόλογος, P. and V. πολλοῦ ἄξιος. *Earnest*: P. and V. σπουδαῖος.

**Weird**, adj. *Supernatural*: P. and V. θείος, V. οὐ κατ' ἀνθρώπων. *Strange*: P. and V. ἀτοπος (Eur., *Frags.*), καινός.

**Weirdly**, adv. See *strangely*.

**Welcome**, v. trans. *Greet*: P. and V. ἀσπάζεσθαι, δεξιόσθαι, P. φιλοφρονεῖσθαι (Plat.); see *greet*. *I bid the herald welcome*: V. χαίρειν δὲ τὸν κήρυκα προϋννέπω (Soph., *Trach.* 227). *Accept*: see *accept*. *Treat hospitably*: P. and V. δέχεσθαι, προσδέχεσθαι, ἐνέλγειν, ξενοδοκεῖν (Plat.) (absol.), Ar. and P. ὑποδέχεσθαι, V. ξενόσθαι. *Welcome back*: P. καταδέχεσθαι. *Welcome (things), receive gladly*: P. and V. ἀσπάζεσθαι.

**Welcome**, interj. P. and V. χαῖρε.

**Welcome**, subs. *Reception*: P. and V. ὑποδοχή, ἡ, V. προσδέγμματα, τά. *I accept with thanks this man's welcome to his home*: V. αἰνῶ μὲν οὖν τοιοῦτον ἀνδρὸς ἰσοδοχὰς δόμων (Eur., *El.* 396). *Good-will*: P.

and V. εὔνοια, ἡ, P. φιλοφροσύνη, ἡ (Plat.).

**Welcome**, adj. *Acceptable*: P. and V. ἡδύς, ἀρεστός, V. φίλος; see *acceptable*. *Longed for*: P. and V. ποθεινός. *Welcome to me came the renowned son of Zeus and Alcmæna*: V. ἀσμένη δέ μοι ὁ κλεινὸς ἦλθε Ζητὸς Ἀλκμήνης τε παῖς (Soph., *Trach.* 18). *I am surprised that my arrival is not welcome to you*: P. θαυμάζω . . . εἰ μὴ ἀσμένους ὑμῖν ἀφύγμαι (Thuc. 4, 85).

**Weld**, v. trans. Ar. and P. κολλᾶν. *Weld together*: Ar. and P. συγκολλᾶν, συγκροτεῖν.

**Welded**, adj. P. and V. κολλητός.

**Welfare**, subs. *Prosperity*: P. and V. εὐπραξία, ἡ, Ar. and P. εὐτυχία, ἡ; see *prosperity*. *Interests*: P. and V. τὸ συμφέρον, τὰ συμφέροντα.

**Welkin**, subs. P. and V. οὐρανός, ὁ; see *heaven*.

**Well**, adv. P. and V. εὖ, καλῶς. *Correctly*: P. and V. ὀρθῶς. *Well then*: P. and V. εἰεν, τί οὖν. *Come then*: P. and V. ἄγε, φέρε, ἔθι, φέρε δῆ; see *come*. *Well, let them shout*: Ar. οἱ δ' οὖν βοῶντων (Ach. 186). *Well, let them laugh*: V. οἱ δ' οὖν γελόντων (Soph., *Aj.* 961). *If they listen to our representations, well and good*: P. ἥν μὲν εἰσακούσωσί τι πρεσβευομένων ἡμῶν, ταῦτα ἀριστα (Thuc. 1, 82). *Well, but* (introducing an objection): P. ἀλλὰ νῆ Δα (Dem. 755). *Well, suppose*: Ar. and V. καὶ δῆ; see *under suppose*. *Well, then* (introducing a new point): P. τί δέ (Plat., *Crito.* 49c). *As well, further*: P. and V. ἐνί; see *besides*. *At the same time*: P. and V. ἅμα, ὁμοῦ. *As well as, together with*: P. and V. ἅμα (dat.), ὁμοῦ (dat.) (rare P.). *Be well in health*: Ar. and P. ὑγιαίνειν, P. and V. εὖ ἔχειν. *It is well*: P. and V. εὖ ἔχει, καλῶς ἔχει. **Well**, subs. Ar. and P. φρέαρ, τό. *Dig a well*, v.: Ar. φρεωρῦχεῖν. **Well**, v. intrans. *Gush*: P. and V.

- ρεῖν, ἀπορρεῖν, στάζειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. κηκτεῖν, ἐκπηδᾶν. Of tears: P. and V. λείβεσθαι (Plat.). *Tears well from my eyes*: V. ἐκ δ' ὀμμάτων πηγαί κατερρώγασι (Eur., *Alc.* 1067). *Welling tears*: V. χλωρὰ δάκρυα (Eur., *Med.* 922). *A welling spring of water*: V. δροσώδης ὕδατος νοτίς (Eur., *Bacch.* 705).
- Well-aimed**, adj. V. εὐσκοπος, εὐστοχος.
- Well-behaved**, adj. P. and V. κόσμιος; see *orderly*.
- Well-being**, subs. See *prosperity*.
- Well-born**, adj. P. and V. γενναῖος, εὐγενής (Plat.), Ar. and V. ἐσθλός, V. λαμπρὸς ἐς γένος.
- Well-bred**, adj. Ar. and P. ἀστέιος, χαρίεις, ἐμμελής.
- Well-disposed**, adj. P. and V. εὖνους, εὐμενής, φίλιος; see *friendly*. *Be well-disposed to*, v.: P. and V. εὖνοεῖν (dat.); see *side with*.
- Well-doer**, subs. P. and V. εὐεργέτης, δ. Fem., P. and V. εὐεργέτις, ἡ. *Virtuous man*: use adj., P. and V. χρηστός.
- Well-doing**, subs. *Benefaction*: P. and V. ὑπηρετήμα, τό, P. εὐεργεσία, ἡ, εὐεργέτημα, τό; see *service*. *Virtue*: P. and V. ἀρετή, ἡ, χρηστότης, ἡ, τό χρηστόν.
- Well done**, interj. Ar. and P. εὖγε.
- Well-favoured**, adj. P. and V. καλός; see *beautiful*.
- Well-furnished**, adj. Ar. and P. εὐπορος, V. εὐστάλης.
- Well-grown**, adj. Ar. and V. εὐφυής.
- Well-informed**, adj. Ar. and P. πολὺμᾶθής.
- Well-intentioned**, adj. P. εὐγνώμων.
- Well-known**, adj. *Famous*: P. and V. εἰδοξος, ὀνομαστός, λαμπρός; see *famous*. *Familiar*: P. and V. ἐγνώστος, γνωστός, P. γνώριμος, V. εὐμᾶθής (also Xen.).
- Well-meaning**, adj. P. εὐγνώμων.
- Well-nigh**, adv. See *nearly*.
- Well off**, adj. See *rich, prosperous*.
- Well read**, adj. Ar. and P. πολὺμᾶθής.
- Welter**, v. intrans. See *wallow, roll*.
- Well-timed**, adj. See *seasonable*.
- Well wisher**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. εὖνους, Ar. and V. εὐφρων; see *friendly*. *Be a well wisher to*, v.: P. and V. εὖνοεῖν (dat.); see *side with*.
- Wen**, subs. See *tumour*.
- Wench**, subs. See *girl, maid*.
- Wend**, v. intrans. P. and V. τρέπεσθαι; see *go*.
- West**, subs. P. and V. ἐσπέρα, ἡ. *West wind*: P. ζέφυρος, ὁ (Aristotle).
- Westerly**, adj. See *western*.
- Western**, adj. P. ἐσπέριος, V. ἑσπερος.
- Westward**, adv. P. and V. πρὸς ἐσπέραν, P. πρὸς ἡλίον δύσιν, V. πρὸς δύνοντος ἡλίου, πρὸς δυσμαῖς (Æsch., *Pers.* 232).
- Wet**, v. trans. P. and V. ὑγραίνειν (Plat.), τέγγειν (Plat.), βρέχειν (Plat.), δεύειν (Plat.) νοτίζειν (Plat. and Æsch., *Frag.*), V. ὑγρῶσσειν. *Sprinkle*: V. ῥαίνειν; see *sprinkle*. *Water*: V. ὑγραίνειν; see *water*.
- Wet**, adj. P. and V. ὑγρός, διάβροχος, νοτερός, V. ἰδρηλός. *Rainy*: see *rainy*. *Wet with tears*: V. διάβροχος. *Watery*: see *watery*.
- Wet**, subs. *Moisture*: P. and V. νοτίς, ἡ (Plat.), ἱκμάς, ἡ (Plat.), Ar. and V. δρόσος, ἡ, P. τὸ ὑγρόν. *Rain*: see *rain*.
- Wether**, subs. Ar. and P. κριάς, δ.
- Wet nurse**, subs. Ar. and P. τίθη, ἡ, P. and V. τιθήνη, ἡ (Plat.); see *nurse*.
- Whale**, subs. Ar. and V. κητος, τό (Eur., *Frag.*).
- Wharf**, subs. P. χῶμα, τό; see *pier*.
- What**, pron. P. and V. τί. *Indirect*: P. and V. ὅ, τι. *At what place*: see *where*. *At what time*: see *when*. *In what way*: see *how*. *Of what sort*: see *under sort*. *What then*: P. and V. τί μήν.
- Whatever, whatsoever**, pron. Ar.

- and P. οτιοῦν. *Nothing whatever*: Ar. and P. οὐδ' οτιοῦν.
- Wheat, subs. Ar. and P. πῦρός, ὁ; see *corn*. *Sell wheat*, v.: P. πυροπᾶλιν.
- Wheaten, adj. P. and V. πῆρινος (Xen. and Eur., *Frag.*). *Wheaten cake*: Ar. πῦρᾶμοῦς, ὁ.
- Wheat meal, subs. Ar. and P. ἄλευρα, τά.
- Wheedle, v. trans. See *coax*.
- Wheedling, subs. and adj. See *coaxing*.
- Wheel, subs. P. and V. τροχός, ὁ, V. κύκλωμα, τό (Eur., *Phoen.* 1185). *Be broken on the wheel*, v.: P. ἐπὶ τοῦ τροχοῦ στρεβλοῦσθαι. *Broken on the wheel*, adj.: V. ἀρμᾶτήλατος (Of Ixiou) (Eur., *H. F.* 1297). *I saw the death of Hector dragged at the wheel*: V. σφαγὰς μὲν Ἑκτορος τροχῆλάτους κατεῖδον (Eur., *And.* 399). *Potter's wheel*: Ar. and P. τροχός, ὁ. Military term, *sudden change of direction*: P. ἐπιστροφή, ἡ.
- Wheel, v. trans. P. and V. στρέφειν, ἐπιστρέφειν. *Spin*: Ar. and V. κυκλῆν, στροβεῖν, V. ἐλίσσειν, εἰλίσσειν (once Ar.), δινεῖν (also Plat. in pass. but rare P.). V. intrans. *Change direction (of fleets, armies, etc.)*: P. and V. ὑποστρέφειν, Ar. and P. ἀναστρέφειν (or pass.), ἐπ' ἀναστρέφειν (or pass.). *Spin*: P. and V. κυκλῆσθαι, στρέφεισθαι, P. περιστρέφεισθαι, περιφέρεσθαι, V. ἐλίσσεσθαι, εἰλίσσεσθαι, Ar. and V. στροβεῖσθαι.
- Wheeled, adj. V. εὐτροχος, εὐκυκλος, Ar. and V. τροχῆλατος.
- Wheelwright, subs. Ar. ἀμαξουργός, ὁ. *Be a wheelwright*, v.: Ar. τροχοποιεῖν.
- Wheeze, v. intrans. See *pant*.
- Wheezing, subs. See *panting*.
- Whelm, v. trans. See *overwhelm*.
- Whelp, subs. P. and V. σκύλαξ, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and V. σκύμνος, ὁ or ἡ.
- Whelp, v. intrans. P. and V. σκύειν.
- When, adv. Interrogative: P. and V. πότε. Indirect or relative: Ar. and P. ὁπότε. *At what hour*: Ar. and P. πηνικά. Indirect or relative: P. and V. ὁπηνικά. Relative: P. and V. ὅτε, ὥς, ἡνικά, V. εὔτε, Ar. and V. ὅπως. *After that*: P. and V. ἐπεὶ, ἐπειδή, ἐπὶν (with subj.), ἐπειδάν (with subj.), P. ἐπὶν (with subj.).
- Whence, adv. Interrogative: P. and V. πόθεν. Indirect: P. and V. ὁπόθεν. Relative: P. and V. ὅθεν, Ar. and V. ὅθενπερ, V. ἐνθεν (also Xen. but rare P.).
- Whencesoever, adv. P. ὁπόθεν.
- Whenever, whensoever, adv. P. and V. ὅπότεν (with subj.), ἡνίκ' ἄν (with subj.), ὅτ' ἄν (with subj.), ὅτανπερ (with subj.), Ar. and P. ὁπότε, V. εὔτ' ἄν (with subj.).
- Where, adv. Interrogative: P. and V. ποῦ. Indirect: P. and V. ὅπου, V. ἐνθά, Ar. and V. ἐνθά (rare P.). Relative: P. and V. οὗ, ὅπου, ὅπη, ἡ, οὐπερ, P. ἵναπερ (rare), V. ἐνθά (rare P.), ἐνθυπερ (also Thuc. 6, 32 but rare P.), Ar. and V. ἐνθά (rare P.).
- Whereas, adv. P. ὅπου; see *since*. *But*: P. and V. δέ.
- Wherefore, adv. Interrogative: P. and V. τί; see *why*. Relative, *for which reason*: P. and V. ἀνθ' ὧν, P. διό, διόπερ, ὧν ἕνεκα, V. ὧν οὐνεκα. *Therefore*, before imperatives: P. and V. πρὸς ταῦτα (Thuc. 4, 87; Ar., *Nub.* 990 and 1433), V. πρὸς τὰδε; see *therefore*.
- Wheresoever, wherever, adv. P. and V. ὅπου, ὅπουπερ, ὅπη (Thuc. 3, 1). ὅπου ἄν (with subj.), ὅπουπερ ἄν (with subj.). *In as many places as*: P. ὅσαχού (Dem. 682).
- Whet, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀκονᾶν (Xen.), Ar. and V. θήγειν.
- Whetted, adj. V. θηκτός, τεθηγμένος, συντεθηγμένος. *Newly-whetted*, adj.: V. νεκκονής.
- Whether, adv. P. and V. εἰ. With two alternatives: P. and V. ἢ, ἢ, ἢ, or use P. . . ἢ, πότερα . . . ἢ, or use P.

and V. εἶτε . . . εἶτε, P. ἐάν τε . . . ἐάν τε.

Whetstone, subs. V. θηγάνη, ἡ.

Whey, subs. Use P. ὄρος, ὁ.

Which, adj. Interrogative: P. and V. τίς; Indirect: P. and V. ὅστις. Relative: P. and V. ὅς, ὅστις, ὅσπερ. Which of two, interrogative: P. and V. πότερος; indirect: P. and V. ὁπότερος. In which of two ways, interrogative: P. ποτέρως; indirect: P. ὁποτέρως.

Whichever, whichever, adj. P. and V. ὅστις, ὅστις ἄν (with subj.), ὅς ἄν (with subj.), P. ὅστις δῆποτε, Ar. and P. ὁστίσῳ, ὅστις περ. Which-ever of two: P. and V. ὁπότερος.

Whiff, subs. Ar. and V. φύσημα, τό; see blast, breath.

While, conj. P. and V. ἕως, ἐν φ, Ar. and P. ἐν ὅσῳ, V. ἕστε (also Xen.). For a while, adv.: P. and V. τέως. For a long while: P. and V. μακρὸν χρόνον; see long. It is worth while: P. and V. ἀξίον ἐστί (or omit ἐστί) (with infin.).

While, v. trans. While away: P. and V. τρέβειν, διαγειν; see spend.

Whim, subs. Desire: P. and V. ἐπιθυμία, ἡ. Impulse: P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ. Mood: P. and V. ἥθος, τό, ὁργή, ἡ; see caprice.

Whimper, v. intrans. Ar. and V. κνυεῖσθαι (Soph., Frag.).

Whimsical, adj. Hard to please: P. and V. δύσκολος, δύσᾱρεστος. Absurd: P. and V. ἄτοπος (Eur., Frag.), γέλιος. Producing laughter: V. γελοιοποιός (Æsch., Frag.).

Whimsicality, subs. Ar. and P. ἄτοπία, ἡ.

Whimsically, adv. P. ἀτόπως, γελοῶς.

Whine, v. intrans. Whimper: Ar. and V. κνυεῖσθαι (Soph., Frag.); see cry.

Whining, subs. See cry, lamentation.

Whinny, v. intrans. P. χρεμετίζειν.

Whinnying, subs. Ar. χρεμετισμός, ὁ, P. and V. φρύαγμα, τό (Xen.).

Whip, subs. P. and V. μάστιξ, ἡ, V. μάραγμα, ἡ (Eur., Rhcs.). Leather whip: Ar. and P. σκῆτος, τό. Carrying a whip, adj.: P. μαστιγοφόρος.

Whip, v. trans. Ar. and P. μαστιγοῦν; see beat. Whip out a sword, etc.: see draw.

Whir, subs. Ar. and V. βόιβδος, ὁ, Ar. βολιζήματα, τά.

Whir, v. intrans. See hurtle.

Whirl, v. trans. Swing: P. αἰωρεῖν, Ar. and P. κυκλεῖν, V. διάφerein, σφενδονᾶν. Spin: P. and V. στρέφειν, Ar. and V. κυκλεῖν, στροβεῖν, V. ἐλίσσειν, εἰλίσσειν (once Ar.), δινεῖν (Plat. in pass. but rare P.). V. intrans. Swing: P. and V. αἰωρεῖσθαι. Spin: P. and V. κυκλεῖσθαι, στρέφεισθαι, P. περιστρέφεισθαι, περιφέρεισθαι, Ar. and V. στροβεῖσθαι, V. ἐλίσσεισθαι, εἰλίσσεισθαι.

Whirl, subs. P. φορά, ἡ, περιαγωγή, ἡ, P. and V. στροφή, ἡ, V. δίνη, ἡ (Plat. also but rare P.), Ar. and P. δίνεμα, τό (Xen.). Rush: P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ; see rush. Turmoil: P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ.

Whirlpool, subs. V. δίνη, ἡ (also Plat., Cratyl. 439c, but rare P.).

Whirlwind, subs. Ar. and P. πρηστήρ, ὁ (Xen.), Ar. and V. θάλλα, ἡ, τυφώς, ὁ, V. χεῖμα, τό; see storm.

Whisk, v. trans. See seize, carry. Whisk away: P. and V. ἀναρπάζειν; see carry off.

Whisper, subs. Murmur: P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ. In a whisper, in a low voice: use P. and V. σίγῃ, V. σίγα. Not even a whisper: Ar. and P. οὐδὲ γρῦ; see not a word, under word.

Whisper, v. trans. Ar. and P. ψιθυρίζω (acc. or absol.). Absol. Murmur: P. and V. ψοφεῖν; see murmur. Whisper to: Ar. ἐντυλίγειν (dat.) (Thesm. 341). He said something stooping to whisper: P. ἔλεγε πάντα προσκυκνυφώς (Plat., Rep. 449b). Ever whispering in your ear words to embitter you: V. εἰς



οὗς ἀεὶ πέμπουσα μύθους ἐπὶ τὸ δυσμενέστερον (Eur., Or. 616). *I would fain whisper the words to you*: V. εἰς οὗς γὰρ τοὺς λόγους εἰπεῖν θέλω (Eur., Ion, 1521). *He whispered in the ears of each words of estrangement*: V. εἰς οὗς ἐκάστω δυσμενεῖς ἡῖδα λόγους (Eur., And. 1091).

**Whistle**, v. intrans. P. and V. σιρρίζειν. *Make a noise*: P. and V. ψοφεῖν.

**Whistle**, subs. Use P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ. Ar. and V. σιρίγμα, τό. *Instrument for whistling*: Ar. νιγλάρος, ὁ (Ach. 554).

**Whit**, subs. *Not a whit*: Ar. and P. οὐδ' ὅτιοῦν.

**White**, adj. P. and V. λευκός, V. λευκανθής, πάλλευκος. *Bright*: Ar. and V. ἀργής, V. ἀργιστής. *Pale*: P. and V. ὀχρός, P. χλωρός. *Be white*, v.: Ar. and V. ὀχρίαν. *White with age*, adj.: P. and V. πολῶς (Plat., Parm. 127s), V. λευκός, λευκανθής. *White swan*: V. πολιδόχως κύκνος, ὁ (Eur., Bacch. 1364). *Wreathed with white*: V. λευκοστεφής.

**White**, subs. Ar. and P. τὸ λευκόν. *Dressed in white*: Ar. ἡμφιεσμένος λευκά (Thesm. 840; op. Ach. 1024). *An assembly dressed in white*: Ar. λευκοπληθής . . . ἐκκλησία (Eccles. 387).

**White-armed**, adj. V. λευκόπηχυς.

**White-crested**, adj. Ar. λευκόλοφος.

**White-fleeced**, adj. Ar. λευκόθριξ.

**White lead**, subs. Ar. and P. ψμίθιον, τό. *Be powdered with white lead*, v.: P. ψμυνθῆναι.

**Whiten**, v. trans. P. λευκοῦν, V. λευκαίνειν (Eur., Oycl. 17). *Cover with whitewash*: P. κονιᾶν (Dem. 36). *Have one's face whitened*: P. τὸ πρόσωπον ἐψμυνθῆναι (Lysias, 93).

**Whiteness**, subs. P. λευκότης, ἡ.

**Whitening**, subs. Ar. and P. ψμίθιον, τό.

**White-steeded**, adj. V. λεύκιππος, λευκόπῳλος.

**Whitewash**, v. trans. P. κονιᾶν (Dem. 36). Met., gloss over. Ar. and P. ὑποκορίζεσθαι (acc.); see gloss over.

**Whitewashed**, adj. P. κονιατός (Xen.), ἐξαηλημμένος (Thuc. 3, 20).

**White-winged**, adj. V. λευκόπτερος.

**Whither**, adv. Interrogatively: P. and V. ποῖ; Indirect: P. and V. ὅποι, ἔνᾳ (rare P.). Relative: P. and V. οἱ, οἴπερ, ὅποι, V. ἐνθά. *Whither of two directions*, indirect: P. ὁποτέρωσοι. *Whithersoever*: P. and V. ὅποι, ὁποπερ, ὅποι ποτέ, ὅποι ἄν (with subj.), ὁποιπερ ἄν (with subj.).

**Whittle down**, v. trans. *Abridge*: P. and V. συντρίμνειν.

**Whizz**, subs. P. and V. ψόφος, ὁ; see rush.

**Whizz**, v. intrans. P. and V. ψοφεῖν. *Whistle*: P. and V. σιρρίζειν; see also rush. *Whizz through*: V. διαρροῖζειν (gen.) (Soph., Trach. 568).

**Who**, pron. Interrogative: P. and V. τίς; Indirect: P. and V. ὅστις. Relative: P. and V. ὅς, ὅπερ, ὅστις, V. ὅστε (rare in V. only used in P. in certain phrases such as ἐφ' ὧτε).

**Whoever**, pron. P. and V. ὅστις, ὅς ἄν (with subj.), ὅστις ἄν (with subj.), Ar. and P. ὁστισοῦν, ὅστις περ, P. ὁστισδήποτε, ὁστισδηποτοῦν.

**Whole**, adj. P. and V. ὅλος. *All*: P. and V. πᾶς, ἅπας, V. πρόπας. *All together*: P. and V. σύμπας. *My husband has been absent seven whole months*: Ar. ὁ δ' ἐμός (ἀπεσι) τελέους ἑπτὰ μῆνας (Lys. 104). *Uninjured*: P. and V. σῶς, ἀβλαβής (Plat.), ἀκέραιος, ἀκραιφνής, ἀκήρατος; see uninjured.

**Wholesale**, adj. *Indiscriminate, promiscuous*: P. and V. σύμμεκτος, συμμίγής (Plat.), μίγξις. *Promiscuously*, adv.: P. and V. φύρδην, P. χύδην; see also utterly.

**Wholesale dealer**, subs. P. and V. ἔμπορος, ὁ.

**Wholesale dealing**, subs. Ar. and P. ἔμπορία, ἡ.

**Wholesome**, adj. P. ὑγιεινός; see *salutary*.

**Wholesomely**, adv. P. ὑγιεινῶς.

**Wholesomeness**, subs. P. τὸ ὑγιεινόν.

**Wholly**, adv. P. and V. πάντως, παντελῶς, ἄρδην (Dem. 360), Ar. and P. πᾶν, P. δλως, παντάπασι, V. εἰς τὸ πᾶν, τὸ páμπαν, παμπήδην; see *utterly*.

**Whoop**, subs. P. and V. βοή, ἦ.

**Whoop**, v. intrans. P. and V. βοᾶν.

**Whore**, subs. Ar. and P. πόρνη, ἦ.

**Whoredom**, subs. P. πορνεία, ἦ.

**Whorl**, subs. P. σφόνδυλος, ὁ.

**Whosoever**, pron. See *whoever*.

**Why**, adv. Interrogative: P. and V. τί, τοῦ χάριν (Dem. 490), P. διὰ τί, τοῦ ἐνεκα (Dem. 1104), ἀντὶ τίνος (Plat., *Lys.* 208E), V. πρὸς τί, ἀντὶ τοῦ, εἰς τί, τί χρέμα, τίνος ἕκᾱτι, ἐκ τοῦ (Eur., *El.* 246), τίνος χάριν. *For what purpose*: P. and V. ἐπὶ τῷ (Soph., *Aj.* 797). Indirect: P. διότι, V. ἀνθ' ὅτου, or use the direct forms. *Why not?*: V. τί μή. *Why so?*: Ar. τιῆ.

**Wick**, subs. Ar. θρυαλλίς, ἦ.

**Wicked**, adj. P. and V. κακός, κακοῦργος, πάνουργος, πάγκακος, πονηρός, αἰσχροός, μοχθηρός, φλαῦρος, φαῦλος. *Impious*: P. and V. ἀνόσιος, ἀσεβής; ἄθεος, δυσσεβής (rare P.), V. δύσθεος; see *impious*. *Unlawful*: P. and V. ἄνομος, πᾶράνομος, ἄδικος, V. ἑκδικος. *Sinful*: P. ἀλιτήριος, ἀλητηριώδης. *Be wicked*, v.: P. and V. πάνουργεῖν. *Be impious*: P. and V. ἀσεβεῖν, V. δυσσεβεῖν. *Act unlawfully*: P. παρανομεῖν.

**Wickedly**, adv. P. and V. κακῶς, αἰσχροῶς, P. κακούργως, V. παγκάκως, Ar. and P. πάνουργως. *Impiously*: P. and V. ἀθέως, V. ἄνοσίως. *Unlawfully*: P. ἀνόμως, παρανόμως. *Unjustly*: P. and V. ἀδίκως, οὐκ ὀρθῶς, V. ἐκδίκως.

**Wickedness**, subs. P. and V. κακία, ἦ, πάνουργία, ἦ, τὸ κακοῦργον, πονηρία, ἦ, Ar. and P. κακία, ἦ, μοχθηρία, ἦ,

P. κακότης, ἦ, κακουργία, ἦ; see *sin*. *Injustice*: P. and V. ἀδικία, ἦ. *Impiety*: P. and V. ἀσεβεία, ἦ, V. δυσσεβεία, ἦ, P. ἀνοσιότης, ἦ. *Lawlessness*: P. and V. ἀνομία, P. παρανομία, ἦ.

**Wicker**, adj. Use P. and V. πλεκτός (Xen.). *Of osier*, adj.: P. οἰστίνος. *Wicker shield*: P. γέρρον, τό (Xen.), V. ἱτέα, ἦ, ἑρῦς, ἦ (also Xen.). *Soldiers armed with wicker shields*: P. γερροφόροι, οἱ.

**Wicker work**, subs. Use P. and V. πλέγμα, τό, Ar. πλέκος, τό.

**Wicket**, subs. P. πυλὶς, ἦ; see *door*.

**Wide**, adj. P. and V. εὐρύς, V. εὐρωπός, Ar. and V. πλατύς. *Of a river*: V. πλατύρρους; see *broad*.

*Far and wide, everywhere*: P. and V. παντάχου, παντάχῃ, Ar. and P. πάντῃ, V. ἀπαντάχου, ἀπαντάχῃ. *From far and wide*: P. and V. παντόθεν, Ar. and P. παντάχθεν. *Be wide of the mark*, v.: P. and V. ἁμαρτάνειν; see *err*.

**Widely**, adv. *Over a wide extent*: P. ἐπὶ πολὺ; see *far and wide*, under *wide*.

**Widen**, v. trans. P. εὐρύνειν (Xen.), πλατύνειν (Xen.).

**Wide-spread**, adj. Use P. ἐπὶ πολὺ. *Owing to the wide spread prevalence of piracy*: P. διὰ τὴν ληστείαν ἐπὶ πολὺ ἀντισχοῦσαν (Thuc. 1, 7).

**Widow**, subs. P. and V. χήρα, ἦ, or use adj., P. and V. ἀνανήρος (1<sup>st</sup> lat.). *Be a widow*, v.: P. and V. χηρεῖν.

**Widow**, v. trans. V. χηροῦν (Eur., *Cycl.* 304); see *desolate*.

**Widowed**, adj. See *desolate*.

**Widowhood**, subs. P. χηρεία, ἦ. *Pass one's life in widowhood*: P. καταχηρεῖν τὸν βίον (Dem. 852).

**Width**, subs. P. and V. εὖρος, τό, Ar. and P. πλάτος, τό. *Of equal width with*, adj.: P. ἰσοπλατῆς (dat.).

**Wield**, v. trans. P. and V. νέμειν (rare P.), V. νομᾶν, ἀμφέπειν, ποροστένειν. *Manage*: P. and V. οἰκεῖν, Ar. and P. μετὰχειρῆσθαι,

διοικεῖν, P. διαχειρίζειν; see *manage*.  
*Wield the sceptre*: V. σκῆπτρον  
 φορεῖν.

**Wife**, subs. P. and V. γυνή, ἡ, Ar.  
 and V. ἄλογος, ἡ, V. σύννευος, ἡ,  
 ἀκοιτις, ἡ, σύλλεκτρος, ἡ, εὖνις, ἡ,  
 δᾶμαρ, ἡ, σύννευένις, ἡ, σὺνάρορος, ἡ,  
 δμευένις, ἡ, συζῦγος, ἡ, εὐνάτειρα, ἡ,  
 εὐνήτρια, ἡ. *Take to wife*, v. trans.:  
 P. λαμβάνειν; see *marry*. *Have*  
*to wife*: P. and V. ἔχειν (Thuc.  
 2, 29; Dem. 949; Eur., I. A.  
 701). *Old wives' tales*: P. γραῶν  
 ὕθλος, ὁ (Plat., Theaet. 176B); see  
 also *nonsense*.

**Wifeless**, adj. V. ἀγέναϊξ (Soph.,  
*Frag.*).

**Wifely**, adj. P. and V. γυναικεῖος.

**Wig**, subs. P. πρόσθετοι κόμαι, αἱ.

**Wight**, subs. Ar. and V. φώς, ὁ; see  
*mun*.

**Wild**, adj. *Not cultivated*: P. and  
 V. ἄγριος (also of animals). Of  
 country: P. ἄγροικος (Thuc. 3, 106).  
*Desolate*: P. and V. ἐρήμος; see  
*desolate*. *Savage*: P. and V.  
 βάρβυρος, V. ἀνήμερος. *Fierce* P.  
 and V. ὤμός, ἄγριος, δεινός, σχετλιος;  
 see *savage*. *Mad*: P. and V.  
 μαινιώδης; see *mad*. *Left at large*:  
 P. and V. ἄφετος, ἀνεμμένος. *Beast-*  
*like*: P. and V. θηριώδης. *Un-*  
*governable*: Ar. and P. ἀκράτης,  
 P. and V. ἀκόλαστος, ἀχάλινος,  
 ἀνεμμένος. Of passions: P. and V.  
 ἀκράτος. *Make wild*, v. trans.: V.  
 ἄγριον, ἐξαγριον. *Be made wild*:  
 P. and V. ἀγριοῦσθαι (Xen. also  
 Ar.), ἐξαγριοῦσθαι (Plat.), ἀπαγριοῦ-  
 σθαι (Plat.). *Alas, brother, your*  
*eye grows wild*: V. οἶμαι κασίγνη-  
 ὅμμα σὺν ταράσσεται (Eur., Or. 253).

**Wilder**, v. trans. See *bewilder*.

**Wilderness**, subs. P. and V. ἐρημία, ἡ.

**Wild-eyed**, adj. V. ἄγριωπός.

**Wildly**, adv. *Savagely*: Ar. and P.  
 χάλειπώς, P. ὥμως, σχετλιώς, P. and  
 V. πικρῶς. *Madly*: P. μανικῶς.  
*Ungovernably*: ἀκρατῶς. *Unre-*  
*strainedly*: P. ἀνέδην, ἀναιμῶς.  
*At random*: P. and V. εἰκῇ.

**Wildness**, subs. P. ἀγριότης, ἡ.  
*Madness*: P. and V. μᾶνία, ἡ, τὸ  
 μαινιώδες; see *madness*.

**Wile**, subs. P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ,  
 δόλος, ὁ (rare P.), στροφή, ἡ, σόφισμα,  
 τό, V. τέχνη, ἡ; see *trick*. *Cunning*,  
*craft*: P. and V. πᾶνουργία, ἡ,  
 Ar. πυκνότης, ἡ.

**Wilful**, adj. *Changeable*: P. εὐμετά-  
 βολος, ἀκατάστατος, Ar. and P.  
 ἀστάθμητος; see *fickle*. *Not to be*  
*relied on*: P. and V. ἀπιστος.  
*Obstinate*: P. and V. αὐθάδης, P.  
 δύστροπος; see *obstinate*, *intractable*.  
*Ill-tempered*: P. and V. δύσκολος,  
 δύσδρεστος, δυσχερής.

**Wilfully**, adv. *Obstinately*: Ar.  
 and P. αὐθάδως, P. σκληρῶς. *On*  
*purpose*: P. and V. ἐκ προνοίας,  
 P. ἐκ παρασκευῆς, Ar. and P. ἐπιτήδες,  
 ἐξεπιτήδες; see *intentionally*.

**Wilfulness**, subs. *Fickleness*: P.  
 τὸ ἀστάθμητον. *Obstinacy*: P.  
 αὐθάδεια, ἡ, σκληρότης, ἡ, Ar. and  
 V. αὐθάδία, ἡ, V. αὐθαδίσματα, τά.

**Williness**, subs. *Craftiness*: P. and  
 V. πᾶνουργία, ἡ, Ar. πυκνότης, ἡ.

**Will**, subs. *Volition*: P. and V.  
 βούλησις, ἡ, P. βούλημα, τό. *Purpose*:  
 P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ, βούλημα, τό,  
 ἔννοια, ἡ, ἐπίνοια, ἡ, ἀξίωμα, τό, Ar.  
 and P. διάνοια, ἡ, V. φρόνησις, ἡ,  
 γνῶμα, τό. *Testament*: Ar. and  
 P. διαθήκη, ἡ, P. ριάθεσις, ἡ.  
*Make a will*: P. διατίθεσθαι. *Dispose*  
*of by will*: P. διατίθεσθαι (acc.).  
*Leave by will*: Ar. and P. κατὰ-  
 λείπειν, V. λείπειν (Eur., Alo. 688).  
*Good will*: P. and V. εὖνοια, ἡ,  
 εὐμένεια, ἡ; see *good will*. *Ill-*  
*will*: P. and V. δύσνοια, ἡ, δυσμένεια,  
 ἡ; see *enmity*. *Envy*: P. and V.  
 φθόνος, ὁ. *It is my will*: P. and  
 V. δοκεῖ μοι, δέδοκται μοι.

**Will, v. trans. Resolve**: P. and V.  
 βουλεύειν; see *resolve*. *Enjoin*:  
 P. and V. προστάσσειν (τί τινι); see  
*enjoin*. *Bequeath by will*: Ar.  
 and P. κατὰλείπειν, V. λείπειν. *Dis-*  
*pose of by will*: P. διατίθεσθαι  
 (acc.).

**Willing**, adj. Of persons: P. and V. *ἐκόν, ἄσμενος*. Of one's own accord: P. and V. *αὐτεπάγγελτος, ἐθελοντής*. Of things, *voluntary*: P. and V. *ἐκούσιος, αἰθαίρετος*, V. *ἐκόν*. *Zealous*: P. and V. *πρόθυμος, ἐτοίμος*; see *zealous*. Be *willing*, v.: P. and V. *βούλεσθαι, ἐτοίμος εἶναι*; see *wish*.

**Willingly**, adv. P. and V. *ἡδέως, ἄσμένως*. *Voluntarily*: P. and V. *ἐκουσίως*; see *voluntarily*. *Zealously*: P. and V. *προθύμως, σπουδῇ*.

**Willingness**, subs. *Readiness, zeal*: P. and V. *σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ*.

**Willow**, subs. P. *ἰτέα, ἡ* (Hdt.). Of *willow*, adj.: P. *ἰτέινος* (Hdt.). *Willow twigs for binding*: V. *λύγαι, αἱ* (Eur., *Cycl.*).

**Wily**, adj. P. and V. *πανούργος, ποικίλος* (Plat.), *ἐπίτριπτος, πυκνός* (Plat.), *διπλοῦς* (Plat.), Ar. and V. *δόλιος, αἰμύλος* (once in Plat.), V. *πάλυντροίβης, μηχανορράφος*. Fem., V. *δολώπις*.

**Win**, v. trans. *Obtain*: P. and V. *κτᾶσθαι, κατακτᾶσθαι*; see *obtain*. *Earn for oneself*: P. and V. *φέρεισθαι, ἐκφέρεισθαι, εὐρίσκεσθαι, κομίζεσθαι*, Ar. and V. *φέρειν* (also Plat. but rare P.), *εὐρίσκειν, V. κομίζειν, ἀρνισθαι* (also Plat. but rare P.), *ἀνύεσθαι, P. περιποιεῖσθαι*; see *gain*. *Meet with*: P. and V. *τυγχάνειν* (gen.), *προστυγχάνειν* (gen. or dat.) (Plat.), Ar. and V. *κύρειν* (gen.). *Win by labour*: V. *ἐκπονέειν* (acc.), *ἐκμοχθεῖν* (acc.). *I trust that I shall win this glory*: V. *πέποιθα τοῦτ' ἐπισπάσειν κλέος* (Soph., *Aj.* 769). *Win a victory*: P. and V. *νικᾶν νίκην, P. κρατεῖν νίκην*. *Win a case*: P. *δίκην αἰρεῖν*, or *αἰρεῖν alone*. *Win one's way, advance with effort*: P. *βιάζεσθαι*. *Be the conqueror*, absol.: P. and V. *νικᾶν, κρατεῖν, P. περιεῖναι, ἐπικρατεῖν*; see *conquer*. *Win over to oneself*, v. trans.: P. and V. *προσποιεῖσθαι, προσάγεσθαι, προστῖθεσθαι, P. εὐπρεπίζεισθαι, ἐπάγεσθαι, ὑπάγεσθαι*. *Win over to*

*some one else*: P. *προσποιεῖν* (τινά τινα).

**Wince**, v. intrans. P. and V. *δκνεῖν, κᾶτοκνεῖν, P. ἀποκνεῖν*.

**Wind**, subs. P. and V. *ἄνεμος, ὁ, πνεῦμα, τό*, Ar. and V. *πνοή, ἡ* (rare P.), *αὔρα, ἡ* (also Plat. but rare P.). *Blast*: Ar. and V. *φύσημα, τό*, V. *ἄημα, τό, ἄησις, ἡ*. *Fair wind*: V. *οὔρος, ὁ* (also Xen.), P. *οὔριος ἄνεμος, ὁ*. *Before the wind*: V. *κατ' οὔρον*. *East wind*: P. and V. *ἀπηνλώτης, ὁ*. *North wind*: P. and V. *βορρᾶς, ὁ, βορεᾶς, ὁ* (Eur., *Cycl.* 329; also Ar.). *South wind*: P. and V. *νότος, ὁ* (Æsch., *Frag.*). *West wind*: P. *έξφυρος, ὁ* (Arist.). *Trade winds*: P. *ἐτησία, οἱ*. *Sheltered from the wind*, adj.: V. *ὑπήμενος* (also Xen.). *A haven sheltered from the wind*: V. *λίμνη εὐήμενος* (Eur., *And.* 749). *Fling to the winds*: met., see *reject*. *Fling his garlands to the winds and storms*: V. *στέμματ' ἀνέμοις καὶ θυέλλαισιν μέθεσ* (Eur., *Bacch.* 350). *Your praises of the Phrygians I fling to the winds*: V. *Φρυγῶν ἐπαινέσεις ἀνέμοις φέρεσθαι παραδίδωμι* (Eur., *Tro.* 418). *Flatulence*: P. *φύσα, αἱ* (Plat.). *Breath*: P. and V. *πνεῦμα, τό*, Ar. and V. *πνοή, ἡ* (rare P.), *φύσημα, τό* (also Plat. but rare P.), V. *ἀμπνοή, ἡ*. *Get wind of*, v.: P. *προαισθάνεσθαι* (gen. or absol.).

**Wind**, subs. See *bend*.

**Wind**, v. trans. *Blow* (horn, etc.): P. and V. *φυσᾶν*. *Wind into a ball*: Ar. *τολίπτεσθαι* (absol.). *Twine*: P. and V. *πλέκειν, συμπλέκειν, ἐμπλέκειν, V. ἐλίσσειν, εἰλίσσειν*. *Spin*: Ar. and V. *κυκλεῖν*. *Cast around*: P. and V. *περιβάλλειν, V. ἀμφιβάλλειν*: see *twine, twist*. V. intrans. *Twist*: P. and V. *κυκλείσθαι, V. ἐλίσσεσθαι* (also Plat. but rare P.), *εἰλίσσεσθαι*. *Pass slowly*: P. and V. *βᾶδίζεν* (rare V.), Ar. and V. *βαλνεν, στείχεν*. *Wind up*: see *finish*. *Wind round*: P. *περιελθ-*

- σειν (τι περί τι). *Wind (oneself) round* : P. περιελίσσασθαι (περί, acc. or absol.) (Plat.), περιπτύσσασθαι (Plat.) (absol.); see *surround*, *embrace*.
- Wind-bound**, adj. Use P. and V. ἀπλοῖα χρώμενος.
- Wind-fall**, subs. P. and V. ἔρμαιον, τό, εὔρημα, τό.
- Winding**, adj. V. ἐλκτός, P. σκολιός (of a river) (Hdt.). *Curved* : P. and V. καμπύλος (Plat.); see *curved*.
- Winding**, subs. See *curve*.
- Winding-sheet**, subs. P. ἐντάφιον, τό, V. φᾶρος, τό, φᾶρος, τό, πέπλος, ὁ. *By no wife's hand were they laid out in their winding-sheet* : V. οὐ δάμαρτος ἐν χεροῖν πέπλοις συνεστάλησαν (Eur., Tro. 377).
- Wind instrument**, subs. P. and V. αἰλός, ὁ.
- Windlass**, subs. Ar. and P. τροχίλια, ἡ. *Draw up by a windlass*, v. : P. δυνεῖν (Thuc. 7, 25).
- Windless**, adj. Ar. and V. νήνεμος.
- Windlessness**, subs. : P. ἰνηνμία, ἡ.
- Window** subs. Ar. and P. θύρῃς, ἡ.
- Windpipe**, subs. Ar. and V. λάρυγξ, ὁ (Eur., Oycl.), P. ἀρτηρία, ἡ, V. πλεῦμονος ἀρτηρία, ἡ, πνεύματος διαρροαί, αἱ.
- Windward**, adv. Use adj. P. προσηνεμος (Xen.).
- Windy**, adj. V. διήνεμος. *A rainy and windy night* P. νύξ χειμέριος ἵδατι καὶ ἀνέμῳ (Thuc. 3, 22). *Long-winded* : P. and V. μακρός, P. μακρολόγος.
- Wine**, subs. P. and V. οἶνος, ὁ, V. βᾶκχος, ὁ, βᾶκχος, ὁ, μίθρ, τό. *Wine cups* V. οἰνῶν τεύχη, τὰ. *Foam of wine* : V οἰνωπὸς ἄχνη, ἡ. *Drunk with wine* : use V. οἰνωθείς, ὡνωμένος, κάτοιμος ; see *drunk*. *Flushed with wine*, adj. : V. οἰνωπός. *Rich in wine* : P. πολυοἶνος. *Rich in grapes* : V. εὐβοτρυς, πολυβοτρυς. *Abstaining from wine* : P. and V. ἀοῖνος (Plat.) *Abstain from wine*, v. : P. and V. νήφειν. *Peace offerings without wine* : V. νηφάλια μελίγματα (Æsch., Eum. 107). *Make wine from sharp unripe grapes* : V. τεύχειν ἀπ' ὀμφακος πικρᾶς οἶνον (Æsch., Ag. 970).
- Wine bibber**, subs. P. οἰνόφλυξ, ὁ or ἡ (Xen.), or use adj. P. φίλοινος (Plat.); see also *drunken*.
- Wine bibbing**, subs. P. οἰνοφλυγία, ἡ (Xen.); see also *drunkenness*.
- Wine cellar**, subs. P. οἰνών, ὁ (Xen.).
- Wine cooler**, subs. P. ψυκτήρ, ὁ (Plat.).
- Wineless**, adj. V. ἀοῖνος, νηφάλιος. *Drinking no wine* : P. and V. ἀοῖνος (Plat.), νήφων (Plat.).
- Wine skin**, subs. P. and V. ἀσκός, ὁ.
- Wing**, subs. P. and V. πτέρυξ, ἡ, πτερόν, τό. *Wing of an army* : P. and V. κέρας, τό. *Post on the wings* : P. ἐκ πλαγίου τάσσειν (Thuc. 7, 6). *Wings (on the stage)* : P. παρασκήνια, τὰ (Dem. 520). *Flap the wings*, v. : Ar. πτερυγίζειν (absol.). *Furnish with wings*, v. trans. : Ar. and P. πτεροῦν (Plat.). *Grown wings*, v. intrans. : P. πτεροφύειν (Plat.). *Take wing* : see *fly away*. *Now have past blessings taken wing and flown* : V. καὶ νῦν ἐκεῖνα μὲν θανόντ' ἀνέπτατο (Eur., H. F. 69). *I renounce my quarrel with you, let it take wing and go* : V. μεθίημι νείκος τὸ σὸν· ἴτω δ' ὑπόπτερον (Eur., Hel. 1236).
- Wing**, v. trans. *Furnish with wings* : Ar. and P. πτεροῦν. *Wing one's flight* : use P. and V. πέτεσθαι; see *fly*.
- Winged**, adj. P. and V. πτερωτός (Plat.), πτηνός (Plat.), ὑπόπτερος (Plat.), Ar. and V. εὐπτερος, πτεροῦς, V. πετηνός, κατάπτερος, Ar. πτεροφόρος, πτέρινος. *A winged arrow* : V. κομήτης ἰός, ὁ (Soph., Trach. 567). *Golden-winged*, adj. : Ar. χρυσοπτερος. *Swift-winged* : V. ταχύπτερος, ὠκύπτερος. *White-winged* : V. λευκόπτερος. *Yellow-winged* : V. ξουθόπτερος.

**Wingless**, adj. P. and V. ἀπτήν (Plat. and Aesch., *Frag.*, also Ar.), V. ἀπτερος.

**Wink**, v. intrans. P. and V. σκαρμάδνυσσεν (Xen. and Eur., *Cycl.* 626); see also *shut the eyes*, under *shut*. *Without winking* use adv. P. ἀσκαρμαδνυκτός (Xen.), or adj., Ar. ἀσκαρμαδνυκτός (*Hq.* 292). *Wink at*, *shut one's eyes to*, met.: Ar. and P. περιόρᾱν (acc.); see *allow*.

**Wink**, subs. *He doesn't see a wink of sleep the whole night*: Ar. ὕπνου δ' ὁσά τῆς νυκτὸς οὐδὲ πασπάλην (*Vesp.* 91).

**Winner**, subs. P. and V. ὁ νικῶν, ὁ κρατῶν, ὁ κρείσσων.

**Winning**, adj. *Victorious*: P. and v. κρείσσων, P. ἐπικρατής, καθυπέρτερος, V. ὑπέρτερος. *The winning side*: P. and V. οἱ κρείσσοι, οἱ κρατοῦντες. *Attractive*: P. ἐπαγωγός, προσαγωγός, ἐφορκός. *Charming*: Ar. and P. χάρις, P. εὐχαρίς, ἐπίχαρίς. *Delightful*: P. and V. τερπνός, ἡδύς; see *delightful*. *Persuasive*: P. and V. πῖθάνος, εὐπειθής, πειστήριος.

**Winningly**, adv. P. χαριέτως, P. and V. ἰδέως.

**Winnow**, v. trans. P. λικμᾶν (Xen.), ἀναλικμᾶν (Plat.), Ar. and P. βράσσειν (Plat.). Met., see *separate*.

**Winnowing-fan**, subs. V. λίκνον, τό (Soph., *Frag.*), πτύον, τό (Aesch., *Frag.*).

**Winsome**, adj. *Charming*: Ar. and P. χάρις, P. εὐχαρίς, ἐπίχαρίς.

**Winsomely**, adv. P. χαριέντως.

**Winsomeness**, subs. P. and V. χάρις, ἡ.

**Winter**, subs. P. and V. χειμὼν, ὁ, V. χεῖμα, τό. *Of winter*, adj.: P. χειμερινός. *Winter quarters*: P. χειμάδιον, τό (Dem. 49). *Go into winter quarters*, v.: P. χειμάζειν (Xen.).

**Winter**, v. intrans. *Pass the winter* Ar. and P. χειμάζειν, P. ἐπιχειμάζειν, διαχειμάζειν, παραχειμάζειν.

**Wintry**, adj. Ar. and P. χειμέριος, P. χειμερινός, Ar. and V. δυσχειμερος.

**Wipe**, v. trans. Ar. and P. ἀπομάσσειν, Ar. περιψῆν. *Wipe one's nose*: P. and V. ἀπομάσσειν (Plat., and Eur., *Cycl.* 562; also mid. in Ar.). *Sponge*: Ar. and P. σπογγίζειν; see also *clean*. *Wipe away*: Ar. and V. ἀποψῆν, ἐξομοργνύναι (or mid.), Ar. ἀπομόργνυσθαι, V. ἐκμάσσειν; met., see *wipe out*. *Wipe down*: Ar. and P. κᾶταψῆν, P. and V. ψήχειν (also Ar.); see *rub down*. *Wipe out* (met., *destroy*): P. and V. ἐξᾱλείφειν, κᾶθαιρεῖν, ἀφᾱνίζειν; see *destroy*. *Obliable*: P. and V. ἐξᾱλείφειν, ἀφᾱνίζειν. *Wipe out a disgrace from another*: P. ἀπολύειν. *Wipe out a disgrace from oneself*: P. ἀπολύεσθαι. *I will wipe out from my life the dishonour that awaits one*: V. δίσκλειαν ἥ μὲναι μ' ἀπόσσειν βίου (Eur., *II. P.* 1152).

**Wisdom**, subs. P. and V. σοφία, ἡ, τὸ σοφόν. (*Good sense*: P. and V. φρόνησις, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ, νοῦς, ὁ, εὐβουλία, ἡ, τὸ σῶφρον, τὸ σωφρονεῖν, σύνεσις, ἡ, Ar. and P. σωφροσύνη, ἡ. *Expediency*: P. and V. τὸ συμφέρον. *Love wisdom*, v.: P. φιλοσοφᾶν. *Love of wisdom*, subs.: P. φιλοσοφία, ἡ. *Loving wisdom*, adj.: P. φιλόσοφος.

**Wise**, adj. P. and V. σοφός. *Vary wise*: P. and V. πάντοφος (Plat.), Ar. and P. ὑπέρσοφος (Plat.). *Sensible*: P. and V. σῶφρων, ἔμφρων, εὐβουλος, σύνετος, V. ἀρτίφρων (also Plat. but rare P.), φρονήτης, ὀρθόβουλος, Ar. and P. φρονίμος. *Of things*: P. and V. σοφός, σῶφρων, ἔμφρων, Ar. and P. φρονίμος. *Be wise*, v.: P. and V. φρονεῖν, εὐφρονεῖν, σωφρονεῖν, V. ὀρθῶς φρονεῖν.

**Wise**, subs. *Way*: P. and V. τρόπος, ὁ; see *way*. *In what wise*: see *how*.

**Wiseacre**, subs. Use P. and V. σοφιστής, ὁ; or adj., P. and V. σοφός.

**Wisely**, adv. P. and V. σοφῶς. *Sensibly*: P. and V. σωφρόνως, Ar. and P. φρονίμως, P. ἐμφρόνως, νοῦν-χόντως, V. φρονούντως, σεσωφρονισμένως.

**Wish**, subs. P. and V. βούλησις, ἡ, P. βούλημα, τό. *Desire*: P. and V. ἐπιθυμία, ἡ; see *desire*. *If it is your wish*: P. εἰ σοι βουλομένῳ ἐστί, εἰ σοι ἡδομένῳ ἐστί. *Request*: P. and V. χρεία, ἡ. *Mere wish, aspiration*: P. εὐχή, ἡ. *Good wishes*: P. and V. εὖνοια, ἡ; see *good will*. *Change one's wishes*: V. μετεῖχθαι (Eur., Med. 600). *Impulse*: P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ. *According to one's wishes*: P. and V. κατὰ γνώμην, Ar. and P. κατὰ νοῦν.

**Wish**, v. trans. or intrans. P. and V. βούλεσθαι, Ar. and P. θέλειν, Ar. and V. θέλειν. *Desire*: P. and V. ἐπιθυμεῖν, ἐφίεσθαι, Ar. and V. χρήζειν (rare P.), μενοινᾶν (Eur., Oycl. 448), V. προσχρήζειν, ἐμείρειν, ἐμείρεσθαι, ποθεῖν, ἐρᾶν, ἔρασθαι; see *a sire*. *Join in wishing*: P. and V. συμβούλεσθαι (dat.) (Plat.), Ar. and V. συνθέλειν (absol.). *Wish for*: P. and V. ἐπιθυμεῖν (gen.), ἐφίεσθαι (gen.), V. χρήζειν (gen.), προσχρήζειν (gen.), χῆτιζειν (gen.), μενοινᾶν (acc.) (Soph., Aj. 341); see *desire*. *Yearn for*: P. and V. ποθεῖν (acc.), Ar. and V. ἐμείρειν (gen.), V. ἐμείρεσθαι (gen.). *Be enamoured of*: P. and V. ἐρᾶν (gen.), Ar. and V. ἔρασθαι (gen.). *Seek*: P. and V. ζητεῖν. *Desire ardently*: P. γλίχασθαι (gen.). *Do you wish me to speak*: use P. and V. βούλει εἰπω (aor. subj.).

**Wist**, v. intrans. See *know*.

**Wistful**, adj. V. πωθινός; see *sad*.

**Wistfully**, adv. See *sadly*.

**Wistfulness**, subs. P. and V. πόθος ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), ἔμμενος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.); see *sadness*.

**Wit**, subs. *Cleverness*: P. and V. σύνεσις, ἡ, τὸ σύνερον, σοφία, ἡ, P. δεινότης, ἡ, Ar. and P. δεξιότης, ἡ. *Intellect, mind*: P. and V. νοῦς, ὁ,

φρόνησις, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ, Ar. and P. διάνοια, ἡ, Ar. and V. φρήν, ἡ, or pl. (rare P.). *Mother wit*: P. οἰκεία σύνεσις (Thuc 1, 138). *Conversational cleverness*: P. χαριεντισμός, ὁ, εὐτραπelia, ἡ. *A witty person*: use adj., P. and V. γέλοιος (Eur., Frag.), Ar. and P. χάρις, ἀστεῖος. *Play the wit*, v.: Ar. and P. χᾶρι-εντίζεσθαι. *Be at one's wit's end*: P. and V. ἀπορεῖν, ἀμηχανεῖν (rare P.), P. ἀπορος καθεστηκέναι, ἐν ἀπορῳ ἔχεσθαι. *At one's wit's end*, adj.: P. and V. ἀπορος, ἀμήχανος (rare P.). *Lose one's wits*: P. and V. ἐξίστασθαι, οὐ φρονεῖν, πᾶραφρονεῖν; see *be mad*, under *mad*. *With one's wits about one*, adj.: Ar. and P. δέξῃς, P. and V. δριμύτης (Plat. and Eur., Oycl.); see *clever*.

**Witch**, subs. Ar. φαρμακίς, ἡ, V. αἰδός, ἡ. *Old woman*: P. and V. γράυς, ἡ, γράια, ἡ, Ar. and P. γράδιον, τό.

**Witchcraft**, subs. P. φαρμακεία, ἡ, ἡ μαγευτική, V. μάγεύματα, τά; see *magic*. *Use witchcraft*, v.: V. μάγεύειν, Ar. μαργγάνειν. *Quackery*: P. γοητεία, ἡ. *Enchantment*: P. κήλησις, ἡ.

**Witchery**, subs. *Grace*: P. and V. χάρις, ἡ.

**Witching**, adj. Ar. and P. χάρις, P. εὐχαρις, ἐπίχαρις, V. θελεκτήριος. *Solemn*: P. and V. σεμνός; see also *beautiful, magic*.

**With**, prep. P. and V. μετὰ (gen.), σὺν (dat.) (Dem. 823, but rare in P. except in a few phrases, as σὺν ὅπλοις). *Together with*: P. and V. ἅμᾳ (dat.), ὁμοῦ (dat.) (rare P.). *Be with*, v.: P. and V. σύνειναι (dat. or absol.). *Bring one into odium with*: use P. and V. διάβάλλειν τινά (P. and V. dat., ἴ. πρὸς, acc.). (*Engage, fight*) *with*: P. and V. πρὸς (acc.).

**Withal**, adv. *At the same time*: P. and V. ἅμᾳ.

**Withdraw**, v. trans. P. and V.

ἔφαιρειν (Eur., *Rhes.* 834), παραιρεῖν, ὑπεφαιρεῖν, ἵπποσπᾶν. *Draw back*: Ar. ἀνασπᾶν; see *draw back*. *Retract*: P. ἀνατίθεσθαι (acc. or absol.), P. and V. ἐκβάλλειν (acc.). *I withheld my former words*: V. καὶ τῶν παλαιῶν ἐξᾠφίσταμαι λόγων (Eur., *I. A.* 479). *Draw off*: P. and V. ἀπάγειν, Ar. and P. ὑπάγειν, V. ὑπεξάγειν. *When we had withdrawn our steps from this house*: V. ἐπεὶ μελάθρων τῶνδ' ἀπήραμεν πόδα (Eur., *El.* 774). *Keep apart*: P. and V. ἐξαιρεῖν (or mid.). *Retrouve, secretly*: P. and V. ὑπεκτίθεσθαι, ὑπεκπέμπειν, ἐκκλέπτειν, ἐκκομίζεσθαι, P. ὑπεκκομίζειν, V. ὑπεκλαμβάνειν, ὑπεκσώζειν. *Withdraw (a case at law)*: P. διαγράφεσθαι (δικήν). V. intrans. *Retire*: P. and V. ἀνάχωρεῖν (Eur., *Phoen.* 730, *Rhes.* 775), ὑποστρέφειν, ἀποχωρεῖν, Ar. and P. ἐπ'ἀνάχωρεῖν, ὑποχωρεῖν; see *depart*. *Of an army*: P. ἀπανίστασθαι, ἐπανάγειν (Xen.), ἀνάγειν (Xen.); see *retreat*. *Withdraw privacy*: P. ὑπεξέρχεσθαι. *Withdraw from (business, etc.)*: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.); see *renounce*. *The Athenians withdrew from the conference*: P. οἱ μὲν Ἀθηναῖοι μετεχώρησαν ἐκ τῶν λόγων (Thuc. 5, 112). *We have withdrawn from Amphipolis in Philip's favour*: P. Φιλίππῳ . . . Ἀμφιπόλει παρακεχώρηκαμεν (Dem. 63). *Cities from which the king withdrew in favour of the Greeks*: P. πόλεις . . . ὧν βασιλεὺς . . . ἀπέστη τοῖς Ἑλλήσι (Dem. 198).

**Withdrawal**, subs. *Leading away*: P. ἀπαγωγή, ἡ (Xen.). *Retirement*: P. ἀναχώρησις, ἡ. *Departure*: P. ἀποχώρησις, ἡ. P. and V. ἔξοδος, ἡ. *Retraction*: P. παλινῳδία, ἡ.

**Withe**, subs. V. λῦγοι, αἱ (Eur., *Cycl.* 225).

**Wither**, v. trans. P. and V. μαραίνειν, ἰσχυαίνειν (Plat.), κῆτοχυαίνειν (Plat.), V. ἀμαυροῦν (also Xen. but

rare P.), αὐαίνειν, συντήκειν, ἐκτῆκειν, Ar. and V. τήκειν. V. intrans. P. and V. μαραίνεσθαι, φθίνειν (Plat.), ἰσχυαίνεσθαι (Plat.), κῆτοχυαίνεσθαι (Plat.), P. ἀπομαραίνεσθαι (Plat.), V. ἀποφθίνειν, κῆτοφθίνειν, ἐκτῆκεσθαι, συντήκεσθαι, κῆτοζαίνεσθαι, κῆτοσκέλλεσθαι, αὐαίνεσθαι, Ar. and V. τήκεσθαι, Ar. and P. κατᾱτῆκεσθαι (Xen.). Met., *rais auway*: P. and V. ἀπορρεῖν, διαρρεῖν. *Lose bloom*: Ar. and P. ἀπανθεῖν.

**Withered**, adj. P. and V. ξηρίς, Ar. and P. σαπρός, αἰῖος ἰσχνός. *Wrinkled*: P. and V. ῥυτός.

**Withering**, adj. *Hot*: P. and V. θερμός; see *fiery*. Met., P. and V. πικρός.

**Withers**, subs. P. ἀκρωμία, ἡ (Xen.).

**Withhold**, v. trans. *Keep off*: P. and V. ἀπέχειν. *Check*: P. and V. ἐπέχειν, κᾱτέχειν; see *check*. (*irudges*: P. and V. φθονεῖν (dat. of pers., gen. of thing) see *grudges*. *Take away*: P. and V. ἀφαιρεῖν, παραιρεῖν. *Withhold*, interj.: see *hold*.

**Within**, prep. P. and V. εἰσω (gen.), εἰω (gen.), ἐντός (gen.), ἐνδον (gen.) (Plat. but raro P.), V. ἐσωθεν (gen.) (Eur., *I. T.* 1389). *Within reach*: use adj., P. and V. πρόχειρος. *Of distance*: see *near*. *Within bow-shot*: P. and V. ἐντὸς τοξεύματος. *Of time, degree*: Ar. and P. ἐντός (gen.), or of time, use I'. and V. gen. alone. *Within a short time*: I'. ἐντὸς οὐ πολλοῦ χρόνου. *Within what time will Hermione come to the house?* V. ἤξει δ' ἐς οἶκον Ἑρμιόνη τίνος χρόνου; (Eur., *Or.* 1211). *If they do not go to law within five years*: P. εἰν μὴ πέντε ἐτῶν δικάσωνται (Dem. 989). *He came within an ace of being killed*: P. παρὰ μικρὸν ἦλθεν ἀποθανεῖν (Isoc. 388).

**Within**, adv. P. and V. ἐντός, εἰσω, εἰω. *In the house*: P. and V. ἐνδον, οἶκῳ, κατ' οἶκον. *From within*: P. and V. ἐσωθεν, ἐνδοθεν.



**Without**, prep. *Outside*: P. and V. ἔξω (gen.), ἐκτός (gen.), V. ἔξωθεν (gen.), ἐκποδών (gen.) (also Xen. but rare P.). *Apart from*: P. and V. ἄνευ (gen.), χωρὶς (gen.), V. δίχῃ (gen.), νόσφιν (gen.) (Aesch., Supp. 239, but rare), ἄτερ (gen.), ἄτερθεν (gen.); see also *free from*. *Except*: P. and V. πλὴν (gen.); see *except*. *With a clause*. *Going hence without persuading the city*: P. ἀπιόντες ἐνθὺνδε . . . μὴ πείσαντες τὴν πόλιν (Plat., *Crito* 49E). *We shall not be able to get Oropus without allowing the Lacedaemonians to subdue the Peloponnese*: P. μὴ Λακεδαιμονίους ἑώντες τὴν Πελοπόννησον κατατρέψασθαι οὐχ οἱοί τε ἐσόμεθα Ὀρωπὸν λαβεῖν (Dem. 206). *It is possible to humble the Thebans without making the Lacedaemonians powerful*: P. ἔστι Θηβαίους ταπεινοὺς ποιεῖν ἄνευ τοῦ Λακεδαιμονίους ἰσχυροὺς καθιστάναι (Dem. 208).

**Without**, adv. P. and V. ἔξω, ἐκτός, ἐκποδών, V. ἐκτοθεν. *From without*: P. and V. ἔξωθεν, V. θῦρᾱθεν, ἐκτοθεν. *Those without*: P. and V. οἱ ἔξω, οἱ ἔξωθεν, V. οἱ θῦρᾱθεν. *Do without, be lacking in*, v.: P. and V. δεῖσθαι (gen.). *Give up*: P. and V. μεθίνααι (acc.), ἀφίστασθαι (gen.); see *renounce*. *Dismiss*: P. and V. χαίρειν ἰάν (acc.). *Let go*: P. and V. ἰάν (acc.).

**Withstand**, v. trans. P. and V. ἀναντιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἀνθίστασθαι (dat.), ἀντὶτείνειν (dat.), P. ἀνταίρειν (dat.), ἐνίστασθαι (dat.), V. ἀντίβαλλειν (dat.); see *resist*. *Face*: P. and V. ἐφίστασθαι, ἀντρέχειν (dat.), P. ὑπομένειν; see *face*. *Absol., hold out*: P. and V. ἀντρέχειν, καρτερεῖν, ὑφίστασθαι.

**Witless**, adj. P. and V. ἄνοος, ἄφρων, σκαῖος, ἀμᾶθης; see *foolish, dull*.

**Witlessly**, adv. P. and V. ἀφρόνως; see *foolishly*.

**Witlessness**, subs. P. and V. ἄνοια, ἡ, ἀφροσύνη, ἡ, ἀμᾶθια, ἡ; see *folly, dullness*.

**Witness**, subs. *One who gives evidence*: P. and V. μάρτυς, ὁ or ἡ. *Eye witness*: P. αὐτόπτης, ὁ, ὁπτήρ, ὁ, P. and V. ἐπόπτης, ὁ, V. κατόπτης, ὁ; see *spectator*. *One taken to witness*: use adj., V. σὺνίστωρ (also Thuc. 2, 74, but rare P.). *Without witness, unattested*, adj.: P. ἀμάρτυρος, V. ἀμαρτύρητος. *(Do a thing) without witnesses*: P. (πράσσειν) ἀμαρτύρως (Dem. 869). *Evidence*: Ar. and P. μαρτυρία, ἡ, V. μαρτύρια, τά, μαρτύρημα, τό; see *evidence*. *Call to witness*, v.: P. and V. μαρτύρεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπιμαρτύρεσθαι (acc.). *Protest*: P. διαμαρτύρεσθαι. *He consenting thereto and calling the gods to witness*: V. δὲ αἰνέσας ταῦθ' ὀρκίους τε δοὺς θεοὺς (Eur., *Phoen.* 481). *Bear witness*: see under *witness*, v. *False witness*: P. ψευδομαρτυρία, ἡ. *One who gives false witness*: P. ψευδόμαρτυς, ὁ.

**Witness**, v. trans. *Behold*: P. and V. ἀρρεῖν, θεᾶσθαι, θεωρεῖν; see *behold*. *Witness a document*: see under *sign*. *Give evidence, bear witness*: P. and V. μαρτυρεῖν, ἐκμαρτυρεῖν. *Bear witness to*: P. and V. μαρτυρεῖν (τινὶ τι), ἐκμαρτυρεῖν (τι), P. ἐπιμαρτυρεῖν (τινὶ τι). *My husband needs none to bear witness to his renown*: V. οὐμὸς δ' ἀμαρτύρητος εὐκλεῆς πίοις (Eur., *H. F.* 290). *Bear witness in favour of a person*: P. and V. συμμαρτυρεῖν (dat. of person, acc. of thing or absol.). *Bear witness against a person*: P. καταμαρτυρεῖν (gen. or absol.). *Bear witness besides*: P. προσμαρτυρεῖν. *Bear false witness against*: P. καταψευδομαρτυρεῖσθαι (gen. or absol.). *Bear false witness*: P. ψευδομαρτυρεῖν.

**Witness box**, subs. Use Ar. and P. βῆμα, τό. *Go into the witness box*, v.: P. ἀναβαίνειν. *Put into the witness box*: P. ἀναβιβάζειν (acc.).

**Witticism**, subs. Ar. and P. σκῶμμα,

τό, ἀστέιον, τό (Dem. 689). *Indulge in wittyisms*, v.: Ar. and P. χάρι-εντίζεσθαι.

**Wittily**, adv. P. χαριέντως.

**Wittiness**, subs. P. χαριεντισμός, ὁ.

**Wittingly**, adv. Use adj. P. and V. εἰδώς. *Do a thing wittingly*: P. and V. εἰδώς τι πράσσειν; see *intentionally*.

**Witty**, adj. Ar. and P. χάρεις, ἀστεῖος; see *laughable*.

**Wizard**, subs. P. and V. φαρμακεύς, ὁ, ἐπωδός, ὁ, μάγος, ὁ, γόης, ὁ, V. αἰδός, ὁ.

**Wizened**, adj. P. and V. ῥυσός.

**Woe**, subs. P. and V. πᾶθος, τό, πᾶθημα, τό, λήπη, ἡ, ἅντα, ἡ; see *sorrow*. *Woes, troubles*: P. and V. κᾶκᾶ, τά, P. τὰ δυσχερῆ, V. τὰ δύσφορα, τὰ δυσφόρως ἔχοντα, Ar. and V. πόνου, οἱ; see *trouble*.

**Woe**, interj. P. and V. φεῦ, οἶμοι, πᾶπαί, ἰού, Ar. and V. αἰᾶ, ἰώ. *Woe for*: P. and V. φεῦ (gen.), Ar. and V. οἶμοι (gen.), V. ἰώ (gen.). *Cry woe*, v. intrans.: Ar. and V. οἰμῶ-ζειν, V. φεῖξαι (1st aor. of φεῖξω), αἰάξω.

**Woebegone**, adj. P. and V. ἄθῦμος (Xen.), V. δυσθύμος, κᾶτηφής, δύσφρων; see *miserable, squalid*.

**Woeful**, adj. *Sad*: P. and V. ἄθλιος, οἰκτρός, τᾶλαιπωρος, δυστυχής, δυσδαίμων, ἀπύχης (rare V.), Ar. and V. τάλᾶς, σχέτλιος, δύστηνος, δέλαιος (rare P.), τλήμων, δύσμορος (also Antipho. but rare P.), δίσποτος, δάιος, ἄμοιρος (also Plat. but rare P.), ἄμμορος, μέλεος, ἀνολβος; see *unhappy*. *Lamentable, distressing*: P. and V. βῦρρς, λῆπρὸς, ἀντᾶρός, V. δύσφορος (also Xen. but rare P.), δῶσοιστος, λυπρός, πολίστονος, πανδάκρυτος, εὐδάκρυτος, πᾶγκλαντος, δυσθρήνητος. *Of looks*: P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός; see *gloom*.

**Woefully**, adv. *Dejectedly*: P. ἀθύμως (Xen.), δυσθύμως (Plat.). *Miserably*: P. and V. ἀθλίως, οἰκτρῶς, V. τλημόνως. *Unfortunately*:

P. and V. δυστυχῶς, κᾶκῶς, P. ἀτυχῶς, V. δυσπότηως, παγκᾶκως. *Distressingly*: P. and V. λῆπρῶς, ἀλγυνῶς, ἀντᾶρῶς (Xen.), κᾶκῶς.

**Woefulness**, subs. *Dejection*: P. and V. ἄθῦμία, ἡ, δυσθύμία, ἡ. *Misfortune*: P. and V. δυσπραξία, ἡ; see *misfortune*. *Unhappiness*: P. ταλαπωρία, ἡ, ἀθλιότης, ἡ; see *woe, unhappiness*.

**Wold**, subs. P. and V. λόφος, ὁ; see *hill*.

**Wolf**, subs. P. and V. λύκος, ὁ. *Of a wolf*, adj.: V. λύκειος. *Wolf's skin*: V. δορὰ λύκειος ἡ (Eur., *Rhes*. 208). *Slaying wolves*, adj.: V. λύκοκτόνος.

**Wolfish**, adj. *Of a wolf*: V. λύκειος. *Met.*, see *greedy*.

**Woman**, subs. P. and V. γυνή, ἡ. *Old woman*: P. and V. γραῖς, ἡ, γραῖα, ἡ, Ar. and P. γράδιον, τό. *Young woman*: see *girl*. *Feeble women and little children*: P. γίναια καὶ παιδάρια (Dem. 361). *Crowds of women*: V. σύλλογοι γυναικοπληθεῖς (Eur., *Alc*. 951). *Women's quarters*: P. γυναικῶν, ὁ (Xen.), Ar. and P. γυναικωνίτις, ἡ. *If she be a true woman*: V. εἴπερ γυναικῶν ἐστί τῶν ἄλλων μία (Eur., *Med*. 945). *Warfare wherein women are the slayers*: V. θηλυκτόνος ἄρης (Aesch., *P. V*. 860). *Of a woman*, adj.: P. and V. γυναικεῖος. *Woman shaped*: V. θηλεμορφος, γυναικόμορφος. *Woman voiced*: Ar. γυναικόφωνος. *Play the woman*, v.: Ar. γυναικίζειν; see *be unmanned*.

**Womanhood**, subs. *Maturity*: P. and V. ἡβη, ἡ, ὥρα, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἡλικία, ἡ.

**Womanish**, adj. *Effeminate*: Ar. and P. μᾶλᾶκός, τριψέρος, P. ἀνανδρος, Ar. and V. μαλθακός (also Plat. but rare P.), P. and V. γυναικεῖος, V. γυναικομίμος, γυναικόφρων (Eur., *Frag*.), θηλένους, Ar. θηλύφρων.

**Womankind**, subs. P. and V. τὸ

θῆλυ, γυναικες, αἱ, V. τὸ θῆλυ γένος, θῆλυσ σπορά, ἡ, P. θήλεια φύσις, ἡ, Ar. τὸ γυναικεῖον φύλον (*Thest.* 786).

**Womanly**, adj. P. and V. γυναικεῖος.

**Womb**, subs. P. and V. γαστήρ, ἡ, V. νηδὺς, ἡ, σπλάγχνον, τό or pl. (*Bear*) in the womb: use V. ὑπὸ ζώνης (φέρειν), ἐντὸς ζώνης (φέρειν).

**Wonder**, subs. P. and V. θαῦμα, τό, ἐκπληξις, ἡ, θάμβος, τό (*Thuc* and *Plat.* but rare P.). *That which causes wonder*: P. and V. θαῦμα, τό. *Portent*: P. and V. τέρας, τό.

**Wonder**, v. intrans. P. and V. θαυμάζειν, ἀποθαυμάζειν, V. θαμβεῖν; see *parvul.* *Wonder at*: P. and V. θαυμιζέω (acc.), ἀποθαυμιζέω (acc.), V. θαμβεῖν (acc.); see *parvul at.*

**Wonderful**, adj. P. and V. θαυμαστός, δεινός, ἀμήχανος, Ar. and P. θαυμάσιος, ὑπερφυῖς, V. ἑκπαγλος. *New*: P. and V. καινός, νέος, V. νεόκοτος, Ar. and V. νεοχμός. *Portentous*: Ar. and P. τερατώδης.

**Wonderfully**, adv. P. and V. δεινῶς, Ar. and P. θαυμάσιως, ὑπερφυῖς, P. θαυμαστῶς, ἀμήχανως.

**Wondrous**, adj. See *wonderful*.

**Wondrously**, adv. See *wonderfully*.

**Wont**, subs. P. and V. ἔθος, τό, νόμος, ὁ, νόμιμον, τό (generally pl.), P. συνήθει, ἡ; see *custom*. *Be wont to* (with infin.): P. and V. φιλεῖν (infin.), εἰωθέναι (infin.), ἐθίζεσθαι (infin.). *Too freely have you let your tongue wag as is your wont*: V. ἄγαν ἐφῆκας γλῶσσαν ὥς τὸ σύμφυτον (*Eur., Andr.* 964).

**Wonted**, adj. P. and V. συνήθης, εἰωθός, εἰθιμνός, ἥθός (*Dem.* 605), νόμιμος, P. σύντροφος, Ar. and P. νομιζόμενος; see *usual*.

**Woo**, v. trans. P. and V. μνηστεύειν (*Plat.*). *Seek a person's favour*: Ar. and P. θεῶπτεύειν (acc.).

**Wood**, subs. *Forest*: P. and V. ἔλη, ἡ; see also *thicket*. *Timber*: P. and V. ἔλη, ἡ (*Æsch., Ag.* 497), ἔλκον, τό. *Wood of a ship*: V.

δόρυ, τό. *Fire wood*: Ar. and P. φρσγᾶνα, τά. *Brush-wood*: Ar. and P. κλημαῖδες, αἱ, P. and V. ἔλη, ἡ. *In the deep foliage of the wood*: V. ἔλης ἐν βάθυῳ φόβῃ (*Eur., Bacch.* 1188). *Roaming through woods*, adj.: Ar. ἐλοδρόμος. **Wood-carrier**, subs. Ar. ἐληφόρος, ἡ.

**Wood-cutter**, subs. V. ἐλουργός, ὁ.

**Wood-cutting**, subs. P. δρυοτομική, ἡ (*Plat.*).

**Wooded**, adj. P. ὑλώδης, Ar. and P. δασύς, Ar. and V. δάσκιος.

**Wooden**, adj. P. ξυλινός, V. δούρειος (also *Plat.* but rare P.), Ar. δούριος.

**Woodland**, subs. P. and V. ἔλη, ἡ. *Woodland glens*: V. νῆπαιαι πύχαι.

**Wood-pecker**, subs. Ar. δρυκόλαπτης, ὁ, δρύσις, ὁ, πελεκᾶς, ὁ.

**Woodwork**, subs. P. ξύλῳσις, ἡ.

**Woody**, adj. P. ὑλώδης, Ar. and P. δασύς, Ar. and V. δάσκιος.

**Woer**, subs. P. and V. μνηστήρ, ὁ (found in *Thuc.* and *Plat.* but only in reference to the *Odyssean suitors*), V. πᾶλαιστής, ὁ (*Æsch., Ag.* 1206).

**Woof**, subs. Ar. and P. κρόκη, ἡ.

**Wooling**, subs. V. μνηστεύματα, τά.

**Wool**, subs. Ar. and P. ἔριον, τό, or pl., V. λῆνος, τό. *Flock of wool*: Ar. and V. κρόκη, ἡ, V. μαλλός, ὁ, λάχνη, ἡ; see *flock*. *Fleece*: Ar. and P. κώδιον, τό, Ar. and V. πόκος, ὁ. *Wreathed with white wool*, adj.: V. λευκοστεφής.

**Wool-comber**, subs. Use P. and V. κνᾶφεύς, ὁ or ἡ.

**Wool-combing**, subs. Use P. ἡ κναφευτική, V. κτενισμός, ὁ.

**Woollen** adj. P. ἱερούς.

**Woolly**, adj. Ar. οἶλος, V. εὔποκος, Ar. and V. εὔπερος.

**Word**, subs. P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, ῥῆμα, τό, ἔπος, τό (rare P.), μῦθος, ὁ (rare P.). *Speech*: P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, ῥῆμα, τό, ῥῆσις, ἡ; see *utterance*. In grammar: Ar. and P. ὄνομα, τό. As opposed to, *deed*:

P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, ἔπος, τό. *Message, tidings*: Ar. and P. ἀγγελία, ἡ, P. and V. ἀγγελμα, τό; see *tidings*. *Intelligence*: P. and V. πίστις, ἡ (Thuc. but rare P.), V. πεισθή, ἡ. *Rumour*: P. and V. φήμη, ἡ, λόγος, ὁ, V. βᾶσις, ἡ, κληδών, ἡ, κλέος, τό, Ar. and V. μῦθος, ὁ, φάτις, ἡ. *Word of command*: P. παράγγελσις, ἡ, τὰ παραγγελλόμενα. *Pass round the word of command*, v: P. and V. παρᾶγγελλεν. *Faith, promise*: P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, πιστόν, τό, or pl.; see *pledge*. *Give one's word*: P. and V. πιστὴν δίδόναι; see *promise*. *Keep (one's word)*, *abide by*: P. and V. ἐμμένειν (dat.). *Send word*, v.: P. and V. ἀγγέλλειν; see *announce*. *Send round word*, P. περιᾶγγελλειν. *He has remained already fifteen months without sending word*: V. ἤδη δέκα μῆνας πρὸς ἄλλους πεντ' ἀκήρυκτος μένει (Soph., *Trach.* 44). *In a word*: use adv., P. and V. ἀπλῶς, P. ὁλως. *To sum up*: P. συνελόντι, ὡς ἐν κεφαλᾷ εἰπεῖν. *Briefly*: P. and V. συντόμως, συλλήβδην, ἐν βραχέϊ. *In word*, as opposed to *in deed*: P. and V. λόγῳ, V. λόγοις (Eur., *El.* 47), τοῖς ὀνόμασιν (Eur., *I. A.* 1115), τοῖς λόγοις (Eur., *Or.* 287). *As an excuse*: P. and V. πρόφασιν. *In so many words*: P. and V. ἀπλῶς. *Expressly*: P. διαρρήδην, P. and V. ἄντικρυς. *Not writing it in so many words, but wishing to make this plain*: P. οὐ τοῖς τοῖς ῥήμασι γράψας ταῦτα δὲ βουλευόμενος δεικνύναι (Dem. 239). *By word of mouth*: P. ἀπὸ στόματος, P. and V. ἐπὶ γλώσσῃς. *By hearsay*: P. ἀκοῇ. *Word for word*: Ar. κατ' ἔπος. *Exactly*: P. and V. ἀκριβῶς. *Do you answer word for word*: V. ἔπος δ' ἀμείβου πρὸς ἔπος (Æsch., *Eum.* 586). *Not to utter a word*: P. οὐδὲ φθέγγεσθαι, Ar. and P. οὐδὲ γρύζειν. *No one dare'd to utter a word*: P. ἐτόλμησεν οὐδείς . . .

ῥῆξαι φωνήν (Dem. 126). *I thought I had suffered justly for having dared to utter a word*: P. ἡγοῦμην δ' ἵκατα πεπονθέναι ὅτι ἐργυξα (Plat., *Euthyd.* 301A). *Not a word*: Ar. and P. οὐδὲ γὰρ. *Not a word about*: P. οὐδὲ μικρὸν ὑπὲρ (gen.) (Dem. 352), οὐδὲ γὰρ περὶ (gen.) (Dem. 353).

**Word**, v. trans. Use P. and V. λέγειν. *Vaguely worded*: V. δυσκριτῶς εἰρημένος.

**Wordy**, adj. *Long-winded*: P. and V. μακρός, P. μακρολόγος. *Chattering*: P. πολύλογος; see *chatterin*. *Wordy warfare*: V. ἐπιρροθα κακᾷ (Soph., *Ant.* 413); see *dispute*.

**Work**, subs. P. and V. ἔργον, τό. *Toil, labour*: P. and V. πόνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. μόχθος, ὁ, V. μοχθήματα, τά, ἄθλος, ὁ, κάμπος, ὁ. *Thing made*: P. and V. ἔργον, τό, V. ὄργανον, τό, πόνος, ὁ. *Work of art*: Ar. and P. σκεῦος, τό, V. τέχνη, ἡ, τέχνημα, τό, P. ἐργασία, ἡ. *Duty, function*: P. and V. ἔργον, τό; see *duty*. *Handicraft*: P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ, Ar. and P. χειρουργία, ἡ, P. χειροτεχνία, ἡ, V. χειρωναξία, ἡ. *Occupation*: P. ἐργασία, ἡ, πραγματεία, ἡ, ἐπιτήδευμα, τό, Ar. and P. διατρίβη, ἡ, P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ. *Needle-work*: P. and V. ποικιλία, τό; see *embroidery*. *Composition, writing*: P. σύγγραμμα, τό. *Book*: P. and V. βιβλος, ἡ. *Set to work*: see under *set*. *Begin*: P. and V. ἀρχεσθαι. *Military works, earth-work*: P. and V. ἔρμα, τό; see *defences*. *Mould*: P. χῶμα, τό, χοῦς, ὁ, πρόσχωσις, ἡ.

**Work**, v. trans. *Mould, fashion*: P. and V. πλάσσειν. *Knead*: P. and V. ὀργάζειν (Soph., *Frag.*). *Cultivate (the soil)*: P. ἐργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι, P. and V. γεωργεῖν (Eur., *Ithes.* 176, absol.), V. γᾶποναι (Eur., *Ithes.* 75). *Work a mine*: P. ἐργάζεσθαι μέταλλον (Dem. 977). *Work (stone or other materials)*: P. ἐργάζεσθαι. *Makes*

*by work* : P. and V. ἐργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι, ἐκπονεῖν, V. ἐκμοχεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι. *Cause, bring about* : P. and V. μηχανᾶσθαι, ποιεῖν, P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι, V. τεύχειν ; see *contrive*. *Produce* : P. and V. γενᾶν, τίκειν (Plat.), V. φύτευν, φύτευν ; see *produce*. *Embroider* : P. and V. ποικίλλειν, P. καταποικίλλειν. *He works his auger with double thongs* : V. διπλοῖν χαλινῶν τρίπανον κωπηλατεῖ (Eur., *Oycl.* 461) V. intrans. *Labour* : P. and V. ἐργάζεσθαι, πονεῖν, ἐκπονεῖν, κίμνειν (rare P.), μοχεῖν (rare P.). *Be an artisan* : P. δημιουργεῖν. *Avail, do good* : P. and V. ὠφελεῖν ; see *avail*. *Work at* : P. and V. ἐργάζεσθαι (acc.), σπουδάζειν (acc.), διαπνεῖν (acc.), V. πονεῖν (acc.) (rare P.), μοχεῖν (acc.). *Work for (on behalf of)* : V. ὑπερκάμνειν (gen.), προκάμνειν (gen.), ὑπερπονεῖσθαι (gen.). *Work off* : P. ἀποτριβεσθαι. *Work one's way : use advance*. *Work out* : P. and V. ἐκπονεῖν (or mid.) (acc.), ἐξεργάζεσθαι (acc.), διαπνεῖν (or mid.) (acc.), V. ἐκμοχεῖν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι (acc.). *Come to the end of* : V. ἀντλεῖν, ἐξαντλεῖν, διαντλεῖν. *Work round* : see *come round*. *Work round in the rear of an enemy* : P. περιεῖναι κατὰ νότου (Thuc. 4, 36). *Work up* : Ar. and P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι (acc.), P. and V. σπουδάζειν (acc.), ἐκπονεῖν (acc.). *Work upon, turn to account* : P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.) ; see *influence*. *He so worked upon the jury that they would not even hear a word from us* : P. οὕτω διέθηκε τοὺς δικαστὰς ὥστε φωνὴν μὴ ἤντινον ἐθέλειν ἀκοῦαν ἡμῶν (Dem. 1108). *Work with others* : P. and V. συμπνεῖν (dat.) (Xen.), V. συμμοχεῖν (dat.), συγκάμνειν (dat.).

**Worker**, subs. See *workman*. Met., see also *contriver*. *Worker in metals* : Ar. and P. χαλκεύς, δ.

**Working**, subs. *Cultivation* : Ar.

and P. ἐργασία, ἡ. *Working in metals* : P. χαλκεία, ἡ.

**Workman**, subs. P. and V. δημιουργός, δ, ἐργάτης, δ, Ar. and P. χειροτέχνης, δ, V. χειρῶναξ, δ. *Carpenter* : P. and V. τέκτων, δ.

**Workmanlike**, adj. P. δημιουργικός. *In workmanlike fashion* : use adv., Ar. δημιουργικῶς.

**Workmanship**, subs. P. δημιουργία, ἡ. *Skill, art* : P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ.

**Workshop**, subs. Ar. and P. ἐργαστήριον, τό.

**World**, subs. *The inhabited globe* : P. ἡ οἰκουμένη. *The earth* : P. and V. γῆ ; see *earth*. *All men* : P. and V. πάντες. *The whole Greek world* : P. τὸ Ἑλληνικόν. *The Universe* : P. κόσμος, δ. *In this world* : P. and V. ἐνθάδε, ἄνω, V. ἐνωθεν. *In this world and the next* : V. καὶ ἐκὼν καὶ ἐνθάδε, P. καὶ ἐνθάδε καὶ ἐν Ἄϊδου (Plat., *Gorg.* 525b). *If in the next world, so also in this* : P. εἴπερ ἐκεῖ ἐκὼν καὶ ἐνθάδε (Plat., *Rep.* 451b). *Gentle in this world he is gentle in the next* : Ar. ὁ δ' εὐκόλος μὲν ἐνθάδ' εὐκόλος δ' ἐκεῖ (Ar., *Ran.* 82). *The under-world* : P. and V. Ἄϊδος, δ. *In the under-world* : P. and V. κάτω, ἐκεῖ, ἐν Ἄϊδου, V. νέρθε(ν), ἐνερθε(ν). *From the under-world* : P. and V. κάτωθεν, V. ἐνερθε(ν), νέρθε(ν). *To the under-world* : P. and V. εἰς Ἄϊδου, ἐκεῖσε. *Of the under-world*, adj. : P. and V. χθόνιος (Plat. but rare P.), V. νέρτερος. *Those in the under-world* : P. and V. οἱ κάτω, οἱ κάτωθεν, οἱ ἐκεῖ, V. οἱ ἐνερθε, οἱ νέρτεροι, οἱ ἐνέρτεροι, οἱ κατὰ χθόνας ; see *dead*. *If after all those in the under-world have any perception of what happens in this* : P. εἰ ἄρα τοῖς ἐκεῖ φρόνησις ἐστὶ περὶ τῶν ἐνθάδε γιγνομένων (Isoc. 308b). *Where in the world?* P. and V. ποῦ γῆς ; *Nowhere in the world* : P. γῆς οὐδαμοῦ (Plat., *Rep.* 592a). *In the world, anywhere* : P. and V. του (enclitic). *Not for the world* : P. and V. οὐδαμῶς.

**Worldliness**, subs. P. and V. ἀσέβεια, ἡ, V. δυσσέβεια, ἡ.

**Worldly**, adv. *Human*: P. and V. ἀνθρώπιος, P. ἀνθρώπιως. *Impious*: P. and V. ἀσεβής, V. δυσσεβής (rare P.). *Ungodly*: P. and V. ἄθεος. *Worldly goods*: P. and V. χρημᾶτα, τὰ; see *property*.

**Worm**, subs. P. εὐλή, ἡ (Hdt. and Aristotle). *Creeping thing*: P. and V. ἔρπετόν, τό.

**Worm**, v. trans. *Worm one's way into*: Ar. and P. εἰσδύεσθαι (eis, acc.); see *steal into*. *Worm one's way into a person's favour*: P. and V. ὑποτρέχειν (τινά), ὑπέρχεσθαι (τινά).

**Wormwood**, subs. P. ἀμίνθιον, τό (Xen.).

**Worn**, adj. *Torn, ragged*: P. ῥαγεῖς (Xen.), V. τρυχηρός, Ar. and V. δυσπίνης. *Worn out*: P. and V. σαθρός. *Effete*: P. ἀπειρηκώς; see *under wear out*, v.

**Worry**, v. trans. *Like a dog*: P. ἔλκεν (Plat., Rep. 539b). Generally: P. and V. ὄχλον παρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), πράγματᾶ παρέχειν (dat.), V. ὀχλεῖν, P. διοχλεῖν, παραλυπεῖν; see *trouble*. V. intrans. See *fret*.

**Worry**, subs. *Anxiety*: P. and V. φροντίς, ἡ, Ar. and V. μέριμνα, ἡ, V. σύννοια, ἡ, μέλημα, τό. *Distress*: P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, ἀνία, ἡ, ἀχθιδών, ἡ. *Bother*: P. and V. ὄχλος, ὁ, δυσχέρεια, ἡ.

**Worse**, adj. P. and V. κακίων, χείρων. *Inferior*: P. and V. ἡσσων. *Come off worse*, v.: P. ἐλασσοῦσθαι; see *have the worst of it*, *under worst*. *My malady ever flourishes and grows worse*: V. ἡ δ' ἐμὴ νόσος δὲ τέθηλε καὶ μῆζον ἔρχεται (Soph., Phil. 259).

**Worse**, adv. P. and V. κακίον, Ar. and P. χείρον.

**Worship**, subs. P. θεραπεία, ἡ, θεραπεύμα, τό, λατρεία, ἡ. *Honour*: P. and V. τίμη, ἡ V. σέβας, τό. *Religion*: P. and V. τὰ θεῖα. *Ritual*:

P. and V. τελετή, ἡ, or pl., τέλος, τό, or pl.; see *rite*. *Mystic rites*: P. and V. μυστήρια, τὰ; see *mysteries*. *Community of worship*: V. κοινοβωμία, ἡ (Æsch., Supp. 222). *Love*: P. and V. ἔρως, ὁ.

**Worship**, v. trans. P. and V. σέβειν, σέβεσθαι, Ar. and V. σεβίζειν, P. θεραπεύειν. *Adore*: P. and V. προσκυνεῖν; see *love*. *Fall down at or before*: Ar. and V. προσπίπτειν (acc. or dat.) (also Xen. but rare P.). *Worship in addition*: V. προσσεβειν.

**Worshipful**, adj. P. and V. σεμνός; see *revered*.

**Worshipper**, subs. P. θεραπευτής, ὁ; see *votary*, *lover*.

**Worst**, adj. P. and V. κακίστος, P. χείριστος. *Extreme*: P. and V. ἐσχάτος; see *extreme*. *Have the worst of it*: P. ἐλασσοῦσθαι, ἐλασσον ἔχειν, P. and V. ἡσσασθαι.

**Worst**, v. trans. P. and V. χειροῦσθαι; see *conquer*. *Be worsted*: P. and V. ἡσπᾶσθαι, ἡσσων εἶναι.

**Worth**, adj. P. and V. ἄξιος (absol. or gen.). *It is worth while*: P. and V. ἀξίων ἐστί (or omit ἐστί). *Equivalent to*: P. ἀντάξιος (gen.). *Worth having*, adj.: P. and V. σπουδαῖος. *Worth its weight in silver*: V. ἰσάργυρος. *You would have thought the addition of our power to yours worth much expenditure and much gratitude*: P. ὑμεῖς ἂν πρὸ πολλῶν χρημάτων καὶ χάριτος ἐπιμήνησθε δυνάμει ὑμῖν προσγενέσθαι (Thuc. 1, 33). *A man who is worth anything at all*: P. ἀνὴρ ὅπου τι καὶ σμικρὴν ἡφελός ἐστι (Plat., Ap. 28b). *The stater of Cyzicus was worth there twenty-eight Attic drachmas*: P. ὁ Κυζικηνός (στατήρ) ἰδὺνατο ἐκεῖ καὶ ὅκτω δραχμὰς Ἀττικὰς (Dem. 914).

**Worth**, subs. *Value*: P. and V. ἀξία, ἡ. *Price*: Ar. and P. τίμη, ἡ, V. τίμος, ὁ. *Honour, estimation*: P. and V. ἀξίωμα, τό, τίμη, ἡ.

**Worthily**, adv. P. and V. ἀξίως, V.

- ἐπαξίως, κατὰξίως. *Well* : P. and V. κἄλως, ἀμέμπτως (Xen.).
- Worthiness**, subs. P. and V. χρηστότης, ἡ.
- Worthless**, adj. *Useless* : P. and V. ἄχρηστος, ἄχρειος, ἀνωφελής, P. ἀλυσιτελής : see *useless*. *Poor, bad* : P. and V. φαῦλος, κακός, εὐτελής, ἀνάξιος, P. οὐδένης ἄξιος.
- Worthlessly**, adv. *Uselessly* : P. ἀλυσιτελῶς (Xen.) ; see *uselessly*. *In vain* : P. and V. μάτην, ἄλλως ; see *in vain*, under *vain*. *Unworthily* : P. and V. ἀναξίως. *Poorly* : P. and V. φαύλως.
- Worthlessness**, subs. P. ἀχρηστία, ἡ. *Unworthiness, baseness* : P. and V. πονηρία, ἡ ; see *baseness*. *Poorness (of quality)* : P. and V. φανλότης, ἡ.
- Worthy**, adj. P. and V. ἄξιος, ἐπᾶξιος (Plat.), V. κᾶτάξιος. *Worthy of* : P. and V. ἄξιος (gen.), ἐπᾶξιος (gen.), V. κᾶτάξιος (gen.). *Think one worthy of*, v. : P. and V. ἀξιοῦν (τινά τινος). *Deserved* : P. and V. ἄξιος, V. ἐπᾶξιος. *Just* : P. and V. δίκαιος. *Good, excellent* : P. and V. χρηστός, ἀμέμπτos. *Whoso wishes to lead a worthy life* : V. οὕτως μὴ κακῶς οἰκεῖν θέλει (Eur., *And.* 180).
- Worthy**, subs. *Renowned person* : use adj. : P. εὐδόκιμος ; see *renowned*.
- Wot**, v. intrans. See *know*.
- Would that**, v. trans. Referring to a future wish : P. and V. εἴθε (opt.), εἰ γάρ (opt.), V. εἰ (opt.), Ar. and V. πως ἄν (opt.). Referring to a past wish : P. and V. εἴθε (imperf. or aor. indic.), εἰ γάρ (imperf. or aor. indic.), ὄφελον (infin.), εἴθ' ὄφελον (infin.), εἰ γάρ ὄφελον (infin.).
- Wound**, subs. P. and V. τραῦμα, τό, ἕλκος, τό (Plat., *Alci.* I. 115s). Met., P. and V. τραῦμα, τό, V. ἕλκος, τό. *Distress* : P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, ἀνία, ἡ ; see *distress*, *indignation*. *Blow* : P. and V. πληγή, ἡ, V. πλήγμα, τό. *Scar* : P. and V. οὐλή, ἡ, V. σήμαντρον, τό. *Without a wound*, adj. : P. and V. ἄτρωτος (Plat.). *Nor do blazoned devices deal wounds* : V. οὐδ' ἔλκοιται γίγνεται τὰ σήματα (Æsch., *Theb.* 398). *Who faces the swift wound of the spear* : V. ὅς . . . ἀντιδέρκεται δορός ταχείαν ἄλοκα (Eur., *H. F.* 163).
- Wound**, v. trans. P. and V. τιτρώσκειν, τραυμάτίζειν, P. κατατραυματίζειν, V. ἔλκουν, οὐτάσαι (1st aor. of οὐτάζειν). *Wounded* : use also V. οὐτασμένος. *Wounded in the back* : V. νῶτον χάραχθεις (Eur., *Rhes.* 73). *Scarred* : V. ἐσφραγισμένος (Eur., *I. T.* 1372). Met., *Distress* : P. and V. λύπειν, ἀνιᾶν.
- Wounded man**, subs. : P. τραυματίας, ὁ.
- Woven**, adj. P. and V. ὕφαντός. *Twisted* : P. and V. πλεκτός (Xen.). *Well-woven* : V. εὖπηνος.
- Wrack**, subs. *Seaweed* : P. φνκία, τό.
- Wraith**, subs. See *phantom*. *Reft of his ships and of thy wraith* : V. νεῶν στερηθεὶς τοῦ τε σοῦ μιμήματος (Eur., *Hel.* 875).
- Wrangle**, v. intrans. P. and V. ἐρίζειν, Ar. and P. σαῖσιάζειν, διαφέρεισθαι ; see *quarrel*.
- Wrap**, v. trans. *Fold* : V. συμπτύσσειν. *Encompass* : P. and V. περιβάλλειν, Ar. and P. ἐμπέχειν (rare P.), V. περιπτύσσειν, ἀμφιβάλλειν. *Cover* : Ar. and V. κλύπτειν, V. συγκλύπτειν (rare P.), P. and V. περικλύπτειν ; see *cover*. *Conceal* : P. and V. κρύπτειν, ἀποκρύπτειν ; see *conceal*. *Wrap up* : Ar. ἐντύλλισσιν. *Wrapped round, muffled* : V. συγκεκλημῆνος (Eur., *Hec.* 487). *The legs wrapped in fat* : V. κνίσῃ κῶλα συγκαλυπτὰ (Æsch., *P. V.* 496). *The thighs lay outside the fat that had wrapped them* : V. μηροὶ καλυπτῆς ἐξέκειντο πιμαλῆς (Soph., *Ant.* 1011). *Be wrapped in* : Ar. and P. ἐγκλύπτεισθαι (dat.). *With feet wrapped*

in felt and sheepskins : P. ἐνευλιγμένος τοὺς πόδας εἰς πέλους καὶ ἀρναικίδας (Plat., *Sym.* 220b).

**Wrap**, subs. *Cloak* : P. ἐφειστρίς, ἡ (Xen.), V. στέγαστρον, τό; see *cloak*.

**Wrapping**, subs. See *wrap*. *Wrapping to cover up arms* : Ar. and V. σάγμα, τό, or pl. *Covering* : P. and V. περίβολος, ὁ, V. περίβολή, ἡ; see *covering*.

**Wrath**, subs. P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ, θυμός, ὁ; see *anger*. *Quick to wrath*, adj. : P. and V. ὀξύς, Ar. and P. ἀκράχολος, Ar. and V. δξύθυμος.

**Wrath**, Be, v. intrans. See *be angry*, under *angry*.

**Wrathful**, adj. Ar. and P. χάλεπός, V. ἔγκοτος; see *angry*. *Quick to wrath* : P. and V. ὀξύς, Ar. and P. ἀκράχολος, Ar. and V. δξύθυμος, V. δύσοργος.

**Wrathfully**, adv. See *angrily*.

**Wreak**, v. trans. *Inflict* : P. and V. ἐπιβάλλειν, προστίθεναι; see *inflict*. *Wreak vengeance on* : see *take vengeance on*, under *vengeance*.

**Wreath**, subs. V. πλέγμα, τό, πλόκος, ὁ, Ar. and V. πλεκτάνη, ἡ. *Garland*. P. and V. στέφανος, ὁ, στέμμα, τό (Plat. but rare P.), V. στέφος, τό; see *fillet*. *Wreath of smoke* : Ar. πλεκτάνη καπνοῦ (*Av.* 1717).

**Wreathe**, v. trans. *Crown* : P. and V. στέφειν (Plat. but rare P.), στεφάνου, V. ἐκστέφειν, ἀναστέφειν, κῆταστέφειν, ἐξἄναστέφειν, ἐρέφειν, πῆκάζειν, στεμμαῖτον; see *crown*. *Twist, twine* : P. and V. πλέκειν, συμπλέκειν, ἐμπλέκειν, V. εἰλίσσεν, εἰλίσσεν. *Cast around* : P. and V. περιβάλλειν, V. ἀμφιβάλλειν; see *embrace, twine*. *Wreathed, crowned* : use adj., V. περιστεφής, κῆταστεφής, πολυστεφής. *Twisted* : P. and V. πλεκτός (Xen.), πολύπλοκος (Plat.), V. ἐλικτός.

**Wrathing**, adj. Of smoke : V. αἰόλος.

**Wreck**, v. trans. *Destroy* : P. and V. φθείρειν, διαφθείρειν; see *destroy*, *ruin*, *overthrow*. *Be wrecked*, lit. : P. ναυαγῆν; see *shipwrecked*. Met., P. and V. σφάλλεσθαι; see *be ruined*, under *ruin*.

**Wreck**, subs. *Shipwreck* : P. and V. ναυᾶγία, ἡ. Met., *ruin* : P. and V. ὄλεθρος, ὁ, φθορά, ἡ, διαφθορά, ἡ, V. ἀποφθορά, ἡ; see *ruin*. *Saving one from the wreck of many hopes* : V. πολλῶν ῥαγευσῶν ἐλπίδων μιᾶς τυχών (*Æsch.*, *Ag.* 505). *Wreckage* : P. and V. ναυάγια, τὰ, V. ἀγαί, αἱ; see *wreckage*.

**Wreckage**, subs. P. and V. ναυάγια, τὰ, V. ἀγαί, αἱ. *Ruins in general* : V. εἰρηπία, τὰ, νανάγια, τὰ. *Wreckage of the ship* : V. ναὺς ἐκβολα, τὰ Eur., *Hel.* 422).

**Wrecked**, adj. P. and V. ναυᾶγός (Xen.), V. ναυόφθορος; see *shipwrecked*.

**Wrecker**, subs. Met., P. and V. λῦμεών, ὁ, P. διαφθορεὺς, ὁ, V. λωβητήρ, ὁ, ἀναστῆτηρ, ὁ.

**Wren**, subs. Ar. ὀρχίλος, ὁ.

**Wrench**, v. trans. *Pull* : P. and V. ἔλκειν, Ar. and V. σπῖν. *Twist* : P. and V. στρέφειν. *Tear away* : P. and V. ἀποσπᾶν, ἀφίλκειν, V. ἀποσπᾶρσσειν. *Snatch* : P. and V. ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, σῖναρπάζειν, V. κᾶθαρπάζειν. *Strain, dislocate* : Ar. ἐκκοκκίζειν; see *sprain*. *Distort* : P. and V. διαστρέφειν; see *distort*. *Wrench with a lever* : V. μοχλίσκειν, ἀνᾶμοχλεῖν; see *prize*. *Wrench aside* : V. πᾶρασπᾶν. *Wrench off* : P. and V. ἀποσπᾶν, ἀφίλκειν, V. ἀποσπᾶρσσειν. *Snatch off* : P. and V. ὀφαρπάζειν.

**Wrench**, subs. *Strain* : P. στρέμμα, τό, σπάσμα, τό. *Effort* : P. and V. πόνος, ὁ.

**Wrest**, v. trans. *Take away* : P. and V. σῦλᾶν, ἐξαιρείσθαι, βιά ἐξαιρείσθαι; see *take away*. *Snatch* : P. and V. ἀρπάζειν, ἀναρπάζειν, V. κᾶθαρπάζειν. *Snatch away* : P. and V. ὀφαρπάζειν. *Dis-*



*tort*: P. and V. διαστρέφειν; see *distort*.

**Wrestle**, v. intrans. P. and V. πᾶλαιεν. *Contend*: P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι, ἀμύλλασθαι. *Wrestle with*: P. προσπαλαίειν (dat.); see *contend with*. *Wrestle with (perils)*: P. and V. ἀθλεῖν (acc.) (Plat.). *Strong is wine and hard to wrestle with*: V. δεινὸς γὰρ οἶνος καὶ παλαιεσθαι βαρὺς (Eur., *Oycl.* 678).

**Wrestler**, subs. P. and V. πάλαιστής, ὁ.

**Wrestling**, subs. P. and V. πάλαισμα, τό, πᾶλλη, ἡ. *A fall in wrestling*: V. πάλαισμα, τό.

**Wrestling school**, subs. P. and V. πάλαιστρα, ἡ.

**Wretch**, subs. Use adj., P. and V. κακὸν ἄνθρωπος, πᾶνον ἄνθρωπος, μᾶρος; see *villain*, *rascal*. *Unhappy man*: use *wretched*, adj.

**Wretched**, adj. *Unhappy*: ἄθλιος, οἰκτρὸς, τῆλαιπῶρος, δυστυχής, δυσδαίμων, ἀτυχής (rare V.), Ar. and V. δύσποτος, δύσμορος (also Antipho. but rare), τῆλας, τλήμων, σχέλιος, δύστηνος, δειλαιος (rare P.), πᾶν ἄθλιος, V. δάιος, μέλεος, δυστάλας, παντῆλας, παντλήμων, ἄμορος (also Plat. but rare P.), ἄμορος, ἀνολβος, Ar. κακοδαίμων. *Dejected*: P. and V. ἄθῆμος (Xen.); see *dejected*. *Unbearable, distressing*: P. and V. βᾶρος, λυπηρὸς, ἀντᾶρὸς, κακός, ἄθλιος, V. δύσφορος (also Xen. but rare P.), δύσπιστος, λυπρὸς, πολυστονος, πανδάκρυτος, εὐδάκρυτος, πάγκλαιτος, δυσθρήνητος; see also *troublesome*. *Wretched that I am*: Ar. οἶμοι κακοδαίμων, οἶμοι δειλαιος. *Poor, mean*: P. and V. φαῦλος, κακός, Ar. and P. μοχθηρὸς, πονηρὸς, V. δαίλαιος, **Wretchedly**, adv. *Unhappily*: P. and V. ἀθλίως, οἰκτρῶς, V. τλημόνως. *Unfortunatelу*: P. and V. κακῶς. *Dysτυχῶς*, V. δυσπότης, P. ἀτυχῶς. *Dejectedly*: P. ἀθλίως (Xen.), δυσθίμως (Plat.). *Meanly, poorly*: P. and V. κακῶς, P. πονηρῶς, μοχθηρῶς.

**Wretchedness**, subs. P. ἀθλιότης, ἡ, τάλαιπωρία, ἡ, κακοπραγία, ἡ, κακοπάθεια, ἡ, P. and V. αἰκία, ἡ. *Misfortune*: P. and V. δυσπραγία, ἡ; see *misfortune*. *Dejection*: P. and V. ἀθῆμία, ἡ, δυσθῆμία, ἡ (Plat.). *Meanness*: P. φαυλότης, ἡ.

**Wriggle**, v. intrans. Ar. and P. λυγίζεσθαι (act. in Ar.), P. ὑποπᾶσθαι, V. εἰλέεσθαι. *Shift about*: P. and V. στρέφεσθαι. *Wriggle out of*, met.: Ar. and P. διαδέεσθαι (acc. or absol.); see *escape*.

**Wright**, subs. *Carpenter*: P. and V. τέκτων, ὁ.

**Wring**, v. trans. *Twist*: P. and V. στρεφειν. *Squeeze together*: P. συμπιέζειν. *Extort*: P. and V. ἐξαιρεῖσθαι, βίᾳ ἐξαιρεῖσθαι: see *extort*. *Wring one's hands in sign of grief*: use P. and V. κόπτεσθαι (lit., *beat the breast*). *Harass, vex*: P. and V. πιέζειν, λυπεῖν, V. ἀλγύνειν, γυμνάζειν, Ar. and V. πημαίνειν, τείρειν.

**Wrinkle**, subs. Ar. and P. ῥυτίς, ἡ.

**Wrinkle**, v. trans. *Wrinkle one's brow*: Ar. and P. τὰς ὀφρὺς ἀνασπᾶν.

**Wrinkled**, adj. P. and V. ῥυτός.

**Wrist**, subs. V. καρπός, ὁ.

**Writ**, subs. P. and V. λόγοι οἱ; see *writing*. *Writ to apprehend a person*: P. ἀπαγωγή, ἡ (Lysias). *Writ of ejectment*: P. ἐξούλης δίκη, ἡ.

**Write**, v. trans. P. and V. γράφειν. *Write books, etc.*: see *compose*. *Give an account of in writing*: P. συγγράφειν (acc.). *Write poetry*: Ar. and P. ποιεῖν. *Inscribe*: Ar. and P. ἐπιγράφειν, P. ἀναγράφειν. *Write down*: Ar. and P. συγγράφειν, P. and V. γράφειν. *They wrote him down an enemy of theirs and their allies*: P. ἐχθρὸν αὐτῶν ἀνέγραψαν καὶ τῶν συμμαχῶν αὐτῶν (Dem. 122). *Write in addition*: Ar. and P. παράγράφειν, P. προσγράφειν, προσπαράγράφειν. *Write in*

*answer* : see *answer*. *Write in or on* : P. and V. ἐγγράφειν. *Which (wanderings) you must write on the recording tablets of your mind* : V. ἤν (πλάνη) ἐγγράφου σὺ μνήμοσιν δέλτοις φρενῶν (Æsch., P. V. 789; op. Soph., Phil. 1325). *A tablet with signs written upon it* : V. δέλτος ἐγγεγραμμένη συνθήματα (Soph., Trach. 157). *Write underneath* : P. ὑπογράφειν (τί τι).

*Writer*, subs. P. συγγραφεύς, ὁ; see *author*, poet. Clerk : Ar. and P. γραμματεὺς, ὁ.

*Writhe*, v. intrans. P. and V. στρέφειν; see *wriggle*. *Wallow*. Ar. and P. κύνεισθαι; see *wallow*. *Writhing with their bodies in sympathy with their thought as they passed a terrible time through the extremity of their fear* : P. τοῖς σώμασιν αὐτοῖς ἴσα τῇ δόξῃ περιδεῶς συναπονεύοντες ἐν τοῖς χαλεπώτατα δύγγον (Thuc. 7, 71). *He writhed now upon the ground, now in mid air* : V. ἐσπᾶτο γὰρ πέδονδε καὶ μετάρσιος (Soph., Trach. 786).

*Writing*, subs. *Act of writing* : P. γραφή, ἡ. *What is written* : P. and V. γράφή, ἡ, or pl., γράμματα, τά. *Composition* : P. σύγγραμμα, τό; see *book*, *composition*.

*Wrong*, adj. *Incorrect* : P. and V. οὐκ ὁρθός. *False* : P. and V. ψευδής. *Unjust* : P. and V. ἄδικος, οὐκ ὁρθός, V. ἑκδίκος. *Wicked* : P. and V. κακός, πονηρός, μοχθηρός, πᾶνουργος; see *wicked*. *Impious* : P. and V. ἀνόσιος, ἄσεβης, ἄθεος, δυσσεβής (rare P.), V. δισέθεος. *Unlawful* : P. and V. ἄνομος, πᾶράνομος. *Sinful* : P. ἀλιτήριος, ἀλιτηριώδης. *Do wrong*, v. : P. and V. ἀδικεῖν, κακουργεῖν. *Act unlawfully* : P. παρνομεῖν. *Be impious* : P. and V. ἄσεβειν, V. δυσσεβεῖν. *Be wicked* : P. and V. πᾶνουργεῖν. *Sin* : P. and V. ἁμαρτάνειν, ἐξᾠμαρτάνειν, πλημμελεῖν, V. ἀμπλάκειν (2nd nor). *Do wrong to* : see *wrong*, v. *Be wrong*, *make a mistake* : P. and V.

ἁμαρτάνειν, ἐξᾠμαρτάνειν, σφάλλεισθαι, ψεύδεσθαι, P. διαψεύδεσθαι, διαμαρτάνειν, πταίειν. *Be wrong in one's views* : P. γνώμης ἁμαρτάνειν (Thuc. 1, 33). *Go wrong, of things* : P. and V. κακῶς χωρεῖν, οὐ προχωρεῖν. *Go wrong, miss one's way* : see *under miss*.

*Wrong*, subs. *Injustice* : P. and V. ἀδικία, ἡ, τὸ ἀδικον, τὰδίκια, τὸ ἀδικεῖν (V. τὰδίκειν). *Act of injustice* : P. and V. ἀδίκημα, τό. *Injury* : P. and V. βλάβη, ἡ, βλάβος, τό; see *injury*. *Evil* : P. and V. κακόν, τό. *Sin* : P. and V. ἁμαρτία, ἡ, P. ἁμάρτημα, τό, πλημμέλημα, τό, V. ἐξᾠμαρτία, ἡ, ἀμπλάκημα, τό. *Wickedness* : P. and V. κάκη, ἡ, πᾶνουργία, ἡ, τὸ κακοῦργον, πονηρία, ἡ, Ar. and P. κακία, ἡ; see *wickedness*.

*Wrong*, v. trans. P. and V. ἀδικεῖν, κακῶς ποιεῖν, κακῶς δρᾶν, κακοῦν, κακουργεῖν; see *injure*. *Be wronged* : P. and V. κακῶς πείσχειν, ἀδικεῖσθαι. *Join in wronging* : P. συναδικεῖν (dat. or absol.). *Be wronged at the same time* : P. συναδικεῖσθαι. *Wrong in return* : P. ἀνταδικεῖν (acc.), ἀντικακουργεῖν (acc.); see *retaliate*.

*Wrong-doer*, subs. *One* adj., P. and V. πᾶνουργος, κακοῦργος, V. παντουργός, λεωργός (also Xen. but rare P.), or use participles, P. and V. ὁ ἀδικῶν, ὁ ἁμαρτάνων.

*Wrong-doing*, subs. P. and V. πᾶνουργία, ἡ, τὸ κακοῦργον; see *wickedness*, *sin*. *Injustice* : P. and V. ἀδικία, ἡ, ἀδίκημα, τό, τὸ ἀδικεῖν (V. τὰδίκειν); see *wrong*.

*Wrongful*, adj. P. and V. πᾶράνομος; see *unjust*, *wicked*.

*Wrongfully*, adv. P. παρνομῶς; see *unjustly*, *wickedly*.

*Wrongfulness*, subs. P. παρνομία, ἡ; see *injustice*, *wickedness*.

*Wrong-headed*, adj. *Perverse* : P. and V. δύσκολος, δυσχερής. *Obstinate* : P. and V. ἀσθίζης.

*Wrong-headedness*, subs. *Perversity* : Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ.

*Obstinacy*: P. αἰθάδεια, ἡ, Ar. and V. αἰθαδία, ἡ.

*Wrongly*, adv. P. and V. οὐκ ὀρθῶς.

*Falsely*: P. and V. ψευδῶς.

*Wickedly*: P. and V. κακῶς, P. κακούργως; see *wickedly*.

*Wroth*, adj. See *angry*.

*Wrought*, adj. Of stone, etc.: P. εἰργασμένος Thuc. 1, 93). *Made of wrought metal*: V. εὐκρότητος. *Wrought with the hammer*: V. σφύρηλατος.

*Wry*, adj. *Crooked*: P. σκολιός (Plat.). *Distorted*: V. διάστροφος.

## Y

*Yap*, v. intrans. Use *bark*.

*Yard*, subs. *Measure of length*, express by: P. and V. πήχυς, ὁ (Eur., Cycl.) (about half a yard); see *cubit*. For longer measures: use P. and V. πλέθρον, τό (about 33 yds.), or Ar. and P. στάδιον, τό (about 200 yds.). *Court-yard*: P. and V. αἶλη, ἡ (Plat.); see *court-yard*. *Horn-yard*: V. αἶλιον, τό (Eur., Oiol. also Xen.).

*Yard-arm*, subs. P. κεραία, ἡ.

*Yard-measure*, subs. P. and V. κᾶνών, ὁ, Ar. πήχυς, ὁ (Euseb. 799).

*Yarn*, subs. P. νῆμα, τό (Plat.), Ar. and V. κλωστήρ, ὁ, V. μίτος, ὁ. Met., see *story*.

*Yawn*, subs. P. χάσμη, ἡ, Ar. χάσμημα, τό.

*Yawn*, v. intrans. Ar. and P. χάσκειν, χασμάσθαι. Met., of an opening: P. and V. δίοστασθαι, P. ῥήγνυσθαι.

*Yawning*, adj. *Abysmal*: Ar. and V. ἀβυσσος. *Yawning gulf*: P. and V. χάσμα, τό, V. βάθος, τό, χάρυβδις, ἡ, Ar. and V. βύθος, ὁ.

*Ye*, pron. P. and V. ὑμεῖς.

*Yea*, adv. See *yes*.

*Yean*, v. intrans. P. and V. τέκτειν.

*Year*, subs. P. and V. ἔτος, τό, ἐνιαυτός, ὁ; see *season*. *A year old*, adj.: P. ἐνιαύσιος. *Lasting a*

*year*: P. and V. ἐνιαύσιος, ἐτήσιος, P. ἐπέτειος (Dem. 651), V. ἔτειος.

*This year*: use adv., Ar. τῆτος.

*Last year*: use adv., Ar. and P. πέρυσιν(ν).

*Of last year*, adj.: Ar. and P. περυσινός.

*The year before last*: use adv., P. προπέρυσιν(ν).

*Every year*: P. κατὰ ἔτος ἕκαστον,

κατ' ἐνιαυτόν, V. πᾶν ἔτος. *Twice a*

*year*: P. δις τοῦ ἐνιαυτοῦ. *In a*

*space of ten years*: V. δεκάστροφ

χρόνῳ (Eur., Tro. 20). *A space of*

*ten years*: P. χρόνος δεκαέτηρος, ὁ

(Plat.). *Having been a year gone*:

V. ἐνιαύσιος βεβώς (Soph., Trach.

165). *Saved after many years*:

V. πολυετὴς σεσωσμένος (Eur., Or.

473).

*Yearling*, adj. P. ἔτειος (Xen.).

*Yearly*, adj. Ar. and P. ἐπέτειος, V.

ἔτειος, P. and V. ἐνιαύσιος, ἐτήσιος.

*Yearly*, adv. P. κατ' ἐνιαυτόν, κατὰ

ἔτος ἕκαστον, V. πᾶν ἔτος.

*Yearn*, v. intrans. P. and V. ποθεῖν,

ἱμείρειν, ἱμείρεσθαι. *Yearn for* P.

and V. ποθεῖν (acc.), Ar. and V.

ἱμείρειν (gen.), V. ἱμείρεσθαι (gen.);

see *desire*. *Yearned for*, adj.: P.

and V. ποθεινός (rare P.), εὐκτός

(rare P.).

*Yearning*, subs. P. and V. πόθος, ὁ

(Plat. but rare P.), ἱμερος, ὁ (Plat.

but rare P.); see *desire*.

*Yell*, subs. P. and V. βοή, ἡ, κραυγή,

ἡ, ὀλοῦγή, ἡ (also Ar., rare P.), V.

ἰγῆ, ἡ; see *scream*.

*Yell*, v. intrans. P. and V. βοᾶν,

ἀνὰ βοᾶν, κεκραγέειν (perf of κράζειν),

(rare P.), ὀλοῦζειν (rare P.), V.

ἰζειν; see *scream*.

*Yellow*, subs. *Yellow colour*: P.

χρῶμα ξανθόν (Plat.).

*Yellow*, adj. P. and V. ξανθός Ar.

and V. ξουθός. *Pale*: P. and V.

ῥαρός, P. χλωρός. *Of sand*: V.

χλωρός (Soph., Aj. 1064). *Golden*:

see *golden*. *Yellow-haired*: P. and

V. ξανθός. *Yellow-winged*: V.

ξουθόπτερος.

*Yelp*, v. intrans. P. and V. ῥακτεῖν;

see *bark*.

**Yelp**, subs. P. ἔλαγμός, ὁ (Xen.), V. ἔλαγμα, τό; see *barb*.

**Yeoman**, subs. P. and V. αὐτουργός, ὁ, ἐργάτης, ὁ; see *farmer*.

**Yes**, adv. P. and V. ναί, ναιχί, πῶς γάρ οὐ; μάλιστα, μάλιστα γε. *Assuredly*: Ar. and P. κομῶδῃ γε, ἀμέλει, πάνυ γε, V. καὶ κάρτῃ, καὶ κάρτῃ γε. In dialogue: P. and V. γε enclitic.

ION. Did Athena in truth lift him from the ground?

CRE. Yes, into her maiden hands:

ION. ἦ καὶ σφ' Ἀθῶνα γῆθεν ἐξευέλετο;

KPE. ἐς παρθένους γε χείρας (Eur., Ion, 269).

**Yes** for: P. and V. γάρ.

HBL. Is the opinion that ye hold so sure?

TEUC. Yes! for I saw her with mine own eyes and my mind sees her now.

ΕΔ. οὕτω δοκεῖτε τὴν δόκῃσιν ἀσφαλῆ;

TE. αὐτὸς γὰρ ὅσους εἰδόμεν καὶ νοὺς ὄρα. (Eur., Iph. 121).

*Of a truth*: P. and V. γε (enclitic), γοῦν, γε δή. To add emphasis: P. and V. δή, δήτα. *Say yes*, v.: see *assent*, *affirm*.

**Yesterday**, adv. P. and V. ἐχθές, Ar. and P. χθές. *Of yesterday*, adj.: Ar. and P. χθιζίνος. *The day before yesterday*, adv.: Ar. and P. πρόν. *Yesterday or the day before*: P. πρόν καὶ χθές, χθές καὶ πρόν, Ar. χθές τέ καὶ πρόν (Ran. 726). *Having come hither yesterday from the Erechthidae*: V. Ἐρεχθεῖδων ἀπο δεῦρ' ἐκκομυθεῖς τῆς παροῦσιν ἡμέρας (Eur., Iphoen. 852).

**Yet**, adv. *Still*: P. and V. ἔτι. *Further*: P. and V. ἔτι, Ar. and P. προσέτι. *Nevertheless*: P. and V. μέντοι. *However*: P. and V. ὅμως, V. ἑμπᾶς. *And yet*: P. and V. καίτοι. *Not yet*: P. and V. οὐπω, μήπω, οὐδέπω, μηδέπω. *Never*

*yet*: P. and V. οὔπωποτε, οὐδέπωποτε, μηδέπωποτε, μηδέπωποτε.

**Yew**, subs. P. μῦλαξ, ἡ (Plat.). The word is also found in Eur., *Bacch.* 703, and Aristophanes, *Nub.* 1007, but apparently with a different meaning.

**Yield**, subs. *Produce*: P. and V. καρπός, ὁ. *Of money, etc.*: P. ἐπι-καρπία, ἡ.

**Yield**, v. trans. *Produce (of the soil, etc.)*: P. and V. ἀνᾶδιδόναι (Eur., *Phry.*), ἀνίνα. *Bring in*: P. προσφέρειν, φέρειν, P. and V. δίδόναι (Eur., *Ilec.* 595). *Yield a rich harvest*: V. εὐκαρπον ἐκβάλλειν στάχυν (Eur., *Bacch.* 750). *Give up*: P. and V. παρίναί, ἐκδιδόναι, ἀφίναί, παρᾶδιδόναι. *Concede*: P. and V. συγχωρεῖν, P. ὁμολογεῖν, V. εἰκεν; see *allow*. V. intrans. (*Give way*): P. and V. εἰκεν, ἐπεί-κειν, συγχωρεῖν, ἐκχωρεῖν, Ar. and P. παρᾶχωρεῖν, ἑποχωρεῖν, V. παμείκειν, P. ἑποκατακλίνεσθαι. *Be compared*: P. and V. ἡσασθαι. *Yield to*: P. and V. ἐνδιδόναι (dat.) (Eur., *Tro.* 687), συγχωρεῖν (dat.), εἰκεν (dat.), ἐπείκειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἑποχωρεῖν (dat.), παρᾶχωρεῖν (dat.), V. ἐκχωρεῖν (dat.), προσχωρεῖν (dat.), ἐξίστασθαι (dat.), P. ἑποκατακλινεσθαι (dat.). *Yield a little*: P. ἑποδιδόναι (absol.). *Yield to feelings*: P. and V. εἰκεν (dat.), ἡσασθαι (gen.), P. ἐνδιδόναι (dat.). (*Give play to*: P. and V. χρησθαι (dat.). *Indulge*: P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.).

**Yielding**, adj. *Pliant*: P. and V. ὑγρός. *Soft*, lit. and met.: Ar. and P. ἀπᾶλός, μᾶλᾶκός, Ar. and V. μαλθακός. *Docile*: P. εὐάγωγος, εἰρήμιος, V. φιλήμιος. (*Good-tempered*: Ar. and P. εὐκόλος.

**Yoke**, subs. P. and V. ζυγόν, τό, V. ζυγλαί, αἰ, ζευκτήριον, τό. Met., see *burden*. *Team, pair*: P. ζεύγος, τό, P. and V. σύνωρε, ἡ, Ar. ζευγάριον, τό; see *pair*. *New to the yoke*, adj.: V. νεόζυξ (Eur., *Phry.*), νεοζυγής. *Shake off the yoke of*,

met.: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.); see *be rid of*, under *rid*.

**Yoke**, v. trans. P. and V. ζευγνύναι (rare P. uncompound), ὑποζευγνύναι (Plat.), V. ἐπιζευγνύναι, ἐνζευγνύναι. *Yoke beside*: V. παρὰ ζευγνύναι. *Unite in marriage*: P. and V. συζευγνύναι (Xen.), V. ζευγνύναι, παρὰ ζευγνύναι. *Join*: P. and V. συνάπτειν, συναρμόζειν, συνδέειν, V. συναρτάν; see *attach*. *He is yoked with a cruel doom*. V. ἀτρησιν καταξέσεται κακῇ (Soph., *Aj.* 123).

**Yoked**, adj. V. ζυγωτός, ζυγηφόρος, Ar. ζῦγος.

**Yoke fellow**, subs. Use adj., P. ὁμόζυξ (Plat.), σύζυξ (Plat.), V. σύζυγος, σπειράφορος, V. σπινάρορος; see *partner*.

**Yoke strap**, subs. Ar. and V. λέπαδνα, τὰ.

**Yolk**, subs. P. λέκιθος, ἡ (Aristotle), ὠχρόν, τό (Aristotle).

**Yon**, adj. P. and V. ἐκεῖνος, Ar. and V. κείνος.

**Yonder**, adj. P. and V. ἐκεῖνος, Ar. and V. κείνος.

**Yonder**, adv. P. and V. ἐκεῖ. *Far off*: P. and V. μακρὴν; see *far*. *From yonder*: P. and V. ἐκεῖθεν, V. κείθεν.

**Yore**, adv. *Of yore*: P. and V. πρὶν, τὸ πρὶν, πάλαι, ποτέ; see *formerly*. *In days of yore*: P. ἐν τοῖς ἀνωθεν χρόνοις, ἐν τοῖς ἀνω χρόνοις.

**You**, pron. Singular: P. and V. σὺ. Plural: P. and V. ὑμεῖς. *You there*: Ar. and V. οὗτος σὺ, οὗτος.

**Young**, adj. P. and V. νέος, Ar. and P. νεῶλης. *Of things*: with masc. nouns, Ar. and V. νεανίας; with fem. nouns, V. νεάνης; see *youthful*. *New born*: P. and V. νεογενής (Plat.), V. νεογνός, νεόθηλος, νεόγονος. *So young*: P. and V. τηλικοῦτος, τηλικόσοι. *In one's infancy*: P. and V. νήπιος, V. τυτθός. *In one's prime*: P. and V. ὠραίως, V. ἀκμαίως, χλωρός,

θάλερός, Ar. and V. νεῶλης, Ar. ὠρικός. *Be young (in one's prime)*, v.: P. and V. ἡβᾶν, ἀκμάζειν. *Be young (generally)*: V. νεάζειν. *A sweet sight is a child enjoying youth with its young father*: V. συννεάζων ἡδὺ παῖς νέω πατρί (Eur., *Frag.*). *Grow young again*, v.: P. and V. ἀνηβᾶν. *Befitting the young*: see *childish*, *youthful*. *Younger*: P. and V. νεώτερος. *The younger*: use also V. ὁ νεάζων.

**Young**, subs. *Of animals*: P. and V. θρέμμα, τό (Plat.), V. γονή, ἡ, τόκος, ὁ, νεοσσός, ὁ. *Whelp*: P. and V. σκυλαξ, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and V. σκύμνος, ὁ or ἡ. *Foal*: P. and V. πῶλος, ὁ or ἡ. *Of birds*: P. and V. νεοσσός, ὁ. *Infant*: see *infant*. *The young in the womb before birth*: V. κύμα, τό, P. κύημα, τό.

**Young man**, subs. See *youth*.

**Your**, adj. Ar. and P. ὑμέτερος. *Thy*: P. and V. σός.

**Yourself**, pron. *Emphatic*: P. and V. αὐτός. *Reflexive*: P. and V. σαυτόν, σεαυτόν, sometimes V. αὐτόν, ἐαυτόν. *By yourself*: use adj., alone. *Come to yourself*: V. ἐν σαυτῷ γενοῦ (Soph., *Phil.* 950). *Yourselves*, emphatic: P. and V. αὐτοί. *Reflexive*: P. ὑμᾶς αὐτούς, V. sometimes ἐαυτούς, αὐτούς.

**Youth**, subs. P. and V. νεότης, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*), V. τὸ νεαλόν (Soph., *Trach.* 144). *Prime of life*: P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ, ἡβη, ἡ, ὦρα, ἡ, P. ὦρα ἡλικίας, Ar. and P. ἡλικία, ἡ; see *manhood*. *Be in the prime of youth*, v.: P. and V. ἡβᾶν, ἀκμάζειν. *From one's youth up*: P. ἐκ παιδός, ἐκ νέου. *Renew one's youth*, *grow young again*: P. and V. ἀνηβᾶν. *The strength of youth renewed*: V. ἀνηβητηρία βώμη (Eur., *And.* 552). *Spend one's youth in*: v.: V. ἐγκάθηβᾶν (absol.). *Concretely, body of youths*: P. ἡλικία, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἡβη, ἡ.

**Youth**, subs. *Young man*: P. and V. νεανίας, ὁ, Ar. and P. νεανίσκος,

δ. *Stripling* : Ar. and P. μειράκιον, τό, P. μειράκιος, δ; see *lad*. *Unmarried youth* : P. and V. ἄθεος ὁ (Plat.).

*Youthful*, adj. *Young* : P. and V. νέος, Ar. and P. νεῶλης. *In one's prime* : P. and V. ὠραίος, ἡβών, V. ἀκμαίος, χλωρός, θάλερός, Ar. and P. νεῶλης. *Of things befitting a youth* : P. μειρακίωδης, νεοπρεπής, P. and V. νεανικός, ἰεός; see *childish*. *Youthful rashness* : V. νεον θράσος (Æsch., *Pers.* 744). *On your youthful shoulders* : V. νεανίας ὅμοιοι (Eur., *Hel.* 1562). *Youthful form* : V. ἡβητῆς τύπος, δ (Eur., *Heracl.* 858). *Dragged by thousands of youthful hands* : V. μυριάσι χειρῶν ἀγόμενοι νεανίδων (Eur., *Bacch.* 745). *Play youthful pranks*, v. : Ar. and P. νεανιεύεσθαι.

## Z

*Zany*, subs. *Clown* : P. and V. γελωτοποιός, ὁ, P. βλάξ, ὁ or ἡ, or use *foolish*, adj.

*Zeal*, subs. P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθύμα, ἡ; see *rivalry*.

*Zealous*, adj. *Earnest* : P. and V. σπουδαῖος (Soph., *Trag.*), ἐντονος, σύντονος. *Eager* : P. and V. πρόθυμος, ὀξύς; see *eager*. *Ready* : P. and V. ἐτόμος. *Be zealous* : P. and V. σπεῖδειν, σπουδαίειν, προθυμείσθαι, ὀρμάσθαι, V. μυίεσθαι, ἐκπροθυμείσθαι. *Be zealous for* : P. and V. σπουδάζειν (acc.), σπεῖδειν (acc.); see *desire*. *Zealous for* : use also V. λελιμμένος (gen.), μαιμών (gen.).

*Zealously*, adv. P. and V. σπουδῇ, P. σπουδαίως, ἐντόνως, συντόνως. *Eagerly* : P. and V. προθύμως.

*Zealousness*, subs. See *zeal*.

*Zenith*, subs. Met., *highest point* : P. and V. ἀκμή, ἡ. *Be at its zenith*, v. : P. and V. ἀκμάζειν.

*Zest*, subs. *Zeal* : P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Pleasure* : P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ.

*Zig-zag*, adj. P. σκολιός.

*Zone*, subs. *Girdle* : P. and V. ζώνη, ἡ (Plat.), V. ζωστήρ, ὁ, Ar. and V. ζῶμα, τό, P. διζῶμα, τό, Ar. ζώνιον, τό. *Region* : P. and V. τόπος, ὁ, or pl., χώρα, ἡ; see *region*.

## VOCABULARY OF PROPER NAMES

### A

- Abdera.** \*Αβδηρα, τά. *Man of Abdera*: \*Αβδηρίτης, -ου, ό.
- Abrocomas.** \*Αβροκόμας, -ου, ό.
- Abydos.** \*Αβίδος, ή. *Man of Abydos*: \*Αβυδηνός, ό.
- Academy.** \*Ακαδημία, ή.
- Acamas.** \*Ακάμας, -αντος, ό.
- Acanthus.** \*Ακανθος, ή. *Of Acanthus*, adj.: \*Ακάνθιος.
- Acarnania.** \*Ακαρνανία, ή. *Man of Acarnania*: \*Ακαρνάν, -ανος, ό. *Acarnanian*, adj.: \*Ακαρνανικός.
- Acastus.** \*Ακάστος, ό, or say, son of Pelias.
- Acesines (River).** \*Ακεσίνης, -ου, ό.
- Achaea.** \*Αχάη, ή. *An Achaean*: \*Αχαιός, ό. *Achaean*, adj.: \*Αχαιικός. Fem. adj., \*Αχαιίς, -ίδος; see also *Greek*.
- Achaemenes.** \*Αχαιμένης, -ους, ό. *Descendant of Achaemenes*: \*Αχαιμενίδης, -ου, ό.
- Acharnae.** \*Αχαρναί, αι. *Man of Acharnae*: \*Αχαρναίς, -έως, ό. *Of Acharnae*, adj.: \*Αχαρνικός.
- Achelous (River).** \*Αχελώος, ό.
- Acheron (River).** \*Αχέρων, -οντος, ό. *Of Acheron*, adj.: \*Αχερόντιος (Ar.). \*Αχερόνσιος (Thuc. and Eur.). Fem. adj., \*Αχερονσίς, -ίδος.
- Achillas.** \*Αχιλλᾶς, -ᾶ, ό.
- Achilles.** \*Αχιλλεύς, -έως, ό, or say, son of Peleus, or son of Thetis. *Of Achilles*, adj.: \*Αχιλλεος.
- Acilius.** \*Ακύλιος, ό
- Acrisius.** \*Ακρίσιος, ό.
- Acrocorinthus.** \*Ακροκόρινθος, ό.
- Actaeon.** \*Ακταίων, -ωνος or -υνος, ό, in V. also \*Ακτέων, -έωνος, ό.
- Acte.** \*Ακτή, ή.
- Actium.** \*Ακτιον, τό.
- Actor.** \*Ακτωρ, -ορος, ό.
- Adelmantus.** \*Αδείμαντος, ό.
- Adige (River).** \*Ατισών, -ῶνος, ό.
- Admetus.** \*Αδμητος, ό, or use Φερητίδης, -ου, or say, son of Pheres. *Of Admetus*, adj.: \*Αδμήτειος.
- Adonis.** \*Αδωνις, -ίδος, ό. *Feast of Adonis*: \*Αδώνια, τά.
- Adramyttium.** \*Ατραμύτιον, τό.
- Adrastea.** \*Αδραστεα, ή
- Adrastus.** \*Αδραστος, ό.
- Adriatic Sea.** \*Αδρίας, -ου, ό, or use, ό κόλπος ό Ιόνιος. *Of the Adriatic*, adj.: \*Αδριατικός.
- Aea.** Αἶα, ή.
- Aeacus.** Αἰᾰκός, ό, or say, son of Aegina. *Of Aeacus*, adj.: Αἰᾰκείος. *Descendant of Aeacus*: Αἰᾰκίδης, -ου, ό.
- Aedui.** \*Εδουοί, οι.
- Aeetes.** Αἰήτης, -ου, ό.
- Aegaleos (Mt.).** Αἰγάλεως, -εω, ό.
- Aegean Sea.** Τό Αἰγαίον, or ό Αἰγαίος, or Αἰγαίον πέλαγος, or V. Αἰγαίος πόρος.
- Aegeus.** Αἰγέυς, -έως, ό, or say, son of Pandion.
- Aegialeus.** Αἰγιάλεις, -έως, ό, or say, son of Adrastus.

## Vocabulary of Proper Names

- Aegina** (Nymph). Ἀἰγίνα, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Asopus*.
- Aegina** (Island). Ἀἰγίνα, ἡ, called also, Οἰνώνη (Eur., *I. A.* 699). *Man of Aegina*: Αἰγινήτης, -ου, ὁ. *Of Aegina*, adj.: Αἰγινάιος.
- Aegisthus**. Αἰγισθος, ὁ, or say, *son of Thyestes*.
- Aegyptus**. Αἴγυπτος, ὁ.
- Aemilius**. Αἰμύλιος, ὁ.
- Aeneas**. Αἰνείας, -ου, ὁ, in V. sometimes Αἰνέας, -ου (scanned either as three syllables or two), or say, *son of Anchises*.
- Aenus**. Αἶνος, ἡ. *Of Aenus*, adj.: Αἶνιος.
- Aeolis** (District). Αἰολίς, -ίδος, ἡ. *An Aeolian*: Αἰολεύς, -έως, ὁ. *Aeolian*, adj.: Αἰολικός. Fem. adj., Αἰολίς, -ίδος.
- Aeolus**. Αἰολος, ὁ.
- Aerope**. Ἀερόπη, ἡ.
- Aeschines**. Αἰσχίνης, -ου, ὁ.
- Aeschylus**. Αἰσχύλος, ὁ.
- Aesculapius**. See *Asclepius*.
- Aesop**. Αἰσωπος, ὁ. *Of Aesop*, adj.: Αἰσωπικός (Ar.).
- Aethiopia**. See *Ethiopia*.
- Aethra**. Αἰθρα, ἡ.
- Aetolia**. Αἰτωλία, ἡ, V. γῆ Αἰτωλῆς (-ίδος), ἡ. *An Aetolian*: Αἰτωλός, ὁ. Fem., Αἰτωλῆς, -ίδος, ἡ. *Aetolian*, adj.: Αἰτωλικός. Fem. adj.: Αἰτωλῆς, -ίδος.
- Africa**, **African**. See *Libya*, *Libyan*.
- Africanus**. Ἀφρικανός, ὁ.
- Agamemnon**. Ἀγαμέμνων, -ονος, ὁ, or use Ἀτρείδης, -ου, ὁ, or say, *son of Atreus*. *Of Agamemnon*, adj.: Ἀγαμεμνόνειος.
- Agasias**. Ἀγασίας, -ου, ὁ.
- Agathon**. Ἀγάθων, -ωνος, ὁ.
- Agave**. Ἀγανή, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Cadmus*.
- Agenor**. Ἀγῆνωρ, -ορος, ὁ.
- Agésilas**. Ἀγησίλαος, ὁ.
- Agesipolis**. Ἀγησίπολις, -ιδος, ὁ.
- Agis**. Ἀγίς, -ιδος, ὁ.
- Aglaurus**. Ἀγλαυρος, ὁ, or say, *daughter of Cecrops*.
- Agrigentum**. Ἀκράγυς, -αντος, ὁ. *Of Agrigentum*, adj.: Ἀκραγαντίνος.
- Agrippa**. Ἀγρίππας, -α, ὁ.
- Agrippina**. Ἀγριππίνη, ἡ.
- Agyrrhius**. Ἀγύρριος, ὁ.
- Ahala**. Ἄλας, -α, ὁ.
- Ahenobarbus**. Ἀηνόβαρβος, ὁ.
- Ajax**. Αἴας, -αντος, ὁ, or say, *son of Telamon*, *son of Oileus*.
- Alba**. Ἄλβη, ἡ. *People of Alba*: Ἀλβανοί, οἱ.
- Alban** (Lake). Ἀλβανίς (-ίδος) λίμνη, ἡ.
- Alcaeus**. Ἀλκαῖος, ὁ.
- Alcamenes**. Ἀλκαμένης, -ους, ὁ.
- Alcathous**. Ἀλκαθούς, -ου, ὁ.
- Alcestis**. Ἀλκηστις, -ίδος, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Pelias*.
- Alcibiades**. Ἀλκιβιάδης, -ου, ὁ.
- Alcidas**. Ἀλκίδας, -ου, ὁ.
- Alcinous**. Ἀλκίνοος, -ου, ὁ.
- Alcmaeon**. Ἀλκμαίων, -ωνος, ὁ, or say, *son of Amphiaraius*, *Descendant of Alcmaeon*: Ἀλκμαίωνίδης, -ου, ὁ.
- Alcmena**. Ἀλκμήνη, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Electryon*.
- Aleppo**. See *Beroea*.
- Aleus**. Ἄλεος, ὁ.
- Alexander**. Ἀλέξανδρος, ὁ, see also *Paris*.
- Alexandria**. Ἀλεξάνδρεια, ἡ. *Man of Alexandria*: Ἀλεξανδρεὺς, -έως, ὁ.
- Allia** (River). Ἀλίας, -α, ὁ.
- Allobroges**. Ἀλλοβρόγες, -ων, οἱ.
- Alope**. Ἀλόπη, ἡ.
- Alphesiboea**. Ἀλφειβοῖα, ἡ (= *lengthened Soph., H'rag.* 796).
- Alpheus** (River). Ἀλφειός, ὁ, V. also Ἀλφείος, ὁ (Eur., *Phl.* 781).
- Alps** (Mts.). Ἀλπεῖς, -ων, αἱ.
- Althaea**. Ἀλθαία, ἡ.
- Alyattes**. Ἀλκιττης, -ου, ὁ.
- Amanus** (Mt.). Ἀμάνος, ὁ.
- Amasis**. Ἀμᾶσις, -εως, ὁ.
- Amathus**. Ἀμᾶθους, -οῦντος, ὁ. *Of Amathus*, adj.: Ἀμαθοῦσιος.
- Amazon**. Ἀμαζών, -όνος, ἡ.
- Ambracia**. Ἀμπρακία, ἡ. *An Ambracian*: Ἀμπρακιώτης, -ου, ὁ. *Ambracian*, adj.: Ἀμπρακικός. Fem.



## Vocabulary of Proper Names

- adj.: 'Αμπρακιώτης, -ιδος. *The Ambracian Gulf*: ὁ 'Αμπρακικὸς κόλπος.
- Ameinias.** 'Αμεινίας, -ου, ὁ.
- Ameinocles.** 'Αμεινοκλῆς, -κλέους, ὁ.
- Ammon.** 'Αμμων, -ωνος, ὁ.
- Amompharetus.** 'Αμομφάρετος, ὁ.
- Amorges.** 'Αμόργης, -ου, ὁ.
- Amphiarus.** 'Αμφιάρεως (sometimes scanned as four syllables, Eur., *Suyp.* 158), -εω, ὁ, V. also 'Αμφιάρως (Eur., *Phoen.* 173), or use *Οἰκλείδης*, -ου, ὁ, or say, son of *Oecles*.
- Amphilochia.** 'Αμφιλοχία, ἡ. *Amphilochian*, adj.: 'Αμφιλοχικός. *The Amphilochians*: 'Αμφιλοχοί, αἱ.
- Amphilochus.** 'Αμφίλοχος, ὁ, or say, son of *Amphiarus*.
- Amphion.** 'Αμφίων, -ονος, ὁ.
- Amphipolis.** 'Αμφιπολις, -εως, ἡ. *Man of Amphipolis*: 'Αμφιπολίτης, -ου, ὁ.
- Amphissa.** 'Αμφισσα, ἡ. *Man of Amphissa*: 'Αμφισσεύς, -έως, ὁ.
- Amphitryon.** 'Αμφιτρίων, -ωνος, ὁ, or say, son of *Alcivus*.
- Amulius.** 'Αμούλιος, ὁ.
- Amyclae.** 'Αμύκλαι, αἱ. *Of Amyclae*, adj.: 'Αμυκλαῖος.
- Amyntas.** 'Αμύντας, -ου, ὁ.
- Amyntor.** 'Αμύντωρ, -ορος, ὁ.
- Anacreon.** 'Ανακρέων, -οντος, ὁ.
- Anactoria.** 'Ανακτορία, ἡ. *People of Anactoria*: 'Ανακτόριοι, οἱ.
- Anaea.** 'Αναία, τά. *Man of Anaea*: 'Αναίτης, -ου, ὁ. Fem. adj., 'Αναίτις, -ιδος.
- Anapus (River).** 'Ανάπης, ὁ.
- Anaxagoras.** 'Αναξαγόρας, -ου, ὁ.
- Anaxibius.** 'Αναξίβιος, ὁ.
- Anaximander.** 'Αναξίμανδρος, ὁ.
- Ancaeus.** 'Αγκαῖος, ὁ.
- Anchises.** 'Αγχίστης, -ου, ὁ.
- Andocides.** 'Ανδοκίδης, -ου, ὁ.
- Andraemon.** 'Ανδραίμων, -ονος (*Aesch., Frag.*).
- Androcles.** 'Ανδροκλῆς, -κλέους, ὁ.
- Andromache.** 'Ανδρομάχη, ἡ, or say, daughter of *Etion*.
- Andromeda.** 'Ανδρομέδᾱ, ἡ (Ar., *Thesm.* 1012, 1070, etc.), or say, daughter of *Cepheus*.
- Andros.** 'Αἶδρος, ἡ. *Of Andros*, adj.: 'Ανδριος.
- Androtion.** 'Ανδροτίων, -ωνος, ὁ.
- Anio (River).** 'Ανίον, -ωνος, ὁ.
- Antalcidas.** 'Ανταλκίδης, -ου, ὁ.
- Antandros.** 'Αντανδρος, ἡ. *Of Antandrus*, adj.: 'Αντάνδριος.
- Antenor.** 'Αντήνωρ, -ορος, ὁ.
- Anthemus.** 'Ανθεμούς, -οῦντος, ὁ.
- Anticlea.** 'Αντικλεία, ἡ.
- Anticyra.** 'Αντικύρα, ἡ. *Man of Anticyra*: 'Αντικυρεύς, -έως, ὁ.
- Antigone.** 'Αντίγονη, ἡ, or say, daughter of *Oedipus*.
- Antigonus.** 'Αντίγονος, ὁ.
- Antilochus.** 'Αντίλοχος, ὁ, or say, son of *Nestor*.
- Antimachus.** 'Αντίμαχος, ὁ.
- Antioch.** 'Αντιόχεια, ἡ. *Man of Antioch*: 'Αντιοχεύς, -έως, ὁ.
- Antiochus.** 'Αντίοχος, ὁ.
- Antipater.** 'Αντίπατρος, ὁ.
- Antiphon.** 'Αντίφων, -ώντος, ὁ.
- Antisthenes.** 'Αντισθένης, -ους, ὁ.
- Antium.** 'Αντιον, τό. *People of Antium*: 'Αντιάται, οἱ.
- Antonius.** 'Αντώνιος, ὁ.
- Anytus.** 'Ανῦτος, ὁ.
- Apaturia (Feast).** 'Απάτούρια, τά.
- Apelles.** 'Απελλῆς, -οῦ, ὁ.
- Aphetae.** 'Αφεταί, αἱ.
- Aphidnae.** 'Αφιδναί, αἱ. *Of Aphidnae*, a ij: 'Αφιδναῖος.
- Aphrodite.** 'Αφροδίτη, ἡ, or use in V. Κυρία, -ίδος, ὁ, or say, daughter of *Dione*. *Feast of Aphrodite*: 'Αφροδίσια, τά.
- Apidanus (River).** 'Απιδάνος, ὁ.
- Apis.** 'Απῖς, -ιδος, or -εως, ὁ.
- Apollo.** 'Απόλλων, -ωνος, ὁ, acc. sometimes 'Απολλω (even in prose, Thuc. 4, 97, Dem. 274, and Xen.), Ar. and V. use also Φοῖβος, ὁ, V. Λοξίας, -ου, ὁ, or say, son of *Leto*. *The Sun*: 'Ἡλιος, ὁ. *Temple of Apollo*: 'Απολλώνιον, τό.
- Apollonia.** 'Απολλωνία, ἡ. *Man of Apollonia*: 'Απολλωνιάτης, -ου, ὁ.

# Vocabulary of Proper Names

- Appius.** \*Ἀππίος, ὁ.  
**Apuleius.** \*Ἀπουλήιος, ὁ.  
**Aquilius.** \*Ἀκύλλιος, ὁ.  
**Aquinus.** \*Ἀκύνος, ὁ.  
**Arabia.** \*Ἀραβία, ἡ. *An Arab:* \*Ἀραβ-, ἄβος, ὁ or ἡ. *Arabs:* also \*Ἀραβιοί, οἱ. *Arabian,* adj.: \*Ἀραβικός.  
**Arar (River).** \*Ἀραρ, -αρος, ὁ.  
**Araspas.** \*Ἀράσπας, -ου, ὁ.  
**Aratus.** \*Ἀράτος, ὁ.  
**Araxes (River).** \*Ἀράξης, -ου, ὁ.  
**Arcadia.** \*Ἀρκάδια, ἡ. *An Arcadian:* \*Ἀρκάς, -άδος, ὁ or ἡ. *Arcadian,* adj.: \*Ἀρκαδικός.  
**Arcesilaus.** \*Ἀρκεσίλλιος, ὁ.  
**Archedamus.** \*Ἀρχεδαμῶς, ὁ.  
**Archelaus.** \*Ἀρχελίως, ὁ.  
**Archestratus.** \*Ἀρχέστρατος, ὁ.  
**Archias.** \*Ἀρχίας, -ου, ὁ.  
**Archilochus.** \*Ἀρχίλοχος, ὁ.  
**Archimedes.** \*Ἀρχιμήδης, -ους, ὁ.  
**Arcturus.** \*Ἀρκτούρος, ὁ.  
**Arctus.** \*Ἀρκτος, ἡ.  
**Areopagus.** ἡ ἐν \*Ἀρείου πάγου βουλή, or ἡ ἐν \*Ἀρείῳ πάγῳ βουλή.  
**Ares.** \*Ἄρης, -εως (gen sometimes \*Ἄρεος, in V.), ἄ sometimes long (*Æsch.*, *Theb.* 244 and 469). *Of Ares,* adj.: \*Ἄρειος.  
**Arethusa (Fountain).** \*Ἀρέθουσα, ἡ.  
**Argilus.** \*Ἀργίλος, ἡ. *Of Argilus,* adj.: \*Ἀργίλος.  
**Arginusæ.** \*Ἀργινούσαι, αἱ.  
**Argo (-hip).** \*Ἀργώ, -οῦς, ἡ. *Of Argo,* adj.: \*Ἀργῶς.  
**Argolis.** See under *Argos*.  
**Argos.** \*Ἄργος, τό. *From Argo:* V. \*Ἀργόθεν. *The Argives:* \*Ἀργεῖοι, οἱ, in V. use also Πελασγοί, οἱ, Δᾶναοῖν, οἱ, Μυκηναῖοι, οἱ. *Argive,* adj.: \*Ἀργεῖος. In V. use also Πελασγός, Πελασγικός. Fem. adj., \*Ἀργιλῆς, -ῆδος. *In the Argive dialect or fishion,* adv.: V. \*Ἀργολιστῶ. *Argolis:* ἡ \*Ἀργεῖα, or ἡ \*Ἀργολῆς, -ῆδος, V. also Πελασγία, ἡ.  
**Argus.** \*Ἄργος, -ου, ὁ.  
**Ariadne.** \*Ἀριάδνη, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Minos*.  
**Arifæus.** \*Ἀριαῖος, ὁ.

# Vocabulary of Proper Names

χθών, ἡ (Eur., *Ion*, 74), \**Ἀσιάς γῆ*, ἡ (Eur., *Ion*, 1586), or \**Ἀσιάς*, ἡ, alone (Eur., *Ion*, 1356), or \**Ἀσιᾶτις* (-ῖδος) γῆ, ἡ (Eur., *And.* 1). *The continent of Asia*: ἡπειρος \**Ἀσίς*, ἡ (Æsch., *P. V.* 735). *Asiatic*, adj.: \**Ἀσιανός*. Fem. adj., V. \**Ἀσιᾶς* (-ᾶδος), \**Ἀσιᾶτις* (-ῖδος) (Eur., *Tro.* 1219; *El.* 315), \**Ἠπειρώτις* (-ῖδος) (Eur., *And.* 159). *The people of Asia*: οἱ \**Ἀσιανοί*.

**Asine.** \**Ἀσίνη*, ἡ. *Of Asine*, adj.: \**Ἀσινᾶος*.

**Asopius.** \**Ἀσώπιος*, ὁ.

**Asopus (River).** \**Ἀσωπός*, ὁ. *Daughter of Asopus*: \**Ἀσωπίς*, -ῖδος, ἡ. *Of Asopus*, adj.: \**Ἀσωπίος*.

**Aspasia.** \**Ἀσπασία*, ἡ.

**Aspendus.** \**Ἀσπένδος*, ἡ. *Of Aspendus*, adj.: \**Ἀσπενδῖος*.

**Assinarus (River).** \**Ἀσσινᾶρος*, ὁ.

**Assyria.** \**Ἀσσυρία*, ἡ. *Assyrian*, adj.: \**Ἀσσυρίος*.

**Astacus.** \**Ἀστάκος*, ὁ. *Of Astacus*, adj.: \**Ἀστάκειος* (Soph., *Frag.*).

**Astyages.** \**Ἀστυάγης*, -ους, ὁ.

**Astyanax.** \**Ἀστυάναξ*, -ακτος, ὁ, or say, *son of Hector*.

**Astyochus.** \**Ἀστίοχος*, ὁ.

**Atalanta.** \**Ἀτᾶλάντη*, ἡ.

**Atarneus.** \**Ἀταρνεύς*, ἔως, ὁ. *Territory of Atarneus*: ἡ \**Ἀταρνῆτις* (-ῖδος) χώρα.

**Ate.** \**Ἄτη*, ἡ.

**Athamas.** \**Ἀθάμας*, -αντος, or say, *son of Asolus*.

**Athens.** \**Ἀθήνη*, ἡ, \**Ἀθηναία*, ἡ, \**Ἀθηνᾶ*, ἡ. In Ar. and V. also *Ἡλλάς*, -ᾶδος, ἡ, in V. also \**Ἀθῆναι*, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Zeus*: see also *Tritogenia*. *Statue of Athens*: *Ἡλλάδιον*, τό.

**Athenagoras.** \**Ἀθηναγόρας*, -ου, ὁ.

**Athens.** \**Ἀθῆναι*, αἱ, in Ar. also *Κράναϊ*, ἡ, or *Κράναϊ πόλις*, ἡ, or say, *city of Theseus*, *city of Erechtheus*. *At Athens*: \**Ἀθήνησι*. *From Athens*: \**Ἀθήνηθεν*. *To Athens*: \**Ἀθήναζε*. *Athenian*, adj.: \**Ἀθηναῖος*; see also *Attic*. *The Athenians*: use also in V. *Κεκρο-*

*πίδαι*, οἱ, \**Ἐρεχθεῖδαι*, οἱ, \**Θησεῖδαι*, οἱ, in Ar. *Κράναοί*, οἱ.

**Athos.** \**Ἄθος*, -ω, ὁ. *Of Athos*, adj.: \**Ἄθωος*.

**Atlantic (Sea).** τὸ \**Ἀτλαντικὸν Πέλαγος*, or, ἡ \**Ἀτλαντίς* (-ῖδος) *Θαλασσα*.

**Atlas.** \**Ἀτλῆς*, -αντος, ὁ (either the *Hero* or the *Mt.*). *Of Atlas*, adj.: \**Ἀτλαντικός*.

**Atossa.** \**Ἀτουσσα*, -ης, ἡ.

**Atropos.** \**Ἀτροπος*, ἡ.

**Atreus.** \**Ἀτρεὺς*, -έως, ὁ. *Son of Atreus*: \**Ἀτρεΐδης*, -ου, ὁ.

**Attica.** \**Ἀττική*, ἡ, or V. γῆ \**Ἀτθίς* (-ῖδος), ἡ, or \**Ἀτθίς* (-ῖδος), ἡ alone, or say, *the land of Cecrops*, *the land of Theseus*. *Attic*, adj.: \**Ἀττικός*. Fem. adj., \**Ἀττίς*, -ῖδος.

**Atys.** \**Ἄτυς*, -ους, ὁ.

**Auge.** *Ἀῦγη*, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Aleus*.

**Augeas.** \**Αἰγείας*, -ου, ὁ.

**Augustus.** *Σεβαστός*, ὁ.

**Aulis.** *Αἰλῆς*, -ῖδος, ἡ.

**Aurora.** \**Ἔως*, -ω, ἡ.

**Autonoe.** \**Αἰτονόη*, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Cadmus*.

**Aventine Hill.** τὸ \**Ἀβεντῖνον*, or ὁ \**Ἀβεντῖνος λόφος*.

**Axius (River).** \**Ἀξίος*, ὁ.

**Azov, Sea of.** ἡ *Μαῖωτις* (-ῖδος) *λίμνη*. *Entrance to the Sea of Azov*: *Ἀδλὼν Μαῖωτικός*, ὁ (Æsch., *P. V.* 731).

## B

**Babylon.** *Βαβυλών*, -ῶνος, ἡ. *Babylonia*: *Βαβυλωνία*, ἡ. *Babylonian*, adj.: *Βαβυλωνίος*.

**Bacchus.** \**Βάκχος*, ὁ, *Διόνυσος*, ὁ, Ar. and V. *Βρόμιος*, ὁ, \**Ἰακχος*, ὁ (Eur., *Bacch.* 725; Ar., *Ran.* 320, 398), V. *Βάκχιος*, ὁ, \**Θῆουος*, ὁ (Æsch., *Frag.*); see *Dionysus*. *Temple of Bacchus*: *Βακχεῖον*, τό. *Bacchic*, adj.: see *Bacchanalian*.

**Bacis.** *Βάκῖς*, -ῖδος, ὁ.

**Bactria.** *Βακτρία*, ἡ. *Bactrian*, adj.: *Βάκτριος*. *The Bactrians*: *Βάκτριοι*, οἱ, *Βακτριανοί*, οἱ (Xen.).

# Vocabulary of Proper Names

**Baetis** (River). Βαίτις, -ιος, ό.  
**Baiae**. Βαίαι, αί.  
**Barca**. Βάρκη, ή. *Of Barca*, adj. : Βαρκαίος.  
**Battus**. Βάττος, ό.  
**Bedriacum**. Βητριά όν, τό.  
**Bel**. Βήλος, ό.  
**Belgae**. Βέλγαι, οί.  
**Bellerophon**. Βελλεροφόντης, -ου, ό.  
**Beroea**. (*In Syria, the later Aleppo*). Βέροια, ή. (*In Macedonia*): Βέροια, ή.  
**Bestia**. Βηστίας, -α, ό.  
**Beyrout**. Βηρυτός, ή.  
**Bias**. Βίας, -αντος, ό.  
**Bibulus**. Βίβλος, ό.  
**Bisaltae**. Βισάλται, οί. *Of the Bisaltae*, adj. : Βισαλτικός.  
**Bistones**. Βίστονες, οί.  
**Bithynia**. Βιθύνια, ή. *Bithynian*, adj. : Βιθύνιος. *Fem.* adj., Βιθύνισ, -ίδος.  
**Black Sea**. *See Euxine*.  
**Boeotia**. Βοιωτία, ή (-οι, sometimes scanned as short). *A Boeotian* : Βοιωτός, ό. *Boeotian*, adj. : Βοιωτικός (-οι, sometimes scanned as short). *Fem.* adj., Βοιωτίς, -ίδος (Xen.).  
**Bolbe** (Lake). Βόλβη, ή.  
**Boreas**. Βορέας, -ον, ό, Βορρᾶς, -ᾱ, ό.  
**Borythenes** (River). Βορυσθένης, -ους, ό.  
**Bosphorus**. Βόσπορος, ό. *Of the Bosphorus*, adj. : Β. Βοσπόρειος (Soph., *Frag.*). *Dweller by the Bosphorus* : Β. Βοσπορίτης, ό (Soph., *Frag.*).  
**Bottiaea**. Βοττιαία, ή (Thuc. 2, 100), Βοττία, ή (Thuc. 2, 99), ή Βοττική. *The Bottiaeans* : Βοττιαίοι, οί. *Bottiaeans*, adj. : Βοττικός.  
**Branchidae**. Βραγχίδαί, αί.  
**Brasidas**. Βρασιδᾶς, -ων, ό. *Of Brasidas*, adj. : Βρασιδαίος.  
**Brauron**. Βραυρών, -ωνος, ό. *To Brauron* : Βραυρωνάδε (Ar.). *Of Brauron*, adj. : Βραυρωνίως.  
**Brennus**. Βρέννος, ό.  
**Briareus**. Βρυάρειος, -εω, ό.  
**Britain**. Βρεττανία, ή. *A Britain* : Βρεττανός, ό.

**Brixellum**. Βρέξιλλον, τό.  
**Brundisium**. Βρεντέσιον, τό. *Inhabitant of Brundisium* : Βρεντεσιώης, ό.  
**Brutii**. Βρέττιοι, οί.  
**Brutus**. Βροῦτος, ό.  
**Bucephalus**. Βουκεφάλας, -α, ό.  
**Budorum**. Βούδοροι, τό.  
**Busiris**. Βοϊνίρις, -εως, ό.  
**Byzantium**. Βυζάντιον, τό. *Byzantine*, a lj. : Βυζάντιος.

## C

**Cacyparis** (River). Κακίπαρις, -εως, ό.  
**Cadiz**. Γάδεира, τό. *Of Cadiz*, adj. : Γαδειραίος, Γαδειρικός.  
**Cadmea**. Καδμεία, ή.  
**Cadmus**. Κάδμος, ό, or say, son of Agenor. *Of Cadmus*, adj. : Καδμείος. *Land of Cadmus* : γῆ Καδμηΐς (-ίδος) (Thuc. 1, 12).  
**Caeadas**. Καϊάδας, -ων, ό.  
**Caecilius**. Καϊκίλιος, ό.  
**Caecina**. Κεϊκίνας, -α, ό.  
**Caepio**. Καϊπίων, -ωνος, ό.  
**Caesar**. Καϊσαρ, -αρος, ό.  
**Calcus** (River). Καΐκος, ό (Aesch., *Frag.* and Xen.).  
**Caius**. Γαίος, ό.  
**Calchas**. Κάλχᾶς, -αντος, ό, or say, son of Thestor.  
**Calchedon**. *See Chalcedon*.  
**Callias**. Καλλίας, -ων, ό.  
**Callicratidas**. Καλλικρατίδας, -ων, ό.  
**Callimachus**. Καλλιμάχως, ό.  
**Calliope**. Καλλιόπη, ή.  
**Callixenus**. Καλλίξενος, ό.  
**Calpe**. Κάλπη, ή.  
**Calpurnia**. Καλπορνια, ή.  
**Calpurnius**. Καλπορνίως, ό.  
**Calvinus**. Καλβίνος, ό.  
**Calydon**. Κάλιδών, -ωνος, ή (Eur., *Frag.*). *Of Calydon*, adj. : Καλυδώνιος.  
**Calypso**. Κάλυψώ, -οΐς, ή.  
**Camarina**. Καμάρινα, ή. *Of Camarina*, adj. : Καμυρναίος.  
**Cambyses**. Καμβίσης, -ων, ό.

# Vocabulary of Proper Names

- Camillus.** Κάμλλος, ὁ.  
**Camirus.** Κάμιρος, ἡ.  
**Campania.** Καμπανία, ἡ.  
**Campus Martius.** τὸ Ἄρειον πεδίον, ἢ τὸ πεδίον τοῦ Ἄρεως.  
**Cannae.** Κάνναι, αἱ.  
**Canopus.** Κάνωβος, ὁ. *Man of Canopus:* Κανωβίτης, -ου, ὁ. *Of Canopus,* adj.: Κανωβικός.  
**Canusium.** Κανίντιον, τό.  
**Capaneus.** Κᾰπᾰνείης, -έως, ὁ.  
**Caphereus (Caphr).** Κᾰφηρεΐς, -έως, ὁ. *Of Caphereus,* adj.: Κᾰφήρειος.  
**Capitol.** *The Capitol at Rome:* Καπιτώλιον, τό. *Capitoline,* adj.: Καπιτωλῖνος.  
**Cappadocia.** Καππαδοκία, ἡ. *Man of Cappadocia:* Καππαδόκης, -ου, ὁ.  
**Capua.** Καπύη, ἡ.  
**Carbo.** Κάρβων, -ωνος, ὁ.  
**Carcinus.** Κάρκινος, ὁ.  
**Cardia.** Καρδία, ἡ. *Man of Cardia:* Καρδιεύς, ὁ.  
**Caria.** Κάρια, ἡ. *A Carian:* Κάριος, ὁ. *Carian,* adj.: Κάρικος. *Fem. adj.,* Κάρις.  
**Carnea (Festival).** Κάρνεια, τά. *Mouth of the Carnea:* ὁ Καρνεῖος μῦν.  
**Carrae.** Κάρραι, αἱ.  
**Carthage.** Καρχηδών, -όνος, ἡ. *Carthaginian,* adj.: Καρχηδόσιος, Καρχηδοναίος.  
**Caryae.** Καρύαι, αἱ.  
**Carystus.** Κάρυστος, ἡ. *Of Carystus,* adj.: Κᾰρύστιος.  
**Casca.** Κάσκας, -α, ὁ.  
**Caspian.** *The Caspian Sea:* ἡ Κασπία θάλασσα.  
**Cassander.** Κάσανδρος, ὁ.  
**Cassandra.** Κᾰσάνδρα, ἡ.  
**Castalia.** Καστάλια, ἡ.  
**Castor.** Κάστωρ, -ορος, ὁ.  
**Cataline.** Καταλίνας, -α, ὁ.  
**Catana.** Κᾰτάνη, ἡ. *Of Catana,* adj.: Καταιανεύς.  
**Cato.** Κάτων, -ωνος, ὁ.  
**Catulus.** Κάτλος, ὁ.  
**Caucasus (Mt.).** Καυκάσος, ὁ ἢ τὸ Καυκάσιον ὄρος.  
**Caunus.** Κᾰῖνος, ἡ. *Of Caunus,* adj.: Καΐνιος.  
**Cayster (River).** Κάϊστρος, ὁ (Xen.). *The Plain of Cayster:* Καϊστριον πεδῖον (Ar., Ach. 68), τὸ Καῖστρον πεδῖον (Xen., Ugg. II. 1, 5).  
**Cebriones.** Κεβρινεύς, -ου, ὁ.  
**Cecrops.** Κέκροψ, -οπος, ὁ. *Of Cecrops,* adj.: Κεκρόπιος. *Fem. adj.,* Κεκροπίς, -ίδος. *Descendant of Cecrops:* Κεκροπίδης, -ου, ὁ.  
**Celaenae.** Κελαιναί, αἱ. *Man of Celaenae:* Κελαινεύς, -έως, ὁ.  
**Celer.** Κέλερ, -ερος, ὁ.  
**Celeus.** Κελεεύς, ὁ.  
**Celt, Celtic.** See *Kelt, Keltic*.  
**Cenaeum (Cape).** Κηναῖον, τό. *Of Cenaeum,* adj.: Κηναίος.  
**Cenchrea.** Κεγχρεαί, ἡ, ἢ Κεγχρεαί, αἱ.  
**Centaur.** Κένταυρος, ὁ. *Of a centaur,* adj.: Κενταυρικός. *V. adj.,* Κενταυρείος.  
**Ceos.** Κέως, -ω, ἡ. *Of Ceos,* adj.: Κεῖος.  
**Cephalenia.** Κεφαλληνία, ἡ. *A Cephalenian:* Κεφαλλήν, -ήνης, ὁ.  
**Cephalus.** Κεφάλος, ὁ.  
**Cepheus.** Κηφεΐς, -έως, ὁ.  
**Cephisophon.** Κηφισοφᾰν, -ᾰντος, ὁ.  
**Cephissus (River).** Κηφισός, ὁ.  
**Ceramicus.** Κεραμεικός, ὁ.  
**Cerasus.** Κερασιεύς, -οῦντος, ὁ. *Of Cerasus,* adj.: Κερασιεύς.  
**Cerberus.** Κέρβερος, ὁ.  
**Ceres.** See *Demeter*.  
**Cethegus.** Κέθηγος, ὁ.  
**Chabrias.** Χαβρίας, -ου, ὁ.  
**Chaereas.** Χαίρειας, -ου, ὁ.  
**Chaerephon.** Χαίρεφᾰν, -ᾰντος, ὁ.  
**Chaeronea.** Χαίρωνεια, ἡ. *Man of Chaeronea:* Χαίρωνεύς, -έως, ὁ.  
**Chalcedon.** Χαλκηδών, -όνος, ἡ. *Of Chalcedon,* adj.: Χαλκηδόσιος.  
**Chalcoideus.** Χαλκιδεύς, -έως, ὁ.  
**Chalcidice.** Χαλκιδίκη, ἡ. *Of Chalcidice,* adj.: Χαλκιδικός. *People of Chalcidice:* Χαλκιδῆς, οἱ.  
**Chalois.** Χαλκίς, -ίδος, ἡ. *Man of Chalois:* Χαλκιδεύς, -έως, ὁ. *Of Chalois,* adj.: Χαλκιδικός.  
**Chaldaean.** adj. Χαλδαίος. *A Chaldaean:* Χαλδαίος, ὁ.

# Vocabulary of Proper Names

<b>Chalybes.</b> Χαλῦβες, οἱ.	<b>Clarus.</b> Κλάρος, ἡ. <i>Of Clarus,</i> adj.: Κλάριος.
<b>Chaonia.</b> Χάωνία, ἡ. <i>The Chaonians:</i> Χάονες, οἱ.	<b>Claudius.</b> Κλαΐδιος, ὁ.
<b>Chaos.</b> Χάος, -ους, τό.	<b>Clazomenae.</b> Κλαζομεναί, αἱ. <i>Of</i> <i>Κλαζομεναίε</i> , adj.: Κλαζομένιος.
<b>Chares.</b> Χάρης, -ητος, ὁ.	<b>Cleagnetus.</b> Κλεαίνετος, ὁ.
<b>Charicles.</b> Χαρικλῆς, -κλέους, ὁ.	<b>Cleander.</b> Κλεάνδρος, ὁ.
<b>Charmides.</b> Χαριμῆς, -ου, ὁ.	<b>Cleanor.</b> Κλεΐνωρ, -ορος, ὁ.
<b>Charminus.</b> Χαρμῖνος, ὁ.	<b>Clearchus.</b> Κλέαρχος, ὁ.
<b>Charmion.</b> Χάρμιον, τό.	<b>Cleinius.</b> Κλεΐνιος, -ον, ὁ.
<b>Charon.</b> Χάρων, -ωνος, ὁ.	<b>Cleisthenes.</b> Κλεισθένης, -ονς, ὁ.
<b>Charybdis.</b> Χάρυβδις, -εως, ἡ.	<b>Cleitophon.</b> Κλετοφῶν, -ῶντος, ὁ.
<b>Cheilon.</b> Χείλων, -ωνος, ὁ.	<b>Cleitus.</b> Κλεΐτος, ὁ.
<b>Cheirisonphus.</b> Χειρίσοφος, ὁ.	<b>Cleombrotus.</b> Κλεόμβροτος, ὁ.
<b>Cheiron.</b> Χείρων, -ωνος, ὁ.	<b>Cleomenes.</b> Κλεομένης, -ονς, ὁ.
<b>Chersonese.</b> Χερσόνησος, ἡ. <i>Of the</i> <i>Chersonese</i> , adj.: Χερσονήσιος. <i>Man of the Chersonese:</i> Χερσονήσιος, -ου, ὁ	<b>Cleon.</b> Κλέων, -ωνος, ὁ.
<b>Chimaera.</b> Χίμαιρα, ἡ.	<b>Cleonae.</b> Κλεωναί, αἱ. <i>Of Cleonae</i> , adj.: Κλεωναίος.
<b>Chios.</b> Χίος, ἡ. <i>Chian</i> , adj.: Χίος.	<b>Cleonymus.</b> Κλεώνυμος, ὁ.
<b>Chiron.</b> Σὺς <i>(Chiron)</i> .	<b>Cleopatra.</b> Κλεοπάτρα, ἡ.
<b>Choaspes (River).</b> Χοάσπης, -ου, ὁ.	<b>Cleophon.</b> Κλεοφῶν, -ῶντος, ὁ.
<b>Chrysa.</b> Χρῖση, ἡ.	<b>Clio.</b> Κλειώ, -οῦς, ἡ.
<b>Chryseis.</b> Χρῦσηϊς, -ίδος, ἡ.	<b>Clitus.</b> Σὺς <i>(Clitus)</i> .
<b>Chryses.</b> Χρήσης, -ου, ὁ.	<b>Clodius.</b> Κλωΐδιος, ὁ.
<b>Chrysippus.</b> Χρύσιππος, ὁ.	<b>Clotho.</b> Κλωθώ, -οῦς, ἡ.
<b>Chrysis.</b> Χρῖσις, -ίδος, ἡ.	<b>Clusium.</b> Κλουΐσιον, τό. <i>Of Clusium</i> , adj.: Κλουΐσιος.
<b>Chrysopolis.</b> Χρῖσόπολις, -εως, ὁ.	<b>Clytaemnestra.</b> Κλῦταιμνήστρα, ἡ, or say, daughter of Iphig.
<b>Chrysothemis.</b> Χρῦσόθεμις, -ίδος, ἡ, or say, daughter of Agamem- non.	<b>Cnemus.</b> Κνήμιος, ὁ.
<b>Cicero.</b> Κικέρων, -ωνος, ὁ.	<b>Cnidus.</b> Κνίδος, ἡ. <i>Of Cnidus</i> , adj.: Κνίδιος.
<b>Cilicia.</b> Κιλικία, ἡ. <i>A Cilician:</i> Κιλικί, -ίκος, ὁ. <i>Cilician</i> , adj.: Κιλικί- κιος. <i>Fem.</i> adj., Κιλικισσα.	<b>Cnossus.</b> Σὺς <i>Cνωσσις</i> .
<b>Cimbri.</b> Κίμβροι, οἱ. <i>Cimbria</i> , adj.: Κίμβρικός.	<b>Cocceius.</b> Κοκκήσιος, ὁ.
<b>Cimmeria.</b> Κιμμερία γῆ, ἡ. <i>The</i> <i>Cimmerians:</i> Κιμμέριοι, οἱ. <i>Cim-</i> <i>merian</i> , adj.: Κιμμερικός.	<b>Cocles.</b> Σὺς <i>under Horatius</i> .
<b>Cimon.</b> Κίμων, -ωνος, ὁ.	<b>Cocytus (River).</b> Κωκυτός, ὁ.
<b>Cineas.</b> Κινέας, -ου, ὁ.	<b>Codrus.</b> Κόδρος, ὁ.
<b>Cinna.</b> Κίννας, -α, ὁ.	<b>Colchis.</b> Κολχίς, -ίδος, ἡ. <i>A Colchian:</i> Κόλχος, ὁ. <i>Colchian</i> , adj.: Κολχικός. <i>Fem.</i> adj., Κολχίς, -ίδος.
<b>Circe.</b> Κίρκη, ἡ.	<b>Coloniae.</b> Κολωνιαί, αἱ.
<b>Circeii.</b> Κιρκαίον, τό.	<b>Colonus.</b> Κολωνίς, ὁ.
<b>Cisseus.</b> Κισσεύς, -έως, ὁ.	<b>Colophon.</b> Κολοφῶν, -ῶνος, ἡ. <i>Of</i> <i>Colophon</i> , adj.: Κολοφώνιος.
<b>Cithaeron (Mt.).</b> Κίθαιρών, -ῶνος, ὁ. <i>Of Cithaeron</i> , adj.: <i>V. Κίθαιρώνιος</i> , <i>Ar. Κίθαιρώνιος</i> .	<b>Colossae.</b> Κολωνναί, αἱ.
<b>Citium.</b> Κίτιον, τό. <i>Man of Citium:</i> Κιτιεύς, -ῶς, ὁ.	<b>Commagene.</b> Κομμαγενή, ἡ.
	<b>Conon.</b> Κόνων, -ωνος, ὁ.
	<b>Constantinople.</b> Σὺς <i>Byzantium</i> .
	<b>Copals (Lake).</b> Κωπάλς (λίθος) λίμνη, ἡ. <i>People of Lake Copais:</i> Κωπαίης, -ῶν, οἱ. <i>Eel from</i>

# Vocabulary of Proper Names

- Lake Copais*: ἔγγελος Κωπᾶς (-ᾶδος), ἡ.
- Cora.** Κόρη, ἡ; see *Persephone*, or say, *daughter of Demeter*.
- Corcyra.** Κέρκυρα, ἡ. *Of Corcyra*, adj.: Κερκυραῖος, Κερκυραϊκός.
- Cordova.** Κορδὴιβη, ἡ.
- Corinth.** Κόρινθος, ἡ. *Corinthian*, adj.: Κορινθιος. *The Corinthian Gulf*: ὁ Κορινθιακὸς Κόλπος (Xen., *Hell.* VI, π. 9).
- Cornelia.** Κορνηλία, ἡ.
- Cornelius.** Κορνήλιος, ὁ.
- Coronea.** Κορώνεια, ἡ. *Of Coronaea*, adj.: Κορινναῖος.
- Coronus.** Κόρωνος, ὁ.
- Corsica.** Κίρνος, ἡ. *Corsican*, adj.: Κίρνιος.
- Corybantes.** Κορῖβαντες, οἱ.
- Corycian Cave.** Κορυϊκὴς (-ίδος) πέτρα, ἡ (Ptoch., *Num.* 22).
- Corycus.** Κώρυκος, ὁ.
- Cos.** Κῶς, Κῶ, ἡ. *Of Cos*, adj.: Κῶος.
- Cotta.** Κόττας, -α, ὁ.
- Cotys.** Κότυς, -υς, ὁ.
- Cranaa.** Κράναα, ἡ; see *Athens*.
- Cranon.** Κράνων, -ωνος, ἡ. *Of Cranon*, adj.: Κρανώνιος.
- Cratinus.** Κρατῖνος, ὁ.
- Cremona.** Κρεμώνη, ἡ.
- Creon.** Κρέων, -ωντος, ὁ, or say, son of *Menoeceus*. *Of Creon*, adj.: Κρεονταῖος.
- Crete.** Κρήτη, ἡ. *A Cretan*: Κρής, Κρητῖς, ὁ. *Cretan*, adj.: Κρητῖκός, V. Κρήσιος. *Fam.* adj., Κρητῖσσα. *In Cret in fashion*: Κρητῖκῶς (Ar., *Eccl.* 1164).
- Creusa.** Κρέουσα, ἡ.
- Creusis.** Κρεῖσις, -ιος, ἡ (Xen.).
- Crimea.** ἡ Ταυρική. *People of the Crimea*: Ταῦροι, οἱ; see *Tauris*.
- Crisa.** Κρίσα, ἡ. *Of Crisa*, adj.: Κρίσαῖος.
- Critias.** Κριτίας, -ου, ὁ.
- Crito.** Κρίτων, -ωνος, ὁ.
- Croesus.** Κροῖσος, ὁ.
- Crommyon.** Κρομμύων, -ωνος, ὁ. *Of Crommyon*, adj.: Κρομμυνώνιος.
- Cronus.** Κρόνος, ὁ. *Son of Cronus*: Κρονίδης, -ου, ὁ. *As old-fashioned as Cronus*: Ar. and P. Κρονικός.
- Croton.** Κρότων, -ωνος, ἡ. *Man of Croton*: Κροτωνιάτης, -ου, ὁ. *Of Croton*, fem. adj.: Κροτωνιάτις, -ιδος.
- Ctesias.** Κτησίας, -ου, ὁ.
- Ctesiphon.** Κτησιφῶν, -ώντος, ὁ.
- Cumae.** See Ἴημη.
- Cunaxa.** Κοῦναξα, τά.
- Cupid.** Ἔρως, -ωτος, ὁ, or say, son of *Aproditē*.
- Curds.** Καρδοῦχοι, οἱ.
- Curio.** Κουρίων, -ωνος, ὁ.
- Curium.** Κούριον, τό. *Man of Curium*: Κουριεύς, -ιῶς, ὁ.
- Curtius.** Κούρτιος, ὁ. *Iacus Curtius*: Κουρτίου Λύκκος, ὁ.
- Cyanean Rocks.** See *Symplogades*.
- Cyaxares.** Κυαξάρης, γεν. -ου, or -ους (both found in Xen.), ὁ.
- Cybele.** Κυβέλη, ἡ; see *Demeter*.
- Cyclades.** Κυκλάδες νῆσοι, αἱ, or omit νῆσοι.
- Cyclops.** Κύκλωψ, -ωπος, ὁ. *Cyclo-racine*, adj.: Κυκλώπειος, Κυκλώπιος.
- Cynus.** Κύνος, ὁ.
- Cyndus (River).** Κύνδνος, ὁ.
- Cydonia.** Κυδωνία, ἡ. *Man of Cydonia*: Κυδωνιάτης, -ου, ὁ.
- Cyllene (Mt.).** Κυλλίνη, ἡ.
- Cylon.** Κύλων, -ωνος, ὁ.
- Cyme.** Κύμη, ἡ. *Of Cyme*, adj.: Κυμαῖος.
- Cynoscephalae.** Κυνὸς Κεφαλαί, αἱ.
- Cynossema.** Κυνὸς σῆμα, τό.
- Cynosura.** Κυνουσόρμα, ἡ.
- Cynthus (Mt.).** Κύνθος, ὁ. *Of Cynthus*, adj.: Κύνθιος.
- Cynuria.** Κυνουρία, ἡ.
- Cyprus.** Κύπρος, ἡ. *Cyprian*, adj.: Κύπριος. *The Cyprian goddess*: Κυπρίς, -ίδος; see *Aphrodite*. *Horn in Cyprus*, adj.: (of *Aphrodite*), Κυπριγενής.
- Cypselus.** Κύψελος, ὁ.
- Cyrene.** Κύρηνη, ἡ. *Of Cyrene*, adj.: Κυρηναῖος.
- Cyrus.** Κύρος, ὁ. *Of Cyrus*, adj.: Κύραιος.

# Vocabulary of Proper Names

Cythera. Κίθηρα, τά. *Of Cythera*,  
adj.: Κυθήριος.  
Cyzicus. Κύζικος, ἡ. *Man of*  
*Cyzicus*: Κυζικηνός, ὁ. *Of Cyzicus*,  
adj.: Κυζικηνικός (Ar.). Κυζικηνός.

## D

Daedalus. Δαιδῶλος, ὁ.  
Dalmatia. Δαλματία, ἡ. *Dalmatian*,  
adj.: Δαλματικός.  
Damascus. Δάμασκός, ἡ.  
Danae. Δανάη, ἡ.  
Danai. Δᾶναοί, οἱ; see  *Greeks*.  
Danaus. Δᾶναός, ὁ. *Sons of Danaus*:  
Δᾶναῖδες, οἱ. *Daughters of Danaus*:  
Δᾶναῖδες, αἱ.  
Danube (River). Ἰστρος, ὁ.  
Daphnae. Δαφναί, αἱ.  
Dardanus. The Town: Δάρδανος,  
ἡ. *Man of Dardanus*: Δαρδανεύς,  
-εύς, ὁ. The Hero: Δάρδανος, ὁ.  
Darius. Δάρεος, ὁ.  
Dascylium. Δασκύνιον, τό, or Δασ-  
κύνιον, τό. *Of Dascylium*, form. adj.:  
Δασκύνιος, -ίδος.  
Datis. Δᾶτις, -ίδος, ὁ.  
Daulis. Δαυλῖς, -ίδος, ἡ. *Territory*  
*of Daulis*: Δαυλία, ἡ.  
Death. Θάνατος, ὁ, Ἄλθης, -ον, ὁ.  
Decelea. Δεκέλεια, ἡ. *From De-*  
*celea*: Δεκελείουθεν. *Man of De-*  
*celea*: Δεκελεύς, -εύς, ὁ. *Decean*,  
adj.: Δεκελεικός.  
Delanira. Δηάνειρα, ἡ, or say,  
*daughter of Oeneus*.  
Deldamia. Δηιδάμεια, ἡ.  
Delocēs. Δηλώκης, -ου, ὁ.  
Delphobus. Δηήφοβος, ὁ.  
Delos. Δήλος, ἡ. *Delian*, adj.:  
Δήλιος, Δηλιακός (Thuc. 3, 104).  
Fem. adj., Δηλιάς, -ᾶδος. *Delian*  
*festival*: τὰ Δήλια. *Temple of*  
*Delian Apollo*: τὸ Δήλιον.  
Delphi. Δελφοί, οἱ. *A Delphian*:  
Δελφός, ὁ. Fem. Δελφίς, -ίδος,  
ἡ. *Delphian*, adj.: Δελφικός.  
Fem. adj., Δελφίς, -ίδος.  
Delta. Δίλτα (indeclinable), τό.  
Demaratus. Δημαρᾶτος, ὁ.

Demeter. Δημήτηρ (gen. Δήμητρος),  
ἡ, or use V. Δη-η, -ως, ἡ; see also  
*Cybele Of Demeter*, adj.: Δημή-  
τριος (Æsch., *Εὔται.* 44).  
Demophon. Δημοφών, -ωντος, ὁ, or  
say, *son of Theseus*.  
Demosthenes. Δημοσθένης, -ους, ὁ.  
Demus. Δήμος, ὁ.  
Dercylidas. Δερκυλίδας, -ου, ὁ.  
Derdas. Δέρδας (gen. -ου, or -α)  
(Xon.), ὁ.  
Dexippus. Δέξιππος, ὁ.  
Deucalion. Δευκαλίων, -ωνος, ὁ.  
Diagoras. Διαγόρας, -ον, ὁ.  
Diana. See *Artemis*.  
Dictynna. Δίκτηννα, ἡ.  
Diitrephe. Διτρίφης, -ους, ὁ.  
Dindymon (Mt.). Δινδύμων, τό. *The*  
*mother goddess of Dindymon*: Δι-  
δυμήνη μήτηρ, ἡ; see *Cybele*,  
*Demeter*.  
Dio. Δίω, -ωνος, ὁ.  
Diodotus. Διόδοτος, ὁ.  
Diogenes. Διογένης, -ους, ὁ.  
Diomed. Διομήδης, -ους, ὁ, or say,  
*son of Tydeus*.  
Diomedon. Διομήδων, -οντος, ὁ.  
Dione. Διώνη, ἡ.  
Dionysius. Διονύσιος, ὁ.  
Dionysus. Διόνυσος, ὁ; see  *Bacchus*.  
*Feast of Dionysus*: Διονύσια, τά.  
*Temple of Dionysus*: Διονύσιον, τό.  
*Theatre of Dionysus*: Διονυσιακὸν  
θεῖατρον, τό.  
Diopetēs. Διοπετής, -ους, ὁ.  
Dioscuri. Διόσκουροι, αἱ, Διοσκύρω,  
τώ; see *Castor, Pollux*. *Temple of*  
*the Dioscuri*: Διοσκύρειον, τό.  
Diotimus. Διοτίμος, ὁ.  
Dium. Δίω, τό.  
Dirce. Δίρκη, ἡ. *Of Dirce*, adj.:  
Διρκίως.  
Dneiper (River). See *Hyrysthenes*.  
Doberus. Δόβηρος, ἡ.  
Dodona. Δωδώνη, ἡ. *Heterocalite*  
gen. and ant.: Δωδώνος (Soph.,  
*Εὔται.*) Δωδώνι (Soph., *Trach.* 172).  
*Of Dodona*, adj.: Δωδωναίος. Fem.  
adj., Δωδωνίς, -ίδος.  
Dolon. Δόλων, -ωνος, ὁ.  
Doloni. Δολογχοί, οἱ.



# Vocabulary of Proper Names

**Dolopia.** Δολοπία, ἡ. *Dolopes* : Δόλοπες, οἱ.  
**Domitian.** Δομτιανός, ὁ.  
**Domitius.** Δομίτιος, ὁ.  
**Don (River).** See *Taupeis*.  
**Dorian, adj.** Δωρικός. *Fem. adj.* Δωρίς, -ίδος. *A Dorian, subs.* : Δωρικός, -ῶς, ὁ. *Fam.* Δωρίς, -ίδος, ἡ. *In Dorian fashion, adv.* : Δωριστί (Adv.).  
**Doric.** See *Dorian*.  
**Dorieus.** Δωριεύς (gen. -ιεύς Xen., *Hell.* I. 1).  
**Doris.** Δωρίς, -ίδος, ἡ. *People of Doris* : Δωριῆς, -ῶν, οἱ.  
**Doriscus.** Δόρισκος, ὁ.  
**Dorus.** Δῶρος, ὁ.  
**Draco.** Δράκων, -οντος, ὁ.  
**Drusus.** Δρούσος, ὁ.  
**Dyme.** Δύμη, ἡ.  
**Dyrrachium.** Δυρράχιον, τό, later name of *Hipidamnus*.

## E

**Earth.** See *Gaea*.  
**Ecbatana.** Ἐκβάτανα, ταί.  
**Echinades (Islands).** Ἐχινάδες, αἱ.  
**Echinus.** Ἐχίνοϊς, -οῦντος, ὁ.  
**Echion.** Ἐχίων, -ονος, ὁ.  
**Echo.** Ἠχώ, -οῦς, ἡ.  
**Edonian, adj.** Ἠδωνικός. *An Edonian, Ἠδωνός, ὁ. Pl. also Ἠδῶνες* (Thuc. 2, 99, etc.). *Land of the Edonians* : Ἠδωνίς (-ίδος) αἰα, ἡ (*Æsch., Pers.* 495).  
**Eetion.** Ἠτίων, -ωνος, ὁ.  
**Eetionea.** Ἠτιωνεία, ἡ.  
**Egeria.** Ἠγερία, ἡ.  
**Egesta.** Ἠγέστα, ἡ. *Of Egesta, adj.* : Ἠγισταίος.  
**Egypt.** Αἴγυπτος, ἡ. *Of Egypt, adj.* : Αἰγύπτιος. *In the Egyptian language, adv.* : Αἰγυπτιωτί.  
**Elleithyia.** Ἠλεῖθυια, ἡ.  
**Eion.** Ἠϊών, -όνος, ἡ.  
**Eiras.** Ἠράς, -ίδος, ἡ.  
**Elaeus.** Ἠλαιός, -οῦντος, ὁ. *Of Ἠλαeus, adj.* : Ἠλαιώσιος.  
**Elatea.** Ἠλάτεια, ἡ.

**Elea.** Ἠλέα, ἡ. *Eleatic, adj.* : Ἠλεκτικός.  
**Electra.** Ἠλέκτρα, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Agamemnon*.  
**Electryon.** Ἠλεκτρίων, -ονος, or -ωνος, ὁ.  
**Elephantine.** Ἠλεφαντίνη, ἡ.  
**Eleusis.** Ἠλευσίς, -ίνος, ἡ. *At Eleusis* : Ἠλευσῖνι *From Eleusis* : Ἠλευσινόθεν. *To Eleusis* : Ἠλευσινάδε. *Eleusiniian, adj.* : Ἠλευσίνιος.  
**Eleutheræ.** Ἠλευθεραί, αἱ.  
**Elis.** Ἠλīs, -ιδος, ἡ. *Of Elis, adj.* : Ἠλείος.  
**Elymi.** Ἠλυμοι, οἱ.  
**Elysium.** Ἠλύτιον πεδῖον, τό; see *Islands of the Blest*.  
**Empedocles.** Ἠμπεδοκλῆς, -κλέους, ὁ.  
**Empusa.** Ἠμψουσα, ἡ.  
**Enceladus.** Ἠγκέλαδος, ὁ.  
**Endius.** Ἠνδιος, ὁ.  
**Endymion.** Ἠνδύμιων, -ωνος, ὁ.  
**Enipeus.** Ἠνίπεύς, -έως, ὁ.  
**Enyalios (War god).** Ἠνυάλιος, ὁ.  
**Enyo.** Ἠνυῶ, -οῦς, ἡ.  
**Epaminondas.** Ἐπαμεινώνδας, -ων, ὁ.  
**Epaphus.** Ἐπάφος, ὁ.  
**Epeus.** Ἐπειός, ὁ.  
**Ephesus.** Ἠφεσος, ἡ. *Ephesian, adj.* : Ἠφεσίσιος.  
**Ephialtes.** Ἠφιάλτης, -ου, ὁ.  
**Epicharmus.** Ἠπίχαρμος, ὁ.  
**Epiotetus.** Ἠπικόττης, ὁ.  
**Epicurus.** Ἠπίκουρος, ὁ.  
**Epidamnus.** Ἠπίδαμνος, ἡ. *People of Hipidamnus* : Ἠπιδάμνιοι, οἱ.  
**Epidaurus (in Argolis).** Ἠπίδαυρος, ἡ. *Of Epidauria, adj.* : Ἠπιδάυριος.  
**Ἠπίδαυρος (in Laconia)** : Ἠπίδαυρος Λακεδαιμόνιος, ἡ.  
**Epigoni.** Ἠπίγονοι, οἱ.  
**Epimenides.** Ἠπιμεινίδης, -ου, ὁ.  
**Epimetheus.** Ἠπίμηθεύς, -έως, ὁ.  
**Epipolæ.** Ἠπιπολάι, αἱ.  
**Epirus.** Ἠπειρος, ἡ. *Man of Epirus* : Ἠπειρώτης, ὁ. *Of Epirus, adj.* : Ἠπειρωτικός.  
**Epyaxa.** Ἠπύαξα, ἡ.  
**Erasinades.** Ἠρασιινίδης, -ου, ὁ.  
**Erasinus (River).** Ἠρασίσιος, ὁ.

# Vocabulary of Proper Names

- Erato.** Ἐρατώ, -οῦς, ἡ.
- Erebus.** Ἐρεβος, -ους, τό.
- Erechtheus.** Ἐρεχθεύς, -έως, ὁ. *Descendants of Erechtheus:* Ἐρεχθεΐδαι, οἱ.
- Eresus.** Ἐρεσός, ἡ.
- Eretria.** Ἐρέτρια, ἡ. *Man of Eretria:* Ἐρετριεύς, -ῖως, ὁ. *Eretrian, adj.:* Ἐρετρικός, Ἐρετριαῖος.
- Eriboea.** Ἐρίβοια, ἡ.
- Erichthonius.** Ἐριχθόνιος, ὁ, or say, *son of Hephaestus.*
- Eridanus (River).** Ἠριδάνος, ὁ.
- Erineus (River).** Ἐρινεύς, ὁ.
- Erinnys.** See *Fury.*
- Eriphyle.** Ἐριφύλη, ἡ.
- Eros.** Ἔρως, -ωτος, ὁ.
- Erymanthus (Mt.).** Ἐρύμανθος, ὁ. *Of Erymanthus, adj.:* Ἐρύμανθιος.
- Erythrae.** Ἐρυθραί, αἱ. *Of Erythrae, adj.:* Ἐρυθραῖος.
- Eryx.** Ἐρυξ, -ῆκος, ὁ. *Of Eryx, adj.:* Ἐρυκίνος, ὁ.
- Eteocles.** Ἐτεοκλῆς, -κλέους, ὁ, V. also Ἐτεοκλῆς (Æsch., *Theb.* 6), or say, *son of Oedipus.*
- Eteoclus.** Ἐτεόκλος, ὁ.
- Eteoniceus.** Ἐτεονίκος, ὁ.
- Ethiopia.** Αἰθιοπία, ἡ. *An Ethiopian:* Αἰθίοψ, -οπος, ὁ. *Ethiopian, adj.:* Αἰθιοπικός, V. adj., Αἰθίοπιος (Eur., *Frag.* 349). *Fem. adj., Αἰθιοπίς, -ίδος* (Eur., *Frag.* 228).
- Etna (Mt.).** Αἶτνη, ἡ. *Of Etna, adj.:* Αἰτναῖος.
- Etruria.** Τυρρηνία, ἡ. *An Etruscan:* Τυρσηνός, ὁ. *Etruscan, a ij.:* Τυρσηνικός, V. also Τυρρηνός. *Fem. adj., Τυρσηνίς, -ίδος.*
- Etruscan.** See under *Etruria.*
- Euboea.** Εὐβοία, ἡ. *A Euboean:* Εὐβοεύς, -οῦς, ὁ. *Euboean, adj.:* Εὐβοϊκός, V. Εὐβοικός. *Fem. adj.:* Εὐβοίς, -ίδος, *heteroclitic acc. Εὐβοΐδα.*
- Eubulus.** Εὐβούλος, ὁ.
- Eucleides.** Εὐκλείδης, -ου, ὁ.
- Eucles.** Εὐκλής, -κλέους, ὁ.
- Eumenides.** See *Furies.*
- Eumolpus.** Εὐμόλπος, ὁ. *Descendants of Eumolpus:* Εὐμολπίδαι, οἱ.
- Euphemus.** Εὐφημος, ὁ.
- Euphrates.** Εὐφράτης, -ου, ὁ.
- Euphron.** Εὐφρων, -ονος, ὁ.
- Eupolis.** Εὐπολις, -ίδος, ὁ.
- Euripides.** Εὐριπίδης, -ου, ὁ. *Of Euripides, adj.:* Εὐριπίδους.
- Euripus.** Εὐρίπος, ὁ.
- Europe.** Εὐρώπη, ἡ, V. also Εὐρωπία, ἡ.
- Eurotas (River).** Εὐρώτας, -ᾶ (Eur., *Hel.* 493), ὁ.
- Eurybiades.** Εὐρυβιάδης, -ου, ὁ.
- Eurycleia.** Εὐρύκλεια, ἡ.
- Eurycles.** Εὐρύκλης, -κλέους, ὁ.
- Euryelus (Illi).** Εὐρύηλος, ὁ.
- Eurydice.** Εὐρύδίκη, ἡ.
- Eurylochus.** Εὐρύλοχος, ὁ.
- Eurymachus.** Εὐρύμαχος, ὁ (Æsch., *Frag.*).
- Eurymedon (River or General).** Εὐρυμέδων, -οντος, ὁ.
- Euryptolemus.** Εὐρυπτόλεμος, ὁ.
- Eurysaces.** Εὐρύσακης, -ου, ὁ, or say, *son of Ajax.*
- Eurystheus.** Εὐρυσθέης, -έως, ὁ, or say, *son of Sthenelus.*
- Eurytus.** Εὐρύτος, ὁ. *Of Eurytus, V. adj.:* Εὐρύτειος.
- Euthydemus.** Εὐθύδημος, ὁ.
- Euthyphro.** Εὐθύφρων, -ονος, ὁ.
- Euxine Sea.** ὁ Εὐξείνους πόντος, or ὁ Πόντος alone, or V. Εὐξείνους πόντος, ὁ (Eur., *Ihes.* 428), Εὐξείνους πόρος, ὁ (Eur., *I. T.* 1388), Εὐξείνους πόρος, ὁ (Eur., *And.* 1262).
- Evadne.** Εὐάδνη, ἡ.
- Evagoras.** Εὐαγόρας, -ου, ὁ.
- Evander.** Εὐάνδρος, ὁ.
- Evenor.** Εὐένωρ, -ωρος, ὁ.
- Evenus (River).** Εὐένιος, ὁ.

## F

- Fabius.** Φάβιος, ὁ.
- Fabricius.** Φαβρίκιος, ὁ.
- Falerii.** Φαλερίαι, οἱ.
- Fate.** Μοῖρα, ἡ.
- Faunus.** Φαῦνος, ὁ.
- Faustulus.** Φαῖστυλος, ὁ.
- Favonius.** Φαώνιος, ὁ.
- Fetiales.** Φητῖαιες, αἱ.

# Vocabulary of Proper Names

**Fidenae.** Φιδήνη, ἡ. *People of*  
*Fidene*: Φιδηνῶται, οἱ.  
**Flamininus.** Φλαμίνιος, ὁ.  
**Flaminius.** Φλαμίνιος, ὁ.  
**Flavius.** Φλαυίος, ὁ.  
**Florius.** Φλώρος, ὁ.  
**Fortune.** Τύχη, ἡ (Eur., Ion, 1514).  
**Fregellae.** Φρέγελλα, ἡ *People of*  
*Fregellae*: Φρεγελλῶνοι, οἱ.  
**Fulvius.** Φούβιος, ὁ.  
**Furius.** Φούριος, ὁ.  
**Fury.** Ἑρινύς, -ύς, ἡ. *The Furies*:  
 use also Εὐμενίδες, αἱ. Κήρες αἱ  
 (Eur., El. 1252).

## G

**Gadatas.** Γαδάτας, -α, ὁ.  
**Gaea** (Earth regarded as a goddess).  
 Γαῖα, ἡ, Γῆ, ἡ, Χθών, -ονός, ἡ. *Born*  
*of Chaos*, αἰ. j.: Γηγενής, -οῦς.  
**Galatia.** Γαλιατία, ἡ. *A Galatian*:  
 Γαλιάτης, -ου, ὁ.  
**Galba.** Γάλβας, -α, ὁ.  
**Galepsus.** Γαληψός, ἡ.  
**Gallio.** See un for Γαίω.  
**Ganymede.** Γανυμήδης, -ου, ὁ.  
**Garonne (River).** Γαρόννα, -α, ὁ.  
**Gaul.** Γαλιατία, ἡ. *A Gaul*: Γαλιάτης,  
 -ου, ὁ. *Gallio*, αἰ. j.: Γαλιτικός.  
*Galatrina* (Gaul: ἡ ἐν τῇ Ἀλπεων  
 Γαλιτ. α. *Transalpine* (Gaul: ἡ  
 ἐκτὸς Ἀλπεων Γαλιτία.  
**Gaza.** Γάζα, ἡ.  
**Ge.** See Γαῖα.  
**Gela** (City). Γέλα, -ās, ἡ. *Of Gela*,  
 αἰ. j.: Γελαῖος.  
**Gela** (River). Γέλας, -α, ὁ (Thuc.  
 ii, 4).  
**Gelo.** Γέλων, -ωνος, ὁ.  
**Geraestus.** Γεραιστός, ἡ. *Of Geraiastus*,  
 αἰ. j.: Γεραιστός.  
**Gerania** (Mt.). Γερανία, ἡ.  
**Germany.** Γερμανία, ἡ. *A German*:  
 Γερμανός, ὁ. *Germanic*, αἰ. j.: Γερ-  
 μανικός.  
**Geryon.** Γεραιόνης, -ου, ὁ (Ar., Ach.  
 1082). or Γεραιών, -όνος, ὁ (Æsch.,  
 Ag. 870).  
**Getae.** Γέται, οἱ.

**Giant.** Γίγας, -αντος, ὁ, or use in Ar.  
 and V. Γηγενής, -οῦς, ὁ; see *Titan*.  
**Gioraltar.** Καλπη, ἡ.  
**Gisco.** Γίσκων, -ωνος, ὁ.  
**Glaucia.** Γλαυκίας, -α, ὁ.  
**Glaucou.** Γλαυκών, -ωνος, ὁ.  
**Glaucus.** Γλαυκος, ὁ.  
**Gnossus.** Κνωσός, ἡ. *Of Gnosius*,  
 αἰ. j.: Κνωστικός.  
**Gobryas.** Γωβρύας, -ου, ὁ.  
**Gomphi.** Γομφαί, οἱ.  
**Gonatas** (Antigonis). Γονατάς, -ᾱ, ὁ.  
**Gonnus.** Γόννος, ὁ.  
**Gordium.** Γόρδιον, τό.  
**Gorgias.** Γοργίας, -ου, ὁ.  
**Gorgon.** Γοργώ, -οῦς, ἡ, heteroclitie  
 acc. in Ar. and V. Γοργόνα, γεν.  
 Γοργόνος, ποιν. pl. Γοργόνες, or use  
 V. Φορκίς, -ίδος, ἡ, or say, *daughter*  
*of Phoreys*. *Of the Gorgons*, αἰ. j.:  
 Γοργόνειος, Γοργεῖος.  
**Gortyna.** Γορτύνη, ἡ. *Of Gortyna*,  
 αἰ. j.: Γορτυνίος.  
**Goths.** Use Γεῦται.  
**Gracchus.** Γράγχος, ὁ.  
**Graces**, The. Χάριτες, αἱ.  
**Granicus** (River). Γρανικός, ὁ.  
**Greece.** Ἑλλάς, αἶδος, . *A Greek*:  
 Ἕλλην, -ηνος, ὁ (*Greek to name*:  
 Ἕλληνας, -ίδος, ἡ. *Greek*, αἰ. j.:  
 Ἑλληνικός, in V. also Ἕλλην, -ηνος.  
 Gen. αἰ. j., V. Ἕλληνας, -ίδος (rare  
 P.), Ἑλλάς, -αδος. *In Greek fashion*,  
 αἰ. j.: Ἑλληνικός. *Spoken Greek*, v.:  
 Ἑλληνίζειν. *In Greek, in the Greek*  
*language*, αἰ. j.: Ἑλληνιστί. *The*  
*whole Greek world*: Ar and V.  
 οἱ Ἑνέλληνες. *The Greeks*: Ἕλλη-  
 νες, οἱ, also in V. use Ἀχαιοί, αἱ.  
 Δῶναι, οἱ, Ἑλεναῖοι, οἱ.  
**Oyges.** Ούγης, -ου, ὁ.  
**Gylippus.** Γύλιππος, ὁ.  
**Gyrton.** Γύρτων, -ωνος, ἡ. *Of*  
*Gyrton*, αἰ. j.: Γυρτώνιος.  
**Gythium.** Γύθειον, τό, or Γύθειον, τό.

## H

**Hades.** Αἴδης, -ου, ὁ; use *Pluto*.  
**Haemon.** Αἴμων, -ωνος, ὁ.

# Vocabulary of Proper Names

- Haemus (Mt.).** Ἀἴμος, ὁ.  
**Hagnon.** Ἀγνων, -ωνος, ὁ.  
**Haliartus.** Ἀλιάρτος, ἡ. *Of Italia-*  
*tus, adj.:* Ἀλιάρτιος.  
**Halicarnassus.** Ἀλικαρνασσός, ἡ.  
*Man of Halicarnassus:* Ἀλικαρ-  
 νασσεύς, -έως, ὁ.  
**Halies.** Ἀλιεύς, -ιέων, οἱ.  
**Halys (River).** Ἄλυσ, -υος, ὁ.  
**Hamilcar.** Ἀμίλκας, -α, ὁ.  
**Hannibal.** Ἀννίβας (gen. -α Xen.  
*Hell. I, i. 37. -ον Plutarch), ὁ.*  
*Hannibalic, adj.:* Ἀννιβαικός.  
**Hanno.** Ἀννων, -ωνος, ὁ.  
**Harmodius.** Ἀρμόδιος, ὁ.  
**Harmonia.** Ἀρμονία, ἡ, or ἡνυ,  
*daughter of Aphrodite, or daughter*  
*of Ares.*  
**Harpagus.** Ἀρπάγος, ὁ.  
**Harpies.** Ἀρπυιαί, αἱ.  
**Hasdrubal.** Ἀστρονύβας, -α, ὁ.  
**Hebe.** Ἥβη, ἡ, or ἡνυ, *daughter of*  
*Hera.*  
**Hebrew, adj.** Ἑβραῖος. *In the*  
*Hebrew language, adv.:* Ἑβραϊστί.  
**Hebrus (River).** Ἑβρος, ὁ.  
**Hecataeus.** Ἑκαταῖος, ὁ.  
**Hecate.** Ἑκάτη, ἡ. *Temple of*  
*Hecate:* Ἑκατέιον, τό.  
**Hector.** Ἑκτωρ, -ορος, ὁ, or ἡνυ,  
*son of Priam. Of Hector, adj.:*  
*Ἑκτόρειος (Eur., Ithes. 762).*  
**Hecuba.** Ἑκάβη, ἡ, or ἡνυ, *daughter*  
*of Cisseus.*  
**Hegesipyle.** Ἡγησιπύλη, ἡ.  
**Helen.** Ἑλένη, ἡ, or use in V. Τυν-  
 δάρης, -ίδος, ἡ, or ἡνυ, *daughter of*  
*Tyndareus, or daughter of Zeus.*  
**Helenus.** Ἑλένος, ὁ.  
**Helicon (River).** Ἑλλικῶν, -ῶνος, ὁ.  
**Heliopolis.** Ἡλίου πόλις, ἡ. *Men of*  
*Heiropolis:* Ἡλιοπολίται, οἱ.  
**Hell.** Αἴδης, -ου, ὁ, or use *Tartarus,*  
*Acheron.*  
**Hellanicus.** Ἑλλάνικος, ὁ.  
**Helle.** Ἑλλη, ἡ.  
**Hellen.** Ἑλλην, -ηνος, ὁ.  
**Hellenic.** See *Greek, under Greece.*  
**Hellespont.** Ἑλλησποντος, ὁ, or use  
 Πόντος, ὁ, alone, or in V. Ἑλλης  
 πορθμός, ὁ. *Of the Hellespont,*  
 adj.: Ἑλλησποντίος, Ἑλλησποντικός  
 (Xen.). *Fem. adj.,* Ἑλλησποντίς,  
 -ίδος (Soph., *Phaen.*).  
**Helos.** Ἑλος, -ους, τό.  
**Helot.** Ἑλλος, -ωτος, ὁ, or Εἰλωτής,  
 -ου, ὁ. *Of Helots, adj.:* Εἰλωτικός.  
**Helvetii.** Ἑλβήτται, οἱ.  
**Helvidius.** Ἑλβίδιος, ὁ.  
**Hephaestion.** Ἡφαιστίων, -ωνος, ὁ.  
**Hephaestus.** Ἡφαιστος, ὁ. *Temple*  
*of Hephaestus:* Ἡφαιστίον, τό.  
*Festival of Hephaestus:* Ἡφαιστιά,  
 τά. *Made by Hephaestus, adj.:*  
 V. Ἡφαιστίωνεος (Soph.).  
**Hera.** Ἥρα, ἡ. *Temple of Hera:*  
 Ἡραῖον, τό.  
**Heraclea.** Ἡράκλεια, ἡ. *People of*  
*Heraclea:* Ἡρακλεῶται, οἱ. *Territory*  
*of Heraclea:* Ἡρακλεώτης, -ῶος, ἡ.  
**Heracleidae.** See under *Heracles.*  
**Heracleides.** Ἡρακλείδης, -ου, ὁ.  
**Heracles.** Ἡρακλῆς, ὁ. V. also  
 Ἡρακλῆς, ὁ, νικ. Ἡρακλῆς, V.  
 also Ἡρακλῆς, gen. Ἡρακλέους, V.  
 also Ἡρακλῆος (Eur., *Herach.* 541),  
 or ἡνυ, *son of Alcmena. Of*  
*Heracles, adj.:* Ἡρακλείος. *De-*  
*scendants of Heracles (Heraclei-*  
*dae:* Ἡρακλεῖται, οἱ. *Temple of*  
*Heracles:* Ἡρακλεῖον, τό. *Pillars*  
*of Heracles:* Ἡρακλεῖα στῆλαι, αἱ.  
**Heraclitus.** Ἡράκλειτος, ὁ. *Of*  
*Heraclitus, adj.:* Ἡρακλείτειος.  
**Heraea.** Ἡραία, ἡ. *Men of Heraea:*  
 Ἡραῖες, -έων, οἱ.  
**Herculaneum.** Ἡράκλανον, τό.  
**Hercules.** See *Heracles.*  
**Hermes.** Ἑρμῆς, -ῶν, ὁ, or ἡνυ, *son of*  
*Maia. Temple of Hermes:* Ἑρμαῖον,  
 τό. *Statues of Hermes:* Ἑρμαῖ, οἱ.  
*Small figure of Hermes:* Ἑρμῆδιον,  
 τό (Ar., *Puz.* 924).  
**Hermione.** (*Daughter of Helen*):  
 Ἑρμιόνη, ἡ, or ἡνυ, *daughter of*  
*Helen. Hermione (City):* Ἑρμιόνη,  
 ἡ, or use V. Ἑρμιῶν πόλις, ἡ (Eur.,  
 II. F. 615). *Man of Hermione:*  
 Ἑρμιοναῖς, -έως, ὁ. *Of Hermione,*  
 adj.: Ἑρμιόνιος. *Fem. adj.,* Ἑρμιονίς,  
 -ίδος.  
**Hermippus.** Ἑρμιππος, ὁ.

# Vocabulary of Proper Names

Hermocrates. Ἑρμοκράτης, -ους, ὁ.  
Hermus (River). Ἑρμος, ὁ.  
Herod, Herodes. Ἡρώδης, -ου, ὁ.  
Herodotus. Ἡρόδοτος, ὁ.  
Hesiod. Ἡσίοδος, ὁ.  
Hesperides. Ἑσπερίδες, αἱ.  
Hesperus. Ἑσπερος, ὁ.  
Hiempsal. Ἰάμφας, -α, ὁ.  
Hiero. Ἱέρων, -ωνος, ὁ.  
Hieronimus. Ἱερώνυμος, ὁ.  
Hierophon. Ἱεροφῶν, -ῶντος, ὁ.  
Himera. Ἱμέρα, ἡ. *Of Himera*,  
αἰ. : Ἱμεραιοί.  
Hipparchus. Ἱππαρχος, ὁ.  
Hippias. Ἱππίας, -ου, ὁ.  
Hippocrates. Ἱπποκράτης, -ους, ὁ.  
Hippodamia. Ἱπποδάμεια, ἡ, or say,  
*daughter of Demetrius*.  
Hippolytus. Ἱππόλυτος, ὁ, or say,  
*son of the Amazon*.  
Hippomedon. Ἱππομέδων, -οντος, ὁ.  
(*See* *scanned Ἱππομέδοντος* (Aesch.,  
*Thub.* 488), or say, *son of Talus*.  
Histiaea. Ἱστιαία, ἡ. (*Old name*  
*of Orus*.)  
Histiaeus. Ἱστιαῖος, ὁ.  
Homer. Ὅμηρος, ὁ. *Of Homer*, adj. :  
Ὅμηρειος, Ὀμηρικός.  
Horatius. Ὠράτιος, ὁ. *Horatius*  
*Caesar* : Κόκλιος Ὠράτιος, ὁ.  
Hortensius. Ὠρτήσιος, ὁ.  
Horus. Ὠρος, ὁ.  
Hours, The. Ὠραί, αἱ (Ar., *Rac.*  
456).  
Hyacinthus. Ὑάκινθος, ὁ. *First*  
*of Hyacinthus* : Ὑακίνθια, τὰ.  
Hyades. Ὑάδες, αἱ (Eur., *Ion*,  
1156).  
Hybla. Ὑβλα, ἡ. *Of Hybla*, adj. :  
Ὑβλαῖος.  
Hyocara. Ὑκκαρά, τὰ. *Of Hyocara*,  
αἰ. : Ὑκκαρικοί.  
Hydaspes (River). Ὑδάσπης, -ου, ὁ.  
Hylas. Ὑλᾶς, -ου, ὁ.  
Hyllus. Ὑλλος, ὁ, or say, *son of*  
*Heracles*.  
Hymen. Ὑμῆν, -ένος, ὁ, Ὑμέναιος, ὁ.  
Hyperbolus. Ὑπέρβολος, ὁ.  
Hypereides. Ὑπερείδης, -ου, ὁ.  
Hyrcania. Ὑρκάνια, ἡ. *Hyrcanian*,  
αἰ. : Ὑρκάνιος.

Hysiae. Ὑσιαί, αἱ.  
Hystaspes. Ὑστάσπης, -ου, ὁ.

## I

Iacchus. *See Bacchus*.  
Ialysus. Ἰαλυσός, ἡ.  
Iapetus. Ἰάπετός, ὁ.  
Iapygia. Ἰατυγία, ἡ. *Iapygians* :  
Ἰάπυγες, οἱ.  
Iasus. Ἰασος, ἡ. *Of Iasus*, adj. :  
Ἰασικός.  
Iberia. *See Spain*.  
Ibycus. Ἰβύκος, ὁ.  
Icarius. Ἰκάριος, ὁ.  
Icarus. Ἰκάρως, ὁ. *The Icarian Sea* :  
τὸ Ἰκάριον πέλαγος.  
Iconium. Ἰκόνιον, τό.  
Ida (Mt.). Ἰδη, ἡ. *Of Ida*, adj. :  
Ἰδαῖος.  
Idas. Ἰδᾶς -αι, ὁ.  
Idomene. Ἰδομένη, ἡ.  
Idomeneus. Ἰδομενεΐς, -έως, ὁ.  
Ilissus (River). Ἰλισσός, ὁ.  
Iliad (*the*) : Ἰλιάς, -άδος, ἡ.  
Ilium. Ἰλιον, τό : *see Troy*. *Ilian*,  
*of Ilium*, αἰ. : Ἰλῖος. *Country of*  
*Ilium* : Ἰλῖός (-άδος) χώρα, ἡ.  
Illyrian, An. Ἰλλύριος, ὁ. *Of the*  
*Illyrians*, αἰ. : Ἰλλυρικός.  
Imbros. Ἰμβρος, ἡ. *Of Imbros*, αἰ. :  
Ἰμβριος.  
Inachus. Ἰνάχος ὁ. *Of Inachus*,  
αἰ. : Ἰνάχειος.  
Inaros. Ἰνάρος, -ω, ὁ.  
India. Ἰνδική χώρα, ἡ (Hdt.), Ἰνδία,  
ἡ (Plut.), ἡ Ἰνδική (Ptolemy).  
*An Indian* : Ἰνδός, ὁ. *Indian*, αἰ. :  
Ἰνδικός. *The Indian Ocean* : ἡ  
Ἐρυθρὰ Θάλασσα.  
Ino. Ἰνώ, -οῦς, ἡ, or say, *daughter*  
*of Oceanus*, called also *Leuco-*  
*othea*.  
Insubres. Ἰνσομβρες, -ων, οἱ.  
Iolaus. Ἰόλαος, ὁ, or Ἰόλαως, -ω,  
ὁ.  
Iolcus. Ἰωλκός, ἡ. *Of Iolcus*, adj. :  
Ἰωλκεῖος.  
Iole. Ἰολη, ἡ, or say, *daughter of*  
*Eurytus*.

# Vocabulary of Proper Names

Ion. Ἴων, -ωνος, ὁ.  
 Ionia Ἰωνία, ἡ. *An Ionian*: Ἴων, -ωνος, ὁ. *Ionians*: αἱς Ἰάονες, οἱ (*Æsch., Pers.* 178). *Ionian*, adj.: Ἰωνικός. Fem. adj.: Ἰάς, -άδος.  
*In Ionian fashion*, adv.: Ἰωνικῶς (Ar.). *The Ionian Gulf*: Ἰόνιος Κόλπος, ὁ.  
 Iophon. Ἰφῶν, -ῶντος, ὁ.  
 Iphiclus. Ἰφικλος, ὁ.  
 Iphicrates. Ἰφικράτης, -ους, ὁ.  
 Iphigenia. Ἰφίγένεια, ἡ, or V. Ἰφίγονη, ἡ (*Eur., Bl.* 1023), or say, daughter of Agamemnon.  
 Iphis. Ἴφης, ὁ.  
 Iphitus. Ἰφίτος, ὁ, or say, son of Eurymus.  
 Iras. See *Hiras*.  
 Ireland. Ἰουερνία, ἡ, or Ἰέρνη, ἡ.  
 Iris. Ἴρις, -ῖος, ἡ.  
 Isaeus. Ἰσαῖος, ὁ.  
 Isis. Ἴσις, -ῖδος, ἡ.  
 Isker (River). Ὀσκια, ὁ.  
 Ismene. Ἰσμήνη, ἡ.  
 Ismenias. Ἰσμηνίας, -ου, ὁ.  
 Ismenus (River). Ἰσμηνός, ὁ. *Of Ismenus*, adj.: Ἰσμήνιος.  
 Isocrates. Ἰσοκράτης, -ους, ὁ.  
 Issus. Ἰσσοί, οἱ (*Xen., An.* I. ii. 24).  
 Ister (River). See *Danube*.  
 Isthmus. Ἰσθμός, ὁ. *At the Isthmus*: Ἰσθμοί. *Of the Isthmus*, adj.: Ἰσθμῖος. *Isthmian Games*: Ἰσθμια, τά.  
 Istone (Mt) Ἰστώνη, ἡ.  
 Istria. Ἰστρία, ἡ. *Of Istria*, adj.: Ἰστριανός.  
 Italus. Ἰταλός, ὁ.  
 Italy. Ἰταλία, ἡ. *Italians*: Ἰταλοί, οἱ. *Greek inhabitants of Italy*: Ἰταλιῶται, οἱ. *Italian*, adj.: Ἰταλικός. Fem. adj.: Ἰταλιώτις, ἡ.  
 Ithaca. Ἰθάκη, ἡ. *An Ithacan*: Ἰθακός. *Ithacan*, adj.: Ἰθακήσιος.  
 Ithome. Ἰθώμη, ἡ. *Man of Ithome*: Ἰθωμήτης, ὁ.  
 Itys. Ἰτῆς, -νος, ὁ, or say, son of Tyreus.  
 Ixion. Ἰξίων, -ωνος, or say, son of Phlegyas.

J

Janiculum (Hill). Ἰανουῦκλον, τό.  
 Janus. Ἰανός, ὁ.  
 Jason. Ἰάσων, -ωνος, ὁ.  
 Jerusalem. Ἰεροσόλυμα, τό.  
 Jew, Jewish. See under *Judaea*.  
 Jocasta. Ἰοκάστη, ἡ.  
 Juba. Ἰόβας, -α, ὁ.  
 Judaei. Ἰουδαῖα, ἡ. *A Jew*: Ἰουδαῖος, ὁ. *Jewish*: Ἰουδαϊκός.  
 Jugurtha. Ἰουργουθας, -α, ὁ.  
 Julius. Ἰούλιος, ὁ.  
 Junius. Ἰούνιος, ὁ.  
 Juno. See *Hera*.  
 Juppiter. See *Jove*.  
 Justice. Δίκη, ἡ.

K

Kelts. Κελτοί, αἱ. *Keltic*, adj.: Κελτικός.  
 Kurds. Καρδοῦχοι, αἱ. *Kurdish* adj.: Καρδούχιος.

L

Labdacus. Λαβδάκις, ὁ. *Of Labdaceus*, adj.: Λαβδάκιος.  
 Labdalum. Λαβδαλον, τό.  
 Lacedaemon. Λακεδαίμων, ἡ; also Sparta. *A Lacedaemonian*: Λάκων, -ωνος, ὁ. Fem., Λάκαινα, ἡ. *The Lacedaemonians*: Λακεδαιμόνιοι, οἱ. *Laconian*: ἡ Λακωνική, or χώρα Λάκαινα, ἡ (Hdt. and V.), or Λακεδαίμων γῆ, ἡ (*Eur., Hel.* 174).  
 Laches. Λαχῆς, -ητος, ὁ.  
 Lachesis. Λαχισίς, -ως, ἡ.  
 Laconia. See under *Lacedaemon*.  
 Laconian, adj. Λακωνικός, also in V. with nouns. subst., Λάκων, -ωνος; with fem. nouns, Λάκαινα; with *Spartan*.  
 Lade. Λαδῆ, ἡ.  
 Laelius. Λαίλιος, ὁ.  
 Laertes. Λαέρτης, -ης, ὁ, also in V. Λέρτιος, ὁ (*Soph., Phil.* 87. *Aj.* 101; *Eur., Ithcs.* 609), Λαέρτιος, ὁ (*Soph.*,

# Vocabulary of Proper Names

- Aj.* 1; *Eur.*, *Tro.* 421; *Ar.*, *Pl.* 312).
- Laestrygonēs.** Λαιστρυγόνες, οἱ.
- Laevinus.** Λαίβινος, ὁ.
- Lais.** Λαῖς, -ίδος, ἡ.
- Laius.** Λαῖος, ὁ, or say, son of *Labdacus*.
- Lamachus.** Λάμαχος, ὁ.
- Lamia.** Λάμια, ἡ.
- Lampsacus.** Λάμψακος, ἡ. *Man of Lampsacus*: Λαμψακηνός, ὁ.
- Laomedon.** Λαομέδων, -ωντος, ὁ.
- Lapithae.** Λαπίθαι, οἱ. *One of the Lapithae*: Λαπίθης, ὁ.
- Larissa.** Λαρίσα, ἡ. *Of Larissa*, adj.: Λαρισσαῖος.
- Latins.** Λατῖνοι, οἱ. *In the Latin language*, adv.: Ρωμαῖστί.
- Latona.** See *Lato*.
- Laurium.** Λαύριον, τό, or Λαύριον, τό. (*Of Laurium*, adj.: Λαυρεωτικός (*Ar.*, *An.* 1106).
- Lavinium.** Λαβίνιον, τό.
- Lebadea.** Λεβάρεια, ἡ.
- Lebanon (Mt.).** Λιβάνος, ὁ.
- Lebedus.** Λέβδος, ἡ.
- Lechaëum.** Λεχαιὺν, τό.
- Leda.** Ληδα, -ᾱς, ἡ, or υἱοῦ Θεστιάς, -έως, ἡ, or say, daughter of *Thes-tius*.
- Lemnos.** Λήμιος, ἡ. *Of Lemnos*, adj.: Λήμιος.
- Lentulus.** Λέντλος, ὁ.
- Leon.** Λέων, -ωντος, ὁ.
- Leonidas.** Λεωνίδας, -ου, ὁ.
- Leontini.** Λεοντῖνοι, οἱ. *Man of Leontini*: Λεοντῖνος, ὁ.
- Leotychides.** Λεοτυχίδης, -ου, ὁ.
- Lepreum.** Λέπρεον, τό. *People of Lepreum*: Λεπρεῖται, οἱ.
- Lerna.** Λέρη, ἡ. *Of Lerna*, adj.: Λερναῖος.
- Lesbos.** Λέσβος, ἡ. *Of Lesbos*, adj.: Λέσβιος.
- Lethe.** Λήθη, ἡ.
- Leto.** Λητώ, -ᾱς, ἡ. *Of Leto*, adj.: Λητώος.
- Leucas.** Λευκάς, -έδος, ἡ. *Leucadian* adj.: Λευκάδιος.
- Leucothea.** Λευκοθέα, ἡ, another name of *Ixo*: see *Ixo*.
- Leuctra.** Λευκτρα, τά. *Of Leuctra*, adj.: Λευκτρικός.
- Liburni.** Λιβυρνοί, οἱ. *Liburnian*, adj.: Λιβυρνικός (*Æsch.*, *Frag.*).
- Libya.** Λίβη, ἡ. *A Libyan*: Λίβυς, -νος, ὁ. *Libyan*, adj.: *Ar.* and *P.* Λιβυκός, *V.* Λιβυστικός, also with masc. subs., Λίβυς, -νος; with fem. subs., Λίβυσσα.
- Lichas.** Λίχας, ὁ, gen. -ου (*Thuc.* 5, 22), -ᾱ (*Æsch.*, *Frag.* 30).
- Licinia.** Λικινία, ἡ.
- Licinius.** Λικίνιος, ὁ.
- Liguria.** ἡ Λιγυστική. *A Ligurian*: Λίγυς, -νος. *Ligurian*, adj.: Λίγυστικός. Fem adj., in *V.* Λίγυστις, -ίδος (*Eur.*, *Tro.* 437).
- Lilybaeum.** Λιλιύβαιον, τό.
- Lincoln.** Λίνδον, τό.
- Lindus.** Λίνδος, ἡ. *Of Lindus*, adj.: Λίνδιος.
- Lipara.** Λιπάρα, ἡ. (*Of Lipara*, adj.: Λιπαιαῖος.
- Liris (River).** Λίρις, -ιος, ὁ.
- Livius or Livy.** Λίβιος, ὁ.
- Iocris.** Ιοκρίς, -ίδος, ἡ. *People of Iocris*: Ιοκριοί, οἱ. *Of Iocris*, fem. adj.: Ιοκρίς, -ίδος.
- Loire (River).** Λεῖγρη -ηρος, ὁ.
- London.** Λονδίνη, ἡ.
- Lotophagi.** Λωτοφάγοι, ὁ.
- Lucania.** Λευκανία, ἡ. *A Lucanian*: Λευκανός, ὁ.
- Lucca.** Λούκη, ἡ.
- Lucillus.** Λουκίλλιος, ὁ.
- Lucius.** Λούκιος, ὁ.
- Lucretia.** Λουκρητία, ἡ.
- Lucretius.** Λουκρήτιος, ὁ.
- Luoullus.** Λεύκουλλος, ὁ.
- Lupercal.** Λουπέρκα, οἱ. *Lupercalia (festival)*: Λουπέρκαλια, τά.
- Lusitania.** Λουσιτανία, ἡ. *People of Lusitania*: Λουσιτανοί, οἱ.
- Lutatius.** Λουτιτίος, ὁ.
- Lycabettus (Mt.).** Λυκάβηττος, ὁ.
- Lycæon.** Λύκαων, -ωνος, ὁ.
- Lycæonia.** Λυκαονία, ἡ. *Lycæonians*: Λύκαῖνες, οἱ.
- Lyceum.** Λύκειον, τό.
- Lycia.** Λυκία, ἡ. *Lycian*, adj.: Λύκιος.

## Vocabulary of Proper Names

**Lycidas.** Λυκίδης, -ου, ὁ.  
**Lycomedes.** Λυκομήδης, -ους, ὁ.  
**Lycophron.** Λυκόφρων, -ονος, ὁ.  
**Lycurgus.** Λυκούργος, ὁ.  
**Lycus.** Λύκος, ὁ.  
**Lydia.** Λυδία, ἡ. *A Lydian:* Λυδός, ὁ.  
*Lydian,* adj.: Λεῖδος, in V. also Λεῖδός.  
**Lygdamis.** Λύγδαμις, -εως, ὁ.  
**Lyncestae.** Λυγκησταί, οἱ.  
**Lyncus.** Λύγκος, ὁ. *The Town:*  
 Λύγκος, ἡ.  
**Lyrnesus.** Λυρνησός, ἡ. *Of Lyrnesiaus,*  
 adj.: Λυρνήσιος.  
**Lysander.** Λεῖσανδρος, ὁ.  
**Lysias.** Λυσίας, -ου, ὁ.  
**Lysicles.** Λυσικλῆς, -κλέους, ὁ.  
**Lysimachus.** Λυσίμαχος, ὁ.  
**Lysippus.** Λύσιππος, ὁ.  
**Lysis.** Λέσις, -ίδος, ὁ.  
**Lysistrata.** Λύσιππυρῆ, ἡ.  
**Lysistratus.** Λεῖσιππύρτης, ὁ.

## M

**Macaria.** Μακάρια, ἡ.  
**Macedonia.** Μακεδονία, ἡ. *A Macedonian:* Μακεδόν, -όνος, ὁ. *Macedonian,* adj.: Μακεδονικός.  
**Machaon.** Μάχεων, -ονος, ὁ, or *may,*  
*son of Asclepius.*  
**Macrones.** Μάκρωνες, οἱ.  
**Maeander (River)** Μαιάνδρος, ὁ.  
**Maecenas.** Μαϊκήνας, -α, ὁ.  
**Maenalus (Mt.).** Μαινάλιον, τό. *Of Maenalus,* adj.: Μαινάλιος.  
**Maenonia.** Μαιονία, ἡ. *Maenonians:*  
 Μαόνες, οἱ.  
**Maeotis (Lake).** See Azov.  
**Magnesia.** Μαγνησία, ἡ. *Man of Magnesia:* Μάγνης, -ητος, ὁ.  
*Magnesian,* adj.: Μαγνητικός. *Fein*  
 adj. in V. Μαγνήτης, -ίδος.  
**Mago.** Μάγων, -ωνος, ὁ.  
**Maia.** Μαία, ἡ, in V. also Μαίης, -ίδος  
 (Eur., *Hel.* 1670).  
**Malea (Cape)** Μιλέα, ἡ.  
**Malls.** Μηλῆς, -ίδος, ὁ. *Malian Gulf:* Μηλιεύς κόλπος, ὁ, or *Μηλιακός* κόλπος, ὁ. *A Malian:* Μηλιεύς, -ιῶς, ὁ.  
**Mandane.** Μανδάνη, ἡ.  
**Mania.** Μάνια, ἡ.  
**Manlius.** Μάλλιος, ὁ.  
**Mantineia.** Μαντίνεια, ἡ. *A Mantinean:* Μαντινεύς, -έως, ὁ. *Mantinean,* adj.: Μαντινικός.  
**Marathon.** Μάρθων, -ώνος, ὁ. *Of Marathon,* adj.: Μαρμάθωνος.  
**Mardonius.** Μαρδόνιος, ὁ.  
**Marea.** Μάρεα, ἡ.  
**Maro.** Μάρων, -ωνος, ὁ.  
**Marpessa.** Μάρπησσα, ἡ.  
**Mars.** See *Ares*.  
**Marseilles.** Μαρσαλία, ἡ. *People of Marseilles:* Μαρσαλιῶται, οἱ.  
**Marsi.** Μαρσοί, οἱ. *Marsian,* adj.: Μαρτικός.  
**Marsyas.** Μαρσύας, -ου, ὁ.  
**Masinissa.** Μασσανιάσις, -ον, ὁ.  
**Mauretania.** Μαυρουσία, ἡ. *Mauretanians:* Μαυρούσιοι, οἱ.  
**Mausolus.** Μωσώλος, ὁ.  
**Medea.** Μηδία, ἡ, or *may,* daughter of *Aetes.*  
**Media.** Μηδία, ἡ. *A Mede:* Μηδός, ὁ. *Median,* adj.: Μηδικός.  
**Mediterranean (Sea)** ἡ παρ' ἡμῶν θάλασσα (Plat.), ἥδε ἡ ὠκυανθία (Hdt.).  
**Megabates.** Μεγαβίτης, -ου, ὁ.  
**Megabazus.** Μεγαβαζος, ὁ.  
**Megabyzus.** Μεγαβύζος, ὁ.  
**Megacles.** Μεγακλῆς, -κλέους, ὁ or in Ar. also Μεγακλής, -κλέους, ὁ.  
**Megalopolis.** Μεγάλη πόλις, ἡ. *People of Megalopolis:* Μεγαλοπολῖται, οἱ. *Of Megalopolis,* adj.: Μεγαλοπολιτικός.  
**Megara.** (*Wife of Hercules*): Μεγάρη, ἡ. *Megara (City):* Μεγάρη, τό, or *may Nisus πόλις* (Eur., *II.* P. 954). *At Megara:* Μεγάρηοι. *From Megara:* Μεγάρθεν. *To Megara:* Μεγάρηδε. *A Megarian:* Μεγάρειος, -έως, ὁ. *Megarian,* adj.: Μεγάρεικός. *Fein.* adj., Μεγαρίς, -ίδος. *The Megarid:* Μεγαρίς, -ίδος, ἡ.  
**Megareus.** Μεγάρειος, -έως, ὁ, or *may,*  
*son of Erro.*  
**Melampus.** Μελέμπετος, -ποδος, ὁ.  
**Melanippe.** Μελανίππη, ἡ.



# Vocabulary of Proper Names

- Melanippus.** Μελάνιππος, ὁ, or say, *son of Astacus.*
- Meleager.** Μελέαγρος, ὁ, or say, *son of Oeneus.*
- Meletus.** Μέλητος, ὁ.
- Melissa.** Μέλισσα, ἡ.
- Melos.** Μῆλος, ἡ. (*Of Melos*, adj. : Μήλιος.)
- Memnon.** Μέμνων, -ωνος, ὁ.
- Memphis.** Μέμφις, -ίδος, ἡ.
- Menander.** Μένανδρος, ὁ.
- Mende.** Μίνδη, ἡ. (*Of Mende*, adj. : Μενδαῖος.)
- Menelaus.** Μενέλαος, ὁ, Μενέλεως, -ω, ὁ (sometimes scanned as three syllables, Eur., *Hel.* 131), or use Ἀτρεΐδης, -ου, ὁ, or say, *son of Atreus.*
- Menenius.** Μενήμιος, ὁ.
- Meno.** Μένων, -ωνος, ὁ.
- Menoceus.** Μενουκείας, -έως, ὁ.
- Menoetius.** Μενότιος, ὁ.
- Mercury.** See *Hermes.*
- Meriones.** Μηριόνης, -ου, ὁ.
- Merops.** Μερόπη, ἡ.
- Merops.** Μέραψ, -ιπτος, ὁ.
- Mesopotamia.** Μεσποταμία, ἡ.
- Messala.** Μεσάλας, -α, ὁ.
- Messana.** See *Messene.*
- Messapians.** Μεσσηπιοί, οἱ.
- Messene.** Μεσσηνία, ἡ. *Messeniatus*, adj. : Μεσσηνίος. *Messenia* : Μεσσηνία, ἡ, Μεσσηνίης (-ίδος) γῆ, ἡ.
- Metapontum.** Μεταπόντιον, τό. *Georgic of Metapontium* : Μεταποντῖνοι, οἱ, or Μεταπόντιοι, οἱ.
- Metaurus (river).** Μέταυρος, ὁ.
- Metellus.** Μέτελλος, ὁ.
- Methone.** Μεθώνη, ἡ. (*Of Methone*, adj. : Μεθωναῖος.)
- Methydrum.** Μεθύδριον, τό. *Man of Methydrum* : Μεθυδριεύς, -ῶς, ὁ.
- Methymna.** Μήθυμνα, ἡ. *Of Methymna*, adj. : Μηθυμναῖος.
- Meton.** Μέτων, -ωνος, ὁ.
- Midas.** Μίδας, -ου, ὁ.
- Midias.** Μειδίας, -ου, ὁ.
- Milan.** Μεδιόλανον, τό.
- Miletus.** Μέλητος, ἡ. *Of Miletus*, adj. : Μιλήσιος.
- Milo.** Μέλων, -ωνος, ὁ.
- Miltiades.** Μιλτιάδης, -ου, ὁ.
- Mindarus.** Μίνδαρος, ὁ.
- Minerva.** See *Athena.*
- Minoa.** Μινώα, ἡ.
- Minos.** Μίνως, -ω, ὁ.
- Minotaur.** Μινώταυρος, ὁ, or use Ταῦρος Κνώσσιος, ὁ (Eur., *El. F.* 1327).
- Minturnae.** Μιντούρνη, ἡ. *Of Minturnae*, adj. : Μιντουρνήσιος.
- Minucius.** Μινούκιος, ὁ.
- Minyae.** Μινῆαι, οἱ. (*Of the Minyae*, adj. : Μινυαῖος.)
- Mithra.** Μίθρης, -ου, ὁ.
- Mithridates.** Μιθριδάτης, -ου, ὁ. *Mithridatic*, adj. : Μιθριδατικός.
- Moeris (lake).** ἡ Μοίρις (-ιδος) λίμνη.
- Molossia.** Μολοσσία, ἡ (Eur., *And.* 1248), or Μολοσσία γῆ, ἡ (Eur., *And.* 1244). *Molossians* : Μολοσσῆς, οἱ. *Molossian*, adj. : Μολοσσικός (Soph., *Frags.*), Μολοσσός (Aesch., *P. V.* 829).
- Molycreum.** Μολύκρειον, τό.
- Moon.** See *Selene.*
- Morsimus.** Μόρσιμος, ὁ.
- Moty.** Μοτύη, ἡ.
- Mummius.** Μόμμιος, ὁ.
- Munychia.** Μουνυχία, ἡ. *At Munychia* : Μουνυχίασι. *To Munychia* : Μουνυχίαζε.
- Murena.** Μουρρήνας, -α, ὁ.
- Musaeus.** Μουσαῖος, ὁ.
- Muse.** Μούσα, ἡ.
- Mycale.** Μυκάλη, ἡ.
- Mycalessus.** Μυκαλησιεύς, ἡ. *Of Mycalessus*, adj. : Μυκαλήσιος.
- Mycenae.** Μυκήναι, αἱ. *Of Mycenae*, adj. : Μυκηναῖος. *Fem. adj.*, Μυκηνής, -ίδος.
- Myconus.** Μύκονος, ἡ.
- Mygdonia.** Μυγδονία, ἡ.
- Mylasa.** Μύλασα, τό.
- Myroinus.** Μύρκινος, ἡ. *Of Myroinus*, adj. : Μυρκίνιος.
- Myrmidons.** Μυρμιδόνες, οἱ. *Army of Myrmidons* : Στρατός Μυρμιδόνων (-όνος), ὁ (Eur., *I. A.* 1353).
- Myronides.** Μυρωνίδης, -ου, ὁ.
- Mysia.** Μυσία, ἡ. *A Mysian* : Μυσός, ὁ. *Mysian*, adj. : Μυσίως.

# Vocabulary of Proper Names

**Mytilene.** Μυτίληνη, ἡ. *Of Mytilene,*  
adj. : Μυτιληναῖος.

**Myus.** Μυοῖς, -οῖντος, ὁ. *Of Myus,*  
adj. : Μυοῦσιος.

## N

**Naid.** Ναῖς, -ίδος, ἡ.

**Naples.** Νέα πόλις, ἡ, or Νάπολις,  
-εως, ἡ. *People of Naples :* Νεα-  
πολίται, οἱ.

**Narbo.** Νάρβων, -ωνος, ἡ.

**Nasica.** Νασικᾶς, -ᾱ, ὁ.

**Naucratis.** Ναύκρατις, -εως, ἡ. *Of*  
*Naucratis,* adj. : Ναυκρατιτικός.

**Naupactus.** Ναύπακτος, ἡ. *Of*  
*Naupactus :* Ναυπόκτιος.

**Nauplia.** Ναυπλία, ἡ. *Of Nauplia,*  
adj. : in V. use Ναύπλιος, Ναυπλίεως.

**Nauplius.** Ναύπλιος, ὁ

**Naxos.** Νάξος, ἡ. *Of Naxos,* adj. :  
Νάξιος.

**Neco.** Νεκῶς, -ῶ, ὁ.

**Negropont.** See *Ευβοία*.

**Neleus.** Νηλεΐς, -έως, ὁ.

**Nemea.** Νεμέα, ἡ. *At Nemea :*  
Νεμᾶ. *N mēan,* adj. : Νέμειος.

**Nemesis.** Νέμεσις, -εως, ἡ.

**Neocleides.** Νεοκλείδης, -ον, ὁ.

**Neocles.** Νεοκλῆς, -κλέους, ὁ.

**Neon.** Νέων, -ωνος, ὁ.

**Neoptolemus.** Νεοπτόλεμος, ὁ (often  
scanned as four syllables), or say,  
son of *Achilles*.

**Nepos.** Νέπως, -ωτος, ὁ.

**Neptune.** See *Ποσειδών*.

**Nereid.** Νηρηΐς, -ῆδος, ἡ, or V.  
Νηρηΐς, -ίδος, ἡ.

**Nereus.** Νηρείς, -έως, ὁ. *Daughter*  
*of Nereus* see *Nereid*

**Nero.** Νέρων, -ωνος, ὁ.

**Nervii.** Νέρβιοι, οἱ.

**Nessus.** Νέστος, ὁ.

**Nestor.** Νέστωρ, -ωρος, ὁ, or say, son of  
*Neleus*. *Of Nestor,* adj. : Νεστόρειος

**Nestus (River).** Νέστος, ὁ.

**Niceratus.** Νικηράτος, ὁ.

**Nicias.** Νικίης, -ου, ὁ.

**Nicomedes.** Νικομήδης, -ους, ὁ.

**Nicomedia.** Νικομηδία, ἡ.

**Nicostratus.** Νικόστρατος, ὁ.

**Night.** Νύξ, Νυκτός, ἡ.

**Nile River.** Νεῖλος, ὁ. *The land of*  
*the Nile* Χθὼν Νειλῶτις (-ίδος), ἡ  
(Æsch., P. V. 813).

**Nineveh.** Νίνος, ἡ. *Of Nineveh,*  
adj. : Νινίος.

**Niobe.** Νιόβη, ἡ, or say, daughter of  
*Tantalus*.

**Nisaea.** Νόταια, ἡ.

**Nisibis.** Νισιβίς, -εως, ἡ.

**Nisus.** Νίνος, ὁ.

**Nitocris.** Νιτωκρίς, -εως, ἡ.

**Nola.** Νῶλα, ἡ. *People of Nola :*  
Νολανοί, οἱ.

**Norbanus.** Νορβανός, ὁ.

**Notium.** Νότιον, τό.

**Numa.** Νομᾶς, -ᾱ, ὁ.

**Numantia.** Νομαντία, ἡ. *People of*  
*Numantia* Νομαντῖνοι, οἱ.

**Numidians.** Νομάδες, οἱ. *Numidian,*  
adj. : Νομαδικός. *Numidia* ἡ  
ἡ Νομαδική.

**Numitor.** Νομήτωρ, -ωρος, ὁ.

**Nursia.** Νορσίνα, τά.

**Nymph.** Νύμφη, ἡ : see *Naid*,  
*Nereid*.

**Nysa.** Νῆσα, ἡ. *Of Nysa,* adj. :  
Νῆσιος.

## O

**Ocean.** Ὠκεανός, ὁ.

**Octavia.** Ὀκταυνία, ἡ.

**Octavianus.** Ὀκταβιανός, ὁ.

**Octavius.** Ὀκταύσιος, ὁ.

**Odeum.** Ὠδεῖον, τό

**Odomantes.** Ὀδονάντες, οἱ (Ae.), or  
Ὀδονάνται, οἱ (Thuc.).

**Odryssians.** Ὀδρύσαι, οἱ. *An*  
*Odryssian :* Ὀδρύσης, -ον, ὁ (Thuc.,  
II. 95)

**Odysseus.** Ὀδυσσεύς, -έως, ὁ, or say,  
son of *Laertes*.

**Odyssey.** Ὀδυσσειά, ἡ.

**Oeagrus.** Οἰαγρος, ὁ.

**Oeax.** Οἰξ, -ακος, ὁ

**Oecalia.** Οἰχᾶλία, ἡ.

**Oecles.** Οἰκλῆς, -κλέους, ὁ. *Son of*  
*Oecles :* Οἰκλείδης, -ον, ὁ.

# Vocabulary of Proper Names

**Oedipus.** Οἰδίπους, ὁ (gen. P. Οἰδίποδος, V. Οἰδίπου), or say, son of *Laïus*.

**Oeneus.** Οἰνεύς, -εύς, ὁ, or say, son of *Parthaon*.

**Oeniadae.** Οἰνιάδαι, αἱ.

**Oenoe.** Οἰνώνη, ἡ.

**Oenomaus.** Οἰνόμαος, ὁ.

**Oenone.** Οἰνώνη, ἡ.

**Oenophyta.** Οἰνόφυτα, τά.

**Oenotria.** Οἰνωτρία, ἡ.

**Oeta (Mt.).** Οἶτη, ἡ. *Of Oetiv*, adj.: Οἰταῖος.

**Oileus.** Οἰλέυς, -εύς, ὁ.

**Olen.** Ὠλήν, -ένος, ὁ.

**Olenus.** Ὠλένος, ἡ.

**Olorus.** Ὠλορος, ὁ.

**Olpaë.** Ὠλπαῖ, αἱ. *Of Olpæ*, adj.: Ὠλπαῖος.

**Olympia.** Ὀλυμπία, ἡ. *At Olympia*: Αἶ. and P. Ὀλυμπίασι. *To Olympia*: P. Ὀλυμπίαζε. *Olympic*, adj.: Ὀλυμπικός, Ὀλυμπιακός (Thuc.).

*Olympic games*: Ὀλύμπια, τά. *A victor in the Olympic games*: Ὀλυμπιονίκης, -ου, ὁ. *An Olympiad* (period of four years between each celebration of the games): Ὀλυμπιάς, -άδος, ἡ.

**Olympias.** Ὀλυμπιάς, -άδος, ἡ.

**Olympus (Mt.).** Ὀλύμπος, ὁ. *Olympian*, adj.: Ὀλύμπιος. Fem. adj., Ὀλυμπιάς, -άδος. *Temple of Olympian Zeus*: Ὀλυμπιεῖον, τό.

**Olynthus.** Ὀλυνθος, ἡ. *Of Olynthus*, adj.: Ὀλυνθῖος.

**Omphale.** Ὀμφάλη, ἡ.

**Oneum (Mt.).** Ὀνειον, τό.

**Opus.** Ὀπαῦς, -αῖνος, ὁ. *Of Opus*, adj.: Ὀπούντιος.

**Orchomenus.** Ὀρχομενός, ὁ or ἡ. *Of Orchomenus*, adj.: Ὀρχομενίος.

**Orestes.** Ὀρέστης, -ου, ὁ, or say, son of *Agamemnon*. *Of Orestes*, adj.: Ὀρεστιάς. *Tragedy of Orestes*: Ὀρεστία, ἡ.

**Oreus.** Ὠρεός, ἡ (later name of *Histiæa*). *People of Oreus*: Ὠρεῖται, οἱ.

**Oricum.** Ὠρικόν, τό.

**Orion.** Ὠρίων, -ωνος, ὁ (i Eux., *Oycl.* 213: *Iou*, 1153).

**Orithyia.** Ὠρείθυια, ἡ.

**Orneæ.** Ὠρνεαί, αἱ. *People of Orneæ*: Ὠρνεῖται, οἱ.

**Orontes (River).** Ὠρόντης, -ου, ὁ.

**Oropus.** Ὠρωπός, ὁ. *Of Oropus*, adj.: Ὠρώπιος.

**Orpheus.** Ὠρφεύς, -εύς, ὁ. *Of Orpheus*, adj.: Ὠρφεϊκός (Hdt.), Ὠρφεῖος (Plat.).

**Orsilochus.** Ὠρσίλοχος, ὁ.

**Osiris.** Ὠσίρις, -ίδος, ὁ.

**Ossa (Mt.).** Ὠσσα, ἡ.

**Ostia.** Ὠστία, ἡ.

**Otho.** Ὠθων, -ωνος, ὁ.

**Othrys (Mt.).** Ὠθρῖς, -υος, ὁ.

**Otus.** Ὠτος, ὁ.

**Oxus (River).** Ὠξος, ὁ.

## P

**Pachæ.** Παάχης, -ητος, ὁ.

**Pachynus (Capo).** Παάχυνος, ὁ.

**Pactolus (River).** Πακτωλός, ὁ.

**Padua.** Πατιάβιον, τό.

**Pæligni.** Πελιγνοί, οἱ.

**Pæon.** Παῖων, -ώνος, ὁ.

**Pæonia.** Παῖονία, ἡ. *A Pæonian*: Παῖων, -ονος, ὁ. *Pæonian*, adj.: Παῖονικός. Fem. adj., Παῖονίς, -ίδος.

**Pagasæe.** Παγάσαι, αἱ.

**Pagondas.** Παγώνδας, -ου, ὁ.

**Palaemon.** Παλάμων, -ονος, ὁ, or say, son of *Iuo*.

**Palamedes.** Παλάμηδης, -ους, ὁ or say, son of *Nauplius*.

**Palatine Hill.** Παλάτιον, τό, or Παλλάντιον, τό.

**Palermo.** See *Ranormus*.

**Palestine.** Παλαιστίνη, ἡ.

**Pallantium.** Παλλάντιον, τό. *People of Pallantium*: Παλλαντιῆς, -έων, οἱ.

**Pallas (Hero).** Παλλάς, -αντος, ὁ. *Son of Pallas*: Παλλαστῆς, -ου, ὁ. **Pallas (Goddess)**: Παλλάς, -άδος, ἡ; see *Athena*.

**Pallene.** Παλλήνη, ἡ. *Man of Pallene*: Παλληνεύς, -έως, ὁ. *The Isthmus of Pallene*: ὁ Ἴσθμος τῆς Παλλήνης.

# Vocabulary of Proper Names

- Pamphilus.** Πάμφιλος, ὁ.  
**Pamphylia.** Παμφυλία, ἡ. *A Pamphylia* Παμφυλία, ὁ. *Pamphylia*, adj.: Παμφυλίος.  
**Pan.** Πάν, Πάνος, ὁ.  
**Panaetum.** Πάνακτον, τό.  
**Panaetius.** Πανάγιος, ὁ.  
**Panathenaea (Festival).** Πανάθηναια, τά. *The Panathenæic procession:* Παναθηναϊκή πομπή (Thuc. I, 20).  
**Pandarus.** Πάνδωρος, ὁ.  
**Pandion.** Πανδίων, -ωνος, ὁ.  
**Pandora.** Πανδώρα, ἡ.  
**Pandrosus.** Πάνδροςτος, ἡ, or say, daughter of Cecrops.  
**Pangaeus (Mt.).** Παγγαῖος, ὁ, or Παγγαῖον ὄρος, τό, or in V. Παγγαῖον λέπας, τό, or Παγγαῖον πέτρα, ἡ.  
**Pannonia.** Παννονία, ἡ. *Pannonia*, adj.: Παννονικός.  
**Panormus.** Πάνορμος, ἡ (Modern Palermo).  
**Pansa.** Πάντας, -α, ὁ.  
**Pantacyas (River).** Παντακῆς, -ου, ὁ.  
**Panticapeum.** Παντικαπείον, τό.  
**Paphlagonia.** Παφλαγονία, ἡ. *A Paphlagonia* in: Παφλαγών, -ωνος, ὁ. *Paphlagonia*, adj.: Παφλαγονικός.  
**Paphos.** Πάφος, ἡ. *Of Paphos*, adj.: Πάφος.  
**Papirius.** Παπείριος, ὁ.  
**Paralus.** *State vessel at Athens used for embassies to shrines:* Παρῆλος, ἡ.  
**Paris (City).** Παρισία, ἡ. *Paris* (son of Priam): Παρίς, ἴδος, ὁ, or use Ἀλέξανδρος, ὁ.  
**Parmenides.** Παρμενίδης, -ου, ὁ.  
**Parmenio.** Παρμενίων, -ωνος, ὁ.  
**Parnassus (Mt.).** Παρνασσός, ὁ. (*Of Parnassus*, adj.: Παρναΐσιος. *Fun.* adj., in V. Παρναΐς, -ίδος (Aesch., Choeb. 563).  
**Parnes (Mt.).** Πάρνης, -ηθος, ὁ.  
**Paros.** Πάρος, ἡ. *Parian*, adj.: Πάριος.  
**Parrhasia.** Παρρᾶσία, ἡ. *Of Parrhasia*, adj.: P. and V. Παρρᾶσιος, P. Παρρᾶσιτικός.  
**Parthaon.** Παρθάων, -ωνος, ὁ (Eur., *Frags.*), or say, son of Agamem.  
**Parthenius (Mt.).** ὄρος Παρθένιον, τό (Eur., *Frags.* 693).  
**Parthenopaeus.** Παρθινοπαῖος, ὁ (c lengthened in Aesch., *Theb.* 547. and Eur., *Supp.* 899), or say, son of Atlanta.  
**Parthia.** Παρθία, ἡ. *A Parthian:* Παρθός, ὁ. *Parthian*, adj.: Παρθικός. *In the Parthian language*, adj.: Παρθυρί.  
**Parysatis.** Παρύσατις, -ίδος, ἡ.  
**Pasargadae.** Πασαργάδαι, αἱ.  
**Pasion.** Πασίων, -ωνος, ὁ.  
**Pasiphae.** Πασίφαια, ἡ.  
**Patmos.** Πάτμος, ἡ.  
**Patrae (Modern Patras).** Πατράι, αἱ. *Men of Patrae:* Πατρεῖς, -έως, ὁ.  
**Patroclus.** Πάτροκλος, ὁ, or say, son of Menonius.  
**Paulinus.** Παυλῖνος, ὁ.  
**Pausanias.** Πασανίας, -ου, ὁ.  
**Pedaritus.** Πεδάρτιος, ὁ.  
**Pedasa.** Πεδᾶσα, αἱ. *Men of Pedasa:* Πεδασαῖς, -έως, ὁ.  
**Pegae.** Πηγαί, αἱ.  
**Pegasus.** Πηγάσος, ὁ (Eur., *Frags.*).  
**Pelasia.** Πελασίαι, ἡ. *Pelasi:* Πελαργαί, αἱ. *A Pelias man:* Πελαργώτης, ὁ. *Fun.* Πελαργώτης, -ίδος, ἡ, or Πελαργίς, -ίδος, ἡ. *Pelasiac*, adj.: Πελαργικός.  
**Peleus.** Πηλεΐς, -έως, ὁ, or say, son of Aeacus.  
**Pelias.** Πελεύς, -ου, ὁ. *Daughters of Pelias:* V. Πελεύδες κόραι, αἱ, or Πελεύδες, αἱ αἰσιν.  
**Pelion (Mt.)** Πήλιον, τό. (*Of Mount Pelion*, adj.: Πηλιωτικός (Soph., *Frags.*). *Fun.* adj.). Πηλιώτης, -ίδος (Eur., *Med.* 444).  
**Pella.** Πέλλα, ἡ. *Of Pella*, adj.: Πελλαῖος.  
**Pellene.** Πελλήνη, ἡ. *Men of Pellene:* Πελληναῖς, -έως, ὁ.  
**Pelopidas.** Πελοπίδας, -ου, ὁ.  
**Peloponnesse.** Πελοπόννησος, ἡ, in V. and also Ἀπία γῆ, ἡ. *Peloponnesian*, adj.: Πελοποννήσιος.  
**Pelops.** Πέλοψ, -ηπος, ὁ, or say, son of Tantalus. *Of Pelops*, adj.: Peloponnesian.

# Vocabulary of Proper Names

- Πελοπίων.** *Descendant of Pelops :*  
Πελοπίδης, -ου, ὁ.
- Pelorus (Capo).** Πέλωρος, ὁ or Πελωρίς, -ίδος, ἡ.
- Pelusium.** Πηλουσίον, τό. *(Of Pelusium, adj. : Πηλουσιακός.*
- Penelope.** Πηνελόπη, ἡ, or Πην, *daughter of Icarius.*
- Peneus (River).** Πηνειός, ὁ.
- Pentheus.** Πενθεύς, -έως, ὁ, or Πην, *son of Echion.*
- Peparethus.** Πεπαρήθος, ἡ. *(Of Peparethus, adj. : Πεπαρηθιος.*
- Perdicas.** Περδικκας, -ου, ὁ.
- Pergamum.** *Citadel of Troy :*  
Πέργαμον, τό, or pl. : καὶ Troy.  
Pergamum (town) : Πέργαμον, τό  
Sometimes Πέργαμος, ἡ (Xen., *Hell.* III, 1. 6). *(Of Pergamum, adj. : Περγαμηνός.*
- Periander.** Περιάνδρος, ὁ.
- Pericles.** Περικλῆς, -κλέους, ὁ, Ar. also Περικλής, -κλέους, ὁ.
- Periclymenus.** Περικλέμενος, ὁ, or Πην, *son of Nelus.*
- Perinthus.** Περινθος, ἡ. *(Of Perinthus, adj. : Περινθιος.*
- Perrhaebia.** Περραιβία, ἡ. *The Perrhaebians : Περραιβοί, οἱ.*
- Persephone.** Περσεφόνη, ἡ. Plat. *Φερσέφωτα, ἡ, Ar. and V. Φερσέφαστα, ἡ, V. Περσέφαστα, ἡ (Æsch., Choæ, 490 ; Soph., Ant. 894), or Πην, daughter of Demeter ; see also Gora.*
- Perses.** Πέρσης, -ου, -ὸ.
- Perseus.** Περσεύς, -έως, ὁ, or Πην, *son of Danaus. Descendants of Perseus : Περσεΐδαι, οἱ.*
- Persia.** ἡ Περσική, Περσίς (-ίδος) γῆ, ἡ. *A Persian : Πέρσης, -ου, ὁ. Fem., Περσίς, -ίδος, ἡ. Persian, adj. : Περσικός. Fem. adj., Περσίς, -ίδος. In the Persian language, adv. : Περσικῶς.*
- Phaeacians.** Φαίακες, οἱ.
- Phaëax.** Φαίαξ, -άκος, ὁ.
- Phaëdo.** Φαίδων, -ωνος, ὁ.
- Phaëdra.** Φαίδρα, ἡ, or Πην, *daughter of Minos.*
- Phaëdria.** Φαιδρία, ἡ.
- Phædrus.** Φαίδρος, ὁ.
- Phaethon.** Φαέθων, -οντος, ὁ, or Πην, *son of Apollo.*
- Phalerum.** Φάληρον, τό. *To Phalerum : Φάληρόνδε. From Phalerum : Φαληρόθεν. Mian of Phalerum : Φαληρεὺς, -έως, ὁ. Of Phalerum, adj. : Φάληρμικός.*
- Pharnabazus,** Φαρνάβαζος, ὁ.
- Pharnaces.** Φαρνάκης, -ου, ὁ.
- Pharos.** Φάρος, ἡ.
- Pharsalus.** Φαρσῆλος, ἡ. *Pharsalia : Φαρσῆλια, ἡ. Pharsalian, adj. : Φαρσῆλιος.*
- Phaselis.** Φασηλὺς, -ίδος, ἡ. *People of Phaselis : Φασηλίται, οἱ.*
- Phasis (River).** Φάσις, -ιος, ὁ. *(Of the Phasis, adj. : Φασιανός (Ar. and Xen.). Φάσιανικός (Ar.).*
- Phæa.** Φαί, ἡ.
- Pheimius.** Φήμιος, ὁ.
- Pherae.** Φεραι, αἱ. *(Of Pheræ, adj. : Φεραιος.*
- Pheres.** Φέρης, -ητος, ὁ. *Son of Phères : Φερητῆδης, -ου, ὁ ; καὶ Admetus.*
- Phidias.** Φειδίας, -ου, ὁ.
- Phidippides.** Φειδιππίδης, -ου, ὁ.
- Phido.** Φεῖδων, -ωνος, ὁ.
- Philæ.** Φίλων, αἱ.
- Philammon.** Φιλάμμων, -ονος, ὁ.
- Philebus.** Φιλήβος, ὁ.
- Philemo.** Φιλήμων, -ωνος, ὁ.
- Phillip.** Φίλιππος, ὁ. *(Of Philé, adj. : Φιλιππικός.*
- Philippi.** Φιλιπποί, οἱ.
- Phiscus.** Φίλσκος, ὁ.
- Philo.** Φίλων, -ωνος, ὁ.
- Philocrates.** Φιλοκράτης, -ονος, ὁ.
- Philoctetes.** Φιλοκτήτης, -ου, ὁ, or Πην, *son of Poeas.*
- Philomela.** Φιλομήλη, ἡ, or Πην, *daughter of Pandion.*
- Philopoemen.** Φιλοποίμην, -ωνος, ὁ.
- Phineus.** Φινεύς, -έως, ὁ.
- Phlegethon (River).** Φλεγέθων, -οντος, ὁ. Plat. gives the name as Πυριφλεγέθων, -οντος, ὁ.
- Phlegra.** Φλέγρα, ἡ. *The Plain of Phlegra : τὸ Φλέγρας πεδῖον (Ar., Av. 824), Φλεγραία πλάξ (Æsch., Eurp. 295).*

# Vocabulary of Proper Names

- Phlegyas.** Φλεγυῆς, -αντος, ὁ (Eur., *Frag.* 424).
- Phlius.** Φλιυῆς, -οὔντος, ὁ. *Of Phlius*, adj.: Φλιάσιος.
- Phocaea.** Φώκαια, ἡ. *Man of Phocaea*: Φωκαίην, -έως, ὁ. *Phocaeum*, fem. adj.: Φωκαίης, -ίδος.
- Phocion.** Φωκίων, -ωνος, ὁ.
- Phocis.** Φωκίς, -ίδος, ἡ. *A Phocian*: Φωκίης, -έως, ὁ. *Phocian*, adj.: Φωκίος, Φωκικός. *Fem.* adj.: Φωκίης, -ίδος.
- Phocus.** Φῶκος, ὁ.
- Phoebe.** Φοίβη, ἡ.
- Phoebeidas.** Φοιβίδας (gen. -ου or -α) (Xen.), ὁ.
- Phoebus.** Φοῖβος, ὁ; see *Apollo*.
- Phoenicia.** Φοινίκη, ἡ, in V. also γῆ Φοινισσίου, ἡ. *A Phoenician*: Φοινικῆς, -ικῆς, ὁ. *Phoenician*, adj.: Φοινικικός. *Fem.* adj.: Φοινισσίου.
- Phoenix.** Φοῖνιξ, ἴκος, ὁ, or say, son of *Amyntor*.
- Pholoe (Mt.).** Φολόη, ἡ.
- Phorbas.** Φόρβας, -αντος, ὁ.
- Phorcys.** Φόρκυς, -υος, ὁ, or Φόρκος, ὁ (Soph., *Frags.*). *Daughter of Phorcys*: Φορκίς, -ίδος, ἡ; see *Gorgon*.
- Phormion.** Φορμίων, -ωνος, ὁ.
- Phrixus.** Φρίξος, ὁ.
- Phrygia.** Φρύγία, ἡ. *A Phrygian*: Φρύξ, -ύγος, ὁ. *Phrygian*, adj.: Φρύγιος.
- Phryne.** Φρόνη, ἡ.
- Phrynichus.** Φρύνιχος, ὁ. *Of Phrynichus*, adj.: Φρύνιχειος (Ar.).
- Phthia.** Φθία, ἡ, V. also Γαῖα Φθίας (-ᾶδος) ἡ (Eur., *And.* 925). *Man of Phthia*: Φθιώτης, -ου, ὁ. *Of Phthia*, fem. adj.: Φθιώτης, -ίδος, or Φθίης, -ᾶδος. *Land of Phthia*: Φθιώτις (-ῶς), ἡ (Thuc. 1, 3).
- Phyle.** Φυλή, ἡ. *Of Phyle*, adj.: Φυλῆτιος (Ar., *Ach.* 1028).
- Picenum.** Πικηνίς, -ίδος, ἡ, or Πικηνίς (-ίδος) χώρα, ἡ. *People of Picenum*: Πικηνοί, οἱ.
- Pieria.** Πιερία, ἡ. *The Pierians*: Πίερης, οἱ. *Pierian*, adj.: Πιερικός.
- Pigres.** Πίγρης, -ητος, ὁ.
- Pindar.** Πινδαρος, ὁ. *Of Pindar* adj.: Πινδαρείος (Ar.).
- Pindus (Mt.).** Πίνδος, ὁ.
- Piraeus.** Πειραιεύς, -ῶς, ὁ.
- Pirene (Fountain).** Πειρήνη, ἡ.
- Pirithous.** Πειρίθους, -ου, ὁ, V. also Περίθους, -ου, ὁ (Soph., *O. C.* 1594).
- Pisa.** Πίσρα, ἡ. *People of Pisa*: Πισάται, οἱ. *Of Pisa*, fem. adj.: Πισάτις, -ίδος.
- Pisander.** Πεισανδρος, ὁ.
- Pisidia.** Πισιδία, ἡ. *A Pisidian*: Πισιδίης, -ου, ὁ.
- Pisistratus.** Πεισιστράτης, ὁ. *Son of Pisistratus*: Πεισιστράτιδης, -ου, ὁ.
- Piso.** Πείσωρ, -ωνος, ὁ.
- Pissuthnes.** Πισσοσίθνης, -ου, ὁ.
- Pittacus.** Πιττιάκις, ὁ.
- Pittheus.** Πιτθείς, -έως, ὁ.
- Placentia.** Πλακεντία, ἡ.
- Plancus.** Πλαγχος, ὁ.
- Plataea.** Πλάταια, ἡ (Thuc., II, 2), or Πλαταιαί, αἱ (Thuc. II, 7). *At Plataea*: Πλαταιῆται. *A Plataean*: Πλαταιεύς, -έως, ὁ. *Plataean*, adj.: Πλαταιεύς. *Fem.* adj.: Πλαταιεύς, -ίδος.
- Plato.** Πλάτων, -ωνος, ὁ.
- Pleiad.** Πλειεύς, -ᾶδος, ἡ.
- Pleistarchus.** Πλειστάρχος, ὁ.
- Pleistanax.** Πλειστονάξ, -ακτος, ὁ.
- Pleistus (River).** Πλειστής, ὁ.
- Plemmyrium.** Πλημμύριον, τό.
- Pleuron.** Πλευρών, -ῶνος, ἡ.
- Plutarch.** Πλουτάρχος, ὁ.
- Pluto.** Πλούτων, -ωνος, ὁ; see *Hades*.
- Plutus.** Πλούτος, ὁ.
- Pnyx.** Πνύξ, Πικνός, ἡ.
- Po (River).** Ποδάριος, ὁ. *Later*: Πόδος, ὁ.
- Poeas.** Ποῆς, -αντος, ὁ (in nominative case shortened short, Soph., *Phil.* 341).
- Poecile Stoa.** Ποικιλὴ στυά (Dion. 1105).
- Pollux.** Πολύδευξ, -ους, ὁ; see *Dioscuri*.
- Polybius.** Πολύβιος, ὁ.
- Polybus.** Πολύβης, ὁ.
- Polycrates.** Πολυκράτης, -ους, ὁ.
- Polydeuces.** See *Pollux*.

# Vocabulary of Proper Names

**Polydorus.** Πολύδωρος, ὁ.  
**Polygnotus.** Πολύγνωτος, ὁ.  
**Polyhymnia.** Πολυμνία, ἡ.  
**Polymestor.** Πολύμηστορ, -ορος, ὁ.  
**Polynices.** Πολυνείκης, -ους, ὁ, or say, son of Oedipus.  
**Polyphemus.** Πολύφημος, ὁ.  
**Polyxena.** Πολυξίνη, ἡ.  
**Pompeii.** Πομπήιοι, οἱ.  
**Pompey.** Πομπήιος, ὁ.  
**Pompilius.** Πομπίλιος, ὁ.  
**Pomponius.** Πομπόνιος, ὁ.  
**Pontus.** Πόντος, ὁ. *Pontic*, adj.: Ποντικός  
**Pontus, Tho.** See *Euxine*.  
**Porphyrio.** Πορφύριον, -ωνος, ὁ.  
**Porsenna.** Πορσίνος, -α, ὁ.  
**Portugal.** See *Iusitania*.  
**Porus.** Πῶρος, ὁ.  
**Poseidon.** Ποσειδῶν, -ῶνος, ὁ, heteroolite acc. in Ar. and V. Ποσειδῶν.  
*Temple of Poseidon:* Ποσειδωνίον, τό.  
**Postumius.** Ποστούμιος, ὁ.  
**Potidaea.** Ποτίδαια, ἡ. *Man of Potidaea:* Ποτιδαῖος, -ου, ὁ. *Of Potidaea,* adj.: Ποτιδαϊατικός.  
**Praeneste.** Πραηνεστῶν, τό. *People of Praeneste:* Πραηνεστῖνοι, οἱ.  
**Prasæ.** Πρασιά, αἱ.  
**Priam.** Πριάμος, ὁ. *Son of Priam:* Πριάμης, -ου, ὁ.  
**Priene.** Πριήνη, ἡ. *Man of Priene:* Πριηνεύς, -έως, ὁ.  
**Procles.** Προκλῆς, -κλέους, ὁ.  
**Procone.** Πρόκη, ἡ, or say, *daughter of Pandion*.  
**Proconnesus.** Προκόννητος, ἡ. *Of Proconnesus,* adj.: Προκοννήσιος.  
**Procris.** Πρόκρις, -ίδος, ἡ.  
**Procrustes.** Προκρούστης, -ου, ὁ.  
**Proclelus.** Προκλήιος, ὁ.  
**Prodicus.** Πράδικος, ὁ.  
**Proetus.** Προΐτος, ὁ.  
**Prometheus.** Προμηθεύς, -έως, ὁ, or say, son of Iapetus.  
**Propontis.** Προποντίς, -ίδος, ἡ.  
**Proserpine.** See *Persephone*.  
**Protagoras.** Πρωταγόρας, -ου, ὁ. *Of Protagoras,* adj.: Πρωταγόρειος.

**Protesilaus.** Πρωτεσίλαος, ὁ, or Πρωτεσίλειος, -ω, ὁ (Thuc. 8, 102), or say, son of Iphiclus.  
**Proteus.** Πρωτεύς, -έως, ὁ.  
**Proxenus.** Προξένος, ὁ.  
**Prusias.** Προυσίας, -ου, ὁ.  
**Psammetichus.** Ψαμμήτιχος, ὁ.  
**Ptolemy.** Πτολεμαῖος, ὁ.  
**Publicius.** Ποπλικίος, ὁ.  
**Publicola.** Ποπλικόλας, -α, ὁ.  
**Publius.** Πόπλιος, ὁ.  
**Pydna.** Πύδνα, ἡ. *Of Pydna*, adj.: Πυδναῖος.  
**Pyldes.** Πυλάδης, -ου, ὁ, or say, son of Strophilus.  
**Pylæ.** *Thermopylae:* Πύλαι, αἱ.  
**Pylos.** Πύλος, ἡ. *Of Pylos*, adj.: Πυλῖος.  
**Pyramus.** Πύραμος, ὁ.  
**Pyrenees (Mt.).** Πυρήνη ὄρος, τό, gen. Πυρήνης ὄρους.  
**Pyrilampes.** Πύριλάμπης, -ου, ὁ.  
**Pyriphthegthon (River).** See *Philegethon*.  
**Pyrrha.** Πύρρα, ἡ.  
**Pyrrhus.** Πύρρος, υ. *Son of Achilles:* Πύρρος Νεοπτολεμῆς.  
**Pythagoras.** Πυθαγόρας, -ου, ὁ. *The Pythagoreans:* Πυθαγορικοί, οἱ.  
**Pytho.** Πύθω, -οῦς, ἡ. *At Pytho:* Πύθω. *The Pytho:* Πύθω. *Pythian*, adj.: Πύθιος, Πύθικός. *Pythian (temple):* Πύθια, τὰ. *Pythian Priestess:* Πύθια, ἡ. *Prophesying at Pytho*, adj.: Πύθουμαντις. *Delivered at Pytho (of Oracles)*, adj.: Πύθω-χρηστος. *Temple of Pythian Apollo:* Πύθιον, τό.  
**Pythodorus.** Πυθόδωρος, ὁ.

## Q

**Quintillius.** Κυντίλιος, ὁ.  
**Quintus.** Κόωντος, ὁ.  
**Quirinal Hill.** ὁ Ἐκκυλίως λόφος.  
**Quirinus.** Κυρίνος, ὁ, also called Ἐκκυλίος, ὁ.  
**Quirites.** Κυρίται, οἱ.

# Vocabulary of Proper Names

## R

Ravenna. 'Ράβεννα, ἡ.  
 Red Sea. 'Ερυθρὰ Θάλασσα, ἡ.  
 Remus. 'Ρώμος, ὁ.  
 Rex. 'Ρῆξ, 'Ρηγός, ὁ.  
 Rhadamanthus. 'Ραδάμανθυς, -νος, ὁ.  
 Rhamnus. 'Ραμνοῖς, -όντιος, ὁ (Of)  
*Rhamnium*, adj.: 'Ραμνούσιος.  
 Rhea. 'Ρέα, ἡ.  
 Rhegium. 'Ρήγιον, τό. *People of*  
*Rhegium*: 'Ρηγῖνοι, οἱ.  
 Rhenea. 'Ρήνεια, ἡ.  
 Rhesus. Ρῆσος, ὁ.  
 Rhine (River). Ρῆνος, ὁ.  
 Rhium. 'Ρίον, τό.  
 Rhodes. 'Ρόδος, ἡ. *Of Rhodes*, adj.:  
 'Ρόδιος.  
 Rhodope (Mt.). 'Ροδόπη, ἡ.  
 Rhodopis. 'Ροδώπις, -ως, ἡ.  
 Rhoeteum. 'Ροῦτειον, τό.  
 Rhone (River). 'Ροδᾶνός, ὁ.  
 Rome. 'Ρώμη, ἡ. *A Roman*: 'Ρωμαῖος.  
*Roman*, adj.: 'Ρωμαϊκός.  
 Romulus. 'Ρώμυλος, ὁ.  
 Roscius. 'Ρώσκιος, ὁ.  
 Roxana. 'Ρωξάνη, ἡ.  
 Rubicon (River). 'Ρουβίκων, -ωνος, ὁ.  
 Rufus. 'Ρούφος, ὁ.

## S

Sabines. Σαβῖνοι, οἱ.  
 Sacae. Σάκαι, οἱ.  
 Sadyattes. Σαδνάττης, -ον, ὁ.  
 Sais. Σαῖς, -ως, ἡ. *Man of Sais*:  
 Σαῖτης, -ου, ὁ. *Of Sais*, adj.: Σαῖτι-  
 κός.  
 Salaminia. *State vessel at Athens*  
*used for embassies to shrines*: Σαλα-  
 μῖνιά, ἡ.  
 Salamis. Σαλαμίς, -ίνος, ἡ, or use V.  
*νῆσος Διαντος*, ἡ (*Esch*, *Pers.* 368).  
*Of Salamis*, adj.: Σαλαμῖνιος.  
 Salli. Σάλλιοι, οἱ.  
 Sallust. Σαλούστιος, ὁ.  
 Salmonesus. Σαλμωνεύς, -ίως, ὁ, or  
 καὶ, son of Aeolus.  
 Salmidesus. Σαλμίδης, ὁ. *Of*  
*Salmidesus*, adj.: Σαλμίδειος.

Samnites. Σαννται, οἱ. *Of the*  
*Samnites*, adj.: Σαννιτικός.  
 Samos. Σάμος, ἡ. *Of Samos*, adj.:  
 Σάμιος.  
 Samothrace. Σαμοθράκη, ἡ. *Men*  
*of Samothrace*: Σαμοθράκες, οἱ.  
*Samothracian*, adj.: Σαμοθράκιος,  
 Σαμοθρακικός.  
 Sane. Σάνη, ἡ.  
 Sappho. Σα·φώ, -νῆς, ἡ.  
 Saracens. Σαρακηνοί, οἱ.  
 Sardanapallus. Σαρδᾶπαλλος, ὁ.  
 Sardinia. Σαρδῖα, -νῆς, ἡ. *Sardinian*,  
 adj.: Σαρδόνιος, Σαρδονικός.  
 Sardis. Σάρδεις, γέν. Σάρδεων (*soma-*  
*times scanned as two syllables*),  
 οἱ. *Of Sardis*, adj.: Σαρδόνιος,  
 Ἀρ. Σαρδιανικός.  
 Sarmatians. Σαρματᾶται, οἱ.  
 Saronic (Gulf). ὁ Σαρωνικός κόλπος,  
 V. ὁ Σαρωνικός ποταμός (*Esch*, *Ag.*  
 306, or Σίρωνικός ποταμός, ὁ (*Eur.*,  
*Hipp.* 1200).  
 Sarpedon. Σαρπηδών, -όνος, ὁ.  
 Saturn. Σα·τιουρῆς.  
 Saturninus. Σατούρνιος, ὁ.  
 Satyr. Σατύρως, ὁ. *Of a Satyr*, adj.:  
 Σατυρικός.  
 Scaevola. Σκαῖβυλος, -α, ὁ.  
 Scamander (River). Σκαμάνδρος, ὁ.  
*Of Scamander*, adj.: Σκαμάνδριος.  
 Sciathus. Σκιάθος, ἡ.  
 Scione. Σκιώνη, ἡ. *Of Scione*, adj.:  
 Σκιωνεύς.  
 Scipio. Σκιπίων, -ωνος, ὁ.  
 Sciron. Σκείρων, -ωνος, ὁ. *The*  
*Scironian Rocks*: Σκειρωνίδες πέτραι,  
 οἱ.  
 Scirus. Σκίρος, ἡ. *Men of Scirus*:  
 Σκίριται, οἱ. *Territory of Scirus*:  
 Σκίριτις (-ίδος), ἡ.  
 Scopas. Σκόπας, -α, ὁ (*Xen.*, *Hell.*  
 VI, i. 7).  
 Scotland. Κυληδονία, ἡ. *People of*  
*Scotland*: Κυληδόνιοι, οἱ.  
 Scotusa. Σκίτυσσα, ἡ. *Of Scotusa*,  
 adj.: Σκτυσσαίος.  
 Scribonia. Σκριβωνία, ἡ.  
 Scylla. Σκυλλᾶ, ἡ.  
 Scyrus. Σκύρος, ἡ. *Of Scyrus*, adj.:  
 Σκύριος.



# Vocabulary of Proper Names

- Scythia. ἡ Σκυθική. *A Scythian*: Σκυθης, -ου, ὁ. *Foin., Σκυθίαινα, ἡ. Scythian, adj.*: Σκυθικός, in V. also Σκυθης, -ου. *In the Scythian language or fashion, adv.*: Σκυθιστί.
- Segesta. *See Egesta.*
- Seine (River). Σηκοῖνις, -α, ὁ.
- Selene. Σελήνη, ἡ, or Σεληναία, ἡ.
- Seleucia. Σελευκεία, ἡ. *Man of Seleucia*: Σελευκεῖς, -έως, ὁ.
- Seleucidae. Σελευκίδαι, οἱ.
- Seleucus. Σέλευκος, ὁ.
- Selinus. Σελινόης, -οῦτος, ὁ. *Of Selinus, adj.*: Σελινόωντιος.
- Sellasia. Σελλασία, ἡ.
- Selli. Σελλαι, οἱ.
- Selymbria. Σηλυμβρία, ἡ. *Man of Selymbria*: Σηλυμβριανός, ὁ.
- Semele. Σημέλη, ἡ, or say, daughter of Cadmus.
- Semiramis. Σεμίραμις, -εως, ἡ.
- Sempronius. Σεμπρώνιος, ὁ.
- Sennacherib. Σανναχάριβος, ὁ.
- Sennones. Σέννωνες, οἱ.
- Sequani. Σηκουανοί, οἱ.
- Seriphus. Σέρφιος, ἡ. *Of Seriphus, adj.*: Σερφίος.
- Serreum. Σέρρειον, τό.
- Sertorius. Σερτώριος, ὁ.
- Servilius. Σερβίλιος, ὁ.
- Servius. Σέρβιος, ὁ.
- Sesostris. Σέσωστρις, -εως, ὁ.
- Sestius. Σήστιος, ὁ.
- Sestos. Σήντος, ἡ. *Of Sestos, adj.*: Σήντιος.
- Seuthes. Σεύθης, -ου, ὁ.
- Sibyl. Σιβύλλα, ἡ.
- Sicambri. Σουγουμεβροι, οἱ.
- Sicani. Σικανί, οἱ. *Sicania*: Σικανία, ἡ. *Of the Sicani, adj.*: Σικανικός.
- Sicely. Σικελία, ἡ. *A Sicilian, non-Greek*: Σικελος, ὁ; *Greek*: Σικελιώτης, -ου, ὁ. *Sicilian, adj.*: Σικελικός, V. Σικελος (Eur., Oycl. 95).
- Sicyon. Σικυών, -ῶνος, ἡ or ὁ (Xen.). *Sicyonian, adj.*: Σικυωνίος.
- Sidon. Σιδών, -ῶνος, ἡ. *Of Sidon, adj.*: Σιδωνίος.
- Sigeum. Σίγιον, τό.
- Silenus. Σειληνός, ὁ.
- Silvia. Σελωνία, ἡ.
- Simo. Σίμων, -ωνος, ὁ.
- Simois (River). Σιμοῖς, -ετος, ὁ. *Island of Simois*: Σιμόντις (-ίδος), γῆ, ἡ (Ar., Thes. 110).
- Simonides. Σιμωνίδης, -ου, ὁ.
- Sinis. Σινίς, -ίδος, ὁ.
- Sinope. Σινώπη, ἡ. *Man of Sinope*: Σινωπεῖς, -έως, ὁ.
- Sintians. Σιντοί, οἱ.
- Siphae. Σίφαι, αἱ.
- Siphnus. Σίφνος, ἡ. *Of Siphnus, adj.*: Σίφνιος.
- Sipylos (Mt.). Σίπυλος, ὁ.
- Siren. Σειρήν, -ῆρος, ἡ.
- Sisyphus. Σισύφος, ὁ. *Of Sisyphus, adj.*: Σισύφειος.
- Sitalces. Σιτάλκης, -ου, ὁ.
- Sithonia. Σιθωνία, ἡ.
- Sleep. Ύπτιος, ὁ.
- Smerdis. Σμερδῖς, -εως, ὁ (in Aesch., Pers. 774 called Μέρδης).
- Smyrna. Σμύρνα, ἡ. *Of Smyrna, adj.*: Σμυρναῖος.
- Soli. Σόλι, οἱ. *Of Soli, adj.*: Σόλιος.
- Sollium. Σόλλιον, τό.
- Solois. Σολοῖς, -ετος, ὁ.
- Solon. Σόλων, -ωνος, ὁ.
- Sophaenetus. Σοφαίνετος, ὁ.
- Sophocles. Σοφοκλῆς, -κλέους, ὁ. *Ar.* also Σοφοκλῆς, -κλέους, ὁ.
- Sosias. Σωσίας, -ου, ὁ.
- Sostrata. Σωστράτη, ἡ.
- Spain. Ἰβηρία, ἡ. *Spaniards*: Ἰβηρες, οἱ. *Spanish, adj.*: Ἰβηρικός.
- Sparta. Σπάρτη, ἡ; *see Lacedaemon. A Spartan*: Σπαρτιάτης, -ου, ὁ; *Latin*. Σπαρτιάτης, -ίδος, ἡ. *Spanish, adj.*: Σπαρτιώτης; *Latin, adj.* Σπαρτιώτις (-ίδος). *Island of Sparta*: V. Σπαρτιώτις (-ίδος) χθών, ἡ.
- Spartolus. Σπάρτωλος, ἡ.
- Sperceus (River). Σπερχεύς, ὁ.
- Sphaeria. Σφακτηρία, ἡ.
- Sphinx. Σφίγξ, Σφιγγίς, ἡ.
- Sphodrias. Σφωδρίος, -ου, ὁ.
- Spurius. Σπίριος, ὁ.
- Stagirus. Σταγίριος, ἡ. *Man of Stagirus*: Σταγυρίτης, -ου, ὁ.
- Statira. Στατίρα, ἡ.
- Stesichorus. Στεσίχαρος, ὁ.

# Vocabulary of Proper Names

- Sthenelaidas.** Σθενελαΐδας, -ον, ὁ.  
**Sthenelus.** Σθέnelος, ὁ, or say, son of *Perseus*.  
**Sthenoboea.** Σθενόβουα, ἡ.  
**Stoics.** Στωικοί, οἱ.  
**Stratonice.** Στράτονίκη, ἡ.  
**Stratus.** Στράτος, ἡ. *People of Stratus:* Στράτιοι, οἱ.  
**Strombichides.** Στρομβιχίδης, -ον, ὁ.  
**Strongyle.** Στρογγύλη, ἡ.  
**Strophius.** Στρόφιος, ὁ.  
**Struthas.** Στρούθας, -ον, ὁ.  
**Strymon (River).** Στρυμών, -όνος, ὁ.  
**Stymphalian Lake.** Στυμφᾶλῖς (-ίδος) λίμνη, ἡ. *Stymphalian,* adj.: Στυμφάλιος.  
**Styx (River).** Στύξ, Στῆγός, ἡ. *Of Styx,* adj.: Στῆγιος.  
**Suetonius.** Σουτῶνιος, ὁ.  
**Suevi.** Σουήβοι, οἱ.  
**Sulla.** Σύλλας, -α, ὁ.  
**Sulpicius.** Σουλπίκιος, ὁ.  
**Sunium (Cape).** Σούνιον, τό. *Man of Sunium:* Σουνιεύς, -ίως, ὁ. *Of Sunium,* adj.: Σουνιακός.  
**Sun.** ἥλιος, ὁ; see *Apollo*.  
**Sura.** Σουρας, -α, ὁ.  
**Susa.** Σούσα, τά. (*Of Susa,* adj.: Σούσιος. Fem. adj.: Σουσίς, -ίδος.  
**Sybaris (River).** Σύβαρις, -εως, ὁ.  
**Sybaris (Town).** Σύβαρις, -εως, ἡ. *Man of Sybaris:* Σύβαρῆτης, -ου, ὁ. *Woman of Sybaris:* Σύβαρις, -ίδος, ἡ. *Of Sybaris,* adj.: Σύβαριτικός.  
**Syбота.** Σύβοτα, τά.  
**Syennesis.** Σύννεσις, -ιος (Xen., An. I, II, 23), ὁ.  
**Syme.** Σύμη, ἡ.  
**Symplegades (Rocks).** Συμπληγάδες, αἱ, or Πέτραι Συμπληγάδες, αἱ, also called Κύνεαι Πέτραι.  
**Syracuse.** Σῦράκουσαι, αἱ. *Syracusan,* adj.: Σῦράκουσιος.  
**Syria.** Σῦρία, ἡ. *A Syrian:* Σῆρος, ὁ. *Syrian,* adj.: Σῆριος. *In the Syrian language,* adv.: Συριωτί.  
**Talthybius.** Ταλθίβιος, ὁ.  
**Tanagra.** Τάναγρα, ἡ. *Of Tanagra,* adj.: Ταναγραῖος, Ταναγρικός.  
**Tanais (River).** Τάναις, -ίδος, ὁ.  
**Tanaus (River).** Τάναός, ὁ.  
**Tantalus.** Τάνταλος, ὁ. *Of Tantalus,* adj.: Ταντάλειος.  
**Taochi.** Τάοχοι, οἱ.  
**Taphii.** Τάφιοι, οἱ.  
**Tarentum.** Τάρας, -αντος, ὁ. *Of Tarentum,* adj.: Ταραντίνος.  
**Tarpeia.** Ταρπηΐα, ἡ.  
**Tarpeian (Rock).** Ταρπηΐος λόφος, ὁ.  
**Tarquinius.** Ταρκίνιοι, οἱ.  
**Tarquinius.** Ταρκίνιος, ὁ. *Tarquinius Superbus:* Ταρκίνιος Σούπερβος, ὁ.  
**Tarsus.** Ταρτός, ἡ, or Ταρσοί, οἱ (Xen., An. I, II, 26). *Man of Tarsus:* Ταρσεύς, -έως, ὁ.  
**Tartarus.** Τάρταρος, ὁ; see *Hell*.  
**Tartessus.** Ταρτησσός, ἡ. *Of Tartessus,* adj.: Ταρτησσείος.  
**Tatius.** Τάτιος, ὁ.  
**Tauris.** Ταυρική, ἡ, Ταυρική χθών, ἡ (Eur., I T. 85). *People of Tauris:* Ταῦροι, οἱ.  
**Tauromenium.** Ταυρομένιον, τό. *People of Tauromenium:* Ταυρομενῖται, οἱ.  
**Taurus (Mt.).** Ταῦρος, ὁ.  
**Taygetus (Mt.).** Τάγεταιον, τό.  
**Teomessa.** Τέκμησσα, ἡ, or say, daughter of *Telemachus*.  
**Tegea.** Τεγέα, ἡ. *Man of Tegea:* Τεγαάτης, -ον, ὁ. *Of Tegea,* adj.: Τεγατικός. Fem. adj.: Τεγαάτις, -ίδος.  
**Telemachus.** Τελέμαχος, ὁ, or say, son of *Odysseus*.  
**Telephus.** Τήλεφος, ὁ.  
**Teleutas.** Τελευτάς, -αντος, ὁ.  
**Teleutias.** Τελευτίας, -ον, ὁ.  
**Tellis.** Τέλλης, -ίδος, ὁ.  
**Temenus.** Τήμενος, ὁ. *Descendant of Temenus:* Τημενίδης, -ον, ὁ.  
**Tempe.** Τίμπη, τά.

## T

- Taenarus (Cape).** Ταϊνάρος, ἡ.  
**Talaus.** Τάλαός, ὁ.

# Vocabulary of Proper Names

Tenchterti. Τεντερῖται, αἱ.  
Tenedos. Τένεδος, ἡ. *Of Tenedos*,  
adj.: Τενέδιος.  
Tenos. Τήνος, ἡ. *Of Tenos*, adj.:  
Τήνιος.  
Teos. Τέως, -ω, ἡ. *Of Teos*, adj.:  
Τήως.  
Teres. Τήρης, -ου, ὁ.  
Tereus. Τηρεὺς, -έως, ὁ.  
Terminus. Τέρμων, -ωνος, ὁ.  
Terpsichore. Τερψιχόρα, ἡ.  
Tethys. Τηθύς, -υος, ἡ.  
Teucer. Τεύκρος, ὁ, or say, son of  
Telamon.  
Teuceri. Τευκροί, αἱ. *Land of the*  
*Teuceri*: Τευκρίς (-ίδος) γῆ; see Troy.  
Teutons. Τεύτονες, αἱ.  
Thales. Θαλῆς, φιλόσοφος, ὁ.  
Thamyraς. Θαμύρας, -ων, ὁ, or  
Θάμυρις, -ίδος, ὁ, or say, son of  
Phylammon.  
Thapsacus. Θαψάκος, ἡ. *People of*  
*Thapsacus*: Θαψακηνοί, αἱ.  
Thapsus. Θάψος, ἡ.  
Thasos. Θάσος, ἡ. *Of Thasos*, adj.:  
Θάσιος.  
Thaumas. Θαύμας, -αντος, ὁ.  
Thebes (In Egypt). Θήβαι, αἱ. *Of*  
*Thebes*, adj.: Θηβαϊκός. *Territory*  
*of Thebes*: Θηβαίς, -ίδος, ἡ.  
Thebes (In Boeotia). Θήβαι, αἱ, in  
V. sometimes: Θήβη, ἡ, or say, city  
of Cadmus. At Thebes: Θήβη.  
To Thebes: Θήβαξ. A Theban:  
Θηβαῖος, ὁ, V. also Καδμῆϊος, ὁ.  
Born at Thebes, adj.: V. Θηβαγενής,  
-οῦς. Theban, adj.: Θηβαῖος, Θη-  
βαϊκός, V. Καδμῆϊος. Fem. adj.,  
Θηβαίς, -ίδος. *Territory of Thebes*:  
Θηβαίς, -ίδος, ἡ.  
Themis, Θέμις, -ίδος, ἡ.  
Themistocles. Θεμιστοκλῆς, -κλέους,  
ὁ.  
Theoolymenus. Θεοκλύμενος, ὁ, or  
say, son of Proteus.  
Theodorus. Θεόδωρος, ὁ.  
Theodosia. Θεοδοσία, ἡ.  
Theogenes. Θεογένης, -ους, ὁ.  
Theognis. Θεόγνις, -ίδος, ὁ.  
Theonoe. Θεονόη, ἡ, or say, daughter  
of Proteus.

Theopompus. Θεόπομπος, ὁ.  
Thera. Θήρα, ἡ.  
Theramenes. Θηραμένης, -ους, ὁ.  
Therapne. Θεράπνη, ἡ, or Θεράπναι,  
αἱ.  
Therma (later Thessalonica). Θέρμη,  
ἡ. *The Thermæ (Gulf)*: ὁ Θερμαῖος  
Κόλπος.  
Thermodon (River). Θερμώδιον, -οντος,  
ὁ.  
Thermopylae. Θερμοπύλαι, αἱ, or  
Πύλαι, αἱ.  
Theron. Θήρων, -ωνος, ὁ.  
Thersites. Θερσίτης, -ου, ὁ.  
Theseus. Θησεύς, -έως, ὁ, or say,  
son of Aegeus. Descendant of  
Theseus: Θηραϊδης, -ων, ὁ. Festival  
of Theseus: Θησεῖα, τὰ. Land of  
Theseus: χθὼν Θησαῆς (-ῖδος), ἡ  
(Lesch., *Bum.* 1026). Temple of  
Theseus: Θησαῖον, τό.  
Thesmophoria (Festival). Θεσμοφό-  
ρια, τὰ.  
Thespiæ. Θεσπιαί, αἱ. *Mun of*  
*Thespiæ*: Θεσπιεύς, -ῶν, ὁ. *Of*  
*Thespiæ*, adj.: Θεσπιεύς.  
Thespis. Θέσπις, -εως, ὁ.  
Thesprotia. Θεσπρωτίς, -ίδος, ἡ, or  
ἡ Θεσπρωτὶς γῆ. A Thesprotian:  
Θεσπρωτίς, ὁ.  
Thessalonica. See Therma.  
Thessalus. Θεσσαλός, ὁ.  
Thessaly. Θεσσαλία, ἡ. A The-  
salian: Θεσσαλός, ὁ. Fem. Θεσα-  
λίσ, -ίδος, ἡ. Thessalian, adj.:  
Θεσσαλικός, V. Θεσσαλός. Fem.  
adj., Θεσσαλίσ, -ίδος.  
Theator. Θέωτορ, -ορος, ὁ. *Of Theator*,  
adj.: Θεωτόρεως.  
Thestius. Θέστιος, ἡ. *Daughter of*  
*Thestius*: Θεστιεύς, -ίδος; see Ixion.  
Thetis. Θέτις, -ίδος, ἡ, or say, daughter  
of Nereus. *Of Thetis*, adj.: Θετι-  
δεως.  
Thimbron. Θίμβρων, -ωνος, ὁ.  
Thisbae. Θίσβαι, αἱ.  
Thisbe. Θίσβη, ἡ.  
Thoas. Θόας, -αντος, ὁ.  
Thrace. Ae. and P. Θράκη, ἡ, V.  
Θρήκη, ἡ. A Thracian: Ae. and  
P. Θράξ, Θρακίς, ὁ, V. Θρήξ, Θρηκίς,

# Vocabulary of Proper Names

- ὁ. Fem., Ar. and P. Θράκη, ἡ, V. Θρήκη, ἡ. *Thracian*, adj.: Ar. and P. Θράκιος, V. Θρήκιος.  
**Thrasylbulus**. Θρασύβουλος, ὁ.  
**Thrasyllus**. Θρασύλλος, ὁ.  
**Thria**. Θρία, ἡ. *At Thria*: Θριάρι (Xen., *Hell.* V, iv. 21). *The Thria*: Θριάρι (Thuc. 1, 114). *Thriasian Plain*: τὸ Θριάσιον πεδῖον (Thuc. 2, 19).  
**Thucydides**. Θουκυδίδης, -ον, ὁ.  
**Thurii**. Θούριοι, οἱ (founded on the site of Sybaris). *People of Thurii*: Θούριοι, οἱ.  
**Thyestes**. Θυέστης, -ον, ἡ. *Of Thyestes*, adj.: Θυέστεος (Ar.).  
**Thymbra**. Θύμβρα, ἡ. *Of Thymbra*, adj.: Θυμβραῖος.  
**Thyni**. Θύνοι, οἱ.  
**Thyrea**. Θυρέα, ἡ. *Territory of Thyrea*: Θυρεαῖος, -ιδος, ἡ.  
**Tibareni**. Τιβαρηνοί, οἱ.  
**Tiber**. Θύμβρις, -ιδος, ὁ, or Τίβερις, -εως, ὁ.  
**Tiberius**. Τιβέριος, ὁ.  
**Tigranes**. Τιγράνης, -ον, ὁ.  
**Tigranocerta**. Τιγρανόκερτα, τό.  
**Tigris (River)**. Τίγρης, -ητος, ὁ.  
**Timasion**. Τιμασίων, -ωνος, ὁ.  
**Timocrates**. Τιμοκράτης, -ους, ὁ.  
**Timoleon**. Τιμολέων, -οντος, ὁ.  
**Timon**. Τίμων, -ωνος, ὁ.  
**Timotheus**. Τιμόθεος, ὁ.  
**Tiresias**. Τειρεσίης, -ων, ὁ.  
**Tiribazus**. Τιρίβαζος, ὁ.  
**Tiro**. Τίρων, -ωνος, ὁ.  
**Tiryns**. Τίρυνς, -υνθος, ἡ. *Of Tiryns*, adj.: Τυρινθίος.  
**Tisamenus**. Τισαμενός, ὁ.  
**Tisias**. Τισίας, -ον, ὁ.  
**Tissaphernes**. Τισσαφέρνης, -ον, ὁ.  
**Titan**. Τίταν, -άνος, ὁ; see *(Titan)*. Fem. Τιτάνης, -ίδος, ἡ. *Of a Titan*, adj.: Τιτανικός.  
**Tithonus**. Τιθωνός, ὁ.  
**Tithraustes**. Τιθραύστης, -ον, ὁ.  
**Titus**. Τίτος, ὁ.  
**Tityus**. Τίτυός, ὁ.  
**Tlepolemus**. Τληπόλεμος, ὁ, or say, son of *Heraclides*.  
**Tmolus (Mt.)**. Τμόλος, ὁ.
- Tolmides**. Τολμίδης, -ον, ὁ.  
**Tolumnius**. Τολούμνιος, ὁ.  
**Torone**. Τορώνη, ἡ. *Of Torone*, adj.: Τορωναῖος.  
**Torquatus**. Τορκοῦατος, ὁ.  
**Trachis**. Τράχης, -ήτος, ἡ. *Territory of Trachis*: Τράχηά, ἡ. *Of Trachis*, adj.: Τράχηος.  
**Tralles**. Τράλλεις, -εων, αἱ.  
**Trapezus**. Τραπεζοῦς, -ώντος, ὁ. *Of Trapezus*, adj.: Τραπεζοῦντος.  
**Trasymene (Lake)**. Τρασυμένη λίμνη, ἡ.  
**Trebia (River)**. Τρεβίς, -α, ἡ.  
**Triballi**. Τριβαλλοί, οἱ.  
**Trinacria**. Τρινακρία, ἡ.  
**Triopium (Capr.)**. Τριόπιον, τό.  
**Triphylia**. Τριφυλία, ἡ. *Of Triphylia*, adj.: Τριφυλίος. Fem. adj., Τριφυλίας, -ίδος.  
**Triptolemus**. Τριπτόλεμος, ὁ, or say, son of *Cereus*.  
**Tritogenia**. *Name of Athena*: Τριτογένης, -αῖς, ἡ (Ar.). Τριτογένεια, ἡ (Ar.).  
**Triton**. Τρίτων, -ωνος, ὁ.  
**Troad**. See under *Troy*.  
**Troezen**. Τροίζην, -ήνης, ἡ. *Of Troezen*, adj.: Τροϊζήνιος. Fem. adj., Τροϊζήνης, -ίδος.  
**Trogilus**. Τρώγλος, ὁ.  
**Trojan**. See under *Troy*.  
**Trophonius**. Τροφώνιος, ὁ.  
**Troy**. Τροία, ἡ; see *Ilion, Pergamum*. *From Troy*: V. Τρωάδιον. *A Trojan*: Τρώς, Τρωεύς, ὁ; fem. Τρώς, -αῖος, ἡ, in V. also *Phrygia, Thauri, Ilion*. *Trojan*, adj.: Τρωικός. Fem. adj., Τρωεύς, -αῖος.  
*Troad*: Τρωεύς, -αῖος, ἡ, or γῆ Τρωεύς, -αῖος, ἡ, or Τρωεύς (-αῖος) χθών, ἡ.  
**Tuscany, Tuscan**. See *Etruria, Etruscan*.  
**Tusculum**. Τοῦσκλον, τό. *People of Tusculum*: Τοῦσκληνοί, οἱ.  
**Tydeus**. Τυδεεύς, -έως, ὁ, or say, son of *Oeneus*: δαδ., Τυδῆς (Eur., *Supp.* 136).  
**Tyndareus**. Τυνδάρεως, -εω, ὁ (scanned as three syllables). *Of Tyndareus*, V. adj.: Τυνδαρίων. *Descendant of*

# Vocabulary of Proper Names

*Thynidareus*: Τυνδαρίδης, -ου, ὁ.  
*Daughter of Thynidareus*: Τυνδαρίς,  
 -ίδος, ἡ; see *Helen*.

*Typhoeus*: Τυφώς, -ῶς, ὁ (*Æsch.*,  
*P. V.* 370; *Ar.*, *Eq.* 511, *Nub.* 336).

*Typhon*: Τυφῶν, -ῶνος, ὁ (*Eur.*, *H. F.*  
 1272).

*Tyre*: Τύρος, ἡ. (*Of Tyre*, adj.:  
 Τύριος).

*Tyrrhenian*. See *Etruscan*.

## U

*Ulysses*. See *Odysseus*.

*Umbria*: Ὀμβρική, ἡ. *People of*  
*Umbria*: Ὀμβρικοί, οἱ.

*Urania*: Οὐρανια, ἡ.

*Uranus*: Οὐρανός, ὁ.

*Usipetes*: Οὐσιπται, οἱ.

*Utica*: Ἰτική, ἡ. (*Of Utica*, adj.:  
 Ἰτικαῖος).

## V

*Valens*: Οὐάλης, -αντος, ὁ.

*Valeria*: Οὐαλερία, ἡ.

*Valerius*: Οὐαλέριος, ὁ.

*Varro*: Οὐάρρων, -ωνος, ὁ, or Βάρρων,  
 -ωνος, ὁ.

*Varus*: Οὐάρος, ὁ.

*Vatinius*: Οὐατίνιος, ὁ.

*Veil*: Οὐήϊοι, οἱ, or Βήϊοι, οἱ. *People*  
*of Veii*: Οὐήϊοι, οἱ.

*Velia*: Ὑελη, ἡ, later called Ἑλέα;  
 see *Helia*.

*Veneti*: Ἑνετοί, οἱ.

*Venus*. See *Aphrodite*.

*Venusia*: Βανυσία, ἡ.

*Vergilia*: Οὐεργίλια, ἡ.

*Vergilius*: Οὐεργίλιος, ὁ.

*Verres*: Βέρρης, -ου, ὁ.

*Vespasian*: Οὐεσπασίανος, ὁ.

*Vesta*: Ἑστία, ἡ.

*Victory*: Νίκη, ἡ.

*Vindex*: Οὐβινδής, -ικος, ὁ.

*Vitellius*: Οὐιτέλλιος, ὁ.

*Voconius*: Βοκόνιος, ὁ.

*Volsci*: Οὐολοστίκται, οἱ.

*Volumnia*: Οὐολουνμία, ἡ.

*Vulcan*. See *Hephaestus*.

## X

*Xanthias*: Ξανθίας, -ων, ὁ.

*Xanthippe*: Ξανθίππη, ἡ.

*Xanthippus*: Ξανθίππος, ὁ.

*Xenias*: Ξένιος, -ων, ὁ.

*Xenocleidas*: Ξενοκλείδης, -ων, ὁ.

*Xenocles*: Ξενοκλῆς, -κλέους, ὁ, *Ar.*  
 αἰκὸ Ξενοκλῆς, -κλέους, ὁ.

*Xenophanes*: Ξενοφάνης, -ους, ὁ.

*Xenophon*: Ξενοφῶν, -ῶντος, ὁ.

*Xerxes*: Ξέρξης, -ων, ὁ.

*Xuthus*: Ξούθος, ὁ.

## Z

*Zab* (*Iriver*): Ζάβατος, ὁ.

*Zacynthus*: Ζακύνθος, ἡ. *Of Zacyn-*  
*thus*, adj.: Ζακύνθιος.

*Zancle*: Ζαγκλη, ἡ. (*Of Zancle*,  
 adj.: Ζαγκληῖος).

*Zeno*: Ζήνων, -ωνος, ὁ.

*Zephyrus*: Ζεφύρος, ὁ.

*Zethus*: Ζήθος, ὁ.

*Zeus*: Ζεύς, ὁ; (*acc.* *P.* and *V.* Διᾶ,  
 or *V.* Ζῆρα; *gen.* *P.* and *V.* Διός, or  
*V.* Ζηρός; *dat.* *P.* and *V.* Διί, or *V.*  
*Ζηρι*), or *way*, Κρονίδης, -ου, ὁ, or *name*  
*son of Cronus*. *From Zeus*: *V.*  
*Διῶθεν*. *Of Zeus*, *V.* adj.: Διός. *Horn*  
*of Zeus*, *V.* adj.: Διογενής, -ους.  
*Fallen from Zeus*: *V.* adj.: Διο-  
 πατής, -ους. (*Given by Zeus*, *V.* adj.:  
 Διόδοτος. *Festival of Zeus at*  
*Athens*: *Ar.* and *P.* Διῶνια, τῆ, *Ar.*  
 Διόποιαι, τῆ.

*Zeuxis*: Ζεύξις, -εως, ὁ.

*Zopyrus*: Ζόπυρος, ὁ.

*Zoroaster*: Ζωροάστρης, -ου, ὁ.













